

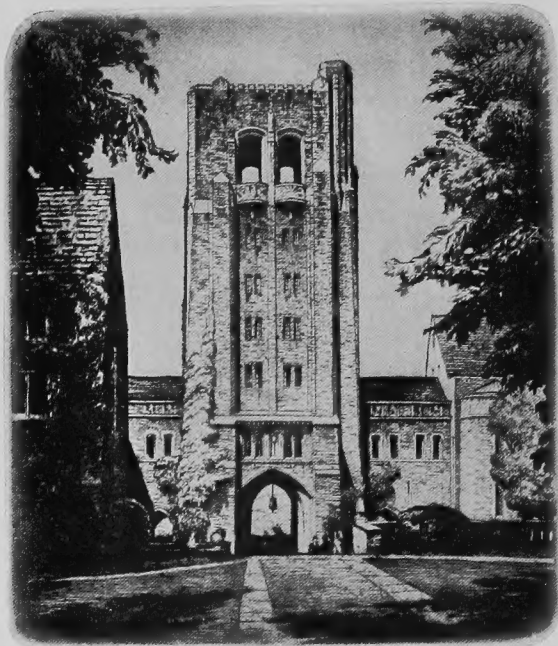


FROM ROSS & HARRIS,

Attorneys at Law.

WEST BRANCH

MICHIGAN.



Cornell Law School Library



Cornell University Library

**KF 5305.B36**

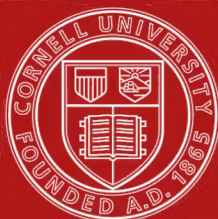
v.1

**Commentaries on the law of public corpor**



3 1924 019 959 497

law



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

# COMPANY LAW

## COMMENTARIES

ON THE LAW OF

# PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

INCLUDING

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

AND

POLITICAL OR GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS  
OF EVERY CLASS.

BY

CHARLES FISK BEACH, Jr.,

OF THE NEW YORK BAR,

AUTHOR OF "PRIVATE CORPORATIONS," "MODERN EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE,"

"CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE," "THE MODERN LAW OF RAILWAYS,"

"RECEIVERS," "WILLS," ETC.; EDITOR OF "THE AMERICAN

PROBATE REPORTS," AND SOMETIME EDITOR OF "THE

RAILWAY AND CORPORATION LAW JOURNAL."

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

INDIANAPOLIS:  
THE BOWEN-MERRILL COMPANY.

1893.



*LA 6686*

COPYRIGHT, 1893,

BY

THE BOWEN-MERRILL COMPANY.

STATE JOURNAL PRINTING COMPANY,  
PRINTERS AND STEREOTYPERS,  
MADISON, WIS.

TO THE  
HON. THOMAS M. COOLEY. LL.D.  
IN TOKEN OF  
THE AUTHOR'S ESTEEM AND ADMIRATION  
THESE VOLUMES ARE  
CORDIALLY AND RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED.





## PREFACE.

---

In these volumes I have attempted to consider all the law of public corporations, including municipal corporations, and governmental or political corporations of every class. The scope of the work is, therefore, somewhat wider than that of any other with which I am acquainted. I have proposed to myself the task of making a treatise which shall cover the entire field of public company law in all its details, using the term "public companies" in its widest modern sense, and I have studiously undertaken in the volumes in hand not to omit the law, as declared in the decided cases or defined by statute, of any sort of a public corporation.

This work, therefore, and my "Private Corporations" (Chicago, 1891) complement each other, and, taken together, are intended to constitute a complete treatise, in four uniform volumes, on Company Law in all its phases, from the federal government at the one extreme—which, in this country at least, is the first of public corporations (*United States v. Maurice*, 2 Brock. 96, 109 (*per* Marshall, C. J.); *Ableman v. Booth*, 21 How. 506), possessing defined and limited corporate powers, with the capacity to contract and be contracted with, to sue in its corporate name ("The Government of the United States," *Cohens v. Virginia*, 6 Wheat. 264) and to be sued by consent, and which, having been duly created as a corporation by the people of the several original States, acquired a true corporate entity, and went into operation, or commenced the transaction of its business, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789 (*Owings v. Speed*, 5 Wheat. 420)—to the most insignificant joint-stock association or local incorporation, at the other extreme. Within this wide range should seem to be included every sort of an association among men which passes for a corporation or a company, aside from partnerships on the one hand, and political Sovereignties on the other.

The subject of Public or Municipal Corporations, as compared with that of Private Corporations, is, both in this country and in England, largely statutory, and the intelligent reader will, therefore, perhaps not be surprised at the space given in the text to the consideration of many local statutes and ordinances. Sometimes these statutes are types of classes of statutes found in many States, but perhaps more frequently are distinct and *sui generis*, and must, therefore, in a treatise designed to be general, be separately considered.

In collecting and arranging the matter for so large and comprehensive a work as this, I have, of necessity and as of course, relied very much upon the intelligent and faithful labor of several young men in my office upon whose assistance I have come very much to depend in work of this character, and without which, in view of my other engagements, it would have been altogether impossible for me to prepare the work in its present shape.

I trust that what has been here collected, collated and digested upon this important title may be accorded the same generous and indulgent reception which my other works have had at the hands of my professional brethren.

CHARLES F. BEACH, JR.

THE MILLS BUILDING, 35 WALL STREET,  
New York, February 4, 1893.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## VOLUME I.

### CHAPTER I.

#### INTRODUCTORY — HISTORICAL VIEW.

	Page.
§ 1. The genus corporation defined . . . . .	1
2. Species of corporations . . . . .	4
3. Subdivisions of public corporations . . . . .	6
4. Subdivisions of strictly public corporations . . . . .	8
5. Definition of the municipal corporation . . . . .	10
6. Definition of the public <i>quasi</i> -corporation . . . . .	12
7. Examples of municipal and public <i>quasi</i> -corporations . . . . .	13
8. Counties . . . . .	14
9. The New England towns . . . . .	16
10. The same subject continued . . . . .	17
11. The State . . . . .	19
12. Long Island towns . . . . .	20
13. The development of the municipal corporation — (a) In general . . . . .	21
14. (b) Greece and Rome . . . . .	22
15. (c) Italy and France — The mediæval cities . . . . .	24
16. Conclusion . . . . .	25

### CHAPTER II.

#### OF THE CREATION OF THE CORPORATION.

	Page.
§ 17. The Teutonic town . . . . .	28
18. The old English town . . . . .	30
19. The same subject continued . . . . .	31
20. Guilds . . . . .	33
21. The English boroughs . . . . .	34
22. The same subject continued . . . . .	36
23. Creation of modern English municipal corporations . . . . .	38
24. Municipal corporations created by charter from the crown . . . . .	39
25. Municipal corporations created by act of parliament . . . . .	40
26. Municipal corporations at common law and by prescription in England . . . . .	41
27. Municipal corporations by implication in England . . . . .	42
28. The Municipal Corporations Reform Act of 1835 . . . . .	43



	Page.
§ 29. The Municipal Corporations Act of 1882 . . . . .	45
30. The American town . . . . .	47
31. The power to create municipal corporations in the United States — Where vested — (a) In the State . . . . .	49
32. (b) In the federal government . . . . .	50
33. Municipal corporations created by the federal government — (a) Territories . . . . .	52
34. (b) The District of Columbia . . . . .	53
35. Municipal corporations by prescription in the United States . . . . .	53
36. The same subject continued — Instances of incorporation by prescription in the United States . . . . .	54
37. Municipal corporations by implication in the United States . . . . .	55
38. The same subject continued . . . . .	56
39. Creation of municipal corporations in the United States — (a) In general . . . . .	57
40. (b) By special charter . . . . .	58
41. (c) By general municipal incorporating acts . . . . .	58
42. Constitutional limitations of legislative power to create municipal corporations . . . . .	59
43. Construction of such constitutional limitations — (a) Corporations for "municipal purposes" and "bodies politic or corporate" . . . . .	60
44. (b) "Corporate powers" . . . . .	61
45. Miscellaneous instances of such constitutional limitations . . . . .	61
46. Incorporation by courts . . . . .	62
47. The same subject continued . . . . .	64
48. Classes of cities under general incorporating acts . . . . .	65
49. The corporate limits — Territory of the corporation . . . . .	65
50. Acceptance of charters by corporators not necessary . . . . .	66
51. The same subject continued . . . . .	67
52. Substantial compliance with incorporating acts necessary . . . . .	68
53. Instances of irregularities in incorporation . . . . .	68
54. Notice of incorporation . . . . .	69
55. Validity of incorporation — How tested . . . . .	70
56. The same subject continued . . . . .	71
57. The charter of a municipal corporation is a law . . . . .	71
58. The American township . . . . .	72
59. Local self-government a delegation of legislative power . . . . .	73
60. The same subject continued . . . . .	74

## CHAPTER III.

## THE CHARTER.

	Page.
§ 61. Early charters . . . . .	75
62. Political element in charters . . . . .	76
63. Charters at the present day . . . . .	77
64. Municipal charters not within the rule in the Dartmouth College Case . . . . .	78

	Page.
§ 65. The present English statutes . . . . .	79
66. The Municipal Corporations Act and the royal prerogative . . . . .	81
67. Contents of charter . . . . .	82
68. Prominent features of special charters . . . . .	83
69. What charters cannot confer . . . . .	84
70. Wherein the constitutional limitation consists . . . . .	85
71. Acceptance — When necessary . . . . .	86
72. The same subject continued . . . . .	87
73. Compulsory acceptance . . . . .	88
74. Charters, how proved . . . . .	89
75. Proof of fact of incorporation . . . . .	91
76. Proof of corporate existence . . . . .	91
77. General rules of construction of charters . . . . .	92
78. Can charters be modified . . . . .	93
79. How far the State can enforce performance of local duties . . . . .	95
80. Change in municipal boundaries . . . . .	95
81. Effects of amendments of charter on city ordinances . . . . .	96
82. Reorganization under general law — Effect of . . . . .	97
83. Reorganization must be strictly according to statute . . . . .	98
84. The same subject continued . . . . .	98
85. New York constitution a general law . . . . .	99
86. How far special legislation is permissible . . . . .	100
87. Written constitutions — Operation of . . . . .	100
88. Power to make by-laws — How limited . . . . .	102
89. Conflict of by-laws and general acts . . . . .	103
90. The ordinance when passed must be reasonable . . . . .	104
91. Reasonableness — How determined . . . . .	106

## CHAPTER IV.

## AMENDMENT, REPEAL AND FORFEITURE OF CHARTER.

	Page.
§ 92. The power of the State to amend, repeal or modify the charters of municipal corporations . . . . .	108
93. The charter of a municipal corporation not within the rule of the Dartmouth College Case . . . . .	110
94. Construction of repealing and amendatory acts — (a) General principles . . . . .	111
95. (b) Statutes <i>in pari materia</i> construed together — Repeal by implication . . . . .	112
96. Municipal charter not repealed by subsequent general law unless intent to repeal is clear . . . . .	113
97. The same subject continued . . . . .	114
98. Instances of repeal of charter by general acts . . . . .	114
99. Repeal and amendment of charter by subsequent amendment of State constitution . . . . .	115
100. Repeal of general laws by enactment of municipal charter . . . . .	115
101. Repeal of general laws by municipal ordinance . . . . .	116

	Page.
§ 102. The same subject continued . . . . .	117
103. Construction of amendatory and repealing acts made applicable only to cities of a certain class . . . . .	118
104. Effect of legislation upon the charter of a city organized under special law, and not by its acceptance thereof subject to the general law . . . . .	119
105. Miscellaneous instances of effective repealing and amendatory acts . . . . .	120
106. The same subject continued . . . . .	121
107. What is an amendment or repeal of a municipal charter? .	122
108. Acceptance of amendment . . . . .	123
109. Manner of acceptance . . . . .	123
110. Constitutional limitations on power of legislature to amend or repeal municipal charters — (a) In general . . . . .	124
111. (b) Special legislation . . . . .	125
112. (c) Vested rights — Impairment of obligation of contracts — Recognition by constitution . . . . .	126
113. (d) Title of amendatory or repealing acts . . . . .	126
114. The same subject continued . . . . .	127
115. Forfeiture of charter in England . . . . .	128
116. The same subject continued . . . . .	129
117. Instances of forfeiture of charter under English law . . .	129
118. The charter of a municipal corporation in the United States not forfeitable by judicial action . . . . .	130
119. The same subject continued . . . . .	131

## CHAPTER V.

## MEMBERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP — PERSONAL LIABILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

	Page.
§ 120. Definitions — Membership — Citizenship . . . . .	132
121. Qualifications for membership in English municipal corporations . . . . .	133
122. The same subject continued . . . . .	134
123. Qualifications for membership in American municipal corporations . . . . .	135
124. Citizenship in England . . . . .	135
125. The same subject continued . . . . .	136
126. Citizenship in the United States . . . . .	137
127. Natural citizens . . . . .	138
128. The same subject continued . . . . .	138
129. Naturalized citizens . . . . .	139
130. The same subject continued . . . . .	140
131. Right of naturalized citizens to hold and receive lands .	140
132. The <i>status</i> of Chinese before the law . . . . .	141
133. The <i>status</i> of American Indians before the law . . . . .	142
134. Privileges and immunities of citizens . . . . .	143



	Page.
§ 135. The same subject continued . . . . .	144
136. Rights of citizens . . . . .	145
137. The same subject continued . . . . .	147
138. Personal liability of members of the corporation . . .	148
139. The same subject continued — Russell v. The Men of Devon	149
140. Personal liability of members of public <i>quasi</i> -corporations in New England . . . . .	149
141. The same subject continued . . . . .	150
142. Beardsley v. Smith — (a) The reason for the New England doctrine of personal liability of members . . . . .	151
143. (b) The doctrine in England . . . . .	152
144. (c) The doctrine in Massachusetts and Maine . . . . .	152
145. (d) The doctrine in Connecticut . . . . .	154
146. Limitations upon the personal liability of members of New England public <i>quasi</i> -corporations . . . . .	156

## CHAPTER VI.

## OFFICERS AND AGENTS.

	Page.
§ 147. Legislative power to create officers and agents . . . .	158
148. Legislative control over officers and agents . . . . .	159
149. Conduct of elections — Construction of election statutes .	159
150. Miscellaneous instances of the construction of election stat- utes . . . . .	160
151. Validity of election — General principles . . . . .	162
152. The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	163
153. English rule as to majority . . . . .	164
154. Election by ballot . . . . .	165
155. Election by city council . . . . .	166
156. Election by definite bodies generally — Majority and plu- rality . . . . .	168
157. The same subject continued — Quorum majority . . . .	168
158. Informal ballot . . . . .	169
159. Tenure of office . . . . .	170
160. Tenure of office where city passes from one class to an- other . . . . .	172
161. Power to hold over — English and American rules . . .	173
162. The same subject continued . . . . .	175
163. Appointment of officers . . . . .	176
164. Validity of appointment . . . . .	177
165. Appointment by <i>de facto</i> officers . . . . .	178
166. Compensation of officers — In general . . . . .	178
167. The same subject continued — Failure of corporate funds .	180
168. The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	181
169. Miscellaneous instances . . . . .	183
170. Extra compensation . . . . .	184
171. Compensation of attorneys . . . . .	185
172. The same subject continued . . . . .	186

	Page.
§ 173. Compensation — Power of legislature to control . . . . .	187
174. Qualifications for office-holding . . . . .	188
175. Official oath . . . . .	189
176. The same subject continued . . . . .	190
177. Duties of officers . . . . .	191
178. Powers of mayor . . . . .	192
179. The same subject continued — Statutory provisions . . . . .	193
180. The same subject continued — Miscellaneous powers . . . . .	194
181. Miscellaneous instances of powers of municipal officers . . . . .	195
182. <i>De facto</i> officers — General statement . . . . .	197
183. The same subject continued — Color of title . . . . .	198
184. Incumbent of an unconstitutional office . . . . .	199
185. Possession of office by <i>de facto</i> officer . . . . .	199
186. Rights and liabilities of <i>de facto</i> officers . . . . .	200
187. Resignation by acceptance of incompatible office . . . . .	200
188. Acceptance and withdrawal of resignation . . . . .	201
189. Removal of officers and agents — How effected . . . . .	202
190. Causes for removal — English and American rules . . . . .	203
191. Power of corporation to remove officers and agents . . . . .	204
192. The same subject continued . . . . .	205
193. Notice of proceeding to remove . . . . .	206
194. The same subject continued . . . . .	207
195. All persons charged with notice of duties and powers of municipal agents . . . . .	207
196. Liability of officers to the corporation . . . . .	208
197. Instances of fraudulent acts of municipal agents . . . . .	209
198. Liability of corporation to officers . . . . .	210
199. Indictment of municipal officers . . . . .	211

## CHAPTER VII.

## PERSONAL LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND AGENTS.

	Page.
§ 200. Liability on contracts — Presumption against liability . . . . .	212
201. The same subject continued — Negotiable instruments . . . . .	213
202. The same subject continued — Excess of authority, fraud, etc. . . . .	214
203. Exemption from liability for legislative acts . . . . .	215
204. The foregoing rule qualified — Breach of trust . . . . .	215
205. Liability of judicial officers considered . . . . .	216
206. <i>Quasi-judicial</i> officers — Corrupt motives . . . . .	218
207. Liability of ministerial officers . . . . .	219
208. The same subject continued . . . . .	220
209. No personal liability for strictly public acts . . . . .	221
210. Default of subordinates . . . . .	222
211. Ejection of member of council by order of mayor . . . . .	223
212. Negligence of recorder of deeds . . . . .	225
213. The same subject continued . . . . .	226
214. Liability of assessor of taxes . . . . .	226

## CHAPTER VIII.

## THE LIABILITY OF THE CORPORATION FOR THE ACTS OF ITS OFFICERS AND AGENTS.

	Page.
§ 215. Introductory . . . . .	229
216. Liability <i>ex contractu</i> . . . . .	229
217. Contracts within scope of powers of corporation . . . . .	230
218. The same subject continued . . . . .	231
219. The doctrine of <i>ultra vires</i> applied with greater strictness to public than to private corporations . . . . .	232
220. The reason for the rule . . . . .	233
221. Municipal bonds void when <i>ultra vires</i> . . . . .	233
222. The same subject continued . . . . .	234
223. <i>Ultra vires</i> — How modified by estoppel . . . . .	234
224. The same subject continued — Hitchcock v. Galveston . . . . .	235
225. Irregularity in exercise of power . . . . .	237
226. <i>Ultra vires</i> — How modified by the doctrine of implied contract — General principles . . . . .	237
227. The same subject continued . . . . .	238
228. Illustrations of the doctrine of implied contracts . . . . .	239
229. The same subject continued . . . . .	240
230. Liability of the corporation to repay taxes illegally collected . . . . .	240
231. The same subject continued — Restrictions . . . . .	241
232. Illegality of assessment . . . . .	242
233. Actual receipt of taxes by the corporation . . . . .	243
234. Compulsory payment of taxes . . . . .	243
235. The same subject continued . . . . .	244
236. Illustrations of the rule . . . . .	245
237. The same subject continued . . . . .	246
238. The doctrine of the federal Supreme Court considered . . . . .	247
239. The same subject continued . . . . .	248
240. Contracts within the scope of powers of officer or agent . . . . .	249
241. The same subject continued — Clark v. Des Moines . . . . .	249
242. All persons contracting with strictly public corporations charged with knowledge of scope of powers of officer or agent . . . . .	251
243. The same subject continued . . . . .	252
244. Liability of corporation for act of its officers or agents in violation of law . . . . .	253
245. The same subject continued . . . . .	254
246. Effect of representation of officer or agent as to authority . . . . .	255
247. The same subject continued . . . . .	256
248. Ratification of contracts . . . . .	256
249. The same subject continued . . . . .	257
250. Ratification by authorized officers necessary . . . . .	257
251. Manner of ratification . . . . .	258
252. Manner of execution of contracts by officers and agents . . . . .	259
253. The same subject continued . . . . .	260

	Page.
§ 254. Contracts by ordinance or resolution . . . . .	261
255. Signature of contract . . . . .	262
256. The same subject continued . . . . .	262
257. Liability <i>ex delicto</i> — (a) In general . . . . .	263
258. (b) Discretionary and legislative acts . . . . .	263
259. (c) The same subject continued . . . . .	264
260. (d) Ministerial acts . . . . .	265
261. (e) Public as contradistinguished from private duties . . . . .	266
262. The rule applied to public <i>quasi</i> -corporations . . . . .	266
263. Conclusion . . . . .	268

## CHAPTER IX.

## PUBLIC BOARDS.

	Page.
§ 264. Corporate assemblies of the old English corporations . . . . .	269
265. The same subject continued — Notice at common law . . . . .	270
266. The same subject continued — Presence of the mayor . . . . .	272
267. Regular or stated meetings — Time for holding . . . . .	272
268. Adjournments . . . . .	273
269. Special meetings . . . . .	274
270. Adjourned meetings . . . . .	275
271. Notice of special meetings . . . . .	275
272. The same subject continued — Specifications of object of meeting . . . . .	277
273. Adjourned meetings — Time for holding . . . . .	278
274. Corporation represented by governing boards . . . . .	279
275. The same subject continued — Meeting essential to official action . . . . .	280
276. The same subject continued — Delegation of powers . . . . .	282
277. The same subject continued . . . . .	283
278. Delegation of powers — A Pennsylvania case . . . . .	284
279. The same subject continued — The rule limited . . . . .	285
280. Constitution of council . . . . .	287
281. The same subject continued . . . . .	288
282. Conflicting councils — <i>Kerr v. Trego</i> . . . . .	289
283. Acts of <i>de facto</i> councils . . . . .	290
284. Quorum of definite body . . . . .	291
285. The same subject continued . . . . .	292
286. The same subject continued — An exception to the rule . . . . .	292
287. The same subject continued — Special charter provisions . . . . .	293
288. Quorums and majorities further considered — The rule in England . . . . .	294
289. The same subject continued — Decisions in the United States . . . . .	294
290. Further application of majority principle . . . . .	295
291. Execution of authority vested in two persons . . . . .	296
292. Presiding officer . . . . .	297
293. The same subject continued . . . . .	298
294. Commitment for contempt — <i>Whitcomb's Case</i> . . . . .	299

	Page.
§ 295. Ayes and nays . . . . .	300
296. Parliamentary law . . . . .	301
297. Reconsideration and rescission — General power . . . . .	302
298. The same subject continued . . . . .	303
299. Power to reconsider and rescind qualified . . . . .	303
300. The same subject continued . . . . .	304
301. Reconsideration distinguished from repeal . . . . .	305
302. Joint assemblies of definite bodies . . . . .	306

## CHAPTER X.

## OFFICIAL BONDS.

	Page.
§ 303. Official bonds — Definition . . . . .	309
304. What officers must give bonds . . . . .	309
305. Form and requisites of bond . . . . .	310
306. Effect of signing official bond in blank . . . . .	310
307. The same subject continued . . . . .	311
308. Construction of courts on bonds improperly approved . . . . .	312
309. Defective bonds valid as common-law obligation . . . . .	312
310. The same subject continued . . . . .	313
311. Time when an official bond takes effect . . . . .	313
312. Effect of not filing bonds within the time prescribed by statute . . . . .	314
313. The same subject continued . . . . .	315
314. Liability of sureties on a treasurer's bond . . . . .	315
315. The same subject continued . . . . .	316
316. Mingling of and defalcation out of two funds . . . . .	318
317. Liability of sureties as affected by subsequent legislation . . . . .	319
318. Liability of surety when subsequent legislation imposes new duties of the same general character . . . . .	319
319. The same subject continued . . . . .	320
320. Liability of officer on his bond where the loss is occasioned by the act of God or the public enemy . . . . .	321
321. The same subject continued . . . . .	322
322. Duty of obligee to notify sureties of increased risk . . . . .	322
323. Liability of sureties on successive bonds — (a) Where different sureties are given on each bond . . . . .	323
324. The same subject continued . . . . .	324
325. (b) Where funds received by the officer during his first term remain in his hands during his second term . . . . .	325
326. (c) When the sureties of the first term are liable for money converted or collected by the officer during his second term . . . . .	325
327. (d) When an officer before entering on his second term makes a report to or settlement with the proper authorities . . . . .	326
328. The same subject continued . . . . .	327
329. (e) Where the officer applies money received in his second term to pay deficiencies in his first term . . . . .	328

	Page.
§ 330. (f) Where the bond is given for a term of office or a certain period of time . . . . .	328
331. Laches or negligence of other officers or principal . . . . .	329
332. Liability of sureties where additional bonds are given . . . . .	329
333. Liability of surety where the official occupies two or more offices . . . . .	330
334. Liability of surety for unofficial acts of officer . . . . .	331
335. The same subject continued . . . . .	332
336. Liability of sureties for acts done under color of office . . . . .	332
337. The same subject continued — <i>Lanham v. Feusier</i> — The doctrine of the federal Supreme Court . . . . .	333
338. The same subject continued . . . . .	334
339. The same subject continued — The doctrine of the State courts . . . . .	335
340. The same subject continued . . . . .	335
341. Illustrations of the doctrine . . . . .	336
342. Distinction between judicial and ministerial duties . . . . .	337
343. Illustrations of the doctrine . . . . .	338
344. The same subject continued . . . . .	339

## CHAPTER XL

## MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS.

	Page.
§ 345. Town meeting in New England and elsewhere . . . . .	341
346. Right to meeting — <i>Mandamus</i> to enforce . . . . .	342
347. Application for and authority to call a meeting . . . . .	343
348. Secondary authority to call a meeting . . . . .	344
349. General purpose of a warning . . . . .	345
350. Designation of time and place of meeting . . . . .	346
351. General and formal requisites of a warrant . . . . .	347
352. The same subject continued . . . . .	348
353. Service of warrant . . . . .	349
354. Time of service . . . . .	350
355. Return of service . . . . .	351
356. Notice of annual meetings . . . . .	352
357. The same subject continued . . . . .	353
358. Time of meeting . . . . .	354
359. Place of meeting . . . . .	354
360. Organization of meeting — The moderator . . . . .	355
361. The same subject continued — Clerk and clerk <i>pro tem</i> . . . . .	356
362. Adjournments of meetings . . . . .	357
363. The same subject continued . . . . .	358
364. The power of adjournment limited . . . . .	359
365. Adjourned meetings . . . . .	360
366. Reconsideration and rescission — The general rule . . . . .	361
367. The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	362
368. The same subject continued — The rule qualified . . . . .	362
369. Ratification of doings of invalid meetings . . . . .	363

	Page.
§ 370. Parliamentary law in town meetings . . . . .	365
371. The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	365
372. Validity of votes as determined by the warrant — Illustrations . . . . .	366
373. The same subject continued . . . . .	367
374. Invalidity of votes — Illustrations . . . . .	368
375. The same subject continued . . . . .	369
376. Votes of town meetings — General rules of construction . . . . .	370
377. Record of proceedings . . . . .	371
378. Parol evidence of proceedings . . . . .	372
379. Doings of meetings not legally called . . . . .	373
380. Presumptions in favor of ancient meetings . . . . .	373
381. Notice of election . . . . .	374
382. Qualification of voters — Power to prescribe . . . . .	376
383. Registration acts . . . . .	377
384. Place of election . . . . .	378
385. The same subject continued . . . . .	379
386. Popular elections — Plurality . . . . .	380
387. The same subject continued — Majorities, etc. . . . .	380
388. Voting by ballot . . . . .	382
389. The same subject continued . . . . .	382
390. The Australian ballot and cumulative voting . . . . .	383
391. Absolute accuracy not required in a ballot . . . . .	384
392. Votes for ineligible candidates . . . . .	386
393. Putting up offices at auction — Tax collector . . . . .	387
394. City council as judges of election and qualification of its members . . . . .	388
395. Canvass and return and contest of elections . . . . .	389

## CHAPTER XII.

## CONSOLIDATION AND REORGANIZATION.

	Page.
§ 396. How effected . . . . .	390
397. Power of legislature . . . . .	391
398. Constitutionality of laws for annexation . . . . .	391
399. Delegation of legislative power . . . . .	392
400. Illinois decisions . . . . .	393
401. Maryland decisions . . . . .	394
402. Michigan decisions . . . . .	395
403. Missouri and Tennessee decisions . . . . .	396
404. Ruling as to Baltimore city . . . . .	397
405. Rule as declared in Washington . . . . .	398
406. Powers of cities under the law . . . . .	398
407. The same subject continued . . . . .	400
408. What may be annexed — General rule . . . . .	400
409. The same subject continued — Construction of statutes . . . . .	401
410. The same subject continued . . . . .	402
411. Right of taxation as to annexed lands . . . . .	403



	Page.
§ 412. Taxation for antecedent debts . . . . .	404
413. Remedy of tax-payer . . . . .	404
414. Effects of consolidation . . . . .	405
415. The same subject continued . . . . .	406
416. Annexation proceedings — Notice . . . . .	407
417. Mode of voting . . . . .	407
418. Jurisdiction and procedure . . . . .	408
419. The same subject continued . . . . .	409
420. Reasonableness of annexation . . . . .	411
421. Validity of annexation . . . . .	411
422. Procedure to test validity . . . . .	412
423. The same subject continued . . . . .	413
424. Special acts as to reorganization . . . . .	414
425. Nebraska act . . . . .	415
426. Effect of reorganization . . . . .	415
427. The same subject continued . . . . .	416
428. The same subject continued — Decisions in California and Tennessee . . . . .	417
429. Validity of reorganization — Special case . . . . .	418
430. Invalid reorganization . . . . .	419
431. Property right passing to new corporation . . . . .	420
432. For what the reorganized corporation becomes liable . . . . .	421
433. Further scope of the foregoing doctrine . . . . .	422
434. What are such liabilities . . . . .	423
435. Remedy of creditors of the old corporation . . . . .	424

## CHAPTER XIII.

## PARTITION AND DISSOLUTION.

	Page.
(a) PARTITION.	
§ 436. Partition — General rule . . . . .	427
437. Validity of partition . . . . .	428
438. Rules as to division of counties and towns . . . . .	429
439. Procedure for division not applicable in vacating a town . . . . .	431
440. Indiana rules . . . . .	432
441. Michigan rules . . . . .	433
442. Rules as to severing territory . . . . .	435
443. Pennsylvania rule . . . . .	436
444. Constitutionality — Wisconsin . . . . .	437
445. Rulings as to constitution of Wisconsin on division of coun- ties . . . . .	438
446. The same subject continued — Uniformity of system of government . . . . .	439
447. Title of act . . . . .	439
448. Florida decisions as to constitutionality of acts . . . . .	441
449. Kansas decision . . . . .	442
450. How partition affects officers . . . . .	443
451. Where unorganized territory has been attached to a county . . . . .	444
452. Settlement of inhabitants . . . . .	446

	Page.
§ 453. Territory severed from an old to form a new corporation is a part of the old until the new is fully organized . . .	447
454. Some Wisconsin acts construed . . . . .	447
455. Provisions of act as to county sites . . . . .	448
456. Apportionment of liabilities . . . . .	449
457. Rules as to property and liabilities . . . . .	451
458. The same subject continued . . . . .	452
459. A Wisconsin case on property rights . . . . .	453
460. Rules as to apportionment, liabilities and remedies . . .	454
461. Rules in North Carolina as to settlement between new and old counties . . . . .	455
462. Rules for adjustment of liabilities . . . . .	456
463. Liabilities which fall upon the portion severed . . . . .	458
464. Defenses to claims growing out of partition . . . . .	459
465. Enforcement of obligations of old and new . . . . .	461
466. Miscellaneous . . . . .	462
(b) DISSOLUTION.	
467. Dissolution — How effected in general . . . . .	464
468. The same subject continued . . . . .	465
469. Surrender of charter . . . . .	466
470. The same subject continued . . . . .	467
471. Florida decisions on constitutionality of acts to dissolve .	468
472. Vacated towns . . . . .	469
473. This was no dissolution . . . . .	470
474. Effect of dissolution as to liabilities and funds in hand .	471
475. Effect of dissolution upon liabilities . . . . .	472
476. What does not affect liabilities and remedies . . . . .	474
477. Repealing charters . . . . .	475
478. The same subject continued . . . . .	476
479. Receiver for a city . . . . .	477
480. The same subject continued . . . . .	479
481. Where such a receiver was appointed . . . . .	480

## CHAPTER XIV.

## ORDINANCES AND BY-LAWS.

	Page.
§ 482. Introductory . . . . .	483
483. By-laws, ordinances and resolutions . . . . .	483
484. Distinction between ordinance and resolution . . . . .	484
485. The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	485
486. The province of ordinances . . . . .	486
487. Power to make ordinances . . . . .	487
488. The same subject continued . . . . .	488
489. By whom the power is to be exercised . . . . .	489
490. Validity in respect of form — (a) Meeting of council . .	490
491. (b) The same subject continued . . . . .	491
492. (c) Quorum and votes . . . . .	492
493. (d) The same subject continued . . . . .	494

	Page.
§ 494. (e) Mode of enactment . . . . .	496
495. (f) The same subject continued . . . . .	498
496. (g) The signing of the ordinance . . . . .	499
497. (h) The same subject continued . . . . .	500
498. (i) Publication of the ordinance — When mandatory . . . . .	501
499. (j) The same subject continued — When directory . . . . .	502
500. (k) The same subject continued — Amendments and re-enactments . . . . .	503
501. (l) Manner of publication . . . . .	504
502. (m) The same subject continued . . . . .	505
503. (n) Time and proof of publication . . . . .	506
504. (o) Title of the ordinance . . . . .	508
505. (p) Record of the ordinance . . . . .	509
506. Validity in respect of matter — (a) Constitutionality . . . . .	511
507. (b) The same subject continued . . . . .	511
508. (c) Consistency with statute and charter . . . . .	512
509. (d) The same subject continued . . . . .	513
510. (e) Consistency with general penal law. . . . .	514
511. (f) The same subject continued . . . . .	516
512. (g) Reasonableness of the ordinance . . . . .	518
513. (h) The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	520
514. (i) The same subject continued — Reasonableness a question of law . . . . .	521
515. (j) Vagueness of the ordinance . . . . .	521
516. Motives of council not to be impeached . . . . .	522
517. Construction of ordinances . . . . .	523
518. The same subject continued — Ordinances void in part . . . . .	524
519. Amendment and repeal — By subsequent ordinance . . . . .	525
520. Repeal by act of the legislature . . . . .	527
521. Repeals by implication . . . . .	528
522. Power to impose penalties . . . . .	529
523. Mode of enforcement of ordinances — By a purely civil action . . . . .	530
524. Jurisdiction of proceedings . . . . .	531
525. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine . . . . .	532
526. Imprisonment as a penalty . . . . .	533
527. Forfeitures . . . . .	534
528. The same subject continued . . . . .	535
529. Cumulative fines and fines for continuous and repeated offenses . . . . .	537
530. Enforcement by complaint — Nature of proceeding . . . . .	538
531. The complaint — General requisites . . . . .	539
532. The same subject continued — Pleading . . . . .	540
533. Pleading further considered . . . . .	542
534. Proof of ordinances . . . . .	543
535. Right to trial by jury . . . . .	544
536. The same subject continued . . . . .	545
537. <i>Certiorari</i> and <i>habeas corpus</i> . . . . .	546

## CHAPTER XV

## EXPRESS CORPORATE POWERS.

	Page.
§ 538. Powers of a municipal corporation generally . . . . .	548
539. Delegation of powers . . . . .	549
540. The same subject continued . . . . .	550
541. Exercise of powers . . . . .	551
542. Mode of exercise . . . . .	553
543. Proceedings not reviewable . . . . .	553
544. The same subject continued . . . . .	555
545. Constitutionality of acts granting powers . . . . .	556
546. The same subject continued . . . . .	557
547. Validity of acts granting powers . . . . .	558
548. Power to "trade" should not be granted . . . . .	558
549. Power of towns as to villages within them . . . . .	560
550. Power to issue commercial paper . . . . .	561
551. As to trusts . . . . .	563
552. Purchase at tax sales . . . . .	564
553. Granting exclusive franchises . . . . .	565
554. The same subject continued . . . . .	567
555. Contracts not exclusive . . . . .	568
556. Improvements generally . . . . .	569
557. Costs of improvements . . . . .	570
558. Gas and water supply . . . . .	571
559. Natural-gas companies . . . . .	573
560. Establishment of electric plant . . . . .	574
561. Public property . . . . .	576
562. The same subject continued . . . . .	577
563. Parks . . . . .	578
564. Wharves . . . . .	578
565. The same subject continued . . . . .	579
566. Markets . . . . .	580
567. The same subject continued . . . . .	581
568. Streets generally . . . . .	582
569. Construction of statutory provisions . . . . .	583
570. Protection of streets . . . . .	584
571. Grading of streets . . . . .	586
572. Allowing the use of streets by railroads . . . . .	587
573. The same subject continued . . . . .	588
574. Regulations as to railroads using streets . . . . .	588
575. The same subject continued . . . . .	589
576. Crossing of railways . . . . .	590
577. Sewers . . . . .	592
578. Fire limits . . . . .	593
579. Directions as to buildings . . . . .	594
580. Police power . . . . .	595
581. The same subject continued . . . . .	597
582. To promote health . . . . .	598
583. General welfare, etc. . . . .	598

	Page.
§ 584. Licenses . . . . .	600
585. Occupations . . . . .	600
586. The same subject continued . . . . .	601
587. Public offenses . . . . .	602
588. The same subject continued . . . . .	603
589. Nuisances . . . . .	604
590. Holidays, etc. . . . .	605
591. Miscellaneous . . . . .	606

## CHAPTER XVI.

## ULTRA VIRES.

	Page.
§ 592. General statement of the rule . . . . .	607
593. Purchase of land for use of a railroad . . . . .	609
594. Illustrations of the general rule . . . . .	610
595. Grant of power to regulate highways construed . . . . .	611
596. Contracts for exclusive privileges in highways . . . . .	612
597. Strictly official duties not to be confided to non-official persons . . . . .	613
598. Police ordinances — Wooden buildings . . . . .	614
599. The same subject continued — Railroad crossings . . . . .	615
600. The same subject continued — Markets, etc. . . . .	616
601. Donations . . . . .	617
602. The same subject continued . . . . .	618
603. Subscription to stock of railroads . . . . .	619
604. City council as judge of elections . . . . .	620
605. Governing authorities of school districts . . . . .	621
606. The same subject continued . . . . .	622
607. Purchase of real estate for school purposes — Texas ruling . . . . .	623
608. Condemnation of land outside of territorial limits . . . . .	623
609. Diversion of lands dedicated to public uses . . . . .	624
610. Sale of real estate — Prescribed mode controls . . . . .	625
611. Appropriations for highways and school buildings . . . . .	626
612. Power to purchase realty does not authorize giving notes . . . . .	627
613. Work on public buildings, etc. . . . .	628
614. Issuing of bonds . . . . .	629
615. The same subject continued — Municipal aid . . . . .	631
616. The same subject continued — Public improvements . . . . .	632
617. Contracts abrogating control of streets . . . . .	633
618. General legislation — Offers of rewards . . . . .	633
619. Contracts for water supply . . . . .	634
620. The same subject continued . . . . .	635
621. Contracts for lighting streets . . . . .	636
622. Grant of exclusive privileges . . . . .	637
623. Curative legislation . . . . .	638
624. Ratification . . . . .	639
625. Estoppel . . . . .	640
626. Purchasers of bonds are bound to take notice . . . . .	641

	Page.
§ 627. Corporations may contest <i>ultra vires</i> contracts . . . . .	642
628. Liability upon <i>ultra vires</i> contracts . . . . .	643
629. The same subject continued . . . . .	644
630. <i>Ultra vires</i> , when not a defense to actions by the corporation	645
631. Tax-payers' resistance . . . . .	646
632. Tax-payers' suits . . . . .	647
633. The same subject continued . . . . .	648
634. Suits to restrain the enforcement of contracts . . . . .	648
635. Injunction the proper remedy . . . . .	650
636. The same subject continued . . . . .	650

## CHAPTER XVII.

## IMPLIED POWERS AND EMINENT DOMAIN.

	Page.
(a) IMPLIED POWERS.	
§ 637. General statement of the rule . . . . .	653
638. Compromise of claims . . . . .	654
639. The same subject continued—Application of the rule in Iowa	654
640. The dissenting opinion in the Iowa case . . . . .	655
641. Compromise of <i>ultra vires</i> claims . . . . .	656
642. Submission to arbitration . . . . .	657
643. Employment of attorneys . . . . .	658
644. Power to hold property in trust . . . . .	659
645. Acquisition of property for other than municipal purposes	660
646. The same subject continued — Erecting public buildings .	661
647. Power to indemnify officers . . . . .	662
648. The same subject continued . . . . .	663
649. Offers of rewards . . . . .	664
650. The same subject continued — The power generally denied	665
651. The same subject continued — The foregoing rule qualified	666
652. Expenditures in obtaining or opposing legislation . . .	667
(b) EMINENT DOMAIN.	
653. Nature and definition . . . . .	668
654. The same subject continued — Constitutional limitation .	669
655. What property may be taken . . . . .	670
656. Quantity of estate . . . . .	671
657. What constitutes a taking . . . . .	672
658. The same subject continued — The leading case . . . .	672
659. The same subject continued — Constitutional amendments	674
660. Property already appropriated to public use . . . . .	675
661. The same subject continued . . . . .	676
662. Change of grade . . . . .	677
663. Change of use — Additional use . . . . .	677
664. The same subject continued — Electric railways . . . .	679
665. Grant of power to municipal corporations . . . . .	681
666. Public use and necessity of appropriation, by whom deter- mined . . . . .	682
667. Legislative declaration conclusive . . . . .	683
668. Public use as respects municipalities — Parks and streets .	684
669. The same subject continued — Water, gas, etc. . . . .	685

	Page.
§ 670. The same subject continued — Cemeteries, sewers, etc. . . . .	686
671. The same subject continued — Leasing for public use . . . . .	687
672. The same subject continued — Ornamental purposes . . . . .	688
673. Notice of proceeding — Necessity for . . . . .	689
674. Parties entitled to notice . . . . .	690
675. Service of notice . . . . .	691
676. Treaty with the owner . . . . .	692
677. The application or petition . . . . .	693
678. The tribunal . . . . .	694
679. Right to jury trial . . . . .	695
680. Right to abandon proceedings . . . . .	697
681. Damages upon discontinuance of proceedings . . . . .	697
682. Compensation . . . . .	699
683. Elements in estimating compensation . . . . .	700
684. The same subject continued . . . . .	701
685. Benefits . . . . .	702
686. Payment . . . . .	703
687. Review of proceedings — <i>Certiorari</i> . . . . .	704
688. The same subject continued — Appeal . . . . .	706

## CHAPTER XVIII.

## CONTRACTS.

	Page.
§ 689. How contracts are made . . . . .	707
690. The same subject continued . . . . .	708
691. Authority of agents and formality of execution . . . . .	709
692. Compliance with prescribed formalities . . . . .	710
693. Informal distinguished from <i>ultra vires</i> contracts . . . . .	710
694. Power to relieve a contractor in case of hardship . . . . .	711
695. Ratification of contract . . . . .	712
696. The same subject continued . . . . .	712
697. Mandatory provisions . . . . .	713
698. Contracts let to bidders . . . . .	714
699. The same subject continued . . . . .	715
700. Plans and specifications . . . . .	715
701. The same subject continued . . . . .	716
702. Forfeiture of contracts . . . . .	717
703. The same subject continued . . . . .	717
704. Right of set-off in foreclosure of mechanics' liens . . . . .	718
705. Recovery against the corporation upon a <i>quantum meruit</i> . . . . .	718
706. Actions by corporations on contracts — Estoppel to deny validity . . . . .	719
707. Failure of specified means of payment — Implied contract . . . . .	720
708. Rights of property owners in respect of contracts for improvements . . . . .	720
709. Fiduciary position of officers — Improvident contracts . . . . .	721
710. Action by assignee of contractor — Pleading . . . . .	721
711. Miscellaneous rulings . . . . .	722

## CHAPTER XIX.

## LEGISLATIVE CONTROL.

	Page.
§ 712. Legislative control subject to limitations . . . . .	724
713. Powers that the State cannot relinquish . . . . .	725
714. Impairment of legislative grants . . . . .	726
715. The same subject continued . . . . .	727
716. Remission of forfeitures . . . . .	728
717. Property held for public use . . . . .	729
718. Tenure of office of municipal officer . . . . .	729
719. Agencies of municipal administration . . . . .	730
720. Diversion of funds . . . . .	731
721. The same subject continued — Public interest paramount to private right . . . . .	731
722. Application of revenues . . . . .	732
723. The same subject continued . . . . .	733
724. Impairment of obligations to individuals . . . . .	733
725. The same subject continued . . . . .	734
726. Impairment of remedies against the corporation . . . . .	735
727. The same subject continued — Control of taxing power lim- ited . . . . .	735
728. Vacating assessment of damages . . . . .	737
729. The rule summarized . . . . .	737

## CHAPTER XX.

## TORTS AND CRIMES.

	Page.
§ 730. Torts by the sovereign power . . . . .	740
731. The State not liable for officers' torts — <i>No respondeat supe-</i> <i>rior</i> . . . . .	741
732. Suits against United States — Court of claims . . . . .	741
733. Suits against New York — Board of claims . . . . .	743
734. Counties, etc., as divisions of the State . . . . .	743
735. The same subject continued . . . . .	745
736. Non-liability of New England towns . . . . .	746
737. Liability of New England towns . . . . .	747
738. Liability of towns, etc., as to special duties . . . . .	748
739. Non-liability of school districts and drainage districts . . . . .	750
740. Non-liability for separate boards and bodies . . . . .	751
741. Non-liability for torts of independent officers . . . . .	751
742. The same subject continued — Who are independent offi- cers . . . . .	752
743. The same subject continued — Applied in New York city, etc. . . . .	753
744. Non-liability for firemen . . . . .	754
745. Non-liability for police . . . . .	755
746. Liability for acts of mobs . . . . .	756
747. Private interests must yield to public . . . . .	757



	Page.
§ 748. The same subject continued—Destroying buildings to check fire . . . . .	759
749. Non-liability for negligence in public service . . . . .	759
750. Non-liability as to jails . . . . .	760
751. Non-liability as to hospitals . . . . .	762
752. Non-liability as to fire-works . . . . .	763
753. Liability as to city wells and water . . . . .	764
754. Non-liability to trespassers . . . . .	765
755. Liability for nuisances . . . . .	766
756. Municipal liability in general . . . . .	767
757. Chartered cities, etc., distinguished from counties, etc.— The conflict . . . . .	768
758. Municipal liability in exercise of private powers . . . . .	770
759. Liability commensurate with duty . . . . .	771
760. Municipal liability as to water front . . . . .	772
761. Liability for fright of horse . . . . .	772
762. Municipal liability for acts of officers and agents . . . . .	773
763. Not liable for <i>ultra vires</i> acts of officers . . . . .	774
764. Non-liability in the exercise of discretionary powers . . . . .	774
765. The same subject continued — New York and Georgia rule . . . . .	776
766. The same subject continued — Drainage . . . . .	776
767. Non-liability for errors of judgment . . . . .	777
768. Liability for trespass . . . . .	778
769. Liability for waste . . . . .	780
770. Liability after notice—Implied notice . . . . .	780
771. The same subject continued — Statutory notice . . . . .	782
772. The same subject continued — New York decisions . . . . .	784
773. Impeaching legislative acts for fraud . . . . .	784
774. Indictment for torts . . . . .	785
775. Not indictable for felony . . . . .	787

## VOLUME II

### CHAPTER XXI.

#### FISCAL MANAGEMENT.)

##### (a) POWER TO INCUR INDEBTEDNESS.

	Page.
§ 776. Manner of contracting . . . . .	790
777. Construction of statutory provisions . . . . .	791
778. Borrowing money . . . . .	793
779. The same subject continued . . . . .	795
780. Employment of attorneys . . . . .	796
781. Contracts for construction of county buildings . . . . .	797
782. Support of the poor . . . . .	798
783. Taxation for school purposes . . . . .	800
784. The same subject continued . . . . .	801

	Page.
§ 785. The same subject continued — Validity of resolutions . . . . .	802
786. Levy of taxes . . . . .	803
787. Contracts for water supply and lighting . . . . .	804
788. School boards and directors . . . . .	805
789. Erection of school-houses . . . . .	806
790. School district board — Contracts for building . . . . .	808
791. Contracts with teachers . . . . .	809
792. Authority of county treasurer, etc. . . . .	811
793. Authority of officers in particular instances . . . . .	812
794. The same subject continued . . . . .	813
795. Powers of a trustee of a school township . . . . .	814
796. Town selectmen, etc. . . . .	815
797. The same subject continued . . . . .	816
798. Township boards . . . . .	818
799. The same subject continued — Michigan decisions . . . . .	818
800. Town trustees — Indiana decisions . . . . .	820
801. The same subject continued . . . . .	821
802. Directors of schools — Illinois decisions . . . . .	823
803. Town supervisors — Illinois and Minnesota decisions . . . . .	824
804. Power of towns and town officers in Maine . . . . .	825
805. Powers of towns in Massachusetts . . . . .	826
806. Michigan decisions . . . . .	827
807. Selectmen in New Hampshire . . . . .	828
808. Towns and town officers in New York . . . . .	829
809. Towns and town officers in Vermont . . . . .	830
(b) LIMITATION OF INDEBTEDNESS.	
810. Construction of constitutional provisions . . . . .	831
811. Rulings of the United States Supreme Court . . . . .	833
812. Rulings in California . . . . .	835
813. Rulings in Colorado . . . . .	836
814. Rulings in Illinois . . . . .	837
815. Rulings in Indiana . . . . .	839
816. Rulings under the Iowa constitution . . . . .	840
817. The same subject continued . . . . .	841
818. Rulings under the Oregon and Washington constitutions . . . . .	842
819. Rulings under Texas laws . . . . .	842
820. Rulings in West Virginia . . . . .	843
821. Special statutory provisions . . . . .	844
822. The same subject continued . . . . .	845
823. Indebtedness for water and lights . . . . .	846
824. Effect of exceeding the limit . . . . .	847
825. Remedy of tax-payers against increase of debt . . . . .	848

## CHAPTER XXII.

## MUNICIPAL FUNDS.

## (a) CARE AND DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS.

	Page.
§ 826. Funds appropriated to specific uses . . . . .	851
827. Custodians of funds . . . . .	852
828. The same subject continued . . . . .	854

	Page.
§ 829. Compensation of treasurers . . . . .	855
830. The same subject continued . . . . .	856
831. Settlements with treasurers . . . . .	857
832. Actions to recover county funds . . . . .	859
833. Actions on treasurer's bond . . . . .	860
834. Public depositories . . . . .	861
835. Examination of county officers' accounts . . . . .	863
836. Liability of custodian of funds . . . . .	863
837. Liabilities on bonds of custodians of school funds . . . . .	864
838. Investment of school funds . . . . .	866
839. Loan of school funds . . . . .	866
840. Liability of officers and agents of towns . . . . .	867
(b) APPROPRIATIONS.	
841. Appropriations out of special funds . . . . .	868
842. Appropriations anticipating revenue . . . . .	869
843. Special funds . . . . .	870
844. The same subject continued — Construction of statutes . . . . .	871
845. Statutory provisions further considered . . . . .	872
846. Appropriations for schools . . . . .	874
847. The same subject continued . . . . .	875
848. Budget . . . . .	876
849. Annual appropriations . . . . .	878
850. Appropriation of taxes to sinking fund . . . . .	878
(c) UNLAWFUL EXPENDITURES.	
851. The New York statute providing for investigation . . . . .	879
(d) CLAIMS.	
852. Presentation of claims . . . . .	880
853. The same subject continued . . . . .	881
854. The same subject continued — Verification of claim . . . . .	883
855. Presentation of claims for injuries . . . . .	884
856. Presentation as a condition precedent to right of action . . . . .	886
857. Allowance of claims . . . . .	887
858. The same subject continued — Procedure . . . . .	888
859. The same subject continued — Adjudication by the board . . . . .	890
860. Conclusiveness of adjudication . . . . .	891
861. Proceedings after disallowance of claim . . . . .	892
862. Malfeasance in over-allowance . . . . .	893
863. Proper and improper charges against a county . . . . .	894
864. The same subject continued . . . . .	894
865. Apportionment of indebtedness upon division of a county . . . . .	896
866. Claims of contractors for extra work . . . . .	897
867. Claims for services to indigent persons . . . . .	898
868. Proceedings to enforce payment of judgments . . . . .	899
869. <i>Mandamus</i> to county officers . . . . .	901
(e) WARRANTS.	
870. Character of warrants as evidences of indebtedness . . . . .	902
871. How drawn . . . . .	904
872. <i>Mandamus</i> to compel the signing of a warrant . . . . .	905

	Page.
§ 873. Duty of officers in drawing warrants . . . . .	906
874. Validity of warrants . . . . .	907
875. Actions upon warrants . . . . .	908
876. <i>Mandamus</i> to compel payment of warrants . . . . .	910
877. Defenses to actions on warrants . . . . .	912
878. Votes of counties . . . . .	914
879. Votes of towns . . . . .	915
880. Township orders . . . . .	916
881. The same subject continued . . . . .	917
882. School board orders . . . . .	918
883. School warrants . . . . .	919

## CHAPTER XXIII.

## BONDS AND COUPONS.

	Page.
§ 884. Implied power to issue bonds . . . . .	922
885. The doctrine of the Supreme Court of the United States . . . . .	923
886. The same subject continued . . . . .	924
887. <i>Brenham v. German-American Bank</i> —The language of the court . . . . .	924
888. <i>Brenham v. German-American Bank</i> —The dissenting opinion . . . . .	926
889. Implied power to issue negotiable bonds—The general rule . . . . .	927
890. The corporation must have a legal existence . . . . .	927
891. No right of action on void bonds . . . . .	928
892. Constitutional limitations—Public purpose . . . . .	929
893. Aid to manufacturing enterprises . . . . .	930
894. Internal improvements . . . . .	931
895. Municipal aid to railroads—Express legislative authority essential . . . . .	931
896. Railway aid bonds—Legislature may authorize . . . . .	932
897. The same subject continued—Negotiable bonds . . . . .	934
898. Conditions precedent . . . . .	934
899. The same subject continued—Assent of tax-payers . . . . .	935
900. The same subject continued—Election . . . . .	937
901. Conduct of election continued . . . . .	938
902. Conditional subscriptions . . . . .	939
903. The same subject continued . . . . .	940
904. Ratification . . . . .	940
905. The same subject continued . . . . .	942
906. Effect of consolidation of companies on authority to subscribe . . . . .	943
907. Effect of constitutional prohibitions . . . . .	943
908. The same subject continued . . . . .	944
909. Effect of recitals— <i>Knox County v. Aspinwall</i> . . . . .	945
910. The same subject continued . . . . .	946
911. Authority to determine performance of conditions precedent . . . . .	947

	Page.
§ 912. The same subject continued — Illustration . . . .	948
913. The same subject continued — Illustration . . . .	948
914. The same subject continued — Illustration . . . .	949
915. The doctrine of the United States Supreme Court summarized . . . . .	950
916. The rule in New York . . . . .	951
917. Signature to bonds . . . . .	952
918. Sealing . . . . .	953
919. Date — Ante-dating . . . . .	953
920. To whom payable . . . . .	954
921. Place of payment . . . . .	954
922. Time of maturity . . . . .	955
923. Delivery . . . . .	956
924. Quality of municipal bonds as commercial paper . . .	956
925. Coupons . . . . .	957
926. Payment of coupons . . . . .	958
927. Interest upon interest . . . . .	958
928. Refunding, substituted and renewal bonds . . . .	959
929. The same subject continued . . . . .	959
930. Estoppel by matter <i>in pais</i> . . . . .	960
931. Estoppel to set up over-issue in violation of statute .	961
932. Over-issue in violation of the constitution — No estoppel by recitals . . . . .	962
933. The same subject continued — The rule qualified . . .	962
934. <i>Bona fide</i> holders . . . . .	963
935. The same subject continued . . . . .	965
936. Defenses available against <i>bona fide</i> holders . . . .	965
937. The same subject continued . . . . .	966

## CHAPTER XXIV.

## CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

	Page.
§ 938. General rules governing directors of poor, etc. . . .	967
939. Rulings in Massachusetts as to overseers of the poor . .	969
940. Rulings in Maine and New York . . . . .	969
941. Contracts by governing boards for the support of the poor .	970
942. Discretionary powers of governing boards . . . . .	972
943. Medical treatment for the poor . . . . .	973
944. The same subject continued . . . . .	974
945. Settlement of paupers — Generally . . . . .	975
946. The same subject continued . . . . .	976
947. The same subject continued — Illegitimate children . .	977
948. Massachusetts decisions on settlement of soldiers mustered out of service . . . . .	979
949. Settlement of married women . . . . .	980
950. Settlement acquired by residence and payment of taxes .	981
951. The same subject continued . . . . .	982
952. Constitutionality of laws for the removal of paupers . .	983

	Page.
§ 953. Rulings on removal of paupers . . . . .	985
954. Notice in cases for removal of paupers . . . . .	986
955. Notice of charge by one town to another . . . . .	986
956. What corporations are liable for support of paupers . . . . .	988
957. No implied liability . . . . .	989
958. Special liabilities . . . . .	990
959. Various rulings as to the poor . . . . .	991
960. Support of patients at State lunatic asylums . . . . .	991
961. The same subject continued . . . . .	992
962. Support of insane poor further considered . . . . .	993
963. Aid to children . . . . .	994
964. Liability of the corporation for support furnished to pau- pers . . . . .	995
965. The same subject continued . . . . .	996
966. Duty to furnish immediate relief . . . . .	997
967. Proceedings to compel relative to support paupers . . . . .	998
968. Liability of a pauper for his support . . . . .	999
969. Municipality cannot recover for voluntary aid . . . . .	999
970. Actions for support of paupers . . . . .	1000
971. The same subject continued . . . . .	1002
972. Statutes prohibiting the bringing of paupers from other States . . . . .	1004
973. Liability to pauper for negligence of employees . . . . .	1005
974. Support of the insane . . . . .	1006
975. The same subject continued . . . . .	1006
976. Soldiers' homes . . . . .	1008
977. Reformatories . . . . .	1008
978. Liability of counties for the care of prisoners . . . . .	1010
979. Care of prisoners continued . . . . .	1010
980. Hiring of convicts . . . . .	1011
981. Liability for personal injuries to prisoners . . . . .	1013
982. The same subject continued . . . . .	1018

## CHAPTER XXV.

## PUBLIC HEALTH — BOARDS OF HEALTH, AND QUARANTINE.

	Page.
§ 983. Municipal regulations for the promotion of public health . . . . .	1016
984. Power of the State legislature . . . . .	1017
985. Declaring nuisances is not an exercise of judicial func- tions . . . . .	1018
986. Extent of authority illustrated . . . . .	1018
987. The same subject continued . . . . .	1019
988. Regulation of occupations . . . . .	1020
989. Powers conferred on boards of health not exclusive . . . . .	1020
990. Power to control manufactures . . . . .	1021
991. Limitations of police power over occupations . . . . .	1022
992. Establishment of sanitary districts . . . . .	1022
993. The same subject continued . . . . .	1023

	Page.
§ 994. Reasonableness of ordinances . . . . .	1024
995. Regulating removal of garbage . . . . .	1025
996. Regulating burials and burial permits . . . . .	1026
997. Boards of health generally . . . . .	1027
998. Powers of town trustees in Iowa as boards of health . . . . .	1027
999. Power of boards of health as to employment of physicians . . . . .	1028
1000. Owner of property condemned as a nuisance entitled to a hearing . . . . .	1029
1001. The same subject continued . . . . .	1029
1002. Conclusiveness of determination by board of health . . . . .	1030
1003. Power of board of health as a corporation — New Jersey decisions . . . . .	1031
1004. The same subject continued . . . . .	1032
1005. Injunction upon application of board of health in New Jersey . . . . .	1033
1006. Abatement of nuisances under general authority to promote health . . . . .	1034
1007. Power to forbid the exercise of offensive trade . . . . .	1034
1008. Actions by town boards of health to suppress nuisances by injunction . . . . .	1036
1009. Expenditures by boards of health, to what municipal corporation chargeable . . . . .	1036
1010. No corporate liability for torts of health officers . . . . .	1037
1011. The same subject continued . . . . .	1038
1012. Personal liability of members of board of health for negligence . . . . .	1038
1013. The same subject continued . . . . .	1039
1014. Quarantine regulations generally . . . . .	1040
1015. Extent of power of municipal authorities . . . . .	1041
1016. Liability of owner of vessel for quarantine expenses . . . . .	1041
1017. Power and duty of boards of health under Florida quarantine laws . . . . .	1042
1018. Charges against vessels in quarantine . . . . .	1043
1019. A limitation upon quarantine regulations . . . . .	1043

## CHAPTER XXVI.

## SUPPRESSION OF NUISANCES.

	Page.
§ 1020. Nature of the power of public authorities to suppress nuisances . . . . .	1045
1021. The same subject continued — A police power . . . . .	1046
1022. Abatement of nuisances by destruction of property . . . . .	1047
1023. The same subject continued — Constitutional limitation . . . . .	1048
1024. Discretion of municipal bodies in regulating and abating nuisances . . . . .	1048
1025. The power of municipal corporations as to declaring what is a nuisance . . . . .	1049
1026. The extent of the power to abate nuisances . . . . .	1050

	Page.
§ 1027. Abatement of decayed and noisome tenement houses . . . . .	1050
1028. Removal of occupants—Express authority or extraordinary peril . . . . .	1051
1029. Power to define nuisances not absolute . . . . .	1052
1030. The same subject continued . . . . .	1053
1031. Limitation of power to define nuisances further illustrated . . . . .	1053
1032. Municipality confined to mode prescribed in the charter or statute . . . . .	1053
1033. The same subject continued . . . . .	1054
1034. Abatement of structures endangering public safety . . . . .	1055
1035. Person charged with maintaining a nuisance entitled to notice or hearing . . . . .	1055
1036. Construction of statutes requiring notice to owners to remove nuisances . . . . .	1056
1037. Proceedings in equity for abatement of nuisances—New Jersey decisions . . . . .	1057
1038. The same subject continued—Minnesota decisions . . . . .	1058
1039. The same subject continued—The rule in other States . . . . .	1059

## CHAPTER XXVII.

## PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

	Page
§ 1040. Public improvements generally . . . . .	1063
1041. Passage of ordinance . . . . .	1064
1042. When power to be strictly construed . . . . .	1064
1043. Petition for improvements . . . . .	1065
1044. The same subject continued . . . . .	1066
1045. Determination of sufficiency of petition . . . . .	1067
1046. The same subject continued . . . . .	1068
1047. Rule of strict construction illustrated . . . . .	1068
1048. Authority to assess for cost not exclusive . . . . .	1069
1049. Cost of new sidewalk required by change of grade . . . . .	1070
1050. Conclusiveness of determination of council . . . . .	1070
1051. Including several streets in one improvement . . . . .	1071
1052. Notice of proposed improvements . . . . .	1072
1053. Ordinances for improvements . . . . .	1073
1054. What must be specified in an ordinance . . . . .	1073
1055. Formality and irregularity in proceedings . . . . .	1075
1056. Changing plan of improvement . . . . .	1075
1057. Railroad bridges across a street not a local improvement . . . . .	1076
1058. Rule as to repaving, etc., in Pennsylvania . . . . .	1076
1059. Opening and widening streets . . . . .	1077
1060. Reconstruction of streets and sidewalks—Second assessment . . . . .	1077
1061. Paving streets . . . . .	1078
1062. Paving and repairing distinguished . . . . .	1079
1063. Repairs of streets, etc. . . . .	1080
1064. Lawful improvements . . . . .	1080



	Page.
§ 1065. Curative legislation . . . . .	1081
1066. Supervisors of a county ordering improvements in a town	1081
1067. Sidewalks . . . . .	1082
1068. Contracts in restraint of right to control or improve streets	1082
1069. Discretion of municipal authorities . . . . .	1083
1070. The same subject continued . . . . .	1084
1071. Streets with railways intersecting them . . . . .	1084
1072. Local assessments . . . . .	1085
1073. Special taxation in Illinois . . . . .	1086
1074. Constitutionality of assessments for sidewalks . . . . .	1087
1075. Fee in land condemned a part of the cost of an improve- ment . . . . .	1088
1076. Highways . . . . .	1088
1077. Opening highways . . . . .	1089
1078. Repairing highways . . . . .	1090
1079. Bridges . . . . .	1090
1080. Construction of bridges . . . . .	1091
1081. Agents of counties in the construction of bridges in New York . . . . .	1092
1082. Sewers . . . . .	1093
1083. Construction of sewers . . . . .	1093
1084. The same subject continued . . . . .	1094
1085. Contracts for construction of sewers . . . . .	1094
1086. Power as to drains and sewers discretionary . . . . .	1095
1087. Local assessments for drains and sewers . . . . .	1096
1088. Drainage continued . . . . .	1097
1089. Liability of the corporation . . . . .	1098
1090. The same subject continued . . . . .	1098
1091. The same subject continued — Rights in percolating water	1099
1092. Massachusetts decisions as to assessment for sewers . . . . .	1100
1093. Use of street for private drain . . . . .	1101
1094. Improvements by street-railway companies . . . . .	1101
1095. The same subject continued . . . . .	1102
1096. Street-railway company bound to repair . . . . .	1103
1097. The same subject continued . . . . .	1103
1098. Contracts — Construction of, etc. . . . .	1105
1099. Decisions on particular contracts . . . . .	1106
1100. The same subject continued — Lowest bidder, etc. . . . .	1107
1101. The same subject continued — Advertisement for bids, etc.	1107
1102. Conditions precedent to recovery by contractor, etc. . . . .	1109
1103. Indiana decisions as to letting contracts . . . . .	1111
1104. The same subject continued . . . . .	1112
1105. Assignment of contract . . . . .	1112
1106. The same subject continued . . . . .	1113
1107. Assignment and subletting continued . . . . .	1114
1108. Effect of assignment of a contract . . . . .	1115
1109. When a contract is complete . . . . .	1116
1110. Letting contract after returning bids . . . . .	1116

	Page.
§ 1111. Reletting contract . . . . .	1117
1112. Discretion of municipal authorities . . . . .	1118
1113. Power to reject a contract. . . . .	1119
1114. Repaving — Pennsylvania rule illustrated . . . . .	1120
1115. Title to street essential to jurisdiction . . . . .	1120
1116. Opening and improving streets in one proceeding . . . . .	1120
1117. Description of work in resolution . . . . .	1121
1118. Conclusiveness of assessor's action . . . . .	1122
1119. Assessments for paving streets and constructing sidewalks . . . . .	1122
1120. When cost of repairing cannot be charged to abutters . . . . .	1123
1121. Power of assessment illustrated and limited . . . . .	1124
1122. The same subject continued . . . . .	1124
1123. Assessments for benefits and damages . . . . .	1125
1124. Notice for bids . . . . .	1125
1125. Collateral attack of assessments . . . . .	1126
1126. Decisions as to property benefited . . . . .	1127
1127. Liabilities and rights of abutters . . . . .	1128
1128. Damages for change of grade . . . . .	1129
1129. Action by abutter to enjoin completion of a contract . . . . .	1129
1130. Actions to vacate assessments . . . . .	1131
1131. Actions to restrain collection of assessments . . . . .	1132
1132. The same subject continued . . . . .	1132
1133. Actions to recover money paid upon illegal assessments . . . . .	1133
1134. Power to assess abutting owners . . . . .	1134
1135. The same subject continued . . . . .	1134
1136. The same subject continued — Homestead subject to sale . . . . .	1135
1137. Instances of tax-bills adjudged invalid . . . . .	1136
1138. Liability of the corporation for negligence . . . . .	1136
1139. The same subject continued . . . . .	1137
1140. Damages for improper construction . . . . .	1138
1141. The same subject continued — Constitutional provisions . . . . .	1139
1142. The same subject continued — Defective streets . . . . .	1140
1143. Unauthorized modification of contracts . . . . .	1140
1144. Rights of abutters . . . . .	1141
1145. Rights and remedies of abutters . . . . .	1142
1146. The same subject continued . . . . .	1143
1147. Interest of abutters in streets . . . . .	1143
1148. Liability of corporation for consequential injuries . . . . .	1144
1149. The same subject continued . . . . .	1145
1150. Flowage of surface water from streets . . . . .	1146
1151. The same subject continued . . . . .	1146
1152. Flowage of water by construction of a levee . . . . .	1147
1153. Damages for change of grade . . . . .	1148
1154. The same subject continued . . . . .	1149
1155. The same subject continued — Connecticut rule . . . . .	1150
1156. The same subject continued — "Damage" clause in constitutions . . . . .	1151
1157. The same subject continued — Measure of damages . . . . .	1151

	Page.
§ 1158. Damages by change of grade further considered . . .	1152
1159. The same subject continued — Common-law actions . . .	1152
1160. Right to damages in Pennsylvania . . . . .	1153
1161. Estoppel of land-owner . . . . .	1154
1162. Estoppel further considered . . . . .	1154
1163. Actions by abutters — Pleading, etc. . . . .	1155
1164. Questions for the jury . . . . .	1158

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

## LOCAL ASSESSMENTS.

	Page
§ 1165. Theory supporting local assessments . . . . .	1158
1166. Express legislative authority requisite . . . . .	1160
1167. The same subject continued — Illustrations . . . . .	1161
1168. A continuing power . . . . .	1161
1169. What constitutes a local improvement . . . . .	1161
1170. Purposes for assessment illustrated . . . . .	1163
1171. The same subject continued . . . . .	1163
1172. Assessable property — Statutory exemptions . . . . .	1165
1173. Statutory exemptions continued . . . . .	1165
1174. Assessments against railroad companies . . . . .	1167
1175. Assessment districts . . . . .	1168
1176. The same subject continued . . . . .	1169
1177. Prescribed formalities must be strictly followed . . . . .	1170
1178. The same subject continued . . . . .	1171
1179. Ordinance or resolution . . . . .	1172
1180. Petition . . . . .	1173
1181. The same subject continued . . . . .	1174
1182. Description of improvement . . . . .	1175
1183. Delegation of matters of detail . . . . .	1176
1184. Necessity of prescribed rule of apportionment . . . . .	1176
1185. Notice — <i>Stewart v. Palmer</i> . . . . .	1177
1186. The same subject continued — <i>Ulman v. Mayor &amp;c.</i> . . . .	1178
1187. The same subject continued — <i>Avery v. City of Keokuk</i> . . . .	1179
1188. Notice at some stage of proceedings . . . . .	1180
1189. Personal liability of land-owner . . . . .	1181
1190. Recovery of money paid on illegal assessments . . . . .	1182
1191. The same subject continued . . . . .	1183
1192. The same subject continued — Coercion in law . . . . .	1184
1193. Apportionment by superficial area . . . . .	1185
1194. Apportionment by value — Rule in Arkansas and Tennessee . . .	1185
1195. The frontage rule . . . . .	1186
1196. Assessments exceeding value of property . . . . .	1187
1197. Assessments according to benefit . . . . .	1187
1198. Rule in sewer assessments . . . . .	1188
1199. Contractor's default no defense to the lot-owner . . . . .	1188
1200. Injunction against illegal assessments . . . . .	1189
1201. The same subject continued . . . . .	1190

## CHAPTER XXIX.

## CONTROL OF STREETS AND WHARVES.

	Page.
§ 1202. Power to vacate streets . . . . .	1191
1203. Restraining the vacation of a street . . . . .	1192
1204. Discontinuance of ways . . . . .	1193
1205. Discretion in improving unused streets . . . . .	1194
1206. Damages for closing a street — Massachusetts decisions . . . . .	1194
1207. Use of streets for private purposes . . . . .	1195
1208. Powers not to be surrendered . . . . .	1196
1209. Liability for defective streets . . . . .	1196
1210. The same subject continued . . . . .	1197
1211. The same subject continued — Defective sidewalks . . . . .	1198
1212. Right of corporation to indemnity for damage paid . . . . .	1199
1213. The same subject continued . . . . .	1200
1214. Proper evidence in actions for injuries . . . . .	1201
1215. Power of park board over streets . . . . .	1202
1216. Extent of control of streets . . . . .	1202
1217. Grant of use of streets to railway companies . . . . .	1203
1218. The same subject continued . . . . .	1204
1219. Use of streets by railroad companies . . . . .	1205
1220. Extension of track in streets . . . . .	1206
1221. Power over streets used by railways . . . . .	1207
1222. The same subject continued . . . . .	1208
1223. Regulating speed of cars . . . . .	1209
1224. The same subject continued . . . . .	1210
1225. Regulating trains at crossings . . . . .	1210
1226. Use of snow-plows regulated . . . . .	1211
1227. Measure of damages in appropriating a railroad right of way . . . . .	1212
1228. Danger signals . . . . .	1213
1229. Contract rights in streets . . . . .	1213
1230. When obstructions allowable . . . . .	1214
1231. The same subject continued . . . . .	1215
1232. Right to build a railroad in street — Particular charter provision . . . . .	1216
1233. Hay scales in streets . . . . .	1217
1234. Removal of shade trees . . . . .	1217
1235. Summary removal of obstructions . . . . .	1218
1236. The same subject continued . . . . .	1219
1237. Awnings . . . . .	1219
1238. Poles for electric wires . . . . .	1220
1239. The same subject continued . . . . .	1221
1240. Liability growing out of obstructions . . . . .	1222
1241. Injunction against encroachments . . . . .	1222
1242. Stock running at large . . . . .	1223
1243. Music in the streets — Salvation army parades . . . . .	1224
1244. The same subject continued . . . . .	1224
1245. Control of wharves . . . . .	1225
1246. Restraint of certain uses of wharves . . . . .	1226
1247. Limit of liability growing out of control of docks . . . . .	1226

## CHAPTER XXX.

## POLICE POWERS.

	Page.
§ 1248. Nature of the police power . . . . .	1228
1249. Exercise of police powers by municipal corporations . . . . .	1229
1250. Requiring abutting owners to remove snow from side-walks . . . . .	1230
1251. The same subject continued . . . . .	1231
1252. Power to license occupations . . . . .	1231
1253. The same subject continued . . . . .	1232
1254. The license ordinance . . . . .	1233
1255. License fees . . . . .	1234
1256. Hawkers and peddlers . . . . .	1234
1257. The same subject continued — Discrimination against non-residents . . . . .	1235
1258. Reasonableness of license fees for hawkers and peddlers . . . . .	1236
1259. Hackmen, draymen, etc. . . . .	1236
1260. Auctioneers . . . . .	1238
1261. The same subject continued . . . . .	1238
1262. Unreasonable license fees for auctioneers . . . . .	1239
1263. License of book canvassers — Interstate commerce . . . . .	1240
1264. Intoxicating liquors . . . . .	1240
1265. The same subject continued . . . . .	1241
1266. Hackmen and hotel runners . . . . .	1243
1267. Regulation of markets . . . . .	1243
1268. The same subject continued . . . . .	1243
1269. Ordinances enforcing observance of Sabbath . . . . .	1244
1270. Regulating weight of bread . . . . .	1245
1271. Building permits . . . . .	1245
1272. Wooden buildings and fire limits . . . . .	1246
1273. Prohibiting carrying concealed weapons . . . . .	1247
1274. Policy shops . . . . .	1247
1275. Disorderly houses . . . . .	1248
1276. Distribution of hand-bills . . . . .	1249
1277. Ordaining offenses — Criminal intent . . . . .	1249

## CHAPTER XXXI.

## MUNICIPAL COURTS AND RECORDS.

## (a) MUNICIPAL COURTS.

	Page.
§ 1278. Introductory . . . . .	1251
1279. The same subject continued — Scope of subject . . . . .	1252
1280. Creation — Abolition — Increase of power . . . . .	1253
1281. The same subject continued . . . . .	1254
1282. Jurisdiction — Criminal, civil and special . . . . .	1254
1283. The same subject continued . . . . .	1255
1284. Summary powers . . . . .	1256
1285. The same subject continued . . . . .	1257
1286. The same subject continued — Felonies and misdemeanors . . . . .	1258
1287. Jurisdictional limitation . . . . .	1259

	Page.
§ 1288. The same subject continued — Constitutional limitations . . . . .	1280
1289. Qualifications of officers — Judges and jurors . . . . .	1261
1290. Appeals . . . . .	1262
1291. Method of procedure . . . . .	1263
1292. The same subject continued . . . . .	1264
(b) MUNICIPAL RECORDS.	
1293. Recording of ordinances . . . . .	1265
1294. Evidential character — Originals . . . . .	1266
1295. The same subject continued — Copies . . . . .	1267
1296. Proof of records — By originals . . . . .	1268
1297. The same subject continued — By certified copies . . . . .	1268
1298. Parol evidence . . . . .	1269
1299. The same subject continued . . . . .	1270
1300. Amendments . . . . .	1271
1301. The same subject continued . . . . .	1272
1302. Right of abstract makers to take transcript of public records . . . . .	1273
1303. The same subject continued . . . . .	1273
1304. Remedial rights . . . . .	1274

## CHAPTER XXXII.

## FIREMEN AND POLICEMEN.

	Page.
§ 1305. Organization of fire department . . . . .	1276
1306. Liability of corporation for removal of fireman . . . . .	1277
1307. <i>Certiorari</i> to review dismissal of fireman . . . . .	1277
1308. Policemen unknown to the common law . . . . .	1278
1309. Qualification of officers — Non-partisan boards . . . . .	1279
1310. Police fund — Legislative control of . . . . .	1279
1311. Suspension pending trial on charges of misconduct . . . . .	1280
1312. The tribunal to hear charges . . . . .	1281
1313. The hearing . . . . .	1283
1314. Counsel and witnesses . . . . .	1283
1315. Examining the accused as a witness . . . . .	1284
1316. Neglect and absence from duty . . . . .	1285
1317. Violating regulations . . . . .	1286
1318. Evidence of intoxication . . . . .	1287
1319. Conduct unbecoming an officer . . . . .	1289
1320. The same subject continued . . . . .	1290
1321. Severity of punishment . . . . .	1290
1322. Review of proceedings by <i>certiorari</i> . . . . .	1291
1323. Recovery of salary after restoration upon <i>certiorari</i> . . . . .	1292
1324. City marshals . . . . .	1292

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

## WATER AND LIGHTS.

	Page.
§ 1325. Power of municipality as to water supply . . . . .	1294
1326. Contracts for water supply . . . . .	1295
1327. Limitations upon power to contract . . . . .	1296

	Page.
§ 1328. Contracts further illustrated . . . . .	1297
1329. The same subject continued — Monopolies . . . . .	1298
1330. Construction of contracts . . . . .	1299
1331. The same subject continued . . . . .	1300
1332. No exclusive right . . . . .	1301
1333. Rent of hydrants . . . . .	1301
1334. Water-works companies under New Jersey statutes . . . . .	1302
1335. Infringement of riparian rights . . . . .	1303
1336. The right to waters of a stream . . . . .	1304
1337. Connecting pipes . . . . .	1306
1338. Liability of water-works companies . . . . .	1307
1339. The same subject continued . . . . .	1307
1340. Water-rates . . . . .	1308
1341. The same subject continued . . . . .	1309
1342. Collection of water-rents . . . . .	1310
1343. Power of municipality to contract for lights . . . . .	1311
1344. The same subject continued . . . . .	1312
1345. Authorized contracts illustrated . . . . .	1313
1346. Unauthorized contracts . . . . .	1314
1347. Contract for gas lighting construed . . . . .	1314
1348. The same subject continued . . . . .	1315
1349. Construction of statutory and charter provisions . . . . .	1316
1350. The same subject continued . . . . .	1316

## CHAPTER XXXIV.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION.

	Page.
§ 1351. Introductory . . . . .	1318
1352. Constitutional provisions and State statutes . . . . .	1319
1353. Legal <i>status</i> of school system . . . . .	1320
1354. State board and superintendent of education . . . . .	1321
1355. County superintendents . . . . .	1321
1356. Change of boundaries of school districts . . . . .	1322
1357. Presumption of legal organization of district . . . . .	1324
1358. District school boards . . . . .	1325
1359. Meetings of district school boards . . . . .	1327
1360. Prescribing text-books — Rescission of resolution . . . . .	1327
1361. Power of board of school trustees to contract . . . . .	1329
1362. Power to require parents to sign and return teacher's report . . . . .	1331
1363. Fiduciary capacity . . . . .	1332
1364. Limitation of powers . . . . .	1332
1365. Personal liability of directors . . . . .	1333
1366. Meetings of district electors — Elections . . . . .	1334
1367. Term of school officer — Holding over . . . . .	1337
1368. School fund . . . . .	1337
1369. The same subject continued — <i>Mandamus</i> to State comptroller . . . . .	1338

	Page.
§ 1370. School taxes . . . . .	1339
1371. School lands . . . . .	1340
1372. School bonds . . . . .	1341
1373. School teacher — Appointment — Contract — Removal .	1342
1374. Pupils . . . . .	1343
1375. Race question in schools . . . . .	1344
1376. Bible in schools . . . . .	1345
1377. Actions and defenses . . . . .	1346

## CHAPTER XXXV.

## TAXATION.

	Page.
§ 1378. Distinction between "tax" and "assessment" . . . .	1349
1379. <i>Situs</i> of taxable property . . . . .	1349
1380. The same subject continued . . . . .	1350
1381. The same subject continued — Shares of stock . . . .	1351
1382. The same subject continued — Credits and choses in ac- tion — Insurance premiums . . . . .	1352
1383. The same subject continued — Vessels and ferry-boats .	1352
1384. Subjects of taxation . . . . .	1353
1385. The same subject continued . . . . .	1354
1386. License fees and taxes on business . . . . .	1355
1387. The same subject continued . . . . .	1356
1388. The same subject continued — The power strictly con- strued . . . . .	1357
1389. Local taxation of transportation companies . . . . .	1358
1390. Banks . . . . .	1358
1391. The same subject continued . . . . .	1359
1392. Miscellaneous property — Water companies . . . . .	1360
1393. Gas companies . . . . .	1360
1394. Miscellaneous corporations . . . . .	1361
1395. Apportionment by benefits . . . . .	1362
1396. Agricultural lands . . . . .	1363
1397. The same subject continued . . . . .	1364
1398. The same subject continued — New Jersey and Wisconsin decisions . . . . .	1364
1399. Taxation after changing the corporate limits . . . . .	1365
1400. The same subject continued . . . . .	1366
1401. The same subject continued — Kentucky and Iowa de- cisions . . . . .	1366
1402. Effect of change of corporate limits . . . . .	1367
1403. The same subject continued . . . . .	1368
1404. Equality and uniformity . . . . .	1368
1405. The same subject continued . . . . .	1369
1406. The same subject continued — Limitation of the rule .	1370
1407. Taxation to pay debts . . . . .	1371
1408. The same subject continued . . . . .	1371
1409. The same subject continued — Implied duties . . . .	1372



	Page.
§ 1410. Implied duties further considered . . . . .	1372
1411. Limitation of State control . . . . .	1372
1412. The same subject continued — Rules of construction . . . . .	1373
1413. Other limitations of taxing power . . . . .	1374
1414. The same subject continued . . . . .	1374
1415. Effect of annulling the municipal charter . . . . .	1375
1416. <i>Mandamus</i> . . . . .	1376
1417. The same subject continued . . . . .	1376
1418. The same subject continued — Implied obligation to levy tax . . . . .	1377
1419. <i>Mandamus</i> after judgment . . . . .	1378
1420. Proceedings in equity . . . . .	1379
1421. When <i>mandamus</i> is improper . . . . .	1379
1422. Execution . . . . .	1380
1423. Legislative control . . . . .	1381
1424. Taxing powers . . . . .	1382
1425. The same subject continued — Express authority . . . . .	1382
1426. Grant of power strictly construed . . . . .	1383
1427. The same subject continued . . . . .	1384
1428. Implied powers . . . . .	1384
1429. Charter limitations . . . . .	1385
1430. The same subject continued . . . . .	1386
1431. Taxation to aid private enterprises . . . . .	1386
1432. The same subject continued . . . . .	1387
1433. Discrimination against non-residents . . . . .	1387
1434. State control . . . . .	1388
1435. The same subject continued . . . . .	1389
1436. Execution of charter powers . . . . .	1389
1437. Voting the tax . . . . .	1390
1438. The same subject continued . . . . .	1391
1439. Assessment and collection further considered . . . . .	1391
1440. Purposes for which the tax may be levied . . . . .	1392
1441. Local taxes for schools . . . . .	1394
1442. Lien of taxes . . . . .	1395
1443. Exemptions . . . . .	1395
1444. The same subject continued — Corporations . . . . .	1396
1445. Exemptions further considered — <i>Whiting v. West Point</i> . . . . .	1397
1446. Remedies . . . . .	1399
1447. The same subject continued . . . . .	1400

## CHAPTER XXXVI.

## HIGHWAYS.

	Page.
§ 1448. Highway defined — Different kinds . . . . .	1403
1449. Modes of creating highways . . . . .	1404
1450. Dedication of highway — Nature and requisites . . . . .	1405
1451. Dedication continued — Evidence and presumptions . . . . .	1407
1452. Footways — Dedication, etc. . . . .	1408

	Page
§ 1453. Conditional or qualified dedication — Revocation . . . . .	1408
1454. Acceptance of highway — Nature of . . . . .	1409
1455. Dedication by States, by cities . . . . .	1409
1456. The subject of dedication continued . . . . .	1410
1457. Immemorial public user of highways . . . . .	1412
1458. Acquiring streets by prescription . . . . .	1413
1459. The same subject continued — Prescription in various States . . . . .	1414
1460. Appropriating land for highway — Damages . . . . .	1415
1461. Laying out highway — Compliance with statute . . . . .	1415
1462. The same subject continued . . . . .	1416
1463. Laying out — Property exempt from . . . . .	1417
1464. Laying out — Private owner's rights . . . . .	1417
1465. Proceedings to establish highways — Parties — Notice . . . . .	1418
1466. Laying out — Petition — Jurisdictional facts . . . . .	1419
1467. The same subject continued — Objections to petition . . . . .	1420
1468. Abandonment of highway by non-user . . . . .	1420
1469. Discontinuing or vacating highways . . . . .	1421
1470. Bridges — Part of highway, etc. . . . .	1422
1471. Bridges over navigable rivers and waters . . . . .	1423
1472. Bridges between States — Between counties . . . . .	1424
1473. County bridges . . . . .	1425
1474. County commissioners' discretion as to erection of bridges . . . . .	1426
1475. City bridges . . . . .	1426
1476. Bridges in towns and townships and boroughs . . . . .	1428
1477. Contribution to cost of bridges . . . . .	1429
1478. County liability for neglecting to repair bridges . . . . .	1430
1479. General duty to repair bridges . . . . .	1430
1480. Latent defects — Duty to inspect bridges . . . . .	1431
1481. Rule as to heavy loads on bridges . . . . .	1431
1482. Abutting owners' rights and easements . . . . .	1432
1483. The same subject continued . . . . .	1433
1484. Liability for defective construction . . . . .	1434
1485. Defective highway plan — Liability for . . . . .	1435
1486. The same subject continued . . . . .	1437
1487. Duty to keep streets reasonably safe . . . . .	1438
1488. Highway duty of New York towns and villages . . . . .	1439
1489. Excuse of want of funds . . . . .	1439
1490. Primary municipal duty — Abutting owners' liability . . . . .	1440
1491. Municipal and abutting owners' statutory liability . . . . .	1441
1492. Limited liability for acts, etc., of independent contractors . . . . .	1443
1493. Municipal duty of supervision over others . . . . .	1445
1494. General municipal liability for neglect of streets . . . . .	1445
1495. Municipal liability in Michigan . . . . .	1446
1496. The same subject continued — The rule in other States . . . . .	1447
1497. Exceptions to the general rule . . . . .	1448
1498. Duty of keeping streets safe to whom due . . . . .	1448
1499. Liability for ways which public is invited to use . . . . .	1449
1500. Not liable for whole width of rural highways . . . . .	1450

	Page.
§ 1501. Municipal recourse against third persons . . . . .	1451
1502. Transfer of liability . . . . .	1453
1503. Liability when defects concur with other causes . . . . .	1453
1504. Plaintiff's concurring act in cases of danger and exigency . . . . .	1455
1505. Limited liability in grading streets . . . . .	1456
1506. Liability in respect of latent defects . . . . .	1457
1507. Municipal liability as to snow and ice . . . . .	1458
1508. The same subject continued . . . . .	1460
1509. The same subject continued — Notice . . . . .	1461
1510. Liability for obstructions . . . . .	1462
1511. The same subject continued — Obstructions for private convenience . . . . .	1463
1512. Liability for structures over the street . . . . .	1465
1513. Municipal liability for fright of horses . . . . .	1466
1514. Duty to light streets — To light excavations, etc. . . . .	1468
1515. Crossings — Duty to keep safe . . . . .	1469
1516. Sidewalk openings and excavations — Coal holes . . . . .	1469
1517. Duty as to railings and barriers . . . . .	1471
1518. Foundrous highway — Deviation from . . . . .	1473
1519. When notice of defect may be imputed to municipality . . . . .	1473
1520. When notice should not be imputed . . . . .	1474
1521. Notice when a question for the jury . . . . .	1475
1522. Notice from similar accidents . . . . .	1476
1523. When notice is not necessary . . . . .	1478
1524. Notice to officers, etc. . . . .	1479
1525. Notice of injury . . . . .	1480
1526. The same subject continued — Requisites of notice . . . . .	1481
1527. The same subject continued — Illustrations of sufficient notice . . . . .	1482
1528. Pleading of notice — Evidence of . . . . .	1483
1529. Preliminary presentment of claim . . . . .	1485
1530. Evidence of specific defect . . . . .	1485
1531. Subsequent repairs as evidence . . . . .	1486
1532. Evidence of contributory negligence . . . . .	1487
1533. Instructions to jury — May supplement each other . . . . .	1488
1534. Correct instructions as to negligence illustrated . . . . .	1489
1535. Interest on damages for injuries . . . . .	1490
1536. Contributory negligence — Knowledge of danger . . . . .	1491
1537. Negligence in the presence of danger — Lawful obstruc- tions . . . . .	1493
1538. The same subject continued . . . . .	1494
1539. Duty to look and listen . . . . .	1496
1540. Pedestrians' duty to use crossings and sidewalks . . . . .	1497
1541. The same subject continued — Care required at night . . . . .	1499
1542. Infirm persons — Duty of caution . . . . .	1500
1543. Intoxication as contributory negligence . . . . .	1501
1544. Violation of ordinance, etc., as contributory negligence . . . . .	1502
1545. Travelers' haste . . . . .	1503
1546. Pleading and proof as to contributory negligence . . . . .	1504

## CHAPTER XXXVII.

## MANDAMUS AND QUO WARRANTO.

## (a) MANDAMUS.

	Page.
§ 1547. <i>Mandamus</i> to compel restoration of members — To call election . . . . .	1507
1548. Refusal to grant <i>mandamus</i> illustrated — Issuance discretionary . . . . .	1508
1549. Denial of writ further illustrated . . . . .	1509
1550. The same subject continued . . . . .	1510
1551. The same subject continued — Reinstatement of officer — Canvass of election . . . . .	1510
1552. Premature application — Laches . . . . .	1511
1553. Control of official discretion . . . . .	1512
1554. The same subject continued . . . . .	1513
1555. The same subject continued — Board of assessment . . . . .	1514
1556. The same subject continued — Improvement of highways . . . . .	1514
1557. The same subject continued — Rebuilding a bridge . . . . .	1515
1558. Petition for <i>mandamus</i> . . . . .	1516
1559. Relator's right . . . . .	1517
1560. The same subject continued . . . . .	1517
1561. Particular instances illustrating use of <i>mandamus</i> . . . . .	1518
1562. The same subject continued . . . . .	1519
1563. Private parties as relators . . . . .	1520
1564. The same subject continued . . . . .	1521
1565. Acts in excess of officer's powers . . . . .	1521
1566. Michigan decisions — Control of official discretion . . . . .	1522
1567. Restoration to office . . . . .	1523
1568. To compel performance of judicial functions . . . . .	1523
1569. The same subject continued . . . . .	1524
1570. To compel payment of judgment . . . . .	1525
1571. The same subject continued — Compelling audit of claims . . . . .	1525
1572. Audit of claims continued . . . . .	1526
1573. Payment of claims and warrants . . . . .	1527
1574. To compel public boards to reverse their decisions . . . . .	1528
1575. To compel subordinate officer to recognize board . . . . .	1528
1576. Removal of obstructions in streets . . . . .	1529
1577. The same subject continued . . . . .	1530
1578. The same subject continued — Control of discretion . . . . .	1531
1579. Discretion to remove obstructions further considered . . . . .	1532
1580. To appoint school trustees . . . . .	1532
1581. Apportionment, etc., of school moneys . . . . .	1533
1582. To restore school funds . . . . .	1534
1583. To compel signing of teachers' warrants . . . . .	1534
1584. To dissolve an injunction against a city . . . . .	1535
1585. To compel approval of official bond . . . . .	1536
1586. Approval of bonds continued . . . . .	1536
1587. To restore removed officials . . . . .	1537
1588. To compel execution of tax deed . . . . .	1538

	Page.
§ 1589. To compel approval of contract . . . . .	1539
1590. To a county treasurer to refund taxes . . . . .	1539
1591. Abatement of public nuisance — Canvass of election — To police commissioners to enforce law . . . . .	1540
1592. Obstructions in streets — Contract for improvement . . . . .	1541
1593. For payment of claim . . . . .	1542
1594. The same subject continued . . . . .	1542
1595. Title to office and custody of records . . . . .	1543
1596. License to sell liquors . . . . .	1544
1597. The same subject continued — Hearing of complaint . . . . .	1545
1598. By tax-payer to compel investment of funds . . . . .	1546
1599. To levy tax to pay a judgment — Previous demand . . . . .	1546
1600. The same subject continued . . . . .	1547
1601. Peremptory or alternative . . . . .	1548
1602. Practice — Parties . . . . .	1549
1603. Parties further considered . . . . .	1549
1604. The same subject continued . . . . .	1550
1605. Pleading . . . . .	1551
1606. To compel payment of claims . . . . .	1551
1607. Enforcement of public duties . . . . .	1552
1608. To obtain possession of office . . . . .	1553
1609. Improvement of highways . . . . .	1554

(b) *QUO WARRANTO*.

1610. Scope of proceeding — Title to office — Policeman . . . . .	1554
1611. Validity of incorporation — Evidence . . . . .	1555
1612. Against municipal officers under void organization . . . . .	1555
1613. Usurpation of franchise by a city — Parties . . . . .	1556
1614. Common council as judge of election . . . . .	1557
1615. <i>Mandamus</i> and <i>quo warranto</i> distinguished . . . . .	1557
1616. Florida decisions on <i>quo warranto</i> — Council as judges of election . . . . .	1558
1617. Practice in Massachusetts — Contest of election . . . . .	1559
1618. <i>Quo warranto</i> against municipal corporation . . . . .	1560
1619. Jurisdiction of court . . . . .	1561
1620. Election contests — Rules in Colorado . . . . .	1563
1621. Title to office — Practice in Michigan . . . . .	1563

## CHAPTER XXXVIII.

## TAX-PAYERS' ACTIONS.

	Page.
§ 1622. Introductory . . . . .	1564
1623. The same subject continued . . . . .	1565
1624. Remedies for illegal taxation — In general . . . . .	1566
1625. Injunctions against taxation . . . . .	1567
1626. The same subject continued — Requisites for injunction . . . . .	1568
1627. Requisites for injunction continued . . . . .	1570
1628. No injunction against irregular taxes . . . . .	1571
1629. Void taxes . . . . .	1572

	Page.
§ 1630. Injunctions against municipal taxation . . . . .	1572
1631. Taxes on personal property . . . . .	1573
1632. Taxes on real property . . . . .	1574
1633. <i>Certiorari</i> . . . . .	1574
1634. The same subject continued . . . . .	1575
1635. When <i>certiorari</i> does not lie — Effect of issuance . . . . .	1576
1636. Recoveries by tax-payers of taxes paid . . . . .	1576
1637. The same subject continued . . . . .	1577
1638. Actions against officers . . . . .	1578
1639. The same subject continued . . . . .	1579
1640. Misappropriations . . . . .	1579
1641. The same subject continued — Remedies . . . . .	1580
1642. Injunction further illustrated . . . . .	1581
1643. The same subject continued . . . . .	1582

## CHAPTER XXXIX.

## ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.

	Page.
§ 1644. Capacity to sue and be sued — Whether a county is subject to suit . . . . .	1584
1645. The same subject continued . . . . .	1587
1646. Service of process . . . . .	1588
1647. Corporate name in suits . . . . .	1589
1648. Authority to bind town by appearance . . . . .	1590
1649. Pleading in suits upon bonds . . . . .	1591
1650. The same subject continued . . . . .	1592
1651. Bill of interpleader by public officer . . . . .	1593
1652. Writ of prohibition in behalf of a town — Office of the writ . . . . .	1593
1653. Execution against municipal corporations . . . . .	1595
1654. Garnishment of municipal corporations . . . . .	1595
1655. The same subject continued . . . . .	1596
1656. Presentation of claims — Charter provisions construed . . . . .	1597
1657. Action by contractor — Remedy by tax-bill when not exclusive . . . . .	1598
1658. Corporate liability to <i>qui tam</i> action for penalties . . . . .	1600
1659. Statutory liability for injuries to sheep by dogs — Filing of statement . . . . .	1600
1660. The same subject continued — Connecticut decisions . . . . .	1602
1661. The same subject continued — Massachusetts decisions . . . . .	1603
1662. Liability for acts of officers in killing dogs running at large . . . . .	1604



# TABLE OF CASES.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

## A.

- Aaron *v.* Broiles (64 Tex. 316), 1039.  
 Abbett *v.* Johnson County (114 Ind. 61), 9, 1014.  
 Abbey *v.* Billups (35 Miss. 618), 261.  
 Abbott *v.* Board (114 Ind. 61), 1426.  
 Abbott *v.* Mills (3 Vt. 531), 1406.  
 Abbott *v.* Town of North Andover (145 Mass. 484; 44 N. E. Rep. 754), 916.  
 Abell *v.* Prairie Civil Tp. &c. (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 477), 1601.  
 Abendroth *v.* Manhattan R. Co. (122 N. Y. 1), 1433.  
 Aberdeen *v.* Blackmar (6 Hill, 324), 1452.  
 Abernathy *v.* Phifer (84 N. C. 711), 891.  
 Abington *v.* North Bridgewater (23 Pick. 177), 976.  
 Achley's Case (4 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 35), 288.  
 Ackerman *v.* Huff (71 Tex. 317), 693.  
 Ackley *v.* Town of Vilas (Wis., 43 N. W. Rep. 257), 457.  
 Ackley School District *v.* Hall (113 U. S. 137), 957.  
 Adams *v.* Carlisle (18 S. C. 242), 337.  
 Adams *v.* Chicago &c. R. Co. (39 Minn. 286; 39 N. W. Rep. 629), 1144, 1433.  
 Adams *v.* Chicopee (147 Mass. 440), 1437, 1460, 1475.  
 Adams *v.* Crowell (40 Vt. 31), 372.  
 Adams *v.* Fisher (63 Tex. 654; 75 Tex. 657; 6 S. W. Rep. 772), 1135.  
 Adams *v.* Hyde (27 Vt. 221), 1391.  
 Adams *v.* Mack (3 N. H. 493), 1266.  
 Adams *v.* Natick (13 Allen, 429), 1473.  
 Adams *v.* Ohio Falls Car Co. (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 57), 585, 586, 1195.  
 Adams *v.* Oshkosh (71 Wis. 492; 36 N. W. Rep. 614), 784, 1463, 1479.  
 Adams *v.* Paige (7 Pick. 542), 209.  
 Adams *v.* Pratt (109 Mass. 59), 372.  
 Adams *v.* Railroad Co. (11 Barb. 453; 10 N. Y. 328), 1223, 1412.  
 Adams *v.* Richardson (38 N. H. 306), 218.  
 Adams *v.* Richardson (43 N. H. 212), 339.  
 Adams *v.* Rome (59 Ga. 765), 927.  
 Adams *v.* Saratoga (11 Barb. 414), 1143.  
 Adams *v.* Somerville (2 Head, 363), 1357, 1370.  
 Adams *v.* Stanyan (24 N. H. 405), 352, 374.  
 Adams *v.* State (N. H., 18 Atl. Rep. 321), 1335.  
 Adams *v.* State of Illinois (82 Ill. 132), 823, 1233.  
 Adams *v.* Tator (42 Hun, 384), 200.  
 Adams *v.* Thomas (Ky., 12 S. W. Rep. 940), 1343.  
 Adams *v.* Wiscasset Bank (1 Greenl. (Me.) 341), 8, 150, 154, 156, 365, 746.  
 Adams *v.* Wiscasset Bank (1 Greenl. (Me.) 264), 915.  
 Adams Bank *v.* Anthony (18 Pick. 238), 323.  
 Adams County *v.* City of Quincy (130 Ill. 566; 22 N. E. Rep. 624), 1073.  
 Addis *v.* Pittsburgh (85 Pa. St. 379), 259.  
 Addison *v.* Sauliner (19 Cal. 82), 1256.  
 Addison Smith, *In re* (52 N. Y. 526), 499.  
 Addy *v.* City of Janesville (70 Wis. 401; 35 N. W. Rep. 931), 1099.  
 Adkins *v.* Brewer (3 Cow. 203), 339.  
 Adley *v.* Reeves (2 Maule & Sel. 60), 530, 531, 534.  
 Adrian Water Works *v.* City of Adrian (64 Mich. 584; 31 N. W. Rep. 529), 1300.  
 Adsit *v.* Brady (4 Hill, 60; 38 Am. Dec. 669; 40 Am. Dec. 305), 219, 220, 1440.  
 Ætna Ins. Co. *v.* Mabbett (18 Wis. 67), 323.  
 Ætna Life Ins. Co. *v.* Lyon County (44 Fed. Rep. 329), 833.  
 Ætna Mills *v.* Waltham (126 Mass. 422), 692.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Agawam v. Hampden (130 Mass. 528), 1424.  
 Agawam Bank v. South Hadley (128 Mass. 503), 230, 234.  
 Agnew v. Brall (124 Ill. 312; 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 134), 197, 654, 657.  
 Agnew v. Corunna City (55 Mich. 428), 776, 1467.  
 Agricultural Branch R. Co. v. Winchester (13 Allen, 32), 942.  
 Ahern v. Steele (115 N. Y. 203; 29 N. Y. St. Rep. 295), 1036.  
 Ah Kow v. Nunan (5 Saw. 552), 523.  
 Ah Lit, *Ex parte* (26 Fed. Rep. 512), 524.  
 Ahrens v. Fiedler (43 N. J. Law, 400), 905.  
 Ah Toy, *In re* (45 Fed. Rep. 795), 524.  
 Ah You, *Ex parte* (88 Cal. 99), 518.  
 Ah You, *In re* (82 Cal. 339), 1260, 1261.  
 Ah You, *In re* (Cal., 25 Pac. Rep. 974), 1249.  
 Ah Yup, *In re* (5 Sawyer C. C. 155), 141.  
 Aiken County v. Murry (S. C., 14 S. E. Rep. 954), 868.  
 Aikman v. School Dist. (27 Kan. 129), 1335.  
 Aitcheson v. Huebner (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 634), 1538.  
 Akron v. McCombs (18 Ohio St. 229), 766.  
 Alabama R. Co. v. Kidd (29 Ala. 221), 4, 7.  
 Alamango v. Albany County (25 Hun, 551), 761.  
 Albany v. Abbott (61 N. H. 157), 828.  
 Albany v. Cunliff (2 N. Y. 165), 231, 252, 642.  
 Albany v. McNamara (117 N. Y. 168; 22 N. E. Rep. 931), 999.  
 Albany v. Savannah & C. R. Co. (71 Ga. 158), 1354.  
 Albany & C. Mining Co. v. Auditor-General (37 Mich. 393), 1190, 1568.  
 Albany & C. R. Co. v. Brownell (24 N. Y. 345), 676.  
 Albany City Nat. Bank v. Albany (92 N. Y. 363), 238, 257, 713.  
 Albany Street, Matter of (11 Wend. 149), 677.  
 Albee v. Ward (8 Mass. 79), 339.  
 Alberger v. Mayor & C. of Baltimore (64 Md. 1; 20 Atl. Rep. 988), 1118, 1179.  
 Albertson v. Town of Cicero (129 Ill. 226), 1176.  
 Albrecht v. City of St. Paul (47 Minn. 531; 50 N. W. Rep. 608), 1127.  
 Albrittin v. Huntsville (60 Ala. 486), 90, 265, 1474.  
 Albuquerque v. Zeiger (N. M., 27 Pac. Rep. 315), 1190.  
 Alcorn v. Hamer (38 Miss. 652), 67, 87, 1185.  
 Alcorn v. Philadelphia (112 Pa. St. 494), 1162.  
 Alden v. Alameda County (43 Cal. 270), 1377.  
 Alden v. City of Minneapolis (24 Minn. 254), 677, 1144, 1145.  
 Alden v. Rounsiville (7 Met. 218), 1335.  
 Aldermen v. School Directors (91 Ill. 179), 1558.  
 Alderson v. Comm'rs (West Va., 8 S. E. Rep. 274), 389.  
 Alderton v. Binder (81 Mich. 133), 1520.  
 Aldrich v. Collins (So. Dak., 52 N. W. Rep. 854), 626, 627.  
 Aldrich v. Tuscumbia R. Co. (2 Stew. & P. (Ala.) 199; 23 Am. Dec. 307), 682.  
 Aleppo School District's Appeal (96 Pa. St. 76), 1323.  
 Alexander v. Baltimore (5 Gill, 396), 1166.  
 Alexander v. Bennett (60 N. Y. 204), 1254.  
 Alexander v. Big Rapids (76 Mich. 282), 1437, 1469.  
 Alexander v. City of Vicksburg (68 Miss. 564; 10 So. Rep. 62), 754.  
 Alexander v. Greenville (54 Miss. 659), 1246.  
 Alexander v. Milwaukee (16 Wis. 248), 1146, 1151.  
 Alexander v. Oneida County (76 Wis. 56; 45 N. W. Rep. 21), 917.  
 Alexander v. People (7 Colo. 155), 382, 555.  
 Alexander v. Town of Newcastle (115 Ind. 51; 17 Atl. Rep. 200), 226.  
 Alexander Avenue, *In re* (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 316; 17 N. Y. Supl. 933), 554.  
 Alexandria v. Fairfax (95 U. S. 774), 1583.  
 Alexandria & W. R. Co. v. Alexandria & F. R. Co. (75 Va. 780), 681.  
 Alexandria Coal Co. v. Swann (5 How. 83), 658.  
 Alfrod v. Jones (Tex., 9 S. W. Rep. 470), 446.  
 Alger v. Curry (40 Vt. 437), 348, 367.  
 Alger v. Eaton (119 Mass. 77), 1578.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Alger v. Lowell* (3 Allen, 405), 1450, 1472, 1501.  
*Allaire v. Hartshorne* (21 N. J. Law, 665), 957.  
*Allec v. Reece* (39 Fed. Rep. 341; 40 Alb. L. J. 226), 217, 338.  
*Allegheny City v. McClurkin* (14 Pa. St. 81), 236, 645.  
*Allegheny City's Appeal* (41 Pa. St. 60), 1395.  
*Allegheny County v. Gibson* (90 Pa. St. 397), 757.  
*Allegheny County v. Van Campen* (3 Wend. 49), 310.  
*Allegheny County v. Watt* (3 Pa. St. 462), 1011.  
*Allen v. Archer* (49 Me. 346), 351, 1578.  
*Allen v. B. & O. R. Co.* (114 U. S. 311), 1568.  
*Allen v. Burlington* (45 Vt. 202), 346, 347, 369, 370, 831.  
*Allen v. Chippewa Falls* (52 Wis. 430), 1146.  
*Allen v. Commonwealth* (83 Va. 94), 219.  
*Allen v. Dallas & C. R. Co.* (3 Woods (C. C.), 316), 965.  
*Allen v. Dist. Tp.* (70 Iowa, 434), 1323.  
*Allen v. Drew* (44 Vt. 174), 1164.  
*Allen v. Galveston* (51 Tex. 302), 259, 1135, 1170.  
*Allen v. Gray* (11 Conn. 95), 539.  
*Allen v. Grew* (44 Vt. 174), 1187.  
*Allen v. Hostetter* (16 Ind. 15), 433.  
*Allen v. Intendant* (89 Ala. 641; 8 So. Rep. 30), 813, 814.  
*Allen v. Jay* (60 Me. 124), 559, 930, 1387.  
*Allen v. Jersey City* (53 N. J. Law, 522), 1433.  
*Allen v. Jones* (47 Ind. 442), 681.  
*Allen v. Louisiana* (103 U. S. 80), 936.  
*Allen v. Metcalf* (17 Pick. 208), 1334.  
*Allen v. People* (84 Ill. 502), 121.  
*Allen v. St. Louis* (13 Mo. 400), 1364.  
*Allen v. State* (61 Ind. 268; 28 Am. Rep. 673), 330.  
*Allen v. Taunton* (19 Pick. 488), 576, 827.  
*Allen v. Watts* (88 Ala. 497; 7 So. Rep. 190), 918.  
*Allen County v. Bacon* (98 Ind. 81), 1434.  
*Allentown v. Henry* (73 Pa. St. 404), 1160, 1164.  
*Allentown School Dist. v. Derr* (115 Pa. St. 439), 956.  
*Alley v. Adams County* (76 Ill. 101), 939.  
*Alley v. Edgcomb* (53 Me. 446), 1393.
- Alline v. Le Mars City* (71 Iowa, 654), 1498.  
*Allison v. Railway Co.* (9 Bush, 247), 646.  
*Alna v. Clough* (8 Me. 334), 825.  
*Altgelt v. City of Antonio* (Tex., 17 S. W. Rep. 75), 1298, 1360.  
*Alton v. Aetna Ins. Co.* (82 Ill. 45), 1393.  
*Alton v. County of Madison* (21 Ill. 115), 634.  
*Alton v. Ill. Transp. Co.* (12 Ill. 60), 64.  
*Alton v. Kirsch* (68 Ill. 261), 539, 540.  
*Alton v. Mulledy* (21 Ill. 76), 207, 260, 286, 485, 540.  
*Altoona v. Lotz* (114 Pa. St. 230; 7 Atl. Rep. 240), 1492.  
*Alves' Ex'r v. Henderson* (16 B. Mon. 131), 624.  
*Alvis v. Whitney* (43 Ind. 83), 1368.  
*Alvord v. Syracuse* (98 N. Y. 599), 961.  
*Amador County v. Kennedy* (70 Cal. 458; 11 Pac. Rep. 759), 600.  
*Ambrose v. State* (6 Ind. 351), 604.  
*American Ins. Co. v. Stratton* (59 Iowa, 690), 214.  
*American Print Works v. Lawrence* (21 N. J. Law, 248), 669, 1047.  
*American Rapid Tel. Co. v. Hess* (125 N. Y. 641), 1432.  
*American Union Exp. Co. v. St. Joseph* (66 Mo. 675), 1369.  
*Amery v. City of Keokuk* (72 Iowa, 701), 1180, 1187.  
*Ames v. City and County of San Francisco* (76 Cal. 325; 18 Pac. Rep. 397), 884, 890.  
*Ames v. Lake Superior & C. R. Co.* (21 Minn. 241), 694, 695.  
*Amesbury v. Bowditch & C. Ins. Co.* (6 Gray, 596), 524.  
*Amesbury & C. Co. v. Amesbury* (17 Mass. 461), 1577.  
*Amey v. Alleghany City* (24 How. 364), 510, 1265, 1385.  
*Amherst v. Hollis* (9 N. H. 107), 976.  
*Amherst v. Shelburne* (11 Gray, 107), 994.  
*Amherst Bank v. Root* (2 Met. 522), 323.  
*Amite City v. Clements* (24 La. Ann. 27), 529.  
*Amos v. Fond du Lac* (46 Wis. 695), 1442.  
*Amy v. Dubuque* (98 U. S. 471), 958.  
*Amy v. Selma* (77 Ala. 103), 425, 472, 473.  
*Amy v. Smith* (1 Litt. 326), 144.  
*Amy v. Supervisors* (11 Wall. 136), 219.  
*Anderson, In re* (47 Hun, 203), 1105.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Anderson v. Baker (98 Ind. 537), 1420.  
 Anderson v. Baker (23 Nev. 531), 376.  
 Anderson v. Caldwell (91 Ind. 451), 696.  
 Anderson v. City of Mayfield (Ky., 19 S. W. Rep. 598), 880.  
 Anderson v. City of Wellington (40 Kan. 173), 104, 105, 520, 602.  
 Anderson v. City of Wilmington (Del., 19 Atl. Rep. 509), 1099.  
 Anderson v. Equitable Gas Light Co. (12 Daly, 462), 573.  
 Anderson v. Kerns Drain Co. (14 Ind. 199), 687, 1024.  
 Anderson v. Meeker County (46 Minn. 237), 1422.  
 Anderson v. Pemberton (89 Mo. 61), 1418.  
 Anderson v. Prairie School Tp. (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 439), 1341.  
 Anderson v. Santa Anna (116 U. S. 356), 639.  
 Anderson v. Tuberville (6 Cold. (Term.) 150), 682.  
 Anderson City v. East (117 Ind. 126), 264, 775.  
 Anderson County v. Beal (113 U. S. 227), 256, 946, 961.  
 Anderson County v. Houston & Co. R. Co. (52 Tex. 228), 947.  
 Anderton v. City of Milwaukee (Wis., 52 N. W. Rep. 95), 557.  
 Andover v. Canton (13 Mass. 547), 976.  
 Andover v. Carr (55 N. H. 452), 1336.  
 Andover v. Grafton (7 N. H. 298), 828, 829.  
 Andress v. School Dist. (45 Minn. 88), 1336.  
 Andrews v. Boylston (110 Mass. 214), 357, 370, 372.  
 Andrews v. Durant (18 N. Y. 496), 1491.  
 Andrews v. Estes (11 Me. 267), 214.  
 Andrews v. Insurance Co. (37 Me. 256), 103, 488, 513.  
 Andrews v. King (77 Me. 224), 1282.  
 Andrews v. Portland (79 Me. 484; 10 Am. St. Rep. 284), 180, 210.  
 Andrews v. Pratt (44 Cal. 309), 184, 609.  
 Andrews v. School Dist. (37 Minn. 96; 33 N. W. Rep. 217), 627, 1330, 1333.  
 Andrews v. United States (2 Story C. C. 203), 180.  
 Annapolis v. Harwood (32 Md. 471), 1160.  
 Anon. (Free. 474), 315.  
 Answer of Justices (122 Mass. 600), 1265.  
 Anthony v. Adams (1 Met. 284), 251, 636.  
 Anthony v. Jasper County (101 U. S. 693), 642, 946, 954.  
 Anthony v. State (29 Ala. 27), 542.  
 Anthony v. Williams (47 Ind. 505), 1112.  
 Anwin v. Wolseley (1 Term R. 674), 213.  
 Appar. v. Hayward (110 N. Y. 225), 227.  
 Appeal of Aleppo School Dist. (96 Pa. St. 76), 1323.  
 Appeal of Alleghany City (41 Pa. St. 60), 1395.  
 Appeal of Ayars (122 Pa. St. 226; 16 Atl. Rep. 356), 173.  
 Appeal of Borough of Chartiers (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 181), 1149.  
 Appeal of Borough of Dunmore (52 Pa. St. 374), 1371, 1372.  
 Appeal of Borough of Hanover (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 669), 583, 584.  
 Appeal of Brinton (142 Pa. St. 511; 21 Atl. Rep. 978), 410.  
 Appeal of Brumm (Pa., 12 Atl. Rep. 855), 1310.  
 Appeal of Burgess & Co. of Darby (140 Pa. St. 250; 21 Atl. Rep. 394), 457.  
 Appeal of Butler (73 Pa. St. 448), 1233, 1353, 1356.  
 Appeal of Chaffee (56 Mich. 244), 681.  
 Appeal of City of Erie (91 Pa. St. 398), 832, 839.  
 Appeal of City of Philadelphia (78 Pa. St. 33), 1203.  
 Appeal of Commonwealth (Pa., 9 Atl. Rep. 524), 1192.  
 Appeal of Des Moines Water Co. (43 Iowa, 324), 572, 1360, 1361.  
 Appeal of Devore (56 Pa. St. 163), 1366.  
 Appeal of Durach (62 Pa. St. 491), 1354.  
 Appeal of Earley (103 Pa. St. 273), 231.  
 Appeal of Freeport Water-works Co. (129 Pa. St. 605; 18 Atl. Rep. 560), 1301.  
 Appeal of Geist (104 Pa. St. 351), 1115.  
 Appeal of G'lichrist (109 Pa. St. 600), 1350.  
 Appeal of Gillespie (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 626), 563.  
 Appeal of Grayson (140 Pa. St. 250; 21 Atl. Rep. 394), 457.  
 Appeal of Gross (18 Atl. Rep. 557), 69.  
 Appeal of Haupt (125 Pa. St. 211), 1304.  
 Appeal of Hewitt (88 Pa. St. 55), 1081, 1365, 1367.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Appeal of Holt (5 R. I. 603), 1336.  
 Appeal of Houghton (42 Cal. 35), 706.  
 Appeal of Huntington &c. R. Co. (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 189), 583.  
 Appeal of Lehigh Water Company (102 Pa. St. 515), 1301.  
 Appeal of Luburg (Pa., 17 Atl. Rep. 245; 23 W. N. C. 454), 1336.  
 Appeal of McGee (114 Pa. St. 470), 1192, 1195.  
 Appeal of North Beach &c. R. Co. (32 Cal. 499), 1167, 1358.  
 Appeal of Orphan Asylum (111 Pa. St. 135), 1349.  
 Appeal of Philadelphia (86 Pa. St. 179), 1115.  
 Appeal of Piper (32 Cal. 530), 1188.  
 Appeal of Pittsburgh (Pa., 12 Atl. Rep. 366), 1190.  
 Appeal of Pittsburgh (Pa., 16 Atl. Rep. 92), 1354.  
 Appeal of Pittsburgh (138 Pa. St. 401; 21 Atl. Rep. 757), 174.  
 Appeal of Powers (29 Mich. 504), 1160, 1391.  
 Appeal of Reimer (100 Pa. St. 182), 1203.  
 Appeal of Singer (Borough of Wilkinsburg) (131 Pa. St. 365; 18 Atl. Rep. 931), 66.  
 Appeal of Tarbell (129 Pa. St. 146; 18 Atl. Rep. 758), 647.  
 Appeal of Truesdell (58 Pa. St. 148), 1391.  
 Appeal of Verona (108 Pa. St. 83), 510.  
 Appeal of Whelan (108 Pa. St. 162), 231.  
 Appeal of Wier (74 Pa. St. 230), 1052.  
 Appeal of Witner (Pa., 15 Atl. Rep. 428), 1332.  
 Apple v. Marion County Board (127 Ind. 553), 1430, 1431.  
 Appleby v. Mayor &c. of New York (15 How. (N. Y.) Pr. 428), 208, 251, 252, 642.  
 Application for Widening &c. (4 Rob. (La.) 357), 697.  
 Application of Mayor &c. of New York, *In re* (N. Y. Ct. App. 1892; N. Y. Law Jour., Oct. 27, 1892), 676, 687.  
 Arbegast v. Louisville (2 Bush (Ky.), 271), 1364, 1366.  
 Arberry v. Beavers (6 Tex. 467), 220.  
 Arbitration between Eldon and Ferguson Tps. (6 Upper Can. L. J. 270), 657.  
 Arcata v. Arcata &c. R. Co. (92 Cal. 639; 28 Pac. Rep. 676), 588.  
 Archer v. Hart (5 Fla. 234), 313.  
 Archer v. Noble (3 Greenl. 418), 333, 335.  
 Arey v. City of Newton (148 Mass. 598; 20 N. E. Rep. 327), 1502.  
 Argenti v. San Francisco (16 Cal. 255), 236, 237, 239, 259, 612, 626, 634, 645, 649.  
 Argentine v. State (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 751), 1081.  
 Argo v. Barthand (80 Ind. 63), 1127.  
 Argus County v. Albany (55 N. Y. 495), 261.  
 Argus v. Village of Sturgis (Mich., 48 N. W. Rep. 1085), 1492.  
 Arkadelphia v. Windham (49 Ark. 139; 18 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 347), 10, 769, 1448.  
 Arkadelphia Lumber Co. v. City of Arkadelphia (Ark., 1892; 19 S. W. Rep. 1053), 485.  
 Arkansas Smelting Co. v. Belden Mining Co. (127 U. S. 379), 1114.  
 Arlington v. Merricks (2 Saund. 411), 329.  
 Arlington v. Pierce (122 Mass. 270), 363.  
 Armington v. Barnett (15 Vt. 745), 670.  
 Armstrong v. Athens County (10 Ohio, 235), 1166.  
 Armstrong v. City of Topeka (36 Kan. 432; 13 Pac. Rep. 843), 412.  
 Armstrong v. School Dist. (19 Mo. App. 462), 1343.  
 Armstrong v. School Dist. (28 Mo. App. 169), 1342.  
 Armstrong v. Tama County (34 Iowa, 309), 1001.  
 Armstrong v. Town of Ackley (71 Iowa, 76; 32 N. W. Rep. 180), 1201, 1477, 1485.  
 Armstrong v. Truitt (53 Ark. 287), 895.  
 Armstrong County v. Brinton (47 Pa. St. 367), 935.  
 Arnold v. Blaker (L. R. 6 Q. B. 433), 1408.  
 Arnold v. Cambridge (106 Mass. 352), 1169.  
 Arnold v. Holbrook (L. R. 8 Q. B. 96; 28 L. T. (N. S.) 23), 1408, 1473.  
 Arnold v. Hudson River Co. (55 N. Y. 661), 670, 672.  
 Arnold v. Mayor &c. of Poole (4 Man. & G. 860), 261.  
 Arnold v. Styles (2 Blackf. (Ind.) 391), 433.  
 Arnold v. Village of Decatur (29 Mich. 77), 692.  
 Arnoult v. New Orleans (11 La. Ann. 54), 392.  
 Artz v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (34 Iowa, 153), 634.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Asbell v. Mayor &c. of Brunswick (80 Va. 503), 289, 1283.  
 Ash v. People (11 Mich. 347; 83 Am. Dec. 740), 1244, 1356.  
 Ashberry v. Town of West Seneca (11 N. Y. Supl. 306), 1439.  
 Ashby v. White (2 Ld. Raym. 938; 6 Mod. 45; 1 Salk. 19), 218, 219, 222.  
 Asher v. Texas (128 U. S. 129), 1240.  
 Ashland v. Marlborough (106 Mass. 266), 980.  
 Ashley v. Port Huron (35 Mich. 296), 1144, 1147.  
 Ashley v. Town of Calliope (Iowa, 32 N. W. Rep. 458), 64.  
 Ashton v. City of Rochester (14 N. Y. Supl. 855), 306.  
 Ashton v. Newton (134 Mass. 507), 1451.  
 Ashuelot Nat. Bank v. School Dist. (41 Fed. Rep. 514), 1341.  
 Ashuelot R. Co. v. Elliott (57 N. Y. 397), 953.  
 Askew v. Hale County (54 Ala. 639; 25 Am. Rep. 730), 8, 10, 15, 16, 450, 459, 744.  
 Askin v. London (1 Upper Can. Q. B. 254), 180.  
 Askins v. Commonwealth (1 Duv. (Ky.) 275), 478.  
 Aspinwall v. Daviess County Comm'rs (22 How. 364), 109, 620, 932, 944, 945, 1374.  
 Astor v. Hoyt (5 Wend. 603), 690.  
 Astor v. Miller (2 Paige, 68), 1419.  
 Astor v. New York (62 N. Y. 567), 296.  
 Atchison v. Bartholow (4 Kan. 124), 60, 61.  
 Atchison v. Butcher (3 Kan. 104), 932, 941.  
 Atchison v. Challis (9 Kan. 603), 1436.  
 Atchison v. King (9 Kan. 550), 503, 1198.  
 Atchison &c. R. Co. v. Jefferson County (17 Kan. 29), 941.  
 Atchison &c. R. Co. v. Phillips Co. (25 Kan. 261), 939.  
 Atchison &c. R. Co. v. Wilhelm (33 Kan. 206), 1386.  
 Atchison &c. R. Co. v. Wilson (33 Kan. 223), 1394.  
 Atchison County v. Tomlinson (9 Kan. 167), 1010.  
 Atchison St. Ry. Co. v. Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. (31 Kan. 660; 3 Pac. Rep. 284), 1204.  
 Athearn v. Independent Dist. &c. (33 Iowa, 105), 282.  
 Athens v. Georgia R. Co. (72 Ga. 800), 524.  
 Athens v. Long (54 Ga. 330), 1396.  
 Athol v. New Salem (7 Pick. 42), 981.  
 Atkins v. Phillips (Fla., 1891; 8 So. Rep. 429), 496.  
 Atkins v. Randolph (31 Vt. 226), 1389.  
 Atkinson v. Bowman (43 How. 404), 21.  
 Atkinson v. Goodrich Transportation Co. (60 Wis. 141), 518.  
 Atkinson v. Marietta &c. R. Co. (15 Ohio St. 18), 59.  
 Atlanta v. Central R. Co. (53 Ga. 120), 696.  
 Atlanta v. Champe (66 Ga. 659), 1474.  
 Atlanta v. Gate City Gaslight Co. (71 Ga. 106), 1316.  
 Atlanta v. Green (67 Ga. 388), 674.  
 Atlantic v. Wilson (59 Ga. 544), 1471.  
 Atlantic &c. Tel. Co. v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (6 Biss. 158), 678.  
 Atlantic City Water Co. v. Consumers' Water Co. (51 N. J. Law, 420; 17 Atl. Rep. 824), 584, 1303.  
 Atlantic City Water Co. v. Read (50 N. J. Law. 665), 230, 1296, 1297.  
 Atlantic City Water-works v. San Mateo Water-works (64 Cal. 123), 1295.  
 Atlas Bank v. Brownell (9 R. I. 168), 323.  
 Attaway v. Cartersville (68 Ga. 740), 1013.  
 Attleborough v. Mansfield (15 Pick. 19), 1002.  
 Attorney-General, *In re* (14 Fla. 277), 315.  
 Attorney-General v. Barstow (4 Wis. 749), 389.  
 Attorney-General v. Board of Canners (64 Mich. 607; 31 N. W. Rep. 539), 389, 449, 1528.  
 Attorney-General v. Boston (123 Mass. 460), 647.  
 Attorney-General v. Brown (1 Wis. 513), 112, 158.  
 Attorney-General v. Cain (84 Mich. 223; 47 N. W. Rep. 484), 1555.  
 Attorney-General v. Cambridge (16 Gray, 247), 1096.  
 Attorney-General v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (35 Wis. 425), 60.  
 Attorney-General v. Connors (Fla., 9 So. Rep. 7), 1293.  
 Attorney-General v. Crocker (138 Mass. 214), 353, 356, 371.  
 Attorney-General v. Detroit (71 Mich. 102), 1244.  
 Attorney-General v. Dublin (1 Bligh, 312), 647.  
 Attorney-General v. Eau Claire (37 Wis. 400), 559, 662.  
 Attorney-General v. Ely (4 Wis. 420), 160, 385.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Attorney-General v. Fitzpatrick* (2 Wis. 542), 452.  
*Attorney-General v. Holihan* (29 Mich. 116), 1557.  
*Attorney-General v. Manderson* (12 Jur. 383), 328.  
*Attorney-General v. Marston* (N. H., 23 Atl. Rep. 560), 189.  
*Attorney-General v. Mayor* (2 Mylne & Cr. 406), 662.  
*Attorney-General v. Metropolitan R. Co.* (125 Mass. 515; 28 Am. Rep. 204), 590, 678.  
*Attorney-General v. Poole* (1 Craig & Ph. 17), 647.  
*Attorney-General v. Railroad Companies* (35 Wis. 425), 112.  
*Attorney-General v. Rice* (64 Mich. 385; 31 N. W. Rep. 203), 68, 427.  
*Attorney-General v. Salem* (103 Mass. 138), 130.  
*Attorney-General v. Shepard* (62 N. H. 383), 123, 124, 169, 295.  
*Attorney-General v. Shrewsbury* (6 Beav. 220), 129, 464.  
*Attorney-General v. Simonds* (111 Mass. 256), 274, 358, 360.  
*Attorney-General v. Stevens* (1 Saxt. (N. J.) Ch. 369; 2 Am. Dec. 531), 629.  
*Attorneys-General Opinions* (1796-1872, 538), 829, 830.  
*Atwater v. Baltimore* (31 Mo. 462), 264.  
*Atwater v. Canandaigua Village* (124 N. Y. 602), 758, 779.  
*Atwater v. Woodbridge* (6 Conn. 223), 150, 155, 345, 915.  
*Atwell v. Zelloff* (26 Mich. 118), 1577.  
*Atwood v. Austin* (16 Johns. 180), 279.  
*Atwood v. Lincoln* (44 Vt. 332), 369.  
*Atwood v. Partree* (56 Conn. 80), 1540.  
*Auburn v. Eldridge* (77 Ind. 126), 541.  
*Auburn &c. Plank Road Co. v. Douglass* (9 N. Y. 444), 568.  
*Auchenbach v. Seibert* (120 Pa. St. 159; 13 Atl. Rep. 558), 163.  
*Auditor Curle's Case* (11 Rep. 2), 297.  
*Auditor v. McArthur* (Mich., 49 N. W. Rep. 592), 1394.  
*Auditor-General v. Board of Supervisors* (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 483), 431.  
*Auditor-General v. Fisher* (84 Mich. 128; 47 N. W. Rep. 574), 1066.  
*Auditor-General v. Railroad Co.* (82 Mich. 426), 195.  
*Auditors v. Benoit* (20 Mich. 176), 199.  
*Auer v. City of Dubuque* (65 Iowa, 650), 1180.  
*Augusta v. Dunbar* (50 Ga. 387), 1160, 1350, 1352.  
*Augusta v. Hafers* (61 Ga. 48), 1477.  
*Augusta v. Kingsfield* (36 Me. 235), 981.  
*Augusta v. Leadbetter* (16 Me. 45), 654, 826.  
*Augusta v. National Bank* (47 Ga. 562), 1354.  
*Augusta v. North* (57 Me. 392), 479, 1383.  
*Augusta v. Perkins* (3 B. Mon. 437), 624.  
*Augusta v. Walton* (37 Ga. 620), 1354, 1384.  
*Augusta Bank v. Augusta* (49 Me. 507), 933.  
*Augusta City Council v. Hudson* (38 Ga. 399; 15 S. E. Rep. 678), 1428.  
*Augusta Factory v. City Council of Augusta* (83 Ga. 734; 10 S. E. Rep. 359), 618.  
*Aulanier v. Governor* (1 Tex. 653), 193, 1357.  
*Auld v. Walton* (12 La. Ann. 129), 377.  
*Aurora v. Chicago &c. R. Co.* (119 Ill. 246), 1393.  
*Aurora v. Fox* (78 Ind. 1), 1269.  
*Aurora v. Hillman* (90 Ill. 61), 1477, 1479, 1495, 1502.  
*Aurora v. Reed* (57 Ill. 30), 677.  
*Aurora v. West* (22 Ind. 88, 508), 932, 939, 952, 966.  
*Aurora City v. Cheshire* (55 Ind. 494), 1450.  
*Aurora City v. West* (7 Wall. 82), 959.  
*Austin v. Allen* (6 Wis. 134), 347, 694.  
*Austin v. Austin Gaslight &c. Co.* (69 Tex. 180), 1370, 1398.  
*Austin v. D.st. Tp. of Colony* (51 Iowa, 102; 49 N. W. Rep. 1051), 848.  
*Austin v. Gas Co.* (69 Tex. 187), 1360.  
*Austin v. Johns* (62 Tex. 179), 186.  
*Austin v. Murray* (16 Pick. 121), 106, 521, 1027.  
*Austin v. Walton* (68 Tex. 507; 5 S. W. Rep. 70), 186, 541.  
*Austin v. York* (57 Me. 304), 348, 370.  
*Austin City v. Ritz* (72 Tex. 391), 1478, 1489.  
*Austrian v. Guy* (21 Fed. Rep. 500), 55.  
*Avering v. Russell* (32 Barb. 263), 141.  
*Avery v. Newton* (148 Mass. 598), 1499.  
*Avery v. Slack* (19 Wend. 50), 196.  
*Avery v. Springport* (14 Blatchf. 272), 953.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

Avery v. Stewart (1 Cush. 496), 368, 370.  
 Avery v. Township Board (73 Mich. 622; 41 N. W. Rep. 818), 916, 917.  
 Avout v. Flynn (So. Dak., 49 N. W. Rep. 17), 593.  
 Axt v. Jackson School Tp. (90 Ind. 101), 208, 643, 822.  
 Ayars' Appeal (123 Pa. St. 226; 16 Atl. Rep. 356), 173.  
 Ayer v. Norwich (39 Conn. 376), 1467.  
 Ayer v. St. Paul (27 Minn. 457), 758.  
 Ayers, *In re* (123 U. S. 443), 20.  
 Ayers v. Commissioners (60 Ga. 404), 112, 128.  
 Ayers v. Lawrence (59 N. Y. 192), 647, 780.  
 Ayers v. Newark (49 N. J. Law, 170), 1292.  
 Ayres v. Hammondsport (7 N. Y. Supl. 174), 1461.  
 Ayres v. Penn. R. Co. (52 N. J. Law, 405; 48 N. J. Law, 44), 1408.

## B.

Babbitt v. Savoy (3 Cush. 530), 664.  
 Babcock v. Buffalo (56 N. Y. 263), 1034.  
 Babcock v. Granville (44 Vt. 325), 1575.  
 Babcock v. Gifford (29 Hun, 186), 220.  
 Babcock v. Helena (34 Ark. 499), 93.  
 Babcock v. Welsh (71 Cal. 402), 1422.  
 Babington v. St. Charles (27 La. Ann. 321), 647.  
 Babson v. Rockport (101 Mass. 93), 1455.  
 Bach v. Carpenter (29 Kan. 349), 55.  
 Bachelder v. Epping (28 N. H. 354), 663, 828.  
 Bachelor v. New Hampton (60 N. H. 207), 694, 1420.  
 Bachlers' Appeal (90 Pa. St. 307), 671.  
 Backman v. Charleston (42 N. H. 123), 257.  
 Backus v. Lebanon (11 N. H. 19; 35 Am. Dec. 466), 633, 696, 1196.  
 Bacon v. Bacon (Cro. Car. 601), 136.  
 Bacon v. City of Savannah (86 Ga. 301; 12 S. E. Rep. 580), 1073, 1187.  
 Bacon v. Robertson (18 How. 480), 464, 465.  
 Badkins v. Robertson (53 Ga. 613), 1244.  
 Bagg v. Detroit (5 Mich. 336), 1163.  
 Bagg's Case (11 Coke, 93 (b); 11 Rep. 99a), 202, 203, 206.  
 Bagott's Case (7 Edw. IV. 29), 43.  
 Bailey v. Lawrence County (S. Dak., 51 N. W. Rep. 331), 1517.  
 Bailey v. Mayor &c. of New York (3 Hill, 531; 2 Denio, 431), 7, 219, 454, 480, 749, 753, 764, 766, 1397.  
 Bailey v. State (30 Neb. 855; 47 N. W. Rep. 208), 543, 1266.  
 Bailey v. Winn (101 Mo. 649), 1256.  
 Bailey v. Woburn (126 Mass. 416), 683.  
 Baileysville v. Lowell (20 Me. 178), 654.  
 Bailly v. Commonwealth (Pa., 20 W. N. C. 221; 9 Atl. Rep. 223), 968.  
 Bailly v. Commonwealth (Pa., 10 Atl. Rep. 764), 854.  
 Bainbridge v. Dowine (6 Mass. 253), 213.  
 Baines v. Lacon (84 Ill. 461), 48.  
 Baird v. Daily (68 N. Y. 547), 1486.  
 Baird v. Todd (27 Neb. 782), 833.  
 Baker v. Board (40 Iowa, 228), 555.  
 Baker v. Boston (12 Pick. 184; 23 Am. Dec. 421), 778, 1034, 1054.  
 Baker v. Chambles (4 Greene (Iowa), 428), 214.  
 Baker v. Cincinnati (11 Ohio St. 534), 1356, 1370.  
 Baker v. City of Seattle (Wash., 27 Pac. Rep. 462), 842, 869.  
 Baker v. City of Utica (19 N. Y. 326), 181.  
 Baker v. City of Washington (7 D. C. 134), 665.  
 Baker v. Cushman (127 Mass. 105), 302, 304.  
 Baker v. Johnson (41 Me. 15), 910.  
 Baker v. Normal (81 Ill. 108), 525.  
 Baker v. Portland (58 Me. 199), 1502.  
 Baker v. Preston (1 Gilmer, 235), 209, 326.  
 Baker v. Schofield (58 Ga. 182), 510, 1270.  
 Baker v. Shephard (24 N. H. 208), 350, 368.  
 Baker v. Tobin (40 Ind. 310), 1112.  
 Baker v. Torrey (69 Tenn. 7), 1340.  
 Baker v. Windham (13 Me. 74), 664.  
 Balch v. County Comm'rs (103 Mass. 106), 686.  
 Balcombe v. Northrup (9 Minn. 173), 214.  
 Baldwin v. Bangor (36 Me. 518), 681.  
 Baldwin v. Carter (15 Johns. 496), 279.  
 Baldwin v. City (68 Ill. 418), 544.  
 Baldwin v. City Council (53 Ala. 437), 1383.  
 Baldwin v. City of Elizabeth (42 N. J. Eq. 11), 564.  
 Baldwin v. Ely (66 Wis. 188; 28 N. W. Rep. 392), 558.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Baldwin v. Franks (120 U. S. 678), 147.  
 Baldwin v. Green (10 Mo. 410), 103, 488, 513.  
 Baldwin v. Marshall (2 Humph. (Tenn.) 116), 225.  
 Baldwin v. Mayor &c. (42 Barb. 549), 1372.  
 Baldwin v. Murphy (82 Ill. 485), 528.  
 Baldwin v. Nickerson (Wyo., 19 Pac. Rep. 439), 1336.  
 Baldwin v. North Branford (32 Conn. 47), 347, 349, 369, 371.  
 Baldwin v. Smith (82 Ill. 162), 527.  
 Baldwin v. Tucker (16 Fla. 258), 1573.  
 Bales v. Pidgeon (129 Ind. 548; 20 N. E. Rep. 34), 1413.  
 Balfe v. Lammers (109 Ind. 347), 1190.  
 Ball v. Fagg (67 Mo. 481), 176, 543, 1269.  
 Ball v. Town of Woodbine (61 Iowa, 83; 47 Am. Rep. 805), 764.  
 Ballard v. Davis (31 Miss. 525), 296, 1335.  
 Ballard v. Gray (108 N. C. 544), 1263.  
 Ballard v. Harrison (4 M. & W. 392), 1473.  
 Ballard v. Tomlinson (L. R. 29 Ch. D. 115), 764.  
 Ballerino v. Mason (83 Cal. 447), 227.  
 Ballston Spa v. Markham (11 N. Y. Supl. 826), 1235.  
 Baltimore v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co. (21 Ind. 50), 1574.  
 Baltimore v. Bouldin (23 Md. 328), 690, 1419.  
 Baltimore v. Eschbach (18 Md. 276), 252, 259, 1173.  
 Baltimore v. Gill (31 Md. 375), 646, 832, 1582.  
 Baltimore v. Greenmount Cemetery (7 Md. 547), 1166.  
 Baltimore v. Hughes (1 Gill & J. 480), 524, 1169.  
 Baltimore v. Musgrave (48 Md. 272), 230, 249.  
 Baltimore v. O'Donnell (53 Md. 110), 1468.  
 Baltimore v. Poultney (25 Md. 18), 280.  
 Baltimore v. Radecke (49 Md. 217), 518, 520.  
 Baltimore v. Railroad Co. (21 Md. 50), 195.  
 Baltimore v. Reynolds (20 Md. 1), 252.  
 Baltimore v. Scharf (54 Md. 499), 282.  
 Baltimore &c. Co. v. Nesbit (10 How. 395), 697.  
 Baltimore &c. R. Co. v. North (103 Ind. 359), 675.  
 Baltimore City v. Marriott (9 Md. 160), 1138.  
 Baltimore Turnpike (5 Binney, 481), 276, 296.  
 Bamber v. City of Rochester (63 How. Pr. 103), 1088.  
 Bambrick v. Campbell (37 Mo. App. 460), 499, 1075.  
 Bancroft v. Cambridge (126 Mass. 438), 687.  
 Bancroft v. Lynnfield (18 Pick. 566), 662, 664.  
 Bangor v. Inhabitants &c. (71 Me. 535), 1000.  
 Bangor v. Readfield (32 Me. 60), 983.  
 Bangor &c. R. Co. v. McCombs (60 Me. 290), 699.  
 Bangor Savings Bank v. City of Stillwater (49 Fed. Rep. 721), 726, 914, 923.  
 Bank v. Brainard School Dist. (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 814), 750.  
 Bank v. Bridges (30 N. J. Law, 112), 121.  
 Bank v. Brown (26 N. Y. 467), 87.  
 Bank v. Charleston (3 Rich. Law, 342), 1361.  
 Bank v. Chester (10 Rich. L. (S. C.) 561), 1359.  
 Bank v. Chillicothe (7 Ohio (Part II), 31), 92, 794.  
 Bank v. Chillicothe (7 Ohio, 354), 923.  
 Bank v. Edwards (5 Ired. Law, 516), 1361.  
 Bank v. Hamlin (14 Mass. 178), 1266, 1269.  
 Bank v. Madison (3 Ind. 43), 1358, 1359.  
 Bank v. Mayor &c. of New York (43 N. Y. 185), 1576, 1579.  
 Bank v. Peel (11 Ark. 750), 385.  
 Bank v. Sarlls (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 434), 575.  
 Bank v. Savannah (Dudley, 130), 1359.  
 Bank v. Statesville (84 N. C. 169), 250, 640.  
 Bank of Chenango v. Brown (26 N. Y. 467), 64, 525, 1390.  
 Bank of Columbia v. Patterson (7 Cranch, 299), 238, 257, 260, 262, 708.  
 Bank of Commonwealth v. New York (43 N. Y. 189), 240, 244, 1134.  
 Bank of Hamburg v. Wray (4 Strob. (S. C.) 87; 51 Am. Dec. 659), 215.  
 Bank of Louisiana v. Farrar (1 La. Ann. 49), 528.  
 Bank of New Orleans v. New Orleans (12 La. Ann. 421), 244.  
 Bank of Rome v. Village of Rome (18 N. Y. 38), 933.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Bank of Santa Rosa *v.* Chalfant (52 Cal. 170), 1400.
- Bank of United States *v.* Dandridge (12 Wheat. 64), 176, 237, 259, 260, 314, 1266.
- Bank of United States *v.* Planters' Bank (4 Wheat. 205), 7.
- Bank of United States *v.* Planters' Bank (9 Wheat. 907), 4, 7.
- Bankhead *v.* Brown (25 Iowa, 540), 682, 684, 685.
- Barber *v.* City of East Dallas (Tex., 18 S. W. Rep. 438), 423.
- Barber *v.* Comm'rs (93 N. C. 143), 1349.
- Barber *v.* Roxbury (93 Mass. 318), 1466.
- Barber Asphalt Pavement Co. *v.* City of New Orleans (41 La. Ann. 1015; 9 So. Rep. 484), 871.
- Barber Asphalt Paving Co. *v.* Gogreve (41 La. Ann. 251), 1173, 1186.
- Barber Asphalt Paving Co. *v.* Hunt (100 Mo. 22; 13 S. W. Rep. 98), 499.
- Barber Surgeons *v.* Pelson (2 Lev. 252), 90.
- Barbier *v.* Connolly (113 U. S. 27), 511.
- Barbour *v.* Camden (51 Me. 603), 370.
- Barbour *v.* Ellsworth (67 Me. 294), 775.
- Barbour County *v.* Brunson (36 Ala. 362), 744.
- Barbour County *v.* Horn (48 Ala. 649), 744.
- Barclay *v.* Howells' Lessees (6 Pet. 495), 671, 1400.
- Bard *v.* Poole (12 N. Y. 495), 1424.
- Barden *v.* City of Portage (79 Wis. 126), 1148.
- Bargate *v.* Shortridge (5 Clark (H. L.), 297), 947, 954.
- Barhyte *v.* Shepherd (35 N. Y. 255), 1514.
- Barhyte *v.* Sheppard (35 N. Y. 238), 1178, 1578.
- Barker *v.* Hovey (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 585), 1088, 1089, 1155, 1416.
- Barker *v.* Omaha (16 Neb. 269), 1190.
- Barker *v.* People (3 Cowen, 686; 15 Am. Dec. 322), 189, 376.
- Barker *v.* Smith (10 S. C. 226), 528.
- Barker *v.* State (48 Ohio, 514), 1365.
- Barker *v.* Town of Oswegatchie (10 N. Y. Supl. 834), 816, 1092.
- Barker *v.* Town of Oswegatchie (16 N. Y. Supl. 727), 554.
- Barkley *v.* Comm'rs (93 U. S. 258), 1379.
- Barley *v.* Mayor (3 Hill, 331), 4.
- Barling *v.* West (29 Wis. 307), 486, 519.
- Barnard *v.* Campau (29 Mich. 162), 235.
- Barnard *v.* Campbell (55 N. Y. 456), 940.
- Barnard *v.* Knox County (Mo., 16 S. W. Rep. 917), 832.
- Barnert *v.* Paterson (48 N. J. Law, 395), 291, 492, 493.
- Barnes *v.* Atchison (2 Kan. 454), 1385.
- Barnes *v.* Bakersfield (57 Vt. 375), 184.
- Barnes *v.* Barnes (6 Vt. 388), 91, 92, 1324.
- Barnes *v.* Brookman (107 Ill. 317), 312.
- Barnes *v.* Chapin (4 Allen, 444), 1467.
- Barnes *v.* Chicago (138 Mass. 67), 1472.
- Barnes *v.* Common Council (89 Ala. 602), 1269.
- Barnes *v.* County of Marshall (56 Iowa, 22), 1540.
- Barnes *v.* District of Columbia (91 U. S. 551), 9, 51, 53, 109, 265, 549, 753, 754, 763, 1136, 1445.
- Barnes *v.* Dyer (56 Vt. 469), 1176, 1349.
- Barnes *v.* Lacon (81 Ill. 461), 932, 1382.
- Barnes *v.* Marshall (56 Iowa, 20), 1575, 1578.
- Barnes *v.* State (19 Conn. 398), 1249.
- Barnes *v.* Williams (53 Ark. 205; 13 S. W. Rep. 845), 187.
- Barnett, *Ex parte* (51 Ark. 215; 10 S. W. Rep. 492), 1012.
- Barnett *v.* Newark (28 Ill. 62), 502, 1064.
- Barney *v.* Dewey (13 Johns. 226), 1452.
- Barney Dumping Boat Co. *v.* New York (40 Fed. Rep. 50), 754.
- Barnum *v.* Gilman (27 Minn. 466), 386.
- Barnum *v.* Mayor &c. of Baltimore (62 Md. 375), 563, 660.
- Barr *v.* Atlanta (64 Ga. 225), 1388.
- Barr *v.* Auburn (89 Ill. 361), 543, 1269.
- Barr *v.* Deniston (19 N. H. 170), 646.
- Barr *v.* Kansas City (105 Mo. 550), 1451, 1478, 1503.
- Barr *v.* Oskaloosa (45 Iowa, 275), 1195.
- Barr *v.* Stevens (1 Bibb. 292), 706.
- Barre *v.* Coventry (63 Vt. 95; 20 Atl. Rep. 925), 978.
- Barre *v.* Greenwich (1 Pick. 129), 983.
- Barrell *v.* Black (56 Me. 498), 766.
- Barrell's Case (L. R. 10 Ch. App. 512), 717.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Barrett, *Ex parte* (43 Ala. 498), 1051.  
 Barrett v. Cambridge (10 Allen, 48), 1577.  
 Barrett v. Crane (16 Vt. 246), 344.  
 Barrett v. School Dist. (37 N. H. 445), 1830.  
 Barrett v. Schuyler County Court (44 Mo. 197), 940.  
 Barrett v. Shaubhut (5 Minn. 323), 225.  
 Barron v. Krebs (41 Kan. 338), 1172.  
 Barrow v. Baltimore (7 Peters, 243), 670.  
 Barrow v. Davis (46 Mo. 394), 1189, 1573.  
 Barry v. Goad (89 Cal. 215; 26 Pac. Rep. 785; 24 Pac. Rep. 1023), 810.  
 Barry v. Lowell (8 Allen, 127), 1146.  
 Barry v. Terkildsen (72 Cal. 254; 13 Pac. Rep. 657), 1496.  
 Barry Water Co., *In re* (Vt., 20 Atl. Rep. 109), 1805.  
 Barter v. Commonwealth (3 Pa. 253), 299, 529, 531, 1203, 1253.  
 Barthet v. City of New Orleans (24 Fed. Rep. 563), 520, 602.  
 Bartholomew v. Harwinton (83 Conn. 410), 817.  
 Bartle v. Des Moines (38 Iowa, 414), 841.  
 Bartlett v. Board of Education (59 Ill. 364), 312.  
 Bartlett v. Crozier (15 Johns. 250), 219.  
 Bartlett v. Crozier (17 Johns. 439), 1439, 1445.  
 Bartlett v. Governor (2 Bibb, 586), 320.  
 Bartlett v. King (12 Mass. 537), 538.  
 Bartlett v. Kinsley (15 Conn. 327), 356, 367, 1335.  
 Bartlett v. Sayer (12 N. Y. Supl. 170), 1337.  
 Bartlett v. Tucker (104 Mass. 336; 6 Am. Rep. 240), 215.  
 Bartmeyer v. Iowa (18 Wall. 129), 144.  
 Barton v. Gadsden (79 Ala. 495), 526.  
 Barton v. Pittsburgh (4 Brewst. 373), 543, 1173, 1265.  
 Barton v. Sweptson (44 Ark. 437), 208.  
 Barton v. Syracuse (36 N. Y. 54), 768, 777, 1080, 1137.  
 Barton County v. Walsen (47 Mo. 189), 15.  
 Bartram v. City of Bridgeport (55 Conn. 122), 1176.  
 Bass v. Columbus (30 Ga. 845), 941.  
 Bass v. Fort Wayne (121 Ind. 389; 23 N. E. Rep. 259), 1417.  
 Bass v. State (34 La. Ann. 494), 669.  
 Bass Foundry & Machine Works v. Board &c. (115 Ind. 234), 712, 798, 893.  
 Bassett v. Denn (17 N. J. Law, 432), 190.  
 Bassett v. Fish (12 Hun. 209), 219.  
 Bassett v. Fish (75 N. Y. 304), 1492.  
 Bassett v. Porter (4 Cush. 437), 54, 91, 92, 1324.  
 Bassett v. St. Joseph (53 Mo. 290), 1430, 1471.  
 Bastrop County v. Hearn (70 Tex. 563; 8 S. W. Rep. 302), 857.  
 Bateman v. Florida Commercial Co. (Fla., 8 So. Rep. 51), 1400.  
 Bateman v. Mid. Wales R. Co. (L. R. 1 C. P. 499), 923.  
 Bateman Overseer of Poor v. Mather (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 444), 980.  
 Bates v. Bassett (60 Vt. 530; 15 Atl. Rep. 200), 661, 831.  
 Bates v. Gregory (Cal., 22 Pac. Rep. 683), 1587.  
 Bates v. Mobile (46 Ala. 153), 1351, 1356, 1359.  
 Bates v. Overseers &c. of Plymouth (14 Gray, 163), 343, 1275.  
 Bates v. Porter (74 Cal. 224; 15 Pac. Rep. 732), 851.  
 Bates v. Village of Rutland (62 Vt. 178; 20 Atl. Rep. 278), 752, 782.  
 Bates County v. Winters (97 U. S. 85), 966.  
 Batesville &c. Co., *Ex parte* (39 Ark. 82), 220.  
 Batesville Institute v. Kauffman (18 Wall. 151), 480.  
 Bath County v. Amy (13 Wall. 244), 1379.  
 Bathurst v. McPherson (L. R. 4 App. Cas. 256), 768, 786.  
 Bathurst v. Course (3 La. Ann. 260), 1272.  
 Baton Rouge v. Dearing (15 La. Ann. 208), 1253.  
 Battle v. Mobile (9 Ala. 234), 1353.  
 Battles v. Laudenslager (84 Pa. St. 446), 965.  
 Bauer v. Rochester (35 N. Y. St. Rep. 959), 1462, 1469.  
 Bauman v. Detroit (58 Mich. 444), 264.  
 Baumgartner v. Hasty (100 Ind. 575; 50 Am. Rep. 320), 12, 593, 643, 1047, 1246.  
 Baws v. Allentown (34 N. H. 351), 56.  
 Baxter v. City of Seattle (Wash., 28 Pac. Rep. 537), 595.  
 Baxter v. State (9 Wis. 38), 1339.  
 Baxter v. Winoski Turnpike (22 Vt. 123), 10, 156, 747, 1536.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Bay County v. Brock (44 Mich. 45), 1536.  
 Bay County v. Bullock (51 Mich. 544), 396, 434.  
 Bayard v. Baker (76 Iowa, 220; 23 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 126), 301, 498, 507, 509.  
 Bayard v. Klinge (16 Minn. 249), 381, 1390.  
 Bayley v. Taber (5 Mass. 286), 956.  
 Bayliss v. Pearson (15 Iowa, 279), 213, 214.  
 Baysinger v. People (115 Ill. 419), 211.  
 Beach v. City of Elmira (11 N. Y. Supl. 913), 1099.  
 Beach v. Leahy (11 Kan. 63), 14, 61, 1320.  
 Beacon Falls v. Seymour (44 Conn. 210), 987.  
 Beal v. Ray (17 Ind. 550), 375.  
 Beale v. Guernsey (8 Johns. 446), 1491.  
 Bealey v. Dickenson (48 Vt. 599), 1336.  
 Beall v. Athens (81 Mich. 536), 1447, 1454, 1467, 1471.  
 Beals v. Amador County (35 Cal. 624), 1371.  
 Beals v. Rubber Co. (11 R. I. 381; 23 Am. Rep. 472), 1166.  
 Beals v. Supervisors Amador County (28 Cal. 449), 453.  
 Beam v. Patterson (47 N. J. Law, 15), 1072.  
 Beaman v. Lake County (42 Miss. 237), 923.  
 Bean v. Board (51 Iowa, 53; 49 N. W. Rep. 1049), 882.  
 Bean v. Concord (48 Vt. 30), 783.  
 Bean v. Jay (23 Me. 117), 657.  
 Bean v. People (7 Colo. 200), 1274.  
 Bean v. Thompson (19 N. H. 290), 352.  
 Bear v. City of Allentown (Pa., 2 Atl. Rep. 1062), 1154.  
 Bearce v. Fossett (34 Me. 575), 351, 373.  
 Beard v. City of Brooklyn (31 Barb. 142), 1600.  
 Beard v. Decatur (64 Tex. 7; 53 Am. Rep. 735), 183.  
 Bearden v. Madison (73 Ga. 184), 486.  
 Beardsley v. City of Hartford (50 Conn. 529), 1150.  
 Beardsley v. Smith (16 Conn. 368), 150, 151, 156, 345, 915, 1376.  
 Bearton v. Farmers' Bank &c. (12 Peters, 184), 3.  
 Beasley v. Beckley (28 West Va. 81), 546, 1576.  
 Beasley v. United States (21 Ct. Cl. 225), 742.  
 Beatty v. Litus (47 N. J. Law, 89), 1407, 1425.  
 Beatty v. Sibley County (32 Minn. 470), 856.  
 Beaufort v. Ohlandt (24 S. C. 158), 1257, 1262.  
 Beaumont v. Wilkesbarre (142 Pa. St. 198; 21 Atl. Rep. 888), 119, 510, 1187, 1266.  
 Beaver v. State (124 Ind. 324), 861.  
 Beaver County v. Armstrong (44 Pa. St. 63), 958.  
 Beaver Creek v. Hastings (52 Mich. 528), 277.  
 Beavers v. Trimmer (2 N. J. Law, 97), 1036.  
 Beck v. Carter (68 N. Y. 283), 766.  
 Beck v. Hanscom (29 N. H. 213), 307.  
 Becker v. City of Washington (94 Mo. 375; 7 S. W. Rep. 291), 501, 521, 542, 1073.  
 Becker v. Keokuk Water-works (79 Iowa, 419; 44 N. W. Rep. 694), 1215, 1307, 1393.  
 Beckham v. Nacke (56 Mo. 546), 1249.  
 Beckwith v. Whalen (65 N. Y. 322), 1223.  
 Beckwith v. Whalen (70 N. Y. 430), 1420.  
 Bedell, *Ex parte* (20 Mo. App. 125), 504, 505.  
 Beecher v. City of Detroit (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 731), 586, 1172.  
 Beecher v. Clay County (52 Iowa, 140), 1579.  
 Beecroft v. Council Bluffs (63 Iowa, 646), 1128.  
 Beekman, *In re* (31 How. Pr. 16), 296.  
 Beekman v. Frost (18 Johns. 544), 225.  
 Beekman v. Saratoga &c. R. Co. (3 Paige Ch. 45; 22 Am. Dec. 679), 669, 682, 695.  
 Beekman Street, Matter of (4 Bradf. 503), 677.  
 Beekman Street (20 Johns. 269), 697.  
 Beer Co. v. Massachusetts (97 U. S. 25), 85, 1022, 1231.  
 Beers v. Botsford (3 Day (Conn.), 159), 150, 155.  
 Beers v. Dallas City (16 Oregon, 334, 18 Pac. Rep. 183), 707, 711.  
 Beers v. State (20 How. 527), 740.  
 Beesman v. Peoria (16 Ill. 484), 1262.  
 Behrensmeyer v. Kreitz (135 Ill. 591; 26 N. E. Rep. 704), 385.  
 Beikman's Case (11 Abb. Pr. 164), 1064.  
 Belcher v. Farrar (8 Allen, 325), 1029, 1035.  
 Belfast v. Leominster (1 Pick. 123), 826, 969.  
 Belfast &c. R. Co. v. Brooks (60 Me. 568), 348, 367, 937.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Belfast &c. Ry. Co. v. Unity (62 Me. 148), 305, 361.  
 Belisle v. Clark (49 Ala. 98), 215.  
 Belknap v. Reinhart (2 Wend. 375; 20 Am. Dec. 621), 212.  
 Bell v. Boston (101 Mass. 506), 1080.  
 Bell v. City of Americus (79 Ga. 152; 3 S. E. Rep. 612), 938.  
 Bell v. City of Rochester (11 N. Y. Supl. 305), 1036.  
 Bell v. McKinney (63 Miss. 187), 218.  
 Bell v. Mobile &c. R. Co. (4 Wall. 598), 993.  
 Bell v. Nashville Bank (Peck (Tenn.), 296), 50.  
 Bell v. New York (105 N. Y. 139), 1381.  
 Bell v. Ohio &c. R. Co. (25 Pa. St. 161), 625.  
 Bell v. Platteville (71 Wis. 139; 36 N. W. Rep. 831), 662.  
 Bell County v. Alexander (22 Tex. 350), 563, 660.  
 Bellevue v. Hohn (82 Ky. 1), 252.  
 Bellinger v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (23 N. Y. 42), 779, 1447.  
 Bellows v. Courter (6 N. Y. Supl. 72), 1001.  
 Belmont v. Vinahhaven (82 Me. 524; 20 Atl. Rep. 89), 977.  
 Belo v. Forsythe County (76 N. C. 489), 935, 961.  
 Beloit v. Morgan (7 Wall. 619), 961.  
 Belt v. Abstract Co. (73 Md. 289; 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 440), 1273, 1274.  
 Bemis v. Leonard (118 Mass. 502), 350.  
 Benedict v. Goit (3 Barb. 459), 679.  
 Benjamin v. Webster (100 Ind. 15), 1390.  
 Benjamin v. Wheeler (15 Gray, 486), 339.  
 Bennet v. People (30 Ill. 389), 1240.  
 Bennet v. United States (3 Wash. T. 179), 1583.  
 Bennett v. Buffalo (17 N. Y. 373), 1181, 1383.  
 Bennett v. Burch (1 Denio, 141), 344.  
 Bennett v. McKee (6 W. & S. (Pa.) 513), 335.  
 Bennet v. New Bedford (110 Mass. 433), 302.  
 Bennett v. State (58 Miss. 556), 315.  
 Bennett v. Whitney (94 N. Y. 302), 219, 220.  
 Bennett's Appeal (65 Pa. St. 242), 4, 5.  
 Bennington v. Park (50 Vt. 178), 1390.  
 Benoist v. Inhabitants of Carondelet (8 Mo. 250), 908.  
 Benoist v. St. Louis (19 Mo. 179), 395, 1362, 1385.  
 Benoit v. Wayne County (20 Mich. 176), 210.  
 Bensley v. Mountain Lake Water Co. (13 Cal. 306), 697.  
 Benson v. Monroe (7 Cush. 125), 244, 246.  
 Benson v. Village of Waukesha (74 Wis. 31; 41 N. W. Rep. 1017), 1194.  
 Bentley v. Barton (41 Ohio St. 410), 1394.  
 Benton v. Boston (140 Mass. 13), 762.  
 Benton v. Hamilton (110 Ind. 294; 11 N. E. Rep. 238), 633.  
 Benton v. Milwaukee (50 Wis. 368), 1171.  
 Benton v. Taylor (46 Ala. 388), 1575.  
 Bepler v. Cincinnati (23 Weekly Law Bul. 229), 1182.  
 Bergen v. Clarkson (6 N. J. Law (1 Halst.), 352), 278, 535.  
 Bergen v. State (32 N. J. Law, 490), 489.  
 Bergman v. St. Louis &c. R. Co. (Mo., 1 S. W. Rep. 384), 508.  
 Bergman v. St. Paul &c. R. Co. (21 Minn. 533), 698, 699.  
 Berkely v. Taunton (19 Pick. 480), 983.  
 Berlin v. Bolton (10 Met. 115), 975.  
 Berlin v. Gorham (34 N. H. 266), 67, 74, 86, 87, 95, 109, 415.  
 Berlin Bridge Co. v. Wagner (57 Hun, 346), 1428.  
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co. v. Wagner (10 N. Y. Supl. 840), 1093.  
 Bernard v. Torrance (5 Gill & J. (Md.) 383), 213.  
 Bernards Township v. Morrison (133 U. S. 523), 630, 947.  
 Bernards Township v. Stebbins (109 U. S. 341), 948, 953.  
 Berrenberg v. Boston (137 Mass. 231; 50 Am. Rep. 296), 1486.  
 Berry v. Commonwealth (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 589), 860.  
 Berry v. McComb City (69 Miss. 882), 1407.  
 Bertholf v. O'Reilly (74 N. Y. 509), 740.  
 Bertonmeau v. Directors (3 Woods, 177), 1345.  
 Bessinger v. Dickerson (20 Iowa, 260), 324, 327, 331.  
 Bethany v. Sperry (10 Conn. 200), 344, 347.  
 Bethlehem v. Alexandria (32 N. J. Law, 66), 446.  
 Bethlehem v. Town of Watertown (51 Conn. 490), 987.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Betholto v. Conely* (9 Ill. App. 339), 548.  
*Bethune v. Hughes* (28 Ga. 560), 106, 1244.  
*Betts v. Bagley* (12 Pick. 572), 344.  
*Betts v. Village of Gloversville* (8 N. Y. Supl. 795), 1436.  
*Bevans v. United States* (13 Wall. 56), 321.  
*Bevard v. Hoffman* (18 Md. 479; 81 Am. Dec. 618), 218.  
*Bibel v. People* (67 Ill. 175), 283, 549.  
*Bickerstaff, In re* (70 Cal. 35), 1233, 1242.  
*Bicknell v. Widner School Tp.* (73 Ind. 501) 821.  
*Biddle v. Willard* (10 Ind. 62), 202.  
*Bidelman v. State* (110 N. Y. 232), 1428.  
*Bidwell v. Pittsburgh* (85 Pa. St. 412), 758.  
*Bidwell v. Town of Murray* (40 Hun, 190), 1439, 1445.  
*Bieling v. City of Brooklyn* (120 N. Y. 98; 24 N. E. Rep. 389), 1466.  
*Bigelow v. Bridge* (8 Mass. 275), 329.  
*Bigelow v. Chicago* (90 Ill. 49), 1169, 1187.  
*Bigelow v. Hillman* (37 Me. 52), 302, 526, 933.  
*Bigelow v. Perth Amboy* (25 N. J. Law, 297), 1161, 1270.  
*Bigelow v. Railroad Co.* (27 Wis. 478), 524.  
*Bigelow v. Randolph* (14 Gray, 541), 156, 749, 750, 759, 763, 1015.  
*Bigelow v. Weston* (3 Pick. 267), 1467.  
*Bigelow v. Wilson* (1 Pick. 485), 350.  
*Biggs v. City of Huntington* (32 West Va. 55), 1498.  
*Biggs v. McBride* (Oreg., 21 Pac. Rep. 878), 158.  
*Bigler v. Mayor* (5 Abb. N. C. 51), 845.  
*Bill v. Dow* (56 Vt. 562), 362.  
*Billings v. Kneen* (57 Vt. 42), 975.  
*Billings v. Lafferty* (31 Ill. 318), 218.  
*Billings v. Worcester* (102 Mass. 329), 1437, 1453.  
*Bills v. City of Goshen* (117 Ind. 221; 20 N. E. Rep. 115), 484, 501, 504, 520, 521, 602, 1233.  
*Binde v. Klinge* (30 Mo. App. 285), 1343.  
*Binghamton v. Binghamton & C. Ry. Co.* (16 N. Y. Supl. 225), 1103.  
*Binsse v. Wood* (37 N. Y. 530), 1452.  
*Bird v. Merrick* (L. & R. 115), 375.  
*Bird v. New York* (33 Hun, 396), 196.  
*Bird v. Perkins* (33 Mich. 28), 70.  
*Bird v. Wasco County* (3 Oreg. 282), 187.  
*Birdsall v. Clark* (73 N. Y. 73; 29 Am. Rep. 105), 282, 286, 489, 549, 551, 573.  
*Birge v. Berlin Iron Bridge Co.* (16 N. Y. Supl. 596), 367.  
*Birge v. Chicago & C. R. Co.* (65 Iowa, 440), 691.  
*Birmingham v. McCary* (84 Ala. 469; 4 So. Rep. 630), 1478, 1499.  
*Birmingham v. Rumsey* (63 Ala. 252), 1380.  
*Birmingham & C. St. Ry. Co. v. Birmingham St. R. Co.* (79 Ala. 465), 568, 1103.  
*Bish v. Johnson* (21 Ind. 299), 942.  
*Bishop v. Brainard* (28 Conn. 289), 942.  
*Bishop v. Cone* (3 N. H. 515), 374, 1272.  
*Bishop v. Fahey* (15 Gray, 61), 1604.  
*Bishop v. Marks* (15 La. Ann. 147), 1185, 1369.  
*Bishop v. Moorman* (98 Ind. 1), 651.  
*Bishop v. Schneider* (46 Mo. 472), 226.  
*Bishop v. Williamson* (11 Me. 405), 223.  
*Bissell v. Hopkins* (4 Cowen, 53), 1491.  
*Bissell v. Jeffersonville* (24 How. 287), 787, 946.  
*Bissell v. Kankakee* (64 Ill. 249), 619, 930, 1374.  
*Bissell v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co.* (23 N. Y. 62), 1406.  
*Bissell v. Saxton* (66 N. Y. 55), 327.  
*Bissell v. Sexton* (77 N. Y. 191), 324.  
*Bissell v. Spring Valley Tp.* (110 U. S. 162), 822, 952.  
*Bittinger v. Bell* (65 Ind. 445), 937.  
*Black v. Cohen* (53 Ga. 621), 941.  
*Black v. Columbia* (19 S. C. 412), 264.  
*Black v. Cornell* (30 Mo. App. 641), 622, 805, 1330.  
*Black v. Mayor & C. of Baltimore* (10 Md. 265), 697, 698.  
*Black v. Saunders County* (8 Neb. 440; 1 N. W. Rep. 144), 890.  
*Black v. Town of Brinkley* (54 Ark. 373; 15 S. W. Rep. 1030), 413, 414.  
*Blackburn v. Walpole* (9 Pick. 97), 367, 368.  
*Blackett v. Blizzard* (9 Barn. & C. 851), 291, 493.  
*Blackman v. Lehman* (63 Ala. 545), 957.  
*Blackmore v. Vestry & C.* (L. R. 9 Q. B. D. 451), 768.  
*Blackstone v. County Comm'rs* (108 Mass. 68), 1404.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Blackstone v. White (41 Penn. St. 330), 90.  
 Bladen v. Philadelphia (60 Pa. St. 464), 252.  
 Blain v. Bailey (25 Ind. 165), 112.  
 Blair v. Cuming County (111 U. S. 363), 930, 931, 952.  
 Blair v. Forehand (100 Mass. 136), 1604.  
 Blair v. Hanna (87 Ind. 298), 1419.  
 Blair v. Lantry (Neb., 31 N. W. Rep. 790), 852.  
 Blair v. Lunning (76 Cal. 134), 1175.  
 Blair v. Ridgely (41 Nev. 63; 97 Am. Dec. 248), 376.  
 Blair v. West Point (2 McCrary, 459), 57.  
 Blake v. Dubuque (13 Iowa, 66), 704.  
 Blake v. Ferris (5 N. Y. 48), 1215.  
 Blake v. Johnson (1 N. H. 91), 1579.  
 Blake v. Lowell (143 Mass. 206), 1437, 1480.  
 Blake v. Macon (53 Ga. 172), 1583.  
 Blake v. Newfield (68 Me. 365), 1438.  
 Blake v. Orford (64 N. H. 299), 349, 627.  
 Blake v. People (109 Ill. 504), 1558.  
 Blake v. Railroad Co. (39 N. H. 435), 422.  
 Blake v. Walker (23 S. C. 517), 549.  
 Blake v. Windham (13 Me. 74), 826.  
 Blakely v. Benneke (59 Mo. 193), 215.  
 Blakely v. Troy (18 Hun. 167), 1474.  
 Blakely Township v. Devine (36 Minn. 53; 29 N. W. Rep. 342), 1059.  
 Blakemore v. Dolan (50 Ind. 194), 526.  
 Blakie v. Staples (13 Grant (Canada), 67), 647.  
 Blanchard v. Bissell (11 Ohio St. 96), 393, 401, 403, 500, 1064, 1366.  
 Blanchard v. Blackstone (102 Mass. 343), 262.  
 Blanchard v. City of Kansas (16 Fed. Rep. 444), 1139.  
 Blanchford v. Dow (32 Me. 557), 1579.  
 Blandford School District v. Gibbs (2 Cush. 39), 162.  
 Blanding v. Burr (13 Cal. 343), 95, 109.  
 Blank, Matter of (73 N. Y. 388), 573.  
 Blank v. Levonia (79 Mich. 1), 1431.  
 Blanton v. McDowell Co. (101 N. C. 532), 959.  
 Blashfield v. Telegraph Co. (18 N. Y. Supl. 250), 1432.  
 Blatchley v. Moser (15 Wend. 215), 515, 1025.  
 Bledsoe v. Gary (Ala., 10 So. Rep. 502), 1252, 1254, 1255.  
 Blessing v. City of Galveston (42 Tex. 641, 659), 110, 465.  
 Bleu v. Bear River Co. (20 Cal. 602), 713, 941.  
 Blight v. Rochester (7 Wheat. 535), 139.  
 Bliss' Petition (63 N. H. 135), 144.  
 Bliss v. Hosmer (15 Ohio, 44), 670.  
 Bliss v. South Hadley (145 Mass. 91), 1448.  
 Blize v. Castlio (8 Mo. App. 290), 706.  
 Block v. Bourbon County Comm'rs (99 U. S. 686), 956.  
 Block v. Jacksonville (36 Ill. 301), 508, 543, 1268.  
 Blodgett v. Boston (8 Allen, 237), 1448.  
 Blodgett v. Holbrook (39 Vt. 336), 368, 370, 1391.  
 Bloodgood v. M. & H. R. Co. (18 Wend. 9), 703.  
 Bloom v. Xenia (32 Ohio St. 461), 1064.  
 Bloomer v. Stolley (5 McLean (U. S.) 158), 72, 525.  
 Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank (121 U. S. 121), 16, 345, 348, 353, 364, 373, 374, 816, 915, 960, 1371, 1376.  
 Bloomfield v. Trimble (54 Iowa, 399), 515, 604.  
 Blooming Valley (56 Pa. St. 66), 1366.  
 Bloomington v. Bay (42 Ill. 503), 1208, 1449.  
 Bloomfield &c. Natural Gas Light Co. v. Richardson (63 Barb. 437), 686.  
 Bloomington v. Brokaw (77 Ill. 194), 1331.  
 Bloomington v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (134 Ill. 451; 26 N. E. Rep. 366), 1076.  
 Bloomington v. Pollock (Ill., 31 N. E. Rep. 146), 1152.  
 Bloomington v. Wahl (46 Ill. 439), 106, 1244.  
 Bloomington Cemetery Ass'n v. People (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1076), 1081, 1165, 1166.  
 Bloomington School Tp. v. Nat. School Furnishing Co. (107 Ind. 43; 7 N. E. Rep. 760), 208, 815, 821.  
 Bloor v. Delafield (69 Wis. 273), 1468.  
 Blount v. Janesville (31 Wis. 648), 558.  
 Bluffton v. Mathews (92 Ind. 213), 1434.  
 Bluff Creek v. Hardenbrook (40 Iowa, 130), 1334.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Blush v. Colchester (39 Vt. 193), 346, 348, 369.  
 Bly v. Haverhill (110 Mass. 520), 1467.  
 Bly v. Whitehall Village (120 N. Y. 506), 1493, 1499.  
 Blythe v. Tompkins (2 Abb. Fr. 468), 339.  
 Board &c. v. Arnett (116 Ind. 438), 1430.  
 Board &c. v. Bailey (122 Ind. 46), 1425.  
 Board &c. v. Baker (24 Ill. App. 231), 1422, 1334.  
 Board &c. v. Baker (34 Ill. App. 620), 867, 1333.  
 Board &c. v. Beckwith (10 Kan. 603), 671.  
 Board &c. v. Board (58 Miss. 619), 1366.  
 Board &c. v. Board of County Comm'rs of Bent County (15 Colo. 320; 25 Pac. Rep. 508), 457.  
 Board &c. v. Board of Ed. (30 West Va. 424), 1324.  
 Board &c. v. Board of Supervisors (18 N. Y. Supl. 883), 1011.  
 Board &c. v. Boehr (23 Ill. App. 629), 1336.  
 Board &c. v. Boswell (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 534), 1014.  
 Board &c. v. Boynton (30 Ind. 359), 798, 973.  
 Board &c. v. Bradford (72 Ind. 455; 37 Am. Rep. 174), 666.  
 Board &c. v. Brod (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 430), 1431.  
 Board &c. v. Brown (89 Ind. 48), 1422, 1425, 1427, 1484.  
 Board &c. v. Brown (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 925), 996.  
 Board &c. v. Brown (33 La. Ann. 333), 329.  
 Board &c. v. Burkey (1 Ind., App. 565; 27 N. E. Rep. 1108), 993.  
 Board &c. v. Byrne (67 Ind. 21), 798.  
 Board &c. v. Casey (18 N. Y. St. Rep. 251), 1036.  
 Board &c. v. Catlett's Ex'rs (86 Va. 158), 391.  
 Board &c. v. Chipps (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 1066), 1431.  
 Board &c. v. Chitwood (8 Ind. 504), 1330.  
 Board &c. v. Cincinnati Steam Heating Co. (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 612), 797.  
 Board &c. v. City of Kingston (30 Hun, 435; 3 N. Y. Supl. 221), 1003.  
 Board &c. v. Clark (92 N. Y. 391), 134, 320.  
 Board &c. v. Cole (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 772), 606.  
 Board &c. v. Comm'rs of Hendricks Co. (32 Ind. 234), 432.  
 Board &c. v. Common Council of Detroit (28 Mich. 437), 15.  
 Board &c. v. Crotty (9 Colo. 318; 13 Pac. Rep. 151), 1537.  
 Board &c. v. Darrow (13 Colo. 460; 22 Pac. Rep. 784; 40 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 342), 207, 338.  
 Board &c. v. Davies (Wash., 1890; 24 Pac. Rep. 540), 114, 115, 414.  
 Board &c. v. Day (19 Ind. 450), 909, 922.  
 Board &c. v. Deprez (87 Ind. 509), 1427.  
 Board &c. v. Dombke (94 Ind. 72), 1430.  
 Board &c. v. Edmonds (76 Ill. 544), 1595.  
 Board &c. v. Emmerson (95 Ind. 579), 1430, 1484.  
 Board &c. v. Fahlor (114 Ind. 176; 15 N. E. Rep. 830), 898.  
 Board &c. v. Fonda (77 N. Y. 350), 313, 325, 953.  
 Board &c. v. Fullen (111 Ind. 410; 12 N. E. Rep. 298), 898, 1161.  
 Board &c. v. Fullen (118 Ind. 158; 20 N. E. Rep. 771), 898.  
 Board &c. v. Gantt (73 Md. 521; 21 Atl. Rep. 548), 802, 1533.  
 Board &c. v. Harrodsburg Educational Dist. (Ky., 7 S. W. Rep. 312), 874.  
 Board &c. v. Hicks (2 Ind. 527), 1524.  
 Board &c. v. Hildebrand (1 Ind. 555), 1000.  
 Board &c. v. Hill (115 Ind. 316; 16 N. E. Rep. 156), 627, 839, 898.  
 Board &c. v. Hill (122 Ind. 215), 798.  
 Board &c. v. Hon (87 Ind. 356), 798, 973.  
 Board &c. v. Horton (75 Iowa, 271; 39 N. W. Rep. 394), 276, 278.  
 Board &c. v. Huff (91 Ind. 333), 1415.  
 Board &c. v. Jennings (104 Ind. 108), 798.  
 Board &c. v. Jewell (44 Minn. 427; 46 N. W. Rep. 914), 321, 865.  
 Board &c. v. Johnson (124 Ind. 145), 207, 1536.  
 Board &c. v. Johnson (127 Ind. 238; 26 N. E. Rep. 821), 895.  
 Board &c. v. Judice (39 La. Ann. 896), 329.  
 Board &c. v. Legg (110 Ind. 479), 1422, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1430.  
 Board &c. v. Leggett (115 Ind. 544; 18 N. E. Rep. 53), 893.  
 Board &c. v. Linnon (26 Kan. 1), 1345.  
 Board &c. v. Lomax (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 584), 798, 974.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Board &c. v. McLeod (34 Kan. 306), 968.  
 Board &c. v. McManus (54 Ark. 446), 1527.  
 Board &c. v. Markle (46 Ind. 96), 526.  
 Board &c. v. Mesenheimer (78 Ill. 22), 1333.  
 Board &c. v. Minor (23 Ohio St. 211), 1346.  
 Board &c. v. Moore (17 Minn. 417), 750.  
 Board &c. v. Motherwell Iron & Steel Co. (123 Ind. 364), 797.  
 Board &c. v. Muhlenbacker (18 Kan. 129), 694.  
 Board &c. v. Newlin (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 465), 897, 898.  
 Board &c. v. Neidenberger (78 Ill. 58), 1381.  
 Board &c. v. New York Horse Manure Co. (N. J. Eq., 19 Atl. Rep. 1098), 1058.  
 Board &c. v. Osborn (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 541), 799, 893, 968, 973.  
 Board &c. v. Pashley (19 S. C. 315), 1388.  
 Board &c. v. Pearson (120 Ind. 426), 1430.  
 Board &c. v. People (24 Ill. App. 410), 1552.  
 Board &c. v. People (38 Ill. App. 239), 1521.  
 Board &c. v. Pierce (New Mex., 1892; 28 Pac. Rep. 512), 472.  
 Board &c. v. Quick (99 N. Y. 138), 184.  
 Board &c. v. Railway Co. (46 Tex. 316), 562.  
 Board &c. v. Reissner (58 Ind. 260; 66 Ind. 568), 812.  
 Board &c. v. Reynolds (49 Ill. 186), 974.  
 Board &c. v. Rickel (106 Ind. 501), 1426.  
 Board &c. v. Ristine (124 Ind. 242), 1000.  
 Board &c. v. Ritter (90 Ind. 362), 798, 974.  
 Board &c. v. Roehr (23 Ill. App. 629), 623.  
 Board &c. v. Rogers (55 Ind. 297), 660.  
 Board &c. v. Ross (46 Ind. 404), 703.  
 Board &c. v. Schmoke (51 Ind. 416), 1000.  
 Board &c. v. School Dist. (Ark., 19 S. W. Rep. 969), 1167.  
 Board &c. v. School Dist. (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 874), 1338.  
 Board &c. v. Seaton (90 Ind. 156), 798, 973.  
 Board &c. v. Shields (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 385), 971.  
 Board &c. v. Silvers (22 Ind. 491), 897.  
 Board &c. v. Spitler (13 Ind. 235), 432.  
 Board &c. v. Springfield (63 Ill. 66), 1024.  
 Board &c. v. State (61 Ind. 379), 1536, 1537.  
 Board &c. v. State (113 Ind. 179), 1426.  
 Board &c. v. State (115 Ind. 64), 945.  
 Board &c. v. State (123 Ind. 333), 1341.  
 Board &c. v. State (42 Kan. 327), 1554.  
 Board &c. v. State (42 N. J. Law, 263), 1425.  
 Board &c. v. State of Ohio (45 Ohio St. 555), 1345.  
 Board &c. v. Taylor (123 Ind. 148; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 294), 659, 797.  
 Board &c. v. Templer (34 Ind. 322), 861.  
 Board &c. v. Templeton (116 Ind. 369; 19 N. E. Rep. 183), 184.  
 Board &c. v. Thomas (Ky., 15 S. W. Rep. 670), 1337.  
 Board &c. v. Thompson (106 Ind. 534), 1428.  
 Board &c. v. Valentine (32 N. Y. St. Rep. 919), 1036.  
 Board &c. v. Ward (69 Ind. 441), 666.  
 Board &c. v. Weeks (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 776), 812.  
 Board &c. v. Wertz (112 Ind. 268; 13 N. E. Rep. 874), 881.  
 Board &c. v. Wood (126 Ind. 168; 25 N. E. Rep. 190), 861.  
 Board &c. v. Woods (77 Mo. 197), 576.  
 Board of Trade Tel. Co. v. Barnett (107 Ill. 507), 678.  
 Boardman v. Flagg (70 Mich. 372), 819.  
 Boardman v. Halliday (10 Paige, 223), 199.  
 Boardman v. Supervisors (85 N. Y. 359), 1355, 1575.  
 Bobbett v. State (10 Kan. 9), 343, 1520.  
 Bock v. City of Brooklyn (2 N. Y. Supl. 559), 1190.  
 Bodwic v. Fennell (1 Wils. 233), 530.  
 Boehm v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore (61 Md. 259), 1025.  
 Bogart v. Green (8 Mo. 115), 332.  
 Bogart v. Township of Lamotte (79 Mich. 294; 44 N. W. Rep. 612), 230, 232, 630, 631.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Boge v. Girardey* (28 La. Ann. 717), 1357.  
*Bogert v. Indianapolis* (13 Ind. 134), 1026.  
*Bogert v. Trustees* (43 N. J. Law, 358), 343, 347.  
*Bohen v. Waseca* (32 Minn. 176), 265, 1466.  
*Bohler v. Schneider* (49 Ga. 195), 1356, 1370.  
*Bohlman v. Railway Co.* (40 Wis. 157), 190.  
*Bohmy v. State* (21 Tex. App. 597), 513.  
*Bohn v. Metrop. El. R. Co.* (129 N. Y. 576), 1433.  
*Boland v. City of Kansas* (32 Mo. App. 8), 1495.  
*Bolger v. Foss* (65 Cal. 250), 1422.  
*Bolles v. Brimfield* (120 U. S. 759; 7 S. Ct. Rep. 736), 638, 941.  
*Bolton v. Good* (41 N. J. Law, 296), 375.  
*Bonaparte v. C. &c. R. Co.* (1 Bald. 205), 4, 7.  
*Bond v. Hiestand* (20 La. Ann. 139), 112, 113.  
*Bond v. Kenosha* (17 Wis. 284), 558.  
*Bond v. Newark* (19 N. J. Eq. 376), 1130.  
*Bonesteel v. Mayor* (22 N. Y. 162), 252, 634, 1140.  
*Bonham v. Taylor* (Tex., 16 S. W. Rep. 555; 33 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 647), 637, 871.  
*Bonne v. Logan* (43 N. J. Law, 421), 641.  
*Bonnell v. Allen* (53 Ind. 130), 651.  
*Bonnell v. County of Nuckolls* (49 N. W. Rep. 225), 833.  
*Bonner v. McPhail* (31 Barb. 106), 1259.  
*Bonner v. State* (7 Ga. 473), 1558.  
*Bonsall v. Lebanon* (19 Ohio, 419), 1123, 1181.  
*Bontong v. City of Brooklyn* (15 Barb. 375), 1132.  
*Boody v. United States* (1 Woodb. & M. 150), 320.  
*Book v. Earl* (37 Mo. 246), 634, 832.  
*Booker v. Young* (12 Gratt. 303), 169.  
*Boom v. Utica* (2 Barb. 104), 250, 252.  
*Boom Co. v. Patterson* (98 U. S. 403), 591, 692, 1088, 1151.  
*Boone v. People* (4 Ill. App. 231), 1333.  
*Boone County v. Armstrong* (23 Neb. 764; 37 N. W. Rep. 626), 881.  
*Boone County v. Keck* (31 Ark. 387), 1596.  
*Boone County v. Jones* (54 Iowa, 699; 37 Am. Rep. 266), 208, 312, 326.  
*Booneville v. Ormrod* (26 Mo. 193), 1419.  
*Booth v. Town of Carthage* (67 Ill. 102), 528.  
*Booth v. Woodbury* (32 Conn. 125), 817.  
*Boothbay v. Giles* (68 Me. 160), 813.  
*Boots v. Washburn* (79 N. Y. 207), 1093.  
*Bordages v. Higgins* (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 446), 1135.  
*Bordeaux v. Meridian Land &c. Co.* (67 Miss. 304), 1340.  
*Bore v. Bush* (6 Mart. N. S. (La.) 1), 339.  
*Boring v. Williams* (17 Ala. 510), 328, 1259.  
*Bork v. City of Buffalo* (127 N. Y. 64; 37 N. Y. St. Rep. 332), 845.  
*Borough v. Simmons* (112 Pa. St. 384; 5 Atl. Rep. 434), 1101.  
*Borough of Bethlehem v. Haus* (Pa., 26 W. N. C. 348; 19 Atl. Rep. 437), 1096.  
*Borough of Chartiers' Appeal* (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 181), 1149.  
*Borough of Dunmore's Appeal* (52 Pa. St. 374), 453, 1371, 1372.  
*Borough of Freemansburg v. Rodgers* (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 872), 1143.  
*Borough of Freeport v. Marks* (9 Pa. St. 253), 215.  
*Borough of Greensburg v. Young* (53 Pa. St. 280), 1123.  
*Borough of Hanover's Appeal* (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 669), 583, 584.  
*Borough of Little Meadows* (35 Pa. St. 335), 1366.  
*Borough of Milford v. Milford Water Co.* (124 Pa. St. 610; 17 Atl. Rep. 185; 23 W. N. C. 413), 1297.  
*Borough of Millvale v. Railway Co.* (131 Pa. St. 1; 18 Atl. Rep. 993), 1207.  
*Borough of Mt. Pleasant v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.* (Pa., 20 Atl. Rep. 1052), 1168.  
*Borough of Norristown v. Fitzpatrick* (94 Pa. St. 121), 755.  
*Borough of Norristown v. Norristown Pass. Ry. Co.* (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 1060), 1102.  
*Borough of Sayre v. Phillips* (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 76), 520, 1235.  
*Borough of Taylorsport, In re* (18 Atl. Rep. 224), 64.  
*Borough of West Philadelphia* (5 Watts & Serg. 281), 403.  
*Borough of Yarmouth Case* (2 Brownlow & Goldsb. 292), 43.  
*Borough of York v. Forscht* (23 Pa. St. 391), 635.  
*Boss v. Hewett* (20 Wis. 460), 957.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Boss v. Litton (5 Car. & P. 407), 1498.  
 Bossy v. Gillmore (3 Me. 191), 1393.  
 Boston v. Baldwin (139 Mass. 315), 1261.  
 Boston v. Brazer (11 Mass. 447), 657.  
 Boston v. Mt. Washington (139 Mass. 15; 29 N. E. Rep. 60), 980.  
 Boston v. Schaffer (9 Pick. 415), 1233.  
 Boston v. Shaw (1 Met. 130), 518, 521, 1188.  
 Boston v. Simmons (150 Mass. 461; 15 Am. St. Rep. 230), 209, 216.  
 Boston v. Wells (14 Mass. 384), 982.  
 Boston v. Weymouth (4 Cash. 538), 1266.  
 Boston Belting Co. v. City of Boston (149 Mass. 44; 20 N. E. Rep. 320), 1099.  
 Boston Mills v. Cambridge (117 Mass. 896), 772.  
 Boston & Albany R. Co., *In re* (53 N. Y. 574), 676.  
 Boston & Maine R. Co. v. Lowell & C. R. Co. (124 Mass. 368), 676.  
 Boston & C. R. Co. v. Boston (140 Mass. 87), 1404.  
 Boston & C. R. Co. v. Folsom (46 N. H. 64), 705.  
 Boston & C. Society v. Boston (116 Mass. 181; 17 Am. Rep. 153), 1166.  
 Bostwick v. Barlow (14 Hun. 177), 221.  
 Bostwick v. Van Voorhis (91 N. Y. 333), 323.  
 Boucher v. New Haven (40 Conn. 456), 1445, 1478.  
 Boulden v. Fowler (11 Colo. 396; 18 Pac. Rep. 337), 1096.  
 Boulder v. Niles (9 Colo. 415), 265, 1447, 1458, 1459.  
 Bouldin v. Baltimore (15 Md. 18), 1171.  
 Boulton v. Crowther (3 Barn. & C. 703), 757.  
 Bound v. Wisconsin Cent. R. Co. (45 Wis. 543), 617, 646, 945, 1583.  
 Bounds v. Kirven (63 Tex. 159), 674.  
 Bourdeaux v. Meriden Land & Industrial Co. (67 Miss. 304), 800.  
 Bourget v. Cambridge (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 390), 1443.  
 Bourne v. State (Neb., 52 N. W. Rep. 710), 1331.  
 Bouton v. Brooklyn (15 Barb. 393), 1574.  
 Bouton v. McDonough Co. (84 Ill. 384), 614.  
 Bouton v. Neilson (3 Johns. 475), 1189.  
 Bow v. Allentown (34 N. H. 351), 54, 92, 1325.  
 Bowditch v. Boston (101 U. S. 16), 759.  
 Bowdoinham v. Richmond (6 Greenl. (Me.) 112), 1389.  
 Bowen v. Mayor & C. (79 Ga. 709), 937.  
 Bowen v. Morris (2 Taunt. 374), 262.  
 Bowen v. Newell (16 R. I. 238; 14 Atl. Rep. 873), 1397.  
 Bowen v. State (108 N. Y. 166), 20.  
 Bowers v. Fleming (67 Ind. 541), 331.  
 Bowler v. Drain Comm'rs (47 Mich. 154), 190.  
 Bowlin v. Furman (28 Mo. 427), 624.  
 Bowling Green v. Carson (10 Bush, 64), 106, 1243.  
 Bowman v. Tripp (14 R. I. 242), 1480.  
 Bowman v. Venice & C. R. Co. (103 Ill. 459), 691, 693.  
 Boy v. Girardey (28 La. Ann. 717), 1370.  
 Boyce v. Auditor-General (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 457), 818.  
 Boyd v. Alabama (94 U. S. 645), 1022.  
 Boyd v. Chambers (78 Ky. 140), 95, 109, 1253.  
 Boyd v. City of Selma (Ala., 11 So. Rep. 393), 1355.  
 Boyd v. Insurance Patrol (113 Pa. St. 169), 9, 10.  
 Boyd v. Readsboro (52 Vt. 522), 783.  
 Boyd v. School Tp. (114 Ind. 210; 16 N. E. Rep. 511), 815, 820, 1333.  
 Boyd v. State (88 Ala. 169), 1344.  
 Boyden v. Brookline (8 Vt. 284), 182.  
 Boyden v. United States (13 Wall. 17), 321.  
 Boyer v. Hoboken (44 N. J. Law, 131), 506.  
 Boyland v. Mayor & C. (1 Sandf. 27), 250, 642.  
 Boyle v. Brooklyn (71 N. Y. 495), 1174.  
 Boyle v. City of New Orleans (8 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 329), 646.  
 Boyt v. Dougherty Co. (79 Ga. 211; 3 S. E. Rep. 613), 938.  
 Brabham v. Supervisors of Hurds Co. (54 Miss. 363), 10.  
 Braceville v. Doherty (30 Ill. App. 645), 520, 1235.  
 Brackenridge v. Fitchburg (145 Mass. 160), 1499.  
 Brackett v. Blake (7 Met. 335), 1115.  
 Braden v. McNutt (114 Ind. 214; 16 N. E. Rep. 170), 1326, 1340.  
 Bradford v. Armiston (93 Ala. 349), 1431.  
 Bradford v. Chicago (25 Ill. 412), 242, 243.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Bradish v. Lucken (38 Minn. 168), 1573.  
 Bradley v. Bauder (36 Ohio St. 36), 1351.  
 Bradley v. City of Eau Claire (56 Wis. 168; 14 N. W. Rep. 10), 892.  
 Bradley v. City of Rochester (7 N. Y. Supl. 237), 1234, 1235.  
 Bradley v. Fisher (13 Wall. 351), 217.  
 Bradley v. Frankfort (99 Ind. 417), 695.  
 Bradley v. Franklin County (65 Mo. 638), 941.  
 Bradley v. Love (76 Iowa, 397; 41 N. W. Rep. 52), 873.  
 Bradley v. McAtee (7 Bush, 667), 1163.  
 Bradley v. Richmond (6 Vt. 121), 1596.  
 Bradley v. Village of West Duluth (Minn., 47 N. W. Rep. 166), 1078.  
 Bradshaw v. Camden (39 N. J. Law, 416), 1523.  
 Bradshaw v. Omaha (1 Neb. 16), 110, 403, 1367.  
 Bradshaw v. Rogers (20 Johns. 103), 670.  
 Bradstreet v. Supervisors (13 Wend. 546), 141.  
 Bradwell v. State (16 Wall. 130), 144, 147.  
 Brady v. Ellis (59 N. Y. 620), 714.  
 Brady v. Howe (50 Miss. 607), 178.  
 Brady v. King (53 Cal. 44), 1172.  
 Brady v. Lowell (3 Cush. 121), 746, 770, 1448.  
 Brady v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn (1 Barb. 584), 657.  
 Brady v. Mayor &c. of New York (20 N. Y. 312), 251, 256, 257, 259, 639, 640, 642, 713, 714.  
 Brady v. Mayor &c. of New York (N. Y., 30 N. E. Rep. 757), 716.  
 Brady v. Northwestern Ins. Co. (11 Mich. 425), 1054, 1246.  
 Brady v. Weeks (3 Barb. 157), 1047.  
 Braid v. Theritt (17 Kan. 468), 200.  
 Brainard v. New London (22 Conn. 552), 664.  
 Braintree v. Battles (6 Vt. 395), 90, 92.  
 Braley v. Dickinson (48 Vt. 599), 351.  
 Bramah v. Roberts (3 Bing. N. C. 963), 922.  
 Branwell v. Guheen (Idaho, 29 Pac. Rep. 110), 370, 1394.  
 Branch v. Commissioners (2 Call (Va.), 428), 237.  
 Branch v. Marengo (43 Iowa, 600), 1359.  
 Brandirff v. Harrison County (50 Iowa, 164), 648.  
 Brandon, *Ex parte* (49 Ark. 143; 4 S. W. Rep. 452), 1012.  
 Brandt v. City of Milwaukee (69 Wis. 386; 34 N. W. Rep. 246; 1192).  
 Branham v. San José (24 Cal. 585), 624, 642.  
 Brannon v. County Court (33 West Va. 789; 11 S. E. Rep. 34), 843.  
 Braun v. City of Chicago (110 Ill. 186), 1239.  
 Braun v. Sauerwein (10 Wall. 218), 475.  
 Bray v. Wallingford (20 Conn. 416), 156, 1597.  
 Brayton v. Fall River (113 Mass. 218), 772, 785.  
 Brazil v. McBride (69 Ind. 244), 180.  
 Breaux v. Parish of Iberville (23 La. Ann. 232), 632.  
 Breaux's Bridge, *In re* (30 La. Ann. 1105), 500.  
 Breckner v. Gordon (81 Ky. 665; 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 395), 95, 109.  
 Breed v. Conley (14 Iowa, 269), 226.  
 Breese v. Poole (16 Ill. App. 551), 698.  
 Bregguglia v. Lord (N. J., 20 Atl. Rep. 1082), 603.  
 Brehm v. Mayor &c. (104 N. Y. 186), 1593.  
 Brehm v. Mayor &c. (39 Hun, 533), 1184.  
 Breichelbeil v. Powlez (15 N. Y. Supl. 465), 991.  
 Brenham v. Brenham Water Co. (67 Tex. 542; 4 S. W. Rep. 143), 549, 567, 635, 637, 1298.  
 Brenham v. German-American Bank (144 U. S. 173), 561, 796, 924, 926, 927.  
 Breninger v. Belvidere (44 N. J. Law, 350), 104, 519.  
 Brennan v. Bradshaw (53 Tex. 330), 405.  
 Brennan v. St. Louis (92 Mo. 482), 1430, 1486.  
 Bres v. Louviere (37 La. Ann. 736), 1341.  
 Brevoort v. Detroit (24 Mich. 322), 1183.  
 Brewer v. Bowman (9 Ga. 37), 684.  
 Brewer v. Inhabitants of New Gloucester (14 Mass. 216), 150, 153.  
 Brewer v. Springfield (97 Mass. 152), 1188, 1573.  
 Brewer v. Watson (71 Ala. 299), 1274.  
 Brewer Brick Co. v. Brewer (62 Me. 62; 16 Am. Rep. 395), 930, 1354, 1393, 1396.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Brewis v. Duluth (3 McC. (U. S. C. Ct.) 219), 454.  
 Brewster v. Dennis (21 Pick. 233), 983.  
 Brewster v. Harwich (4 Mass. 278), 451.  
 Brewster v. Hyde (7 N. H. 206), 344, 349.  
 Brewster v. Syracuse (19 N. Y. 118), 1181.  
 Brick Presbyterian Church v. Mayor &c. of New York (5 Cow. 538), 606, 1026.  
 Brickill v. New York (7 Fed. Rep. 479), 749.  
 Bricklayer v. Plasterers (Palm. 396), 487.  
 Bridge Co. v. Frankfort (18 B. Mon. 41), 645.  
 Bridge Co. v. Hoboken Land & Improvement Co. (13 N. J. Eq. (2 Beas.) 81), 584, 1216.  
 Bridge Co. v. United States (105 U. S. 470), 1423, 1424.  
 Bridgeport v. Housatonic R. Co. (15 Conn. 475), 208, 231, 642, 932, 933, 941.  
 Bridgeport v. Railroad Co. (36 Conn. 255), 591, 1166.  
 Bridgeport Ins. Co. v. Wilson (34 N. Y. 281), 1452.  
 Bridges v. Griffin (33 Ga. 113), 1352.  
 Bridges v. Shallcross (6 West Va. 562), 158.  
 Bridges v. Wyckoff (67 N. Y. 130), 1408, 1422.  
 Bridgewater v. Plymouth (97 Mass. 882), 980.  
 Bridgford v. Tuscumbia (4 Woods, 611), 1270.  
 Briegel v. City of Philadelphia (26 W. N. C. 253; 19 Atl. Rep. 1033), 1099.  
 Brientnall v. City (103 Pa. St. 156), 592.  
 Brieswick v. Mayor &c. of Brunswick (51 Ga. 639), 533.  
 Briggs v. Borden (71 Mich. 87; 38 N. W. Rep. 712), 368, 621, 648, 1326.  
 Briggs v. Coleman (51 Ala. 561), 219.  
 Briggs v. Murdock (13 Pick. 305), 347, 350, 351, 352.  
 Briggs v. Wardwell (10 Mass. 356), 339.  
 Briggs v. Whipple (6 Vt. 94), 664.  
 Brigham v. Edmunds (7 Gray, 359), 778.  
 Bright v. Association (33 La. Ann. 59), 719.  
 Bright v. McCullough (27 Ind. 223), 441, 1356.  
 Bright v. Supervisors (18 Johns. 242), 184.  
 Brightman v. Bristol (65 Me. 426), 757.  
 Brighton v. Kirner (22 Wis. 54), 1361.  
 Brighton v. Pensacola (93 U. S. 266), 474.  
 Brimmer v. Boston (102 Mass. 19), 633.  
 Brinckerhoff v. Board of Education (6 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 428; 37 How. Pr. 499; 2 Daly, 443), 1595.  
 Brinkmeyer v. City of Evansville (29 Ind. 187), 9, 232, 744.  
 Brinton's Appeal (142 Pa. St. 511), 407, 410.  
 Briscoe v. Bank (11 Peters. 257), 20.  
 Bristol v. Johnson (34 Mich. 123), 1572.  
 Bristol v. New Chester (3 N. H. 521), 67, 83, 451, 1368.  
 Britton v. Fort Worth (78 Tex. 227; 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 411), 317, 318.  
 Britton v. Platte City (2 Dill. 1), 804.  
 Brizzolari v. State (37 Ark. 364), 604.  
 Broad v. City of Paris (66 Tex. 119; 18 S. W. Rep. 342), 318, 327.  
 Broadnac's Case (1 Vent. 196), 90.  
 Broadway &c. R. Co. v. Mayor &c. (1 N. Y. Supl. 646), 1212.  
 Broadway Bapt. Church v. McAtee (8 Bush. 508), 1166, 1182.  
 Broadway Widening, *In re* (63 Barb. 572), 296.  
 Broberg v. Des Moines (63 Iowa, 523), 1480.  
 Brockman v. City of Creston (79 Iowa, 587; 44 N. W. Rep. 822; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 69), 104, 577, 618, 648.  
 Brockton v. Cross (138 Mass. 297), 889.  
 Brockton v. Uxbridge (138 Mass. 292), 980.  
 Brodhead v. Milwaukee (19 Wis. 624), 931.  
 Brodie v. McCabe (33 Ark. 690), 1373.  
 Brokaw v. City of Terre Haute (97 Ind. 451), 697.  
 Brokaw v. Comm'rs &c. (130 Ill. 482), 1532.  
 Brome v. Cuming County (Neb., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 481), 659.  
 Bronson v. Borough of Wallingford (54 Conn. 513; 9 Atl. Rep. 393), 1187.  
 Bronson v. Oberlin (41 Ohio St. 476), 557.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Bronson v. Town of Washington** (57 Conn. 346; 18 Atl. Rep. 264), 1592, 1600.
- Bronson v. Woolsey** (17 Johns. 46), 213.
- Brookfield v. Reed** (153 Mass. 568), 1080.
- Brookhaven v. Strong** (60 N. Y. 57), 21.
- Brooklyn v. Breslin** (57 N. Y. 591), 489, 519, 521, 549, 551, 1233.
- Brooklyn v. Brooklyn R. Co.** (47 N. Y. 476), 1452.
- Brooklyn v. Cleves** (1 Hill & D. Sup. 231), 531.
- Brooklyn v. Insurance Co.** (99 U. S. 362), 964.
- Brooklyn v. Meserole** (26 Wend. 132), 1573.
- Brooklyn v. Railroad Co.** (47 N. Y. 486), 1200.
- Brooklyn Central R. Co. v. Brooklyn City R. Co.** (32 Barb. 358), 102, 488.
- Brooklyn Park Comm'rs v. Armstrong** (45 N. Y. 234), 94, 624, 671, 682.
- Brooklyn Street, In re** (118 Pa. St. 640), 1407.
- Brooklyn Trust Co. v. Hebron** (51 Conn. 22), 350, 351, 364, 372.
- Brooks v. Fischer** (79 Cal. 173; 21 Pac. Rep. 652), 63, 69, 96.
- Brooks v. Mangan** (Mich., 49 N. W. Rep. 633), 1235, 1236.
- Brooks v. Mitchell** (9 M. & W. 15), 957.
- Brooks v. Polk County** (52 Iowa, 460), 1864.
- Brooks v. Riding** (46 Ind. 15), 1144.
- Brooks v. Shelton** (47 Miss. 243), 1568.
- Brooks v. Somerville** (106 Mass. 271), 1478.
- Brookville v. Gagle** (73 Ind. 117), 530, 539.
- Brophy v. Hyatt** (10 Colo. 223; 15 Pac. Rep. 399), 177, 301, 1025.
- Brophy v. Landman** (28 Ohio St. 542), 1170.
- Brophy v. Perth Amboy** (44 N. J. Law, 217), 539.
- Brothers v. Comm'rs** (70 N. C., 726) 832.
- Broughton v. Manchester Waterworks** (3 Barn. & Ald. 1), 922.
- Broughton v. Pensacola** (93 U. S. 266), 97, 417, 421, 423.
- Brouwer v. Appleby** (1 Sandf. 158), 87.
- Brown's Case** (152 Mass. 1), 1255.
- Brown v. Austin** (1 Mass. 209; 2 Am. Dec. 211), 213.
- Brown v. Beatty** (34 M'ss. 227), 669, 704.
- Brown v. Big Rapids** (83 Mich. 101), 758.
- Brown v. Board of Infirmary Directors** (Ohio, 31 N. E. Rep. 744), 1007.
- Brown v. Bon Homme County** (So. Dak., 46 N. W. Rep. 173), 630, 911, 948.
- Brown v. City of Atchison** (39 Kan. 37), 238, 719.
- Brown v. City of Cape Girardeau** (90 Mo. 377), 1391.
- Brown v. City of Denver** (7 Colo. 305), 1173.
- Brown v. City of Grand Rapids** (81 Mich. 101; 47 N. W. Rep. 117), 1125.
- Brown v. County Comm'rs** (2 McCrary, 469), 792.
- Brown v. County Comm'rs** (21 Pa. St. 37), 528.
- Brown v. Crego** (32 Iowa, 433), 1378.
- Brown v. Denver** (3 Colo. 169), 1169.
- Brown v. Duplassis** (14 La. Ann. 842), 590.
- Brown v. Finiey** (3 MacArthur, 77), 1596.
- Brown v. Gates** (15 West Va. 131), 12, 1330.
- Brown v. Glasgow** (57 Mo. 156), 1430.
- Brown v. Green** (46 How. Pr. 306), 1525.
- Brown v. Hicks** (1 Pike (Ark.), 232), 1267.
- Brown v. Hummel** (6 Pa. St. 86), 5.
- Brown v. Illius** (37 Conn. 84), 765.
- Brown v. Inhabitants of Melrose** (Mass., 30 N. E. Rep. 87), 818.
- Brown v. Inhabitants of Vinal Haven** (65 Me. 402), 1037.
- Brown v. Insurance Co.** (3 La. Ann. 177), 465.
- Brown v. Jerome** (102 Ill. 371), 1255.
- Brown v. Lowell** (8 Met. 172), 677.
- Brown v. Lunt** (37 Me. 423), 198.
- Brown v. Mayor &c. of New York** (63 N. Y. 239), 259, 639.
- Brown v. Merrick County** (18 Neb. 355), 1424.
- Brown v. Moseley** (11 Sm. & Marsh. (Miss. 354), 835).
- Brown v. Powell** (25 Iowa, 229), 1419.
- Brown v. Rome &c. R. Co.** (86 Ala. 206), 694.
- Brown v. Ruse** (69 Tex. 589; 7 S. W. Rep. 489), 906.
- Brown v. Rush County** (Kan., 17 Pac. Rep. 304), 389.
- Brown v. School Dist.** (64 N. H. 303; 10 Atl. Rep. 119), 627.
- Brown v. Smith** (24 Barb. 419), 1578.
- Brown v. Southbury** (53 Conn. 212), 1483.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Brown v. State** (82 Ga. 224; 7 S. E. Rep. 915), 1544.
- Brown v. Town Board &c.** (77 Wis. 27; 45 N. W. Rep. 678), 880, 909, 917, 919, 1347.
- Brown v. Town of Canton** (4 Lans. (N. Y.) 409), 830.
- Brown v. Utica** (2 Barb. 104), 642.
- Brown v. Winterport** (79 Me. 305; 9 Atl. Rep. 844), 257, 304, 352, 358, 362, 366, 368, 811.
- Brownell v. Palmer** (22 Conn. 107), 360, 374.
- Brownell v. Town of Greenwich** (114 N. Y. 51), 956.
- Browning v. Board** (44 Ind. 11), 1124.
- Browning v. City of Springfield** (17 Ill. 143), 267.
- Brownlee v. Board** (81 Ind. 186), 815.
- Brownlee v. Union** (53 Iowa, 489), 1400.
- Brownsville Comm'rs v. Loague** (129 U. S. 493), 1375.
- Brownville v. Cook** (4 Neb. 102), 539, 604.
- Bruce v. Dickey** (116 Ill. 527), 658, 713, 824.
- Bruck v. Broesigks** (18 Iowa, 393), 565.
- Brucker v. Covington** (69 Ind. 33), 1500.
- Bruecher v. Village of Portchester** (101 N. Y. 240), 1133, 1184.
- Bruggerman v. True** (25 Minn. 123), 696.
- Brumm's Appeal** (Pa., 12 Atl. Rep. 855), 1310.
- Brunswick v. Brunswick** (51 Ga. 639), 128.
- Brunswick v. Dunning** (7 Mass. 445), 451.
- Brunswick v. Finney** (54 Ga. 317), 64.
- Brunswick v. Litchfield** (2 Greenl. (Me.) 28), 1389.
- Brunswick v. McKean** (4 Me. 508), 373.
- Brush v. City of Carbondale** (78 Ill. 74), 591, 1194.
- Brusso v. Buffalo** (90 N. Y. 679), 1444, 1469, 1478, 1491, 1497.
- Bryan v. Cattell** (15 Iowa, 538), 187, 1292.
- Bryan v. Page** (51 Tex. 532; 32 Am. Rep. 637), 238, 259, 485, 639, 659.
- Bryan v. United States** (1 Black, 140), 325.
- Bryan v. Wear** (4 Mo. 106), 1268.
- Bryant v. City of St. Paul** (83 Minn. 289; 8 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 201), 744, 851, 1037.
- Bryant v. Robbins** (70 Wis. 258; 35 N. W. Rep. 545), 1097.
- Bryant v. Town of Randolph** (14 N. Y. Supl. 844), 767, 772.
- Bryant v. Town of Randolph** (133 N. Y. 70), 748, 1471.
- Bryant v. Wood** (11 Lea (Tenn.), 327), 314.
- Brydon v. Campbell** (40 Md. 381), 225.
- Bryson v. Johnson County** (100 Mo. 76; 13 S. W. Rep. 239), 793, 1091.
- Buchanan v. City of Duluth** (45 Minn. 402; 42 N. W. Rep. 204), 1098.
- Buchanan v. Curtis** (25 Wis. 99), 1406.
- Buchanan v. Litchfield** (102 U. S. 278), 632, 834, 926, 946, 962.
- Buchanan v. School Dist.** (25 Mo. App. 85), 613, 622.
- Buchanan v. Satlein** (9 Mo. App. 564), 709.
- Buck v. Colbath** (3 Wall. 341), 333, 334.
- Buck v. Collins** (51 Ga. 391), 1273.
- Buck v. Lockport** (6 Lansing (N. Y.), 251), 1376.
- Buckinghouse v. Gregg** (19 Ind. 401), 433.
- Buckland v. Conway** (16 Mass. 396), 657.
- Buckley v. Briggs** (30 Mo. 452), 260.
- Buckley v. Drake** (41 Hun, 384), 704.
- Bucknall v. Story** (36 Cal. 67), 1160, 1574.
- Bucknall v. Story** (48 Cal. 589), 244, 247.
- Buckner, Ex parte** (4 Eng. (Ark.) 73), 1576.
- Buckner v. Augusta** (1 A. K. Marsh. 9), 624.
- Buckner v. Gordon** (81 Ky. 665), 377.
- Bucksport v. Spofford** (12 Me. 487), 347, 351, 352.
- Bucroft v. City of Council Bluffs** (63 Iowa, 646), 644.
- Buell v. Ball** (20 Iowa, 283), 522, 785, 1364, 1366.
- Buell v. Buckingham** (16 Iowa, 284), 492.
- Buell v. State** (45 Ark. 336), 1248.
- Buffalo, In re** (78 N. Y. 362), 1265.
- Buffalo v. Chadayne** (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 443), 595.
- Buffalo v. Schliefer** (25 Hun, 275), 539.
- Buffalo v. Webster** (10 Wend. 99), 106, 521, 580, 1243.
- Buford v. State** (72 Tex. 182; 10 S. W. Rep. 401), 121, 130, 413, 419, 465.
- Building Inspectors, In re** (R. L., 21 Atl. Rep. 913), 177.
- Bull v. Bull** (43 Conn. 469), 1399.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Bull v. Conroe (13 Wis. 233), 557.  
 Bull v. Read (13 Gratt. 73), 63, 67.  
 Bullitt v. Clement (16 B. Mon. (Ky.) 193), 218.  
 Bullitt County v. Washer (130 U. S. 142), 286.  
 Bullock v. Curry (2 Met. (Ky.) 171), 1386, 1390.  
 Bullock v. Geomble (45 Ill. 218), 536.  
 Bullock v. New York (99 N. Y. 654), 1438.  
 Bullock v. Spence (91 N. Y. 303), 1491.  
 Bullock v. Town of Durham (19 N. Y. Supl. 635), 1431.  
 Bulow v. Charleston (1 Nott & McC. 527), 1359.  
 Bump v. Smith (11 N. H. 48), 1323.  
 Bunch v. Edenton (90 N. C. 431), 1493.  
 Bunn v. People (45 Ill. 397), 183.  
 Bunner v. Downs (17 N. Y. St. Rep. 633), 594.  
 Bunting v. Willis (27 Gratt. (Va.) 144), 202.  
 Burch v. Hardwicke (30 Gratt. 24), 755, 1277.  
 Burchell v. City of New York (6 N. Y. Supl. 196), 1185.  
 Burchfield v. New Orleans (41 La. Ann. 75), 230.  
 Burchfield v. City of New Orleans (42 La. Ann. 235; 7 So. Rep. 448), 232, 709.  
 Burden v. Stein (27 Ala. 104), 686.  
 Burdette v. Allen (West Va., 13 S. E. Rep. 1012), 605.  
 Burdick v. Richmond (16 R. I. 502), 886.  
 Burford v. Grand Rapids (53 Mich. 98), 264.  
 Burgess v. Pue (2 Gill, 11), 64, 1382.  
 Burgess v. Pue (2 Gill (Md.), 254), 276.  
 Burgess &c. of Darby's Appeal (140 Pa. St. 250; 21 Atl. Rep. 394), 457.  
 Burgess &c. v. Citizens' Pass. Ry. Co. (Pa., 1892; 23 Atl. Rep. 1062), 489.  
 Burhans v. Village of Norwood Park (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 1088), 1093.  
 Burk v. Ayers (19 Hun, 17), 686.  
 Burk v. State (5 Lea (Tenn.), 349), 98, 420.  
 Burke v. Galveston County (76 Tex. 267), 1341, 1347.  
 Burke v. Jeffries (20 Iowa, 145), 59.  
 Burke v. Supervisors (4 West Va. 371), 389.  
 Burke v. United States (21 Ct. Cl. 317), 741.  
 Burke County Comm'rs v. Buncombe Co. Comm'rs (101 N. C. 520; 8 S. E. Rep. 176), 977.  
 Burleigh v. Town of Rochester (5 Fed. Rep. 667), 952, 956.  
 Burley v. Bethune (1 Marsh. 120), 218.  
 Burlington v. Baumgardner (42 Iowa, 673), 1357, 1383.  
 Burlington v. Beasley (94 U. S. 310), 931.  
 Burlington v. Burlington &c. R. Co. (41 Iowa, 134), 1383.  
 Burlington v. Burlington St. R. Co. (49 Iowa, 144; 31 Am. Rep. 145), 527.  
 Burlington v. Dankwardt (73 Iowa, 170; 34 N. W. Rep. 801), 615, 1243, 1244.  
 Burlington v. Dennison (42 N. J. Law, 165), 285, 484.  
 Burlington v. Estlow (43 N. J. Law, 13), 528.  
 Burlington v. Gilbert (31 Iowa, 356), 645, 1175.  
 Burlington v. Insurance Co. (31 Iowa, 102), 435, 1234, 1356.  
 Burlington v. Kellar (18 Iowa, 59), 103, 488, 530, 533.  
 Burlington v. Palmer (42 Iowa, 681), 118.  
 Burlington v. Quick (47 Iowa, 246), 1182.  
 Burlington &c. R. Co. v. Clay County (13 Neb. 367), 1386.  
 Burlington &c. R. Co. v. Spearman (12 Iowa, 112), 392.  
 Burlington Water-Works Co. v. City of Burlington (43 Kan. 725; 23 Pac. Rep. 1068), 572, 1301, 1302.  
 Burlington Water Co. v. Woodward (49 Iowa, 58), 841.  
 Burnes v. Atchison (2 Kan. 454), 52, 932.  
 Burnett, *Ex parte* (30 Ala. 461), 106, 534, 1260.  
 Burnett v. Sacramento (12 Cal. 76), 1169, 1174.  
 Burnham v. Brown (23 Me. 100), 957.  
 Burnham v. Chicago (24 Ill. 496), 1120.  
 Burnham v. Fond du Lac (15 Wis. 193), 1596.  
 Burns v. Bender (36 Mich. 195), 820.  
 Burns v. City of Bradford (Pa., 20 Atl. Rep. 997), 1199.  
 Burns v. Clarion County (62 Pa. St. 422), 1371.  
 Burns v. Le Grange (17 Tex. 415), 1257.  
 Burns v. Norton (59 Hun, 616), 218.  
 Burnside v. Lincoln County Court (86 Ky. 423), 1544.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Burr v. Atlanta* (64 Ga. 235), 1235.  
*Burr v. Chariton County* (2 McCrary, 604), 941.  
*Burr v. City of Carbondale* (76 Ill. 455), 803.  
*Burr v. Leicester* (121 Mass. 241), 677.  
*Burr v. Pinney* (12 Wend. 309), 1452.  
*Burrill v. Boston* (2 Cliff. 590), 642, 713.  
*Burroughs v. Comm'rs* (29 Kan. 196), 893.  
*Burroughs v. Lowder* (8 Mass. 373), 313.  
*Burt v. Boston* (123 Mass. 223), 1449.  
*Burt v. Brigham* (117 Mass. 307), 699.  
*Burt v. Winona &c. R. Co.* (31 Minn. 472), 199, 290.  
*Burton v. Burton* (1 Keyes (N. Y.), 559), 138.  
*Burton v. Norwich* (34 Vt. 345), 831.  
*Burton v. Tuite* (78 Mich. 363), 1273.  
*Burton v. Wakefield* (4 N. H. 47), 982.  
*Burwell v. Comm'rs of Vance County* (93 N. C. 73), 672.  
*Busbee v. Comm'rs* (93 N. C. 143), 1159.  
*Bush v. Geisey* (16 Oregon, 355; 49 Pac. Rep. 123), 911.  
*Bush v. Seabury* (8 Johns. 419), 106, 580, 1243.  
*Bush v. Wolf* (Ark., 17 S. W. Rep. 709), 900.  
*Bushnell v. Whitlock* (77 Iowa, 285; 42 N. W. Rep. 186), 1028.  
*Bushnell v. Com. Ins. Co.* (15 Serg. & R. 186), 5.  
*Buskirk v. Strickland* (47 Mich. 389), 672.  
*Butchers' Ass'n v. Boston* (139 Mass. 290), 1404.  
*Butchers' Co. v. Bullock* (2 Bos. & Pul. 434), 537.  
*Butchers' Co. v. Morey* (1 Bla. 370), 1223.  
*Butchers' Union &c. Co. v. Crescent City &c. Co.* (111 U. S. 746), 1244.  
*Butler's Appeal* (73 Pa. St. 448), 1233, 1353, 1356.  
*Butler v. Comm'rs* (15 Kan. 178), 719.  
*Butler v. County of McLean* (32 Ill. App. 397), 667.  
*Butler v. Bangor* (87 Me. 385), 1468.  
*Butler v. Board &c.* (46 Iowa, 326), 1540.  
*Butler v. Charlestown* (7 Gray, 12), 252, 281, 659, 709, 1141.  
*Butler v. Dunham* (27 Ill. 474), 933, 961.  
*Butler v. Kent* (19 Johns. 223), 222.  
*Butler v. Milwaukee* (15 Wis. 493), 664.  
*Butler v. Muscatine* (11 Iowa, 433), 1364.  
*Butler v. Neosho County* (15 Kan. 178), 186.  
*Butler v. Nevin* (88 Ill. 575), 1171.  
*Butler v. Passaic* (44 N. J. Law, 171), 1032.  
*Butler v. Pennsylvania* (10 How. 402), 86, 187.  
*Butler v. Regents &c.* (32 Wis. 124), 183.  
*Butler v. Sullivan County* (Mo., 18 S. W. Rep. 1142), 812.  
*Butler v. Supervisors* (46 Iowa, 326), 1578.  
*Butler v. Supervisors &c.* (26 Mich. 22), 1178, 1179.  
*Butler v. United States* (21 Wall. 272), 311.  
*Butler v. United States* (88 U. S. 272), 314.  
*Butler v. Village of Edgewater* (6 N. Y. Supl. 174), 1099.  
*Butler v. Worcester* (112 Mass. 541), 1096.  
*Butte v. Cohen* (Mont., 24 Pac. Rep. 206), 316, 317.  
*Butte County v. Boydstun* (68 Cal. 189; 11 Pac. Rep. 781), 556.  
*Butte County v. Morgan* (76 Cal. 1; 18 Pac. Rep. 115), 331, 858.  
*Butterfield v. Inhabitants of Melrose* (6 Allen, 187), 252.  
*Butterfoss v. State* (40 N. J. Eq. 325), 1058.  
*Butternut v. O'Malley* (50 Wis. 333), 422, 470.  
*Butterworth's Case* (1 Woodb. & M. C. C. 323), 140.  
*Buttrick v. Lowell* (1 Allen, 172), 755, 1014, 1278.  
*Butz v. City of Muscatine* (8 Wall. 575), 94, 473, 1377, 1381, 1385.  
*Butz v. Kerr* (123 Ill. 659), 1024.  
*Butzman v. Whitbeck* (42 Ohio St. 223), 1357.  
*Buxton v. Chesterfield* (60 N. H. 357), 989.  
*Byerly v. City of Anamosa* (79 Iowa, 204; 44 N. W. Rep. 359), 1471, 1492.  
*Byers v. Commonwealth* (42 Pa. St. 89), 544, 1257.  
*Byler v. Asher* (47 Ill. 101), 377.  
*Byles v. Golden* (52 Mich. 612), 827.  
*Byram v. Detroit* (50 Mich. 56), 1190.  
*Byrd, Ex parte* (84 Ala. 17; 5 Am. St. Rep. 328), 1243, 1244.  
*Byrnes v. Cohoes* (67 N. Y. 204), 767, 1147.  
*Byron v. Low* (109 N. Y. 291; 16 N. E. Rep. 45), 720.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

Byron v. State (35 Wis. 313), 786.  
Byrum v. Peterson (Neb., 51 N. W. Rep. 829), 1519.

# C.

Cabot v. Britt (36 Vt. 349), 1269.  
Cadmus v. Farr (47 N. J. Law, 395), 291.  
Cadmus v. Farr (47 N. J. Law, 208), 297.  
Cadwallader v. Durham (46 N. J. Law, 53), 992.  
Cagwin v. Town of Hancock (84 N. Y. 532), 951.  
Cahill, *In re* (110 Pa. St. 167), 1253, 1254.  
Cahokia v. Rautenberg (88 Ill. 219), 213.  
Cahoon v. Coe (52 N. H. 518), 350.  
Cain v. Comm'rs (86 N. C. 8), 1159.  
Cain v. Syracuse (95 N. Y. 83), 263, 776.  
Cairo v. Allen (8 Ill. App. 398), 1381.  
Cairo v. Bross (101 Ill. 475), 581.  
Cairo &c. R. Co. v. Sparta (77 Ill. 505), 48, 935, 955, 1382.  
Cairo &c. R. Co. v. Turner (31 Ark. 494), 670, 704.  
Calder v. Police Jury (La., 10 So. Rep. 726), 1090.  
Caldwell v. Alton (33 Ill. 416), 520, 1243, 1244.  
Caldwell v. Harrison (11 Ala. 755), 296.  
Caldwell v. Justices (4 Jones (N. C.) Eq. 323), 48, 1382.  
Caldwell v. Rupert (10 Bush (Ky.), 182), 1160.  
Caldwell v. State (55 Ala. 133), 532.  
Caldwell County v. Harbert (68 Tex. 321; 4 S. W. Rep. 607), 812, 1342, 1371.  
Caldwell County v. Texas (68 Tex. 321), 1346, 1347.  
Calhoun, *Ex parte* (87 Ga. 359), 1271.  
Calhoun County v. Galbraith (99 U. S. 214), 943, 947, 955, 956.  
California v. Pacific R. Co. (127 U. S. 39), 51.  
California &c. R. Co. v. Butte County Supervisors (18 Cal. 671), 939, 1576.  
Calking v. Baldwin (4 Wend. 667), 704.  
Calkins v. Hartford (33 Conn. 57), 1477.  
Call v. Chadbourne (46 Me. 206), 64, 67, 87.  
Callahan v. Mayor (66 N. Y. 656), 1255.  
Callahan v. Morris (30 N. J. Law, 161), 769.

Callan v. Wilson (127 U. S. 540), 545, 546, 1257.  
Callanan v. Gilman (107 N. Y. 360), 1434, 1463, 1464.  
Callanan v. Madison (45 Iowa, 561), 1400.  
Callaway County v. Foster (93 U. S. 567), 943, 947.  
Callender v. Marsh (1 Pick. 418), 757.  
Calwell v. Boone (51 Iowa, 687), 264.  
Cambria Street, *In re* (75 Pa. St. 357), 190.  
Cambridge v. Chandler (6 N. H. 271), 350.  
Cambridge v. Railroad Comm'rs (153 Mass. 161), 1427.  
Camden v. Allen (26 N. J. Law, 398), 472, 532.  
Camden v. Bloch (65 Ala. 236), 546, 1262.  
Camden v. Mulford (26 N. J. Law, 49), 546, 1174.  
Camden v. Village Corporation (77 Me. 580), 661.  
Cameron v. Cappeller (41 Ohio St. 533), 1355.  
Cameron v. School Dist. (42 Vt. 507), 372.  
Camp v. Minneapolis (33 Minn. 461; 23 N. W. Rep. 461), 406.  
Camp v. State (27 Ala. 53), 1240.  
Campau v. Langley (39 Mich. 451), 537, 1025.  
Campbell, *In re* (1 Wash. 287; 24 Pac. Rep. 624), 98.  
Campbell v. City of Cincinnati (Ohio, 1892; 31 N. E. Rep. 606), 498, 1064.  
Campbell v. City of Kenosha (5 Wall. 194), 638, 941.  
Campbell v. City of Montgomery (53 Ala. 527), 756.  
Campbell v. Diggins (83 Ind. 473), 690, 1178.  
Campbell v. Evans (45 N. Y. 356), 1025.  
Campbell v. Kennedy (34 Iowa, 494), 1417.  
Campbell v. Morris (3 Har. & McH. 551), 144, 145.  
Campbell v. Race (7 Cush. 408), 1473.  
Campbell v. Seaman (63 N. Y. 568), 1052.  
Campbell v. Taylor (8 Bush, 206), 1393.  
Campbell v. Thompson (16 Me. 117), 539.  
Campbell County v. Knoxville R. Co. (6 Coldw. (Tenn.) 598), 932, 934.  
Camphor v. People (12 Ill. 290), 320.  
Canaan v. Derush (47 N. H. 212), 238.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Canal Co. v. Comm'rs of Drainage (26 La. Ann. 740), 671.  
 Canal Co. v. Garrity (115 Ill. 155; 3 N. E. Rep. 448), 547.  
 Canal Co. v. Outagamie County (76 Wis. 588; 45 N. W. Rep. 536), 593.  
 Canal St., *In re* (11 Wend. 155), 698.  
 Canepa v. Birmingham (92 Ala. 358), 1246.  
 Canfield v. Bayfield County (74 Wis. 64; 41 N. W. Rep. 437; 42 N. W. Rep. 100), 593.  
 Canniff v. Mayor (4 E. D. Smith (N. Y.), 430), 190.  
 Cannon v. New Orleans (20 Wall. 577), 580, 1043, 1388.  
 Canova v. Comm'rs. &c. (18 Fla. 512), 449, 450, 906.  
 Canterbury v. Boston (141 Mass. 215), 1482.  
 Canto, *Ex parte* (21 Tex. App. 61; 17 S. W. Rep. 155; 57 Am. Rep. 609), 582, 1244.  
 Canton v. Nist (9 Ohio St. 439), 103, 488, 513, 1245.  
 Canton v. Smith (65 Me. 203), 349, 358, 360, 364, 367.  
 Cantrell v. Clark County (47 Ark. 239), 988.  
 Cantril v. Sainer (59 Iowa, 26), 524.  
 Cantwell v. City of Appleton (71 Wis. 463), 1480, 1496.  
 Canyonville Road Co. v. County of Douglass (5 Oregon, 280), 706.  
 Cape Girardeau v. Fougneau (30 Mo. App. 551), 484.  
 Cape Girardeau v. Riler (52 Mo. 524), 504.  
 Cape Girardeau v. Riley (72 Mo. 220), 513, 518.  
 Cape Girardeau &c. Road v. Dennis (67 Mo. 438), 683.  
 Cape Girardeau County Court v. Hill (118 U. S. 68), 111.  
 Cape Girardeau Road v. Renfro (58 Mo. 265), 679.  
 Cape May &c. R. Co. v. Cape May (35 N. J. Eq. 419), 527.  
 Capen v. Foster (12 Pick. 485; 23 Am. Dec. 632), 377.  
 Capital Bank v. School Dist. (6 Dak. 248; 48 N. W. Rep. 363), 808, 809, 920, 1336, 1395.  
 Capital Gas Light Co. v. Charter Oak Co. (51 Iowa, 34), 1361.  
 Capps v. Railroad Co. (67 Ill. 607), 1456.  
 Card v. Ellsworth City (65 Me. 547), 1467.  
 Cardigan v. Page (6 N. H. 182), 350, 1272, 1391.  
 Cardwell v. American Bridge Co. (113 U. S. 205), 1423.  
 Carey v. Board &c. (N. J., 21 Atl. Rep. 492), 1281.  
 Carey v. City of Duluth (Minn., 36 N. W. Rep. 459), 423.  
 Carey v. City of East Saginaw (79 Mich. 73; 44 N. W. Rep. 168), 1110.  
 Carey v. State (34 Ind. 105), 335, 337.  
 Carey v. Water-works Co. (41 La. Ann. 910), 632.  
 Carland v. Commissioners (5 Mont. 579), 290.  
 Carleton v. Franconia &c. Steel Co. (99 Mass. 216), 766.  
 Carleton v. People (10 Mich. 250), 198, 290, 298.  
 Carlin v. Cavender (56 Mo. 288), 1175.  
 Carlton v. Newman (77 Me. 408), 1382.  
 Carlton v. Redington (21 N. H. 291), 1036.  
 Carlton Street, *In re* (16 Hun, 497), 301, 498.  
 Carlyle v. Clinton County (Ill., 30 N. E. Rep. 782), 812.  
 Carlyle Water, Light & Power Co. v. City of Carlyle (31 Ill. App. 325), 635, 839.  
 Carney v. Marseilles (136 Ill. 401; 26 N. E. Rep. 491), 1374, 1430, 1440.  
 Carpenter v. Aldrich (3 Met. 58), 1591.  
 Carpenter v. City of St. Paul (23 Minn. 232), 1071.  
 Carpenter v. Cohoes (81 N. Y. 21), 1428, 1450, 1473.  
 Carpenter v. Gwynn (35 Barb. 395), 1405.  
 Carpenter v. Lathrop (51 Mo. 483), 947.  
 Carpenter v. People (8 Colo. 116; 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 110), 95, 109, 120.  
 Carr v. Ashland (62 N. H. 665), 783.  
 Carr v. City of Easton (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 822), 1492.  
 Carr v. McCampbell (61 Ind. 97), 1274.  
 Carr v. Northern Liberties (35 Pa. St. 330), 264, 775, 785.  
 Carr v. St. Louis (9 Mo. 191), 103, 488, 513.  
 Carr v. State (103 Ind. 548), 694, 1420.  
 Carr v. United States (98 U. S. 433), 740.  
 Carrico v. People (123 Ill. 198; 14 N. E. Rep. 66), 1323, 1335.  
 Carrier v. Shawangunk (10 Fed. Rep. 220), 947.  
 Carroll v. Langan (63 Hun, 380), 1256.  
 Carroll v. Mayor (12 Ala. 173), 1576.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Carroll v. St. Louis (12 Mo. 444), 186, 659.  
 Carroll v. Siebenthaler (37 Cal. 193), 210.  
 Carroll v. Wall (35 Kan. 36), 298, 299, 495.  
 Carroll County v. Graham (98 Ind. 279), 1399.  
 Carroll County v. Smith (111 U. S. 556), 208, 381, 964.  
 Carrolton v. Clark (21 Ill. App. 74), 298.  
 Carron v. Martin (26 N. J. Law, 594), 1174.  
 Carson v. Hartford (48 Conn. 68), 697, 698.  
 Carson v. McPhetridge (15 Ind. 327), 375.  
 Carter v. City of Augusta (Me., 24 Atl. Rep. 892), 990.  
 Carter v. Clark (89 Ind. 238), 679.  
 Carter v. Dow (16 Wis. 298), 1370, 1604.  
 Carter v. McFarland (75 Iowa, 196; 39 N. W. Rep. 268), 275.  
 Carter v. Monticello (68 Iowa, 178), 1477, 1479.  
 Carter v. Ottawa (24 Fed. Rep. 546), 964.  
 Cartersville v. Lyon (69 Ga. 577), 1261.  
 Carthage v. Frederick (123 N. Y. 268), 1229, 1231.  
 Carthan v. Lang (69 Iowa, 384), 648.  
 Cartright v. Belmont (58 Wis. 373), 1451.  
 Cary v. City of North Plainfield (N. J., 7 Atl. Rep. 42), 1238.  
 Cary v. Ottawa (8 Fed. Rep. 199), 947.  
 Cary v. Pekin (88 Ill. 154), 1364, 1365.  
 Carver v. Taunton (152 Mass. 484; 25 N. E. Rep. 965), 985.  
 Case of Spain (47 Fed. Rep. 208), 1240.  
 Case v. Blood (71 Iowa, 632), 1338.  
 Case v. Favier (12 Minn. 89), 571.  
 Case v. Johnson (91 Ind. 477), 1126.  
 Case v. Mobile (30 Ala. 538), 90, 541.  
 Casey v. Rae (58 Cal. 163), 1473.  
 Caskey v. Greensborough (78 Ind. 233), 314.  
 Caspary v. City of Portland (19 Oregon, 496; 24 Pac. Rep. 1036), 774.  
 Cass v. Bellows (31 N. H. 501), 1266, 1272.  
 Cass v. Dillon (3 Ohio St. 607), 112, 933, 944.  
 Cass v. Dillon (16 Ohio St. 38), 1379.  
 Cass County v. Gillett (100 U. S. 585), 943, 944, 964.  
 Cass County v. Green (66 Mo. 498), 964.  
 Cass County v. Johnston (95 U. S. 360), 380, 381, 947.  
 Cassidy v. Stockbridge (21 Vt. 391), 1502.  
 Cassidy v. Bangor (61 Me. 434), 275, 303.  
 Cassidy v. City of Covington (Ky., 16 S. W. Rep. 93), 1078.  
 Cassin v. Zavalla County (70 Tex. 419), 276.  
 Cast Plate Mfrs. v. Meredith (4 T. R. 794), 757.  
 Castle v. Berkshire (11 Gray, 26), 1194.  
 Cathcart v. Comstock (56 Wis. 590), 439, 448.  
 Catron v. La Fayette County (106 Mo. 659; 17 S. W. Rep. 577), 847, 848, 947, 1592.  
 Cavan v. City of Brooklyn (5 N. Y. Supl. 758), 1598.  
 Cavanagh v. Boston (139 Mass. 426), 778.  
 Cavanagh v. Brooklyn (33 Barb. 232), 775, 1433.  
 Cavanaugh v. Smith (84 Ind. 380), 1419.  
 Caviel v. Coleman (72 Tex. 550), 1342.  
 Cavis v. Robertson (9 N. H. 524), 374.  
 Cawley v. People (95 Ill. 249), 209, 314.  
 Cedar Rapids &c. Ry. Co. v. Cowap (77 Iowa, 535), 1540.  
 Cemetery Ass'n v. Meninger (14 Kan. 312), 571.  
 Cemetery Co. v. Buffalo (46 N. Y. 503), 1123.  
 Centerville v. Miller (57 Iowa, 56), 529.  
 Central v. Sears (2 Colo. 588), 183, 485, 486.  
 Central Bridge Co. v. Lowell (15 Gray, 106), 230, 490.  
 Central Bridge Corporation v. Lowell (4 Gray, 474), 670.  
 Central City Horse Ry. Co. v. Fort Clark Horse Ry. Co. (87 Ill. 523), 671.  
 Central Park Extension, *In re* (16 Abb. Pr. 56), 685.  
 Central Ry. Co. v. State (32 N. J. Law, 220), 591.  
 Centre Street, *In re* Vacation of (115 Pa. St. 247; 8 Atl. Rep. 56), 1124, 1125.  
 Cerf v. Pflieger (94 Cal. 131), 1407.  
 Cerro Gordo v. Rawlings (Ill., 25 N. E. Rep. 1006), 1235.  
 Chaddock v. Day (75 Mich. 527), 1244, 1356.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Chadwick v. Colfax (51 Iowa, 70), 1881.  
 Chadwick v. McCausland (47 Me. 342), 1408.  
 Chaffee's Appeal (56 Mich. 244), 681.  
 Chaffee v. Middlesex R. Co. (146 Mass. 224), 958.  
 Chaffee County v. Potter (142 U. S. 355), 962.  
 Chafin v. Waukesha County (63 Wis. 463), 539.  
 Chahoon's Case (21 Gratt. 822), 1254.  
 Chaik v. White (Wash., 29 Pac. Rep. 979), 1508.  
 Challis v. Atchison (16 Kan. 117), 682.  
 Challis v. Parker (11 Kan. 394), 1169.  
 Challiss v. Comm'rs (15 Kan. 53), 1568.  
 Chamberlain v. Bell (7 Cal. 292), 225.  
 Chamberlain v. Cleveland (34 Ohio St. 55), 1173.  
 Chamberlain v. Dover (13 Me. 466), 355, 357, 360, 364, 1272.  
 Chamberlain v. Elizabeth Steam Cordage Co. (41 N. J. Eq. 43), 681.  
 Chamberlain v. Enfield (42 N. H. 197), 1468.  
 Chamberlain v. Evansville (77 Ind. 542), 519, 528.  
 Chamberlain of London v. Compton (7 D. & R. 597), 106, 518.  
 Chamberlin v. Morgan (68 Pa. St. 168), 686.  
 Chambers v. Bridge Mfg. Co. (16 Kan. 270), 1588.  
 Chambers v. City of St. Joseph (33 Mo. App. 536), 1599.  
 Chambers v. Farry (1 Yeates, 167), 678.  
 Chambers v. Lewis (9 Iowa, 533), 705.  
 Chambers v. St. Louis (29 Mo. 543), 563, 660.  
 Chambers v. Satterlee (40 Cal. 497), 669, 1163.  
 Chambers v. Territory of Washington (3 Wash. T. 230), 1542.  
 Chambers County v. Clews (21 Wall. 317), 935.  
 Champaign v. Forrester (29 Ill. App. 117), 1096.  
 Champaign v. Harmon (98 Ill. 491), 565.  
 Champaign v. Jones (132 Ill. 304), 1462.  
 Champaign City v. Patterson (50 Ill. 61), 1449.  
 Champlin v. Penn Yan (34 Hun, 33), 1466.  
 Chandler v. Boston (112 Mass. 200), 392, 1366.  
 Chandler v. Bradish (23 Vt. 416), 175, 244, 367.  
 Chandler v. Comm'rs (141 Mass. 203), 1594.  
 Chandler v. Hanna (73 Ala. 391), 555.  
 Chandler v. Reynolds (19 Kan. 249), 442, 1368.  
 Chapin v. School Dist. (30 N. H. 25), 349, 350, 1336.  
 Chapin v. School Dist. (35 N. H. 445), 660.  
 Chapin v. Waukesha County (62 Wis. 463), 544.  
 Chapin v. Worcester (124 Mass. 464), 1097.  
 Chaplain v. Brown (15 R. I. 579; 10 Atl. Rep. 639), 1144.  
 Chaplin v. Hill (24 Vt. 628), 640.  
 Chapman v. Clark (49 Mich. 305), 190.  
 Chapman v. Commonwealth (35 Gratt. 721), 328.  
 Chapman v. County Comm'rs (79 Me. 267), 283.  
 Chapman v. Douglas County (107 U. S. 348), 237, 240, 628.  
 Chapman v. Ferguson (1 Barb. 267), 385.  
 Chapman v. Gates (54 N. Y. 140), 703.  
 Chapman v. Nobleboro (76 Me. 427), 1481.  
 Chapman v. Oshkosh & C. R. Co. (33 Wis. 629), 699.  
 Chapman v. Swan (65 Barb. 210), 1409, 1414, 1415.  
 Chapman v. Town of Milton (31 West Va. 384; 7 S. E. Rep. 22), 1450, 1479.  
 Chariton v. Holliday (60 Iowa, 391), 299.  
 Charles v. Haskins (11 Iowa, 329), 336.  
 Charles v. Hinckley Local Board (52 L. J. (N. S.), 554), 764.  
 Charles v. Hoboken (27 N. J. Law, 203), 296.  
 Charles v. O'Mailley (18 Ill. 407), 1266.  
 Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge (11 Pet. 420), 566, 584, 1196, 1312.  
 Charleston v. Ashley Phosphate Co. (34 S. C. 541), 1264, 1268, 1269.  
 Charleston v. Chur (2 Bailey (S. C.), 164), 541.  
 Charleston v. Lunenburgh (21 Vt. 488), 1588.  
 Charleston v. Oliver (16 S. C. 47), 531, 1232, 1356, 1357.  
 Charleston v. Reed (27 West Va. 681), 593, 1246.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Charlestown v. County Comm'rs (3 Met. 202), 629.
- Charlestown v. County Comm'rs (109 Mass. 270), 705, 1576.
- Charlotte &c. Co. v. Gow (59 Ga. 685), 323.
- Charlton v. Barker (54 Iowa, 360) 603.
- Chartiers Tp. v. Langdon (131 Pa. St. 77; 18 Atl. Rep. 930; 25 W. N. C. 202), 191.
- Chartiers Tp. v. Philips (122 Pa. St. 601), 1454.
- Chase v. Chase (95 N. Y. 373), 1134.
- Chase v. City of Oshkosh (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 560), 582, 1194, 1218.
- Chase v. County of Saratoga (33 Barb. 603), 1526.
- Chase v. Merrimack Bank (19 Pick. 564), 150, 153, 345, 915, 1376.
- Chase v. Railroad (97 N. Y. 339), 710.
- Chase v. Rutland (47 Vt. 393), 695.
- Chase v. Stevenson (71 Ill. 335), 1327, 1345.
- Chase v. Worcester (108 Mass. 60), 1101.
- Chattanooga v. Geiler (13 Lea, 611), 1139.
- Chatterton v. Parrott (46 Mich. 432), 1417.
- Cheaney v. Hooser (9 B. Mon. (Ky.) 330), 74, 392, 403, 1364, 1366.
- Cheatham v. United States (92 U. S. 85), 1569.
- Chedsey v. Canton (17 Conn. 475), 747.
- Cheaney v. Brookfield (60 Mo. 53), 642, 910.
- Cheatham v. Hampson (4 T. R. 318), 1036.
- Cheezen v. State (2 Ind. 149), 529.
- Chegaray v. Jenkins (5 N. Y. 376), 227.
- Chelmsford v. Demerest (7 Gray, 1), 329.
- Chemung Bank v. Supervisors (5 Denio, 517), 252.
- Chenery v. Holden (16 Gray, 125), 1602, 1603, 1604.
- Cheney, *Ex parte* (90 Cal. 617), 1247.
- Cheney v. Brookfield (60 Mo. 53), 231.
- Cherokee v. Fox (34 Kan. 16), 539, 1236.
- Cherokee &c. Co. v. Whitfield (28 Ga. 121), 1359.
- Cherokees v. Georgia (5 Peters, 1), 142.
- Cherry v. Board of Comm'rs (N. J., 20 Atl. Rep. 970), 1077.
- Cherry v. Keyport (52 N. J. Law, 544), 1077.
- Chesapeake &c. Canal Co., The (1 Md. Ch. 248), 676.
- Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co. (4 Gill & J. 122), 129.
- Chesapeake &c. R. Co. v. Bradford (6 West Va. 620), 697.
- Chesapeake &c. R. Co. v. Hoard (16 West Va. 270), 112.
- Cheshire Prov. Inst. v. Stone (52 N. H. 365), 992.
- Chess v. Manown (3 Watts, 219), 678.
- Cheshshire v. People (116 Ill. 493; 6 N. E. Rep. 486), 1556.
- Chester &c. R. Co. v. Caldwell County (72 N. C. 486), 381, 935.
- Chester City v. Black (132 Pa. St. 570; 19 Atl. Rep. 276), 592, 1081, 1169.
- Chester County v. Barber (97 Pa. St. 455), 629, 659.
- Chester County v. Brower (117 Pa. St. 647), 674.
- Chestnutwood v. Hood (98 Ill. 132), 1384.
- Chicago v. Babcock (Ill., 32 N. E. Rep. 271), 1469, 1496.
- Chicago v. Baer (41 Ill. 306), 1167, 1188.
- Chicago v. Barbian (80 Ill. 482), 704.
- Chicago v. Bartee (100 Ill. 61), 1235.
- Chicago v. Brophy (79 Ill. 277), 1479.
- Chicago v. Dalle (115 Ill. 386), 781, 1474.
- Chicago v. Edwards (58 Ill. 252), 205.
- Chicago v. Fidelity Bank (11 Bradw. 165), 1577, 1578.
- Chicago v. Gage (95 Ill. 593; 35 Am. Rep. 182), 209, 311, 314.
- Chicago v. Gallagher (44 Ill. 295), 1436.
- Chicago v. Halsey (25 Ill. 595), 1381, 1395.
- Chicago v. Hay (75 Ill. 530), 1467.
- Chicago v. Johnson (53 Ill. 91), 1479.
- Chicago v. Keefe (114 Ill. 222), 1449.
- Chicago v. Laffin (49 Ill. 172), 1034.
- Chicago v. Langlass (66 Ill. 361), 1431, 1436.
- Chicago v. Larned (34 Ill. 203), 1363.
- Chicago v. McCarty (75 Ill. 602), 1474.
- Chicago v. McCoy (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 363), 505.
- Chicago v. McLean (133 Ill. 148), 1497.
- Chicago v. Powers (42 Ill. 169), 1427, 1477.
- Chicago v. Quimby (38 Ill. 274), 538.
- Chicago v. Robbins (2 Black, 418), 9, 1200, 1452.
- Chicago v. Rumpff (45 Ill. 90), 568, 608, 638, 1210.
- Chicago v. Sheldon (9 Wall. 50), 1103.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Chicago v. Shober &c. Co. (6 Bradw. (Ill.) 560), 207.  
 Chicago v. Taylor (125 U. S. 161), 674.  
 Chicago v. Trotter (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 359), 518, 602.  
 Chicago v. Union Bld'g Ass'n (102 Ill. 379), 674, 1195.  
 Chicago v. Wright (69 Ill. 318), 571, 1170, 1383.  
 Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. City of Chicago (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 1109), 590, 1168.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. City of Joliet (79 Ill. 25), 1050.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. City of Quincy (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 192), 1203.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. City of Quincy (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1069), 1076, 1083.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Cole (75 Ill. 591), 1571.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Engle (76 Ill. 317), 543, 1268.  
 Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Haggarty (67 Ill. 113), 1209.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Harris (Kan., 30 Pac. Rep. 456), 940.  
 Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Hock (118 Ill. 587), 696.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Iowa (94 U. S. 155), 6.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Jacobs (110 Ill. 414), 699, 700.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Lake (71 Ill. 333), 682.  
 Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Langlade County (56 Wis. 614), 199, 439, 448.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Makepeace (44 Kan. 676; 24 Pac. Rep. 1104), 940.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Minnesota Cent. R. Co. (14 Fed. Rep. 525), 527.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Osage County (33 Kan. 597), 945.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. People (120 Ill. 104), 1168.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Pinckney (74 Ill. 277), 934, 937, 944.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Siders (86 Ill. 320), 1189, 1568.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Smith (62 Ill. 268), 933.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. South Park Comm'rs (11 Ill. App. 562), 1168.  
 Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Sutton (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 291), 1417.  
 Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Swinney (97 Ind. 586), 697.  
 Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Town of Oconto (50 Wis. 190), 427.  
 Chicago Dock Co. v. Garrity (115 Ill. 155), 93.  
 Chicago Packing Co. v. Chicago (88 Ill. 231), 515, 1232.  
 Chickasaw County Supervisors v. Clay County Supervisors (62 Miss. 325), 459.  
 Chickering v. Robinson (3 Cush. 543), 338.  
 Chicopee Bank v. Chapin (8 Met. 40), 957.  
 Chicora v. Crews (6 S. C. (N. S.) 243), 50.  
 Chicot County v. Kruse (47 Ark. 80; 14 S. W. Rep. 469), 1374, 1509.  
 Child v. City of Boston (4 Allen (86 Mass.), 41), 777, 1436.  
 Child v. Chappel (9 N. Y. 246), 1411.  
 Child v. Colburn (54 N. H. 71), 348, 364, 367, 369.  
 Child v. Hudson's Bay Co. (2 P. Wms. 207), 530.  
 Childrey v. Rady (77 Va. 518), 315.  
 Childs v. Nelson (69 Wis. 125; 33 N. W. Rep. 587), 1194, 1218.  
 Childs v. West Troy (23 Hun, 68), 1485.  
 Chillicothe v. Brown (38 Mo. App. 609), 601, 1243.  
 Chin Yan, *Ex parte* (60 Cal. 78), 518, 1234.  
 Chiniquy v. People (78 Ill. 570), 940.  
 Chinn v. Trustees (32 Ohio St. 238), 1189.  
 Chirac v. Chirac (2 Wheat. 1), 139.  
 Chisholm v. Montgomery (2 Woods, 594), 794.  
 Chisholm v. State of Georgia (2 Dallas, 419), 19, 51, 740.  
 Chittenden v. Town of Barnard (61 Vt. 145), 976.  
 Choate v. Rochester (13 Gray, 92), 932, 933.  
 Choteau v. Rowse (56 Mo. 65), 219.  
 Chouteau v. Allen (70 Mo. 290), 257.  
 Chrisman v. Bruce (1 Duv. (Ky.) 63), 218.  
 Christensen, *Ex parte* (85 Cal. 208), 524.  
 Christensen, *In re* (43 Fed. Rep. 243), 1241.  
 Christian Church v. Johnson (53 Ind. 273), 260.  
 Christian County v. Rockwell (25 Ill. App. 20), 974.  
 Christman v. Phillips (58 Hun. 282; 12 N. Y. Supl. 338), 799, 973.  
 Christopher v. Van Liew (57 Barb. 17), 339.  
 Christy v. Ashtabula County (41 Ohio St. 511), 660.  
 Christy v. Newton (60 Barb. 332), 1420.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Christy v. Whitmore (67 Iowa, 60), 1028.
- Christ's Church v. Woodward (26 Me. 172), 350, 351.
- Chumasero v. Gilbert (26 Ill. 39), 385.
- Church v. Case (2 Robt. (N. Y.) 649), 291.
- Church v. Detroit (64 Mich. 571), 1446.
- Church v. Stack (7 Cush. 226), 1275.
- Churchman v. Indianapolis (110 Ind. 259), 244, 1171.
- Cicero v. Williamson (91 Ind. 541), 1419.
- Cihak v. Klekr (17 Ill. App. 124), 1411.
- Cincinnati v. Bryson (15 Ohio, 625), 1160, 1237.
- Cincinnati v. Buckingham (10 Ohio, 257), 535, 537, 1243.
- Cincinnati v. Cameron (33 Ohio St. 336), 708, 711.
- Cincinnati v. Gwynne (10 Ohio, 192), 539, 1255.
- Cincinnati v. Kasselmann (Ohio, 23 Weekly Law Bul. 332), 1163.
- Cincinnati v. Morgan (3 Wall. 275), 947.
- Cincinnati v. Penny (21 Ohio St. 499), 1100, 1456.
- Cincinnati v. Rice (15 Ohio, 225), 1244.
- Cincinnati v. White's Lessees (6 Pet. 431), 571, 1406.
- Cincinnati &c. Assurance Co. v. Rosenthal (55 Ill. 85), 254.
- Cincinnati &c. R. Co. v. Belle Centre (Ohio, 27 N. E. Rep. 464), 675.
- Cincinnati &c. R. Co. v. Clinton County (1 Ohio St. 77), 933.
- Cincinnati &c. R. Co. v. Cummingsville (14 Ohio St. 523), 590, 678.
- Cincinnati College v. State (19 Ohio, 110), 1166.
- Cincinnati Gas Light Co. v. Avondale (43 Ohio St. 257), 600.
- Cincinnati Health Association v. Rosenthal (55 Ill. 85), 144.
- Citizens' &c. Ins. Co. v. Sortwell (8 Allen, 219), 274.
- Citizens' Gas & Mining Co. v. Town of Elwood (114 Ind. 332; 16 N. E. Rep. 624), 486, 568, 608.
- Citizens' Loan Ass'n v. Lyon (29 N. J. Eq. 110), 647.
- Citizens' Ry. Co. v. Jones (34 Fed. Rep. 579), 1103.
- City v. Alexander (23 Mo. 483), 933.
- City v. Fox (78 Ind. 1), 1172.
- City v. Gardner (97 Ind. 1; 49 Am. Rep. 416), 643.
- City v. Hannibal &c. R. Co. (39 Mo. 476), 1361.
- City v. Hays (93 Pa. St. 72), 712.
- City v. Kern (Mont., 29 Pac. Rep. 720), 1264.
- City v. Kingsbury (101 Ind. 290), 691.
- City v. Lamson (9 Wall. 477), 638.
- City v. McQuillikin (9 Dana, 513), 1186.
- City v. Murphy (79 Ga. 101), 1160.
- City v. Nichols (28 Pac. Rep. 679), 1265.
- City v. Southgate (15 B. Mon. (Ky.) 491), 403.
- City v. Tryon (35 Pa. St. 401), 592.
- City v. Wistar (35 Pa. St. 427), 592.
- City & County of St. Louis v. Alexander (23 Mo. 483), 952.
- City & County of San Francisco v. Itsell (80 Cal. 57; 22 Pac. Rep. 74), 625.
- City & Suburban Ry. Co. v. City of Savannah (77 Ga. 731), 594, 1211.
- City Bank v. Bogel (51 Tex. 354), 1354, 1359.
- City Council v. Ashley Phosphate Co. (S. C., 1891; 13 S. E. Rep. 845), 530, 540.
- City Council v. Baptist Church (4 Strobb. 306), 525, 527, 594, 1026.
- City Council v. Benjamin (2 Strobb. (S. C.) Law, 508), 1244.
- City Council v. Capital City Water Co. (Ala., 9 So. Rep. 339), 635.
- City Council v. Dunn (1 McCord (S. C.), 333), 543, 1268.
- City Council v. King (4 McCord (S. C.) 487), 1262.
- City Council v. Marks (50 Ga. 612), 702.
- City Council v. Murphey (79 Ga. 101; 3 S. E. Rep. 326), 1125.
- City Council v. Pepper (1 Rich. (S. C.) 364), 1255, 1262.
- City Council v. Seeba (4 Strobb. Law (S. C.), 319), 541.
- City Council v. Walton (77 Ga. 517), 564.
- City Council v. Yeomans (85 Ga. 708), 378.
- City Council of Montgomery, *Ex parte* (64 Ala. 463), 533.
- City of Albany v. Cunliffe (2 N. Y. 165), 252.
- City of Albany v. McNamara (117 N. Y. 168; 22 N. E. Rep. 931, 999).
- City of Alleghany v. Zimmerman (95 Pa. St. 287), 1203.
- City of Allegheny v. Western Penn. R. Co. (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 762), 1168.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- City of Allentown *v.* Adams (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 430), 1186.
- City of Alton *v.* County of Madison (21 Ill. 115), 634.
- City of Altoona *v.* Lotz (114 Pa. St. 238; 7 Atl. Rep. 240), 1492.
- City of Anderson *v.* O'Conner (98 Ind. 168), 1019.
- City of Argentine *v.* State (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 751), 1081.
- City of Atchison *v.* Challis (9 Kan. 603), 1436.
- City of Atchison *v.* King (9 Kan. 550), 1198.
- City of Atchison *v.* Price (Kan., 25 Pac. Rep. 605), 1163.
- City of Atlanta *v.* Church (86 Ga. 730), 1166.
- City of Auburn *v.* Paul (Me., 24 Atl. Rep. 817), 1096.
- City of Augusta *v.* North (57 Me. 392), 479.
- City of Aurora *v.* Hillman (90 Ill. 61), 1495.
- City of Aurora *v.* Reed (57 Ill. 30), 677.
- City of Austin *v.* Gas Co. (69 Tex. 187), 1360.
- City of Austin *v.* Ritz (72 Tex. 391; 9 S. W. Rep. 884), 1487, 1489.
- City of Austin *v.* Walton (68 Tex. 507; 5 S. W. Rep. 70), 186.
- City of Baltimore *v.* Reynolds (20 Md. 1), 252.
- City of Bangor *v.* Inhabitants &c. (71 Me. 535), 1000.
- City of Binghamton *v.* Binghamton &c. Ry. Co. (16 N. Y. Supl. 225), 1103.
- City of Birmingham *v.* McCrary (Ala., 4 So. Rep. 630), 1499.
- City of Blair *v.* Lantry (Neb., 31 N. W. Rep. 790), 852.
- City of Bloomington *v.* Bay (42 Ill. 503), 1208.
- City of Bloomington *v.* Chicago &c. R. Co. (134 Ill. 451; 26 N. E. Rep. 366), 1076, 1167, 1170.
- City of Bloomington *v.* Pollock (Ill., 51 N. E. Rep. 146), 1152.
- City of Bonham *v.* Taylor (Tex., 16 S. W. Rep. 555; 33 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 647), 637, 871.
- City of Boston *v.* Mt. Washington (139 Mass. 15; 29 N. E. Rep. 60), 980.
- City of Boulden *v.* Fowler (11 Colo. 396; 18 Pac. Rep. 337), 1096.
- City of Boulder *v.* Niles (9 Colo. 415), 1447, 1459, 1488.
- City of Bowling Green *v.* Carson (10 Bush, 64), 1243.
- City of Brenham *v.* German-American Bank (144 U. S. 173), 561, 927.
- City of Brenham *v.* Water Company (67 Tex. 542; 4 S. W. Rep. 143), 567, 635, 1298.
- City of Bridgeport *v.* New York &c. R. Co. (36 Conn. 255), 591.
- City of Brooklyn *v.* Cleves (1 Hill & D. Sup. 231), 531.
- City of Brooklyn *v.* Railroad Co. (47 N. Y. 486), 1200.
- City of Buffalo, *In re* (64 N. Y. 547), 671.
- City of Buffalo, *In re* (68 N. Y. 167), 676.
- City of Buffalo *v.* Chadwayne (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 443), 595.
- City of Burlington *v.* Burlington &c. R. Co. (41 Iowa, 134), 1383.
- City of Burlington *v.* Dankwardt (73 Iowa, 170; 34 N. W. Rep. 801), 615, 1243, 1244.
- City of Burlington *v.* Dennison (42 N. J. Law, 165), 1032.
- City of Burlington *v.* Gilbert (31 Iowa, 356), 645, 1154.
- City of Burlington *v.* Kellar (18 Iowa, 59), 530.
- City of Butte *v.* Cohen (Mont., 24 Pac. Rep. 206), 316, 317.
- City of Cairo *v.* Bross (101 Ill. 475), 581.
- City of Camden *v.* Allen (26 N. J. Law, 398), 479, 532.
- City of Cape Girardeau *v.* Fougneau (30 Mo. App. 551), 484.
- City of Cape Girardeau *v.* Riler (52 Mo. 524), 504.
- City of Carlyle *v.* Clinton County (Ill., 30 N. E. Rep. 782), 812.
- City of Cedar Rapids, *In re* (Iowa, 51 N. W. Rep. 1142), 578, 814.
- City of Centerville *v.* Miller (57 Iowa, 56), 529.
- City of Central *v.* Sears (2 Colo. 588), 183, 485, 486.
- City of Champaign *v.* Forrester (29 Ill. App. 117), 1096.
- City of Champaign *v.* Harmon (98 Ill. 491), 565.
- City of Charleston *v.* Ashley Phosphate Co. (34 S. C. 541), 1260.
- City of Charlton *v.* Barker (54 Iowa, 360), 603.
- City of Chicago *v.* Gage (95 Ill. 593), 311.
- City of Chicago *v.* Halsey (25 Ill. 595), 1595.
- City of Chicago *v.* Larned (34 Ill. 203), 1187.
- City of Chicago *v.* McCoy (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 363), 505.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- City of Chicago v. Rumpff* (45 Ill. 90), 568, 608, 1210.  
*City of Chicago v. Trotter* (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 859), 602.  
*City of Chicago v. Wright* (69 Ill. 318), 571.  
*City of Chillicothe v. Brown* (38 Mo. App. 609), 601, 1243.  
*City of Cincinnati v. Cameron* (38 Ohio St. 336), 708.  
*City of Cincinnati v. Seasongood* (46 Ohio St. 296; 21 N. E. Rep. 630), 1173.  
*City of Cincinnati v. Sherike* (47 Ohio St. 217; 25 N. E. Rep. 169), 1069.  
*City of Cincinnati v. White's Lessees* (6 Pet. 431), 571.  
*City of Cleburne v. Brown* (73 Tex. 443; 11 S. W. Rep. 404), 636.  
*City of Cleburne v. Gulf &c. R. Co.* (66 Tex. 457; 1 S. W. Rep. 342), 578, 925.  
*City of Cleveland v. King* (132 U. S. 295; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 90), 1463.  
*City of Cohoes v. Del. & H. Canal Co.* (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 887), 1222.  
*City of Columbus v. Strassner* (124 Ind. 482; 25 N. E. Rep. 65), 1222.  
*City of Connersville v. Hydraulic Company* (86 Ind. 184), 910.  
*City of Conyers v. Kirk* (78 Ga. 480; 3 S. E. Rep. 442), 847, 1311.  
*City of Covington v. Arthur* (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 121), 1363.  
*City of Crawfordsville v. Bond* (96 Ind. 236), 1099.  
*City of Crawfordsville v. Braden* (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 849), 551, 575.  
*City of Cumberland v. Wilson* (50 Md. 138), 1137.  
*City of Dallas v. Western Electric Co.* (Tex., 18 S. W. Rep. 552), 1596.  
*City of Davenport v. Peoria Marine & Fire Ins. Co.* (17 Iowa, 276), 478.  
*City of Delphi v. Sturgman* (104 Ind. 343; 11 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 37), 647.  
*City of Denver v. Brown* (11 Colo. 337), 1597.  
*City of Denver v. Capelli* (4 Colo. 29), 1138.  
*City of Denver v. Knowles* (Colo., 1892; 30 Pac. Rep. 1041), 1160, 1187.  
*City of Denver v. Mullen* (7 Colo. 345), 1049.  
*City of Denver v. Rhodes* (9 Colo. 554; 13 Pac. Rep. 729), 1137, 1147.  
*City of Denver v. Williams* (12 Colo. 475; 21 Pac. Rep. 617), 1445.  
*City of Des Moines v. Gilchrist* (67 Iowa, 210), 1054.  
*City of Detroit v. Daly* (68 Mich. 503, 509; 37 N. W. Rep. 11), 586, 1170.  
*City of Detroit v. Detroit &c. Co.* (43 Mich. 140), 1214.  
*City of Detroit v. Detroit City Ry. Co.* (37 Mich. 558), 1205.  
*City of Detroit v. Hosmer* (79 Mich. 384), 1312, 1536.  
*City of Detroit v. Weber* (29 Mich. 24), 324.  
*City of Duluth v. Krupp* (Minn., 49 N. W. Rep. 235), 1236.  
*City of Duluth v. Mallet* (43 Minn. 204; 45 N. W. Rep. 154), 539, 1211.  
*City of East Dallas v. State* (73 Tex. 370; 11 S. W. Rep. 1030), 400, 413.  
*City of East St. Louis v. East St. Louis Gaslight Co.* (93 Ill. 415), 635, 805, 839.  
*City of East St. Louis v. Flannigen* (36 Ill. App. 50), 837, 855, 876.  
*City of East St. Louis v. O'Flynn* (119 Ill. 200; 10 N. E. Rep. 395), 1193.  
*City of East St. Louis v. Rhein* (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1089), 406.  
*City of El Paso v. Mundy* (Tex., 20 S. W. Rep. 140), 1177.  
*City of Elgin v. Eaton* (83 Ill. 532), 1153.  
*City of Elgin v. Hoag* (25 Ill. App. 650), 1096.  
*City of Elk Point v. Vaughn* (Dak., 46 N. W. Rep. 577), 117, 1242.  
*City of Elkhart v. Wickwire* (121 Ind. 331; 23 N. E. Rep. 844), 1126, 1190.  
*City of Ellsworth v. Rossiter* (46 Kan. 237; 26 Pac. Rep. 674), 133, 719.  
*City of Emporia v. Gilchrist* (37 Kan. 532; 15 Pac. Rep. 532), 1082.  
*City of Emporia v. Smith* (42 Kan. 433; 22 Pac. Rep. 616), 392, 403.  
*City of Enterprise v. Fowler* (38 Kan. 415; 16 Pac. Rep. 703), 884.  
*City of Erie's Appeal* (91 Pa. St. 398), 832, 839.  
*City of Erie v. The Erie Canal Co.* (59 Pa. St. 174), 86.  
*City of Eufala v. McNair* (6 Ala. 588), 230.  
*City of Evansville v. Blend* (118 Ind. 426), 1277, 1279.  
*City of Evansville v. Decker* (84 Ind. 325; 43 Am. Rep. 86), 1096, 1098, 1099.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- City of Evansville *v.* Page (23 Ind. 525), 401.
- City of Fayetteville *v.* Carter (52 Ark. 301; 6 L. R. An. 509), 1234.
- City of Flora *v.* Naney (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 645), 1595.
- City of Fort Wayne *v.* Shraff (106 Ind. 66), 1190.
- City of Frankfort *v.* Aughe (114 Ind. 77), 516.
- City of Franklin *v.* Harter (127 Ind. 446; 26 N. E. Rep. 882), 1470.
- City of Frostburg *v.* Duffy (70 Md. 47; 16 Atl. Rep. 642), 1096, 1099.
- City of Gainesville *v.* Caldwell (81 Ga. 76), 1589.
- City of Galesburg *v.* Galesburg Water Co. (34 Fed. Rep. 675), 715.
- City of Galesburg *v.* Hawkinson (75 Ill. 156), 96.
- City of Galesburg *v.* Searles (114 Ill. 217; 29 N. E. Rep. 686), 1075, 1086, 1087, 1362.
- City of Galveston *v.* Devlin (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 395), 716.
- City of Galveston *v.* Posnainsky (62 Tex. 118; 12 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 484), 13, 266.
- City of Garden City *v.* Hall (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 1021), 1511.
- City of Goshen *v.* Myers (119 Ind. 196; 21 N. E. Rep. 657), 1427.
- City of Grand Rapids *v.* Bateman (Mich., 53 N. W. Rep. 6), 1250.
- City of Grand Rapids *v.* Grand Rapids H. R. Co. (66 Mich. 42; 33 N. W. Rep. 15), 1196, 1212.
- City of Grand Rapids *v.* Grand Rapids Hydraulic Co. (66 Mich. 606; 33 N. W. Rep. 749), 1299.
- City of Grand Rapids *v.* Hughes (15 Mich. 54), 530.
- City of Grand Rapids *v.* Widdicomb (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 635), 1077.
- City of Greeley *v.* Hamman (12 Colo. 94), 544, 545.
- City of Hannibal *v.* Missouri & Kansas Telephone Co. (31 Mo. 23), 1220.
- City of Hannibal *v.* Price (29 Mo. App. 280), 1237.
- City of Hannibal *v.* Richards (82 Mo. 330), 1019.
- City of Harrisburg *v.* Legebaun (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 1070), 1120.
- City of Harrisburg *v.* McCormick (129 Pa. St. 213; 18 Atl. Rep. 126), 592, 1081, 1169.
- City of Hartford *v.* Talcott (48 Conn. 525), 1201.
- City of Hartford *v.* West Middle Dist. (45 Conn. 462), 1167.
- City of Helena *v.* Gray (7 Mont. 486; 17 Pac. Rep. 564), 1242.
- City of Henderson *v.* Lambert (8 Bush (Ky.), 607), 395.
- City of Hopkins *v.* Railroad Co. (79 Mo. 98), 1551.
- City of Houston *v.* Emery (76 Tex. 282), 1589.
- City of Houston *v.* Isaacs (68 Tex. 116), 1496.
- City of Houston *v.* Voorhies (Tex., 8 S. W. Rep. 109), 900.
- City of Huntington *v.* Cheesbro (57 Ind. 74), 541.
- City of Huntington *v.* Pease (56 Ind. 305), 541.
- City of Independence *v.* Gates (Mo., 19 S. W. Rep. 728), 1184, 1185.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Huegle (115 Ind. 581; 18 N. E. Rep. 172), 515, 517.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Huffer (30 Ind. 235), 1099.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Imberry (17 Ind. 175), 1112.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Indianapolis Gaslight Co. (66 Ind. 396), 568, 708, 971.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Lauzer (38 Ind. 348), 1098.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Miller (27 Ind. 394), 1048.
- City of Indianapolis *v.* Patterson (112 Ind. 344; 14 N. E. Rep. 551), 399.
- City of Jacksonville *v.* Allen (25 Ill. App. 54), 203, 1292.
- City of Jacksonville *v.* Ledwith (26 Fla. 163; 7 So. Rep. 885), 580, 662, 1243, 1244.
- City of Jacksonville *v.* L'Engle (20 Fla. 344), 441.
- City of Janesville *v.* Carpenter (77 Wis. 303; 46 N. W. Rep. 128), 557.
- City of Jefferson *v.* Edwards (37 Mo. App. 617), 1587.
- City of Jeffersonville *v.* Myers (Ind. App., 28 N. E. Rep. 999), 1139, 1150, 1592.
- City of Jeffersonville *v.* Patterson (26 Ind. 16), 958.
- City of Kansas *v.* Baird (98 Mo. 215; 11 S. W. Rep. 243), 1135.
- City of Kansas *v.* Birmingham (45 Kan. 212; 25 Pac. Rep. 569), 1213.
- City of Kansas *v.* Clark (68 Mo. 588), 604.
- City of Kansas *v.* Hill (80 Mo. 523), 696.
- City of Kansas *v.* McAleer (31 Mo. App. 433), 1052.
- City of Kansas *v.* O'Connell (99 Mo. 357; 12 S. W. Rep. 791), 1215.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- City of Kansas *v.* Vindquest (36 Mo. App. 584), 1233.
- City of Kansas *v.* White (69 Mo. 26), 526.
- City of Kearney *v.* Thoemanson (25 Neb. 147; 41 N. W. Rep. 115), 1098.
- City of Kenosha *v.* Lamson (9 Wall. 477), 909.
- City of Keokuk *v.* Scroggs (39 Iowa, 447), 1054.
- City of Knoxville *v.* Chicago & C. R. Co. (Iowa, 1891; 50 N. W. Rep. 61), 530, 605.
- City of Kokomo *v.* Mahan (100 Ind. 342), 1095, 1111, 1153.
- City of Lafayette *v.* Fowler (34 Ind. 140), 1161.
- City of Lafayette *v.* James (92 Ind. 240; 42 Am. Rep. 140), 321.
- City of La Fayette *v.* Larson (73 Ind. 367), 1222.
- City of Lafayette *v.* State (29 Ind. 218), 375.
- City of Lafayette *v.* Timberlake (88 Ind. 330), 744, 771, 775.
- City of La Fayette *v.* Wortman (107 Ind. 404; 8 N. E. Rep. 277), 1153.
- City of Lake View *v.* Tate (130 Ill. 247; 22 N. E. Rep. 791), 1210.
- City of Lansing *v.* Van Gorder (24 Mich. 456), 1600.
- City of Laredo *v.* Macdonell (52 Tex. 511), 640.
- City of Leadville *v.* Matthews (10 Colo. 125; 14 Pac. Rep. 112), 179.
- City of Leavenworth *v.* Casey (McCahon's Rep. 122), 1198.
- City of Leavenworth *v.* Mills (6 Kan. 288), 1600.
- City of Leavenworth *v.* Rankin (2 Kan. 257), 254.
- City of Lexington *v.* Butler (14 Wall. 282), 909.
- City of Little Rock *v.* Katzenstein (53 Ark. 107), 1169.
- City of Logansport *v.* Crockett (64 Ind. 319), 711.
- City of Logansport *v.* Dykeman (116 Ind. 15; 17 N. E. Rep. 587), 708, 840, 971, 1126.
- City of Logansport *v.* Humphrey (84 Ind. 467), 565.
- City of Logansport *v.* La Rose (99 Ind. 117), 1524.
- City of Logansport *v.* Pollard (50 Ind. 151), 1153.
- City of Logansport *v.* Seybold (59 Ind. 225), 405.
- City of Logansport *v.* Shirk (88 Ind. 563), 672.
- City of Logansport *v.* Wright (25 Ind. 512), 1099, 1137.
- City of London's Case (8 Coke, 187), 533.
- City of Louisville *v.* Commonwealth (1 Duv. 295), 572.
- City of Louisville *v.* Kean (18 Binn. 9), 1549.
- City of Louisville *v.* Sherley (80 Ky. 71; 3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 541), 1355.
- City of Lowell *v.* Parker (10 Met. 309), 332.
- City of Lynchburg *v.* Slaughter (75 Va. 57), 964.
- City of Lynn *v.* County Comm'rs (148 Mass. 148), 1335.
- City of Lyons *v.* Cooper (39 Kan. 324; 18 Pac. Rep. 296), 1242.
- City of McGregor *v.* Cook (Tex., 16 S. W. Rep. 936), 1595.
- City of McPherson *v.* Nichols (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 679), 708.
- City of Mankato *v.* Arnold (36 Minn. 62; 30 N. W. Rep. 305), 1009.
- City of Mankato *v.* Fowler (32 Minn. 364), 1239.
- City of Memphis *v.* Memphis Waterworks (5 Heisk. 495), 477.
- City of Miles City *v.* Kern (Mont., 29 Pac. Rep. 720), 541.
- City of Mobile *v.* Craft (Ala., 10 So. Rep. 534), 600.
- City of Monroe *v.* Gerspach (33 La. Ann. 1011), 605.
- City of Montgomery *v.* Townsend (84 Ala. 478; 4 So. Rep. 780), 674, 1155, 1156, 1157.
- City of Morrison *v.* Hinkson (87 Ill. 587), 1595.
- City of Mt. Pleasant *v.* Bruce (11 Iowa. 399), 603.
- City of Napa *v.* Easterby (76 Cal. 222; 18 Pac. Rep. 253), 501, 508.
- City of Navasota *v.* Pearce (46 Tex. 525), 9.
- City of New Albany *v.* McCulloch (127 Ind. 500), 839.
- City of New Kiowa *v.* Craven (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 426), 762.
- City of New Orleans *v.* Crescent City (41 La. Ann. 904), 719.
- City of New Orleans *v.* Firemen's Charitable Ass'n (43 La. Ann. 447; 9 So. Rep. 486), 719.
- City of New Orleans *v.* Great So. Tel. Co. (4 La. Ann. 41; 3 So. Rep. 533), 713.
- City of New Orleans *v.* United States (49 Fed. Rep. 40), 1525.
- City of New York *v.* Dimick (2 N. Y. Supl. 46), 1443.
- City of New York *v.* Reilly (13 N. Y. Supl. 521), 1107.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- City of New York v. South Covington &c. Co. (89 Ky. 29; 11 S. W. Rep. 954), 1358.
- City of Newark v. Del. &c. R. Co. (N. J., 7 Atl. Rep. 123), 1219.
- City of Newark v. Stout (52 N. J. Law, 35; 18 Atl. Rep. 943), 171, 316.
- City of Newburyport v. City of Waltham (150 Mass. 311, 569; 23 N. E. Rep. 46, 379), 978.
- City of Newburyport v. Creedon (148 Mass. 158; 19 N. E. Rep. 341), 1006.
- City of Newport v. Newport & Cin. Bfidge Co. (Ky., 8 L. R. An. 484; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 491; 13 S. W. Rep. 720), 617.
- City of Newport v. Newport Light Co. (Ky., 12 S. W. Rep. 1040), 571, 1315, 1316.
- City of Newport v. Ringo's Ex'r (87 Ky. 635; 10 S. W. Rep. 2), 1355.
- City of Newton v. Belger (143 Mass. 598; 10 N. E. Rep. 464), 602, 616.
- City of North Vernon v. Voegler (103 Ind. 314), 1099.
- City of Olney v. Harvey (50 Ill. 453), 458.
- City of Olney v. Wharf (115 Ill. 519, 523; 5 N. E. Rep. 366), 587, 674.
- City of Olympia v. Mann (1 Wash. St. 389; 25 Pac. Rep. 337), 594, 1246.
- City of Omaha v. City of South Omaha (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 118), 68.
- City of Omaha v. Kountz (25 Neb. 60), 1183.
- City of Omaha v. Kramer (25 Neb. 489; 41 N. W. Rep. 295), 1149, 1151.
- City of Oshkosh v. Milwaukee &c. Ry. Co. (74 Wis. 534; 43 N. W. Rep. 489), 1530, 1531.
- City of Oshkosh v. Schwartz (55 Wis. 487), 544.
- City of Ottawa v. People (48 Ill. 233), 1553.
- City of Ottawa v. Spencer (40 Ill. 211), 1187.
- City of Ottawa v. Washabaugh (11 Kan. 124), 1198.
- City of Ottumwa v. Chinn (75 Iowa, 405; 39 N. W. Rep. 670), 1060.
- City of Owensboro v. Hickman (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 688), 378.
- City of Paterson v. Society &c. (24 N. J. Law, 386), 63, 74, 473.
- City of Pensacola v. Sullivan (23 Fla. 1), 1392.
- City of Peoria v. Crawl (28 Ill. App. 154), 1099.
- City of Peoria v. Johnston (56 Ill. 52), 412.
- City of Philadelphia's Appel (78 Pa. St. 33), 1203.
- City of Philadelphia v. Ball (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 564), 1172.
- City of Philadelphia v. Contributors &c. (Pa., 22 Atl. Rep. 744), 1166.
- City of Philadelphia v. Dibeler (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 567), 1077.
- City of Philadelphia v. Evans (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 200), 1078.
- City of Philadelphia v. Given (60 Pa. St. 136), 1292.
- City of Philadelphia v. Miller (49 Pa. St. 440), 1179.
- City of Philadelphia v. Phil. &c. R. Co. (68 Pa. St. 314), 712.
- City of Philadelphia v. Rink (Pa., 2 Atl. Rep. 515), 1292.
- City of Philadelphia v. Smith (Pa., 16 Atl. Rep. 493; 23 W. N. C. 242), 1497.
- City of Pittsburg v. Reynolds (Kan., 1892; 29 Pac. Rep. 757), 505.
- City of Plattsburg v. Riley (42 Mo. App. 18), 405.
- City of Plattsmouth v. Boeck (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 295), 1139, 1149.
- City of Plymouth v. Milner (117 Ind. 324; 20 N. E. Rep. 231), 1494.
- City of Pontiac v. Carter (32 Mich. 164), 757.
- City of Providence v. Miller (11 R. I. 272; 23 Am. Rep. 453), 213.
- City of Providence v. Union R. Co. (12 R. I. 473), 528.
- City of Pueblo v. Robinson (12 Colo. 593), 1177, 1186.
- City of Quincy v. O'Brien (24 Ill. App. 591), 604, 1223.
- City of Raleigh v. Peace (110 N. C. 32; 14 S. E. Rep. 521), 570, 606, 1159, 1172, 1182, 1186.
- City of Richmond v. Dudley (129 Ind. 112; 26 N. E. Rep. 184), 602.
- City of Richmond v. Dudley (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 312), 520.
- City of Richmond v. Long (17 Gratt. 375), 762, 1037.
- City of Richmond v. Mulholland (116 Ind. 173), 1496.
- City of Rochester v. Campbell (123 N. Y. 405; 25 N. E. Rep. 937), 1200.
- City of Rochester v. Erickson (46 Barb. 92), 1059.
- City of Rochester v. Town of Rush (80 N. Y. 302), 572.
- City of Roodhouse v. Jennings (29 Ill. App. 50), 606.
- City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 849), 552, 568, 573, 574.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- City of St. Joseph *v.* Anthony (30 Mo. 538), 1186, 1183.
- City of St. Joseph *v.* Farrell (Mo., 17 S. W. Rep. 497), 1185.
- City of St. Joseph *v.* Owen (Mo., 19 S. W. Rep. 713), 1094, 1135.
- City of St. Joseph *v.* Porter (29 Mo. App. 605), 1232.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Alexander (23 Mo. 483), 932.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Arnot (94 Mo. 275; 7 S. W. Rep. 15), 1310.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Bell Telephone Co. (96 Mo. 623; 10 S. W. Rep. 197), 609.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Bowler (Mo., 7 S. W. Rep. 434), 1233.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Cafferata (24 Mo. 94), 599.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Davidson (102 Mo. 149; 22 Am. St. Rep. 764), 255, 645.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Excelsior Brewing Co. (96 Mo. 677), 1169.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Herthel (88 Mo. 128), 609.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Rankin (96 Mo. 497), 1171.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Schoenbush (95 Mo. 618; 8 S. W. Rep. 791), 515, 604.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Weber (44 Mo. 547), 1024.
- City of St. Louis *v.* Withaus (16 Mo. App. 247), 491.
- City of St. Paul *v.* Gilfillan (36 Minn. 298; 31 N. W. Rep. 49), 616, 1053.
- City of St. Paul *v.* Laidler (2 Minn. 190), 575.
- City of Salem *v.* Eastern R. Co. (98 Mass. 431), 1019, 1020, 1029, 1031, 1056.
- City of Salem *v.* Maynes (123 Mass. 372), 1055.
- City of San Diego *v.* Granniss (77 Cal. 511; 19 Pac. Rep. 875), 416.
- City of Sandwich *v.* Dolan (133 Ill. 177), 1495.
- City of Santa Rosa *v.* Coulter (58 Cal. 537), 1363.
- City of Scranton *v.* Barnes (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 777), 1172.
- City of Scranton *v.* Gore (124 Pa. St. 595; 23 W. N. C. 419), 1497.
- City of Scranton *v.* Hyde Park Gas Co. (103 Pa. St. 382), 909.
- City of Seward *v.* Conroy (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 329), 409.
- City of Seymour *v.* Comm'rs (119 Ind. 148; 21 N. E. Rep. 549), 1098.
- City of Seymour *v.* Jeffersonville &c. R. Co. (126 Ind. 466; 26 N. E. Rep. 128), 675.
- City of Sioux City *v.* Weare (59 Iowa, 95), 927.
- City of South Omaha *v.* Cunningham (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 930), 1140.
- City of Spokane Falls *v.* Browne (Wash., 27 Pac. Rep. 1077), 1170.
- City of Springfield *v.* Greene (120 Ill. 269), 1186, 1187.
- City of Springfield *v.* Mathus (124 Ill. 88; 16 N. E. Rep. 92), 1073, 1175.
- City of Springfield *v.* Sale (127 Ill. 359), 1163, 1175.
- City of Sterling *v.* Galt (117 Ill. 11; 7 N. E. Rep. 471), 1074, 1187.
- City of Sterling *v.* Merrill (124 Ill. 522; 17 N. E. Rep. 6), 1489.
- City of Stockton *v.* Western Fire & Marine Ins. Co. (Cal., 15 Pac. Rep. 314), 120.
- City of Syracuse *v.* Reed (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 1043), 855.
- City of Taunton *v.* Taylor (116 Mass. 254), 1059, 1060.
- City of Taunton *v.* Wareham (153 Mass. 192; 26 N. E. Rep. 451), 982, 993, 994.
- City of Terre Haute *v.* Hudnot (112 Ind. 542; 13 N. E. Rep. 686), 1136.
- City of Terre Haute *v.* Terre Haute Water-works Co. (94 Ind. 305), 711.
- City of Terrell *v.* Dissaint (Tex., 9 S. W. Rep. 593), 843.
- City of Toledo *v.* Board of Education (48 Ohio St. 833), 1167.
- City of Topeka *v.* Gillett (32 Kan. 431; 23 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 778), 125, 412.
- City of Topeka *v.* Sells (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 604), 1153.
- City of Topeka *v.* Tuttle (5 Kan. 311), 1198.
- City of Troy *v.* Winters (4 T. & C. (N. Y.) 256), 1246.
- City of Valparaiso *v.* Gardner (97 Ind. 1), 568, 627, 647, 839, 1313.
- City of Vincennes *v.* Callender (86 Ind. 484), 971.
- City of Vincennes *v.* Citizens' Gas Light Co. (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 573), 563.
- City of Wahoo *v.* Dickinson (23 Neb. 426; 36 N. W. Rep. 813), 393.
- City of Wahoo *v.* Reeder (Neb., 43 N. W. Rep. 1145), 14.
- City of Warsaw *v.* Dunlap (112 Ind. 576; 14 N. E. Rep. 568), 1474.
- City of Waterloo *v.* Union Mill Co. (72 Iowa, 437; 34 N. W. Rep. 197), 1218.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- City of Watertown *v.* Robinson (69 Wis. 230), 1588.
- City of Westport *v.* Kansas City (103 Mass. 141), 396.
- City of Westport *v.* Kansas City (Mo., 1891; 15 S. W. Rep. 68), 122.
- City of Wheeling *v.* Baltimore (1 Hughes, 90), 579.
- City of Winona *v.* School Dist. (40 Minn. 13), 1323.
- City of Wyandotte *v.* White (13 Kan. 191), 1198.
- City of Zanesville *v.* Gas Light Co. (Ohio, 23 N. E. Rep. 55), 574.
- City Sav. Bank *v.* Wayne Co. Treasurer (84 Mich. 391; 47 N. W. Rep. 690), 862, 863.
- Civil Rights Cases (109 U. S. 3), 147.
- Clafin *v.* Hopkinton (4 Gray, 502), 664.
- Clafin *v.* McDonough (83 Mo. 412), 1183.
- Claiborne County *v.* Brooks (111 U. S. 400), 562, 619, 923, 924, 925, 932, 933, 934.
- Clapp *v.* Davis (25 Iowa, 315), 1597.
- Clapp *v.* Hartford (35 Conn. 66), 1164, 1180, 1185, 1186.
- Clapp *v.* Town of Ellington (51 Hun, 58), 1432.
- Clapper *v.* Waterford (131 N. Y. 382), 748.
- Claridge *v.* Evelyn (5 Barn. & Ald. 81), 386.
- Clarissy *v.* Metropolitan F. Dep't (7 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 352), 1595.
- Clark's Case (18 Barb. 444), 140.
- Clark's Case (5 Coke, 64), 533.
- Clark *v.* Austin City (38 Minn. 487), 783, 1443.
- Clark *v.* Barnard (103 U. S. 436), 20.
- Clark *v.* Board &c. (24 Iowa, 266), 1345.
- Clark *v.* Chillicothe (7 Ohio, 354), 922.
- Clark *v.* City of Davenport (14 Iowa, 494), 112, 803, 1160, 1385.
- Clark *v.* Des Moines (19 Iowa, 199; 87 Am. Déc. 423), 214, 231, 249, 251, 252, 634, 891, 904, 910, 1160, 1215, 1307.
- Clark *v.* City of Providence (16 R. I. 337; 15 Atl. Rep. 763), 1195.
- Clark *v.* City of Richmond (83 Va. 355; 5 S. E. Rep. 369), 1449, 1468.
- Clark *v.* City of South Bend (85 Ind. 276; 44 Am. Rep. 13), 575, 1054, 1246.
- Clark *v.* City of Utica (18 Barb. 451), 696.
- Clark *v.* Columbus (Ohio, 23 Wkly. Law Bul. 289), 793.
- Clark *v.* County Examiners (126 Mass. 282), 385.
- Clark *v.* Dutcher (9 Cowen, 674), 244, 247.
- Clark *v.* Ennis (45 N. J. Law, 69), 315.
- Clark *v.* Holdridge (58 Barb. 61), 217.
- Clark *v.* Janesville (10 Wis. 136), 503, 794, 923.
- Clark *v.* Jeffersonville &c. R. Co. (44 Ind. 248), 651.
- Clark *v.* Lebanon (63 Me. 393), 1467.
- Clark *v.* Le Cren (9 B. & C. 52), 106, 518.
- Clark *v.* Lincoln County (Wash. Ter., 1889; 25 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 211), 9.
- Clark *v.* Locke (9 N. Y. Supl. 918), 1392.
- Clark *v.* McKenzie (7 Bush (Ky.), 523), 389.
- Clark *v.* Manchester (62 N. H. 577), 759, 760, 765, 770, 782.
- Clark *v.* Mayor &c. of Syracuse (13 Barb. 32), 1034.
- Clark *v.* Miller (54 N. Y. 528), 219.
- Clark *v.* Mobile School Comm'rs (36 Ala. 621), 1596.
- Clark *v.* Montagu (1 Gray, 446), 1591.
- Clark *v.* North Muskegon (88 Mich. 308), 1589.
- Clark *v.* Norton (49 N. Y. 243), 1178.
- Clark *v.* Phelps (4 Cowen, 190), 339, 1417.
- Clark *v.* Polk County (19 Iowa, 248), 251, 891, 904, 909.
- Clark *v.* Robinson (88 Ill. 498), 384.
- Clark *v.* Saline County (9 Neb. 516), 649.
- Clark *v.* Saratoga County (107 N. Y. 553; 14 N. E. Rep. 428), 811.
- Clark *v.* School Directors (78 Ill. 474), 823.
- Clark *v.* School Dist. (3 R. I. 199), 923.
- Clark *v.* Sheldon (106 N. Y. 104), 1546.
- Clark *v.* State (109 Ind. 388; 10 N. E. Rep. 185), 1341.
- Clark *v.* Thompson (37 Iowa, 536), 14.
- Clark *v.* Village of Dunkirk (12 Hun, 182; 75 N. Y. 612), 1122, 1189, 1568.
- Clark *v.* Waltham (128 Mass. 567), 760, 763.
- Clark *v.* Wardwell (55 Me. 61), 352.
- Clark *v.* Washington (12 Wheat. 40), 261, 283.
- Clark *v.* Worcester (125 Mass. 226), 671.
- Clark County *v.* Hine (49 Ark. 145; 4 S. W. Rep. 452), 988.
- Clark County Court *v.* Turnpike Co. (11 B. Mon. (Ky.) 143), 1379.
- Clarke *v.* Brookfield (81 Mo. 503), 576.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Clarke v. Lyon County (8 Nev. 181), 186, 658, 713, 1587.  
 Clarke v. Manchester (56 N. H. 502), 697.  
 Clarke v. May (2 Gray, 410), 339.  
 Clarke v. Rochester (5 Abb. Pr. 107), 465.  
 Clarke v. Rochester (24 Barb. 446), 12, 933.  
 Clarke v. Rogers (81 Ky. 43), 64, 67.  
 Clason v. Milwaukee (30 Wis. 316), 518, 520, 521, 1234.  
 Classen v. Shaw (5 Watts (Pa.), 468), 313.  
 Clay v. Nicholas County (4 Bush, 154), 932.  
 Clay v. Wright (44 Vt. 538), 831.  
 Clay County v. McAleer (115 U. S. 616), 1374, 1527.  
 Clay County v. Simonsen (1 Dak. 403; 46 N. W. Rep. 592), 321, 855, 860, 861.  
 Clay County v. Society of Savings (104 U. S. 579; 5 Am. & Eng. R. Cas. 170), 945.  
 Claybrook v. Owensboro (23 Fed. Rep. 634), 1345.  
 Clayburgh v. City of Chicago (25 Ill. 535), 1153.  
 Clayton v. Harris (7 Nev. 64), 376.  
 Clayton v. Williams (49 Miss. 311), 910.  
 Clearfield Ind. School Dist. (79 Pa. St. 419), 1336.  
 Clearwater v. Meredith (1 Wall. 25), 5.  
 Cleary v. Eddy County (N. Dak., 51 N. W. Rep. 586), 1519.  
 Cleburne v. Brown (73 Tex. 443; 11 S. W. Rep. 404), 636.  
 Cleburne v. Railroad Co. (66 Tex. 461), 578, 925.  
 Clegg v. Richardson Co. (8 Neb. 178), 61.  
 Clegghorn v. Postlewaite (43 Ill. 428), 1571.  
 Cleland v. Porter (74 Ill. 76), 380.  
 Clemence v. Auburn (66 N. Y. 334), 563, 1436, 1438, 1457.  
 Clemens v. Baltimore (16 Md. 208), 1181.  
 Clement v. Burns (43 N. H. 609, 613), 694, 1419.  
 Clement v. City of Philadelphia (Pa., 20 Atl. Rep. 1000), 1116.  
 Clements v. Lee (114 Ind. 397), 1075, 1112.  
 Clements v. West Troy (10 How. Pr. 199), 1405.  
 Clerk v. Andrews (1 Show. 9), 1594.  
 Clerk v. Tucket (3 Lev. 281; 2 Vent. 183), 534, 535.  
 Cleveland, *In re* (51 N. J. Law, 319; 18 Atl. Rep. 67), 163, 193.  
 Cleveland, *In re* (52 N. J. Law, 188; 19 Atl. Rep. 17), 177.  
 Cleveland v. Amy (88 Mich. 374), 1337, 1342.  
 Cleveland v. Heisley (41 Ohio St. 670), 1367.  
 Cleveland v. King (132 U. S. 295), 772, 1445, 1447, 1463, 1469.  
 Cleveland v. State Bank of Ohio (16 Ohio St. 236; 88 Am. Dec. 445), 207, 230.  
 Cleveland v. Steward (3 Ga. 283), 7.  
 Cleveland v. Tripp (13 R. I. 50), 1180, 1187.  
 Cleveland v. Wick (18 Ohio St. 303), 1163.  
 Cleveland &c. R. Co. v. Wynant (114 Ind. 425), 1468.  
 Cleveland Cotton Mills v. Comm'rs of Cleveland County (108 N. C. 678; 13 S. E. Rep. 271), 740.  
 Cleveland Library Ass'n v. Pelton (36 Ohio St. 253), 1166.  
 Clevenger v. Rushville (90 Ind. 258), 541.  
 Clews v. Lee County (3 Woods, 474), 1379.  
 Click v. Lamar County (79 Tex. 121), 1415.  
 Clifford v. Comm'rs (59 Me. 262), 695.  
 Clifton v. Wynne (80 N. C. 145), 1380.  
 Clinton v. Cedar Rapids &c. R. Co. (24 Iowa, 455), 95, 110.  
 Clinton v. Englebrecht (12 Wall. 434), 52.  
 Clinton v. Phillips (58 Ill. 102), 518.  
 Clinton v. York (26 Me. 167), 983.  
 Clintonville v. Keeting (4 Denio, 341), 121.  
 Clodfelter v. State (86 N. C. 51), 741, 743.  
 Cloherty, *In re* (2 Wash. St. 137), 1253.  
 Cloud v. Norwich (57 Vt. 448), 210.  
 Clough v. Hart (8 Kan. 437), 186, 659.  
 Cloughessey v. Waterbury (51 Conn. 405), 1483.  
 Coal v. Black River Falls (57 Wis. 110), 199.  
 Coal Float v. Jeffersonville (112 Ind. 19), 519.  
 Coast Line R. Co. v. Mayor &c. (30 Fed. Rep. 646), 1103.  
 Coates v. Campbell (37 Minn. 498), 930.  
 Coates v. Mayor &c. of New York (7 Cowen, 585), 530, 606, 1018, 1026, 1046, 1052, 1231, 1361.  
 Cobb v. Boston (112 Mass. 181), 699.  
 Cobb v. Kingman (15 Mass. 197), 95, 109.  
 Cobb v. Lucas (15 Pick. 1), 705.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Cobb v. Portland* (55 Me. 381), 756.  
*Cobb v. Ramsdell* (14 N. Y. Supl. 93), 1002.  
*Cobb v. School Dist.* (63 Vt. 647; 21 Atl. Rep. 957), 810, 1342.  
*Coburn v. Ellenwood* (4 N. H. 99), 56.  
*Cochran v. Collins* (29 Cal. 129), 1189.  
*Cochran v. McCleary* (22 Iowa, 75), 193, 288, 290, 297, 298.  
*Cochran v. Village of Park Ridge* (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 939), 1073, 1093.  
*Cocke v. Halsey* (16 Pet. 71), 198.  
*Cockrell v. Cholmeley* (1 Russ. & Myl. 418), 953.  
*Codman v. Marston* (10 Mass. 150), 352.  
*Codner v. Bradford* (10 Wis. 443), 1449.  
*Cody v. Fort Wayne* (43 Ind. 197), 1169.  
*Coe v. Bearup* (14 Week. Dig. 246), 1411.  
*Coe v. California &c. R. Co.* (27 Minn. 197), 939.  
*Coe v. Meriden* (45 Conn. 155), 121.  
*Coe v. Smith* (24 Wend. 341), 986.  
*Coffey v. Edmonds* (58 Cal. 521), 166.  
*Coffin v. City of Portland* (43 Fed. Rep. 411), 301.  
*Coffin v. Nantucket* (5 Cush. 269), 282.  
*Coffin v. State* (7 Ind. 157), 187.  
*Coggeshall v. City of Des Moines* (78 Iowa, 235; 41 N. W. Rep. 617), 793, 1108.  
*Coggeshall v. Pelton* (7 Johns. Ch. 292), 660.  
*Cogswell v. Lexington* (4 Cush. 307), 1450.  
*Cohen v. New York* (113 N. Y. 532), 1463, 1464.  
*Cohen v. St. Louis &c. R. Co.* (34 Kan. 158), 699.  
*Cohoes v. Delaware &c. Canal Co.* (47 N. Y. St. Rep. 612), 1404, 1408.  
*Cohoes v. Del. & H. Canal Co.* (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 887), 1222.  
*Colburn v. Ellis* (5 Mass. 427), 200.  
*Colburn v. Mayor of Chattanooga* (Tenn., 17 Am. L. Reg. 191), 562.  
*Colchester v. Brooke* (7 Q. B. 283), 97.  
*Colchester v. Seaber* (3 Burr. 1866), 391, 464.  
*Colden v. Botts* (12 Wend. 234), 546.  
*Colden v. Thurbur* (2 Johns. 424), 1406.  
*Coldwater v. Tucker* (36 Mich. 474), 1386.  
*Cole v. City of Shreveport* (41 La. Ann. 839), 720.  
*Cole v. La Grange* (113 U. S. 1; 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 379), 559, 930, 931.  
*Cole v. Laws* (108 N. C. 185; 12 S. E. Rep. 985), 223.  
*Cole v. Medina* (27 Barb. 218), 263, 466, 775, 1438.  
*Cole v. Newburyport* (129 Mass. 594), 773.  
*Cole v. President &c.* (57 Wis. 110), 466.  
*Cole v. Skrainka* (105 Mo. 303; 16 S. W. Rep. 491), 1136.  
*Cole County v. Schmidt* (Mo., 10 S. W. Rep. 888), 858.  
*Coleman, In re* (30 Hun, 544), 1575.  
*Coleman's Case* (25 Gratt. 865), 1265, 1266.  
*Coleman v. Marvin County* (50 Cal. 493), 940.  
*Coleman v. Ormond* (60 Ala. 328), 331.  
*Coleman v. Pike County* (83 Ala. 326; 3 So. Rep. 755), 858.  
*Coleman v. Second Ave. R. Co.* (38 N. Y. 201), 633.  
*Coleman v. State* (47 N. Y. St. Rep. 609), 743.  
*Coler v. Board of Comm'rs* (New Mex., 27 Pac. Rep. 619), 952.  
*Coler v. Cleburne* (131 U. S. 162; 9 S. Ct. Rep. 720), 608, 952, 954.  
*Colerain v. Bell* (9 Met. 499), 328.  
*Coles v. County of Madison* (Breese (Ill.), 120), 67, 89, 466.  
*Coles v. Williamsburgh* (10 Wend. 659), 292.  
*Coles County v. Allison* (23 Ill. 437), 1558.  
*Coll v. Board* (83 Mich. 367), 1528.  
*Collender v. Marsh* (1 Pick. 418), 779.  
*Collingwood v. Pace* (1 Vent. 413; 1 Jenk. Cent. Cas. 2), 136.  
*Collins v. City of New Albany* (59 Ind. 396), 401.  
*Collins v. City of Philadelphia* (93 Pa. St. 272), 1154.  
*Collins v. City of Waltham* (151 Mass. 196; 24 N. E. Rep. 327), 1093.  
*Collins v. Dorchester* (6 Cush. 396), 1477.  
*Collins v. Holyoke* (146 Mass. 298), 287.  
*Collins v. King County* (1 Wash. 416), 988.  
*Collins v. Louisville* (2 B. Mon. 134), 1171.  
*Collins v. McDaniel* (66 Ga. 203), 219.  
*Collins v. Welch* (58 Iowa, 72; 43 Am. Rep. 111), 655, 656.  
*Colman v. Anderson* (10 Mass. 105), 347.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Colman v. Shattuck (62 N. Y. 348), 30.  
 Coloma v. Eaves (92 U. S. 484), 834, 932, 946, 951.  
 Colter v. Morgan (12 B. Mon. 278), 320.  
 Columbia v. Harrison (2 Treadw. Const. (S. C.) 215), 530, 531, 537.  
 Columbia v. Hunt (5 Rich. (S. C.) 550), 1160.  
 Columbia Bridge v. Kline (Bright, 320), 563.  
 Columbia County Comm'rs v. King (13 Fla. 451), 1378, 1379.  
 Columbia R. Co. v. Hawthorne (144 U. S. 302), 1486.  
 Columbia Township v. Pipes (122 Ind. 239), 1601.  
 Columbus v. Jacques (30 Ga. 506), 1244.  
 Columbus v. Story (35 Ind. 97), 1171.  
 Columbus v. Strassner (124 Ind. 482; 25 N. E. Rep. 65), 1222.  
 Columbus v. Street R. Co. (45 Ohio St. 98), 1358.  
 Columbus v. Woolen Mills Co. (32 Ind. 435), 677.  
 Columbus &c. R. Co. v. Grant County (65 Ind. 427), 1390.  
 Colusa County v. De Jarnett (55 Cal. 375), 887.  
 Colville v. Judy (73 Mo. 651), 694.  
 Colwell v. City of Boone (51 Iowa, 687; 2 N. W. Rep. 614), 524, 755, 1014.  
 Colwell v. Landing Co. (19 N. J. Eq. 245), 524.  
 Comanche County v. Lewis (133 U. S. 198), 91, 924, 927.  
 Comer v. Bankhead (70 Ala. 493), 213.  
 Comer v. Folsom (13 Minn. 219), 941.  
 Commercial Nat. Bank v. City of Iola (20 Wall. 655; 2 Dill. 653), 61, 930, 932.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Babcock (5 Oregon, 472), 226.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Baker (44 Md. 1), 9.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Block (99 U. S. 686), 956.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Board &c. (57 Ind. 15), 798.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Bond (3 Colo. 411), 1596.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Brewer (9 Kan. 307), 719.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Bridge Co. (12 Cush. 343), 1422.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Bunker (16 Kan. 498), 442, 450.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Burtis (103 N. Y. 136), 1588.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Carthage (27 Ill. 140), 1576.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Chissom (7 Ind. 688), 539.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. City of Seymour (79 Ind. 491; 41 Am. Rep. 618), 1096.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Claw (15 Johns. 537), 706.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Comm'rs of Bradford County (18 Fla. 512), 459, 462.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Comm'rs of Davis County (79 N. C. 565), 450.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Comm'rs of Harvey County (26 Kan. 181), 442.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Comm'rs of Vance (107 N. C. 291; 12 S. E. Rep. 39), 456.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Covey (Md., 22 Atl. Rep. 266), 594, 1246.  
 Commissioners &c. v. Cox (6 Ind. 403), 251.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Day (19 Ind. 450), 910.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Detroit (28 Mich. 236), 95.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Directors &c. (7 Ohio St. 65), 1000.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. District Township of Doone (42 Fed. Rep. 644), 962.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Dockett (20 Md. 468), 1397.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Durham (43 Ill. 86), 703.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Fairfield (90 Cal. 186), 1271.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Gas Co. (12 Pa. St. 318), 518, 520, 521.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Harris (N. C., 7 Jones' L. 281), 522.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Hearne (59 Ala. 371), 301.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Holman (34 Ind. 256), 798, 968.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Johnson (21 Fla. 578), 911, 1548.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Johnson (124 Ind. 145; 24 N. E. Rep. 148), 1537.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Johnston (71 N. C. 398), 702.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Keller (6 Kan. 510), 909, 910.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Kent (5 Neb. 127), 278.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. King (13 Fla. 451), 281.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Leckey (6 Serg. & R. 99), 296.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. McClintock (51 Ind. 325), 1583.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. McDaniel (7 Jones' (N. C.) Law, 107), 198.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Mighels (7 Ohio St. 109), 1015.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Comm'rs &c. v. Morrison (22 Minn. 178), 1565.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. National Land Co. (23 Kan. 196), 244.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Nelson (19 Kan. 234), 442.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Newell (80 Ill. 587), 1383.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. O'Conner (36 Ind. 531), 1381.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Osborn (46 Ohio St. 271; 20 N. E. Rep. 333), 887.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Quinn (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 187), 1089.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Railroad Co. (63 Iowa, 397), 699.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Ranney (13 Ohio St. 388), 887.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Rather (48 Ala. 433), 425.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Ross (46 Ind. 404), 659.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Silvers (22 Ind. 491), 485.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Smith (5 Tex. 471), 220.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. State (45 Ala. 399), 1382.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Walker (8 Kan. 431), 1183.  
 Comm'rs &c. v. Ward (69 Ind. 441), 659.  
 Commissioners of Central Park, *In re* (50 N. Y. 493), 113.  
 Comm'rs of Public Works, *In re* (10 N. Y. Supl. 705), 671.  
 Common Council v. Board of Public Works (Mich., 49 N. W. Rep. 481), 1084.  
 Common Schools v. Comm'rs of Alleghany Co. (20 Mich. 449), 802.  
 Commonwealth's Appeal (Pa., 9 Atl. Rep. 524), 1192.  
 Commonwealth v. Abrahams (Mass., 30 N. E. Rep. 79), 578.  
 Commonwealth v. Adams (3 Bush (Ky.), 46), 309.  
 Commonwealth v. Adams (114 Mass. 323), 1503.  
 Commonwealth v. Ahearn (3 Mass. 285), 1274.  
 Commonwealth v. Alburger (1 Whart. 469), 624.  
 Commonwealth v. Alger (7 Cush. 53), 594, 1047.  
 Commonwealth v. Alleghany Comm'rs (16 Serg. & R. 317), 1377.  
 Commonwealth v. Alleghany County (32 Pa. St. 218), 939.  
 Commonwealth v. Allegheny County (37 Pa. St. 237), 927, 954.  
 Commonwealth v. Allen (70 Pa. St. 465), 388, 1557, 1562.  
 Commonwealth v. Arrison (15 Serg. & R. 130), 298.  
 Commonwealth v. Baldwin (1 Watts, 54; 26 Am. Dec. 33), 1585.  
 Commonwealth v. Bank (5 Allen, 428), 1369.  
 Commonwealth v. Bank (28 Pa. St. 389), 298.  
 Commonwealth v. Bean (14 Gray, 52), 550.  
 Commonwealth v. Bennett (108 Mass. 27), 88.  
 Commonwealth v. Boston (16 Pick. 442), 1404.  
 Commonwealth v. Boston &c. R. Co. (3 Cush. 25), 1213.  
 Commonwealth v. Boynton (2 Allen, 160), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Brennan (140 Mass. 63; 22 N. E. Rep. 628), 443.  
 Commonwealth v. Brooks (109 Mass. 355), 551.  
 Commonwealth v. Charlestown (1 Pick. 180), 681.  
 Commonwealth v. Chase (6 Cush. 248), 1267, 1268, 1269.  
 Commonwealth v. Chely (56 Pa. St. 270), 386.  
 Commonwealth v. City of Frankfort (Ky., 17 S. W. Rep. 132), 587.  
 Commonwealth v. City of Philadelphia (132 Pa. St. 288; 19 Atl. Rep. 136), 1317.  
 Commonwealth v. Commercial Bank of Pennsylvania (28 Pa. St. 383), 129.  
 Commonwealth v. Comly (3 Pa. St. 372), 321.  
 Commonwealth v. Comm'rs (6 Binn. 5), 1527.  
 Commonwealth v. Comm'rs (1 Whart. 1), 1527.  
 Commonwealth v. Comm'rs &c. (37 Pa. St. 279), 1372, 1378, 1381, 1384, 1530.  
 Commonwealth v. Cooley (10 Pick. 37), 528.  
 Commonwealth v. Coombs (2 Mass. 492), 629.  
 Commonwealth v. Council &c. (88 Pa. St. 66), 1379.  
 Commonwealth v. Council of Pittsburgh (34 Pa. St. 496), 1530.  
 Commonwealth v. County Comm'rs (5 Rawle (Pa.), 75), 378.  
 Commonwealth v. Cullen (1 Harris (Pa.), 133), 465.  
 Commonwealth v. Curtis (9 Allen, 268), 524, 542, 543, 550, 596.  
 Commonwealth v. Cutter (Mass., 29 N. E. Rep. 1146), 519, 522, 541, 596, 1264.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Commonwealth v. Dallas (8 Yeates (Pa.), 300), 192, 1262.  
 Commonwealth v. Davis (140 Mass. 485), 503, 504, 518, 599.  
 Commonwealth v. Dean (110 Mass. 357), 88.  
 Commonwealth v. Delaware Canal Co. (123 Pa. St. 594), 1370.  
 Commonwealth v. Dow (10 Met. 382), 524.  
 Commonwealth v. Downing (6 Mass. 72), 705.  
 Commonwealth v. Dugan (12 Met. 223), 1278.  
 Commonwealth v. Emmons (98 Mass. 6), 1250.  
 Commonwealth v. Emory (11 Cush. 406), 1262.  
 Commonwealth v. Ensminger (74 Pa. St. 479), 389.  
 Commonwealth v. Erie & c. R. Co. (27 Pa. St. 339), 103, 488, 591.  
 Commonwealth v. Essex Co. (13 Gray, 239), 1214.  
 Commonwealth v. Fahey (5 Cush. 408), 540, 1026.  
 Commonwealth v. Fairfax (4 Hen. & M. 208), 329.  
 Commonwealth v. Farren (9 Allen, 489), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Fenton (129 Mass. 195), 1235.  
 Commonwealth v. Finnegan (124 Mass. 324), 1250.  
 Commonwealth v. Fowler (10 Mass. 290), 1265, 1557.  
 Commonwealth v. Genther (17 Serg. & R. 135), 208.  
 Commonwealth v. George (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 59), 583, 1070.  
 Commonwealth v. German Society (15 Pa. St. 251), 207.  
 Commonwealth v. Goodrich (13 Allen, 546), 1026.  
 Commonwealth v. Grabbert (5 Bush, 438), 320.  
 Commonwealth v. Hargest (7 Penn. Co. Ct. 333), 307.  
 Commonwealth v. Hastings (9 Met. 259), 1278.  
 Commonwealth v. Hauck (103 Pa. St. 536), 1203.  
 Commonwealth v. Hawkes (123 Mass. 525), 1262, 1265.  
 Commonwealth v. Heffron (102 Mass. 148), 1266, 1267.  
 Commonwealth v. Holbrook (10 Allen, 200), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Holmes (25 Gratt. 771), 319, 321.  
 Commonwealth v. Howard (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 308), 282.  
 Commonwealth v. Insurance Co. (5 Mass. 230), 1561.  
 Commonwealth v. Ipswich (2 Pick. 70), 291.  
 Commonwealth v. Johnson (41 Me. 15), 910.  
 Commonwealth v. Johnson (6 Pa. St. 136), 1585.  
 Commonwealth v. Judges (8 Pa. St. 395), 64, 67.  
 Commonwealth v. Kepner (10 Phila. 510), 288, 298.  
 Commonwealth v. King (13 Met. 115), 1438.  
 Commonwealth v. Leech (44 Pa. St. 232), 388, 555, 1557.  
 Commonwealth v. Loomis (128 Pa. St. 174), 1426.  
 Commonwealth v. Lowell Co. (12 Allen, 75), 4, 1360, 1361.  
 Commonwealth v. McCafferty (145 Mass. 384; 14 N. E. Rep. 453), 502, 518, 550, 599, 1219.  
 Commonwealth v. McClelland (83 Ky. 686), 377.  
 Commonwealth v. McDonald (16 Serg. & R. 390), 1406.  
 Commonwealth v. McWilliams (11 Pa. St. 61), 933.  
 Commonwealth v. Marshall (69 Pa. St. 328), 1081.  
 Commonwealth v. Mathews (122 Mass. 60), 506.  
 Commonwealth v. Meeser (44 Pa. St. 341), 388, 1557.  
 Commonwealth v. Mitchell (82 Pa. St. 350), 1530.  
 Commonwealth v. New York & c. R. Co. (133 Pa. St. 58; 20 Atl. Rep. 951), 1549.  
 Commonwealth v. Nichols (10 Met. 259), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Odenweller (Mass., 30 N. E. Rep. 1022), 543, 1264.  
 Commonwealth v. Page (Mass., 29 N. E. Rep. 512), 596, 1237, 1243.  
 Commonwealth v. Painter (10 Pa. St. 214), 64, 67, 86.  
 Commonwealth v. Parks (Mass., 30 N. E. Rep. 174), 595.  
 Commonwealth v. Patch (97 Mass. 221), 513, 520, 596, 1035.  
 Commonwealth v. Pennsylvania Benef. Institute (2 Serg. & R. 141), 206.  
 Commonwealth v. Pennsylvania Canal Co. (66 Pa. St. 41; 5 Am. Rep. 329), 671.  
 Commonwealth v. Perkins (7 Pa. St. 42), 1530.  
 Commonwealth v. Perkins (43 Pa. St. 400), 933, 1376, 1381.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Commonwealth v. Peters (3 Mass. 229), 693, 1419.  
 Commonwealth v. Pindar (11 Met. 539), 1255.  
 Commonwealth v. Pittsburgh (14 Pa. St. 177), 176, 287, 302.  
 Commonwealth v. Pittsburgh (84 Pa. St. 496), 922, 927, 1372, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1385.  
 Commonwealth v. Pittsburgh (41 Pa. St. 278), 933.  
 Commonwealth v. Pittsburgh (88 Pa. St. 66), 1377.  
 Commonwealth v. Plaisted (148 Mass. 375), 489, 512, 519, 550, 1225, 1278, 1279.  
 Commonwealth v. Proprietors &c. (2 Gray, 339), 786, 787, 1214.  
 Commonwealth v. Railroad Co. (27 Pa. St. 339), 1205.  
 Commonwealth v. Ray (140 Mass. 432), 521.  
 Commonwealth v. Raymond (97 Mass. 567), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Rice (9 Met. 253), 580, 1243.  
 Commonwealth v. Roark (8 Cush. 210), 1255.  
 Commonwealth v. Robertson (5 Cush. 438), 518, 523, 1024.  
 Commonwealth v. Rowe (141 Mass. 79), 540.  
 Commonwealth v. Roxbury (9 Gray, 451), 17.  
 Commonwealth v. Rush (14 Pa. St. 186), 624, 1203.  
 Commonwealth v. Ryan (5 Mass. 90), 1262.  
 Commonwealth v. Sessions (2 Pick. 414), 1552.  
 Commonwealth v. Shaw (1 Pittsburgh (Pa.), 492), 351, 352, 356, 369, 1259.  
 Commonwealth v. Sheldon (3 Mass. 189), 705.  
 Commonwealth v. Smith (103 Mass. 444), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Smith (132 Mass. 289), 375.  
 Commonwealth v. Stark (2 Cush. 556), 542.  
 Commonwealth v. Steffee (7 Bush (Ky.), 161), 518.  
 Commonwealth v. Stockley (12 Phila. 316), 1233.  
 Commonwealth v. Stockton (5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 192), 336.  
 Commonwealth v. Stodder (2 Cush. 562), 487, 488, 521, 524, 550, 551, 1232, 1235.  
 Commonwealth v. Sutherland (3 Serg. & R. 145), 202.  
 Commonwealth v. Tewkesbury (11 Met. 55), 593.  
 Commonwealth v. Towanda Waterworks (Pa., 15 Atl. Rep. 440), 1555.  
 Commonwealth v. Towles (5 Leigh, 743), 144.  
 Commonwealth v. Turnpike Co. (10 Bush, 254), 939.  
 Commonwealth v. Waite (11 Allen, 264), 1249.  
 Commonwealth v. Wentworth (118 Mass. 441), 1250.  
 Commonwealth v. Wentworth (145 Mass. 50), 366, 368.  
 Commonwealth v. West Chester (9 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 542), 1529, 1530.  
 Commonwealth v. Westborough (3 Mass. 406), 1591.  
 Commonwealth v. Westfield Borough (11 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 369), 1521.  
 Commonwealth v. Wilkins (121 Mass. 356), 538, 1244.  
 Commonwealth v. Williamson (10 Phila. (Pa.) 490), 1345.  
 Commonwealth v. Wilmington (105 Mass. 599), 1471.  
 Commonwealth v. Winthrop (10 Mass. 177), 705.  
 Commonwealth v. Woelper (3 Serg. & R. 29), 189.  
 Commonwealth v. Wolbert (6 Binney, 292), 645.  
 Commonwealth v. Woods (44 Pa. St. 113), 592, 1163, 1169.  
 Commonwealth v. Worcester (3 Pick. 462), 518, 521, 532, 539, 550.  
 Commonwealth v. Wyman (137 Pa. St. 508; 21 Atl. Rep. 389), 173, 288.  
 Commonwealth v. Young (135 Mass. 526), 489, 551.  
 Commonwealth Ins. Co. v. Cleveland &c. R. Co. (41 Barb. 9), 953.  
 Comstock v. City of Syracuse (5 N. Y. Supl. 874), 846, 847.  
 Comstock v. Grand Rapids (54 Mich. 641), 758, 1125.  
 Comstock v. School Committee (R. I., 24 Atl. Rep. 145), 370.  
 Conboy v. Iowa City (2 Iowa, 90), 90, 510, 541, 1262.  
 Concord v. Boscawen (17 N. H. 465), 1386, 1392.  
 Concord v. Concord Horse R. Co. (65 N. H. 80), 283.  
 Concord v. Merrimack County (60 N. H. 521), 992.  
 Concord v. Portsmouth Sav. Bank (92 U. S. 625), 944, 961.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Concord v. Robinson (121 U. S. 165; 7 S. Ct. Rep. 937), 562, 619, 620, 640, 925, 932, 934.
- Concord R. Co. v. Greeley (17 N. H. 47), 682.
- Condict v. Jersey City (46 N. J. Law, 157), 752.
- Condict v. Mayor (46 N. J. Law, 157; 19 Cent. L. J. 213), 1037.
- Condon, *In re* (L. R. 9 Ch. App. 609), 248.
- Condran v. City of New Orleans (La., 9 So. Rep. 31), 709, 718.
- Cone v. Hartford (23 Conn. 363), 1164.
- Conery v. New Orleans Water-works Co. (39 La. Ann. 770; 2 So. Rep. 555), 646.
- Conery v. New Orleans Water-works Co. (41 La. Ann. 910; 7 So. Rep. 8), 572.
- Congreve v. Morgan (18 N. Y. 84), 1452.
- Conklin v. City of Keokuk (73 Iowa, 343; 35 N. W. Rep. 444), 1157.
- Conklin v. N. Y. & C. R. Co. (102 N. Y. 107), 1457.
- Conklin v. Thompson (29 Barb. 218), 763.
- Conley v. Supervisors &c. (2 West Va. 416), 528.
- Conlin v. Aldrich (98 Mass. 557), 1523, 1560.
- Conlin v. Seaman (22 Cal. 549), 1189.
- Connecticut River R. Co. v. County Comm'rs (127 Mass. 50), 1594.
- Connellsville Borough v. Gilmore (15 W. N. C. 343), 1057.
- Conner v. Board (57 Ind. 15), 973.
- Conner v. Elliott (18 How. 591), 144.
- Conner v. Mayor (2 Sandf. 355; 5 N. Y. 285), 187, 202.
- Connersville v. Bank (16 Ind. 105), 1359.
- Connolly v. Beverly (151 Mass. 437), 636, 668.
- Connolly v. Chedic (6 Nev. 322), 1573.
- Connor v. Mayor &c. of N. Y. (1 Seld. (5 N. Y.) 285), 187.
- Connor v. Tomkins (23 Mo. 443), 1223.
- Connors v. Carp River Iron Co. (54 Mich. 168), 112.
- Conover v. Devlin (15 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 470), 199.
- Conrad v. Ithaca (16 N. Y. 158), 10, 752, 768, 776, 1199, 1439, 1441, 1444, 1445.
- Conrad v. Stone (73 Mich. 635), 168, 169, 170, 381.
- Conroe v. Bull (7 Wis. 408), 1588.
- Conservators &c. v. Ash (10 Barn. & Cress. 349), 43.
- Consumers' Gas & Electric Light Co. v. Congress Spring Co. (15 N. Y. Supl. 624), 678.
- Converse v. Fort Scott (92 U. S. 503), 940.
- Converse v. McArthur (17 Barb. 410), 998.
- Converse v. Porter (45 N. H. 385), 357, 368, 1416.
- Conway v. Ascherman (94 Ind. 387), 694.
- Conway v. Beaumont (61 Tex. 10), 263.
- Conway v. Russell (151 Mass. 581), 219.
- Conway v. St. Louis (9 Mo. App. 488), 199.
- Conwell v. Connersville (8 Ind. 358), 1169.
- Conwell v. O'Brien (11 Ind. 419), 103, 488.
- Conyers v. Kirk (78 Ga. 480; 3 S. E. Rep. 442), 847, 1311.
- Cook v. Anamosa City (66 Iowa, 428), 746, 1480.
- Cook v. Boston (9 Allen, 393), 241.
- Cook v. Charlestown (98 Mass. 80), 1467.
- Cook v. City of Beatrice (Neb., 48 N. W. Rep. 828), 935.
- Cook v. City of Macon (54 Ga. 468), 755, 1013.
- Cook v. Commissioners (6 McLean, 613), 792.
- Cook v. Crandall (Utah, 26 Pac. Rep. 927), 1364.
- Cook v. Harris (61 N. Y. 448), 1405, 1406, 1409.
- Cook v. Humber (11 C. B. (N. S.) 83; 31 L. J. C. P. 73), 134.
- Cook v. Luckett (2 C. B. 168), 134.
- Cook v. Manufacturing Co. (1 Sneed, 698), 932.
- Cook v. Montague (115 Mass. 571), 1467.
- Cook v. Pennsylvania (97 U. S. 556), 1234.
- Cook v. Quick (Ind., 26 N. E. Rep. 1007), 1129.
- Cook v. School Dist. (12 Colo. 453), 452, 1338.
- Cook v. Slocum (27 Minn. 511; 8 N. W. Rep. 755), 1121, 1169.
- Cook v. Sudden (94 Cal. 443), 1407.
- Cook v. Town of Barton (63 Vt. 566), 1423.
- Cook County v. Industrial School (125 Ill. 540), 1346.
- Cook County v. McCrea (93 Ill. 236), 549, 791.
- Cool v. Crominet (13 Me. 250), 690, 1417.
- Cooley v. Essex (27 N. J. Law, 415), 787.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Coolidge v. Brookline (114 Mass. 592), 17, 636, 668.  
Coolman v. Fleming (82 Ind. 117), 694.  
Coombes v. County Comm'rs (68 Me. 484), 1193.  
Coonley v. City of Albany (57 Hun. 327; 32 N. Y. St. Rep. 411; 10 N. Y. Supl. 512), 614, 772, 785, 1227, 1404.  
Cooper v. Ash (76 Ill. 11), 1396.  
Cooper v. City of Dallas (Tex., 18 S. W. Rep. 565), 1146.  
Cooper v. District of Columbia (4 MacArthur, 250), 525.  
Cooper v. Lampeter (8 Watts (Pa.), 125), 285, 296.  
Cooper v. Metropolitan Board of Health (32 How. Pr. 107), 1018.  
Cooper v. People (41 Mich. 403), 539.  
Cooper v. Phibbs (L. R. 2 H. L. Cas. 149; 17 Irish Ch. R. 79), 248.  
Cooper v. Sullivan County (65 Mo. 542), 939.  
Cooper v. Town of Delavan (61 Ill. 96), 824.  
Coppcutt v. City of Yonkers (13 N. Y. Supl. 452), 1172.  
Cope v. Collins (37 Ark. 649), 1380.  
Cope v. Thomas Haven Dock & Railway Co. (6 Exch. 849), 261.  
Copeland v. Packard (16 Pick. 217), 685, 1591.  
Copes v. Charleston (10 Rich. (S. C.) Law, 491), 933, 941.  
Copland v. State (126 Ind. 51; 25 N. E. Rep. 866), 1536.  
Copp v. Henniker (55 N. H. 189), 696.  
Corbalis v. Newberry Township (132 Pa. St. 9), 771.  
Corbett v. Troy (6 N. Y. Supl. 381; 53 Hun. 228), 1461.  
Corbin v. Cedar Rapids &c. Co. (66 Iowa, 73), 697.  
Corbin v. Wis. R. Co. (66 Iowa, 269), 1420.  
Corcoran v. Peekskill (108 N. Y. 151), 1486.  
Cordell v. N. Y. Central &c. R. Co. (64 N. Y. 535), 1502.  
Cordell v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (75 N. Y. 320), 1504.  
Cordeu v. State (22 Ind. 1), 529.  
Cordell v. Frizell (1 Nev. 180), 175.  
Corey v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co. (100 Mo. 282), 692.  
Corfield v. Coryell (4 Wash. 380), 143, 144.  
Corkle v. Maxwell (3 Blatch. 413), 1577.  
Corliss, *In re* (11 R. I. 638), 202, 386.  
Corliss v. Corliss (8 Vt. 373), 344.  
Cormack v. Commonwealth (5 Binn. (Pa.) 184), 333, 335.  
Cormack v. Wolcott (37 Kan. 391), 1274.  
Cornell v. Barnes (1 Denio, 35), 310.  
Cornell v. Connersville (15 Ind. 150), 1351.  
Cornell v. Guilford (1 Denio, 510), 207, 250, 251, 252, 642.  
Cornell v. People (107 Ill. 372), 1389.  
Cornell College v. Iowa County (32 Iowa, 520), 648.  
Corning v. Gould (16 Wend. 531), 1421.  
Corning v. Greene (23 Barb. 33), 63, 67.  
Corning v. Rector &c. of Christ Church (33 N. Y. St. Rep. 766; 11 N. Y. Supl. 762), 564.  
Cornish v. Pease (19 Me. 184), 370.  
Cornwell v. Comm'rs (10 Exch. 771), 1408.  
Corporation of Bluffton v. Studabaker (106 Ind. 129), 712, 820.  
Corporation of Columbia v. Hunt (5 Rich. (Law R.) 550), 1043.  
Corporation of Knoxville v. Bird (12 Lea, 121), 1055.  
Corrigan v. Gage (68 Mo. 541), 1234.  
Corrothers v. Clinton Dist. Board &c. (16 West. Va. 527), 1568, 1571.  
Corvallis v. Carlile (10 Oregon, 139), 517, 1245.  
Cory v. Carter (48 Ind. 327), 1345.  
Cory v. Squemset Freeholders (44 N. J. Law, 445), 259.  
Costello v. Village of Wyoming (Ohio, 30 N. E. Rep. 613), 556.  
Coster v. Mayor &c. (43 N. Y. 319), 1195.  
Coster v. Tide Water Co. (18 N. J. Eq. 54), 682, 684.  
Cotes v. Davenport (9 Iowa, 227), 677.  
Cothran v. City of Rome (77 Ga. 582), 796.  
Cotter v. Doty (5 Ohio, 394), 535.  
Cotterill v. Starkey (8 Car. & P. 691), 1498.  
Cotton v. Atkinson (53 Ark. 98), 331.  
Cotton v. Comm'rs (6 Fla. 610), 816, 933.  
Cotton v. Davies (1 Str. 59), 164.  
Cotton v. Ellis (7 Jones' (N. C.) Law, 545), 187.  
Cotton v. Mississippi Boom Co. (22 Minn. 372), 50.  
Cotton v. New Providence (47 N. J. Law, 401; 2 Atl. Rep. 253), 948, 950, 1592.  
Cotton v. Phillips (56 N. H. 220), 189, 201.  
Cougot v. New Orleans (16 La. Ann. 21), 531.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Coulson v. Portland (Deady, 481), 903.  
 Coulter v. Coulter (81 Ind. 542), 1037.  
 Coulter v. Robertson (24 Miss. 278), 422.  
 Coulterville v. Gillen (72 Ill. 599), 1240.  
 Council v. Pepper (1 Rich. 364), 532.  
 Council Bluffs v. Stewart (51 Iowa, 385; 1 N. W. Rep. 628), 840.  
 County v. Quarter Sessions (8 Barr, 214), 86.  
 County v. Rogers (7 Wall. 181), 94.  
 County Comm'rs v. Baker (44 Md. 1), 219.  
 County Comm'rs v. Burgess (61 Md. 29), 1492.  
 County Comm'rs v. County Comm'rs (1 Wy. Ty. 140), 455.  
 County Comm'rs v. Cox (6 Ind. 403), 422, 464.  
 County Comm'rs v. Duckett (20 Md. 468), 215, 219.  
 County Comm'rs v. Duvall (54 Md. 851), 223.  
 County Comm'rs v. King (13 Fla. 451), 449, 461.  
 County Comm'rs v. Lineberger (3 Mont. 231), 321.  
 County Comm'rs v. The President (51 Md. 465), 403.  
 County Comm'rs of Columbia County v. King (13 Fla. 451), 442.  
 County Comm'rs of Lake County v. State (24 Fla. 263; 4 So. Rep. 795), 440, 441, 448.  
 County Court v. Boreman (West Va., 12 S. E. Rep. 490), 843.  
 County Court v. Griswold (58 Mo. 175), 682.  
 County Court v. Robinson (27 Ark. 116), 1845.  
 County of Adams v. City of Quincy (180 Ill. 566), 1165, 1166.  
 County of Bay v. Brock (44 Mich. 45), 1536.  
 County of Beaver v. Armstrong (44 Pa. St. 63), 958.  
 County of Caldwell v. Harbert (68 Tex. 321; 4 S. W. Rep. 607), 812, 1342, 1347, 1371.  
 County of Calloway v. Foster (93 U. S. 567), 943.  
 County of Carter v. Linton (120 U. S. 517; 7 S. Ct. Rep. 650), 459.  
 County of Cass v. Gillett (100 U. S. 585), 904.  
 County of Cass v. Johnston (95 U. S. 369), 493.  
 County of Christian v. Rockwell (25 Ill. App. 20), 974.  
 County of Cook v. Industrial School (125 Ill. 510), 1346.  
 County of Delaware v. McDonald (46 Iowa. 171), 1006.  
 County of Franklin v. County of Henry (36 Ill. App. 193), 976, 988.  
 County of Grundy v. Hughes (8 Ill. App. 41), 1002.  
 County of Hardin v. McFarlan (82 Ill. 138), 791.  
 County of Jasper v. Ballou (103 U. S. 745), 941.  
 County of Knox v. Aspinwall (21 How. 539), 945.  
 County of Lancaster v. Fulton (128 Pa. St. 481; 18 Atl. Rep. 384; 24 W. N. C. 401), 629.  
 County of McLean v. City of Bloomington (106 Ill. 209), 1165.  
 County of Mobile v. Kimball (102 U. S. 704), 740.  
 County of Montgomery v. Auchley (92 Mo. 126; 4 S. W. Rep. 425), 1338, 1592.  
 County of Montgomery v. Auchley (Mo., 15 S. W. Rep. 6), 1338.  
 County of Northampton v. Innes (26 Pa. St. 156), 1011.  
 County of Piatt v. Goodell (97 Ill. 84), 460.  
 County of Pike v. State (11 Ill. 202), 1553.  
 County of Pulaski v. Vaughn (83 Ga. 270), 863.  
 County of Richardson v. Truenbach (24 Neb. 596), 1006.  
 County of Richland v. County of Lawrence (12 Ill. 1), 1024.  
 County of San Luis Obispo v. Hendricks (71 Cal. 242; 11 Pac. Rep. 682), 491, 508.  
 County of Scotland v. Hill (132 U. S. 107), 943, 944, 964.  
 County of Scotland v. Thomas (94 U. S. 682), 943.  
 County of Sorocco v. Leavitt (N. Mex., 12 Pac. Rep. 759), 114, 115.  
 County of Tipton v. Kimberlin (Ind., 9 N. E. Rep. 407), 1587.  
 County of Tipton v. Locomotive Works (103 U. S. 523), 943.  
 County of Wapello v. Bingham (10 Iowa, 39; 74 Am. Dec. 370), 329.  
 County of Warren v. Portsmouth Sav. Bank (97 U. S. 110), 964.  
 County Treasurer v. Bunbury (45 Mich. 84), 195.  
 Courser v. Powers (34 Vt. 517), 190, 200.  
 Courtney v. Louisville (12 Bush (Ky.), 419), 933, 1364.  
 Covington v. Arthur (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 121), 1363.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Covington v. Boyle (6 Bush, 204), 1186.  
 Covington v. Casey (3 Bush, 698), 1174.  
 Covington v. East St. Louis (78 Ill. 548), 60, 112, 513, 802, 1366.  
 Covington v. Ludlow (1 Met. (Ky.) 295), 543, 1269, 1272.  
 Covington v. Powell (2 Met. (Ky.) 226), 1354, 1577.  
 Covington v. Rockingham (93 N. C. 134), 1568.  
 Covington v. Southgate (15 B. Mon. 491), 1366.  
 Covington County v. Dunklin (52 Ala. 28), 1377.  
 Covington &c. R. Co. v. City of Athens (85 Ga. 367; 11 S. E. Rep. 663), 230, 232, 589.  
 Cowart v. Foxworth (67 Miss. 322), 800, 1340.  
 Cowdin v. Huff (10 Ind. 83), 187.  
 Cowdrey v. Town of Canadea (16 Fed. Rep. 532), 939.  
 Cowen v. West Troy (43 Barb. 48), 103, 488, 513, 639, 1265.  
 Cowles v. Brittan (2 Hawks, 204), 1265.  
 Cowles v. School Dist. (23 Neb. 655; 37 N. W. Rep. 493), 1322.  
 Cowley v. Town of Rushville (60 Ind. 327), 526.  
 Cox v. James (59 Barb. 144), 1411.  
 Cox v. James (45 N. Y. 557), 1411.  
 Cox v. St. Louis (11 Mo. 431), 90, 541.  
 Coy v. City Council &c. of Lyons (17 Iowa, 1), 1376, 1377, 1547.  
 Crabtree v. Gibson (78 Ga. 230; 3 S. E. Rep. 16), 1091, 1190.  
 Cracken v. Village of Markesan (76 Wis. 499; 45 N. W. Rep. 323), 1501.  
 Craddock v. Graham (2 Met. (Ky.) 56), 1376.  
 Craddock v. State (18 Tex. App. 567), 1245.  
 Crafford v. Supervisors &c. (87 Va. 110), 3.  
 Craft v. Lofinck (34 Kan. 365), 442.  
 Crafts v. Elliottville (47 Me. 141), 1595.  
 Craig v. Burnett (32 Ala. 728), 1356.  
 Craig v. Philadelphia (89 Pa. St. 265), 1170, 1186.  
 Craig v. First Presbyt'n Church (86 Pa. St. 42), 381.  
 Craig v. Rochester &c. R. Co. (39 N. Y. 404), 1433.  
 Craig v. Secrist (54 Ind. 419), 660.  
 Craig v. Sedalia (63 Mo. 417), 1430.  
 Craig v. Town of Andes (93 N. Y. 404), 937.  
 Crampton v. Zabriskie (101 U. S. 601), 646, 647, 649, 1566, 1580, 1581.  
 Crandall v. Amador County (20 Cal. 73), 1547.  
 Crandall v. Nevada (6 Wall. 35), 145.  
 Crandall v. State (10 N. Y. 340), 144.  
 Crandall v. State (10 Conn. 339), 144.  
 Crane v. Fond du Lac (16 Wis. 196), 1, 4, 1377, 1381.  
 Crane v. Janesville (20 Wis. 305), 1171.  
 Crane v. School Dist. (61 Mich. 299), 809.  
 Cranston v. Augusta (61 Ga. 572), 547.  
 Craw v. Tolono (96 Ill. 255), 1075, 1182, 1187.  
 Crawford v. Bradford (23 Fla. 404), 1572.  
 Crawford v. Dunbar (52 Cal. 36), 189, 386.  
 Crawford v. Meredith (6 Ga. 552), 312.  
 Crawford v. Rutland (52 Vt. 412), 1420.  
 Crawford v. Village of Delaware (7 Ohio St. 459), 779.  
 Crawford v. Wilson (4 Barb. 504), 1325.  
 Crawford County v. Iowa County (2 Pin. (Wis.) 368), 439.  
 Crawford County v. Marion County (16 Ohio. 466), 452.  
 Crawfordsville v. Bond (96 Ind. 236), 1099, 1478.  
 Crawfordsville v. Braden (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 849), 551, 575.  
 Crawn v. Commonwealth (84 Va. 283; 10 Am. St. Rep. 839), 317.  
 Crawshaw v. Roxbury (7 Gray, 374), 257, 665, 713.  
 Craycraft v. Selvage (10 Bush, 696), 207, 642.  
 Creager v. Wright School Dist. (62 Mich. 101; 28 N. W. Rep. 794), 1330.  
 Creed v. Hartman (29 N. Y. 591; 86 Am. Dec. 341), 209.  
 Creek, *In re* (3 B. & S. 459), 134.  
 Cregg, *Ex parte* (2 Curtis C. C. 98), 140.  
 Cregier v. New York (11 Daly, 171), 184.  
 Creighton v. Commonwealth (83 Ky. 142), 315.  
 Creighton v. Manson (27 Cal. 613), 501.  
 Creighton v. Piper (14 Ind. 183), 189.  
 Creighton v. San Francisco (42 Cal. 446), 1371.  
 Creighton v. Scott (14 Ohio St. 439), 1164, 1181, 1188.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Crepps v. Durden (Cowp. 640), 538.  
 Crescent Township v. Anderson (114 Pa. St. 643; 8 Atl. Rep. 379), 1494.  
 Cresson's Appeal (30 Pa. St. 437), 563.  
 Crist v. Town Trustees (10 Ind. 462), 296.  
 Crittenden v. Terrill (2 Head (Tenn.), 588), 332.  
 Crittenden County v. Shanks (Ky., 11 S. W. Rep. 468), 869.  
 Crocker v. McGregor (76 Me. 282), 1468.  
 Crockett v. Boston (5 Cush. 182), 685, 1080.  
 Croll v. Village of Franklin (40 Ohio St. 340), 528.  
 Cromartie v. Comm'rs (87 N. C. 134), 1380.  
 Crommett v. Pearson (18 Me. 344), 296, 325.  
 Cromwell v. Connecticut Brown Stone Q. Co. (50 Conn. 470), 624.  
 Cromwell v. Sac County (96 U. S. 51), 956, 957, 959, 964, 965.  
 Cronin v. People (82 N. Y. 318; 37 Am. Rep. 564), 606, 1231, 1244.  
 Cronin v. Stoddard (97 N. Y. 271), 199, 312, 314.  
 Crook v. People (106 Ill. 237; 5 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 460), 94, 109.  
 Cross v. City of Kansas (90 Mo. 13), 1154.  
 Cross v. Hecker (Md., 24 Atl. Rep. 99), 1256, 1261.  
 Crosby v. Hanover (36 N. H. 404), 1196.  
 Cross v. Mayor of Morristown (18 N. J. Eq. 305), 258, 259, 485, 1171, 1189.  
 Cross v. School Directors (24 Ill. App. 191), 1333.  
 Crossett v. Janesville (28 Wis. 420), 677.  
 Crouse, *Ex parte* (4 Wheat. 9), 1008.  
 Crow v. Board (118 Ind. 51; 20 N. E. Rep. 642), 971.  
 Crow v. Oxford (119 U. S. 215), 640.  
 Crow Dog's Case (109 U. S. 556), 142.  
 Crowder v. Town of Sullivan (128 Ind. 486; 28 N. E. Rep. 94), 568, 839, 971.  
 Crogdon v. County of Sullivan (47 N. H. 179), 976, 994.  
 Crowell v. Bristol (5 Lea (Tenn.), 685), 786.  
 Crowell v. Crispin (4 Daly, 100), 212.  
 Crowell v. Sonoma County (25 Cal. 313), 969.  
 Crowley v. Copely (2 La. Ann. 329), 1166, 1185.  
 Crownen v. Wellsville Water Co. (3 N. Y. Supl. 177), 1304.  
 Crudup v. Ramsey (54 Ark. 168; 15 S. W. Rep. 458), 903.  
 Cruger v. Dougherty (43 N. Y. 107), 1383.  
 Cruger v. Hudson River R. Co. (12 N. Y. 190), 696.  
 Cruikshanks v. Charleston (1 McCord, 860), 1565.  
 Crume v. Wilson (104 Ind. 583), 697.  
 Crutchfield v. City of Warrensburg (30 Mo. App. 456), 709, 710.  
 Cudden v. Eastwick (Salk. 183), 10.  
 Culbertson v. City of Fulton (127 Ill. 30; 18 N. E. Rep. 781), 832, 838, 876.  
 Culbertson v. Coleman (47 Wis. 193; 2 N. W. Rep. 124), 557.  
 Cullen v. Carthage (103 Ind. 196; 14 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 256; 53 Am. Rep. 504), 658, 659, 712, 820.  
 Cullen v. Meeks (87 Mo. 396), 393.  
 Cumberland v. Magruder (34 Md. 381), 112, 113.  
 Cumberland v. Pennell (69 Me. 357), 322.  
 Cumberland v. Willison (50 Md. 138), 779, 1137.  
 Cumming County v. Tate (10 Neb. 193), 659.  
 Cumming v. Grand Rapids (46 Mich. 150), 1169.  
 Cumming v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn (11 Paige, 596), 181.  
 Cumming v. Savannah (R. M. Charl. (Ga.) 26), 1351, 1356.  
 Cumming v. United States (22 Ct. Cl. 344), 742.  
 Cummings v. Brown (43 N. Y. 514), 335.  
 Cummings v. Clark (15 Vt. 653), 200.  
 Cummings v. City of St. Louis (90 Mo. 259; 2 S. W. Rep. 130), 577, 624.  
 Cummings v. Peters (56 Cal. 593), 686.  
 Cummins v. City of Seymour (79 Ind. 491; 41 Am. Rep. 135), 643, 1099.  
 Cummins v. Lawrence County (So. Dak., 46 N. W. Rep. 184), 962.  
 Cummins v. National Bank (101 U. S. 153), 1190.  
 Cunningham v. Almonte (21 Upper Can. C. P. 459), 527.  
 Cunningham v. Bucklin (8 Cow. 178), 339.  
 Cunningham v. Campbell (33 Ga. 625), 695.  
 Cunningham v. Macon &c. R. Co. (109 U. S. 446), 20.  
 Cunningham v. Squires (2 West Va. 425), 1263.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Cupp v. Seneca County (19 Ohio St. 173), 690.
- Curran v. Arkansas (15 How. 312), 422.
- Curran v. Boston (151 Mass. 505; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 506), 9.
- Curran v. Louisville (83 Ky. 628), 1421.
- Curran v. Shattuck (24 Cal. 427), 1418.
- Curry v. District Township of Sioux City (62 Iowa, 104), 14.
- Curry v. Jones (4 Del. Ch. 559), 1190.
- Curry v. Mt. Stirling (15 Ill. 320), 591.
- Curry v. Savannah (64 Ga. 290), 1381.
- Curtis v. Butler County (24 How. 435), 952.
- Curtis v. Gowan (34 Ill. App. 516), 185, 659, 891.
- Curtis v. Lyman (24 Vt. 333), 226.
- Curtis v. Pocahontas County (72 Iowa, 115), 1419.
- Curtiss v. Whipple (24 Wis. 350), 930, 1393.
- Cushing v. Bedford (125 Mass. 526), 778.
- Cushing v. Frankfort (57 Me. 541), 290.
- Cushing v. Stoughton (6 Cush. 389), 657, 659.
- Cushman v. Smith (34 Me. 247), 704.
- Cutcomb v. Utt (60 Iowa, 156), 1173.
- Cutler v. Ashland (121 Mass. 588), 212.
- Cutler v. Russellville (40 Ark. 105; 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 414), 300, 497.
- Cutliff v. Albany (60 Ga. 597), 1370.
- Cutter v. Demmon (111 Mass. 474), 209.
- Cuyler v. Trustees of Rochester (12 Wend. 163), 250, 642.
- Cypress Pond Draining Co. v. Hooper (2 Metc. (Ky.) 350), 687.
- D.
- Dady v. Mayor &c. (10 N. Y. Supl. 819), 1095.
- Dafoe v. Harshaw (60 Mich. 200; 26 N. W. Rep. 879), 189.
- Daggett v. City of Cohoes (7 N. Y. Supl. 882), 1099.
- Daggett v. Hudson (43 Ohio St. 548; 54 Am. Rep. 832), 376, 377, 378.
- Daggett v. Mendon (Vt., 24 Atl. Rep. 242), 373.
- Dailey v. State (8 Blackf. (Ind.) 239), 189.
- Daily v. Swope (47 Miss. 367), 1185, 1383.
- Daily v. Worcester (131 Mass. 452), 1472.
- Dair v. United States (6 Wall. 1), 311.
- Dake v. Beeson (79 Ind. 24), 1419.
- Dakota v. Town of Winneconne (55 Wis. 522), 1000.
- Dallas v. Fosdick (40 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 249), 1345.
- Dallas City v. Western Electric Co. (Tex., 18 S. W. Rep. 552), 1596.
- Dallas County v. McKeuzie (110 U. S. 686), 961.
- Dale v. Delaware R. Co. (73 N. Y. 468), 1486, 1487.
- Dale v. Irwin (78 Ill. 170), 358, 379.
- Dalrymple v. Milwaukee (53 Wis. 178), 1166.
- Dalton v. Salem (139 Mass. 91), 1483.
- Dalton v. State (43 Ohio St. 652; 1 West. Rep. 773), 389.
- Dalton v. Upper Tyrone Township (137 Pa. St. 18), 771.
- Daly v. City and County of San Francisco (72 Cal. 154; 13 Pac. Rep. 321), 643, 1105.
- Daly v. Georgia &c. R. Co. (80 Ga. 793; 7 S. E. Rep. 146), 589, 590.
- Daly v. Morgan (69 Md. 460; 16 Atl. Rep. 287), 391, 395, 397, 1370.
- Dalzell v. Davenport (12 Iowa, 437), 677.
- Damon v. Granby (2 Pick. 345), 8, 285, 287, 291, 296, 363.
- Dana, *In re* (4 Ben. 14), 545, 546.
- Danaher v. Brooklyn (119 N. Y. 241), 764.
- Dane v. Gillmore (51 Me. 544), 332.
- Danforth v. Durrell (8 Allen, 242), 1408.
- Daniel v. Mayor &c. (11 Humph. (Tenn.) 582), 95, 109, 659.
- Daniel v. New Orleans (26 La. Ann. 1), 1174.
- Daniel v. Richmond (78 Ky. 542), 1235.
- Daniels v. Athens (55 Ga. 609), 1425.
- Daniels v. Burford (10 Upper Can. (Q. B.) 481), 208.
- Daniels v. Lebanon (58 N. H. 284), 1499.
- Daniels v. Railroad Co. (35 Iowa, 129), 704.
- Daniels v. Tearney (102 U. S. 415), 645.
- Danolds v. State (89 N. Y. 36), 741.
- D'Antignac v. Augusta (31 Ga. 700), 1171.
- Danville v. Shelton (76 Va. 325), 549, 1064, 1173, 1371, 1399.
- Danville &c. Co. v. Parks (88 Ill. 463), 1362.
- Darby v. Sharon (112 Pa. St. 66), 436.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Darcantel v. People's S. & R. Co. (La., 1892; 11 So. Rep. 239), 501, 582.
- Darling v. Bangor (68 Me. 108), 1436.
- Darling v. Gunn (50 Ill. 424), 1179.
- Darling v. St. Paul (19 Minn. 389), 283, 1233.
- Darling v. Westmoreland (52 N. H. 401), 1468, 1477.
- Darlington v. Commonwealth (41 Pa. St. 68), 690, 1270.
- Darlington v. Jackson County (101 U. S. 638), 946.
- Darlington v. Laclede (4 Dill. 200), 961.
- Darlington v. Maygood (31 N. Y. 164), 1023, 1595.
- Darlington v. New York (31 N. Y. 164), 756.
- Darrow v. People (8 Colo. 417), 188, 1562.
- Darst v. People (51 Ill. 236), 603.
- Dartmouth v. County Comm'rs (153 Mass. 12), 291.
- Dartmouth College v. Woodward (4 Wheat. 519), 2, 4, 77, 78, 89, 111, 713, 741.
- Dartmouth Sav. Bank v. School Districts (6 Dak. 332; 43 N. W. Rep. 822), 621, 1335.
- Dasball v. Olmstead (30 Minn. 96), 10.
- Dasent, *In re* (3 N. Y. Supl. 609), 884.
- Dasey v. Skinner (11 N. Y. Supl. 821), 1165.
- Dashiell v. Baltimore (45 Md. 615), 1181.
- Daugherty v. Brown (91 Mo. 26), 1415.
- Dausch v. Crane (Mo., 19 N. W. Rep. 61), 305.
- Davenant v. Hurdis (Moo. 584), 487.
- Davenport v. Bird (34 Iowa, 524), 539.
- Davenport v. Dodge County (105 U. S. 237), 1379.
- Davenport v. Hallowell (10 Me. (1 Fairf.) 317), 368, 826.
- Davenport v. Johnson (49 Vt. 403), 831.
- Davenport v. Kelley (7 Iowa, 102), 1244.
- Davenport v. Kleinschmidt (6 Mont. 502; 16 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 501), 569, 638, 805, 848.
- Davenport v. Lord (9 Wall. 409), 1376, 1378.
- Davenport v. Mayor (67 N. Y. 456), 189.
- Davenport v. Peoria Marine & Fire Ins. Co. (17 Iowa. 276), 478, 1380.
- Davenport v. Ruckman (37 N. Y. 568), 1198, 1445, 1500.
- Davenport v. Stevenson (34 Iowa, 225), 264.
- Davenport &c. Ass'n v. Schmidt (15 Iowa, 213), 1417.
- Davenport &c. R. Co. v. Davenport (13 Iowa, 229), 488, 511, 1261.
- Davenport &c. R. Co. v. Lowry (51 Iowa, 486), 1578.
- Davey v. Baker (4 Burr. 2461), 542.
- Davidson v. Mayor &c. of New York (27 How. Pr. 342), 109.
- Davidson v. New Orleans (96 U. S. 97), 558, 692, 1168, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1565.
- Davidson v. Ramsey County (18 Minn. 482), 934.
- Davies v. City of Saginaw (87 Mich. 439; 49 N. W. Rep. 667), 1117, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1176.
- Davies v. Fairbarn (3 How. 636), 117, 513.
- Davies v. Los Angeles (80 Cal. 37; 24 Pac. Rep. 771), 690.
- Davies v. McKeeby (5 Nev. 369), 376.
- Davies v. Morgan (1 Crompt. & J. 587), 106, 518, 536.
- Davies v. New York (48 N. Y. Super. Ct. 194), 208.
- Daviess County v. Dickinson (117 U. S. 657; 6 S. Ct. Rep. 897), 208, 230, 632, 840, 926, 932.
- Daviess County v. Huidekoper (98 U. S. 98), 947.
- Davis v. Anita (73 Iowa, 325; 35 N. W. Rep. 244), 518, 1217.
- Davis v. Bangor (43 Me. 523), 786, 787, 1467.
- Davis v. Berger (54 Mich. 652), 190.
- Davis v. Bruce (82 Ill. 542), 1391.
- Davis v. Capper (10 Barn. & C. 28), 218.
- Davis v. Charlton (140 Mass. 422), 1482.
- Davis v. City of Crawfordsville (119 Ind. 1; 21 N. E. Rep. 449), 1149.
- Davis v. City of Lynchburg (84 Va. 861; 6 S. E. Rep. 230), 1186.
- Davis v. City of Newark (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 276), 1167.
- Davis v. Clinton (35 Iowa, 549), 1565.
- Davis v. Commissioners (153 Mass. 218; 26 N. E. Rep. 848), 1195.
- Davis v. Des Moines (71 Iowa, 500), 841.
- Davis v. Dubuque (20 Iowa, 458), 1365.
- Davis v. Dudley (4 Allen. 557), 1455.
- Davis v. East Tenn. &c. R. Co. (Ga., 13 S. E. Rep. 567), 590.
- Davis v. Kingston (5 N. Y. Supl. 506), 1476.
- Davis v. Macon (64 Ga. 128), 1355, 1370.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Davis v. Mayor &c. of Jackson** (61 Mich. 530; 28 N. W. Rep. 526), 713, 1437.
- Davis v. Mayor &c. of Knoxville** (Tenn., 18 S. W. Rep. 254), 761, 1013.
- Davis v. Mayor** (1 Duer (N. Y.), 451), 523, 706.
- Davis v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.** (14 N. Y. 506), 568, 579, 633, 1196, 1205, 1214, 1464.
- Davis v. Montgomery** (51 Ala. 139), 264, 775.
- Davis v. Point Pleasant** (32 West Va. 289), 68, 1367.
- Davis v. Reed** (65 N. Y. 566), 283, 1390.
- Davis v. School Dist.** (24 Me. 349), 259, 640, 1141.
- Davis v. School Dist.** (81 Mich. 214), 809, 1322, 1342.
- Davis v. School Dist.** (43 N. H. 381), 372.
- Davis v. School Dist.** (44 N. H. 398), 377.
- Davis v. Smith** (130 Mass. 113), 685.
- Davis v. Town of Seymour** (59 Conn. 531), 1602.
- Davis v. Woolhaugh** (9 Iowa, 104), 1256.
- Davis v. Yuba County** (75 Cal. 452), 955.
- Davison v. Otis** (24 Mich. 23), 546.
- Dawes v. Jackson** (9 Mass. 490), 213.
- Daws v. Town of Elmwood** (34 Fed. Rep. 114), 956.
- Dawson v. Aurelius** (49 Mich. 479), 1578.
- Dawson County v. McNamara** (10 Neb. 276), 931.
- Day v. City of Mt. Pleasant** (70 Iowa, 193; 30 N. W. Rep. 853), 1470.
- Day v. Clinton** (6 Ill. App. 476), 526.
- Day v. Day** (94 N. Y. 153), 1428.
- Day v. Gallup** (2 Wall. 97), 333.
- Day v. Green** (4 Cusb. 433), 282, 482.
- Day v. Milford** (5 Allen, 98), 1445, 1466.
- Day v. Putnam Ins. Co.** (16 Minn. 408), 667.
- Day v. Reynolds** (23 Hun. 131), 225.
- Day v. Springfield** (102 Mass. 310), 1594.
- Dayton v. Quigley** (29 N. J. Eq. 77), 518.
- Dayton v. Rounds** (27 Mich. 82), 1379.
- Dean v. Borchsenius** (30 Wis. 236), 558, 1163.
- Dean v. Carron** (26 N. J. Law, 228), 1163.
- Dean v. Davis** (51 Cal. 406), 5, 1024.
- Dean v. Lufkin** (54 Tex. 265), 1386.
- Deane v. Randolph** (132 Mass. 475), 760, 1080.
- Deane v. Todd** (22 Mo. 90), 1573.
- Deansville Cemetery Ass'n. In re** (66 N. Y. 569; 23 Am. Rep. 86), 582, 682.
- Dearing v. Shepherd** (78 Ga. 28), 1552.
- De Blois v. Barker** (4 R. I. 445), 1123.
- Decatur County Board v. State** (86 Ind. 8), 1375.
- Decatur Gaslight & Coke Co. v. City of Decatur** (24 Ill. App. 544; 120 Ill. 67), 635, 1317.
- Deckert v. Commonwealth** (113 Pa. St. 241), 1530.
- De Clerq v. Hager** (12 Neb. 185), 931.
- Decorah v. Bullis** (25 Iowa, 12), 290, 291, 298.
- Decorah v. Dunstan** (38 Iowa, 96), 526, 528, 1234.
- Deeds v. Sanborn** (26 Iowa, 419), 1365.
- Deel v. Pittsburgh** (3 Watts, 363), 531.
- Deer Isle v. Eaton** (12 Mass. 320), 1000.
- Deerfield v. Conn. River R. Co.** (144 Mass. 325), 1491.
- Deerfield v. Delano** (1 Pick. 469), 1005.
- Deering, In re** (93 N. Y. 361), 686.
- Defer v. City of Detroit** (67 Mich. 346), 1144.
- De Forth v. Wisconsin &c. R. Co.** (53 Wis. 320), 936.
- De Fremery v. Austin** (53 Cal. 383), 1400.
- De Grave v. Monmouth** (4 Car. & P. 111), 290.
- Dehail v. Morford** (Cal., 30 Pac. Rep. 593), 1175.
- De Hart v. McGuire** (10 Phila. 359), 325.
- Dehm v. City of Havana** (28 Ill. App. 520), 838.
- Deiman v. Fort Madison** (30 Iowa, 542), 1365.
- Deitz v. City of Central** (1 Colo. 323), 52, 530, 532.
- De Lacey v. City of Brooklyn** (12 N. Y. Supl. 540), 172.
- Delacey v. Neuse &c. Co.** (1 Hawks (N. C.), 274), 206.
- Delafield v. State of Illinois** (2 Hill, 159; 8 Paige, 531; 26 Wend. 192), 214, 252, 257, 258, 713.
- Delahanty v. Warner** (75 Ill. 185; 20 Am. Rep. 237), 207.
- Delancey, Matter of** (53 N. Y. 80), 1134.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Delaney, *Ex parte* (43 Cal. 478), 598.  
 Delano v. Mayor (32 Hun, 144), 1185.  
 Delany v. Gault (30 Pa. St. 65), 691.  
 Delaware v. McDonald (46 Iowa, 171), 1006.  
 Delaware &c. R. Co. v. East Orange (41 N. J. Law, 127), 518, 521.  
 Delaware &c. R. Co. v. Village of Whitehall (90 N. Y. 21), 591.  
 Delaware & Raritan Canal Co. v. Raritan &c. R. Co. (1 C. E. Green, 321), 584.  
 Delaware Co. v. McClintock (51 Ind. 325), 932.  
 Delaware County Comm'rs v. Diebold Safe & Lock Co. (133 U. S. 473; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 399), 1113, 1114.  
 Delaware Railroad Tax (18 Wall. 230), 1351.  
 Delcambre v. Clere (34 La. Ann. 1050), 1383.  
 Delgado v. Chavez (U. S., 11 S. Ct. Rep. 874; 25 Pac. Rep. 948), 1529.  
 Delhi School Dist. v. Everett (52 Mich. 314), 1341.  
 Dells v. Kennedy (49 Wis. 555), 377.  
 Delmonico v. New York (1 Sandf. 222), 767.  
 Deloach v. Rogers (86 N. C. 357), 162.  
 Delphi v. Bowen (61 Ind. 29), 1574.  
 Delphi v. Evans (36 Ind. 90), 301, 485, 497, 1161, 1174, 1265, 1270, 1271.  
 Delphi v. Lowery (74 Ind. 520), 1267, 1477.  
 Delphi v. Sturgman (104 Ind. 343; 11 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 37), 647.  
 Demarest v. New York (74 N. Y. 161), 78, 95, 109.  
 Demarest v. Wickham (63 N. Y. 320), 290, 298.  
 Denair v. City of Brooklyn (5 N. Y. Supl. 835), 1598.  
 Denham v. County Comm'rs (108 Mass. 202), 685, 1404.  
 Dennehy v. City of Chicago (120 Ill. 627), 1240.  
 Dennett v. Nevers (7 Me. 399), 826.  
 Denning v. New Albany R. Co. (2 Ind. 437), 91, 92.  
 Denning v. Roome (6 Wend. 651), 1266, 1267, 1268, 1406, 1407, 1409.  
 Dennis v. Maynard (15 Ill. 477), 1024.  
 Dennison v. City of Kansas City (95 Mo. 416; 8 S. W. Rep. 429), 1173, 1174, 1175.  
 Denniston v. Clark (125 Mass. 206), 339.  
 Denniston v. School Dist. (17 N. H. 492), 342, 345, 347, 1336.  
 Denny v. Denny (113 Ind. 22; 14 N. E. Rep. 593), 651.  
 Denton v. Jackson (2 Johns. Ch. 320), 56, 1386.  
 Denver v. Brown (11 Colo. 337), 1597.  
 Denver v. Capelli (4 Colo. 29), 1138.  
 Denver v. Deane (10 Colo. 375; 16 Pac. Rep. 30), 1480.  
 Denver v. Rhodes (9 Colo. 554; 13 Pac. Rep. 729), 1137, 1147.  
 Denver &c. R. Co. v. Domke (11 Colo. 247; 17 Pac. Rep. 777), 1204.  
 Denver &c. R. Co. v. Glasscott (4 Colo. 270), 1468.  
 Denver City Ry. Co. v. City of Denver (Colo., 30 Pac. Rep. 1048), 1234.  
 Deompeck v. Kumbert (44 Barb. 596), 1414.  
 Depere v. Bellevue (31 Wis. 120), 422, 439, 453.  
 Dermont v. Detroit (4 Mich. 435), 1144.  
 Dermott v. State (99 N. Y. 107), 568.  
 Derr v. Lubey (1 MacArthur, 187), 1596.  
 Derry v. Rockingham County (62 N. H. 485), 977.  
 De Saussure v. Gaillard (127 U. S. 216), 20.  
 Desha County v. Newman (33 Ark. 788), 895.  
 Deskins v. Gose (85 Mo. 485), 1344.  
 Desmare v. United States (93 U. S. 605), 976.  
 Des Moines v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (41 Iowa, 569), 527, 1358.  
 Des Moines v. Gilchrist (67 Iowa, 210), 1054, 1247.  
 Des Moines v. Layman (21 Iowa, 158), 696.  
 Des Moines County v. Harker (34 Iowa, 84), 19.  
 Des Moines Gas Co. v. City of Des Moines (44 Iowa, 505; 24 Am. Rep. 756), 116, 486, 568, 612.  
 Des Moines Water Co.'s Appeal (48 Iowa, 324), 1360, 1361.  
 Des Plaines v. Poyer (22 Ill. App. 574), 1053.  
 Detroit v. Beckman (34 Mich. 125), 1144, 1437.  
 Detroit v. Blakeley (21 Mich. 84), 9, 10, 769, 1446.  
 Detroit v. Chaffee (70 Mich. 80; 37 N. W. Rep. 882), 1443.  
 Detroit v. Corey (9 Mich. 165), 1397.  
 Detroit v. Daly (68 Mich. 509; 37 N. W. Rep. 11), 586.  
 Detroit v. Dean (106 U. S. 537; 1 S. Ct. Rep. 560), 1130.  
 Detroit v. Detroit City Ry. Co. (37 Mich. 558), 1205.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Detroit v. Hosmer (79 Mich. 384), 1312, 1536.  
 Detroit v. Jackson (1 Doug. (Mich.) 103), 261, 713.  
 Detroit v. Martin (34 Mich. 171), 244, 245, 1183.  
 Detroit v. Moran (46 Mich. 213), 193.  
 Detroit v. Osborne (135 U. S. 492), 772.  
 Detroit v. Plank-road Co. (43 Mich. 140; 5 N. W. Rep. 275), 595.  
 Detroit v. Putnam (45 Mich. 265), 769, 1446.  
 Detroit v. Weber (29 Mich. 24), 324.  
 Detroit &c. R. Co. v. Bearss (39 Ind. 598), 352.  
 Detroit City Ry. Co. v. Mills (85 Mich. 634), 678, 679, 680.  
 Detroit Sharp-Shooters' Ass'n v. Highway Comm'rs (34 Mich. 36), 623.  
 De Varaigne v. Fox (2 Blatchf. 95), 671, 682.  
 Dever v. City of Junction City (Kan., 25 Pac. Rep. 861), 1118.  
 Devereaux v. City of Brownsville (29 Fed. Rep. 742), 1373.  
 Devereaux v. City of Brownsville (35 Fed. Rep. 742), 475.  
 Devlin v. New York (63 N. Y. 8), 1115.  
 Devlin v. Smith (89 N. Y. 470), 1444.  
 Devoe v. School Dist. (77 Mich. 610), 809, 1342.  
 Devore's Appeal (56 Pa. St. 163), 393, 1366.  
 De Voss v. Richmond (18 Gratt. 338; 98 Am. Dec. 647), 927, 955.  
 Devoy v. New York (35 Barb. 264; 22 How. Pr. 226), 158.  
 Dew v. The Judges (3 Hen. & Mun. 1), 1523.  
 De Walt v. Lackawana County (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 185), 384.  
 Dewein v. City of Peoria (24 Ill. App. 396), 1096.  
 Dewey v. Cent. Car Co. (42 Mich. 399), 1588.  
 Dewhurst v. Allegheny City (95 Pa. St. 437), 758.  
 Dewire v. Bailey (181 Mass. 169), 1438.  
 De Witt v. Ithaca Village (15 Hun, 568), 1411.  
 De Wolf v. Watterson (39 Hun, 111), 1342.  
 Dexter v. Canton Toll Bridge Co. (79 Me. 563), 1432.  
 Dexter v. Cumberland (R. I., 21 Atl. Rep. 347), 1242.  
 Dey v. Jersey City (19 N. J. Eq. 412), 252, 280, 501, 1141.  
 Dey v. Lee (4 Jones' (N. C.) Law, 238), 302.  
 Deyo v. Otoe County (37 Fed. Rep. 246), 941, 960.  
 Dhrev v. City of Altoona (Pa., 15 Atl. Rep. 636), 848, 872.  
 Dibble v. Town of New Haven (56 Conn. 199), 818.  
 Dickerson v. Franklin (112 Ind. 178), 1365.  
 Dickerson Hardware Co. v. Pulaski County (Ark., 18 S. W. Rep. 462), 613.  
 Dickey v. Hurlburt (5 Cal. 343), 375.  
 Dickey v. Polk (58 Iowa, 287; 12 N. W. Rep. 292), 1578.  
 Dickey v. Tonnison (27 Mo. 373), 684.  
 Dickinson v. City of Poughkeepsie (75 N. Y. 65), 643, 714, 809.  
 Dickinson v. Mayor &c. (92 N. Y. 584), 1598.  
 Dickinson v. Worcester (7 Allen, 19), 1146.  
 Dickinson County v. Hagan (39 Kan. 606), 693, 1419.  
 Dickson v. Racine (61 Wis. 545), 561, 1349.  
 Diefenthaler v. Mayor &c. (111 N. Y. 331), 1131, 1183.  
 Diefenthaler v. New York (43 N. Y. 184), 244.  
 Dieschel v. Town of Maine (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 881), 282.  
 Diggins v. Brown (76 Cal. 318; 18 Pac. Rep. 373), 1135.  
 Dilcher v. Raap (73 Ill. 2<sup>d</sup> 6), 219.  
 Dill v. Roberts (30 Wis. 178), 558.  
 Dill v. Wareham (7 Met. 438), 208, 250, 642.  
 Dillard v. Webb (55 Ala. 468), 283.  
 Dillingham v. Snow (5<sup>th</sup> Mass. 547), 54, 91, 92, 1325, 1578.  
 Dillon v. Myers (Bright. (Pa.) 426), 200.  
 Dillon v. Syracuse. (9 N. Y. Supl. 98), 1140, 1141.  
 Dimock v. Suffield (30 Conn. 129), 1467.  
 Dimpfel v. Railroad Co. (110 U. S. 209; 3 S. Ct. Rep. 573), 1130.  
 Dingley v. Boston (100 Mass. 544), 671, 682, 686.  
 Dingwall v. Common Council (82 Mich. 568; 46 N. W. Rep. 938), 293, 299.  
 Directors v. Houston (71 Ill. 316), 5, 7.  
 Directors &c. v. Manlay (64 Pa. St. 18), 1000.  
 Directors of Poor v. Donnelly (Pa., 7 Atl. Rep. 204), 899.  
 Dishon v. Smith (10 Iowa, 212), 160, 353, 375, 399, 1356.  
 Distilling Co. v. City of Chicago (112 Ill. 19), 1239, 1240.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- District of Columbia *v. Armes* (107 U. S. 519), 1477.  
 District of Columbia *v. Waggaman* (1 Mackey, 328), 519.  
 District of Columbia *v. Washington &c. R. Co.* (4 Am. & Eng. R. Cas. 161), 1108.  
 District of Columbia *v. Woodbury* (138 U. S. 450), 772, 1447.  
 District Township *v. Thomas* (59 Iowa, 50), 618.  
 District Township of Doon *v. Cummins* (U. S., 12 S. Ct. Rep. 220), 840, 941.  
 District Township of Norway *v. District Township of Clear Lake* (11 Iowa, 506), 238.  
 District Township of Walnut *v. Rankin* (70 Iowa, 65), 657.  
 Dively *v. Cedar Falls* (27 Iowa, 227), 841, 1261.  
 Diveny *v. Elmira* (51 N. Y. 506), 768, 781, 1261, 1438.  
 Division of Howard County (15 Kan. 194), 465.  
 Division of Valley Township, *In re* (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 222), 431.  
 Dix *v. School Dist.* (22 Vt. 309), 368.  
 Dix *v. Town of Dummerstown* (19 Vt. 273), 657.  
 Dixon *v. Brooklyn City &c. R. Co.* (100 N. Y. 176), 1231.  
 Dixon *v. Cincinnati* (14 Ohio, 240), 1263.  
 Dixon *v. City of Detroit* (Mich., 49 N. W. Rep. 628), 1189.  
 Dixon *v. Mayes* (72 Cal. 166), 1363.  
 Dixon County *v. Field* (111 U. S. 83; 4 S. Ct. Rep. 315), 208, 630, 632, 834, 946, 953, 961, 962.  
 Doane *v. Houghton* (75 Cal. 300), 1175.  
 Dobney's Adm'r *v. Smith* (5 Leigh, 13), 325.  
 Doctor *v. Hartman* (74 Ind. 221), 695.  
 Dodd *v. Hartford* (25 Conn. 232), 1569, 1573.  
 Dodds *v. Henry* (9 Mass. 262), 355.  
 Dodge *v. City of Memphis* (51 Fed. Rep. 710), 928, 934.  
 Dodge *v. Essex County Comm'rs* (3 Met. 380), 704.  
 Dodge *v. Gallatin* (130 N. Y. 117), 1271.  
 Dodge *v. Gridley* (10 Ohio St. 20), 112.  
 Dodge *v. People* (113 Ill. 491), 466.  
 Dodge *v. Platt County* (82 N. Y. 218), 952.  
 Dodge *v. Woolsey* (18 Hun, 343), 1130.  
 Dodge County Comm'rs *v. Chandler* (96 U. S. 205), 931.  
 Dodson *v. Cincinnati* (34 Ohio St. 276), 877.  
 Dodson *v. Fort Smith* (33 Ark. 511), 410, 411.  
 Doe *v. Deavors* (11 Ga. 79), 1565.  
 Doe *v. Jones* (11 Ala. 64), 1406.  
 Doe *v. McQuilkin* (8 Blackf. 335), 1391.  
 Doering *v. State* (49 Ind. 56), 1278.  
 Doggett *v. Cook* (11 Cush. 262), 339.  
 Dolan *v. Joint School Dist.* (Wis., 49 N. W. Rep. 960), 1330.  
 Dolan *v. Lane* (55 N. Y. 217), 1523.  
 Dolan *v. Mayor &c.* (68 N. Y. 274; 23 Am. Rep. 163), 200, 210, 1292.  
 Dolan *v. New York* (62 N. Y. 472), 1175.  
 Dolese *v. Pierce* (124 Ill. 140; 16 N. E. Rep. 218), 393, 406.  
 Donahoe *v. Richards* (38 Me. 379; 61 Am. Dec. 256), 218, 219, 1346.  
 Donahue *v. Graham* (61 Cal. 276), 115.  
 Donaldson *v. Boston* (82 Mass. 508), 1446.  
 Donaldson *v. County of Butler* (98 Mo. 163), 1591.  
 Donnelly *v. City of Brooklyn* (7 N. Y. Supl. 49), 883.  
 Donnelly *v. City of Pittsburgh* (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 394), 1031.  
 Donnelly *v. Decker* (58 Wis. 461), 1024.  
 Donnelly *v. Town of Ossining* (18 Hun, 352), 830.  
 Donnelly *v. Tripp* (12 R. I. 97), 773.  
 Donnersberger *v. Prendergast* (128 Ill. 229; 21 N. E. Rep. 1), 406.  
 Donough *v. Dewey* (82 Mich. 309), 199, 274, 277, 1323.  
 Donovan *v. McAlpin* (85 N. Y. 185; 35 Am. Rep. 649), 222.  
 Donovan *v. Mayor &c. of New York* (44 Barb. 180), 844.  
 Donovan *v. Mayor &c. of New York* (33 N. Y. 291), 208, 230, 252, 640.  
 Donovan *v. Vicksburg* (29 Miss. 247), 535.  
 Doolan *v. Manitowoc* (48 Wis. 312), 180.  
 Dooley *v. Muse* (Neb., 48 N. W. Rep. 143), 1323.  
 Dooley *v. Town of Sullivan* (112 Ind. 451), 775, 1111.  
 Doolittle *v. County Court* (28 West Va. 258), 1516.  
 Doolittle *v. Selectmen &c.* (59 Conn. 402), 1549.  
 Dorchester *v. Youngman* (60 N. H. 385), 492.  
 Dore *v. City of Milwaukee* (42 Wis. 108), 1151, 1153.  
 Dorey *v. Boston* (146 Mass. 336), 287.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Dorgan v. Boston* (12 Allen (94 Mass.), 223), 684, 1096.  
*Dorgan v. Mobile* (31 Ala. 469), 1013.  
*Dorman v. Jacksonville* (13 Fla. 538), 677.  
*Dorman v. Lewiston* (81 Me. 411), 693, 1419.  
*Dorn v. Backer* (61 N. Y. 261; 61 Barb. 597), 226.  
*Dorsey v. Racine* (60 Wis. 292), 1481.  
*Dorsey v. Smyth* (28 Cal. 21), 210, 1292.  
*Dorsey County v. Whitehead* (47 Ark. 205; 1 S. W. Rep. 97), 208, 907.  
*Doster v. Atlanta* (72 Ga. 233), 761.  
*Doster v. Howe* (28 Kan. 353), 659.  
*Dotterer v. Bowe* (84 Ga. 769; 11 S. E. Rep. 896), 1596.  
*Doty v. Elsbree* (11 Kan. 209), 927.  
*Dougan v. Champlain Trans. Co.* (56 N. Y. 1), 1486.  
*Dougherty v. Brown* (91 Mo. 26; 3 S. W. Rep. 810), 1155.  
*Dougherty v. Hitchcock* (35 Cal. 512), 1171.  
*Dougherty v. Hope* (3 Denio, 598), 352, 1383.  
*Dougherty v. Miller* (36 Cal. 83), 706.  
*Douglas v. Chatham* (41 Conn. 211), 933.  
*Douglas v. Downing* (Miss., 9 So. Rep. 297), 920.  
*Douglas v. Jones* (62 Ga. 423), 243.  
*Douglas v. Town of Harrisville* (9 West Va. 162), 1189, 1369.  
*Douglas County v. Bardon* (79 Wis. 641; 48 N. W. Rep. 969), 317.  
*Douglas County v. Walbridge* (38 Wis. 179), 940.  
*Douglass v. Commonwealth* (2 Rawle, 262), 1248.  
*Douglass v. County of Baker* (23 Fla. 419; 2 So. Rep. 776), 274.  
*Douglass v. Pike County* (101 U. S. 677), 946, 1373.  
*Douglass v. Placerville* (18 Cal. 643), 570, 646.  
*Douglass v. State* (31 Ind. 429), 1292.  
*Douglass v. Wickwire* (19 Conn. 489), 198.  
*Douglass County v. Timme* (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 266), 179.  
*Douglass County Comm'rs v. Bolles* (94 U. S. 104), 947, 960.  
*Douglasville v. Jones* (62 Ga. 423), 241.  
*Dousman v. Pres't &c. of Town of Milwaukee* (1 Pin. (Wis.) 81), 424.  
*Dousman v. St. Paul* (22 Minn. 387), 1127.  
*Dovaston v. Payne* (2 Sm. L. Cas. 142), 1406.  
*Dove v. Ind. School Dist.* (41 Iowa, 689), 1345.  
*Dover v. McClintock* (6 Watts & S. 80), 1368.  
*Dover v. Murphy* (4 N. H. 161), 995.  
*Dover v. Twombly* (42 N. H. 59), 329.  
*Dow v. Backer* (61 Barb. 597), 1578.  
*Dow v. Bullock* (13 Gray, 136), 175.  
*Dow v. Chicago* (11 Wall. 108), 1568, 1569, 1573, 1574.  
*Dow v. Norris* (4 N. H. 17), 524.  
*Dowlan v. Sibley County, In re* (38 Minn. 430; 31 N. W. Rep. 517), 15, 1125.  
*Downer v. Boston* (7 Cush. 277), 1188.  
*Downer v. Lent* (6 Cal. 94), 1031.  
*Downing v. Herrick* (47 Me. 462), 218.  
*Downing v. Mason Co.* (87 Ky. 208; 12 Am. St. Rep. 472), 10.  
*Downing v. Miltonvale* (36 Kan. 740), 507, 541, 543.  
*Downing v. Rugar* (21 Wend. 178), 276, 296, 297, 1335, 1390.  
*Dows v. Board &c.* (Wash., 30 Pac. Rep. 147), 1589.  
*Dows v. Town of Elmwood* (34 Fed. Rep. 114), 941.  
*Doxey v. Inspectors* (67 Mich. 601; 35 N. W. Rep. 170), 621.  
*Doyle v. Austin* (47 Cal. 360), 1393.  
*Doyle v. Falconer* (1 Privy Council Appeals, 329), 205.  
*Drainage Co. Cases* (11 La. Ann. 338), 1024.  
*Drake v. Lowell* (13 Met. 292), 1445.  
*Drake v. Lowell* (110 Mass. 514), 1466.  
*Drake v. New York* (3 Johns. Cas. 79), 1523.  
*Drake v. Phillips* (40 Ill. 388), 646, 1160.  
*Drake v. Railroad Co.* (7 Barb. 737), 484.  
*Drake v. Stoughton* (6 Cush. 393), 657.  
*Draper v. Cambridge* (20 Ind. 268), 1345.  
*Draper v. Springport* (104 U. S. 501), 260, 953.  
*Drath v. B. & M. R. Co.* (15 Neb. 365), 697.  
*Drefenthaler v. New York* (111 N. Y. 331), 242.  
*Dr. Gaskin's Case* (8 T. R. 209), 202.  
*Drew v. Morrill* (62 N. H. 23), 194, 314.  
*Drexel v. Town of Lake* (127 Ill. 54; 20 N. E. Rep. 38), 591.  
*Driftwood &c. Turnpike Co. v. Bartholomew County Comm'rs* (72 Ind. 226), 231, 260, 643.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Driggs v. Phillips* (103 N. Y. 77; 3 N. Y. St. Rep. 69), 1223, 1405, 1421.  
*Drisko v. Columbia* (75 Me. 73), 368.  
*Dritt v. Snodgrass* (66 Mo. 286; 27 Am. Rep. 343), 218, 219.  
*Dronberger v. Reed* (11 Ind. 420), 696.  
*Drott v. Riverside* (4 Ohio C. C. 312), 181.  
*Drucker v. Manhattan R. Co.* (103 N. Y. 157), 1433.  
*Druiff v. Parker* (L. R. 5 Eq. 131), 953.  
*Druliner v. State* (20 Ind. 808), 166.  
*Drummond v. City of Eau Claire* (Wis., 48 N. W. Rep. 244), 1171.  
*Drury v. Foster* (2 Wall. 24), 311.  
*Dryden v. Swinburne* (20 West Va. 89), 386.  
*Duanesburgh v. Jenkins* (57 N. Y. 177), 932, 941, 1382, 1389, 1390.  
*Duanesville v. Jenkins* (57 N. Y. 186), 952.  
*Dubach v. Hannibal & c. R. Co.* (89 Mo 483; 1 S. W. Rep. 86), 587, 1206.  
*Dubois v. Augusta* (Dudley (Ga.), 30), 513.  
*Du Bois v. Decker* (130 N. Y. 325; 29 N. E. Rep. 313; 4 N. Y. Supl. 768), 1006.  
*Dubuque v. Chicago & c. R. Co.* (47 Iowa, 207), 1384.  
*Dubuque v. Ill. Cent. R. Co.* (39 Iowa, 56), 1358, 1383.  
*Dubuque v. Insurance Co.* (29 Iowa, 9), 1352, 1357, 1362.  
*Dubuque v. Rebman* (1 Iowa, 444), 1257, 1262.  
*Dubuque & c. College v. Dubuque* (13 Iowa, 555), 257, 713, 1330, 1331.  
*Dudley v. Grayson* (6 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 251), 1268.  
*Dudley v. Mayhew* (3 N. Y. 15), 555.  
*Duel v. Lamb* (1 Thomp. & C. 66), 998.  
*Duer v. Small* (4 Blatchf. 263), 1359.  
*Duffy v. Dubuque* (63 Iowa, 171; 18 N. W. Rep. 900), 1448, 1466.  
*Dugan v. Farrier* (47 N. J. Law, 383), 290, 297.  
*Dugan v. United States* (3 Wheat. 172), 214.  
*Duggen v. McGruder* (Walk. (Miss.) 112), 1576.  
*Duke v. Brown* (96 N. C. 127; 1 S. E. Rep. 937), 377, 642.  
*Duke v. Rome* (20 Ga. 635), 776, 778.  
*Dullan v. Wellson* (53 Mich. 392; 51 Am. Rep. 128), 207.  
*Dullanty v. Vaughn* (77 Wis. 38), 618.  
*Duluth v. Krupp* (Minn., 49 N. W. Rep. 235), 1236.  
*Duluth v. Mallet* (43 Minn. 204; 45 N. W. Rep. 154), 589, 1211.  
*Dumas v. Patterson* (9 Ala. 484), 326, 330.  
*Dun v. Howard* (6 Ark. 461), 1255.  
*Dunavan v. Board of Education* (47 Hun, 13), 1342.  
*Duncan v. Buffalo* (2 N. Y. Supl. 503), 1460.  
*Duncan v. Findlates* (6 Cl. & F. 894), 222.  
*Duncan v. Lawrence County Comm'rs* (101 Ind. 403), 286, 971.  
*Duncan v. State* (7 La. Ann. 377), 329.  
*Duncan v. Terre Haute* (85 Ind. 104), 691, 1418, 1419.  
*Duncombe's Case* (Cro. Car. 366), 1473.  
*Duncombe v. Fort Dodge* (38 Iowa, 281), 261.  
*Duncombe v. Prindle* (12 Iowa, 1), 465.  
*Dundas v. Lansing City* (75 Mich. 499), 1477, 1479, 1486, 1493, 1503.  
*Dundy v. Richardson Co.* (8 Neb. 508), 60, 61.  
*Dunham v. People* (96 Ill. 331), 1024.  
*Dunham v. Rochester* (5 Cowen, 462), 106, 518, 521, 535, 1232.  
*Dunham v. Village of Hyde Park* (75 Ill. 371), 681.  
*Dunham v. Williams* (37 N. Y. 251), 1412.  
*Dunleith v. Reynolds* (53 Ill. 45), 1350.  
*Dunleith & c. Bridge Co. v. Dubuque* (32 Iowa, 427), 1361.  
*Dunlop v. Keith* (1 Leigh. 430), 532.  
*Dunlop v. Munroe* (7 Cranch, 242), 222.  
*Dunman v. St. Paul R. Co.* (26 Minn. 357), 1502.  
*Dunovan v. Green* (57 Ill. 63), 1371.  
*Duntley v. Davis* (42 Hun, 229), 314.  
*Dunwiddie v. Town of Rushville* (37 Ind. 66), 1190.  
*Du Page v. Jenks* (65 Ill. 272), 1189.  
*Du Page Co. v. People* (65 Ill. 360), 160.  
*Duperier v. Viator* (35 La. Ann. 957), 1390.  
*Durach's Appeal* (62 Pa. St. 491), 1354.  
*Durand v. Borough of Ansonia* (57 Conn. 70), 1070.  
*Durango v. Pennington* (8 Colo. 257), 258, 713, 1116.  
*Durango v. Remsberg* (16 Colo. 327), 1264.  
*Durant v. Eaton* (98 Mass. 469), 1573.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Durant v. Iowa County* (1 Woolw. 69), 832, 964.  
*Durant v. Kauffman* (34 Iowa, 194), 1364, 1365.  
*Durant v. Palmer* (29 N. J. Law, 544), 1451.  
*Durfey v. Town of Worcester* (63 Vt. 418; 22 Atl. Rep. 609), 987.  
*Durham v. City of New Britain* (55 Conn. 378; 11 Atl. Rep. 354), 1049.  
*Durham v. Hyde Park* (75 Ill. 371), 591.  
*Durkee v. Janesville* (28 Wis. 464), 557, 558.  
*Durkin, In re* (10 Hun, 269), 505.  
*Duryea v. Smith* (16 N. Y. Supl. 688), 1155.  
*Duryee v. Mayor &c.* (96 N. Y. 477), 1491.  
*Dusenbury v. Mutual Tel. Co.* (11 Abb. N. C. 440), 678, 1432.  
*Dutton v. Hanover* (42 Ohio St. 215), 343, 467.  
*Dutton v. Aurora* (114 Ill. 138), 805.  
*Dwight v. Mayor* (12 Allen, 322), 1351.  
*Dwyer v. Hackworth* (57 Tex. 245), 562, 924.  
*Dyar v. Corporation* (70 Me. 515), 1097.  
*Dyckman v. Mayor &c.* (5 N. Y. 434), 681.  
*Dyer v. Boogan* (70 Cal. 136), 1271.  
*Dyer v. Chase* (52 Cal. 440), 1161.  
*Dyer v. City of St. Paul* (27 Minn. 457; 8 N. W. Rep. 272), 1144.  
*Dyer v. Heydenfeldt* (Cal., 4 West Coast Rep. 585), 1172.  
*Dyer v. Smith* (12 Conn. 384), 217.
- E.**
- Eadie v. Slimmon* (26 N. Y. 9), 1182.  
*Eagle v. Beard* (33 Ark. 497), 450.  
*Eagle v. Kohn* (84 Ill. 292), 940.  
*Eames v. Savage* (77 Me. 212), 1376.  
*Earl of Exeter v. Smith* (2 Keb. 367; Cart. 177), 487.  
*Earley's Appeal* (103 Pa. St. 273), 231.  
*Early v. Hamilton* (75 Ind. 376), 694.  
*East Dallas v. State* (73 Tex. 370; 11 S. W. Rep. 1030), 400, 413.  
*East Lincoln v. Davenport* (94 U. S. 801), 943, 947, 961.  
*East Oakland v. Skinner* (94 U. S. 255), 230, 632, 926.  
*East River Gas Light Co. v. Donnelly* (93 N. Y. 557), 221.  
*East St. Louis v. Amy* (120 U. S. 600), 115, 1374, 1375.  
*East St. Louis v. Board of Trustees* (6 Ill. App. 76), 849.  
*East St. Louis v. East St. Louis &c. Co.* (98 Ill. 415), 237, 635, 645, 805, 837, 839.  
*East St. Louis v. Flannigan* (26 Ill. App. 449), 805, 837.  
*East St. Louis v. Flannigan* (34 Ill. App. 596), 855.  
*East St. Louis v. Maxwell* (99 Ill. 439), 112, 113.  
*East St. Louis v. O'Flynn* 119 Ill. 200; 10 N. E. Rep. 395), 1193, 1195.  
*East St. Louis v. People* (6 Ill. App. 130), 849.  
*East St. Louis v. People* (124 Ill. 655; 23 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 408), 843.  
*East St. Louis v. Rhein* (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1089), 406.  
*East St. Louis v. St. John* (47 Ill. 463), 681.  
*East St. Louis v. Thomas* (11 Ill. App. 283), 283.  
*East St. Louis v. Trustees* (6 Ill. App. 130), 1380.  
*East St. Louis v. Trustees* (102 Ill. 489), 1357.  
*East St. Louis v. United States* (110 U. S. 321), 1374.  
*East St. Louis v. Wehrung* (50 Ill. 28), 282, 550, 1390.  
*East St. Louis v. Zebley* (110 U. S. 321), 1379, 1380.  
*East Sudbury v. Sudbury* (12 Pick. 1), 983.  
*East Syracuse, In re* (20 Abb. N. C. 131), 879, 880, 1124.  
*East Tennessee University v. Knoxville* (6 Baxt. (Tenn.) 166), 11.  
*Eastern &c. Pass. Ry. Co. v. City of Easton* (133 Pa. St. 505; 19 Am. St. Rep. 658), 1055.  
*Easthampton v. County Comm'rs* (154 Mass. 424), 676.  
*East Hampton v. Kirb* (63 N. Y. 459), 21.  
*Eastman v. City of Concord* (64 N. H. 263; 8 Atl. Rep. 822), 885.  
*Eastman v. Company* (44 N. H. 146), 1036.  
*Eastman v. Meredith* (36 N. H. 284; 72 Am. Dec. 302), 10, 17, 39, 94, 156, 759, 763, 766, 775, 785, 1015.  
*Easton v. Chandler* (11 Wend. 90), 1578.  
*Easton v. Neff* (103 Pa. St. 474), 775.  
*Eastport v. Lubec* (64 Me. 246), 995.  
*Eaton v. Berlin* (49 N. H. 219), 828.  
*Eaton v. Boston &c. R. Co.* (51 N. H. 504, 672, 674).  
*Eaton v. Chesebrough* (32 Mich. 214), 1395.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Eaton v. Keegan (114 Mass. 433), 1245.  
 Eaton v. Miner (5 N. H. 542), 349.  
 Eaton v. Supervisors &c. (44 Wis. 489), 14, 15.  
 Eatontown v. Shrewsbury (49 N. J. Law, 188; 6 Atl. Rep. 319), 976.  
 Eberhardt v. Wood (6 Lea (Tenn.), 467; 2 Tenn. Ch. 490), 314.  
 Eberhart v. Railroad Co. (70 Ill. 347), 1456.  
 Echsbach v. Pitts (6 Md. 71), 1181.  
 Eckert v. Long Island R. Co. (43 N. Y. 502), 1492.  
 Eckman v. Township of Brady (81 Mich. 70), 995.  
 Ecorse Township v. Board &c. (75 Mich. 270), 1429.  
 Eddy v. Board of Health (10 Phila. 94), 1051.  
 Eddy v. Wilson (43 Vt. 362), 361, 366, 372, 662.  
 Edenton v. Wool (65 N. C. 379), 1255.  
 Edgcombe v. Burlington (46 Vt. 218), 686.  
 Edgerly v. Concord (6 N. H. 8), 759, 775.  
 Edgerton v. Huff (26 Ind. 35), 672.  
 Edgerton v. New Orleans (1 La. Ann. 435), 1595.  
 Edinburg-American Land Co. v. City of Mitchell (So. Dak., 48 N. W. Rep. 131), 807, 920.  
 Edmands v. Boston (108 Mass. 535), 699, 701, 1101.  
 Edmunds v. Banbury (28 Iowa, 267; 4 Am. Rep. 177), 377.  
 Edmunds v. Gookins (24 Ind. 169), 392, 401, 1366.  
 Edwards v. City of Chicago (Ill., 30 N. E. Rep. 350), 1170.  
 Edwards v. Davis (16 Johns. 282), 1006.  
 Edwards v. Ferguson (73 Mo. 686), 218.  
 Edwards v. Kearzey (96 U. S. 595), 425.  
 Edwards v. Town of Pocahontas (47 Fed. Rep. 268), 762, 768.  
 Edwards v. Trustees &c. (30 Ill. App. 523), 1338.  
 Edwards v. United States (13 Otto, 471), 201, 202.  
 Edwards v. Watertown (24 Hun, 426), 286.  
 Edwards v. Williamson (70 Ala. 145), 425.  
 Eels v. American &c. Tel. Co. (20 N. Y. Supl. 600), 1432.  
 Effingham v. Hamilton (68 Miss. 523; 10 So. Rep. 39), 1509.  
 Egan v. Chicago (5 Ill. App. 70), 485.  
 Ege v. Koontz (8 Pa. St. 109), 241.  
 Eggleston v. Columbia Turnpike Co. (18 Hun, 146), 1466.  
 Eggleston v. City Council (1 Mills, Const. (S. C.) 45), 1254.  
 Egremont v. Benjamin (125 Mass. 15), 328.  
 Egypt Street, *In re* (2 Grant (Pa.) Cas. 455), 113.  
 Egyptian Levee Co. v. Hardin (27 Mo. 495), 1185, 1356, 1370.  
 Ehr Gott v. New York (96 N. Y. 264), 265, 753, 1445.  
 Eichels v. Evansville St. Ry. Co. (78 Ind. 261; 41 Am. Rep. 561), 109, 114, 590.  
 Eifert v. Central Covington (Ky., 15 S. W. Rep. 180), 1399.  
 Ellert v. Oshkosh (14 Wis. 587), 1171.  
 Ela v. Smith (5 Gray, 121), 193, 195, 1603.  
 Elbin v. Wilson (33 Md. 135), 218.  
 Elder v. Bemis (2 Met. 599), 339.  
 Elder v. Dwight Mfg. Co. (4 Gray, 201), 1256.  
 Elder v. Territory (3 Wash. T. 438), 1336.  
 Eldora v. Burlingame (62 Iowa, 23, 32), 524, 544.  
 Eldred v. Bernadotte (53 Ill. 368), 1381.  
 Elgin v. Eaton (83 Ill. 535), 1153, 1456.  
 Elgin v. Hoag (25 Ill. App. 650), 1096.  
 Elizabeth v. Force (29 N. J. Law, 587), 965.  
 Elizabeth v. Westfield (7 N. J. Law, 439), 978.  
 Elizabeth City v. N. J. Cent. R. Co. (53 N. J. Law, 491), 1413.  
 Elizabethtown v. Lefler (23 Ill. 90), 541, 543, 1064.  
 Elk v. Wilkins (112 U. S. 94), 143.  
 Elkhart v. Ritter (66 Ind. 136), 1430, 1484.  
 Elkhart v. Simonton (71 Ind. 7), 697.  
 Elkhart v. Wickwire (121 Ind. 331; 23 N. E. Rep. 344), 1126.  
 Elk Point v. Vaughn (1 Dak. 113; 46 N. W. Rep. 577), 117, 514, 515, 1242.  
 Elliott v. City of Oil City (Pa., 18 Atl. Rep. 553), 1099.  
 Elliott v. Fair Haven &c. R. Co. (32 Conn. 579), 590.  
 Elliott v. Palmer (10 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 427), 1263.  
 Elliott v. Philadelphia (75 Pa. St. 347), 755.  
 Elliott v. Sackett (108 U. S. 132), 953.  
 Elliott v. Swartwout (10 Pet. 137), 1577.  
 Elliott v. Supervisors (58 Mich. 452; 25 N. W. Rep. 461), 817, 1029.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Elliott v. Williamson* (10 Lea (Tenn.), 38; 3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 603), 1392.  
*Elliott v. Willis* (1 Allen, 461), 198.  
*Ellis v. Am. Acad.* (120 Pa. St. 608), 1412.  
*Ellis v. Bristol* (2 Gray, 370), 1523.  
*Ellis v. Northern Pac. R. Co.* (77 Wis. 114; 45 N. W. Rep. 811), 617.  
*Ellis v. Page* (1 Pick. 43), 528.  
*Ellis v. Peru City* (23 Ill. App. 35), 1492.  
*Ellis v. Washoe County* (7 Nev. 291), 658, 659.  
*Ellison v. Lindford* (Utah, 25 Pac. Rep. 744), 1363.  
*Ellison v. Raleigh* (89 N. C. 125), 204.  
*Ellsberry v. Seary* (83 Ala. 614), 1345, 1347.  
*Ellsworth v. Rossiter* (46 Kan. 237; 26 Pac. Rep. 674), 183, 719.  
*Elmendorf v. Board of Finance* (41 N. J. Law, 135), 658.  
*Elmendorf v. Mayor &c. of New York* (25 Wend. 693), 174, 301, 497, 500, 1265.  
*Elmore v. Drainage Comm'rs* (135 Ill. 269; 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 491), 268, 750.  
*Elmore v. Overton* (104 Ind. 348; 54 Am. Rep. 343; 4 N. E. Rep. 197), 217, 219.  
*Elmore County v. Long* (52 Ala. 277), 1377.  
*Elmwood v. Marcy* (92 U. S. 289), 941, 947.  
*Elson v. O'Dowd* (40 Ind. 300), 651.  
*Elster v. City of Springfield* (Ohio, 30 N. E. Rep. 274), 582, 765, 1100, 1101.  
*Elston v. Crawfordsville* (20 Ind. 272), 392, 1366.  
*Elwood v. Bullock* (6 Q. B. 383), 519, 1233.  
*Ely v. Board &c.* (87 Cal. 166; 25 Pac. Rep. 240), 1550.  
*Ely v. Campbell* (59 How. Pr. 333), 615, 1464.  
*Ely v. Des Moines* (Iowa, 53 N. W. Rep. 475), 1498.  
*Ely v. Niagara County* (36 N. Y. 297), 757.  
*Ely v. Parsons* (55 Conn. 83; 10 Atl. Rep. 499), 222, 223.  
*Ely v. Rochester* (26 Barb. 133), 662.  
*Ely v. St. Louis R. Co.* (77 Mo. 34), 1486.  
*Elyton Land Co. v. Ayres* (62 Ala. 413), 646, 1189.  
*Emlden v. Lehigh Coal Co.* (47 Pa. St. 76), 959.  
*Embler v. Walkill* (132 N. Y. 222), 1453, 1493.  
*Embury v. Conner* (3 N. Y. 511), 671.  
*Emerich v. City of Indianapolis* (118 Ind. 279), 1544.  
*Emerie v. Gilman* (10 Cal. 404), 1595.  
*Emerson v. Babcock* (66 Iowa, 258; 23 N. W. Rep. 656), 1217.  
*Emerson v. Newberry* (13 Pick. 377), 713.  
*Emery v. Bradford* (29 Cal. 75), 706.  
*Emery v. Gas Co.* (28 Cal. 345), 1166, 1172, 1188.  
*Emery v. Hapgood* (7 Gray, 55; 66 Am. Dec. 459), 209.  
*Emery v. Lowell* (127 Mass. 138), 244.  
*Emmitt v. City of New York* (13 N. Y. Supl. 887), 184, 188.  
*Emmons v. City of Lewiston* (135 Ill. 36; 24 N. E. Rep. 1006), 1235.  
*Emory v. Lowell* (104 Mass. 13), 772.  
*Empire v. Darlington* (101 U. S. 87), 943, 964.  
*Emporia v. Gilchrist* (37 Kan. 532; 15 Pac. Rep. 532), 1082.  
*Emporia v. Loden* (25 Kan. 588), 686.  
*Emporia v. Norton* (16 Kan. 236), 504.  
*Emporia v. Schmidling* (33 Kan. 485), 1484, 1486.  
*Emporia v. Smith* (42 Kan. 433; 22 Pac. Rep. 616), 392.  
*Emporia v. Volmer* (12 Kan. 622), 539.  
*Empire City Bank, In re* (18 N. Y. 199), 690.  
*Enfield v. Jordan* (119 U. S. 630), 964.  
*Enfield Toll Bridge Co. v. Hartford &c. R. Co.* (17 Conn. 40), 1196.  
*Engle v. New York* (40 Fed. Rep. 51), 754.  
*English v. Chicot County* (26 Ark. 454), 932.  
*English v. People* (96 Ill. 566), 929.  
*English v. Smock* (34 Ind. 115; 7 Am. Rep. 215), 651.  
*Enos v. Springfield* (113 Ill. 65), 1074, 1078, 1086, 1187.  
*Enright v. Falvey* (4 L. R. Ir. 397), 323.  
*Enterprise v. Fowler* (38 Kan. 415; 16 Pac. Rep. 703), 884.  
*Episcopal Church, Matter of* (75 N. Y. 324), 1071.  
*Episcopal Society v. Dedham Episcopal Church* (1 Pick. 372), 257.  
*Erie v. Bootz* (72 Pa. St. 196), 112.  
*Erie v. Erie Canal Co.* (59 Pa. St. 174), 86.  
*Erie v. Knapp* (29 Pa. St. 173), 1596.  
*Erie Academy v. Erie* (31 Pa. St. 515), 1265.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Erie City v. McGill (101 Pa. St. 616), 1500.  
 Erie City v. Schwingle (22 Pa. St. 384), 265, 1440.  
 Erie County v. Erie (113 Pa. St. 360), 1397.  
 Erlinger v. Boreau (51 Ill. 94), 64.  
 Ernst v. Kunkle (5 Ohio St. 520), 1113.  
 Erskine v. Van Arsdale (15 Wall. 77), 1577.  
 Escanaba Company v. Chicago (107 U. S. 678), 758.  
 Eschbach v. Pitts (6 Md. 71), 1395.  
 Eslava v. Jones (33 Ala. 139), 219.  
 Espy v. Fort Madison (14 Iowa, 226), 1577.  
 Essex Turnpike Corporation v. Collins (8 Mass. 292), 305.  
 Estep v. Keokuk County (18 Iowa, 199), 251, 642.  
 Estes v. Owen (90 Mo. 113; 2 S. W. Rep. 133), 589, 1161.  
 Estey v. Starr (56 Vt. 690), 302, 362.  
 Estopinal v. Peyroux (37 La. Ann. 477), 338.  
 Eufala v. McNab (67 Ala. 588), 230, 549.  
 Eureka Basin &c. Co., *In re* (96 N. Y. 42; 3 Dill. 376), 931.  
 Eureka Springs v. O'Neil (Ark., 1892; 19 S. W. Rep. 969), 525.  
 Eustace v. Johns (38 Cal. 3), 1201, 1441.  
 Evans v. Council Bluffs (65 Iowa, 238), 435, 1363.  
 Evans v. Etheridge (96 N. C. 42), 220.  
 Evans v. Hughes County (6 Dak. 102; 50 N. W. Rep. 720), 596.  
 Evans v. Savage (77 Me. 212), 150.  
 Evans v. Sharp (29 Wis. 564), 558.  
 Evans v. Town of Stanton (23 Minn. 368), 825.  
 Evans v. Utica (69 N. Y. 166), 1438, 1492.  
 Evanston v. Gunn (99 U. S. 660), 9, 265.  
 Evansville v. Blend (118 Ind. 426), 1277, 1279.  
 Evansville v. Decker (84 Ind. 325; 43 Am. Rep. 86), 1096, 1098, 1099.  
 Evansville v. Hall (14 Ind. 27), 1359.  
 Evansville v. Martin (41 Ind. 145), 520.  
 Evansville v. Page (23 Ind. 525), 401.  
 Evansville v. Pfisterer (34 Ind. 36), 1574.  
 Evansville v. State (118 Ind. 426), 1279, 1332.  
 Evansville &c. R. Co. v. Evansville (15 Ind. 395), 282.  
 Evansville Co. v. State (73 Ind. 219), 1419.  
 Evart v. Pastal (86 Mich. 325; 49 N. W. Rep. 53), 316.  
 Eve v. Simon (78 Ga. 120), 1545.  
 Eveleigh v. Hounsfeld (34 Hun, 140), 1439, 1440.  
 Everett v. Council Bluffs (40 Iowa, 66), 1030.  
 Everett v. Smith (22 Minn. 53), 381, 494.  
 Evergreen Cemetery Ass'n v. Beecher (53 Conn. 551), 686.  
 Evergreen Cemetery Ass'n v. City of New Haven (43 Conn. 234), 677.  
 Everson v. Syracuse (100 N. Y. 577), 773.  
 Everton v. Sutton (5 Wend. 280), 339.  
 Everts v. Rose Grove Dist. Tp. (77 Iowa, 37; 41 N. W. Rep. 478), 613, 1331, 1333.  
 Evertson v. First National Bank (66 N. Y. 14), 958.  
 Ewbanks v. Ashley (36 Ill. 177), 530, 1064, 1264.  
 Ewing v. State (81 Tex. 172), 1556, 1557.  
 Exchange Bank v. Hines (3 Ohio St. 591), 1572.  
 Exchange Bank v. Lewis County (28 West Va. 273), 213, 214.  
 Exeter v. Glyde (4 Mod. 37), 206.  
 Exeter and Northmoreland Town-ship Line (8 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 524), 430.  
 Exeter v. Starre (2 Show. 158), 540.  
*Ex parte* Ah Lit (26 Fed. Rep. 512), 524.  
*Ex parte* Ah Yon (82 Cal. 339), 1261.  
*Ex parte* Ah You (88 Cal. 99), 518.  
*Ex parte* Andrews (18 Cal. 678), 1018.  
*Ex parte* Baltimore Turnpike Co. (5 Binn. 481), 1390.  
*Ex parte* Barnett (51 Ark. 215; 10 S. W. Rep. 492), 1012.  
*Ex parte* Batesville &c. R. Co. (39 Ark. 82), 220.  
*Ex parte* Bedell (20 Mo. App. 125), 504, 505.  
*Ex parte* Brandon (49 Ark. 143; 4 S. W. Rep. 452), 1012.  
*Ex parte* Burnett (30 Ala. 461), 106, 534, 1051, 1260.  
*Ex parte* Byrd (84 Ala. 17; 5 Am. St. Rep. 328), 1243, 1244.  
*Ex parte* Calhoun (87 Ga. 359), 1271.  
*Ex parte* Campbell (74 Cal. 20; 15 Pac. Rep. 318), 1240.  
*Ex parte* Canto (31 Tex. App. 61; 17 S. W. Rep. 155), 582, 1244.  
*Ex parte* Cassinello (63 Cal. 538), 1020.  
*Ex parte* Cheney (90 Cal. 617), 1247.  
*Ex parte* Chin Yan (60 Cal. 78), 518, 1234.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Ex parte* Christensen (85 Cal. 208), 524.  
*Ex parte* City Council of Montgomery (64 Ala. 463), 533.  
*Ex parte* Cregg (2 Curtis C. G. 98), 140.  
*Ex parte* Crouse (4 Wheat. 9), 1008.  
*Ex parte* Delaney (43 Cal. 478), 598.  
*Ex parte* Firemen's Ins. Co. (6 Hill, 243), 1539.  
*Ex parte* Fiske (72 Cal. 125; 13 Pac. Rep. 310), 507, 1246.  
*Ex parte* Frank (52 Cal. 606), 518, 521, 609.  
*Ex parte* Garza (28 Tex. App. 381; 19 Am. St. Rep. 845), 116, 117, 118, 1232.  
*Ex parte* Green (Cal., 29 Pac. Rep. 783), 533.  
*Ex parte* Gregory (20 Tex. App. 210), 1234, 1237.  
*Ex parte* Halstead (97 Cal. 471), 1256.  
*Ex parte* Hanson (28 Fed. Rep. 127), 1235.  
*Ex parte* Harris (52 Ala. 87; 23 Am. Rep. 559), 1536.  
*Ex parte* Heath (3 Hill, 42), 190, 389, 1559.  
*Ex parte* Heilbron (65 Cal. 609), 1018.  
*Ex parte* Heyleman (92 Cal. 492; 28 Pac. Rep. 675), 1236.  
*Ex parte* Hitz (111 U. S. 766), 705.  
*Ex parte* Hollwedell (74 Mo. 395), 539, 544, 604.  
*Ex parte* Humphrey (10 Wend. 612), 307.  
*Ex parte* Jackson (45 Ark. 158), 1012.  
*Ex parte* Kiburg (10 Mo. App. 442), 539, 544.  
*Ex parte* Lane (76 Cal. 587), 541, 1264.  
*Ex parte* Lawhorne (18 Gratt. 85), 175.  
*Ex parte* Lynch (2 Hill, 45), 830, 1539.  
*Ex parte* McCollum (1 Cowen, 550), 443.  
*Ex parte* Mayor (23 Wend. 277), 1169.  
*Ex parte* Mirande (73 Cal. 365; 14 Pac. Rep. 888), 274, 358, 1355.  
*Ex parte* Murphy (7 Cowen, 153), 162.  
*Ex parte* Norris (8 S. C. 408), 200.  
*Ex parte* O'Donovan (24 Fla. 281), 1042.  
*Ex parte* O'Leary (65 Miss. 80; 3 So. Rep. 144), 1052.  
*Ex parte* Parsons (1 Hughes, 282), 804.  
*Ex parte* Reed (4 Cranch, 582), 533.  
*Ex parte* Reed (4 Hill, 572), 335.  
*Ex parte* Reily (85 Cal. 632), 190, 1253.  
*Ex parte* Reynolds (87 Ala. 138; 6 So. Rep. 335; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 1), 617.  
*Ex parte* Robinson (12 Neb. 263), 1356, 1370.  
*Ex parte* Robinson (3 Pugsley, 389), 378.  
*Ex parte* Robinson (Tex., 17 S. W. Rep. 1057), 600.  
*Ex parte* Rogers (7 Cowen, 526, n.), 276.  
*Ex parte* Samuel J. Peacock (25 Fla. 478), 1261.  
*Ex parte* Schmidt (24 S. C. 363), 112, 1257.  
*Ex parte* Schneider (11 Oregon, 288), 1233.  
*Ex parte* Selma &c. R. Co. (45 Ala. 696), 16, 933.  
*Ex parte* Shrader (33 Cal. 279), 1018, 1020.  
*Ex parte* Slattery (3 Ark. 484), 1255, 1258.  
*Ex parte* Smith (38 Cal. 702), 1018, 1240.  
*Ex parte* Smith (8 S. C. 495), 200.  
*Ex parte* Snyder (64 Mo. 58), 199.  
*Ex parte* Solomon (Cal., 27 Pac. Rep. 757), 518.  
*Ex parte* State (52 Ala. 231), 740.  
*Ex parte* Stockton (33 Fed. Rep. 95), 1240.  
*Ex parte* Strang (21 Ohio St. 610), 199.  
*Ex parte* Taylor (58 Miss. 478), 1235.  
*Ex parte* Thomas (71 Cal. 204), 1388.  
*Ex parte* Trask (1 Pug. & Bur. 277), 533.  
*Ex parte* Tuttle (91 Cal. 589; 27 Pac. Rep. 933), 597, 1248.  
*Ex parte* Virginia (100 U. S. 339), 147.  
*Ex parte* Wells (21 Fla. 280), 469.  
*Ex parte* Weston (11 Mass. 417), 705.  
*Ex parte* Wolf (14 Neb. 24; 6 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 153), 273, 275.  
*Ex parte* Wolters (65 Cal. 269), 1240.  
*Eyerly v. Board &c.* (31 Iowa, 189), 1540.  
*Eyerly v. Jasper County* (72 Iowa, 150), 1540.  
*Eyerly v. Jasper County* (77 Iowa, 470), 1540.  
*Eyerman v. Blaksley* (78 Mo. 145), 529, 1349.  
*Eyke, City Treasurer, v. Lange* (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 680), 1522.  
*Eyre v. Jacob* (14 Gratt. 422), 1377, 1370.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

## F.

- Faber v. Grafmiller* (109 Ind. 206), 1173.  
*Face v. Ionia City* (90 Mich. 104), 1404, 1446.  
*Facey v. Fuller* (13 Mich. 527), 298.  
*Fagan v. Chicago* (84 Ill. 234), 1187.  
*Fairchild v. City of St. Paul* (Minn., 49 N. W. Rep. 335), 1088.  
*Fairchild v. Keith* (29 Ohio St. 156), 338.  
*Fairchild v. Wall* (Cal., 29 Pac. Rep. 60), 1118.  
*Fairfax v. Hunter* (7 Cr. 603), 139, 141.  
*Fairfield v. Gallatin County* (100 U. S. 47), 944.  
*Fairfield v. Ratcliff* (20 Iowa, 396), 1160.  
*Falconer v. Buffalo &c. R. Co.* (69 N. Y. 491), 699, 939, 944, 945.  
*Falconer v. Campbell* (2 McLean C. C. 195), 50.  
*Falconer v. Shores* (37 Ark. 386), 315.  
*Falk v. Strother* (84 Cal. 544; 22 Pac. Rep. 670), 888.  
*Falls v. Cairo* (58 Ill. 403), 244.  
*Falmouth v. Watson* (5 Bush, 660), 1355.  
*Fane's Case* (Doug. 153), 203.  
*Fanning v. Gregoire* (16 How. 524), 261, 566.  
*Faribault v. Wilson* (34 Minn. 254), 541.  
*Farley v. Chicago &c. R. Co.* (36 Ill. App. 517), 857.  
*Farley v. Commissioners* (126 Ind. 468), 1263.  
*Farman v. Town of Ellington* (46 Hun, 40), 1439.  
*Farmer v. People* (77 Ill. 322), 1250.  
*Farmers' & Merchants' Nat. Bank v. School Dist.* (6 Dak. 255; 42 N. W. Rep. 767), 621, 809.  
*Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. v. Borough of Ansonia* (61 Conn. 76), 1168.  
*Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. v. Galesburg* (133 U. S. 156; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 816), 715, 966.  
*Farmington River Water-Power Co. v. County Comm'rs* (112 Mass. 206), 704, 705, 1576.  
*Farnham v. Benedict* (39 Hun, 22), 210.  
*Farnham v. Pierce* (141 Mass. 203; 6 N. E. Rep. 830), 1008.  
*Farnsworth v. Pawtucket* (13 R. I. 83), 529.  
*Farnsworth v. Rock Island* (83 Me. 508), 1434.  
*Farnum v. Concord* (2 N. H. 392), 156, 747.  
*Farquar v. Roseburg* (2 Pac. Rep. 1103), 265.  
*Farr v. Brackett* (30 Vt. 344), 528.  
*Farr v. Hollis* (9 Barn. & C. 332), 320.  
*Farrar v. City of St. Louis* (80 Mo. 379), 1103, 1135, 1161, 1173.  
*Farrel v. City of New York* (5 N. Y. 672), 1220.  
*Farrel v. London* (12 Upper Can. Q. B. 343), 540.  
*Farrel v. Town of Derby* (58 Conn. 234; 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 391), 667, 815.  
*Farrell v. Bridgeport* (45 Conn. 191), 1277.  
*Farrell v. Mayor &c.* (20 N. Y. St. Rep. 12; 5 N. Y. Supl. 672), 614.  
*Farren v. King* (41 Conn. 448), 1272.  
*Farrington v. Investment Co.* (N. Dak., 45 N. W. Rep. 194), 593.  
*Farrington v. Turner* (53 Mich. 27), 379.  
*Fass v. Seehawer* (60 Wis. 525), 558, 706, 1083.  
*Fath v. Koeppel* (72 Wis. 289; 39 N. W. Rep. 539), 1031.  
*Fatout v. School Comm'rs* (102 Ind. 223), 1326.  
*Faulk v. McCartney* (42 Kan. 695; 22 Pac. Rep. 712), 806.  
*Faulk v. Strother* (84 Cal. 544; 24 Pac. Rep. 110), 1552.  
*Faulkner v. City of Aurora* (85 Ind. 130), 744, 775.  
*Faulkner v. Hunt* (16 Cal. 170), 1577.  
*Faulks v. People* (39 Mich. 200), 1249.  
*Faviell v. Railway Co.* (2 Exch. 344), 658.  
*Favrot v. East Baton Rouge* (34 La. Ann. 491), 1380.  
*Fay v. Town of Lindley* (11 N. Y. Supl. 355), 1439.  
*Fayette v. Shafroth* (25 Mo. 445), 1256.  
*Fayetteville v. Carter* (52 Ark. 301), 1234.  
*Fayssoux v. De Chaurand* (36 La. Ann. 547), 1171.  
*Fearing v. Irwin* (55 N. Y. 486), 1195.  
*Fecheimer v. Louisville* (84 Ky. 306), 1388.  
*Federgreen v. Town of Fallsburgh* (25 Hun, 152), 830.  
*Felch v. Gilman* (23 Vt. 38), 1417.  
*Feldman v. Charleston* (23 S. C. 57), 930, 1393.  
*Fell v. State* (42 Md. 71), 487.  
*Fellowes v. New Haven* (44 Conn. 240; 26 Am. Rep. 447), 677.  
*Fellowes v. Gilman* (4 Wend. 414), 310, 313.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Fellows v. Walker** (39 Fed. Rep. 651), 931.  
**Felton v. Milwaukee** (47 Wis. 494), 698, 699.  
**Felton v. Short Route Co.** (85 Ky. 640), 1422.  
**Fender v. Neosho Falls** (22 Kan. 305), 1368.  
**Fenelon's Petition** (7 Pa. St. 173), 1188.  
**Fensier v. Lammon** (6 Nev. 109), 334.  
**Fenton v. Salt Lake County** (4 Utah, 466; 11 Pac. Rep. 611), 883.  
**Fenwick v. East London Co.** (L. R. 20 Eq. 544), 1295.  
**Ferdinand v. Mayor &c. of New York** (13 N. Y. Supl. 226), 1117.  
**Ferguson v. Borough of Stamford** (60 Conn. 432), 1177.  
**Ferguson v. Chittenden Co.** (6 Ark. 479), 292.  
**Ferguson v. City of Selma** (43 Ala. 398), 1048, 1051.  
**Ferguson v. Kinnoull** (9 Cl. & F. 251), 219.  
**Ferguson v. Landram** (5 Bush, 230), 645.  
**Fernald v. Lewis** (6 Greenl. (Me.) 264), 150, 345, 915.  
**Fernbach v. Waterloo** (Iowa, 34 N. W. Rep. 610), 1488, 1502, 1503, 1504.  
**Fernbach v. Waterloo** (76 Iowa, 598; 41 N. W. Rep. 370), 1487, 1488, 1503.  
**Ferrari v. Board of Health** (24 Fla. 390; 5 So. Rep. 1), 1043.  
**Ferree v. School Dist.** (76 Pa. St. 376), 671.  
**Ferrier, In re** (103 Ill. 367), 1008.  
**Fertilizing Co. v. Hyde Park** (97 U. S. 659), 1046, 1054, 1312.  
**Field v. Commonwealth** (32 Pa. St. 478), 202, 210.  
**Field v. Des Moines** (39 Iowa, 575; 18 Am. Rep. 46), 669, 759, 1055.  
**Field v. Field** (9 Wend. 394), 380.  
**Field v. Girard College** (54 Pa. St. 233), 202.  
**Field v. New York** (6 N. Y. 179), 1115.  
**Field v. People** (3 Ill. 79), 159.  
**Field v. Stokely** (99 Pa. St. 306; 44 Am. Rep. 109), 759, 1054.  
**Field v. West Orange** (36 N. J. Eq. 118; 37 N. J. Eq. 600), 1145.  
**Fiffeld v. Marinette County** (63 Wis. 532; 22 N. W. Rep. 703), 593, 1132.  
**Finch v. Board of Education** (30 Ohio St. 37; 27 Am. Rep. 414), 10, 223, 750.  
**Findlay v. McAllister** (113 U. S. 104), 1375.  
**Findley v. Salem** (137 Mass. 171), 760, 1037.  
**Fink v. Milwaukee** (17 Wis. 26), 539, 1264.  
**Fink v. St. Louis** (71 Mo. 52), 1462.  
**Finley v. Dietrick** (12 Iowa, 516), 1366.  
**Finley v. Philadelphia** (32 Pa. St. 381), 1350.  
**Finn v. Adrian City** (Mich., 53 N. W. Rep. 614), 1469, 1499.  
**Finney v. Oshkosh** (18 Wis. 220), 1171.  
**Finney v. State** (126 Ind. 577; 26 N. E. Rep. 150), 865, 1334.  
**Fire Department v. Helfenstein** (16 Wis. 136), 144.  
**Fire Department v. Kip** (10 Wend. 267), 67, 87.  
**Fire District v. Comm'rs** (108 Mass. 142), 1390.  
**Fire Ins. Patrol v. Boyd** (120 Pa. St. 624), 754.  
**Firemen's Ins. Co., Ex parte** (6 Hill, 45), 1589.  
**First Municipality v. Blineau** (3 La. Ann. 689), 1054.  
**First Municipality v. Comm'rs of Sinking Fund** (1 Rob. 279), 93.  
**First Municipality v. Cutting** (4 La. Ann. 335), 580, 1243.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Americus** (68 Ga. 119), 1400.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Arlington** (16 Blatchf. 57), 952.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Cook** (77 Ill. 622), 1568.  
**First Nat. Bank v. County of Saratoga** (106 N. Y. 488; 13 N. E. Rep. 439), 914.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Meredith** (44 Mo. 500), 1359.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Ottawa** (43 Kan. 295), 1596, 1597.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Peck** (43 Kan. 643; 23 Pac. Rep. 1077), 863.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Rush School Dist.** (81 Pa. St. 307), 822.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Sarlls** (129 Ind. 201), 1246.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Scott** (14 Minn. 77), 965.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Town of Concord** (50 Vt. 257), 936.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Town of Dorset** (16 Blatchf. 62), 936.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Union School Tp.** (75 Ind. 361), 821.  
**First Nat. Bank v. Yankton County** (101 U. S. 129), 941.  
**First Parish &c. v. Cole** (3 Pick. 232), 660.  
**First Parish in Sudbury v. Stearns** (21 Pick. 148), 162, 291.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- First Presbyterian Church v. Fort Wayne (36 Ind. 338), 1160, 1166.  
 Fish v. Branin (23 N. J. Law, 484), 1351.  
 Fish v. Dodge (38 Barb. 163), 219.  
 Fish v. Perkins (52 Conn. 200), 990.  
 Fisher v. Board of Directors (La., 10 So. Rep. 494), 808.  
 Fisher v. Boston (104 Mass. 87), 264, 754, 760, 763, 775, 1037.  
 Fisher v. Cambridge Village (133 N. Y. 527), 1430, 1503.  
 Fisher v. Deans (107 Mass. 118), 338, 339.  
 Fisher v. Harrisburg (Pa., 2 Grant's Cas. 291), 518, 521, 529, 1024, 1234.  
 Fisher v. McGirr (1 Gray, 1), 524.  
 Fisher v. People (84 Ill. 491), 1384.  
 Fisher v. Prowse (2 Best & S. 770), 1408.  
 Fisher v. School Dist. (4 Cush. 494), 640.  
 Fisher v. Vaughan (10 Upper Can. Q. B. 492), 1172.  
 Fisk v. Hazard (7 R. I. 438), 664.  
 Fisk v. Jefferson & Co. Jury (116 U. S. 131), 1375.  
 Fisk v. Kenosha (26 Wis. 23), 932.  
 Fiske, *Ex parte* (72 Cal. 125; 13 Pac. Rep. 310), 507, 1246.  
 Fister v. La Rue (15 Barb. 323), 708, 711.  
 Fitch v. McDiarmid (26 Ark. 482), 1517.  
 Fitch v. New York (40 Hun. 512), 192.  
 Fitch v. Pinckard (5 Ill. 78), 91, 92, 543, 1171, 1268.  
 Fitchburg v. Lunenburg (102 Mass. 358), 978.  
 Fitchburg R. Co. v. Grand Junction & Co. R. Co. (1 Allen, 552), 198.  
 Fitzgerald v. Commonwealth (5 Allen, 509), 1009.  
 Fitzgerald v. City of Troy (7 N. Y. Supl. 103), 1476.  
 Fitzgerald v. Walker (Ark., 17 S. W. Rep. 702), 813.  
 Fitzgerald v. Woburn (109 Mass. 204), 1437, 1460, 1486.  
 Fitzpatrick v. Board & Co. (87 Ky. 132; 7 S. W. Rep. 896), 1336.  
 Fitzsimmons v. Brooklyn (103 N. Y. 536), 210, 1292.  
 Flack v. Green Island Village (122 N. Y. 107), 1405, 1406.  
 Flack v. Harrington (1 Ill. 213), 339.  
 Flagg v. Hudson (142 Mass. 280), 1455.  
 Flagg v. Palmyra (33 Mo. 440), 954, 1378.  
 Flagg v. St. Charles (27 La. Ann. 319), 647.  
 Flagg v. Worcester (13 Gray, 601), 1146.  
 Flatan v. State (56 Tex. 93), 315.  
 Fletcher v. Boodle (18 C. B. (N. S.) 152), 134.  
 Flater v. Detroit (70 Mich. 644), 1468.  
 Fleckner v. Bank of U. S. (8 Wheat. 328), 260, 261.  
 Fleming v. City of Appleton (55 Wis. 90; 13 N. W. Rep. 462), 892.  
 Fleming v. Springfield (154 Mass. 520), 1475, 1480.  
 Flemming v. Clark (20 N. J. Law, 280), 1273.  
 Fletcher v. Auburn R. Co. (25 Wend. 462), 1457.  
 Fletcher v. Inhabitants of Belfast (77 Me. 314), 975.  
 Fletcher v. Lincolnville (20 Me. 439), 343, 344, 350, 1335.  
 Fletcher v. Lowell (15 Gray, 103), 192.  
 Fletcher v. Oshkosh (18 Wis. 229), 1171.  
 Fletcher v. Peck (9 Cranch, 87), 741.  
 Flewellen v. Proetz (Tex., 15 S. W. Rep. 1043), 1160, 1170, 1171.  
 Flint v. Webb (25 Minn. 93), 1164.  
 Flint & Co. R. Co. v. Detroit & Co. R. Co. (64 Mich. 350), 1213.  
 Flint River Dist. v. Kelley (55 Iowa, 568), 1330.  
 Flood v. State (19 Tex. App. 584), 513, 1245.  
 Flora v. Lee (5 Ill. App. 629), 543.  
 Flora v. Naney (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 645), 1595.  
 Flora v. Sachs (64 Ind. 155), 532.  
 Floral Springs W. Co. v. Rives (14 Nev. 434), 1587.  
 Flori v. St. Louis (69 Mo. 341), 10, 149.  
 Flournoy v. City (17 Ind. 169), 220, 695.  
 Floyd Acceptances (7 Wall. 666), 207, 214, 966.  
 Floyd v. Barker (12 Coke, 26), 216.  
 Floyd v. Commissioners (14 Ga. 356), 543, 1258.  
 Floyd v. Eatonton (14 Ga. 354), 539.  
 Floyd v. Gilbreath (27 Ark. 675), 1568, 1576.  
 Fluty v. School Dist. (49 Ark. 94; 4 S. W. Rep. 278), 612.  
 Flynn v. Canton Company (40 Md. 312), 1201, 1441.  
 Flynn v. City of Boston (153 Mass. 372; 26 N. E. Rep. 868), 430.  
 Flynn v. Hurd (118 N. Y. 19), 1428.  
 Flynn v. Taylor (127 N. Y. 596), 1434.  
 Fobes v. Rome & Co. R. Co. (121 N. Y. 505), 1433.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Fogg v. Dummer (58 N. H. 505), 829.  
 Fogg v. Nahant (98 Mass. 578), 773.  
 Foley v. City of Haverhill (144 Mass. 352), 1183.  
 Foley v. Troy (45 Hun, 396), 1458, 1461.  
 Folmer v. Curtis (86 Ala. 354; 5 So. Rep. 688), 1223.  
 Folsom v. School Directors (91 Ill. 402), 823.  
 Foltz v. Kerlin (105 Ind. 221), 189, 200.  
 Fones Bros. Hardware Co. v. Erb (Ark., 17 S. W. Rep. 7), 872.  
 Foot v. Howard County (1 McCrary, 218), 1373.  
 Foot v. Prowse (1 Str. 625; 3 Bro. 169), 174.  
 Foot v. Stiles (57 N. Y. 399), 695.  
 Foote v. Board &c. (67 Miss. 156), 1510.  
 Foote v. Brown (60 Miss. 155), 800.  
 Foote v. Cincinnati (11 Ohio, 408), 67, 86, 123.  
 Foote v. Hancock (15 Blatchf. 373), 965.  
 Foote v. Howard County Court (4 McCrary, 218), 1375.  
 Foote v. Linck (5 McLean, 616), 1572.  
 Foote v. Pike County (101 U. S. 688), 946.  
 Fopper v. Town of Wheatland (59 Wis. 623), 1483.  
 Forbes v. Appleton (5 Cush. 115), 1182, 1577.  
 Force v. Batavia (61 Ill. 99), 375, 935.  
 Forcey v. Caldwell (Pa., 9 Atl. Rep. 466), 214.  
 Ford v. Booker (53 Ind. 395), 526.  
 Ford v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (14 Wis. 609), 682.  
 Ford v. Clough (8 Me. 334), 351, 352, 367.  
 Ford v. McGregor (20 Nev. 446), 226, 227.  
 Ford v. North Des Moines (80 Iowa, 626; 45 N. W. Rep. 1031), 63, 401, 407, 411, 1367.  
 Ford v. School Dist. (Pa., 15 Atl. Rep. 812), 1324.  
 Ford v. Thraillkill (84 Ga. 169; 10 S. E. Rep. 600), 593, 605, 1246.  
 Ford v. Umatilla County (15 Oregon, 313), 1592.  
 Foreman v. Marianna (43 Ark. 324), 411.  
 Forest County v. Langlade County (76 Wis. 605; 45 N. W. Rep. 598), 437, 439, 452, 462.  
 Forkes v. Borough of Sandy Lake (130 Pa. St. 123; 18 Atl. Rep. 609), 1500, 1503.  
 Forks Township v. King (84 Pa. St. 230), 1494.  
 Forman v. Town of Ellington (46 Hun, 40), 1445.  
 Forshay v. Ferguson (5 Hill, 154), 1182.  
 Forsyth v. Atlanta (45 Ga. 152), 776.  
 Forsyth v. Dunnagan (94 Cal. 438), 1403.  
 Forsyth v. Kreuter (100 Ind. 27), 1174.  
 Forsythe v. Ellis (4 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 298), 336.  
 Fort v. Stiles (57 N. Y. 399), 312.  
 Fort Dodge v. More (37 Iowa, 388), 1397.  
 Fort Plain Bridge Co. v. Smith (30 N. Y. 44), 565.  
 Fort Scott v. Brothers (20 Kan. 455), 1198.  
 Fort Smith v. Ayers (43 Ark. 82), 1232.  
 Fort Smith v. Davis (57 Tex. 225), 1171.  
 Fort Smith v. Dodson (46 Ark. 296), 536.  
 Fort Wayne v. Breese (Ind., 23 N. E. Rep. 1038), 1491.  
 Fort Wayne v. De Witt (47 Ind. 391), 1484.  
 Fort Wayne v. Lehr (88 Ind. 62; 3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 600), 230, 1392.  
 Fort Wayne v. Shoaff (106 Ind. 66), 1124.  
 Fort Worth v. Crawford (64 Tex. 202; 53 Am. Rep. 753), 264, 760.  
 Fortin v. Easthampton (145 Mass. 196; 13 N. E. Rep. 599), 1476.  
 Fortman v. State (Ind., 10 N. E. Rep. 94), 1340.  
 Fortune v. St. Louis (23 Mo. 239), 1596.  
 Fosdick v. Perrysburg (14 Ohio St. 472), 112, 468, 944, 1385.  
 Foshay v. Glen Haven (25 Wis. 288), 1469.  
 Foss v. City of Chicago (56 Ill. 354), 1074.  
 Foss v. Crisp (20 Pick. 121), 141.  
 Fossett v. Bearce (29 Me. 523), 352.  
 Foster v. Clinton County (51 Iowa, 541), 745.  
 Foster v. Coleman (10 Cal. 279), 634.  
 Foster v. Fowler (60 Pa. St. 27), 4, 5, 1381.  
 Foster v. Lane (30 N. H. 305), 13.  
 Foster v. Scarff (15 Ohio St. 532), 353, 375.  
 Foulk v. McCartney (42 Kan. 695), 1342.  
 Fountain County v. Warren County (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 133), 1424.  
 Fowle v. Alexandria (3 Peters, 398), 10, 97, 777, 1232, 1468.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Fowler v. Atkinson** (6 Minn. 579), 213.  
**Fowler v. Beebe** (9 Mass. 231), 200, 1265.  
**Fowler v. Perkins**, 77 Ill. 271, 1532.  
**Foxworthy v. City of Hastings** (25 Neb. 133; 41 N. W. Rep. 132), 1450, 1462.  
**Fox v. Drake** (8 Cowen, 191), 212.  
**Fox v. Ellison** (43 Minn. 41; 44 N. W. Rep. 671), 1261.  
**Fox v. Fort Edward** (48 Hurd, 363), 92.  
**Fox v. New Orleans** (12 La. Ann. 154), 253.  
**Fox v. Shipman** (19 Mich. 218), 819.  
**Fox v. Sloo** (10 La. Ann. 11), 253, 709.  
**Fox v. State** (3 Tex. App. 329), 1250.  
**Fox v. State of Ohio** (5 How. 432), 604.  
**Fractional School Dist. v. Boards of Inspectors** (63 Mich. 611), 1336.  
**Fractional School Dist. v. Mallory** (23 Mich. 111), 819.  
**Francis v. Howard County** (50 Fed. Rep. 44), 796, 843.  
**Francis v. Railroad Co.** (70 Ill. 238), 1456.  
**Frank, Ex parte** (52 Cal. 606), 518, 520, 521, 608.  
**Frank v. San Francisco** (21 Cal. 668), 97.  
**Franke v. Paducah &c. Co.** (88 Ky. 467), 283, 1306.  
**Frankel v. City of New York** (2 N. Y. Supl. 294), 1462.  
**Frankfort v. Aughe** (114 Ind. 77), 516.  
**Frankfort v. Winterport** (54 Me. 250), 668, 825.  
**Franklin v. Cronwell** (Dal. 95), 487.  
**Franklin v. Harter** (127 Ind. 446; 26 N. E. Rep. 882), 1470.  
**Franklin v. Mayberry** (6 Humph. 368), 1123, 1135.  
**Franklin v. Westfall** (27 Kan. 614), 528.  
**Franklin's Estate, In re** (Pa., 1892; 24 Atl. Rep. 626), 563.  
**Franklin Bank v. Cooper** (36 Me. 179), 323.  
**Franklin Bridge Co. v. Wood** (14 Ga. 80), 50.  
**Franklin County v. County of Henry** (26 Ill. App. 193), 976, 983.  
**Franklin County v. Layman** (34 Ill. App. 606), 797.  
**Franklin County Comm'rs v. Lathrop** (9 Kan. 453), 624.  
**Franklin Co. Court v. Bank** (87 Ky. 370), 1396.  
**Franklin Tp. v. Lebanon Tp.** (51 N. J. Law, 93; 16 Atl. Rep. 184), 981.  
**Franklin Wharf Co. v. Portland** (67 Me. 46), 772.  
**Frantz v. Jacob** (Ky., 11 S. W. Rep. 654), 796.  
**Frazee's Case** (63 Mich. 396; 30 N. W. Rep. 73), 105, 107, 489, 518, 520, 1224, 1249.  
**Frazer v. Lewiston** (76 Me. 531), 156.  
**Frederick v. Augusta** (5 Ga. 561), 941, 1393.  
**Frederick v. Groshen** (20 Md. 436), 1582.  
**Freeholders &c. v. State** (24 N. J. Law, 718), 274, 277.  
**Freeholders &c. v. Strader** (18 N. J. Law, 108), 9.  
**Freeman v. Davis** (7 Mass. 200), 313.  
**Freeman v. Howe** (24 How. 450), 334.  
**Freeman v. Otis** (9 Mass. 272; 6 Am. Dec. 66), 213, 215.  
**Freemansburg v. Rodgers** (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 872), 1143.  
**Freemont Bldg. Ass'n v. Sherwin** (6 Neb. 48), 931.  
**Freeport v. Board of Supervisors** (41 Ill. 495), 976.  
**Freeport v. Isbell** (83 Ill. 440), 222, 264, 1468, 1471.  
**Freeport v. Marks** (59 Pa. St. 253), 215, 522, 940.  
**Freeport Water-works Co.'s Appeal** (129 Pa. St. 603; 18 Atl. Rep. 560), 1301.  
**Freese v. Woodruff** (37 N. J. Law, 139), 1385.  
**Freetown v. Comm'rs** (9 Pick. 46), 705, 1591.  
**Fremont v. Boling** (11 Cal. 380), 1190.  
**Fremont &c. R. Co. v. Brown County** (18 Neb. 516; 26 N. W. Rep. 194), 445.  
**French v. Benton** (44 N. H. 28), 989.  
**French v. Boston** (129 Mass. 592), 264, 769.  
**French v. Burlington** (42 Iowa, 614), 832.  
**French v. Common Council &c.** (Mich., 48 N. W. Rep. 174), 1511, 1541.  
**French v. Quincy** (3 Allen, 9), 662.  
**French v. Spalding** (61 N. H. 395), 350.  
**French v. Teschemaker** (24 Cal. 518), 932.  
**Frenchtown Township v. Monroe County** (29 Mich. 204), 1429.  
**Frey v. Michie** (68 Mich. 323), 1563.  
**Friday v. Floyd** (63 Ill. 50), 1223.  
**Friend v. Hamill** (34 Md. 298), 218.  
**Fries v. Brier** (111 Ind. 65), 1178.  
**Friesner v. Common Council &c.** (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 19), 554.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

Frith v. Dubuque (45 Iowa, 403), 264.  
 Fritsch v. Allegheny (91 Pa. St. 226), 1468.  
 Frommer v. Richmond (31 Gratt. 646), 1370.  
 Frosh v. Galveston (Tex., 11 S. W. Rep. 402), 1172.  
 Frost v. Beekman (1 Johns. Ch. 288), 225.  
 Frost v. Belmont (6 Allen, 152), 647.  
 Frost v. Cherry (Pa., 15 Atl. Rep. 782), 561.  
 Frost v. Flick (1 Dak. 131), 1568.  
 Frost v. Inhabitants of Belfast (6 Allen, 152), 668.  
 Frost v. Leatherman (55 Mich. 38), 1171.  
 Frost v. Mayor of Chester (5 El. & B. 531), 1523.  
 Frostburg v. Duffy (70 Md. 47; 16 Atl. Rep. 642), 1096, 1099.  
 Fry v. Albemarle County (86 Va. 195), 744, 745.  
 Fry v. Lexington (2 Met. 314), 942.  
 Fuhrman v. Huntsville (54 Ala. 263), 539.  
 Fullam v. Brookfield (9 Allen, 1), 262.  
 Fuller v. Atlanta (66 Ga. 80), 677.  
 Fuller v. Colfax County (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 1044), 882.  
 Fuller v. Groton (11 Gray, 340), 368, 662, 664.  
 Fuller v. Hampton (5 Conn. 417), 150, 155.  
 Fuller v. Heath (89 Ill. 296), 801, 849, 1064.  
 Fuller v. Mayor &c. (82 Mich. 480; 46 N. W. Rep. 721), 1198.  
 Fuller v. Morrison County (36 Minn. 309), 1371, 1382.  
 Fuller v. Mower (81 Me. 380; 17 Atl. Rep. 312), 917.  
 Fullerton v. Spring (3 Wis. 667), 529.  
 Fulliam v. Muscatine City (70 Iowa, 436), 1495.  
 Fulton v. Cummins (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 949), 554.  
 Fulton v. Davenport (17 Iowa, 404), 1366.  
 Fulton v. Lincoln (9 Neb. 358), 260, 1171.  
 Fulton County v. Lucas County (2 Ohio St. 508), 453.  
 Fulton Street, *In re* (29 How. Pr. 429), 1079.  
 Fulweiler v. St. Louis (61 Mo. 479), 1261.  
 Furman v. Nichol (8 Wall. 44), 94.  
 Furman Street, *In re* (17 Wend. 649), 699, 701, 1151.

## G.

Gabel v. Houston (29 Tex. 336), 1244.  
 Gaddis v. Richland County (92 Ill. 119), 932, 935.  
 Gage v. Currier (4 Pick. 399), 227.  
 Gage v. Dudley (64 N. H. 437), 1393.  
 Gage v. Evans (90 Ill. 509), 1189.  
 Gage v. Graham (57 Ill. 144), 1382, 1572.  
 Gage v. Hornellsville (106 N. Y. 667; 12 N. E. Rep. 817), 855, 1598.  
 Gage County v. Fulton (16 Neb. 5), 974.  
 Gainesville v. Caldwell (81 Ga. 76), 1589.  
 Galatian v. Gardner (7 Johns. 106), 1414.  
 Galbraith v. Littlech (73 Ill. 209), 1269.  
 Galbreath v. Newton (30 Mo. App. 380), 1175.  
 Gale v. Village of Kalamazoo (23 Mich. 344; 9 Am. Rep. 80), 283, 568, 612, 633, 638, 665, 1232, 1244.  
 Galena v. Amy (5 Wall. 705), 1372, 1373.  
 Galena v. Corwith (48 Ill. 423; 95 Am. Dec. 557), 927, 959.  
 Galesburg v. Hawkinson (75 Ill. 156), 12, 96, 393, 1368.  
 Galesburg v. Searles (114 Ill. 217; 29 N. E. Rep. 686), 1086, 1087, 1187, 1362.  
 Galesburg Ed. Board v. Arnold (112 Ill. 11), 1342.  
 Gall v. Cincinnati (18 Ohio St. 563), 1244.  
 Gallagher v. St. Paul (28 Fed. Rep. 305), 1462.  
 Galline v. Lowell (144 Mass. 491), 1449.  
 Galloway v. Corbitt (52 Mich. 460), 1576.  
 Gallup v. Tracy (25 Conn. 10), 296.  
 Gallup v. Woodstock (29 Vt. 347), 681.  
 Galveston v. Devlin (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 395), 716.  
 Galveston v. Hemmis (72 Tex. 558), 1499.  
 Galveston v. Morton (53 Tex. 409), 713.  
 Galveston v. Posnansky (62 Tex. 118; 12 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 484), 9, 10, 13, 265, 266, 768.  
 Galveston &c. Ry. Co. v. G. C. S. Ry. Co. (63 Tex. 529), 1205.  
 Galveston City Co. v. Galveston (56 Tex. 486), 244.  
 Galveston Wharf Co. v. Galveston (63 Tex. 14), 1397.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Galveston Wharf Co. *v.* Gulf &c. Ry. Co. (Tex., 17 S. W. Rep. 57), 1216.
- Galway *v.* Metropolitan El. R. Co. (128 N. Y. 132), 1433.
- Gamble *v.* Marion County (Iowa, 52 N. W. Rep. 556), 894.
- Gamewell Fire Alarm Tel. Co. *v.* Mayor &c. (31 Fed. Rep. 312), 887.
- Gans *v.* The City (102 Pa. St. 97), 1057.
- Garden City *v.* Abbott (34 Kan. 283), 1232.
- Gardiner *v.* Gardiner (5 Me. 133), 1351, 1359.
- Gardner, Matter of (68 N. Y. 467), 1523.
- Gardner *v.* City of Newbern (N. C., 3 S. E. Rep. 500), 852.
- Gardner *v.* Haney (86 Ind. 17), 941, 1379.
- Gardner *v.* People (20 Ill. 430), 1241.
- Gardner *v.* State (21 N. J. Law, 557), 1353.
- Gardner *v.* Village of Newburgh (2 Johns. Ch. 161), 636, 638, 670.
- Garfield *v.* Douglass (22 Ill. 100), 218.
- Gargan *v.* Louisville &c. R. Co. (89 Ky. 212), 1141, 1142, 1422.
- Garland *v.* Denver (11 Colo. 534; 19 Pac. Rep. 960), 541.
- Garland *v.* Dover (19 Me. 441), 983.
- Garland *v.* Jackson (7 La. Ann. 68), 1330.
- Garlinghouse *v.* Jacobs (29 N. Y. 297), 221.
- Garrard County Court *v.* Bayle County Court (10 Bush (Ky.), 208), 1424.
- Garrard *v.* Davis (53 Mo. 332), 225.
- Garrett *v.* City of St. Louis (25 Mo. 505), 1135.
- Garside *v.* City of Cohoes (12 N. Y. Supl. 192; 58 Hun. 605), 167.
- Garty *v.* Deeming (51 Conn. 422), 1263.
- Garvie *v.* City of Hartford (54 Conn. 440; 7 Atl. Rep. 723), 185.
- Garvin *v.* Daussman (114 Ind. 429), 1173, 1180.
- Garvin *v.* Wells (8 Iowa, 286), 90, 541.
- Garza, *Ex parte* (28 Tex. App. 381; 19 Am. St. Rep. 845), 116, 117, 118, 1232.
- Gas Co. *v.* City of Des Moines (44 Iowa, 505), 1226.
- Gas Co. *v.* Parkersburg (30 West Va. 435; 4 S. E. Rep. 650), 568.
- Gas Co. *v.* San Francisco (6 Cal. 190), 484, 485.
- Gas Co. *v.* San Francisco (9 Cal. 469), 711.
- Gaskill *v.* Dudley (6 Met. 546), 150, 345, 915, 1376.
- Gaskins *v.* Atlanta (73 Ga. 746), 1468.
- Gas Light Co. *v.* City of Saginaw (28 Fed. Rep. 529), 567.
- Gas Light Co. *v.* Donnelly (93 N. Y. 557), 714.
- Gas Light Co. *v.* Middletown (59 N. Y. 228), 566, 1312.
- Gas Light Co. *v.* New Orleans (41 La. Ann. 91), 632.
- Gaston *v.* Babcock (9 Wis. 503), 437.
- Gastwiler *v.* Willis (83 Cal. 11), 1141.
- Gatch *v.* City of Des Moines (63 Iowa, 718), 1180.
- Gates *v.* Delaware County (12 Iowa, 405), 202.
- Gates *v.* Hancock (45 N. H. 528), 260.
- Gates *v.* School Dist. (53 Ark. 468; 14 S. W. Rep. 656), 811.
- Gatlin *v.* Tarboro (78 N. C. 119), 1356, 1370.
- Gaughan *v.* Philadelphia (119 Pa. St. 503; 13 Atl. Rep. 300), 1449.
- Gause *v.* Clarksville (5 Dill. 165), 631, 632, 795, 923, 960.
- Gaussen *v.* United States (97 U. S. 584), 320, 321.
- Gay *v.* Bradstreet (49 Me. 580), 1193.
- Gay *v.* Cambridge (128 Mass. 387), 1481.
- Gaylord *v.* City of New Britain (Conn., 20 Atl. Rep. 365), 1199.
- Gear *v.* Dubuque &c. R. Co. (20 Iowa, 523), 693.
- Gearhart *v.* Dixon (1 Pa. St. 224), 1171, 1268, 1270, 1391.
- Geist's Appeal (104 Pa. St. 351), 1115.
- Gelpcke *v.* Dubuque (1 Wall. 175), 927, 933, 947, 955, 956, 958, 959, 1373.
- Gemmil *v.* Arthur (125 Ind. 258; 25 N. E. Rep. 258), 895.
- Genesee &c. Bank *v.* Livingston (53 Barb. 223), 1575.
- Genesee School Dist. *v.* McDonald (98 Pa. St. 444), 1330.
- Genesee Township *v.* McDonald (98 Pa. St. 441), 278.
- Genet *v.* Brooklyn (99 N. Y. 296), 1124.
- Geneva *v.* Cole (61 Ill. 397), 70, 1558.
- Genois, Mayor &c. *v.* Lockett (13 La. 545), 195.
- Genovese *v.* Mayor (55 N. Y. Super. Ct. 397), 1141.
- Gentle *v.* Board &c. (73 Mich. 40; 40 N. W. Rep. 928), 277, 1336.
- George *v.* Dean (47 Tex. 73), 1571.
- George *v.* Mendon (6 Met. 497), 1335.
- George *v.* Oxford Township (16 Kan. 72), 937, 966.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- George v. School Dist. (6 Met. 497), 348, 349, 361, 366.  
 George's Creek Coal Co. v. New Central (40 Md. 425), 690.  
 Georgetown College v. District of Columbia (4 MacArthur, 43), 1577.  
 Georgia v. Atkins (35 Ga. 315), 19, 740.  
 Georgia v. Savannah (Dud. 132), 1359.  
 Georgia v. Stanton (6 Wall. 65), 19.  
 Georgia State Building & Loan Ass'n v. Owens (88 Ga. 224; 14 S. E. Rep. 210), 1260.  
 Gerald v. Boston (108 Mass. 580), 1498.  
 Gerber v. Ackley (32 Wis. 233), 335.  
 Gerberling v. Winnenberg (51 Iowa, 125), 1407.  
 Gere v. Supervisors of Cayuga (7 How. Pr. 255), 991.  
 Gerhard v. Comm'rs (15 R. I. 334; 5 Atl. Rep. 199), 1195.  
 Gerken v. County of Sibley (39 Minn. 433; 40 N. W. Rep. 508), 855.  
 German-American Bank v. Brenham (35 Fed. Rep. 185), 924.  
 German Sav. Bank v. Franklin County (128 U. S. 526), 939.  
 Gerrard v. Omaha &c. R. Co. (14 Neb. 270), 690.  
 Gerrish v. Brown (51 Me. 256), 772.  
 Getchell v. Benton (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 468), 931.  
 Getchell v. Wells (55 Me. 434), 361.  
 Gibbons v. Railroad Co. (36 Ala. 410), 933.  
 Gibbons v. United States (8 Wall. 269), 741.  
 Gibbs v. Comm'rs (19 Pick. 298), 1576.  
 Gibbs v. School Dist. (Mich., 50 N. W. Rep. 294), 949.  
 Giboney v. Cape Girardeau (58 Mo. 141), 1365, 1367.  
 Gibson v. Bailey (9 N. H. 168), 350, 352, 374, 1272.  
 Gibson v. District of Columbia (116 U. S. 404), 1353.  
 Gibson v. Keyser (16 Mo. App. 404), 1161.  
 Gibson v. Mason (5 Nev. 283), 159.  
 Giekey v. Merrill (67 Wis. 459), 647.  
 Gifford v. Railroad Co. (10 N. J. Eq. 171), 646.  
 Gifford v. Town of White Plains (25 Hun, 606), 829.  
 Gilbert v. Board of Education (45 Kan. 31; 25 Pac. Rep. 226; 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 399), 318, 865.  
 Gilbert v. Hebard (8 Met. 129), 1594.  
 Gilbert v. Luce (11 Barb. 91), 202.  
 Gilchrist's Appeal (109 Pa. St. 600), 1350.  
 Gilchrist v. Little Rock (1 Dill. 261), 956.  
 Gilchrist v. Schmidling (12 Kan. 263), 536, 1223.  
 Gildersleeve v. Board of Education (17 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 201), 273, 307.  
 Giles v. School Dist. (31 N. H. 304), 13, 344, 1336.  
 Gilham v. Bank (2 Scam. 245), 385.  
 Gilham v. Wells (64 Ga. 192), 518, 597.  
 Gill v. Brown (12 Johns. 385), 213.  
 Gillau v. Hutchinson (10 Cal. 153), 704.  
 Gillespie v. Brooks (2 Redf. Sur. 363), 1066.  
 Gillespie v. McGowan (100 Pa. St. 144), 765.  
 Gillett v. Logan County (67 Ill. 256), 286.  
 Gillett v. McGonigal (80 Wis. 158), 1416.  
 Gillette v. Denver (21 Fed. Rep. 822), 1180, 1185.  
 Gillette v. Hartford (31 Conn. 351), 395, 1362, 1365.  
 Gilliam County v. Wasco County (14 Or. 525; 13 Pac. Rep. 324), 462.  
 Gillmore v. Lewis (12 Ohio, 281), 667.  
 Gilluly v. Madison (63 Wis. 518), 265, 524, 767.  
 Gilman v. Contra Costa County (8 Cal. 52), 1595.  
 Gilman v. Deerfield (15 Gray, 577), 1495.  
 Gilman v. Hoyt (4 Pick. 358), 352.  
 Gilman v. Milwaukee (61 Wis. 588), 549.  
 Gilman v. Philadelphia (3 Wall. 713), 758, 1423.  
 Gilman v. School Dist. (18 N. H. 215), 908.  
 Gilman v. Sheboygan (2 Black, 510), 1369, 1381, 1399.  
 Gilmanton v. Sanbornton (56 N. H. 336), 994.  
 Gilmer v. Laconia (55 N. H. 130), 9, 265.  
 Gilmer v. Lime Point (19 Cal. 47), 692.  
 Gilmore v. City of Utica (131 N. Y. 26; 29 N. E. Rep. 841), 278, 286, 1125, 1126, 1174, 1176.  
 Gilmore v. Hentig (33 Kan. 156), 1073.  
 Gilmore v. Holt (4 Pick. 258), 353.  
 Gilmore v. Norton (10 Kan. 491), 61.  
 Gilroy v. School Dist. (17 Oregon, 522), 1342.  
 Gilson v. Board &c. (128 Ind. 65; 27 N. E. Rep. 235), 1524.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Gimbel v. Stolte (59 Ind. 446), 691, 1419.
- Girard v. Philadelphia (7 Wall. 1), 94, 97, 109, 391, 392, 406, 480, 563, 1366.
- Girard's Will, *In re* (2 La. Ann. 898), 563.
- Glaessner v. Anheuser-Busch Brewing Ass'n (11 Mo. 508; 13 S. W. Rep. 707), 589.
- Glasgow v. Rowse (43 Mo. 479), 1356, 1369, 1370.
- Glasgow v. St. Louis (107 Mo. 198; 17 S. W. Rep. 743), 757, 784, 1192, 1195, 1422.
- Glaser v. Town of Hebron (131 N. Y. 450), 771, 1498, 1472.
- Glass v. Ashbury (49 Cal. 571), 553.
- Gleason v. City of Boston (144 Mass. 28; 10 N. E. Rep. 476), 995.
- Gleason v. Soper (24 Pick. 181), 705.
- Glencoe v. People (78 Ill. 382), 1532.
- Glidden v. Reading (38 Vt. 52), 1500.
- Globe &c. Mills v. Bilbrough (19 N. Y. Supl. 176), 1252, 1255.
- Gloucester v. Osborn (1 H. L. Cas. 285), 563.
- Gloucester County v. Middlesex County (Va., 14 S. E. Rep. 660), 1430.
- Glover v. City of Terre Haute (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 412), 401, 405.
- Goddard, *In re* Petition of (16 Pick. 504), 117, 513, 539, 1096, 1123, 1201, 1211, 1230.
- Goddard v. Boston (20 Pick. 407), 112.
- Goddin v. Crump (8 Leigh (Va.), 120), 933.
- Goeltz v. Town of Ashland (75 Wis. 642), 1451.
- Goetchens v. Matthewson (61 N. Y. 420), 218.
- Goetler v. State (45 Ark. 454), 1232.
- Goettman v. Mayor &c. (6 Hun, 182), 201.
- Goetzman v. Whitaker (Iowa, 46 N. W. Rep. 1058), 895.
- Goff v. Frederick (44 Md. 67), 110.
- Goforth v. Construction Co. (96 N. C. 535), 938.
- Going v. Dunwiddie (86 Cal. 638), 218.
- Goldman v. Conway County (10 Fed. Rep. 888), 908.
- Goldsmid v. Tunbridge Wells Comm'rs (L. R. 1 Eq. 161), 765.
- Goldwaite v. City Council &c. (50 Ala. 486), 541.
- Gonzales v. City of Galveston (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 284), 1222.
- Gooch v. Association &c. (109 Mass. 558), 763, 1380, 1381.
- Goodale v. Brocknor (61 How. Pr. 451), 1004.
- Goodale v. Fennell (27 Ohio St. 426), 1373, 1381.
- Goodale v. Lawrence (88 N. Y. 513), 1000.
- Goodel v. Baker (8 Cowen, 236), 357.
- Goodenough v. Buttrick (7 Mass. 140), 528.
- Goodfellow v. New York (100 N. Y. 15), 781.
- Goodhue v. Beloit (21 Wis. 636), 422.
- Goodin v. Canal Co. (18 Ohio St. 169), 1151.
- Goodin v. City of Des Moines (55 Mich. 67; 7 N. W. Rep. 411), 1213.
- Goodman v. Simonds (20 How. 343), 957.
- Goodnow v. Ramsey County (11 Minn. 31), 891.
- Goodrich v. Brown (30 Iowa, 291), 90, 541, 1255.
- Goodtitle v. Alker (1 Burr. 133), 672.
- Goodwin v. C. & W. Canal Co. (18 Ohio St. 169), 701.
- Goodwin v. Roberts (L. R. 1 App. Cas. 476), 957.
- Goodyear v. School Dist. (17 Oregon, 517), 1342.
- Goose River Bank v. Willow Lake School Tp. (No. Dak., 44 N. W. Rep. 1002), 643, 919, 1338, 1342.
- Gordon v. Baltimore (5 Gill (Md.), 231), 1359.
- Gordon v. Cernes (47 N. Y. 608), 1169, 1362, 1389.
- Gordon v. City of Richmond (83 Va. 436; 2 S. E. Rep. 727), 1447, 1491, 1493, 1496.
- Gordon v. Clifford (28 N. H. 402), 354.
- Gordon v. Court (3 How. 133), 1359.
- Gorgier v. Millville (3 Barn. & C. 45), 957.
- Gorham v. Gross (125 Mass. 232), 767.
- Gorham v. Springfield (21 Me. 59), 63, 67, 88, 392, 1366.
- Goring v. McTaggart (93 Ind. 200), 611, 1190, 1574.
- Gorman v. Sinking Fund Comm'rs (25 Fed. Rep. 647), 958.
- Gormley v. Day (114 Ill. 185; 28 N. E. Rep. 693), 527, 1511.
- Gorton v. Erie R. Co. (45 N. Y. 660), 1502.
- Goshen v. Croxton (34 Ind. 239), 539.
- Goshen v. England (119 Ind. 368), 1486.
- Goshen v. Hillsborough (45 N. H. 139), 1005.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Goshen v. Kern (63 Ind. 468), 541.  
 Goshen v. Myers (119 Ind. 196; 21 N. E. Rep. 657), 1427.  
 Goshen Township v. Shoemaker (12 Ohio St. 624), 961.  
 Gosling v. Veley (4 H. L. Cas. 679; 12 Q. B. 328; 19 L. J. (N. S.) Q. B. 135), 106, 169, 294, 330, 386, 483, 518.  
 Gosselink v. Campbell (4 Iowa, 296), 536, 1025, 1223, 1224.  
 Gossigi v. New Orleans (41 La. Ann. 522), 1244.  
 Goszler v. Georgetown (6 Wheat. 595), 579, 779.  
 Gottschalk v. Becher (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 715), 403, 404, 407.  
 Gough v. Dorsey (27 Wis. 119), 437.  
 Gould v. City of Rochester (105 N. Y. 46; 12 N. E. Rep. 275), 1036.  
 Gould v. Glass (19 Barb. 179), 200.  
 Gould v. Mayor &c. (59 Md. 378), 1066.  
 Gould v. Paris (68 Tex. 511; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 340), 843.  
 Gould v. Sterling (23 N. Y. 456), 927, 932, 935, 952, 1390.  
 Gould v. Topeka (32 Kan. 485; 4 Pac. Rep. 822), 1198, 1436.  
 Gove v. Epping (41 N. H. 539), 664.  
 Governor v. Allen (8 Humph. (Tenn.) 176), 313.  
 Governor v. Dodd (81 Ill. 162), 219.  
 Governor v. Gibson (14 Ala. 326), 324.  
 Governor v. Hancock (2 Ala. 728), 335.  
 Governor v. Humphreys (7 Jones (N. C.), 258), 313.  
 Governor v. McEwen (5 Humph. (Tenn.) 241), 477.  
 Governor v. Perrine (23 Ala. 807), 331, 337.  
 Governor v. Ridgeway (2 Ill. 14), 320.  
 Governor v. Robbins (7 Ala. 79), 326, 330.  
 Gowen v. Philadelphia Exchange Co. (5 Watts & S. 141), 1408.  
 Goynes v. Ashley County (31 Ark. 552), 895.  
 Gozzler v. Georgetown (6 Wheat. 597), 1219.  
 Grable v. Roderick (23 Neb. 505), 1534.  
 Graf v. City of St. Louis (8 Mo. App. 562), 692.  
 Graff v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore (10 Md. 544), 697, 698, 1120.  
 Graffy v. City of Rushville (107 Ind. 502), 608, 1235.  
 Grafton Bank v. Kimball (20 N. H. 107), 373.  
 Graham v. City of Greenville (67 Tex. 63; 2 S. W. Rep. 742), 64, 405, 408, 1366.  
 Graham v. Hartnell (10 Neb. 518), 1413.  
 Graham v. State (1 Pike (Ark.), 171), 1253.  
 Graham v. Washington County (9 Dana (Ky.), 184), 320.  
 Gram v. Village of Greenbush (3 N. Y. Supl. 76), 1458.  
 Granby v. Thurston (23 Conn. 416), 109, 915.  
 Grand Chute v. Winegar (15 Wall. 371), 947.  
 Grand Gulf &c. R. Co. v. Buck (53 Miss. 246), 1361.  
 Grand Island Gas Co. v. West (28 Neb. 852; 45 N. W. Rep. 242), 1316.  
 Grand Rapids v. Blakely (40 Mich. 367), 241, 243, 1567.  
 Grand Rapids v. Grand Rapids &c. R. Co. (58 Mich. 641), 692, 1196, 1213.  
 Grand Rapids v. Grand Rapids &c. R. Co. (66 Mich. 42; 33 N. W. Rep. 15), 1196, 1212, 1299.  
 Grand Rapids v. Hughes (15 Mich. 54), 530.  
 Grand Rapids v. Widdicomb (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 635), 1077.  
 Grand Rapids v. Wyman (46 Mich. 516), 1474, 1480.  
 Grand Rapids &c. R. Co. v. Alley (34 Mich. 16), 691.  
 Grand Rapids &c. R. Co. v. Gray (38 Mich. 461), 1255, 1259, 1261.  
 Grand Rapids &c. R. Co. v. Sanders (54 How. Pr. 214), 957.  
 Grand Rapids E. L. & P. Co. v. Grand Rapids E. E. L. & F. Gas Co. (33 Fed. Rep. 659), 615.  
 Grand Rapids Booming Co. v. Jarvis (30 Mich. 320), 674.  
 Grand Rapids St. Ry. Co. v. West Side St. Ry. Co. (48 Mich. 433), 680.  
 Grandville v. Jenison (84 Mich. 54), 1413.  
 Granger v. Pulaski County (26 Ark. 37), 15.  
 Grant v. Common Council (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 997), 1119, 1539.  
 Grant v. Davenport (36 Iowa, 396), 646, 839, 870, 1260.  
 Grant v. Erie (69 Pa. St. 420), 264, 775.  
 Grant County v. Lake County (17 Oregon, 453; 21 Pac. Rep. 447), 832.  
 Grantland v. Memphis (12 Fed. Rep. 287), 425.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Granville v. Southampton (138 Mass. 256), 985.  
 Grave v. Fort Wayne (45 Ind. 429), 1466.  
 Gravel Hill School Dist. v. Old Farnis School Dist. (55 Conn. 244), 1323.  
 Graves v. City of Bloomington (17 Ill. App. 471), 1026.  
 Graves v. Colby (9 Ad. & El. 356), 531.  
 Graves v. Cole (3 Dak. 301), 343.  
 Graves v. Jasper School Tp. (So. Dak., 50 N. W. Rep. 904), 1336.  
 Graves v. Lebanon Nat. Bank (10 Bush (Ky.), 23; 19 Am. Rep. 50), 323.  
 Gray v. Baynard (5 Del. Ch. 499), 618.  
 Gray v. Board of Aldermen (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 734), 1101.  
 Gray v. Brooklyn (3 Abb. App. Dec. 267), 95, 109.  
 Gray v. Brooklyn (10 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 186), 784.  
 Gray v. Granger (R. I., 21 Atl. Rep. 342), 176.  
 Gray v. State (2 Harr. (Del.) 276), 1260.  
 Grayson's Appeal (140 Pa. St. 250; 21 Atl. Rep. 394), 457.  
 Grayson v. Latham (84 Ala. 546; 4 So. Rep. 200), 907, 909, 913.  
 Great Barrington v. Comm'rs (16 Pick. 572), 1351.  
 Great Barrington v. Lancaster (14 Mass. 253), 446.  
 Great Falls Mfg. Co. v. Worster (45 N. H. 110), 992.  
 Great Western Ry. Co. v. North Cayuga, *In re* (23 Upper Can. C. P. 28), 525, 527.  
 Greeley v. Hamman (12 Colo. 94), 544, 545, 1266, 1267.  
 Greeley v. Jacksonville (17 Fla. 174), 112, 525.  
 Greeley v. Passaic (42 N. J. Law, 87), 538.  
 Greeley v. People (60 Ill. 19), 662, 1024.  
 Green, *Ex parte* (Cal., 29 Pac. Rep. 783), 533.  
 Green v. Buckfield (3 Greenl. (Me.) 136), 983.  
 Green v. Burke (23 Wend. 490), 200.  
 Green v. Cape May (41 N. J. Law, 45), 485, 640, 1032.  
 Green v. City of Springfield (130 Ill. 515), 1175.  
 Green v. County of Richland (27 S. C. 9; 2 S. E. Rep. 618), 889, 898.  
 Green v. Durham (1 Burr. 131), 290, 298.  
 Green v. Dyersburg (2 Flip. (U. S.) 477), 934, 956.  
 Green v. Harrison County (61 Iowa, 311; 16 N. W. Rep. 136), 1015.  
 Green v. Hotaling (44 N. J. Law, 347), 1161, 1397.  
 Green v. Indianapolis (22 Ind. 192), 541.  
 Green v. Indianapolis (25 Ind. 490), 1268.  
 Green v. Miller (6 Johns. 39), 296.  
 Green v. Morris & Co. R. Co. (1 Beas. (N. J.) 165), 953.  
 Green v. Mumford (5 R. I. 472), 1568, 1569, 1573.  
 Green v. Rutherford (1 Ves. 462), 563.  
 Green v. Savannah (R. M. Charl. (Ga.) 368), 1351, 1356.  
 Green v. Spencer (67 Iowa, 410), 1485.  
 Green v. State (73 Cal. 29), 20.  
 Green v. Tacoma City (51 Fed. Rep. 622), 779.  
 Green v. Ward (82 Va. 324), 1160, 1161, 1181, 1182.  
 Green v. Wardwell (17 Ill. 278), 310.  
 Green Bay v. Brauns (50 Wis. 204), 301, 497.  
 Green Bay Canal Co. v. Water-Power Co. (70 Wis. 635; 35 N. W. Rep. 529), 662.  
 Green Township, *In re* (9 Watts & S. (Pa.) 22), 485.  
 Greenbanks v. Boutwell (43 Vt. 207), 351, 358, 365, 662.  
 Greenburg v. Corwin (58 Ind. 518), 539.  
 Greenburg Borough v. Laird (138 Pa. St. 533; 21 Atl. Rep. 96), 1120.  
 Greencastle Township v. Black (5 Ind. 557), 412.  
 Greene v. Town of Canaan (29 Conn. 157), 1406.  
 Greene County v. Boswell (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 534), 761.  
 Greene County v. Eubanks (80 Ala. 204), 15, 16.  
 Greenfield v. Cushman (16 Mass. 393), 1005.  
 Greenfield v. Wilson (13 Gray, 384), 385.  
 Greensburg v. Young (53 Pa. St. 219), 1166.  
 Greenville County v. Runion (9 S. C. 1), 868.  
 Greenville Water-works Co. v. City of Greenville (Miss., 7 So. Rep. 409), 572, 635, 1297.  
 Greenwood v. Freight Co. (105 U. S. 13), 1103, 1130.  
 Greenwood v. Louisville (13 Bush, 226), 264.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Greenwood v. State (6 Bax. 567), 604.  
 Greer v. Rowley (1 Pittsb. Rep. 1), 1596.  
 Gregg v. Jamison (55 Pa. St. 468), 198.  
 Gregory, *Ex parte* (20 Tex. App. 210), 1234.  
 Gregory v. Adams (14 Gray, 242), 1432.  
 Gregory v. Bridgeport (41 Conn. 76; 19 Am. Rep. 485), 282, 286, 664.  
 Gregory v. Brooks (37 Conn. 3), 219.  
 Gregory v. Brown (4 Bibb (Ky.), 28), 218.  
 Gregory v. Burk (35 Alb. L. J. 278), 1096.  
 Gregory v. Mayor &c. of New York (113 N. Y. 416; 22 N. Y. St. Rep. 703), 182, 620.  
 Gregory v. Small (39 Ohio St. 346), 218, 219.  
 Grenada County v. Brogden (112 U. S. 261), 638, 639, 941.  
 Greystock, *In re* (12 Upper Can. Q. B. 458), 533.  
 Gribble v. Sioux City (38 Iowa, 390), 1495.  
 Grider v. Tally (77 Ala. 422; 54 Am. Rep. 65), 219, 220.  
 Gridley v. Bloomington (68 Ill. 47), 1449.  
 Gridley v. Bloomington (88 Ill. 554), 1160, 1199, 1441.  
 Grier v. Shackelford (3 Brevard (S. C.), 196), 164.  
 Griffin v. Mayor of New York (9 N. Y. 456), 263, 785, 1080.  
 Griffin v. Rising (11 Met. 339), 227.  
 Griffith v. Carter (8 Kan. 565), 1351.  
 Griffith v. Cochran (5 Binn. 87), 1530.  
 Griffith v. County of Sebastian (49 Ark. 24; 3 S. W. Rep. 896), 1587.  
 Griffith v. Crawford County (20 Ohio, 609), 933.  
 Griffith v. Watson (19 Kan. 26), 1351.  
 Griggs v. St. Croix Co. (27 Fed. Rep. 333), 1340.  
 Grimes v. Hamilton County (37 Iowa, 290), 654, 656.  
 Grimmell v. Des Moines (57 Iowa, 144), 1185.  
 Grimmet v. Askew (48 Ark. 151; 2 S. W. Rep. 707), 274.  
 Grimsley v. State (119 Ind. 130; 17 N. E. Rep. 928), 864.  
 Grindley v. Barker (1 Bos. & Pull. 229), 296.  
 Groff v. City of Philadelphia (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 1048), 1148.  
 Grogan v. San Francisco (18 Cal. 590), 48, 239, 625, 626.  
 Grogan v. Town of Hayward (4 Fed. Rep. 161), 1143.  
 Grogan v. Worcester (140 Mass. 227), 1482.  
 Grondin v. Logan (Mich., 50 N. W. Rep. 130), 1512.  
 Gross' Appeal (18 Atl. Rep. 557), 69.  
 Gross v. City of Lampasas (Tex., 11 S. W. Rep. 1086), 1098.  
 Grove v. City of Fort Wayne (45 Ind. 429; 15 Am. Rep. 262), 1048.  
 Grove Street, *In re* (61 Cal. 438), 694.  
 Grover v. Huckins (26 Mich. 476), 529, 537, 1025.  
 Grover v. Pembroke (11 Allen, 89), 848, 868.  
 Groves v. Lebanon Nat. Bank (10 Bush (Ky.), 23), 323.  
 Grumon v. Raymond (1 Conn. 40), 339.  
 Grundy v. Hughes (8 Ill. App. 41), 1002.  
 Grusenmeyer v. City of Logansport (76 Ind. 549), 1036, 1524.  
 Gubasko v. New York (1 N. Y. Supl. 215), 1475.  
 Guenther v. Whiteacre (24 Mich. 504), 339.  
 Guernsey v. Burlington Township (4 Dillon, 372), 931.  
 Guerrero, *In re* (69 Cal. 88), 505, 1390.  
 Guest v. City of Brooklyn (69 N. Y. 506), 1131, 1571.  
 Guild v. Chicago (82 Ill. 472), 95, 109.  
 Guilford v. Supervisors (13 N. Y. 143), 1371.  
 Guilford v. Supervisors &c. (18 Barb. 615), 1371.  
 Guillotte v. New Orleans (12 La. Ann. 432), 537.  
 Guldin v. Schuylkill County (Pa. C. P., 48 Phila. Leg. Int. 197), 179.  
 Gulf &c. R. Co. v. Gasscamp (69 Tex. 545), 1492.  
 Gulf &c. R. Co. v. Miami County (12 Kan. 230), 936.  
 Gulf City St. Ry. Co. v. Galveston City Ry. Co. (65 Tex. 502), 1216.  
 Gulf R. Co. v. Black (32 Ind. 463), 1571.  
 Gulick v. New (14 Ind. 93), 192, 262, 387, 1536.  
 Gunn v. Barry (15 Wall. 610), 944.  
 Gunn v. City of Macon (84 Ga. 365), 1232.  
 Gunn's Adm'r v. Pulaski County (3 Ark. 427), 1376.  
 Gunter v. City of Fayetteville (Ark., 19 S. W. Rep. 577), 409, 411.  
 Gurley v. New Orleans (41 La. Ann. 75; 5 So. Rep. 659), 230, 232, 613.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Gurnee v. Brunswick County (1 Hughes, 270), 891.  
 Gurnee v. Chicago (45 Mich. 431), 1161.  
 Gustin v. School Dist. (10 Gray, 85), 1384.  
 Guthrie v. Armstrong (5 Barn. & Ald. 628), 296.  
 Gwynn v. Turner (18 Iowa, 1), 226.  
 Gwynne v. Burnell (7 Clark & F. 512; 2 Bing. N. C. 7), 328.  
 Gwynne v. Pool (Lutw. 290), 217.

## H.

- Hackensack Water Co. v. City of Hoboken (51 N. J. Law, 220), 1296.  
 Hackett v. Ottawa (99 U. S. 86), 929, 931, 946.  
 Hackettstown v. Swackhamer (37 N. J. Law, 191), 923.  
 Hackford v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (53 N. Y. 654), 1504.  
 Haddock's Case (Sir T. Raymond, 439; 1 Vent. 355), 406, 1251.  
 Haddox v. Clarke County (79 Va. 677), 375.  
 Hadley v. Citizens' Sav. Inst. (123 Mass. 301), 1420.  
 Hadley v. State (56 Ind. 271), 1334.  
 Hadsell v. Hancock (3 Gray, 526), 368, 663.  
 Hafford v. New Bedford (16 Gray, 297), 264, 754, 760, 763, 775, 1088.  
 Hagan v. Brooklyn (126 N. Y. 643), 180.  
 Hagar v. Brainard (44 Vt. 294), 1418.  
 Hagar v. Reclamation District (111 U. S. 701), 558, 690, 692, 1168, 1179, 1180, 1565.  
 Hagar v. Supervisors of Yolo (47 Cal. 233), 1565.  
 Hager v. Burlington (42 Iowa, 661), 1174.  
 Hagerstown v. Dechert (32 Md. 369), 79, 115, 1253.  
 Hagerstown v. Schuer (37 Md. 180), 110.  
 Haggard v. Hawkins (14 Ind. 299), 432.  
 Hagner v. Heyberger (7 Watts & Serg. 104), 298.  
 Hagood v. Southern (117 U. S. 52), 20.  
 Hague v. City of Philadelphia (48 Pa. St. 527), 232, 252, 256, 258, 639, 640.  
 Haight v. Keokuk (4 Iowa, 199), 678.  
 Haight v. New York (24 Fed. Rep. 93), 751.  
 Haile v. Palmer (5 Mo. 403), 1267.  
 Haines v. Campion (3 Harr. 49), 641.  
 Haines v. School District (41 Me. 246), 241, 1323.  
 Halbeck v. Mayor & c. (10 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 439), 190.  
 Halbert v. State (22 Ind. 125), 321.  
 Haldeman v. Penn. R. Co. (50 Pa. St. 425), 671.  
 Hale v. Burnett (15 Cal. 580), 624.  
 Hale v. Kenosha (29 Wis. 599), 1166, 1369.  
 Hale v. Smith (78 N. Y. 480), 1504.  
 Haley v. Whitney (53 Hun, 119), 227.  
 Hall, *In re* (36 Kan. 670; 17 Pac. Rep. 649), 445.  
 Hall v. Baker (74 Wis. 118; 42 N. W. Rep. 104; 27 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 208), 439, 463, 654.  
 Hall v. Buffalo (1 Keyes, 193), 1115.  
 Hall v. Chippewa Falls (47 Wis. 267), 1171.  
 Hall v. Cockrell (28 Ala. 507), 213.  
 Hall v. Corporation of Washington (4 Cranch, 532), 533.  
 Hall v. De Cuir (95 U. S. 485), 145, 1344.  
 Hall v. Holden (116 Mass. 172), 362.  
 Hall v. People (57 Ill. 307), 343, 692.  
 Hall v. Railroad Co. (90 Ill. 42), 1456.  
 Hall v. School Dist. (46 Vt. 19), 368.  
 Hall v. Smith (2 Bing. 156), 222.  
 Hall v. Westfield (133 Mass. 433), 780.  
 Halleck v. Boylston (117 Mass. 469), 372, 1269.  
 Hallenbeck v. Hahn (2 Neb. 377), 933.  
 Haller v. Railroad Co. (82 Ill. 208), 1456.  
 Hallock v. Franklin County (2 Met. 558), 704.  
 Halloran v. Carter (13 N. Y. Supl. 214), 1510.  
 Hallowell v. Gardner (1 Me. 93), 981.  
 Hallowell v. Harwich (14 Mass. 136), 1002.  
 Hallowell v. Saco (5 Me. 143), 983, 995.  
 Hall's Free School Trustees v. Horne (80 Va. 470), 1345.  
 Halsey v. People (84 Ill. 89), 1169.  
 Halsey v. Rapid Transit Street Ry. Co. (47 N. J. Eq. 380; 20 Atl. Rep. 859), 280, 553, 679.  
 Halstead, *Ex parte* (97 Cal. 471), 1256.  
 Halstead v. Mayor & c. of New York (3 N. Y. 430), 231, 250, 252, 642, 659, 664.  
 Ham v. Grove (34 Ind. 18), 323.  
 Ham v. Mayor & c. of New York (70 N. Y. 459), 751, 1038.  
 Ham v. Salem (10 Mass. 350), 686.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hamar v. Covington** (3 Met. (Ky.) 494), 786.  
**Hambleton v. Dexter** (89 Mo. 188), 467, 1551.  
**Hamden v. Bethany** (43 Conn. 212), 987.  
**Hamilton v. Columbus** (52 Ga. 435), 265.  
**Hamilton v. Massachusetts** (6 Wall. 632), 1361.  
**Hamilton v. Newcastle &c. R. Co.** (9 Ind. 359), 260.  
**Hamilton v. Philipsburg** (55 Me. 193), 352, 364.  
**Hamilton v. President &c. of Carthage** (24 Ill. 23), 70.  
**Hamilton v. State** (4 Ind. 452), 343.  
**Hamilton v. State** (3 Tex. App. 643), 604.  
**Hamilton v. Vicksburg R. Co.** (119 U. S. 280), 1423.  
**Hamilton County v. Mighels** (7 Ohio St. 109), 8, 15, 759, 763, 1585.  
**Hamlin v. Dingman** (5 Lans. (N. Y.) 61), 200, 290.  
**Hamlin v. Kassafer** (15 Oregon, 456; 3 Am. St. Rep. 176), 198, 199.  
**Hammel, *In re*** (9 R. I. 248), 300.  
**Hammatt v. City of Philadelphia** (65 Pa. St. 146), 592, 1077, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1387.  
**Hammond v. Commissioners** (154 Mass. 509; 23 N. E. Rep. 902), 1195.  
**Hammond v. Haines** (25 Md. 541), 113.  
**Hammonds v. Richmond County** (72 Ga. 188), 761.  
**Hampshire v. Franklin** (16 Mass. 76), 451, 1368, 1389.  
**Hampson v. Taylor** (R. I., 8 Atl. Rep. 231), 1413, 1492.  
**Hampton v. Coffin** (4 N. H. 517), 704.  
**Hampton v. Conroy** (56 Iowa, 498), 535.  
**Hancock v. Boston** (1 Met. 122), 1591.  
**Hancock v. District Tp.** (78 Iowa, 550), 1323.  
**Hancock v. Hazzard** (12 Cush. 112), 208, 321.  
**Hancock Street Extension** (18 Pa. St. 26), 1163.  
**Hand v. Brookline** (126 Mass. 324), 779.  
**Hand v. Fellows** (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 1126), 583.  
**Hand v. Newton** (92 N. Y. 88), 21.  
**Handy v. City of New Orleans** (39 La. Ann. 107; 1 So. Rep. 593), 646.  
**Haney v. City of Kansas** (94 Mo. 334; 7 S. W. Rep. 417), 1099.  
**Haney v. Marshall** (9 Md. 194), 144.  
**Hanger v. Abbott** (6 Wall. 532), 475.  
**Hanger v. City of Des Moines** (52 Iowa, 193; 35 Am. Rep. 266), 666.  
**Hankins v. People** (106 Ill. 628), 515.  
**Hannah v. Cincinnati** (20 Ind. 30), 942.  
**Hannewinkle v. Georgetown** (15 Wall. 548), 1569, 1569, 1570, 1574.  
**Hannibal v. Missouri & Kansas Telephone Co.** (31 Mo. 23), 1220.  
**Hannon v. Agnew** (96 N. Y. 430), 283.  
**Hannon v. Grizzard** (39 N. C. 115), 188.  
**Hannon v. Grizzard** (96 N. C. 293), 218.  
**Hannon v. St. Louis County** (62 Mo. 313), 748.  
**Hanover v. Lowell** (5 Met. 35), 368.  
**Hanover School &c. v. Gant** (125 Ind. 557), 1326.  
**Hanscom v. Boston** (141 Mass. 242), 1470, 1474.  
**Hanscom v. City of Omaha** (11 Neb. 37), 1170, 1349.  
**Hanson, *Ex parte*** (28 Fed. Rep. 127), 1235.  
**Hanson v. Borough of Warren** (Pa., 14 Atl. Rep. 405), 1459.  
**Hanson v. Eichstaedt** (69 Wis. 538; 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 137), 1273.  
**Hanson v. Electric Light Co.** (Iowa, 48 N. W. Rep. 1005), 1316.  
**Hanson v. South Scituate** (115 Mass. 336), 978, 980.  
**Hanson v. Vernon** (27 Iowa, 28), 934, 1387, 1393.  
**Hapgood v. Doherty** (8 Gray, 373), 696.  
**Harbaugh v. Monmouth** (74 Ill. 367), 525.  
**Harbeck v. Toledo** (11 Ohio St. 219), 690.  
**Harbor Comm'rs v. State** (45 Ala. 390), 1332.  
**Harcourt v. Good** (39 Tex. 456), 933.  
**Hardcastle v. State** (27 N. J. Law, 552), 352.  
**Hardenberg v. Van Keuren** (4 Abb. N. C. 43), 942.  
**Hardenbrook v. Town of Ligonier** (95 Ind. 70), 512, 532, 542.  
**Harder v. City of Minneapolis** (40 Minn. 446; 42 N. W. Rep. 350), 783, 1482.  
**Hardin v. Carrico** (3 Metc. (Ky.) 289), 337.  
**Hardin v. Governor** (63 Ga. 588), 1562.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hardin County v. Louisville &c. R. Co. (Ky., 17 S. W. Rep. 860), 282, 620.
- Hardin County v. McFarlin (32 Ill. 138), 791.
- Hardin County v. Wright County (67 Iowa, 127), 1001.
- Harding v. Bader (75 Mich. 316), 277.
- Harding v. Goodlet (3 Yerg. 40; 24 Am. Dec. 546), 682.
- Harding v. Rockford &c. R. Co. (65 Ill. 90), 937.
- Harding v. Vandewater (40 Cal. 77), 276.
- Harding v. Woodcock (137 U. S. 43), 220.
- Hardmann v. Bowen (39 N. Y. 196), 313.
- Hardwick v. Pawlet (36 Vt. 320), 994.
- Hardy v. Keene (52 N. H. 370), 775.
- Hardy v. Keene (54 N. H. 449), 1420.
- Hardy v. McKinney (107 Ind. 364), 706.
- Hardy v. Merriwether (14 Ind. 203), 922.
- Hardy v. Waltham (3 Met. 163), 576, 827.
- Hargreaves v. Deacon (25 Mich. 1), 765.
- Hargreaves v. Hopper (1 C. P. D. 193), 133.
- Hargro v. Hodgdon (89 Cal. 623; 26 Pac. Rep. 1106), 1411.
- Hargroves v. Cooke (15 Ga. 321), 1339.
- Hark v. Gladwell (49 Wis. 172; 5 N. W. Rep. 323), 302, 366.
- Harker v. Mayor (17 Wend. 199), 90, 541.
- Harlem Gas Light Co. v. Mayor &c. (3 Robt. 124; 33 N. Y. 309), 845.
- Harman v. Harwood (58 Md. 1), 158.
- Harman v. Tappenden (1 East, 562), 207.
- Harmon v. Chicago (110 Ill. 400; 51 Am. Rep. 698), 486, 511, 616, 1053.
- Harmon v. Marlborough (9 Cush. 525), 1368.
- Harmon v. Omaha (17 Neb. 548; 23 N. W. Rep. 503), 1129, 1139.
- Harmony v. Bingham (12 N. Y. 99), 1182.
- Harness v. State (76 Tex. 566; 13 S. W. Rep. 535; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 50), 98, 172.
- Harney v. Heller (47 Cal. 17), 1172.
- Harper v. City of Milwaukee (30 Wis. 372), 767, 1137.
- Harper v. Comm'rs (23 Ga. 566), 1565.
- Harper v. Lexington &c. R. Co. (3 Dana (Ky.), 227), 691.
- Harper County Comm'rs v. Rose (140 U. S. 71; 11 S. W. Rep. 710), 928.
- Harrigan v. City of Brooklyn (119 N. Y. 156), 1597, 1598.
- Harrigan v. Village of Hoosic Falls (1 N. Y. Supl. 57), 1458.
- Harriman v. Boston (114 Mass. 241), 1474.
- Harrington v. Buffalo (2 N. Y. Supl. 333), 1453, 1460.
- Harrington v. City of Wilmington (Del., 12 Atl. Rep. 779), 1099.
- Harrington v. Comm'rs &c. (2 McCord (S. C.), 400), 339.
- Harrington v. County Comm'rs (22 Pick. 263), 704.
- Harrington v. Plainview (27 Minn. 224), 1390, 1580.
- Harrington v. Wafford (46 Wis. 31), 691.
- Harris, *Ex parte* (52 Ala. 87; 23 Am. Rep. 559), 1536.
- Harris v. Atlanta (62 Ga. 290), 755, 1013.
- Harris v. Baker (4 M. & S. 27), 222.
- Harris v. Board &c. (105 Ill. 145), 1024.
- Harris v. Board &c. (121 Ind. 299), 1430.
- Harris v. Chickasaw County (77 Iowa, 345; 42 N. W. Rep. 313), 894.
- Harris v. Hanson (2 Fairf. (Me.) 241), 333, 335.
- Harris v. Nesbit (24 Ala. 498), 130.
- Harris v. Pepperell (L. R. 5 Eq. 1), 953.
- Harris v. School District (8 Foster (28 N. H.), 58), 13, 352, 372, 1330, 1336.
- Harris v. Springfield (107 Mass. 532), 1080.
- Harris v. Thompson (9 Barb. 350), 682.
- Harris v. Wakeman (Say. 254), 487, 540.
- Harris v. Webelhoer (75 N. Y. 169), 1500.
- Harris v. Whitcomb (4 Gray, 433), 377, 1268.
- Harris v. Wood (6 T. B. Mon. 641), 1565.
- Harrisburg v. Crangle (3 Watts & S. 460), 690.
- Harrisburg v. Legelbaum (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 1070), 1120.
- Harrisburg v. McCormick (129 Pa. St. 213; 18 Atl. Rep. 126), 592, 1081.
- Harrisburg v. Scheck (104 Pa. St. 53), 113.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Harrisburg City Pass. Ry. Co. v. City of Harrisburg (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 56), 1207.
- Harrison v. Augusta Factory (73 Ga. 447), 1144.
- Harrison v. Bridgton (16 Mass. 16), 451, 1368, 1388.
- Harrison v. City of New Orleans (40 La. Ann. 509; 4 So. Rep. 133), 812.
- Harrison v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore (1 Gill, 264), 594, 1019, 1041, 1042, 1246.
- Harrison v. Milwaukee (49 Wis. 247), 244, 1577, 1578.
- Harrison v. Milwaukee County (51 Wis. 662), 1146.
- Harrison v. Williams (3 Barn. & Cress. 162), 12.
- Harshman v. Bates County (92 U. S. 569), 204, 942, 943.
- Harshman v. Knox County Court (122 U. S. 306), 1375.
- Hart v. Brooklyn (36 Barb. 226), 1123.
- Hart v. Burnett (15 Cal. 580), 623, 1595.
- Hart v. Lancashire R. Co. (21 L. T. (N. S.) 261), 1487.
- Hart v. Mayor &c. (3 Paige, 213), 1021, 1054.
- Hart v. Mayor &c. (9 Wend. 571), 530, 535, 538, 614, 1025, 1048.
- Hart v. New Orleans (12 Fed. Rep. 292), 1380.
- Hart v. Oceana (44 Mich. 417), 828.
- Hart v. Poor Guardians (81 Pa. St. 466), 322.
- Hart v. United States (118 U. S. 62), 742.
- Harter v. Kernochan (103 U. S. 562), 943.
- Hartford v. Bennett (10 Ohio St. 441), 201.
- Hartford v. Talcott (48 Conn. 525), 1201, 1231, 1441.
- Hartford Bridge Co. v. East Hartford (16 Conn. 149), 451, 1368.
- Hartington v. Luge (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 957), 402, 409.
- Hartman v. City of Muscatine (70 Iowa, 511), 1495.
- Hartnall v. Ryde Comm'rs (4 B. & S. 361), 768, 786.
- Hartshorn v. Schoff (58 N. H. 197), 288.
- Hartwell v. Armstrong (19 Barb. 166), 686, 1024.
- Hartwell v. Littleton (13 Pick. 229), 1212.
- Harvard College v. Boston (104 Mass. 470), 1167.
- Harvey v. De Woody (18 Ark. 252), 1043.
- Harvey v. Helena (6 Mont. 114), 694.
- Harvey v. Indianapolis (32 Ind. 244), 646, 1582.
- Harvey v. Rush County (32 Kan. 159), 179.
- Harvey v. Thomas (10 Watts, 63), 669, 670.
- Harvey v. Tyler (2 Wall. 325), 692.
- Harward v. St. Clair &c. Drainage Co. (51 Ill. 130), 619.
- Harwinton v. Catlin (19 Conn. 520), 681.
- Harwood v. Huntoon (51 Mich. 639), 1399.
- Harwood v. Lowell (4 Cush. 310), 770, 1448.
- Harwood v. Marshall (9 Md. 83), 190.
- Hasbrouck v. Milwaukee (13 Wis. 37), 1373, 1385, 1389.
- Hasbrouck v. Milwaukee (25 Wis. 122), 1384.
- Haskell v. Bartlett (34 Cal. 281), 506.
- Haskell v. New Bedford (108 Mass. 208), 772.
- Haskell v. Penn Yan Village (5 Lans. 43), 1504.
- Hassell v. Long (2 Moore & S. 363), 329.
- Hassen v. City of Rochester (65 N. Y. 516), 1190.
- Hastings v. Bolton (1 Allen, 529), 1591.
- Hastings v. Columbus (43 Ohio St. 585), 507.
- Hastings v. Farmer (4 N. Y. 293), 142.
- Hastings v. San Francisco (18 Cal. 57), 1585.
- Hatch v. Buffalo (38 N. Y. 276), 1575.
- Hatch v. Hawkes (126 Mass. 177), 339, 1417.
- Hatch v. Inhabitants of Attleborough (97 Mass. 523), 320.
- Hatcheson v. Tilden (4 Harr. & McH. (Md.) 279), 387.
- Hathaway v. Addison (48 Me. 440), 357, 358.
- Hathaway v. Sackett (32 Mich. 97), 660.
- Hathaway v. Town of Homer (5 Lans. (N. Y.) 267), 830.
- Haupt's Appeal (125 Pa. St. 211), 1304.
- Havemeyer v. Iowa County (3 Wall. 294), 422.
- Haven v. Asylum (13 N. H. 532), 1271.
- Haven v. Grand Junction & D. Co. (109 Mass. 88), 958.
- Haven v. Lowell (5 Met. 35), 281.
- Havens v. Lathene (75 N. C. 505), 322.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Haverhill Bridge Proprietors v. Comm'rs (103 Mass. 120; 9 Am. Rep. 518), 683.
- Hawes v. Fox Lake (33 Wis. 443), 1451.
- Hawk v. Marion County (48 Iowa, 472), 665, 666, 667.
- Hawkes v. Kennebec (7 Mass. 461), 1376.
- Hawkins v. Calloway (88 Ill. 155), 190.
- Hawkins v. Comm'rs (2 Allen, 254), 691, 1418.
- Hawkins v. Dougherty (Del., 18 Atl. Rep. 951), 1551.
- Hawkins County v. Carroll County (50 Miss. 735), 932, 935.
- Hawks v. Charlemont (107 Mass. 414), 1080.
- Hawley v. Fairbanks (108 U. S. 543), 1379.
- Hawley v. Fayetteville Comm'rs (82 N. Y. 22), 1376.
- Hawthorn v. St. Louis (11 Mo. 59), 1596.
- Hawthorne v. East Portland (13 Oregon, 271), 1171.
- Hay v. Cohoes Co. (2 N. Y. 159), 778, 779.
- Hayden v. Attleborough (7 Gray, 1338), 1450.
- Hayden v. Noyes (5 Conn. 391), 103, 346, 369.
- Hayden v. Tucker (37 Mo. 214), 1052.
- Hayes v. City of West Bay City (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep., 1067), 1201.
- Hayes v. Covington (21 Miss. 408), 612.
- Hayes v. Hanson (12 N. H. 290), 1416.
- Hayes v. Holly Springs (114 U. S. 120), 230, 632, 926, 936, 942.
- Hayes v. Hyde Park (153 Mass. 514), 1455.
- Hayes v. Missouri (120 U. S. 68), 147.
- Hayes v. Oshkosh (33 Wis. 314), 752, 754, 1037.
- Hayes v. Pacific &c. Co. (17 How. 596), 1352.
- Hayes v. Simonds (9 Barb. 260), 991.
- Hayford v. County Comm'rs (78 Me. 153), 694.
- Haygood v. Justice (20 Ga. 487), 9.
- Haynes v. Bridge (1 Coldw. (Tenn.) 32), 832.
- Haynes v. Cape May (40 N. J. Law, 55), 519.
- Haynes v. Cape May (52 N. J. Law, 180; 19 Atl. R.-p. 176), 601, 1237.
- Haynes v. County of Washington (19 Ill. 66), 447.
- Hays v. Cambridge (136 Mass. 402), 1435.
- Hays v. City of Oil City (Pa., 11 Atl. Rep. 63), 185.
- Hays v. Commonwealth (82 Pa. St. 518), 5, 384.
- Hays v. Hogan (5 Cal. 243), 1577.
- Hays v. Porter (22 Me. 371), 219.
- Hayward's Case (10 Pick. 358), 705.
- Hayward v. Mayor &c. of New York (3 Barb. 486), 686.
- Hayward v. School Dist. (2 Cush. 419), 344, 1335.
- Haywood v. Charlestown (34 N. H. 23), 1419.
- Haywood v. Savannah (12 Ga. 404), 113, 511, 498.
- Hazard v. Wason (152 Mass. 270), 1591.
- Hazen v. Lerche (47 Mich. 626), 1330, 1335.
- Hazzard v. City of Council Bluffs (79 Iowa, 106; 44 N. W. Rep. 219), 1098.
- Hazzard v. Heacock (30 Ind. 172), 1181.
- Head v. Providence Ins. Co. (2 Cranch, 127), 252, 634.
- Headrick v. Whittemore (105 Mass. 23), 691.
- Healey v. City of New Haven (49 Conn. 394), 1153.
- Healy v. New York (3 Hun, 708), 1501.
- Heard v. Brooklyn (60 N. Y. 242), 671.
- Heard v. Harris (6b Ala. 43), 338.
- Heath, *Ex parte* (3 Hill, 42), 190, 389, 1262, 1559.
- Heath v. Barmore 50 N. Y. 302), 671.
- Heath v. Railroad Co. (61 Iowa, 11; 15 N. W. Rep. 573), 1217.
- Hebard v. Ashland County (55 Wis. 145), 832.
- Hebert v. De Valle (27 Ill. 448), 625.
- Hebron G. R. Co. v. Harvey (90 Ind. 192; 46 Am. Rep. 199), 1096.
- Hecht v. Boughton (2 Wyo. 368), 1391.
- Heckel v. Sandford (40 N. J. Law, 180), 472.
- Heckscher v. City of Philadelphia (Pa., 9 Atl. Rep. 231), 1589.
- Hedges v. Madison County (1 Gilm. 567), 267, 745.
- Heeney v. Sprague (11 R. I. 456), 530, 1201, 1441.
- Heeney v. Trustees &c. (33 Barb. 360), 140.
- Heffleman v. Pennington County (So. Dak., 52 N. W. Rep. 851), 908, 909.
- Heffner v. Commonwealth (28 Pa. St. 108), 343, 1520, 1549.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Heick v. Voight (110 Ind. 279), 1420.  
 Heidelberg v. San Francisco County (100 Mo. 69), 260, 1091.  
 Heidelberg School District v. Horst (62 Pa. St. 301), 262.  
 Heidler, *In re* (123 Pa. St. 653; 16 Atl. Rep. 97), 402, 410.  
 Heigel v. Wichita County (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 562), 1430.  
 Heine v. Levee Comm'rs (1 Woods, 247), 479, 1379.  
 Heine v. Levee Comm'rs (19 Wall. 655), 479, 1376, 1379, 1395, 1570.  
 Heinemann v. Heard (62 N. Y. 448), 1132.  
 Heiple v. Clackamer County (20 Oregon, 147; 25 Pac. Rep. 291), 1089.  
 Heise v. Columbia (6 Rich. 404), 535, 537.  
 Heiser v. Hatch (86 N. Y. 614), 1452.  
 Heiser v. Mayor &c. of New York (104 N. Y. 72; 9 N. E. Rep. 866), 555, 751, 1142, 1457.  
 Heiskell v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore (65 Md. 125), 291, 292, 493.  
 Heland v. Lowell (3 Allen, 407), 551.  
 Held v. Bagwell (58 Iowa, 139), 221, 323.  
 Helena v. Gray (Mont., 17 Pac. Rep. 564), 521.  
 Helena v. Turner (36 Ark. 577), 646.  
 Hellen v. Noe (3 Ired. Law, 493), 536, 1034.  
 Hellenkamp v. City of La Fayette (30 Ind. 192), 897, 1154.  
 Heller v. Sedalia (53 Mo. 159), 264.  
 Heller v. Stremmel (52 Mo. 309), 11, 13.  
 Helms v. Chadbourne (45 Wis. 60), 1588.  
 Heman v. Wolf (33 Mo. App. 200), 1163.  
 Hembling v. Big Rapids (89 Mich. 1), 757, 758.  
 Hemingway v. Machias (33 Me. 445), 1578.  
 Hemphill v. Boston (8 Cush. 195), 1408.  
 Hempstead v. Des Moines (52 Iowa, 303; 3 N. W. Rep. 123), 1153.  
 Hempstead County v. Howard County (51 Ark. 344; 11 S. W. Rep. 478), 458, 896.  
 Hendershott v. Ottumwa (46 Iowa, 658), 677.  
 Henderson's Tobacco (11 Wall. 652), 112.  
 Henderson v. Baltimore (8 Md. 352), 1065, 1171, 1383.  
 Henderson v. City of Minneapolis (32 Minn. 319; 20 N. W. Rep. 322), 586, 758, 1144, 1145.  
 Henderson v. Covington (14 Bush (Ky.), 312), 92, 668.  
 Henderson v. Davis (106 N. C. 88), 70, 1260.  
 Henderson v. Lambert (8 Bush, 607), 395, 1362.  
 Henderson v. Lambert (14 Bush, 24), 1189.  
 Henderson v. Mayor (3 La. 563), 195.  
 Henderson v. Nashville R. Co. (17 B. Mon. (Ky.) 173), 696.  
 Henderson v. Smith (26 West Va. 829; 55 Am. Rep. 138), 218.  
 Hendersonville v. Price (96 N. C. 423), 645.  
 Hendricks' Appeal (103 Pa. St. 358), 674.  
 Hendricks v. Board of Comm'rs (35 Kan. 483; 11 Pac. Rep. 450), 1010.  
 Hendricks v. Chautauqua County (35 Kan. 483; 11 Pac. Rep. 450), 888.  
 Hendricks v. Johnson (45 Miss. 644), 910.  
 Hendrickson v. Decan (1 Saxt. 577), 495.  
 Heney v. Pima County (Ariz., 17 Pac. Rep. 263), 894.  
 Henke v. McCord (55 Iowa, 378), 535, 549.  
 Henker v. Fond du Lac (71 Wis. 616), 1442.  
 Henley v. Major &c. (5 Bing. 91), 219.  
 Henline v. People (81 Ill. 269), 694.  
 Hennen, *In re* (13 Pet. 230), 202.  
 Henniker v. Weare (7 N. H. 573), 982.  
 Henniker v. Wyman (58 N. H. 528), 829.  
 Henry v. Camden (42 N. J. Law, 335), 1523.  
 Henry v. Dubuque (10 Iowa, 540), 703.  
 Henry v. Gregory (29 Mich. 68), 1573.  
 Henry v. Lansdowne (42 Mo. App. 431), 1263.  
 Henry v. State (93 Ind. 381), 864.  
 Henry v. Taylor (57 Iowa, 72), 428.  
 Henry v. Thomas (119 Mass. 583), 1174.  
 Henry County v. Nicolay (95 U. S. 619), 943.  
 Henry Street, *In re* (123 Pa. St. 346), 67, 99, 112, 119, 123.  
 Henshaw v. Cotton (127 Mass. 50), 1594.  
 Henshaw v. Foster (9 Pick. 312), 165.  
 Hepburn v. City of Philadelphia (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 279), 1061.  
 Hequembourg v. City of Dunkirk (2 N. Y. Supl. 447), 847.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1603.]

- Herhold v. Chicago (108 Ill. 467), 1418.  
 Heriot's Hospital v. Ross (12 Cl. & F. 507), 763.  
 Herman v. Crete (9 Neb. 350), 238.  
 Herr v. Lebanon (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 207), 1454.  
 Herrick v. Carpenter (54 Iowa, 340; 6 N. W. Rep. 874), 555.  
 Herrick v. Stover (5 Wend. 581), 1415.  
 Herring v. Wilmington R. Co. (10 Ired. 402), 1502.  
 Herrington v. District Tp. of Liston (47 Iowa, 11), 1028.  
 Herrington v. Lansingburgh (110 N. Y. 145), 1444.  
 Herschberger v. Pittsburgh (115 Pa. St. 78), 1395.  
 Hersey v. Supervisors &c. (16 Wis. 198), 1190.  
 Hersey v. Supervisors &c. (37 Wis. 75), 1571.  
 Hershoff v. Beverly (45 N. J. Law, 288), 524, 540, 1259.  
 Herzo v. San Francisco (33 Cal. 134), 626, 1064.  
 Hesketh v. Braddock (3 Burr. 1847), 531, 532.  
 Hess v. Pegg (7 Nev. 23), 110.  
 Hesser v. Grafton (33 West Va. 548; 11 S. E. Rep. 211), 1500.  
 Hessler v. Drainage Comm'rs (53 Ill. 105), 695.  
 Hester's Lessee v. Fortner (2 Binn. (Pa.) 40), 225.  
 Heth v. Fond du Lac (63 Wis. 228; 53 Am. Rep. 279), 1146.  
 Heth Tp. v. Lewis (114 Ind. 508), 820.  
 Hewes v. Reis (40 Cal. 255), 570, 1064, 1171.  
 Hewett v. Miller (21 Vt. 402), 1323.  
 Hewison v. New Haven (34 Conn. 1), 265.  
 Hewison v. New Haven (37 Conn. 475), 9, 770, 1453, 1466.  
 Hewitt's Appeal (88 Pa. St. 60), 1081.  
 Hewitt's Appeal (88 Pa. St. 155), 1365, 1367.  
 Hewitt v. State (6 Har. & J. 95; 14 Am. Dec. 259), 324, 325.  
 Hewitt v. White (Mich., 43 N. W. Rep. 1043), 602.  
 Hexamer v. Webb (101 N. Y. 377), 1444.  
 Heyfron v. Mahoney (9 Mont. 497), 378.  
 Heymann v. Cunningham (51 Wis. 506), 1583.  
 Heyneman v. Blake (19 Cal. 579), 696.  
 H-yward v. Mayor &c. (7 N. Y. 325), 671, 682.  
 Heywood v. City of Buffalo (14 N. Y. 534), 1131, 1189, 1574, 1575.  
 Hibbard v. Clark (56 N. H. 155), 532.  
 Hickey v. Board of Supervisors (63 Mich. 94; 28 N. W. Rep. 771), 888, 1543.  
 Hickey v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (6 Ill. App. 172), 283.  
 Hickok v. Hine (23 Ohio St. 523), 629.  
 Hickok v. Plattsburgh (15 Barb. 427), 219.  
 Hickok v. Shelburne (41 Vt. 409), 356, 360, 368, 1268.  
 Hicks v. Dorn (42 N. Y. 47), 219.  
 Hicks v. Ward (69 Me. 441), 1194.  
 Hicks v. Westport (130 Mass. 480), 1399.  
 Hies v. Erie City (135 Pa. St. 144), 754.  
 Higby v. Peed (98 Ind. 420), 1420.  
 Hight v. Greencastle City (43 Ind. 574), 1484.  
 Higgins v. Ansmuss (77 Mo. 351), 1182.  
 Higgins v. Chicago (18 Ill. 276), 704.  
 Higgins v. City of Boston (148 Mass. 485; 20 N. E. Rep. 105), 1472.  
 Higgins v. City of New York (N. Y., 30 N. E. Rep. 44), 179.  
 Higgins v. Curtis (39 Kan. 283; 18 Pac. Rep. 207), 302.  
 Higgins v. Salamanca Village (6 N. Y. St. Rep. 119), 781.  
 Higginson v. Nahant (11 Allen, 530), 685, 689.  
 Highland Turnpike Co. v. McKean (10 Johns. 159), 91, 92.  
 Hight v. Comm'rs (68 Ind. 575), 659, 666.  
 Hightown v. Staton (54 Ga. 108), 1596.  
 Highway Comm'rs v. Ely (54 Mich. 173), 220, 339.  
 Highway Comm'rs v. Van Dusan (40 Mich. 429), 630.  
 Higley v. Bunce (10 Conn. 435; 10 Conn. 567), 504, 504.  
 Hiland v. Lowell (3 Allen, 407), 486.  
 Hilbish v. Catherman (64 Pa. St. 159), 929.  
 Hildreth v. Lowell (11 Gray, 345), 686.  
 Hildreth v. McIntyre (1 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 206), 291, 298.  
 Hill v. Boston (123 Mass. 351; 23 Am. Rep. 332), 10, 17, 135, 150, 156, 489, 746, 747, 753, 759, 765, 770, 775, 1005, 1376, 1436, 1448.  
 Hill v. Charlotte (72 N. C. 55; 21 Am. Rep. 451), 222, 264, 763, 785.  
 Hill v. City of Fond du Lac (56 Wis. 242; 14 N. W. Rep. 25), 1201, 1441.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hill v. City of Kahoka (35 Fed. Rep. 32), 474.  
Hill v. Dalton (72 Ga. 314), 1257.  
Hill v. Decatur (22 Ga. 203), 487.  
Hill v. Easthampton (140 Mass. 381), 605.  
Hill v. Fitzpatrick (6 Ala. 314), 326.  
Hill v. Forsyth (67 N. C. 368), 933.  
Hill v. Higdon (5 Ohio St. 243), 1169, 1353.  
Hill v. Independent Dist. &c. (Iowa, 46 N. W. Rep. 1043), 282.  
Hill v. Kemble (9 Cal. 71), 331.  
Hill v. Mayor (72 Ga. 314), 544.  
Hill v. Memphis (134 U. S. 198; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 562; 7 R. R. Corp. L. J. 470; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 135), 562, 631, 633, 923, 925, 928, 932, 934.  
Hill v. Ogden (5 Ohio St. 246), 1270.  
Hill v. Peekskill Sav. Bank (101 N. Y. 490), 960.  
Hill v. Portland &c. R. Co. (55 Me. 438), 1477.  
Hill v. Railroad Co. (5 Denio, 206), 693.  
Hill v. Railroad Co. (11 La. Ann. 293), 719.  
Hill v. School Dist. (17 Me. 316), 1330.  
Hill v. State (4 Sneed (Tenn.), 443), 211, 786.  
Hill v. Tionesta Township (146 Pa. St. 11), 1495.  
Hill v. Warrell (Mich., 49 N. W. Rep. 479), 1164.  
Hill v. Winsor (118 Mass. 251), 1449.  
Hiller v. Sharon Springs (28 Hun, 344), 1478.  
Hillesum v. City of New York (56 N. Y. Super. Ct. 596; 4 N. Y. Supl. 806), 1485.  
Hillsborough v. Derring (4 N. H. 86), 995.  
Hilton v. Fonda (86 N. Y. 339), 227.  
Hilyard v. Harrison (37 N. J. Law, 170), 950.  
Himmelmann v. Satterlee (50 Cal. 68), 1161.  
Hinchman v. Railroad Co. (17 N. J. Eq. 80), 1221.  
Hincks v. Milwaukee (46 Wis. 559; 1 N. W. Rep. 230), 557, 1442.  
Hine v. New Haven (40 Conn. 478), 669, 1246.  
Hiner v. City of Fond du Lac (71 Wis. 74; 36 N. W. Rep. 622), 1442, 1489.  
Hines v. Charlotte City (72 Mich. 278; 40 N. W. Rep. 333), 776, 785.  
Hines v. Leavenworth (3 Kan. 186), 1169.  
Hines v. Lockport (50 N. Y. 236), 221, 748, 768, 776, 1440.  
Hingham &c. Co. v. County of Norfolk (6 Allen, 353), 682, 1069, 1096.  
Hinkle, *In re* (31 Kan. 712), 95, 110, 199, 465.  
Hinkle v. Commonwealth (4 Dana (Ky.), 518), 542.  
Hintrager v. Richter (Iowa, 52 N. W. Rep. 188), 841, 909, 910.  
Hirn v. State (1 Ohio St. 20), 112.  
Hirschman v. Paterson Horse R. Co. (17 N. J. Eq. 75), 590.  
Hirschoff v. Beverly (45 N. J. Law, 288), 531.  
Hiss v. Baltimore &c. R. Co. (52 Md. 242; 36 Am. Rep. 371), 590.  
Hitch v. Lambright (66 Ga. 228), 218.  
Hitchcock v. Danbury R. Co. (25 Conn. 516), 1417.  
Hitchcock v. Galveston (96 U. S. 341), 236, 237, 286, 550, 628, 644, 645, 720, 792, 928, 1160, 1176.  
Hitchcock v. Galveston (48 Fed. Rep. 640), 1521.  
Hitchcock v. Galveston (4 Woods, 308), 1380.  
Hitchcock v. St. Louis (49 Mo. 484), 1582.  
Hitchins v. Frostburg (68 Md. 100), 776, 1137.  
Hite v. Whitley County Court (Ky., 15 S. W. Rep. 57), 761.  
Hixon v. Lowell (13 Gray, 59), 770, 1443, 1466.  
Hoadley v. City of San Francisco (30 Cal. 265), 1143.  
Hoag v. Durfey (1 Aik. (Vt.) 286), 1269, 1272.  
Hoagland v. Culvert (20 N. J. Law, 387), 190.  
Hobart v. Milwaukee City R. Co. (27 Wis. 194; 9 Am. Rep. 461), 590.  
Hobart v. Supervisors (17 Cal. 23), 64, 87.  
Hobbs v. Board &c. (116 Ind. 376; 19 N. E. Rep. 186), 1126.  
Hobbs v. Lowell (19 Pick. 405), 571, 1406.  
Hobbs v. Yonkers (102 N. Y. 13), 180.  
Hoblyn v. Regem (2 Bro. P. C. 329), 290.  
Hoboken v. Gear (27 N. J. Law, 265), 506, 1523.  
Hoboken v. North Bergen (43 N. J. Law, 146), 1166.  
Hoboken v. Pennsylvania R. Co. (124 U. S. 636), 1410.  
Hoboken Land Co. v. Hoboken (36 N. J. Law, 540), 1410.  
Hockady v. County Comm'rs (Colo., 29 Pac. Rep. 287), 869.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hockett v. State (105 Ind. 250; 5 N. E. Rep. 178), 6, 573.
- Hodges v. Buffalo (2 Denio. 110; 5 Denio, 567), 207, 250, 251, 252, 639, 713, 652, 664, 713.
- Hodges v. Percival (132 Ill. 53), 1426.
- Hodges v. Runyan (30 Mo. 491), 214.
- Hodgman v. St. Paul &c. R. Co. (20 Minn. 48), 940, 1391.
- Hodgson v. Dexter (1 Cranch, 345), 212, 213.
- Hodman v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (20 Minn. 48), 939.
- Hoey v. Gilroy (29 N. Y. 132; 14 N. Y. Supl. 159; 37 N. Y. St. Rep. 754), 585, 614, 640, 1220.
- Hoff v. City of Philadelphia (93 Pa. St. 272), 1154.
- Hoff v. Lafayette (108 Ind. 14), 1366.
- Hoffeld v. City of Buffalo (N. Y., 29 N. E. Rep. 747), 1122, 1189.
- Hoffman v. Greenwood County (23 Kan. 307), 186.
- Hoffman v. San Joaquin County (31 Cal. 426), 769.
- Hogenson v. St. Paul &c. Ry. Co. (31 Minn. 326; 17 N. W. Rep. 374), 1145.
- Hoglan v. Carpenter (4 Bush, 89), 189.
- Hoitt v. Burnham (31 N. H. 620), 350.
- Hoke v. Henderson (4 Dev. (N. C.) 1), 187, 202.
- Hoke v. Perdue (62 Cal. 545), 1189.
- Holbrook v. Faulkner (55 N. H. 311), 303, 365, 627, 1335.
- Holcomb v. Danby (51 Vt. 428), 783.
- Holcombe v. Comm'rs (89 N. C. 346), 1393.
- Holdane v. Cold Spring (23 Barb. 103; 21 N. Y. 474), 1403, 1405, 1406, 1409.
- Holladay v. Frisbie (15 Cal. 630), 624, 1380, 1595.
- Holland v. Baltimore (11 Md. 186), 93, 114, 1173, 1384, 1574.
- Holland v. Davies (36 Ark. 446), 380, 1335.
- Holland v. San Francisco (7 Cal. 361), 553.
- Holland v. State (23 Fla. 123; 1 So. Rep. 521), 285.
- Hollenbeck v. Winnebago County (95 Ill. 151), 745, 1014.
- Holliday v. St. Leonards (11 C. B. (N. S.), 192), 222, 762.
- Hollingsworth v. State of Virginia (3 Dallas, 378), 51, 740.
- Hollimon v. Carroll (27 Tex. 23), 336.
- Holloway v. Delano (64 Hun, 27), 1412.
- Holloway v. Ogden School Dist. (62 Mich. 153), 1342.
- Hollwedell, *Ex parte* (74 Mo. 395), 539, 544, 604.
- Holly v. Bennett (46 Minn. 386), 1269.
- Holman v. School Trustees (77 Mich. 605), 1331, 1344.
- Holman v. Townsend (13 Met. 300), 746.
- Holmes v. Baker (16 Gray, 259), 1384.
- Holmes v. Jersey City (12 N. J. Eq. 259), 1163.
- Holmes v. Seeley (19 Wend. 510), 1473.
- Holmes v. Village of Hyde Park (121 Ill. 129; 13 N. E. Rep. 540), 571, 1093.
- Holt's Appeal (5 R. I. 603), 1336.
- Holt v. Antrim (64 N. H. 284), 1394.
- Holt v. City Council of Somerville (127 Mass. 408, 411), 302, 671, 1096, 1173.
- Holt v. Denny (118 Ind. 449), 1382.
- Holton v. Board of Comm'rs (55 Ind. 194), 660.
- Holton v. Milwaukee (31 Wis. 27), 1163.
- Home of Refuge v. Ryan (37 Ohio St. 197), 1008.
- Home Ins. Co. v. Augusta (50 Ga. 530), 1356, 1370.
- Home Ins. Co. v. Holway (55 Iowa, 571), 323.
- Home Ins. Co. v. Pennsylvania R. Co. (11 Hun, 182), 1491.
- Hommert v. Gleason (38 N. Y. St. Rep. 342; 14 N. Y. Supl. 558), 192, 217.
- Honey Creek School Township v. Barnes (119 Ind. 213; 21 N. E. Rep. 747), 621, 1333.
- Hood v. Finch (8 Wis. 381), 696.
- Hood v. Mayor &c. of Lynn (1 Allen, 103), 633, 664.
- Hood v. Trustees of Lebanon (Ky., 15 S. W. Rep. 516), 1076.
- Hoodley v. San Francisco (124 U. S. 646), 625.
- Hooksett v. Amoskeag &c. Co. (44 N. H. 105), 529.
- Hooper v. Emery (14 Me. 375), 747, 825, 1387.
- Hooper v. Goodwin (48 Me. 79), 198.
- Hope v. Deadwick (8 Humph. (Tenn.) 1; 47 Am. Dec. 597), 50.
- Hopkins v. Baltimore &c. R. Co. (6 Mackey, 311), 1206.
- Hopkins v. Elmore (49 Vt. 176), 345, 915.
- Hopkins v. Mayor of Swansea (4 M. & W. 621), 486.
- Hopkins v. Railroad Co. (79 Mo. 98), 1551.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hopkins v. Rush River (70 Wis. 10), 1493.  
Hopper v. Covington (8 Fed. Rep. 777), 947.  
Hopper v. Covington (118 U. S. 148), 632, 926.  
Hopple v. Brown Township (13 Ohio St. 311), 933.  
Hoquembourg v. City of Dunkirk (2 N. Y. Supl. 447), 163.  
Horan v. Lane (53 N. J. Law, 275; 21 Atl. Rep. 302), 166, 177.  
Horn v. Mayor &c. (30 Md. 218), 642.  
Horn v. Town of New Lots (83 N. Y. 101), 1133, 1183.  
Horn v. Whittier (6 N. H. 88), 313, 829.  
Hornblower v. Duden (35 Cal. 664), 186, 658, 659.  
Horner v. Wood (23 N. Y. 350), 1115.  
Hornung v. State (116 Ind. 458; 19 N. E. Rep. 151), 299.  
Horsley v. Bell (1 Bro. C. C. 101), 213.  
Horton v. Harrison (23 Barb. 176), 296.  
Horton v. Mobile School Commissioners (43 Ala. 593), 61.  
Horton v. Newell (R. I., 23 Atl. Rep. 910), 773.  
Horton v. Parsons (37 Hun, 42), 190, 200.  
Horton v. Taunton (97 Mass. 266), 773.  
Horton v. Town of Thompson (71 N. Y. 513), 640, 960.  
Hosier v. Higgins Township Board (45 Mich. 340), 827.  
Hoskins v. Brantley (57 Miss. 814), 386.  
Hospers v. Wyatt (63 Iowa, 265), 647.  
Hospital v. Philadelphia (24 Pa. St. 229), 1577.  
Hot Springs R. Co. v. Williamson (45 Ark. 429), 674.  
Hotchkiss v. Borough of Phillipsburg (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 434), 1492.  
Hotchkiss v. Plunkett (60 Conn. 230), 663, 664.  
Hotz v. School Dist. (1 Colo. App. 40), 1342.  
Houfe v. Town of Fulton (34 Wis. 608), 1450.  
Hough v. Bridgeport (57 Conn. 290; 18 Atl. Rep. 102), 303.  
Houghton's Appeal (42 Cal. 35), 706.  
Houghton v. Davenport (23 Pick. 235), 352.  
Houghton v. Huron Copper Min. Co. (57 Mich. 547; 24 N. W. Rep. 820), 623, 1356.  
Houghton v. Swarthout (1 Denio, 589), 339.  
Houghton Overseers v. Jay Overseers (9 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 412), 985.  
House v. Board (60 Ind. 580), 1430.  
House v. Metcalf (27 Conn. 631), 1477.  
House v. State (41 Miss. 787), 1232, 1241.  
House Bill No. 231, *In re* (9 Colo. 624; 21 Pac. Rep. 472), 376, 896.  
House Resolutions &c., *In re* (12 Colo. 259; 21 Pac. Rep. 484), 120.  
Householder v. Kansas City (83 Mo. 488), 1139, 1456.  
Houston v. Emery (76 Tex. 282), 1590.  
Houston v. Houston (67 Ind. 276), 1419.  
Houston v. Isaacs (68 Tex. 116), 1478, 1496.  
Houston v. Moore (5 Wheat. 1), 139.  
Houston v. Voorhies (Tex., 8 S. W. Rep. 109), 900.  
Houston &c. Ry. Co. v. Carson (66 Tex. 345; 18 S. W. Rep. 107), 1205.  
Hover v. Barkhoof (44 N. Y. 113), 219, 220, 339, 748.  
Hovey v. Haverstraw (124 N. Y. 273), 1420.  
Hovey v. Mayo (43 Me. 322), 677, 1189.  
Hovey v. State (119 Ind. 386; 21 N. E. Rep. 890), 158.  
Howard's Case (Hutton, 87), 464.  
Howard v. Augusta (74 Me. 79), 1400.  
Howard v. Brogan (21 Me. 358), 313.  
Howard v. Carnett (Ky., 1 S. W. Rep. 1), 1337.  
Howard v. Francis County (50 Fed. Rep. 44), 924.  
Howard v. McDiarmid (26 Ark. 100), 110.  
Howard v. Proctor (7 Gray, 128), 1390.  
Howard v. Providence (6 R. I. 514), 699.  
Howard v. San Francisco (51 Cal. 52), 264.  
Howard v. Shaw (126 Ill. 53), 706.  
Howard v. Shields (16 Ohio St. 25), 160.  
Howard v. Shoemaker (35 Ind. 111), 189, 192, 195, 1262.  
Howard v. The Church (18 Md. 457), 1188.  
Howard v. Trustees (10 Ohio, 365), 1000.  
Howard v. Worcester (153 Mass. 426), 759, 760, 766.  
Howard County Comm'rs v. Jennings (104 Ind. 108), 191.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Howard Street, *In re Vacation of* (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 974), 1193.  
 Howe v. Cambridge (114 Mass. 388), 1097, 1565.  
 Howe v. Castleton (25 Vt. 162), 1432.  
 Howe v. Keeler (27 Conn. 538), 713, 941.  
 Howe v. Mason (14 Iowa, 510), 218.  
 Howe v. Treasurer of Plainfield (37 N. J. Law, 145), 548, 604, 1256, 1258.  
 Howell v. Bristol (8 Bush, 492), 1188, 1389.  
 Howell v. Buffalo (15 N. Y. 512), 1160, 1383, 1578, 1598.  
 Howell v. Peoria (90 Ill. 104), 848.  
 Howell v. Philadelphia (38 Pa. St. 471), 479, 1395.  
 Howell v. State (3 Gill (Md.), 14), 1353.  
 Howes v. Grush (131 Mass. 207), 1490.  
 Howes v. Oakland (104 U. S. 450), 1130.  
 Howland v. City of Chicago (108 Ill. 500), 1239.  
 Howland v. County Comm'rs (49 Me. 143), 1194.  
 Howland v. Eldredge (46 N. Y. 457), 1514.  
 Howland v. School Dist. (15 R. I. 184), 352, 371, 1336, 1340.  
 Howland v. Wright County (Iowa, 47 N. W. Rep. 1086), 183.  
 Hoyt v. City of Des Moines (76 Iowa, 430; 41 N. W. Rep. 63), 1485, 1486, 1487.  
 Hoyt v. Comm'rs (23 Barb. 228), 1350.  
 Hoyt v. East Saginaw (19 Mich. 39), 571, 1065, 1126, 1165, 1169, 1172, 1186.  
 Hoyt v. Hudson (27 Wis. 656), 1146.  
 Hoyt v. Thompson (19 N. Y. 207), 713.  
 Hubbard v. Elden (43 Ohio St. 380), 336.  
 Hubbard v. Newton (52 Vt. 346), 348, 366, 368.  
 Hubbard v. Russell (24 Barb. 404), 1036.  
 Hubbard v. Taunton (140 Mass. 467), 605.  
 Hubbard v. Town of Medford (20 Oregon, 315; 25 Pac. Rep. 640), 594, 1246.  
 Hubbard v. Williamstown (61 Wis. 397), 350, 375.  
 Hubbard v. Winsor (15 Mich. 146), 275.  
 Hubbell v. Viroqua City (67 Wis. 343), 776.  
 Hubbell v. Yonkers (104 N. Y. 434), 771, 773, 1438, 1471.  
 Huber v. Reily (53 Pa. St. 122), 376.  
 Hudson v. Cuero Land & Emigration Co. (47 Tex. 56), 678.  
 Hudson v. Geary (4 R. I. 485), 1244.  
 Hudson v. Marietta (64 Ga. 286), 260, 846.  
 Hudson v. Marlborough (154 Mass. 218), 1473.  
 Hudson v. Thorne (7 Paige Ch. 261), 521.  
 Hudson & Co. v. Seymour (35 N. J. Law, 47), 1277.  
 Hudson County v. State (24 N. J. Law, 718), 67, 273, 275.  
 Hudspeth v. Wallis (55 Ark. 323), 1323.  
 Huels v. Hahn (75 Wis. 468; 54 N. W. Rep. 507), 161.  
 Huesing v. City of Rock Island (128 Ill. 465; 21 N. E. Rep. 553), 531, 609.  
 Huff v. Cook (44 Iowa, 639), 189.  
 Huffman v. Comm'rs & Co. (23 Kan. 281), 658, 719.  
 Huffsmitth v. People (8 Colo. 175), 1240.  
 Hugg v. Camden (29 N. J. Eq. 6), 185, 659.  
 Huggans v. Riley (51 Hun, 501; 4 N. Y. Supl. 282), 1091.  
 Huggans v. Riley (125 N. Y. 88; 25 N. E. Rep. 993), 1080, 1093, 1404, 1428.  
 Huggins v. Hinson (1 Phil. (N. C.) 126), 1578.  
 Hughes v. Bingham (N. Y., 46 Alb. L. J. 517; 32 N. E. Rep. 78), 1408, 1410, 1421.  
 Hughes v. City of Fond du Lac (73 Wis. 382; 41 N. W. Rep. 407), 557, 1467, 1479.  
 Hughes v. Kline (30 Pa. St. 230), 1189.  
 Hughes v. Overseers of Chatham (5 Man. & G. 54), 134.  
 Hughes v. Parker (20 N. H. 58), 298.  
 Hughes v. People (8 Colo. 536), 604.  
 Hughes v. Recorder's Court (75 Mich. 574), 1244.  
 Hughes v. School Dist. (72 Mo. 643), 97.  
 Huidekoper v. Buchanan County (3 Dill. 175), 947.  
 Huidekoper v. Meadville (83 Pa. St. 158), 1120.  
 Huling v. Kaw Valley Ry. & Imp. Co. (130 U. S. 559), 692.  
 Hull v. Independent Dist. (Iowa, 46 N. W. Rep. 1053; 48 N. W. Rep. 82), 810, 1343.  
 Hull v. Marshall County (12 Iowa, 132), 214.  
 Hull v. Mayor (72 Ga. 319), 548.  
 Hull v. People (57 Ill. 307), 1553.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hullin v. Second Municipality of New Orleans (11 Rob. (La.) 97), 697, 698.
- Hullman v. Honcomp (5 Ohio St. 237), 1166.
- Hultz v. Com. (3 Grant's Cas. 61), 811.
- Humboldt County v. Churchill County Comm'rs (6 Nev. 30), 441.
- Humboldt County v. Dinsmore (75 Cal. 604), 1417, 1419.
- Humboldt Township v. Long (92 U. S. 642), 947, 956, 961.
- Hume v. Conduit (76 Ind. 598), 1419.
- Hume v. Mayor (47 N. Y. 640), 781.
- Hume v. New York (74 N. Y. 264), 1445, 1466.
- Humes v. Mayor (1 Humph. (Tenn.) 403), 677.
- Humiston v. School Trustees (7 Ill. App. 122), 1333.
- Hummelman v. Danos (32 Cal. 441), 1171.
- Humphrey, *Ex parte* (10 Wend. 612), 307.
- Humphreys v. Mears (1 M. & R. 187), 222.
- Humphreys v. Norfolk (25 Gratt. 97), 1352, 1362.
- Hunerberg v. Village of Hyde Park (130 Ill. 156; 22 N. E. Rep. 486), 1093.
- Hungerford v. Hartford (39 Conn. 279), 1164.
- Hunneman v. Fire District (37 Vt. 40), 358, 368.
- Hunneman v. Grafton (10 Met. 454), 360, 361, 363, 365.
- Hunnewell v. Charleston (106 Mass. 350), 1573.
- Hunsaker v. Borden (5 Cal. 288), 744.
- Hunsaker v. Wright (30 Ill. 146), 1353.
- Hunt v. City of Oswego (107 N. Y. 629; 14 N. E. Rep. 97), 885.
- Hunt v. Genet (14 Daly, 225), 1260.
- Hunt v. Kansas & Missouri Bridge Co. (11 Kan. 412), 1424.
- Hunt v. Pownal (6 Vt. 411), 1453.
- Hunt v. Salem (121 Mass. 294), 1449.
- Hunt v. School Dist. (14 Vt. 300), 350, 369, 1336.
- Hunter v. Mobley (26 S. C. 192; 1 S. E. Rep. 670), 873, 1527.
- Hunter v. Nolf (71 Pa. St. 282), 629.
- Hunter v. Sandy Hill (6 Hill, 407), 1406, 1409.
- Hunting v. Curtis (10 Iowa, 152), 697.
- Huntingdon v. Breen (79 Ind. 29), 1492.
- Huntington v. Cheesbro (57 Ind. 74), 541.
- Huntington v. Palmer (104 U. S. 482), 1130.
- Huntington v. Pease (56 Ind. 305), 541.
- Huntington &c. R. Co.'s Appeal (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 189), 583.
- Huntley v. Railroad Co. (98 Mich. 540), 1477.
- Hupert v. Anderson (35 Iowa, 578), 699.
- Hurford v. Omaha (4 Neb. 336), 677, 1171.
- Hurla v. City of Kansas City (Kan., 27 Pac. Rep. 143), 393, 402, 403, 1363.
- Hurtado v. California (110 U. S. 516), 1565.
- Huse v. Glover (119 U. S. 543), 1423.
- Huse v. Lowell (10 Allen, 149), 1330.
- Hussner v. Brooklyn R. Co. (114 N. Y. 433), 1433.
- Huston v. Iowa County (43 Iowa, 456), 746.
- Huston Tp. Poor Dist. v. Benetzette Tp. Poor Dist. (135 Pa. St. 393), 983.
- Hutchcraft v. Shrou's Heirs (17 B. Mon. 26; 15 Am. Dec. 100), 330.
- Hutchings v. Scott (9 N. J. Law, 218), 1255.
- Hutchins v. Boston (12 Allen, 571), 1466.
- Hutchinson v. Concord (41 Vt. 271), 264, 775.
- Hutchinson v. Filk (Minp., 47 N. W. Rep. 255), 1059.
- Hutchinson v. Parkersburg (25 West Va. 226), 674.
- Hutchinson v. Pratt (11 Vt. 402), 356, 510, 1266.
- Hutchinson v. State (39 N. J. Eq. 569), 1034.
- Hutchinson v. Western &c. R. Co. (6 Heisk. (Tenn.) 634), 7.
- Hutchisson v. Mt. Vernon (40 Ill. App. 19), 1265.
- Huthsing v. Bousquet (7 Fed. Rep. 833), 212.
- Hutson v. Mayor &c. of New York (9 N. Y. 163), 219, 768, 771, 1080, 1444.
- Hutt v. City of Chicago (132 Ill. 352), 1164.
- Hutton v. City of Camden (39 N. J. Law, 122), 1056.
- Hýatt v. Bates (35 Barb. 308; 40 N. Y. 164), 555, 1526.
- Hyde v. Brush (34 Conn. 454), 377.
- Hyde v. Jamaica (27 Vt. 443), 747.
- Hyde v. State (52 Miss. 665), 187.
- Hyde v. Stone (7 Wend. 354), 1491.
- Hyde Park v. Borden (94 Ill. 26), 571, 1093.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-783; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Hyde Park v. City of Chicago (124 Ill. 156; 16 N. E. Rep. 222), 406, 412, 413.
- Hyde Park v. County Comm'rs (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 693), 1591, 1594.
- Hyde Park v. County of Norfolk (117 Mass. 416), 694, 1420.
- Hydes v. Joyes (4 Bush, 464; 96 Am. Dec. 311), 283, 1123.
- Hymes v. Aydelott (36 Ind. 431), 696.
- I.**
- Illinois v. Ridgway (12 Ill. 14), 320.
- Illinois &c. Canal Co. v. St. Louis (2 Dill. 70), 579.
- Illinois &c. R. Co. v. McLean County (17 Ill. 291), 1353.
- Illinois & M. Canal Co. v. Chicago (12 Ill. 403), 1166.
- Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. City of Chicago (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 740), 590.
- Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. City of Chicago (Ill., 30 N. E. Rep. 1044), 590, 591.
- Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. Decatur (126 Ill. 92), 1172.
- Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. Galena (40 Ill. 344), 524.
- Illinois Conference Female College v. Cooper (25 Ill. 148), 102, 488, 511.
- Illinois River R. Co. v. Beers (27 Ill. 189), 943.
- Imlay v. Union Branch R. Co. (26 Conn. 249), 679.
- Imperial Land Co., *In re* (L. R. 11 Ex. 478), 947.
- Improvement Co. v. Arnold (46 Wis. 214; 49 N. W. Rep. 971), 558.
- In re* Addison Smith (52 N. Y. 526), 499.
- In re* Ah Toy (45 Fed. Rep. 795), 524.
- In re* Ah You (82 Cal. 339; 25 Pac. Rep. 974), 1249, 1260.
- In re* Ah Yup (5 Sawyer C. C. 155), 141.
- In re* Alexander Avenue (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 316; 17 N. Y. Supl. 933), 554, 1168.
- In re* —, an Alien (7 Hill, 137), 140.
- In re* Anderson (49 Hun, 203), 1105.
- In re* Application of Mayor &c. of New York (N. Y. Ct. App., Oct., 1892; N. Y. Law Jour., Oct. 27, 1892), 676, 687.
- In re* Arbitration between Eldon and Ferguson Tps. (6 Upper Can. L. J. 270), 657.
- In re* Astor (53 N. Y. 617), 1163.
- In re* Att'y Gen'l (14 Fla. 277), 315.
- In re* Ayers (123 U. S. 413), 20.
- In re* Barry Water Co. (Vt., 20 Atl. Rep. 109), 1305.
- In re* Bassford (50 N. Y. 509), 1169.
- In re* Beekman (31 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 16), 296.
- In re* Bickerstaff (70 Cal. 35), 1233, 1242.
- In re* Borough of Taylorsport (18 Atl. Rep. 224), 64.
- In re* Boston & Albany R. Co. (53 N. Y. 574), 676.
- In re* Breaux's Bridge (30 La. Ann. 1105), 500.
- In re* Bridge (100 N. Y. 642), 1414.
- In re* Broadway Widening (63 Barb. 572), 293.
- In re* Brooklyn Street (118 Pa. St. 640), 1407.
- In re* Buffalo (78 N. Y. 362), 1265.
- In re* Building Inspectors (R. I., 21 Atl. Rep. 913), 177.
- In re* Burmeister (76 N. Y. 174), 1161, 1163.
- In re* Cahill (110 Pa. St. 167), 1253, 1254.
- In re* Cambria Street (75 Pa. St. 357), 190.
- In re* Campbell (1 Wash. 287; 24 Pac. Rep. 624), 98.
- In re* Canal &c. (12 N. Y. 406), 1263.
- In re* Canal Street (11 W. end. 155), 698.
- In re* Carlton Street (16 Hun, 497), 301, 498.
- In re* Central Park Extension (16 Abb. Pr. 56), 685.
- In re* Christensen (43 Fed. Rep. 243), 1241.
- In re* City of Buffalo (18 N. Y. Supl. 771), 1259.
- In re* City of Buffalo (64 N. Y. 547), 671.
- In re* City of Buffalo (68 N. Y. 167), 676.
- In re* City of Cedar Rapids (Iowa, 51 N. W. Rep. 1143), 578, 814.
- In re* Cleveland (51 N. J. Law, 319; 18 Atl. Rep. 67), 163, 193.
- In re* Cleveland (52 N. J. Law, 188; 19 Atl. Rep. 17), 177.
- In re* Cloherty (2 Wash. St. 137), 1253.
- In re* Coleman (30 Hun, 514), 1575.
- In re* College Street (8 R. I. 474), 1116.
- In re* Commissioners of Central Park (50 N. Y. 493), 113.
- In re* Comm'r of Public Works (10 N. Y. Supl. 705), 671.
- In re* Condon (L. R. 9 Ch. App. 609), 248.
- In re* Corliss (11 R. I. 638), 202, 386.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- In re* County of Hampshire (143 Mass. 424), 1168.  
*In re* Creek (3 B. & S. 459), 134.  
*In re* Dana (4 Ben. 14), 545, 546.  
*In re* Dasent (3 N. Y. Supl. 609), 884.  
*In re* Deansville Cemetery Ass'n (66 N. Y. 569; 23 Am. Rep. 86), 582, 682.  
*In re* Deering (93 N. Y. 361), 686.  
*In re* Division of Valley Township (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 222), 431.  
*In re* Dowlan (36 Minn. 430; 31 N. W. Rep. 517), 1125.  
*In re* Dugro (50 N. Y. 513), 1163.  
*In re* Durkin (10 Hun. 269), 505.  
*In re* Eager (46 N. Y. 100), 1171.  
*In re* East Syracuse (20 Abb. N. C. 131), 879, 880, 1124.  
*In re* Egypt Street (2 Grant's (Pa.) Cas. 455), 113.  
*In re* Empire City Bank (18 N. Y. 199), 690.  
*In re* Eureka Basin & Co. (96 N. Y. 42; 3 Dill. 376), 931.  
*In re* Ferrier (103 Ill. 367), 1008.  
*In re* Frank (52 Cal. 606), 520.  
*In re* Franklin's Estate (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 626), 563.  
*In re* Frazee (63 Mich. 396), 489, 518, 520, 1224, 1249.  
*In re* Fulton Street (29 How. Pr. 429), 1079.  
*In re* Furman Street (17 Wend. 649), 699, 701, 1151.  
*In re* Garvey (77 N. Y. 523), 1172.  
*In re* Goddard (16 Pick. 504), 117, 539, 1201, 1211, 1239.  
*In re* Greystock (12 Upper Can. Q. B. 458), 533.  
*In re* Grove Street (61 Cal. 438), 694.  
*In re* Guerrero (69 Cal. 88), 505, 1390.  
*In re* Hall (36 Kan. 670; 17 Pac. Rep. 649), 445.  
*In re* Hammel (9 R. I. 248), 300.  
*In re* Heath (3 Hill. 42), 1262.  
*In re* Heidler (122 Pa. St. 653; 16 Atl. Rep. 97), 403, 410.  
*In re* Henry Street (123 Pa. St. 346), 67, 99, 112, 119, 123.  
*In re* Hinkle (31 Kan. 712), 95, 110, 199, 465.  
*In re* House Bill No. 231 (9 Colo. 624; 21 Pac. Rep. 472), 376, 896.  
*In re* House Resolutions & Co. (12 Colo. 289; 21 Pac. Rep. 484), 120.  
*In re* Imperial Land Co. (L. R. 11 Ex. 478), 947.  
*In re* Incorporation of Edgewood Borough (130 Pa. St. 349; 18 Atl. Rep. 646), 65, 66, 70, 407.  
*In re* Incorporation of Pennsborough (13 Atl. Rep. 93), 65.  
*In re* Ingraham (64 N. Y. 310), 1132.  
*In re* Jacobs (93 N. Y. 98), 1229.  
*In re* John and Cherry Streets (19 Wend. 659), 624.  
*In re* Keeney (Cal., 24 Pac. Rep. 34), 1036.  
*In re* Kiernan (62 N. Y. 457), 1174, 1175.  
*In re* Kimmel (41 Fed. Rep. 775), 1240.  
*In re* Knoop's Estate (11 N. Y. Supl. 773), 1260.  
*In re* Ladue (118 N. Y. 213), 1412.  
*In re* Linehan (72 Cal. 114; 13 Pac. Rep. 170), 1020.  
*In re* Look Tin Sing (31 Fed. Rep. 905; 17 Chicago Leg. News, 57), 137, 138, 141, 142.  
*In re* McGraw's Estate (111 N. Y. 66), 1338.  
*In re* Manhattan R. Co. (102 N. Y. 301), 1171.  
*In re* Mason (43 Fed. Rep. 510), 300.  
*In re* Mayor (99 N. Y. 569), 1336.  
*In re* Mayor of New York (11 Johns. 77), 1166.  
*In re* M. E. Church (66 N. Y. 395), 1374.  
*In re* Merrill (8 N. Y. Supl. 737), 1347.  
*In re* Michie & Co. (11 Up. Can. C. P. 379), 1174.  
*In re* Middletown Village (82 N. Y. 196), 646.  
*In re* Mollie Hall (10 Neb. 537), 525, 527.  
*In re* Mount Morris Square (2 Hill. 20), 301, 497, 554, 1575, 1576.  
*In re* New York (11 Johns. 77), 1361, 1396.  
*In re* New York & Co. R. Co. (66 N. Y. 407), 683.  
*In re* New York & Co. Ry. Co. (90 N. Y. 12; 1 N. E. Rep. 27), 582.  
*In re* New York & Co. Trustees (57 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 500), 283.  
*In re* Newland Avenue (38 N. Y. St. Rep. 796; 15 N. Y. Supl. 63), 273.  
*In re* Niagara Falls & Co. Ry. Co. (168 N. Y. 375), 682.  
*In re* Nichols (48 Fed. Rep. 169), 1240.  
*In re* Norton (Q. B., June 8, 1872), 203.  
*In re* O'Keefe (19 N. Y. Supl. 676), 524.  
*In re* Osborne (101 Pa. St. 284), 68.  
*In re* Pearce (44 Ark. 509), 1576.  
*In re* Pearl Street (11 Pa. St. 565), 1143.  
*In re* Pennsylvania Hall (5 Pa. St. 204), 1257, 1372.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- In re* Petition of Cleveland (51 N. J. Law, 319; 52 N. J. Law, 188; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 230), 375.
- In re* Phillips (60 N. Y. 16), 499.
- In re* Piscataway Townships (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 759), 1416.
- In re* Polling Lists (13 R. I. 729), 377.
- In re* Powers (25 Vt. 261), 1257.
- In re* Quong Woo (13 Fed. Rep. 229), 1233, 1390.
- In re* Ramshay (83 Eng. C. L. 174), 210.
- In re* Report of Comm'rs of Adjustment (49 N. J. Law, 288; 23 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 484), 564.
- In re* Road Case (17 Pa. St. 71), 936.
- In re* Road in Roaring Brook Tp. (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 411), 1090.
- In re* Road in Sterrett Tp. (114 Pa. St. 627), 694.
- In re* Roads in Sadsbury Tp. (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 772), 1090.
- In re* Rochester Electric R. Co. (123 N. Y. 351), 1453.
- In re* Rochester Water Comm'rs (66 N. Y. 413), 686.
- In re* Rogers (7 Cowen, 526), 296.
- In re* Rolfs (30 Kan. 758), 1258.
- In re* Rosenbaum (6 N. Y. Supl. 184), 1106.
- In re* Royal Street (16 La. Ann. 393), 1174.
- In re* Ruan Street (132 Pa. St. 257; 19 Atl. Rep. 219), 1203.
- In re* Ryan (45 Mich. 173), 112.
- In re* Ryers (72 N. Y. 1), 606.
- In re* Sadler, Appeal of Brinton (142 Pa. St. 511; 21 Atl. Rep. 978), 402, 407.
- In re* St. Helen's Mill Co. (3 Sawy. 88), 1141.
- In re* St. John's Cemetery (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 102; 16 N. Y. Supl. 894), 582.
- In re* St. Paul & c. Ry. Co. (34 Minn. 227), 682, 683.
- In re* Sam Kee (31 Fed. Rep. 680), 1022.
- In re* Sawyer (124 U. S. 223), 290, 298.
- In re* Saxon Life Assurance Co. (2 J. & H. 408), 243.
- In re* School Fund (15 Neb. 684; 50 N. W. Rep. 272), 866.
- In re* Senate Resolution & c. (12 Colo. 290; 21 Pac. Rep. 484), 120.
- In re* Sewer in Thirty-fourth Street (31 How. Pr. 42), 296.
- In re* Sharp (56 N. Y. 257), 1174.
- In re* Shay (15 N. Y. Supl. 488), 1548.
- In re* Sic (Cal., 14 Pac. Rep. 405), 518.
- In re* Sixty-seventh Street (60 How. Pr. 264), 1412.
- In re* Smith (99 N. Y. 424), 1078, 1163.
- In re* Snell (58 Vt. 207), 117, 513.
- In re* Stock (50 Hun, 385; 3 N. Y. Supl. 231), 1149.
- In re* Strahl (16 Iowa, 369), 290, 298.
- In re* Strand (Cal., 21 Pac. Rep. 654), 62, 69, 96.
- In re* Stratman (39 Cal. 517), 1255.
- In re* Summit Borough (Pa., 7 Atl. Rep. 219), 68, 69.
- In re* Tie Loy (26 Fed. Rep. 611), 511.
- In re* Tipperary Elec. (9 Ir. R. C. L. 217), 386.
- In re* Towanda Bridge Co. (91 Pa. St. 216), 670.
- In re* Town of Eastchester (53 Hun, 181; 6 N. Y. Supl. 120), 879, 880.
- In re* Townsend (39 N. Y. 171), 929, 923.
- In re* Turfler (44 Barb. 46), 1383.
- In re* Twenty-second Street (15 Phila. 409), 670.
- In re* Tyerman (48 Fed. Rep. 167), 1240.
- In re* Underhill's Will (3 N. Y. Supl. 205), 564.
- In re* Union E. R. of Brooklyn (112 N. Y. 61; 19 N. E. Rep. 664), 595.
- In re* Union Ferry Co. (98 N. Y. 139), 569, 682.
- In re* Vacation of Center Street (115 Pa. St. 247; 8 Atl. Rep. 56), 1124, 1125, 1181, 1349.
- In re* Vacation of Henry Street (123 Pa. St. 346; 10 Atl. Rep. 785), 119.
- In re* Vacation of Howard Street (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 974), 1193.
- In re* Vandine (6 Pick. 187), 521.
- In re* Wall (48 Cal. 279), 487.
- In re* Wan Yin (22 Fed. Rep. 701), 1232.
- In re* Washington Ave. (69 Pa. St. 352), 1170, 1389.
- In re* Wellington (16 Pick. 87; 26 Am. Dec. 631), 682, 1520.
- In re* White (43 Fed. Rep. 913), 1240.
- In re* Whitney (3 N. Y. Supl. 838), 1541.
- In re* Widening of Burnish Street (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 500), 681.
- In re* Widening of Washington Street (14 N. Y. Supl. 470), 1077.
- In re* Willcocks (7 Cowen, 402), 291, 492.
- In re* Wilson (32 Minn. 145), 546.
- In re* Wo Lee (26 Fed. Rep. 471), 1241.
- In re* Wright (29 Hun, 357), 547.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- In re Yick Wo* (68 Cal. 294; 58 Am. Rep. 12), 523.
- In the Matter of Albany Street* (11 Wend. 149), 677.
- In the Matter of Appeal of Des Moines Water Co.* (48 Iowa, 324), 572.
- In the Matter of Beekman Street* (4 Bradf. 503), 677.
- In the Matter of Church* (92 N. Y. 1), 704.
- In the Matter of Evans* (9 Ad. & El. 679), 134.
- In the Matter of Lawrence Street* (4 R. I. 230), 669.
- Incorporated Town of Bayard v. Baker* (Iowa, 40 N. W. Rep. 818), 497.
- Incorporated Town of Spencer v. Andrew* (Iowa, 47 N. W. Rep. 1007), 602, 1217, 1440.
- Incorporated Village of Shelby v. Clagett* (Ohio, 23 N. E. Rep. 407), 1440.
- Incorporation of Edgewood Borough, In re* (130 Pa. St. 349; 18 Atl. Rep. 646), 65, 66, 407.
- Incorporation of Pennsborough, In re* (13 Atl. Rep. 93), 65.
- Independence v. Gates* (Mo., 19 S. W. Rep. 728), 1134, 1135.
- Independence v. Moore* (32 Mo. 392), 529.
- Independence v. Trouville* (15 Kan. 70), 543, 1269.
- Independent School Dist. v. Duser* (45 Iowa, 391), 1322.
- Independent School Dist. v. Gookin* (72 Iowa, 387), 1347.
- Independent School Dist. v. Hull* (Iowa, 48 N. W. Rep. 82), 1330.
- Independent School District v. Wirtner* (Iowa, 52 N. W. Rep. 243), 282.
- Indiana &c. R. Co. v. Indianapolis* (12 Ind. 620), 624.
- Indiana &c. R. Co. v. Sprague* (103 U. S. 756), 965.
- Indianapolis v. Cook* (99 Ind. 10), 1463.
- Indianapolis v. Gaston* (58 Ind. 224), 1430, 1500.
- Indianapolis v. Huegle* (115 Ind. 581), 515, 517.
- Indianapolis v. Huffer* (30 Ind. 235), 1099.
- Indianapolis v. Imberg* (17 Ind. 175), 485, 1112, 1270.
- Indianapolis v. Indianapolis Gas Co.* (66 Ind. 396), 109, 254, 283, 568, 708, 971, 1313.
- Indianapolis v. Jones* (29 Iowa, 282), 497.
- Indianapolis v. Lauzer* (38 Ind. 348), 1098.
- Indianapolis v. McAvoy* (86 Ind. 587), 242, 1399.
- Indianapolis v. Mansur* (15 Ind. 112), 1163.
- Indianapolis v. Miller* (27 Ind. 394), 1048.
- Indianapolis v. Patterson* (112 Ind. 344; 14 N. E. Rep. 551), 399.
- Indianapolis v. Scott* (72 Ind. 196), 1484.
- Indianapolis Cable St. R. Co. v. Citizens' St. R. Co.*, 129 Ind. 369; 24 N. E. Rep. 1054; 26 N. E. Rep. 893), 1214.
- Indianapolis R. Co. v. Hurst* (93 U. S. 29), 954.
- Indianapolis Water-works Co. v. Burkhardt* (41 Ind. 364), 671.
- Indianola v. Gulf &c. Ry.* (56 Tex. 599), 1205.
- Indianola v. Jones* (29 Iowa, 282), 301.
- Industry v. Harks* (65 Me. 167), 826.
- Information of Oliver* (21 S. C. 318), 541.
- Ingerman v. State* (128 Ind. 225; 27 N. E. Rep. 499), 1517, 1518.
- Inglis v. Sailors' Snug Harbor* (3 Peters, 121), 139.
- Ingman v. Chicago* (78 Ill. 405), 520.
- Ingraham, Matter of* (4 Hun, 495), 1411.
- Ingraham v. Camden & R. Water Co.* (82 Me. 335; 19 Atl. Rep. 861), 1305, 1306.
- Ingram v. McCombs* (17 Mo. 558), 326.
- Inhabitants v. Cutter* (114 Mass. 344), 1080.
- Inhabitants v. Lyons* (131 Mass. 328), 1000.
- Inhabitants v. Stearns* (21 Pick. 148), 494.
- Inhabitants v. Weir* (9 Ind. 224), 251, 642.
- Inhabitants &c. v. Cole* (3 Pick. 232), 296.
- Inhabitants &c. v. Stratton* (128 Mass. 137), 1000.
- Inhabitants &c. v. Turner* (14 Mass. 227), 1000.
- Inhabitants &c. v. Wood* (13 Mass. 193), 55.
- Inhabitants of Belmont v. Vinalhaven* (82 Me. 524; 20 Atl. Rep. 89), 977.
- Inhabitants of Boston v. Brazer* (11 Mass. 447), 657.
- Inhabitants of Brookfield v. Reed* (152 Mass. 568; 20 N. E. Rep. 138), 1080.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Inhabitants of Bucksport v. Spoford* (12 Me. 457), 347, 351, 352.  
*Inhabitants of Carver v. City of Taunton* (152 Mass. 484; 25 N. E. Rep. 965), 985.  
*Inhabitants of Charlestown v. County Comm'rs* (3 Met. 202), 629.  
*Inhabitants of Hampshire County v. Inhabitants of Franklin County* (16 Mass. 86), 451.  
*Inhabitants of Hyde Park v. County Comm'rs* (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 693), 1591, 1594.  
*Inhabitants of Liberty v. Inhabitants of Palermo* (79 Me. 473; 10 Atl. Rep. 455), 994.  
*Inhabitants of Lyman v. Inhabitants of Kennebunkport* (83 Me. 219; 22 Atl. Rep. 102), 970.  
*Inhabitants of New Salem, Petitioners* (6 Pick. 470), 1591.  
*Inhabitants of Oakham v. Inhabitants of Sutton* (13 Met. 192), 696.  
*Inhabitants of Reading v. City of Malden* (141 Mass. 580), 1002.  
*Inhabitants of Schell City v. Rumsey Manuf. Co.* (39 Mo. App. 264), 708.  
*Inhabitants of South Bewick v. Huntress* (53 Me. 89), 311.  
*Inhabitants of South Scituate v. Inhabitants of Scituate* (Mass., 29 N. E. Rep. 639), 979.  
*Inhabitants of Springfield v. Railway Co.* (4 Cush. 71), 629.  
*Inhabitants of Templeton v. Inhabitants of Winchendon* (138 Mass. 109), 992.  
*Inhabitants of Watertown v. Mayo* (109 Mass. 315), 1059.  
*Inhabitants of Windham v. Portland* (4 Mass. 384), 451.  
*Inhabitants of Winthrop v. Farrar* (11 Allen, 398), 1059.  
*Inhabitants of Worcester v. Eaton* (13 Mass. 371), 660.  
*Inkster v. Carver* (16 Mich. 484), 524.  
*Inman v. Tripp* (11 R. I. 520), 1147.  
*Inman Steamship Co. v. Tinker* (94 U. S. 238), 1043, 1388.  
*Innes v. Wylie* (1 C. & K. 257), 206.  
*Inos v. Winspear* (18 Cal. 397), 339.  
*Insurance Co. v. Comm'rs* (28 Barb. 318), 1350.  
*Insurance Co. v. Fyler* (60 Conn. 448), 1339.  
*Insurance Co. v. Morse* (20 Wall. 445), 145.  
*Insurance Co. v. Poillon* (7 N. Y. Supl. 834), 1238.  
*Insurance Co. v. Sanders* (36 N. H. 252), 273.  
*Insurance Co. v. Sortwell* (8 Allen, 217), 292.  
*Insurance Co. v. Yard* (17 Pa. St. 331), 1568.  
*Intendant v. Chandler* (6 Ala. 297), 546.  
*Intendant v. Pippen* (31 Ala. 542), 1019, 1573.  
*Intendant v. Sorrell* (1 Jones, 49), 598.  
*International Bank v. Franklin County* (65 Mo. 105), 909.  
*Interstate Nat. Bank v. Ferguson* (Kan., 30 Pac. Rep. 237), 862.  
*Inwood v. State* (42 Ohio St. 186), 544.  
*Iowa &c. Land Co. v. Carroll County* (39 Iowa, 151), 15.  
*Iowa County v. Webster County* (21 Iowa, 231), 524.  
*Iowa Railroad &c. Co. v. Sac County* (39 Iowa, 124), 1377.  
*Ipsom v. Mississippi &c. R. Co.* (36 Miss. 300), 696.  
*Ipswich v. Comm'rs* (10 Pick. 519), 1591.  
*Iredell v. Barbee* (9 Ired. L. (N. C.) 250), 313.  
*Ireland v. City of Rochester* (51 Barb. 414), 1178.  
*Iron R. Co. v. Ironton* (19 Ohio St. 299), 1196.  
*Iron Works v. Elgin &c. Ry. Co.* (Ill., 30 N. E. Rep. 1050), 1252, 1255, 1256.  
*Iron Works v. Speed* (59 Mich. 272), 1536.  
*Irrigation District v. De Lappe* (79 Cal. 351), 1265.  
*Irvin v. Gregory* (86 Ga. 605; 13 S. E. Rep. 120), 801, 1336, 1343, 1345.  
*Irvin v. New Orleans &c. R. Co.* (94 Ill. 112), 1353.  
*Irving v. Ford* (65 Mich. 241; 32 N. W. Rep. 601), 1032.  
*Irwin v. Lowe* (89 Ind. 490), 1391.  
*Irwin v. Town of Ontario* (3 Fed. Rep. 49), 947.  
*Isbell v. New York &c. R. Co.* (25 Conn. 556), 371.  
*Israel v. Jacksonville* (3 Ill. 290), 530.  
*Israel v. Jewett* (29 Iowa, 475), 702.  
*Ivinson v. Hance* (1 Wy. Ter. 275), 791.  
*Ivory v. Town of Deer Park* (116 N. Y. 476), 1222, 1439, 1471.

J.

- Jack v. Moore* (66 Ala. 184), 658, 659.  
*Jacks v. Helena* (41 Ark. 213), 939.  
*Jackson, Ex parte* (35 Ark. 153), 1012.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Jackson v. Bowman* (39 Miss. 671), 254, 1232.  
*Jackson v. Burns* (3 Binn. 75), 139.  
*Jackson v. Collins* (16 N. Y. Supl. 651), 282, 882.  
*Jackson v. Edwards* (7 Paige, 386), 691.  
*Jackson v. Fitzsimmons* (10 Wend. 9), 141.  
*Jackson v. Green* (7 Wend. 333), 141.  
*Jackson v. Hartwell* (8 Johns. 422), 563.  
*Jackson v. Lunn* (3 Johns. Cas. 109), 138.  
*Jackson v. Newman* (59 Miss. 385), 1182.  
*Jackson v. People* (9 Mich. 111), 546, 1576.  
*Jackson v. Rankin* (67 Wis. 285), 694, 1419.  
*Jackson v. Rutland &c. Co.* (25 Vt. 150), 671.  
*Jackson v. Simonton* (4 Cranch C. C. 255), 315.  
*Jackson v. Smith* (120 Ind. 520; 23 N. E. Rep. 431), 217, 1126.  
*Jackson v. State* (104 Ind. 516), 1172.  
*Jackson v. White* (20 Johns. 313), 138.  
*Jackson v. Young* (5 Cowan, 269), 1416.  
*Jackson County v. Brush* (77 Ill. 59), 282.  
*Jackson County v. Waldo* (85 Mo. 640), 1415.  
*Jackson County Horse R. Co. v. Interstate Rapid Transit Ry. Co.* (24 Fed. Rep. 306), 1205.  
*Jackson School Township v. Hadley* (59 Ind. 534), 621.  
*Jackson Township v. Wagner* (127 Pa. St. 184), 1438, 1454.  
*Jacksonport v. Watson* (33 Ark. 704), 647, 1582.  
*Jacksonville v. Akers* (11 Ill. App. 393), 1345.  
*Jacksonville v. Allen* (25 Ill. App. 54), 203, 1292.  
*Jacksonville v. Holland* (19 Ill. 271), 531, 539.  
*Jacksonville v. Jacksonville Ry. Co.* (67 Ill. 540), 624.  
*Jacksonville v. Ledwith* (26 Fla. 163; 7 So. Rep. 885), 580, 662, 1243, 1244.  
*Jacksonville &c. R. Co. v. Jacobs* (110 Ill. 414), 699.  
*Jacksonville &c. R. Co. v. Virden* (104 Ill. 339), 937.  
*Jacksonville &c. R. Co. v. Walsh* (106 Ill. 253), 699.  
*Jacksonville R. Co. v. City of Jacksonville* (114 Ill. 562), 1074.  
*Jacobs, In re* (98 N. Y. 98), 1229.  
*Jacobs v. Bangor* (16 Me. 187), 1494.  
*Jacobs v. Hamilton County* (1 Bond, 500), 749.  
*Jacquemin v. Andrews* (40 Mo. App. 507), 868.  
*Jaffery v. Gough* (36 Cal. 104), 1182.  
*James v. City of Darlington* (71 Wis. 173; 36 N. W. Rep. 834), 615.  
*James v. Lammis* (132 N. Y. 239), 1415.  
*James v. Pine Bluff* (49 Ark. 199), 1174.  
*James v. Portage* (48 Wis. 681), 1451.  
*James County v. Hamilton County* (89 Tenn. 237; 14 S. W. Rep. 601), 430.  
*Jameson v. Oil Co.* (128 Ind. 5; 28 N. E. Rep. 76), 1214.  
*Jameson v. People* (16 Ill. 257; 63 Am. Dec. 304), 54, 56, 70, 71, 91, 92.  
*Jamestown v. Chicago &c. R. Co.* (69 Wis. 648; 34 N. W. Rep. 723), 1090, 1530.  
*Jamison v. Springfield* (53 Mo. 224), 704.  
*Janesville v. Carpenter* (77 Wis. 303; 46 N. W. Rep. 128), 357.  
*Janesville v. Markoe* (18 Wis. 350), 112, 114.  
*Janesville v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co.* (7 Wis. 484), 541, 542, 653.  
*Jansen v. Atchison* (16 Kan. 358), 1198, 1441.  
*Jardine v. New York* (11 Daly, 116), 1107.  
*Jarrolt v. Moberly* (103 U. S. 580), 944.  
*Jarvis v. Dean* (3 Bing. 447), 571, 1406.  
*Jasper County v. Ballou* (103 U. S. 745), 940, 959, 960, 961.  
*Jasper County v. Osborn* (59 Iowa, 208), 1000.  
*Jay's Case* (1 Vent. 302), 204.  
*Jeffers v. Lawrence* (43 Iowa, 505), 1883.  
*Jefferson v. Hartley* (Ga., 9 S. E. Rep. 174), 336.  
*Jefferson v. Hazeur* (7 La. Ann. 182), 1295.  
*Jefferson v. Johnson* (18 N. J. Law, 382), 324.  
*Jefferson v. Whipple* (71 Mo. 519), 1395.  
*Jefferson City v. Edwards* (37 Mo. App. 617), 1587.  
*Jefferson City Gas Light Co. v. City of New Orleans* (41 La. Ann. 91), 1314.  
*Jefferson County v. Arrighi* (54 Miss. 668), 639.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Jefferson County v. Cowan* (54 Mo. 234), 1174.  
*Jefferson County v. Slagle* (66 Pa. St. 202), 285.  
*Jefferson School Tp. v. Litton* (116 Ind. 467; 19 N. E. Rep. 323), 815, 875, 1347.  
*Jefferson Village v. Chapman* (127 Ill. 438), 1443, 1469, 1478, 1479.  
*Jeffersonville v. Myers* (Ind. App., 28 N. E. Rep. 999), 1150, 1592.  
*Jeffersonville v. Patterson* (26 Ind. 16), 958.  
*Jeffersonville v. Weems* (5 Ind. 547), 1366.  
*Jeffersonville &c. R. Co. v. Hendricks* (41 Ind. 48), 144.  
*Jeffries v. Lawrence* (42 Iowa, 498), 932, 945, 1392.  
*Jefts v. York* (10 Cush. 392), 215.  
*Jelliff v. City of Newark* (48 N. J. Law, 101), 1161.  
*Jelly v. Dills* (27 West Va. 267), 1240.  
*Jenal v. Green Island Draining Co.* (12 Neb. 163), 687.  
*Jenkins v. Andover* (103 Mass. 94), 930.  
*Jenkins v. Cheyenne* (1 Wy. Ter. 287), 538.  
*Jenkins v. Lemonds* (29 Ind. 294), 335.  
*Jenkins v. School Dist.* (39 Me. 220), 296.  
*Jenkins v. Stetter* (118 Ind. 275; 20 N. E. Rep. 788), 1083, 1171.  
*Jenkins v. Thomasville* (35 Ga. 145), 517, 1256.  
*Jenkins v. Waldron* (11 Johns. 114), 218.  
*Jenks v. Osceola Tp.* (45 Iowa, 200), 1597.  
*Jenne v. Sutton* (43 N. J. Law, 257), 763.  
*Jenner v. Joliffe* (9 Johns. 381), 219.  
*Jennings v. Le Breton* (80 Cal. 8), 1186.  
*Jennings' Lessee v. Wood* (20 Ohio, 261), 225.  
*Jensen v. Supervisors* (47 Wis. 298), 1389.  
*Jericho v. Town of Underhill* (Vt., 24 Atl. Rep. 251), 991.  
*Jernee v. Monmouth* (52 N. J. Law, 553), 1425.  
*Jerome v. Ross* (7 Johns. Ch. 315), 670.  
*Jersey City v. Jersey City &c. R. Co.* (20 N. J. Eq. 360), 94, 109.  
*Jersey City v. Kiernan* (50 N. J. Law, 246), 787.  
*Jersey City v. O'Callaghan* (41 N. J. Law, 349), 242.  
*Jersey City v. Quaife* (2 Dutch. (N. J.) 203), 181.  
*Jersey City v. State* (30 N. J. Law, 521), 302.  
*Jersey City &c. R. Co. v. Jersey City & H. R. Co.* (20 N. J. Eq. 69), 590.  
*Jester v. Overseers* (11 Pa. St. 540), 999.  
*Jessup v. United States* (106 U. S. 147), 312.  
*Jewell v. Mills* (3 Bush (Ky.), 72), 336.  
*Jewett v. City of New Haven* (38 Conn. 368; 9 Am. Rep. 382), 264, 775, 1038.  
*Jewhurst v. Syracuse* (108 N. Y. 303), 1450.  
*Jex v. Mayor* (103 N. Y. 530), 1133, 1184.  
*Jimison v. Adams Co.* (130 Ill. 558), 1322.  
*Jobson v. Bridges* (84 Va. 298; 5 S. E. Rep. 529), 162, 170.  
*John v. Cincinnati R. Co.* (35 Ind. 539), 933.  
*John and Cherry Streets, In re* (19 Wend. 659), 624.  
*Johns v. County Comm'rs* (Fla., 10 So. Rep. 96), 906.  
*Johns v. State* (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 640), 1395.  
*Johnson v. Americus* (46 Ga. 80), 1261.  
*Johnson v. Campbell* (49 Ill. 316), 619.  
*Johnson v. Campbell* (39 Tex. 83), 910.  
*Johnson v. City of Kansas* (78 Mo. 661; 6 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 197), 1392.  
*Johnson v. City of Parkersburg* (16 West Va. 402), 1139.  
*Johnson v. City of Winfield* (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 559), 542.  
*Johnson v. Comm'rs* (7 Dana, 338), 1359.  
*Johnson v. District* (67 Mo. 202), 1091.  
*Johnson v. District of Columbia* (118 U. S. 19), 777.  
*Johnson v. Drummond* (20 Gratt. 417), 1353.  
*Johnson v. Dunn* (134 Mass. 522), 329.  
*Johnson v. Harney* (84 N. Y. 363), 314.  
*Johnson v. Lewis* (13 Conn. 303), 1036.  
*Johnson v. Lexington* (14 B. Mon. (Ky.) 648), 1352, 1354.  
*Johnson v. Macon* (62 Ga. 645), 1382.  
*Johnson v. Mann* (77 Va. 265), 315.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1005.]

- Johnson v. Milwaukee* (40 Wis. 315), 558.  
*Johnson v. Oregon* (2 Oregon, 327), 1352.  
*Johnson v. Philadelphia* (60 Pa. St. 445), 524, 1234.  
*Johnson v. Rankin* (70 N. C. 550), 670.  
*Johnson v. Santa Clara County* (38 Cal. 545), 634.  
*Johnson v. School Dist.* (67 Mo. 321), 710.  
*Johnson v. Simonton* (43 Cal. 242), 1018.  
*Johnson v. Smith* (64 Ind. 275), 464.  
*Johnson v. Stark County* (24 Ill. 75), 619, 955.  
*Johnson v. State* (116 Ind. 374; 19 N. E. Rep. 298), 1126.  
*Johnson v. Taylor* (63 Miss. 320), 1267, 1269.  
*Johnson v. Wakulla County* (Fla., 9 So. Rep. 690), 882.  
*Johnson v. Wilson* (2 N. H. 202), 1091.  
*Johnson County v. January* (94 U. S. 202), 947.  
*Johnson County Comm'rs v. Thayer* (94 U. S. 631), 930, 947.  
*Johnson School Tp. v. Citizens' Bank* (81 Ind. 515), 815, 821.  
*Johnston v. District of Columbia* (1 Mackey, 427), 1136.  
*Johnston v. District of Columbia* (118 U. S. 19), 263.  
*Johnston v. Macon* (62 Ga. 645), 1370.  
*Johnston v. Moorman* (30 Va. 131), 218, 338.  
*Johnston v. People's Natural Gas Co.* (Pa., 5 Cent. Rep. 564), 686.  
*Johnston v. Railroad Co.* (10 R. I. 365), 591.  
*Johnston v. Wilson* (2 N. H. 202), 200.  
*Joint Free High School Dist. v. Town of Green Grove* (77 Wis. 532; 46 N. W. Rep. 895), 801.  
*Joliet v. Verby* (35 Ill. 58), 1449.  
*Jonas v. Cincinnati* (18 Ohio St. 318), 1164, 1384.  
*Jones v. Andover* (9 Pick. 146), 296.  
*Jones v. Bangor Borough* (144 Pa. St. 638), 758, 1149, 1457.  
*Jones v. Blanton* (6 Ired. Eq. 120), 380.  
*Jones v. Board of Education* (88 Mich. 371), 1329.  
*Jones v. Boston* (104 Mass. 461), 1163, 1188, 1466.  
*Jones v. Carmarthen* (8 M. & W. 605), 180.  
*Jones v. City of Albany* (17 N. Y. Supl. 232), 886.  
*Jones v. Davis* (35 Wis. 376), 1413.  
*Jones v. Gridley* (2 Kan. 584), 375.  
*Jones v. Hays* (3 Ired. Eq. 502), 380.  
*Jones v. Housatonic R. Co.* (107 Mass. 261), 1467.  
*Jones v. Insurance Co.* (2 Daly (N. Y.), 307), 486.  
*Jones v. Kolb* (56 Wis. 263), 1383.  
*Jones v. Le Tombe* (3 Dallas, 384), 212.  
*Jones v. Loving* (55 Miss. 109), 215.  
*Jones v. McAlpine* (64 Ala. 511), 526.  
*Jones v. Mayor &c.* (25 Ga. 610), 932.  
*Jones v. New Haven* (34 Conn. 1), 770, 1448.  
*Jones v. New Orleans &c. R. Co.* (70 Ala. 227), 699.  
*Jones v. New York* (37 Hun, 513), 1184.  
*Jones v. New York* (9 N. Y. St. Rep. 247), 751.  
*Jones v. Pendleton County Court* (Ky., 19 S. W. Rep. 740), 799, 972.  
*Jones v. People* (19 Ill. App. 300), 336.  
*Jones v. Sanford* (66 Me. 565), 347.  
*Jones v. Sherwood* (37 Conn. 466), 1602.  
*Jones v. Town of Lind* (79 Wis. 64; 48 N. W. Rep. 247), 975.  
*Jones v. Troy* (4 N. Y. Supl. 722), 1461.  
*Jones v. Williams* (11 M. & W. 176), 1048.  
*Jonesboro v. Cairo &c. R. Co.* (110 U. S. 192), 941.  
*Jonesboro Co. v. Baldwin* (57 Ind. 86), 1500.  
*Jonesborough v. McKee* (2 Yerg. 167), 532.  
*Jordan v. Hanson* (49 N. H. 199), 338.  
*Jordan v. Osceola County* (59 Iowa, 389), 797.  
*Jordan v. School Dist.* (38 Me. 164), 364, 372, 1268.  
*Jordan Village v. Otis* (37 Barb. 50), 1414.  
*Joseph v. Hamilton* (43 Mo. 282), 697.  
*Joseph v. O'Donoghue* (31 Mo. 345), 1169.  
*Joslyn v. Detroit* (74 Mich. 458; 42 N. W. Rep. 50), 1463.  
*Josselyn v. Stone* (28 Miss. 753), 1585.  
*Joyes v. Shadburn* (Ky., 13 S. W. Rep. 361), 1186.  
*Joyner v. School Dist.* (3 Cush. 567), 243.  
*Judd v. Fox Lake* (28 Wis. 583), 647.  
*Judd v. Thompson* (125 Mass. 553), 371.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Judevine v. Hardwick* (49 Vt. 180), 831.
- Judge v. City of Meriden* (38 Conn. 90), 775, 1137.
- Judge of Probate v. Webster* (46 N. H. 518), 992.
- Judkins v. Hill* (50 N. H. 140), 162.
- Judson v. Reardon* (16 Minn. 431), 512.
- Judson v. Smith* (104 Mo. 61; 15 S. W. Rep. 956), 860.
- Juker v. Commonwealth* (20 Pa. St. 484), 378.
- Julia Bldg. Ass'n v. Bell Tel. Co.* (88 Mo. 358), 678.
- Julienne v. Mayor &c.* (Miss., 10 So. Rep. 43), 1604.
- Junction City v. Webb* (44 Kan. 71), 529.
- Jung v. Stevens Point* (74 Wis. 547), 1493.
- Jussen v. Board of Comm'rs* (95 Ind. 567), 277, 936.
- Justice v. Logansport* (101 Ind. 326; 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 456), 1395.
- Justices v. Smith* (2 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 472), 313.
- K.**
- Kahn v. Board of Supervisors &c.* (79 Cal. 388; 21 Pac. Rep. 849; 25 Pac. Rep. 403), 1067, 1068.
- Kaine v. Harty* (4 Mo. App. 357), 526.
- Kaiser v. St. Paul &c. R. Co.* (22 Minn. 149), 679, 1434.
- Kalbrier v. Leonard* (34 Ind. 497), 1365.
- Kame v. Commonwealth* (101 Pa. St. 490), 1345.
- Kamp v. People* (Ill., 30 N. E. Rep. 680), 1555.
- Kane v. City of Fond du Lac* (40 Wis. 495), 657, 658.
- Kane v. Footh* (70 Ill. 587), 1532.
- Kane v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore* (15 Md. 240), 686.
- Kane v. N. Y. El. R. Co.* (125 N. Y. 164), 1433.
- Kane v. Parker* (4 Wis. 123), 438.
- Kane v. School District* (Iowa, 47 N. W. Rep. 1076), 840.
- Kane v. Troy* (1 N. Y. Supl. 536), 1463.
- Kankakee County v. Ætna L. Ins. Co.* (106 U. S. 668), 952.
- Kanouse v. Town of Lexington* (12 Ill. App. 318), 533.
- Kansas v. Collins* (34 Kan. 434), 1235.
- Kansas City v. Baird* (98 Mo. 215; 11 S. W. Rep. 243), 1135, 1415.
- Kansas City v. Clark* (68 Mo. 588), 526, 604.
- Kansas City v. Corrigan* (86 Mo. 67), 488, 511.
- Kansas City v. Flanagan* (69 Mo. 22), 540.
- Kansas City v. McAleer* (31 Mo. App. 433), 1052.
- Kansas City v. O'Connell* (99 Mo. 357; 12 S. W. Rep. 791), 1095.
- Kansas City v. Payne* (71 Mo. 159), 1395.
- Kansas City v. Vindquest* (36 Mo. App. 584), 1233.
- Kansas City &c. R. v. Albricht* (33 Kan. 211), 1386.
- Kansas City &c. R. Co. v. Alderman* (47 Mo. 349), 939, 944.
- Kansas City &c. R. Co. v. Campbell* (62 Mo. 585), 692.
- Kansas City &c. R. Co. v. Rich Township* (45 Kan. 275; 25 Pac. Rep. 595), 935, 937.
- Kansas City Grading Co. v. Holden* (107 Mo. 305), 758.
- Kansas Pacific R. Co. v. Comm'rs of Wyandotte County* (16 Kan. 587), 241, 245.
- Karwisch v. Atlanta* (44 Ga. 204), 1244.
- Katzenberger v. Aberdeen* (16 Fed. Rep. 745), 932.
- Katzenberger v. Aberdeen* (121 U. S. 172; 7 S. Ct. Rep. 947), 639, 941, 942.
- Katzenberger v. Lawo* (90 Tenn. 235; 16 S. W. Rep. 611), 1210.
- Kavanagh v. Mobile &c. R. Co.* (78 Ga. 271), 590.
- Kaveny v. Troy* (108 N. Y. 571), 1458, 1459, 1460, 1462.
- Kayser v. Bremen* (16 Mo. 88), 70.
- Keane v. Cushing* (15 Mo. App. 96), 499.
- Keane v. Village of Waterford* (2 N. Y. Supl. 182), 1459.
- Kearney, In re* (7 Wheat. 38), 205.
- Kearney v. Andrews* (10 N. J. Eq. 70), 314.
- Kearney v. Covington* (4 Met. (Ky.) 339), 1600.
- Kearney v. Thoomanson* (25 Neb. 147; 41 N. W. Rep. 115), 1098.
- Kearney County v. Tuttle* (16 Neb. 34), 859.
- Keasy v. Louisville* (4 Dana (Ky.), 154), 677.
- Keating v. Cincinnati* (38 Ohio St. 141), 677, 1456.
- Keating v. City of Kansas* (84 Mo. 419), 642, 710.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Keefer v. Schwartz (47 Pa. St. 509), 994.  
 Keeler v. Frost (22 Barb. 400), 296.  
 Keeler v. Milledge (24 N. J. Law, 142), 539, 540, 1264.  
 Keenan v. Cook (12 R. I. 52), 218.  
 Keeney v. Jersey City (47 N. J. Law, 449; 11 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 309), 259, 844.  
 Keese v. City of Denver (10 Colo. 112; 15 Pac. Rep. 825), 1185, 1190.  
 Kehn v. The State (93 N. Y. 291), 179.  
 Kehrer v. Richmond (81 Va. 745), 1456.  
 Kehrig v. Peters (41 Mich. 475), 1357.  
 Keiffer v. Ehler (18 Pa. St. 386), 964.  
 Keil v. City of St. Paul (Minn., 50 N. W. Rep. 83), 1129.  
 Keith v. Bingham (100 Mo. 300), 1170.  
 Keith v. City of Philadelphia (126 Pa. St. 575), 1186.  
 Keith v. Easton (2 Allen, 552), 1467, 1471.  
 Keith v. Howard (24 Pick. 292), 219.  
 Keithsburg v. Frick (34 Ill. 405), 941.  
 Kellar v. Savage (17 Me. 444), 352, 357, 370.  
 Keller v. Leavenworth County (6 Kan. 510), 891.  
 Keller v. State (11 Md. 525), 1388.  
 Keller v. Wilson (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 332), 564, 719.  
 Kelley v. City of Madison (43 Wis. 638), 783, 892.  
 Kelley v. Cleveland (34 Ohio St. 468), 1169.  
 Kelley v. Columbus (41 Ohio St. 263), 1451.  
 Kelley v. Kennard (60 N. H. 1), 492, 1076.  
 Kelley v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn (4 Hill, 263), 260, 927.  
 Kelley v. Milan (21 Fed. Rep. 842), 549, 932.  
 Kelley v. Milan (127 U. S. 139; 8 S. Ct. Rep. 1101), 562, 633, 923, 925, 931, 934, 944, 1372, 1378.  
 Kelley v. Pittsburg (85 Pa. St. 170; 104 U. S. 78), 12, 1010, 1365, 1367, 1387, 1565.  
 Kellinger v. Forty-second Street &c. R. Co. (50 N. Y. 206), 1433.  
 Kellogg v. Corrico (47 Mo. 157), 506.  
 Kellogg v. Ely (15 Ohio St. 64), 1399, 1574.  
 Kellogg v. Malin (50 Mo. 496), 671.  
 Kellogg v. Northampton (4 Gray, 65), 1451.  
 Kelly v. Baltimore (53 Md. 134), 1582.  
 Kelly v. Fond du Lac (31 Wis. 179), 1451.  
 Kelly v. Gahn (112 Ill. 23), 160.  
 Kelly v. Harrison (2 Johns. Cas. 29), 138.  
 Kelly v. McCormick (28 N. Y. 318), 953.  
 Kelly v. Mayor &c. (11 N. Y. 432), 1444.  
 Kelly v. Meeks (87 Mo. 396), 403, 411.  
 Kelly v. Moore (51 Ala. 364), 339.  
 Kelly v. Multnomah County (18 Oregon, 356; 22 Pac. Rep. 1110), 1010.  
 Kelly v. New York &c. R. Co. (9 N. Y. Supl. 90), 1492.  
 Kelly v. Owen (7 Wall. 496), 138.  
 Kelly v. Railroad Co. (28 Minn. 98), 1486.  
 Kelly v. Toronto (23 U. C. Q. B. 425), 1244.  
 Kelly Township v. Union Township (5 West Va. 535), 977.  
 Kelsey v. King (32 Barb. 410; 1 Trans. App. 137), 682, 1412.  
 Kelso v. Boston (120 Mass. 297), 1576.  
 Kemp v. Neville (10 C. B. (N. S.) 523; 31 L. J. C. P. 158; 7 Jur. (N. S.) 913; 4 L. T. 640; 10 W. R. 6), 218.  
 Kemper v. Campbell (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 73), 1080.  
 Kemper v. King (11 Mo. App. 116), 1124, 1164.  
 Kemper v. Louisville (14 Bush, 87), 1262.  
 Kemper v. Galveston County (73 Tex. 216; 11 S. W. Rep. 188), 659.  
 Kendall v. Camden (47 N. J. Law, 117), 1559.  
 Kendall v. City of Albia (73 Iowa, 241; 34 N. W. Rep. 833), 1490, 1495.  
 Kendall v. Post (8 Oregon, 161), 696.  
 Kendall v. Powers (4 Met. 553), 339.  
 Kendall v. Stokes (3 How. 98), 227.  
 Kendrick v. Farquhar (8 Ohio, 189), 1166.  
 Kenfield v. Irwin (52 Cal. 104), 375.  
 Kenicott v. Jefferson County (16 Wall. 452), 947.  
 Kenicott v. Wayne County (16 Wall. 453), 932.  
 Kennard v. Cass County (3 Dill. 148), 1591.  
 Kennedy v. Board &c. (82 Cal. 483; 22 Pac. Rep. 1042), 1343, 1553.  
 Kennedy v. Board of Health (2 Pa. St. 366), 1049.  
 Kennedy v. City of Troy (14 Hun, 308), 1568.  
 Kennedy v. City of Troy (77 N. Y. 493), 1122, 1189, 1575.  
 Kennedy v. Corporation of Washington (3 Cr. C. C. 595), 580.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Kennedy v. Covington (8 Dana, 50), 624.  
 Kennedy v. Jones (11 Ala. 63), 1143, 1423.  
 Kennedy v. Lawrence (128 Mass. 318), 1481.  
 Kennedy v. Le Van (23 Minn. 513), 1406.  
 Kennedy v. New York (73 N. Y. 365), 1471.  
 Kennedy v. Newman (1 Sandf. (N. Y.) 187), 1266.  
 Kennedy v. Phelps (10 La. Ann. 227), 605, 1021, 1034, 1054.  
 Kennedy v. Sacramento (19 Fed. Rep. 580; 5 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 553), 95, 109, 1376.  
 Kennedy v. Snowden (1 McMul. 323), 1223.  
 Kennett Square v. Entriken (7 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 469), 1186.  
 Kenney v. Georgen (36 Minn. 190), 201.  
 Kenosha v. Lamson (9 Wall. 477), 909.  
 Kensington v. Glenat (1 Phila. 393), 531.  
 Kent v. Bingham (100 Mo. 300; 13 S. W. Rep. 683), 1134.  
 Kent v. Town of Lincoln (32 Vt. 591), 1477.  
 Kentucky R. R. Tax Cases (115 U. S. 331), 147, 558.  
 Kenworthy v. Ironton (41 Wis. 647), 9.  
 Keokuk v. District of Keokuk (53 Iowa, 352; 5 N. W. Rep. 503), 1201, 1441.  
 Keokuk v. Scroggs (39 Iowa, 447), 1054, 1247.  
 Keokuk & Co. v. Quiney (81 Ill. 422), 524.  
 Keough v. Board & Co. (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 387), 1560.  
 Kepner v. Commonwealth (40 Pa. St. 124), 501.  
 Kernochan v. N. Y. El. R. Co. (128 N. Y. 559), 1433.  
 Kerns v. Schoonmaker (4 Ohio, 331), 339.  
 Kerr v. Hitt (75 Ill. 51), 506.  
 Kerr v. Jones (19 Ind. 351), 189.  
 Kerr v. Seaver (11 Allen, 151), 1604.  
 Kerr v. Trego (47 Pa. St. 292), 288, 289.  
 Kesler v. Smith (66 N. C. 154), 529.  
 Ketcham v. Wagner (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 281), 444.  
 Ketchum v. Buffalo (14 N. Y. 356), 576, 654.  
 Ketchum v. Duncan (96 U. S. 659), 958.  
 Kettering v. Jacksonville (50 Ill. 39), 70, 525, 1558.  
 Kewasee v. Depew (80 Ill. 119), 1497.  
 Keyes v. Marcellus Village (50 Mich. 439), 1438, 1451.  
 Keyes v. Westford (17 Pick. 273), 296.  
 Keys v. Marin County (42 Cal. 252), 705.  
 Keyser v. McKissan (2 Rawle (Pa.), 130), 200.  
 Keyser v. School Dist. (35 N. H. 477), 296, 640.  
 Khron v. Brock (144 Mass. 516), 767.  
 Kilburg, *Ex parte* (10 Mo. App. 442), 539, 544.  
 Kick v. Merry (23 Mo. 72), 667.  
 Kidder v. Constable (7 Gray, 104), 1455.  
 Kidder v. Peoria (29 Ill. 77), 690.  
 Kieffer v. Hummetstown (Pa., 17 L. R. An. 217), 1455.  
 Kiernan v. Jersey City (50 N. J. Law, 246), 1099.  
 Kiley v. Cramer (51 Mo. 541), 1272.  
 Kiley v. Kansas City (87 Mo. 103), 9, 265, 776, 1474.  
 Kilgore v. Commonwealth (94 Pa. St. 495), 112.  
 Kilgour v. Thompson (103 U. S. 168), 205.  
 Kilham v. Ward (2 Mass. 236), 138.  
 Killion v. Van Patten (43 Kan. 295; 22 Pac. Rep. 382), 180.  
 Kilpatrick v. Smith (77 Va. 347), 315.  
 Kimball v. Alcorn (45 Miss. 151), 200.  
 Kimball v. Bank (1 Bradw. 209), 1579.  
 Kimball v. Board of Supervisors (46 Cal. 19), 696.  
 Kimball v. Boston (1 Allen, 417), 755.  
 Kimball v. Homan (74 Mich. 699; 42 N. W. Rep. 167), 1195.  
 Kimball v. Lamprey (19 N. H. 215), 1275.  
 Kimball v. Marshall (44 N. H. 465), 273, 279, 307, 360.  
 Kimball v. Merchants' & Co. (89 Ill. 611), 1572.  
 Kimball v. Rosendale (43 Wis. 407; 24 Am. Rep. 421), 60, 941.  
 Kimball v. School Dist. (28 Vt. 8), 1330.  
 Kimble v. City of Peoria (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 723), 502, 1074, 1175.  
 Kimmish v. Ball (129 U. S. 217), 144.  
 Kincaid's Appeal (66 Pa. St. 411; 5 Am. Rep. 377), 1026.  
 Kincaid v. Hardin County (53 Iowa, 430; 36 Am. Rep. 336), 10, 149, 745, 746, 1015.  
 Kiadinger v. Saginaw (59 Mich. 355), 1261.  
 King v. Beeston (3 Term R. 592), 296.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1603.]

- King v. Bellringer (4 Term R. 810), 494.  
 King v. Buller (8 East, 389), 307.  
 King v. City of Buffalo (10 N. Y. Supl. 564), 177.  
 King v. City of Chicago (111 Ill. 63), 877.  
 King v. Comm'rs (8 Barn. & C. 355), 757.  
 King v. Davenport (98 Ill. 305), 669, 1246.  
 King v. Dixon (3 M. & S. 11), 1249.  
 King v. Duryea (45 N. J. Law, 258), 1167.  
 King v. Hardwick (11 East, 577), 153.  
 King v. Hawkins (10 East, 211), 386.  
 King v. Inhabitants of Bilton (1 East, 13), 349.  
 King v. Inhabitants of Essex (4 Term R. 591), 662.  
 King v. Ireland (68 Tex. 682), 312.  
 King v. Jacksonville (3 Ill. 306), 530.  
 King v. Leake (5 B. & Ad. 469), 1406.  
 King v. Lizzard (9 Barn. & C. 418), 189.  
 King v. McDrew (31 Ill. 418), 1596.  
 King v. Madison (17 Ind. 48), 1359.  
 King v. Mahaska County (75 Iowa, 329, 629, 643).  
 King v. Market St. Comm'rs (4 Barn. & Ad. 335), 697.  
 King v. Mayor of Colchester (2 Durnf. & East, 259), 1553.  
 King v. Miller (6 Term R. 278), 307.  
 King v. Minneapolis & C. R. Co. (32 Minn. 224), 699, 700, 701.  
 King v. Nichols (16 Ohio St. 80), 320.  
 King v. Oshkosh (75 Wis. 517), 781, 1463.  
 King v. Parry (14 East, 540), 386.  
 King v. Portland (2 Or. 146), 1187.  
 King v. Railway Co. (32 Minn. 224; 20 N. W. Rep. 135), 1151.  
 King v. Richardson (1 Burr. 517), 204.  
 King v. Russell (6 East, 427), 1464.  
 King v. Theodorick (8 East, 543), 348.  
 King v. Utah & C. R. Co. (Utah, 22 Pac. Rep. 158), 1395.  
 King v. Warley (6 Term R. 534), 349.  
 King v. Williams (2 Maule & Sel. 141), 306.  
 King v. Wilson (11 Dill. C. C. 553), 1568.  
 King v. Woburn (10 East, 395), 152.  
 King County v. Collins (1 Wash. 469), 988.  
 Kinghorn v. Kingston (25 Up. Can. Q. B. 130), 543.  
 Kingman & C., Petitioner (153 Mass. 566; 27 N. E. Rep. 778), 1169.  
 Kingman v. City of Brockton (153 Mass. 255; 26 N. E. Rep. 998), 559, 869.  
 Kingman v. School Dist. (2 Cush. 425), 640, 1330.  
 Kings Co. Fire Ins. Co. v. Stevens (101 N. Y. 411), 624.  
 Kingsbury v. Dedham (13 Allen (95 Mass.), 186), 1467, 1471.  
 Kingsbury v. School Dist. (12 Mer. 99), 296, 347, 368, 1335.  
 Kingsland v. Mayor & C. (5 Daly, 448), 844.  
 Kingsland v. Mayor (110 N. Y. 569; 18 N. Y. St. Rep. 701), 614.  
 Kingsley v. Norris (60 N. H. 131), 713.  
 Kingston v. Towle (48 N. H. 57), 1418.  
 Kingston & C. Ins. Co. v. Clark (33 Barb. 196), 329.  
 Kinmundy v. Mahan (72 Ill. 462), 283, 530, 550, 1390.  
 Kinneen v. Wells (144 Mass. 497; 59 Am. Rep. 105), 376, 377, 378.  
 Kinney v. City of Tekamah (Neb., 46 N. W. Rep. 835), 1199.  
 Kinney v. City of Troy (108 N. Y. 567), 1458.  
 Kinsella v. City of Auburn (7 N. Y. Supl. 317), 1108, 1164.  
 Kinsey v. Pulaski County (2 Dill. 253), 792.  
 Kinsley v. City of Chicago (124 Ill. 359, 599, 1240).  
 Kip v. City of Buffalo (7 N. Y. Supl. 685), 181, 193.  
 Kip v. Patterson (26 N. J. Law. 298), 106, 518, 539, 540, 1355, 1357.  
 Kirby v. Association (14 Gray, 249), 1201.  
 Kirby v. Boyleston (14 Gray, 252), 1231.  
 Kirby v. Shaw (19 Pa. St. 253), 1362, 1365, 1369.  
 Kirchenor v. George C. Flint & Co. (11 N. Y. Supl. 741), 1261.  
 Kirk v. Brazos County (73 Tex. 56; 11 S. W. Rep. 143), 1002.  
 Kirk v. Nowell (1 Term Rep. 124), 534.  
 Kirkham v. Russell (73 Va. 956), 518.  
 Kirkpatrick v. Comm'rs (13 Vt. 310), 1123.  
 Kirkpatrick v. Taylor (118 Ind. 329), 706.  
 Kirkwood v. Newburg (45 Hun, 323), 1092.  
 Kirkwood v. Newburg (122 N. Y. 571), 1428.  
 Kirkwood v. Soto (Cal., 25 Pac. Rep. 488), 179.  
 Kirtland v. Hotchkiss (100 U. S. 491), 145, 1351, 1352.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Kisler v. Cameron (39 Ind. 488), 389.  
 Kissell v. Anderson (73 Ind. 485), 1037.  
 Kistner v. Indianapolis (100 Ind. 210), 264.  
 Kitchell v. Board of Comm'rs (Ind., 24 N. E. Rep. 366), 555.  
 Kitson v. Ann Arbor (26 Mich. 325), 1356.  
 Kittinger v. Monroe School Tp. (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 931), 808, 1330.  
 Kittle v. Fremont (1 Neb. 328), 1422.  
 Kittle v. Sherwin (11 Neb. 65), 1370.  
 Kittredge v. North- Brookfield (138 Mass. 286), 348, 367.  
 Kittredge v. Walden (40 Vt. 211), 368.  
 Klatt v. Milwaukee (53 Wis. 196), 746, 1474.  
 Klauder v. McGrath (35 Pa. St. 128; 78 Am. Dec. 329), 209.  
 Klein v. City of Dallas (71 Tex. 380; 8 S. W. Rep. 90), 1478, 1489.  
 Klein v. New Orleans (99 U. S. 149), 1381.  
 Klein v. St. Paul &c. Ry. Co. (30 Minn. 451), 706.  
 Klein v. Smith Supervisors (54 Miss. 254), 1376.  
 Klein v. Warren Supervisors (51 Miss. 878), 1376.  
 Klingler v. Bickel (117 Pa. St. 326), 1055, 1246.  
 Klosterman v. Loos (58 Mo. 290), 214.  
 Knabe v. Seville (N. Y., N. Y. Law Jour., Jan. 14, 1893), 1411.  
 Knapp v. Grant (27 Wis. 147), 941, 1389.  
 Knapp v. Hoboken (38 N. J. Law, 371), 1376.  
 Kneedler v. Norristown (100 Pa. St. 368), 518, 521, 535, 595, 1203, 1247.  
 Kneeland v. Water Co. (15 Wis. 454), 1353.  
 Knell v. City of Buffalo (7 N. Y. Supl. 233), 1106, 1172, 1173.  
 Knight v. Ashland (61 Wis. 233), 422, 424, 439.  
 Knight v. Clark (48 N. J. Law, 22; 57 Am. Rep. 534), 212, 213, 214.  
 Knight v. Fairfield (70 Me. 500), 990.  
 Knight v. Kansas City &c. R. Co. (70 Mo. 231), 543, 1266.  
 Knight v. Philadelphia (15 W. N. C. 307), 754.  
 Knight v. Woods (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 306), 1322.  
 Kniper v. Louisville (7 Bush, 599), 1356, 1357.  
 Knobloch v. Chicago &c. St. Ry. Co. (31 Minn. 402; 18 N. W. Rep. 106), 1211.  
 Knoop's Estate, *In re* (11 N. Y. Supl. 773), 1260.  
 Knottman v. Ayer (3 Strob. (S. C.) 92), 315.  
 Knowles v. Davis (2 Allen, 61), 339.  
 Knowles v. Seale (64 Cal. 377), 1128.  
 Knowles v. Yates (31 Cal. 92), 378.  
 Knowlton v. Supervisors (9 Wis. 410), 1362, 1369, 1572.  
 Knox v. Board &c. (45 Kan. 156), 1345.  
 Knox v. Peterson (21 Wis. 247), 565, 1171.  
 Knox Comm'rs v. Aspinwall (24 How. 384), 1378.  
 Knox County v. Arms (22 Ill. 175), 1595.  
 Knox County v. Aspinwall (21 How. 539), 945.  
 Knox County v. Davis (63 Ill. 405), 380.  
 Knox County v. Johnson (Ind., 26 N. E. Rep. 148), 1322.  
 Knox County v. McCombs (19 Ohio St. 320), 624.  
 Knox County Court v. United States (109 U. S. 229), 1374, 1375.  
 Knoxville v. Bird (12 Lea (Tenn.), 121), 1055, 1246.  
 Knoxville v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (Iowa, 50 N. W. Rep. 61), 530, 605.  
 Knuffle v. Knickerbocker Ice Co. (84 N. Y. 483), 1201, 1441.  
 Kobs v. City of Minneapolis (32 Minn. 159), 1145.  
 Koehler v. Hill (60 Iowa, 617), 159.  
 Koestenbader v. Price (41 Iowa, 204), 702.  
 Koester v. Ottumwa (34 Iowa, 43), 746.  
 Koetke v. Ringer (46 Minn. 259), 1268.  
 Kokomo v. Mahan (100 Ind. 242), 1095, 1111, 1129, 1153.  
 Kolb v. O'Brien (86 Ill. 210), 219.  
 Konrad v. Rogers (70 Wis. 492; 36 N. W. Rep. 261), 662.  
 Koonce v. Comm'rs &c. (106 N. C. 192; 10 S. E. Rep. 1038), 1543.  
 Koontz v. Burgess &c. of Hancock (64 Md. 134; 20 Atl. Rep. 1039), 290, 1391.  
 Koppikus v. Capitol Comm'rs (16 Cal. 253), 870.  
 Korah v. Ottawa (32 Ill. 129; 83 Am. Dec. 255), 529.  
 Kornburg v. Board of Comm'rs (10 Mont. 325; 25 Pac. Rep. 1041), 890.  
 Koshkonong v. Burton (104 U. S. 668), 958.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Kosmak *v.* City of New York (53 Hun, 329; 6 N. Y. Supl. 453), 1099.
- Kountze *v.* Omaha (5 Dill. 443), 1364.
- Kraft *v.* Keokuk (14 Iowa, 86), 1577.
- Kramer *v.* Cleveland &c. R. Co. (5 Ohio St. 140), 690, 696.
- Kramrath *v.* Albany (53 Hun, 206), 285.
- Kramrath *v.* City of Albany (127 N. Y. 575), 845.
- Kranz *v.* Baltimore (64 Md. 491), 777, 1137.
- Kreidler *v.* State (24 Ohio St. 22), 175.
- Kreigh *v.* City of Chicago (86 Ill. 407), 1208.
- Kress *v.* State (65 Ind. 106), 217, 338.
- Krickle *v.* Commonwealth (1 B. Mon. (Ky.) 261), 523.
- Krippendorf *v.* Hyde (110 U. S. 276), 334.
- Kroeger *v.* Pitcairn (101 Pa. St. 311; 47 Am. Rep. 718), 215.
- Kroop *v.* Forman (31 Mich. 144), 623.
- Kucheman *v.* Chicago &c. R. Co. (46 Iowa, 366), 679.
- Kuhn *v.* Board of Education (4 West Va. 99), 110.
- Kundinger *v.* Saginaw (59 Mich. 355), 692.
- Kunkle *v.* Town of Franklin (13 Minn. 127), 941.
- Kunz *v.* Tracy (16 N. Y. St. Rep. 459), 781.
- Kunz *v.* Troy (104 N. Y. 344), 1444, 1462, 1474, 1475.
- Kurtz *v.* Boylston Market Ass'n (14 Gray, 252), 1441.
- Kuschke *v.* City of St. Paul (Minn., 47 N. W. Rep. 786), 1140.
- Kyle *v.* Kyle (55 Ind. 387), 1420.
- Kyle *v.* Malin (8 Ind. 34), 93, 1160, 1174, 1383.
- Kynaston *v.* Shrewsbury (2 Str. 1051), 270.
- L.**
- La Crosse City *v.* Town of Melrose (22 Wis. 459), 1483.
- Ladd *v.* City of East Portland (18 Oregon, 87; 22 Pac. Rep. 533), 500, 510.
- Ladd *v.* Clements (4 Cush. 477), 343, 344.
- Ladd *v.* Franklin (37 Conn. 62), 817.
- Lade *v.* Shepherd (2 Str. 1004), 1406.
- Ladue, *In re* (118 N. Y. 213), 1412.
- Lafayette *v.* Cox (5 Ind. 38), 92, 932.
- Lafayette *v.* Cummins (3 La. Ann. 673), 1369.
- La Fayette *v.* Fowler (34 Ind. 140), 1163, 1188, 1399.
- Lafayette *v.* James (92 Ind. 240; 42 Am. Rep. 140), 321.
- Lafayette *v.* Jenners (10 Ind. 70), 60.
- La Fayette *v.* Larson (73 Ind. 387), 1222.
- Lafayette *v.* Male Orphan Asylum (4 La. Ann. 1), 1166.
- Lafayette *v.* Schultz (44 Ind. 97), 703.
- Lafayette *v.* State (39 Ind. 218), 375.
- Lafayette *v.* Timberlake (88 Ind. 330), 264, 744, 775.
- La Fayette *v.* Wortman (107 Ind. 404; 8 N. E. Rep. 277), 1153.
- Lafayette &c. R. Co. *v.* Geiger (34 Ind. 185), 64, 67, 87, 932.
- Lafayette &c. Ry. Co. *v.* Winslow (66 Ill. 219), 699.
- Lafayette City *v.* Blood (40 Ind. 62), 1484.
- Lafon *v.* Dufroy (9 La. Ann. 350), 1262.
- Lagare *v.* City of Chicago (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 934), 606.
- Lahr *v.* Railroad Co. (104 N. Y. 268), 615.
- Laird *v.* De Soto (22 Fed. Rep. 421), 419, 421, 474.
- Lake *v.* City of Decatur (91 Ill. 600), 1074.
- Lake *v.* Florida (18 Fla. 501), 60.
- Lake *v.* Williamsburg (4 Denio, 520), 1160.
- Lake &c. Water Co. *v.* Contra Costa Co. (67 Cal. 659), 686.
- Lake County *v.* Graham (130 U. S. 674), 835, 962.
- Lake County *v.* Rollins (130 U. S. 662; 9 S. Ct. Rep. 651), 835.
- Lake County Comm'rs *v.* State (24 Fla. 263; 4 So. Rep. 995), 440.
- Lake Shore &c. Ry. Co. *v.* Chicago &c. R. Co. (97 Ill. 506), 591.
- Lake Shore &c. R. Co. *v.* Cincinnati &c. R. Co. (116 Ind. 578), 675, 690, 1420.
- Lake Shore &c. R. Co. *v.* City of Chicago (56 Ill. 454), 1074.
- Lake View *v.* Letz (44 Ill. 81), 520.
- Lake View *v.* Tate (130 Ill. 247; 22 N. E. Rep. 791), 1210.
- Laker *v.* Brookline (13 Pick. 343), 230.
- Lally *v.* Holland (1 Swan (Tenn.), 396), 225.
- Lamar *v.* Board of Comm'rs (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 912), 1011.
- Lamb *v.* Burlington &c. R. Co. (39 Iowa, 333), 423, 1368.
- Lamb *v.* Lane (6 Ohio St. 167), 696.
- Lambar *v.* City of St. Louis (15 Mo. 610), 1436.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Lambert v. People (76 N. Y. 220), 199.  
 Lambert v. Thornton (1 Ld. Raym. 91), 487.  
 Lamborn v. Comm'rs of Dickinson County (97 U. S. 181), 241, 244, 245, 246.  
 Lament v. Haight (44 How. Pr. 1), 221.  
 Lamm v. Chicago R. Co. (45 Minn. 71), 1422, 1433.  
 Lamm v. Port Deposit &c. Association (49 Md. 223), 257.  
 Lammert v. Ledwell (62 Mo. 186), 64.  
 Lammon v. Fensier (111 U. S. 17), 333.  
 La Moille Valley &c. R. Co. v. Fairfield (51 Vt. 257), 932, 966.  
 Lamson v. Newburyport (14 Allen, 30), 990.  
 Lancaster v. Clayton (86 Ky. 373), 1397.  
 Lancaster v. Fulton (128 Pa. St. 481; 18 Atl. Rep. 384; 24 W. N. C. 401), 629.  
 Lancaster County Poor Directors v. Hartman (9 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 177), 994, 999.  
 Land v. Allen (65 Miss. 455; 4 So. Rep. 117), 907.  
 Land Co. v. Buffalo County (15 Neb. 605; 19 N. W. Rep. 711), 403.  
 Land Grant &c. Co. v. Coffey County (6 Kan. 245), 1424.  
 Land, Log & Lumber Co. v. Brown (73 Wis. 294; 40 N. W. Rep. 482), 60, 560, 561, 1364, 1365.  
 Landers v. Staten Island R. Co. (53 N. Y. 450), 1254.  
 Landis v. Borough of Vineland (N. J., 1892; 30 N. E. Rep. 357), 525.  
 Landgrove v. Plymouth (52 Vt. 503), 994.  
 Lands v. Richmond (31 Gratt. 571; 31 Am. Rep. 742), 1123.  
 Lane, *Ex parte* (76 Cal. 587), 541, 1264.  
 Lane v. Baker (12 Ohio, 237), 1345.  
 Lane v. Commonwealth (103 Pa. St. 481), 158.  
 Lane v. Cotton (1 Salk. 17), 219.  
 Lane v. Embden (72 Me. 354), 371, 947, 952.  
 Lane v. Oregon (7 Wall. 71), 532.  
 Lane v. Saginaw (53 Mich. 542), 693.  
 Lane v. Schomp (30 N. J. Eq. 82), 961.  
 Lane v. School Dist. (10 Met. 462), 259, 640.  
 Lane v. Woodbury Tp. (58 Iowa, 462), 1485.  
 Lanfear v. Mayor (4 La. 97; 23 Am. Dec. 477), 587, 1048.  
 Langan v. Atchison (35 Kan. 318), 1492.  
 Langdon v. Castleton (30 Vt. 285), 182, 185, 711.  
 Lange v. Benedict (73 N. Y. 12), 218.  
 Langford v. Comm'rs (16 Minn. 375), 690.  
 Langford v. United States (101 U. S. 341), 740, 741.  
 Langhorne v. Robinson (20 Gratt. 661), 933, 1169, 1383, 1399.  
 Langlois v. City of Cohoes (11 N. Y. Supl. 908; 58 Hun, 226), 1076, 1427.  
 Langsdale v. Bouton (12 Ind. 467), 1270.  
 Langstaff v. Daly (49 N. J. Law, 356), 906.  
 Langston v. South Carolina R. Co. (2 S. C. 248), 959.  
 Langworthy v. Dubuque (16 Iowa, 271), 110, 1366, 1367.  
 Lanier v. Mayor (59 Ga. 187), 1357.  
 Lanier v. Padgett (18 Fla. 842), 816.  
 Lanigan v. N. Y. Gas Light Co. (71 N. Y. 29), 1492.  
 Lanman v. Des Moines (29 Iowa, 310), 1578.  
 Lanning v. Carpenter (20 N. Y. 474), 70.  
 Lanpher v. Dewell (56 Iowa, 153), 339.  
 Lansing v. Carroll (4 Cowen, 190), 1417.  
 Lansing v. Toolan (37 Mich. 152; 39 Mich. 315), 1437.  
 Lansing v. Treasurer (1 Dill. 522), 1361.  
 Lansing v. Van Gorder (24 Mich. 456), 1600.  
 Lapham v. Rice (55 N. Y. 472), 1428.  
 La Pointe v. O'Malley (47 Wis. 332), 422.  
 Laramie County v. Albany County (92 U. S. 307), 15, 109, 451, 1366, 1383.  
 Lareau v. Davignon (5 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 367), 141.  
 Laredo v. Macdonell (52 Tex. 511), 640.  
 Laredo v. Nalle (65 Tex. 359), 1597.  
 Largent v. State (76 Tex. 333; 13 S. W. Rep. 161), 99, 123, 471.  
 Larkin v. Boston (128 Mass. 521), 1481.  
 Larkin v. Burlington &c. Ry. Co. (Iowa, 1892; 53 N. W. Rep. 480), 526, 1266.  
 Larned v. Allen (13 Mass. 395), 326.  
 Larned v. Briscoe (62 Mich. 393), 339.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Larned v. Burlington** (4 Wall. 276), 794.
- Larney v. Cleveland** (34 Ohio St. 599), 539.
- Larsh v. Des Moines** (74 Iowa, 512; 38 N. W. Rep. 384), 1490, 1494.
- Lassen County v. Shinn** (88 Cal. 510; 26 Pac. Rep. 365), 796.
- Latham's Appeal** (80 Pa. St. 465), 844.
- Lathrop v. Bowen** (121 Mass. 107), 1591.
- Lathrop v. State** (6 Blackf. (Ind.) 502), 1334.
- Lathrop v. Town of Sunderland** (Vt., 23 Atl. Rep. 619), 1323.
- Latta v. Williams** (87 N. C. 126), 1357.
- Lauenstein v. Fond du Lac** (28 Wis. 336), 283.
- Lauder v. City of Chicago** (111 Ill. 291), 601.
- Laundry License Case** (13 Fed. Rep. 229), 1241.
- Laundry License Cases** (22 Fed. Rep. 701), 1234.
- Launtz v. People** (113 Ill. 137; 55 Am. Rep. 405), 169, 294, 298, 299, 493.
- Laurel v. Blue** (1 Ind. App. 128; 27 N. E. Rep. 301), 1014.
- Lavalle v. Song** (96 Ill. 467), 1544.
- Lavery v. Hannigan** (30 J. & Sp. 463), 1464.
- Law v. Fairfield** (46 Vt. 425), 783.
- Law v. Johnston** (114 Ind. 429), 1180.
- Law v. Lewis** (46 Cal. 549), 1397.
- Law v. People** (87 Ill. 385), 790, 870.
- Lawber v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.** (5 Abb. Pr. 325), 12.
- Lawhorne, *Ex parte*** (18 Gratt. 85), 175.
- Lawrence v. Bassett** (5 Allen, 140), 1591.
- Lawrence v. Boston** (119 Mass. 126), 699.
- Lawrence v. Fairhaven** (5 Gray, 110), 760.
- Lawrence v. Hanley** (Mich., 47 N. W. Rep. 753), 1522, 1523.
- Lawrence v. Ingersoll** (88 Tenn. 52; 12 S. W. Rep. 422; 6 L. R. A. 308; 17 Am. St. Rep. 870), 166, 168, 169, 175, 295, 299, 381, 494.
- Lawrence v. Mt. Vernon** (35 Me. 100), 1467.
- Lawrence v. Trainer** (136 Ill. 474; 27 N. E. Rep. 197), 277, 282, 800, 802, 1327, 1340.
- Lawrence County v. Hudson** (41 Ark. 494), 856.
- Lawrence County v. Railroad Co.** (81 Ky. 225), 15.
- Lawson v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co.** (30 Wis. 597), 937.
- Lawton v. Commissioners** (2 Caines (N. Y.), 179), 1268.
- Lawton v. Erwin** (9 Wend. 233), 310.
- Lay v. Wissman** (36 Iowa, 305), 957.
- Laycock v. Baton Rouge** (35 La. Ann. 475), 230, 642, 845.
- Layton v. New Orleans** (12 La. Ann. 515), 392, 404, 1336, 1371, 1372.
- Ld. Cromwell's Case** (Dyer, 322), 487.
- Lea v. Hernandez** (10 Tex. 137), 465.
- Leach v. Cargill** (60 Mo. 316), 1171.
- Leach v. County of Wilson** (68 Tex. 353; 4 S. W. Rep. 613), 912.
- Leach v. People** (122 Ill. 420), 199.
- Leadville v. Matthews** (10 Colo. 125; 14 Pac. Rep. 112), 179.
- Learned v. Burlington** (2 Am. Law Reg. (N. S.) 394), 1385.
- Learoyd v. Godfrey** (138 Mass. 315), 1500.
- Leasure v. Mahoning Township** (8 West. Rep. 551), 618.
- Leath v. Summers** (3 Ired. Law, 108), 694.
- Leavenworth v. Casey** (McCahon's Rep. 122), 1198.
- Leavenworth v. Mills** (6 Kan. 288), 1600.
- Leavenworth v. Norton** (1 Kan. 432), 1385.
- Leavenworth v. Rankin** (2 Kan. 357), 230, 254, 642.
- Leavenworth &c. R. Co. v. Platte County Court** (42 Mo. 171), 936, 937.
- Leavenworth County v. Barnes** (94 U. S. 70), 947.
- Leavenworth County v. Brewer** (9 Kan. 307), 186.
- Leavenworth County v. Miller** (7 Kan. 479), 933.
- Leavenworth County Comm'rs v. Sellow** (99 U. S. 624), 281.
- Leavitt v. Eastman** (77 Me. 117), 1336.
- Lebcher v. Comm'rs of Custer County** (9 Mont. 315; 23 Pac. Rep. 743), 634.
- Le Claire v. Davenport** (13 Iowa, 210), 106, 1244.
- Le Clerq v. Gallipolis** (7 Ohio, 354), 624.
- Lecoul v. Police Jury** (20 La. Ann. 308), 683, 1295.
- Le Couteux v. City of Buffalo** (33 N. Y. 333), 654.
- Le Duc v. Hastings** (39 Minn. 110), 1353.
- Ledyard v. Ten Eyck** (36 Barb. 102), 1404.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Lee v. Minneapolis* (22 Minn. 13), 677, 758, 1145.  
*Lee v. Munroe* (7 Cranch. 366), 214.  
*Lee v. School Dist.* (71 Mich. 371), 1342.  
*Lee v. Templeton* (13 Gray, 476), 245, 1577.  
*Lee v. Thomas* (49 Mo. 112), 1362, 1364.  
*Lee v. Troy &c. Co.* (98 N. Y. 115), 1504.  
*Lee v. Trustees &c.* (7 Dana (Ky.), 28), 666.  
*Lee v. Trustees &c.* (36 N. J. Eq. 581; 3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 560), 1394.  
*Lee v. Village of Sandy Hill* (40 N. Y. 442), 774.  
*Lee v. Wallis* (1 Kenyon, 295), 534, 535.  
*Lee v. Waring* (3 Desauss. (S. C.) 57), 312.  
*Lee County v. Graham*, (130 U. S. 674), 962.  
*Lee County v. Lackie* (30 Ark. 764), 988.  
*Leech v. State* (78 Ind. 570), 202.  
*Leeds v. City of Richmond* (102 Ind. 372), 681, 708, 777, 1095.  
*Leeper v. South Bend* (106 Ind. 375), 1365.  
*Lees v. Child* (17 Mass. 351), 705.  
*Lees v. City of Richmond* (31 Barb. 142), 1600.  
*Lefevre v. Detroit* (2 Mich. 586), 1166.  
*Lehew v. Brummel* (103 Mo. 546), 1845.  
*Lehigh Co. v. Hoffer* (116 Pa. St. 119), 264, 775, 785.  
*Lehigh County v. Kleckner* (5 Watts & S. 181), 1589.  
*Lehigh Valley Coal Co. v. Chicago* (26 Fed. Rep. 415), 1128.  
*Lehigh Valley Ins. Co. v. Fuller* (81 Pa. St. 396), 1588.  
*Lehigh Water Company's Appeal* (102 Pa. St. 515), 567, 1301.  
*Lehigh Water Co. v. Easton* (121 U. S. 391), 567, 568.  
*Lehn v. City of San Francisco* (66 Cal. 76), 1136.  
*Leigh v. State* (69 Ala. 261), 389.  
*Leisse v. St. Louis &c. R. Co.* (3 Mo. App. 105; 5 Mo. App. 185; 72 Mo. 561), 698.  
*Leitch v. Wells* (48 N. Y. 586), 964.  
*Leland v. Long Branch Comm'rs* (42 N. J. Law, 375), 1064.  
*Leloup v. Port of Mobile* (127 U. S. 640), 1240.  
*Lemmon v. People* (20 N. Y. 562), 144.  
*Lemon v. Newton* (134 Mass. 476), 778.  
*Lemont v. Singer &c. Co.* (98 Ill. 94), 1568, 1571.  
*Le Neve v. Mile End* (8 El. & Bl. 1054), 1403.  
*Lennington v. Blodgett* (37 Vt. 210), 238, 349.  
*Lennon v. New York* (55 N. Y. 361), 489.  
*Lenon v. Mayor* (55 N. Y. 363), 1189.  
*Lent v. Tillson* (72 Cal. 404), 1067.  
*Lent v. Tillson* (140 U. S. 316; 11 S. Ct. Rep. 825), 558.  
*Lenz v. Sherrott* (26 Mich. 139), 528.  
*Leonard v. Brooklyn* (71 N. Y. 498), 1881.  
*Leonard v. City of Canton* (35 Miss. 189), 92, 244, 651, 1232.  
*Leonard v. Commonwealth* (112 Pa. St. 607), 376.  
*Leonard v. Holyoke* (138 Mass. 78), 1483.  
*Leonard v. Peacock* (8 Nev. 157), 1576.  
*Le Roy v. New York* (4 Johns. Ch. 352), 1571, 1572.  
*Leroy v. New York* (20 Johns. 430), 1576.  
*Lescouzeve v. Ducatel* (18 La. Ann. 470), 331.  
*Lester v. Baltimore* (29 Md. 415), 1577.  
*Lethbridge v. Mayor &c.* (15 N. Y. Supl. 562), 183.  
*Levee Co. v. Hardin* (27 Mo. 496), 1134, 1135.  
*Lever v. McGlachlin* (28 Wis. 364), 290.  
*Leverly v. Nickerson* (120 Mass. 306), 765.  
*Levy v. Salt Lake City* (Utah, 16 Pac. Rep. 598; 1 Pac. Rep. 160), 1099.  
*Levy v. State* (6 Ind. 281), 1025.  
*Lewey's Island R. Co. v. Bolton* (48 Me. 451), 350.  
*Lewis v. Atlanta* (77 Ga. 756), 1468.  
*Lewis v. Bourbon County* (12 Kan. 186), 936, 966.  
*Lewis v. Brown Township* (109 U. S. 162), 964.  
*Lewis v. City of New Britain* (52 Conn. 568), 1070.  
*Lewis v. Comm'rs* (16 Kan. 102), 389.  
*Lewis v. Jersey City* (51 N. J. Law, 240), 1523.  
*Lewis v. Mayor &c.* (9 C. B. (N. S.) 401), 658, 662.  
*Lewis v. N. Y. &c. R. Co.* (123 N. Y. 496), 1414.  
*Lewis v. St. Louis* (4 Mo. App. 563), 1064.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Lewis v. Sherman County* (2 McCrary, 464), 931.  
*Lewis v. Sherman County Comm'rs* (5 Fed. Rep. 269), 931.  
*Lewis v. Shreveport* (3 Woods (C. C.), 205), 941.  
*Lewis v. Shreveport* (108 U. S. 282), 208, 230, 256, 562, 639, 932.  
*Lewis v. Spencer* (7 West Va. 689), 1571.  
*Lewis v. State* (21 Ark. 209), 1255.  
*Lewis v. State of New York* (96 N. Y. 71), 740, 741, 743.  
*Lewiston v. Fairfield* (47 Me. 481), 541.  
*Lewiston v. Proctor* (23 Ill. 533), 539.  
*Lexington v. Butler* (14 Wall. 282), 909, 947, 955, 957.  
*Lexington v. Headley* (5 Bush, 508), 543, 1171, 1174, 1266, 1269.  
*Lexington v. Long* (31 Mo. 369), 702, 1262.  
*Lexington v. Lull* (30 Mo. 480), 1361.  
*Lexington v. Mulliken* (7 Gray, 280), 1376.  
*Lexington &c. R. Co. v. Applegate* (8 Dana, 289), 1142.  
*Libby v. County of Anoka* (38 Minn. 448; 38 N. W. Rep. 205), 856.  
*Libby v. West St. Paul* (14 Minn. 278), 1576.  
*Liberty v. Hurd* (74 Me. 101), 1578.  
*Liberty v. Palermo* (79 Me. 473; 10 Atl. Rep. 455), 994.  
*Liberty Bell, The* (23 Fed. Rep. 843), 1568, 1580.  
*Lieb v. Wheeling* (7 West Va. 501), 1374.  
*Liebman v. City and County of San Francisco* (11 Sawyer, 147), 1067.  
*Liebstein v. Newark* (24 N. J. Eq. 202), 1130.  
*Liffin v. Town of Beverly* (145 Mass. 519; 14 N. E. Rep. 787), 1482.  
*Ligare v. City of Chicago* (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 934), 587.  
*Light v. State* (14 Kan. 489), 375.  
*Lightborne v. Taxing District* (4 Lea (Tenn.), 219), 1355.  
*Lilly v. Taylor* (88 N. C. 489), 1371.  
*Lima v. Cemetery Ass'n* (42 Ohio St. 158), 1165.  
*Lincoln v. Beckman* (23 Neb. 677; 37 N. W. Rep. 593), 1470.  
*Lincoln v. Boston* (148 Mass. 578), 264, 756, 760.  
*Lincoln v. Cambria Iron Co.* (103 U. S. 512), 946.  
*Lincoln v. Chapin* (132 Mass. 470), 208.  
*Lincoln v. Stockton* (75 Me. 141), 231, 642, 713.  
*Lincoln v. Woodward* (19 Neb. 259; 37 N. W. Rep. 110), 1174.  
*Lincoln v. Worcester* (8 Cush. 51), 1576.  
*Lincoln City v. Smith* (28 Neb. 762; 45 N. W. Rep. 41), 1451.  
*Lincoln County v. Oneida County* (Wis., 50 N. W. Rep. 344), 887.  
*Linden v. Supervisors &c. of Alameda County* (45 Cal. 6), 343, 1549, 1550.  
*Lindley v. Polk County* (Iowa, 50 N. W. Rep. 975), 760, 1014.  
*Lindsay v. Chicago* (115 Ill. 120), 543, 1269.  
*Lindsay v. Des Moines* (68 Iowa, 368), 1451, 1488, 1489.  
*Linehan v. Cambridge* (109 Mass. 212), 657.  
*Linford v. Fitzroy* (13 Q. B. 240), 218.  
*Lingo v. Burford* (Mo., 18 S. W. Rep. 1081), 1155.  
*Lingo v. Burford* (Mo., 20 S. W. Rep. 459), 1415.  
*Lining v. Bentham* (2 Bay (S. C.), 1), 338.  
*Linnehan v. Lampson* (126 Mass. 506), 1492.  
*Linneus v. Duskey* (19 Mo. App. 20), 604.  
*Linneus v. Sidney* (70 Me. 114), 990.  
*Linton v. Athens* (53 Ga. 588), 1365.  
*Lionberger v. Rowse* (43 Mo. 67), 1359.  
*Lipes v. Hand* (104 Ind. 503), 696, 702, 1066, 1098.  
*Lippelman v. Cincinnati* (4 Ohio Cir. Ct. 327), 1083.  
*Lippincott v. Pana* (92 Ill. 24), 935, 944.  
*Lippman v. South Bend* (84 Ind. 276), 541.  
*Lipps v. City* (38 Pa. St. 503), 592.  
*Lisbon v. Clark* (18 N. H. 234), 529.  
*Lisso v. Red River* (29 La. Ann. 492), 610.  
*List v. Wheeling* (7 West Va. 501), 832, 843.  
*Litchfield v. Ballou* (114 U. S. 190), 834.  
*Litchfield v. Londonderry* (39 N. H. 247), 995.  
*Litchfield v. McComber* (42 Barb. 288), 1181.  
*Litchfield v. Parker* (64 N. H. 443; 14 Atl. Rep. 725), 611.  
*Litchfield v. Polk County* (18 Iowa, 70), 648.  
*Litchfield v. Vernon* (41 N. Y. 123), 1163, 1169, 1383.  
*Litten v. School Tp.* (127 Ind. 82; 26 N. E. Rep. 567), 815, 1330.  
*Little v. City of Madison* (49 Wis. 605), 764.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Little v. Merrill* (10 Pick. 543), 227, 344, 1335.  
*Little v. Moore* (4 N. J. Law, 74), 217.  
*Little Falls v. Bernards* (44 N. J. Law, 621), 978, 981.  
*Littlefield v. City of Norwich* (40 Conn. 406), 1150.  
*Little Rock v. Board of Improvements* (42 Ark. 152), 281, 1124.  
*Little Rock v. Katzenstein* (Ark., 12 S. W. Rep. 198), 1134.  
*Little Rock v. Merchants' Nat. Bank* (98 U. S. 308), 928, 959.  
*Little Rock v. Parish* (36 Ark. 166), 94, 110.  
*Little Rock v. Willis* (27 Ark. 572), 9.  
*Littlewort v. Davis* (50 Miss. 403), 1321.  
*Livermore v. Camden* (31 N. J. Law, 508), 769, 787, 1425.  
*Liverpool Water-works v. Atkinson* (6 East, 507), 329.  
*Livingston v. Lynch* (4 Johns. Ch. 596), 1028.  
*Livingston v. Mayor &c. of New York* (8 Wend. 85), 1163, 1411.  
*Livingston v. Paducah* (80 Ky. 656), 1370.  
*Livingston v. Pippin* (31 Ala. 542), 208.  
*Livingston v. Wilder* (53 Ill. 202), 1389.  
*Livingston v. Wolf* (136 Pa. St. 519), 1203.  
*Livingston County v. Darlington* (101 U. S. 407), 1362.  
*Livingston County v. Portsmouth Bank* (128 U. S. 102), 943.  
*Lloyd v. New York* (5 N. Y. 369), 749.  
*Loague v. Taxing Dist. of Brownsville* (35 Fed. Rep. 742), 475.  
*Loan Ass'n v. Topeka* (20 Wall. 655), 559, 619, 840, 929, 930, 933, 1372, 1384, 1387, 1393.  
*Locke v. Central City* (4 Colo. 65), 180, 183.  
*Locke v. Davison* (111 Ill. 19), 791.  
*Locke v. Rochester* (5 Lans. (N. Y.) 11), 303.  
*Locke v. United States* (3 Mason, 446), 323.  
*Lockhart v. Railway Co.* (139 Pa. St. 419), 678, 679, 680.  
*Lockhart v. Troy* (48 Ala. 579), 290.  
*Lockwood v. St. Louis* (24 Mo. 20), 1135, 1159, 1166, 1167, 1573.  
*Lodie v. Arnold* (2 Salk. 458), 1048.  
*Loeb v. Attica* (82 Ind. 175), 1241.  
*Loeb v. Railroad Co.* (118 Ill. 203), 1456.  
*Loesnitz v. Seelinger* (127 Ind. 422; 25 N. E. Rep. 1037), 1089, 1189.  
*Loewer v. Sedalia City* (77 Mo. 431), 1502.  
*Loftin v. Citizens' Bank* (85 Ind. 346), 1369.  
*Logan v. Pyne* (43 Iowa, 524; 22 Am. Rep. 261), 568, 612, 637.  
*Logan County v. Lincoln* (81 Ill. 156), 1024, 1394.  
*Logansport v. Blakemore* (17 Ind. 318), 945.  
*Logansport v. Crockett* (64 Ind. 319), 301, 489, 711, 1269, 1272.  
*Logansport v. Dick* (70 Ind. 65), 1444.  
*Logansport v. Dykeman* (116 Ind. 15; 17 N. E. Rep. 587), 301, 708, 840, 971, 1126.  
*Logansport v. Humphrey* (84 Ind. 467), 260, 565.  
*Logansport v. Justice* (74 Ind. 378), 1479.  
*Logansport v. La Rose* (99 Ind. 117; 8 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 512), 1400, 1524.  
*Logansport v. Legg* (20 Ind. 315), 292, 294, 1173.  
*Logansport v. Pollard* (50 Ind. 151), 1153.  
*Logansport v. Seybold* (59 Ind. 225), 405, 1365.  
*Logansport v. Shirk* (88 Ind. 563), 672.  
*Logansport v. Wright* (25 Ind. 512), 1099, 1137.  
*Lohr v. Metropolitan R. Co.* (104 N. Y. 268), 1433.  
*Loker v. Brookline* (13 Pick. 343), 634, 642.  
*Lombar v. East Tawas* (86 Mich. 14), 1486.  
*Lombard v. Stearns* (4 Cush. 60), 686.  
*London v. Wilmington* (78 N. C. 109), 1370.  
*Londonderry v. Andover* (28 Vt. 416), 91, 92.  
*Londoner v. People* (15 Colo. 557; 26 Pac. Rép. 135), 172.  
*Long v. Boone County* (36 Iowa, 60), 644.  
*Long v. Charleston* (103 Mass. 278), 1350.  
*Long v. City of Duluth* (Minn., 51 N. W. Rep. 913), 565, 566.  
*Long v. Fuller* (68 Pa. St. 170), 686.  
*Long v. Long* (57 Iowa, 497), 219.  
*Long v. Mayor &c.* (81 N. Y. 425), 199.  
*Long v. Strauss* (107 Ind. 94; 6 N. E. Rep. 123; 7 N. E. Rep. 763), 815.  
*Long v. Taxing District* (7 Lea, 134), 518.  
*Longan v. Taylor* (31 Ill. App. 263; 130 Ill. 412; 22 N. E. Rep. 745), 866, 1333.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Longworthy v. City of Dubuque** (13 Iowa, 86), 412.
- Look v. Industry** (51 Me. 375), 1578.
- Look Tin Sing, In re** (21 Fed. Rep. 905; 17 Chicago Leg. News, 57), 137, 138, 141, 142.
- Loomis v. Spence** (1 Ohio St. 153), 933.
- Loomis v. Wadhams** (8 Gray, 538), 1591.
- Loper v. State** (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 687), 853.
- Lopp v. Woodward** (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 575), 866.
- Lord v. Anoka** (36 Minn. 176; 30 N. W. Rep. 550), 277.
- Lord v. Meadville Water Co.** (Pa., 19 Atl. Rep. 1007; 26 W. N. C. 110), 1304.
- Lord v. Oconto** (47 Wis. 386), 283, 624.
- Lord v. The Governor &c.** (2 Phill. 740), 298.
- Lord Bruce's Case** (2 Str. 819), 203, 204.
- Lorillard v. Monroe** (12 Barb. 161), 1578.
- Lorillard v. Town of Monroe** (11 N. Y. 392), 785, 1038.
- Los Angeles v. Southern Pac. R. Co.** (67 Cal. 433), 1358.
- Los Angeles Gas Co. v. Toberman** (61 Cal. 199), 259.
- Loser v. Board of Managers** (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 956), 1008.
- Lott v. City of Waycross** (84 Ga. 681; 11 S. E. Rep. 558), 847.
- Lott v. Morgan** (41 Ala. 246), 1388.
- Lott v. Ross** (38 Ala. 156), 1160, 1171.
- Lott v. Swezey** (29 Barb. 87), 1185.
- Lottman v. San Francisco** (20 Cal. 96), 254, 626.
- Loud v. Charleston** (99 Mass. 208), 1573.
- Loughbridge v. Harris** (42 Ga. 500), 682.
- Loughran v. City of Des Moines** (72 Iowa, 382; 34 N. W. Rep. 172), 1099.
- Loughridge v. Huntington** (66 Ind. 252), 506.
- Louisiana v. Jumel** (107 U. S. 711), 20.
- Louisiana v. Mayor of New Orleans** (109 U. S. 285), 425, 756, 1374.
- Louisiana v. Pillsbury** (105 U. S. 291), 425, 1369.
- Louisiana v. Taylor** (105 U. S. 454), 943.
- Louisiana v. Wood** (102 U. S. 294), 237, 628, 954.
- Louisiana Ice Mfg. Co. v. City of New Orleans** (La., 9 So. Rep. 21), 1084.
- Louisville v. Anderson** (79 Ky. 334; 3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 585), 1399.
- Louisville v. Commonwealth** (1 Duv. 295), 572, 1380, 1397.
- Louisville v. Henning** (1 Bush (Ky.), 381), 246, 1352, 1354.
- Louisville v. Hyatt** (2 B. Mon. 177), 1174.
- Louisville v. Kean** (18 Binn. 9), 1549.
- Louisville v. McKegney** (7 Bush (Ky.), 651), 1268.
- Louisville v. Murphy** (Ky., 18 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 421), 659.
- Louisville v. Nevin** (10 Bush, 549; 19 Am. Rep. 78), 1165.
- Louisville v. Pillsbury** (105 U. S. 278), 527.
- Louisville v. Portsmouth Sav. Bank** (104 U. S. 469), 944.
- Louisville v. Webster** (108 Ill. 414), 1247.
- Louisville &c. R. Co. v. City of East St. Louis** (134 Ill. 656; 25 N. E. Rep. 962), 1083, 1168.
- Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Davidson County Court** (1 Sneed (Tenn.), 637), 381, 933, 935.
- Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Dryden** (39 Ind. 393), 696.
- Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Etzler** (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 32), 1413.
- Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Louisville** (8 Bush, 415), 249, 487, 1034, 1219.
- Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Shires** (108 Ill. 617), 70, 92, 104, 1268, 1269.
- Louisville Bridge Co. v. Louisville** (81 Ky. 189), 1350, 1363.
- Louisville Gas Co. v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.** (115 U. S. 683; 6 S. Ct. Rep. 265), 569.
- Loute v. Allegheny** (2 Pittsb. R. 412), 903.
- Lovejoy v. Whipple** (18 Vt. 379), 956.
- Loveland v. Detroit** (41 Mich. 337), 666.
- Lovell v. Seelback** (45 Minn. 465; 48 N. W. Rep. 23), 984.
- Loving v. School Dist.** (64 N. H. 102), 1347.
- Lovett v. Eastman** (77 Me. 117), 1269.
- Lovington v. Wilder** (53 Ill. 302), 1382.
- Lovington v. School Trustees** (99 Ill. 564), 1333.
- Low v. Cobb** (2 Sneed, 18), 326.
- Low v. Marysville** (5 Cal. 214), 570.
- Low v. People** (87 Ill. 385), 849.
- Lowber v. Mayor &c.** (5 Abb. Pr. 325), 465.
- Lowe v. City of Omaha** (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 760), 1151.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Lowe v. Clinton (133 Mass. 526), 1483.  
 Lowe v. Commissioners (R. M. Charlt. (Ga.) 302), 176, 1257, 1264.  
 Lowe v. Pettengill (12 N. H. 337), 1272.  
 Lowell v. Boston (111 Mass. 463; 15 Am. Rep. 39), 559, 930, 1384, 1393.  
 Lowell v. French (6 Cush. 223), 1181.  
 Lowell v. Hadley (8 Met. 194), 1123, 1189.  
 Lowell v. Newport (66 Me. 87), 995.  
 Lowell v. Parker (10 Met. 309), 332.  
 Lowell v. Railroad Co. (23 Pick. 24), 1200, 1443.  
 Lowell v. St. Paul (10 Minn. 290), 1181.  
 Lowell v. Simpson (10 Allen, 88), 489.  
 Lowell v. Wheelock (11 Cush. 391), 1170, 1268.  
 Lowell Savings Bank v. Winchester (8 Allen, 109), 207.  
 Lower v. Wallick (25 Ind. 68), 532.  
 Lower Augusta v. Selinsgrove (64 Pa. St. 166), 977.  
 Lower Augusta Tp. v. Northumberland County (37 Pa. St. 143), 994.  
 Lowery v. Delphi City (55 Ind. 250; 74 Ind. 520), 1427.  
 Lowndes County v. Hunter (49 Ala. 511), 1585.  
 Lowry v. Polk County (51 Iowa, 50; 49 N. W. Rep. 1049), 322, 853.  
 Lozier v. Newark (48 N. J. Law, 452), 513.  
 Luburg's Appeal (Pa., 17 Atl. Rep. 245; 23 W. N. C. 454), 1336.  
 Lucas v. Hunt (5 Ohio St. 488), 240.  
 Lucas v. San Francisco (7 Cal. 463), 553.  
 Lucas v. Sheperd (16 Ind. 368), 309.  
 Lucas County v. Hunt (5 Ohio, 488), 651.  
 Luce v. Board &c. (153 Mass. 108; 26 N. E. Rep. 419), 1560.  
 Luce v. Fensler (Iowa, 52 N. W. Rep. 517), 555.  
 Luckett v. Buckman (Ky., 1 S. W. Rep. 391), 1340.  
 Ludlam v. Ludlam (26 N. Y. 356), 136, 137, 138.  
 Ludlow v. Trustees (78 Ky. 357), 1168, 1169.  
 Luehrman v. Taxing District &c. (2 Lea (Tenn.), 425), 192, 464, 476, 477, 1376.  
 Lufkin v. Galveston (58 Tex. 549), 1135; 1164.  
 Luling v. Racine (1 Biss. 314), 961.  
 Lum v. City of Bowie (Tex., 18 S. W. Rep. 142), 399, 405, 420.  
 Lum v. McCarty (39 N. J. Law, 287), 1273.  
 Lombard v. Aldrich (8 N. H. 31), 1271.  
 Lumber Co. v. Arkadelphia (Ark., 19 S. W. Rep. 1053), 1269.  
 Lumber Co. v. Crystal Falls (60 Mich. 570), 758, 1125.  
 Lumsden v. Cross (10 Wis. 282), 558.  
 Lumsden v. Milwaukee (8 Wis. 485), 695.  
 Luna v. Cemetery Ass'n (42 Ohio St. 128), 1165.  
 Lund v. Tingsboro (11 Cush. 563), 1455.  
 Lundrom v. City of Manistee (Mich., 53 N. W. Rep. 161), 1190.  
 Luques v. Dresden (77 Me. 186), 1387.  
 Lusk v. Perkins (43 Ark. 238; 2 S. W. Rep. 847), 903.  
 Luther v. Borden (7 How. 1), 159.  
 Lutterloh v. Town of Cedar Keys (15 Fla. 306), 678.  
 Luttrell's Case (4 Rep. 88), 406.  
 Luzader v. Sargent (Wash., 30 Pac. Rep. 142), 937.  
 Lyddy v. Long Island City (104 N. Y. 218; 10 N. E. Rep. 155), 185, 230, 633, 640, 714.  
 Lydecker v. Eells (3 N. Y. Supl. 323; 20 N. Y. St. Rep. 886), 1057.  
 Lyell v. Supervisors (6 McLean, 446), 902.  
 Lyell v. Supervisors &c. (8 McLean, 580), 1595.  
 Lyman v. Gedney (114 Ill. 388; 29 N. E. Rep. 282), 576.  
 Lyman v. Hampshire County (138 Mass. 74), 1483.  
 Lyman v. Kennebunkport (83 Me. 219; 22 Atl. Rep. 102), 970.  
 Lynch, *Ex parte* (2 Hill, 45), 830, 1539.  
 Lynch v. Clark (1 Sandf. Ch. 594), 137, 138.  
 Lynch v. Eastern &c. R. Co. (57 Wis. 432), 1580.  
 Lynch v. Lafland (4 Coldw. 96), 95, 109, 477.  
 Lynch v. New York (47 Hun, 524), 1501.  
 Lynch v. New York (76 N. Y. 60), 1457.  
 Lynch v. People (16 Mich. 472), 542.  
 Lynchburg v. Norfolk &c. R. Co. (80 Va. 237), 1232, 1357.  
 Lynchburg v. Slaughter (75 Va. 57), 964.  
 Lynchburg &c. R. Co. v. Board of Comm'rs (N. C., 13 S. E. Rep. 783), 813.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Lyndon v. Miller (36 Vt. 329), 328.  
 Lynn v. County Comm'rs (148 Mass. 148), 1325.  
 Lynn v. Newburyport (5 Allen, 545), 985, 988.  
 Lynde v. Winnebago County (16 Wall. 6), 947, 955.  
 Lyon v. Adams (4 Serg. & R. 443), 1377.  
 Lyon v. Adamson (7 Iowa, 509), 214.  
 Lyon v. Alley (130 U. S. 177), 1171.  
 Lyon v. Cambridge (136 Mass. 419), 1468.  
 Lyon v. Fairfield County (2 Root, 30), 1586.  
 Lyon v. Goree (15 Ala. 360), 219.  
 Lyon v. Irish (58 Mich. 518), 213.  
 Lyon v. Jerome (15 Wend. 569), 670.  
 Lyon v. Jerome (26 Wend. 485; 37 Am. Dec. 271), 288, 549, 703, 1390.  
 Lyon v. Munson (2 Cowen, 426), 1420.  
 Lyon v. Rice (41 Conn. 245), 341, 345.  
 Lyons v. Brookline (119 Mass. 491), 1448.  
 Lyons v. Cook (9 Ill. App. 543), 1400.  
 Lyons v. Cooledge (89 Ill. 529), 824.  
 Lyons v. Cooper (39 Kan. 324; 18 Pac. Rep. 296), 1242.  
 Lyons v. Munson (99 U. S. 654), 946.  
 Lyth v. City of Buffalo (48 Hun, 175), 191.
- M.**
- McAdam v. New York (36 Hun, 340), 192.  
 McAllister v. City of Albany (18 Oregon, 426; 23 Pac. Rep. 845), 1444, 1462, 1468, 1469.  
 McAllister v. Pickup (Iowa, 50 N. W. Rep. 556), 1413.  
 McAlpine v. Sweetser (76 Ind. 78), 1420.  
 McArthur v. Saginaw (58 Mich. 357; 25 N. W. Rep. 313), 776, 1198.  
 McAuliffe v. City of New Bedford (Mass., 29 N. E. Rep. 517), 1282, 1287.  
 McBean v. Chandler (9 Heisk. 349; 24 Am. Rep. 308), 1185.  
 McBrien v. Grand Rapids (56 Mich. 95; 22 N. W. Rep. 206), 259, 643.  
 McCabe v. Cambridge (134 Mass. 484), 1483.  
 McCabe v. Comm'rs (46 Ind. 380), 659, 711.  
 McCafferty v. Guyer (59 Pa. St. 109), 376.  
 McCafferty v. Spuyten Duyvil R. Co. (61 N. Y. 178), 1444.  
 McCaffrey v. School Dist. (74 Wis. 100), 1332.  
 McCaffrey v. Smith (41 Hun, 117), 678.  
 McCall v. Coates (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 1127), 583.  
 McCallie v. Mayor &c. (3 Head (Tenn.), 317), 935.  
 McCarthy v. Commonwealth (110 Pa. St. 243), 47.  
 McCarthy v. Froelke (63 Ind. 507), 188.  
 McCarthy v. Portland (67 Me. 167), 1448.  
 McCarthy v. Syracuse (46 N. Y. 194), 219, 776, 1080, 1137.  
 McCartney v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (113 Ill. 611), 588.  
 McCarty v. Deming (51 Conn. 422), 113.  
 McCarty v. Marsh (1 Seld. (5 N. Y.) 263), 140.  
 McCash v. City of Burlington (72 Iowa, 26; 33 N. W. Rep. 346), 1156.  
 McCauley v. School Dist. (Pa., 19 Atl. Rep. 410; 25 W. N. C. 519), 1342.  
 McChesney v. Village of Hyde Park (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 110), 1175.  
 McClain v. Garden Grove (Iowa, 48 N. W. Rep. 1031), 1431.  
 McClay v. City of Lincoln (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 282), 403, 1363.  
 McClellan v. Reynolds (49 Mo. 312), 214.  
 McClellicks v. Bryant (1 Mo. 598; 14 Am. Dec. 390), 213, 215.  
 McCloskey v. Kreling (76 Cal. 511), 1240.  
 McCloskey v. Mayor &c. (7 Hun, 472), 845.  
 McClure v. City of Red Wing (28 Minn. 186; 9 N. W. Rep. 767), 1144, 1145.  
 McClure v. Hill (36 Ark. 268), 219.  
 McClure v. Niagara (3 Abb. Ct. App. Dec. 83), 1598.  
 McClure v. Oxford Township (94 U. S. 429), 208, 935, 964, 966.  
 McClurg v. St. Paul (14 Minn. 420), 181.  
 McCollum, *Ex parte* (1 Cowen, 550), 443.  
 McComb v. Bell (2 Minn. 295), 1086, 1383.  
 McCombs v. Akron (15 Ohio, 476), 9, 265.  
 McConnell v. City of Osage (80 Iowa, 293; 45 N. W. Rep. 550), 1201.  
 McConnell v. Dewey (5 Neb. 585), 9.  
 McConnell v. Hamm (16 Kan. 228), 930, 931.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- McConnell v. Simpson (36 Fed. Rep. 750), 864.  
 McCool v. Smith (1 Black, 459), 111.  
 McCool v. State (23 Ind. 127), 532.  
 McCord v. High (34 Iowa, 336), 218, 219, 221.  
 McCord v. Pike (121 Ill. 288), 412.  
 McCormack v. Patchin (53 Mo. 33; 14 Am. Rep. 440), 1183, 1189.  
 McCormick v. Bay City (23 Mich. 457), 301, 312, 1265.  
 McCormick v. Burt (95 Ill. 263; 35 Am. Rep. 163), 218, 219, 1346.  
 McCormick v. Moss (41 Ill. 352), 326.  
 McCormick v. Railroad Co. (49 N. Y. 315), 1491.  
 McCormick v. Washington Township (112 Pa. St. 185), 1432.  
 McCormick's Estate v. City of Harrisburg (Pa., 18 Atl. Rep. 126), 1187.  
 McCortle v. Bates (29 Ohio St. 419), 281, 1330.  
 McCoy v. Briant (53 Cal. 250), 553, 642, 932, 1064.  
 McCoy v. Chillicothe (3 Ohio, 370), 1573.  
 McCoy v. City of Buffalo (9 Hun, 401; 74 N. Y. 619), 1033.  
 McCoy v. Curtice (9 Wend. 17), 296.  
 McCoy v. Newton (37 N. J. Law, 133), 978.  
 McCoy v. Washington County (3 Phila. 381), 954.  
 McCracken v. Loucy (29 Ill. App. 619), 200.  
 McCracken v. San Francisco (16 Cal. 591), 239, 253, 292, 293, 553, 626, 632.  
 McCraw v. Williams (33 Gratt. 510), 198.  
 McCrea v. Chahoon (54 Hun, 577; 8 N. Y. Supl. 88), 215, 889.  
 McCrea v. Jacobs (19 Abb. N. C. 188), 1260.  
 McCready v. Guardians &c. (9 Serg. & R. 94), 296, 610.  
 McCready v. Virginia (94 U. S. 391), 144.  
 McCreckart v. Pillsbury (83 Pa. St. 133), 244.  
 McCue v. Wapello County (56 Iowa, 698), 200.  
 McCullie v. Mayor of Chattanooga (3 Head, 317), 477.  
 McCulloch v. Maryland (4 Wheat. 316), 50, 51.  
 McCulloch v. Brooklyn (4 N. Y. 420), 1181.  
 McCullough v. Moss (5 Denio, 577), 1028.  
 McCullough v. Talladega Insurance Co. (46 Ala. 376), 260.  
 McCune v. Norwich Gas Co. (30 Conn. 521), 4, 7.  
 McCurdy v. Bowes (88 Ind. 583), 822.  
 McCurdy v. Rogers (21 Wis. 197; 91 Am. Dec. 468), 215.  
 McCutcheon v. Horner (43 Mich. 483), 9, 769, 1438.  
 McCutcheon v. People (69 Ill. 601), 1249.  
 McDade v. Chester City (117 Pa. St. 415), 264, 775, 785.  
 McDaniel v. Richards (1 McCord (S. C.), 187), 141.  
 McDaniell v. Tebbetts (60 N. H. 497), 226.  
 McDaniels v. Flower Brook &c. Co. (22 Vt. 274), 357.  
 McDermott v. Board of Police (5 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 422), 486.  
 McDermott v. Miller (45 N. J. Law, 251), 291, 1523.  
 McDonald v. City of Ashland (78 Wis. 251), 1140.  
 McDonald v. City of Troy (38 N. Y. St. Rep. 704), 783.  
 McDonald v. Mass. Gen'l Hospital (120 Mass. 432), 762.  
 McDonald v. Mayor (68 N. Y. 23; 23 Am. Rep. 144; 4 N. Y. Super. Ct. (T. & C.) 177), 207, 208, 251, 252, 254, 256, 260, 639, 640, 645, 709, 710, 714, 845, 1141.  
 McDonald v. Murphree (45 Miss. 705), 1189.  
 McDonald v. Payne (114 Ind. 359), 675.  
 McDonald v. Schneider (27 Mo. 405), 710.  
 McDonough v. Gilman (3 Allen, 264), 767, 1036.  
 McDonough v. Murdoch (15 How. 367), 660.  
 McDonough's Case (8 La. Ann. 171), 563.  
 McDonough Will Case (15 How. 367), 563.  
 McDougal v. Supervisors &c. (4 Minn. 189), 1596.  
 McDowell v. Construction Co. (98 N. C. 514), 377.  
 McElhaney v. Gilleland (30 Ala. 183), 335.  
 McElroy v. Albany (65 Ga. 387), 755, 1013.  
 McElroy v. Kansas City (21 Fed. Rep. 267), 674, 1139.  
 McEnaney v. Town of Sullivan (125 Ind. 407; 25 N. E. Rep. 540), 1174.  
 McFadden v. County of Los Angeles (74 Cal. 571; 16 Pac. Rep. 397), 1309.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- McFadden v. Town of Dresden (80 Me. 134; 13 Atl. Rep. 275), 812.  
 McFarlan v. Insurance Co. (4 Denio, 392), 1266.  
 McFarlane v. Milwaukee (51 Wis. 691), 1442.  
 McFate's Appeal (105 Pa. St. 323), 112, 409.  
 McFerron v. Alloway (14 Bush, 580), 1169.  
 McGaffigan v. City of Boston (149 Mass. 289), 1470, 1475.  
 McGaffin v. Cohoes (11 Hun, 531), 1485.  
 McGargell v. Hazleton Coal Co. (4 Watts & Serg. 424), 198.  
 McGarty v. Deeming (51 Cal. 423), 1257.  
 McGary v. Loomis (63 N. Y. 108), 1448.  
 McGear v. Woodruff (33 N. J. Law, 215), 542, 544, 548, 1257.  
 McGee's Appeal (114 Pa. St. 470), 1192, 1195.  
 McGee v. Laramore (50 Mo. 425), 214.  
 McGee v. State (103 Ind. 444), 1543, 1544.  
 McGehee v. Columbus (68 Ga. 581), 1577.  
 McGehee v. Mathis (21 Ark. 40), 1185, 1356, 1370.  
 McGill v. Bruner (65 Ind. 421), 1075.  
 McGinness v. School Dist. (39 Minn. 499), 1342.  
 McGivin v. Board of Education (133 Ill. 122), 127.  
 McGivney v. Pierce (Cal., 52 Pac. Rep. 269), 122.  
 McGlue v. Philadelphia (10 Phil. 348), 844.  
 McGovern v. Loder (N. J. Eq., 20 Atl. Rep. 209), 1117, 1130, 1131.  
 McGowen v. Deyo (8 Barb. 340), 312.  
 McGrath v. Chicago (24 Ill. App. 19), 97, 167, 174.  
 McGrath v. Village of Bloomer (73 Wis. 29; 40 N. W. Rep. 585), 1470.  
 McGraw's Estate, *In re* (111 N. Y. 66), 1338.  
 McGregor v. Cook (Tex., 16 S. W. Rep. 963), 1595.  
 McGrew v. Governor (19 Ala. 89), 337.  
 McGruder v. State (Ga., 10 S. E. Rep. 281), 112.  
 McGuinn v. Peri (16 La. Ann. 326), 1174.  
 McGuire v. City of Rapid City (6 Dak. 346), 633.  
 McGuire v. Galligan (57 Mich. 38), 219.  
 McGuire v. Spence (91 N. Y. 308), 1448, 1496.  
 McGurn v. Board of Education (133 Ill. 122), 1323.  
 McHenry v. School Trustees (68 Ill. 140), 1333.  
 McHenry v. Township Board &c. (65 Mich. 9), 1540.  
 McInerney v. City of Denver (Colo., 29 Pac. Rep. 516), 515, 534, 535, 544, 545, 546.  
 McInery v. Galveston (58 Tex. 334), 180.  
 McInstrey v. Tanner (9 Johns. 135), 198.  
 McIntyre v. School Trustees (3 Ill. App. 77), 324.  
 McIntyre v. State (5 Blackf. 384), 702.  
 McIlvain v. State (87 Ind. 602), 532.  
 McKall v. United States (7 Wall. 123), 1569.  
 McKay v. Welch (3 N. Y. Supl. 358), 926.  
 McKean v. Mt. Vernon (51 Iowa, 306), 428.  
 McKecknie v. Ward (58 N. Y. 541), 323.  
 McKee v. Bidwell (74 Pa. St. 218), 1437.  
 McKee v. Brown (23 La. 306), 1174.  
 McKee v. McKee (8 B. Mon. (Ky.) 433), 536, 1224.  
 McKee v. Vernon County (3 Dill. 210), 952, 960, 961.  
 McKeigue v. City of Janesville (68 Wis. 50; 31 N. W. Rep. 298), 885, 1479, 1492.  
 McKellar v. Detroit (57 Mich. 158), 1433.  
 McKenna v. Edmunstone (91 N. Y. 231), 112.  
 McKenna v. Kimball (145 Mass. 555), 1324.  
 McKenna v. McGroarty (Penn. C. P.; 6 Kulp. 195), 88.  
 McKenna v. St. Louis (6 Mo. App. 320), 264.  
 McKenzie v. Wooley (39 La. Ann. 699; 3 So. Rep. 128), 500, 504.  
 McKevitt v. Hoboken (45 N. J. Law, 482), 1161.  
 McKibben v. Fort Scott (35 Ark. 352), 536.  
 McKinney v. Monroe County (68 Miss. 284; 8 So. Rep. 648), 861.  
 McKinney v. Robinson (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 699), 853, 856.  
 McKinney v. Town of Salem (77 Ind. 213), 1544, 1545.  
 McKinnon v. Penson (8 Ex. 327; 25 Eng. L. & Eq. 457), 786.  
 McKnight v. Parish (30 La. Ann. 361), 1381.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- McKnight v. Pittsburgh (91 Pa. St. 273), 712, 758.
- McKusick v. City of Stillwater (44 Minn. 372; 46 N. W. Rep. 769), 1121.
- McLain v. School Dist. (12 Pa. St. 204), 1330.
- McLaughlin v. Burroughs (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 283), 1522.
- McLaughlin v. Municipality (5 La. Ann. 504), 698.
- McLaughlin v. Stephens (2 Cr. C. C. 148), 604.
- McLauren v. City of Grand Forks (6 Dak. 397; 43 N. W. Rep. 710), 570, 1065, 1175.
- McLaury v. McGregor City (51 Iowa. 717), 1498.
- McLean County v. Humphreys (104 Ill. 378), 1008.
- McLellan v. St. Louis School Board (15 Mo. App. 362), 1343.
- McLellan v. Young (54 Ga. 399; 21 Am. Rep. 276), 1596.
- McLin v. City of Newbern (70 N. C. 12), 1243.
- McLorinam v. Bridgewater Tp. (49 N. J. Law, 624; 10 Atl. Rep. 187), 981.
- McLoud v. Selby (10 Conn. 390), 150, 156, 345, 915, 1586.
- McMahon v. Mayor &c. (66 Ga. 217; 42 Am. Rep. 65), 377.
- McMannis v. Butler (51 Barb. 436), 1405, 1409.
- McMapus v. McDonough (107 Ill. 95), 696.
- McMasters v. Commonwealth (3 Watts, 292), 1163, 1168.
- McMicken v. Cincinnati (4 Ohio St. 394), 695.
- McMillan v. Richards (9 Cal. 417), 1577.
- McMillan v. School Comm'rs (107 N. C. 609), 1345.
- McMillen v. Anderson (95 U. S. 37), 692, 1179, 1180, 1387.
- McNair v. Ostrander (Wash., 23 Pac. Rep. 414), 1161.
- McNally v. Cohoes (53 Hun, 202; 6 N. Y. Supl. 842), 784, 1474.
- McNamara v. Estes (22 Iowa, 246), 1160, 1161.
- McNeal v. Gloucester City (N. J., 18 Atl. Rep. 112), 1589.
- McNutt v. Livingston (7 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 641), 223.
- McOsker v. Burrell (55 Ind. 425), 218.
- McPheeters v. Wright (110 Ind. 519), 1340.
- McPherson v. Chebanse (114 Ill. 46), 513, 1244.
- McPherson v. Foster (43 Iowa. 48), 840, 842, 901, 1215, 1307, 1374.
- McPherson v. Nichols (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 679), 708, 1268.
- McPike v. Pen (51 Mo. 63), 375.
- McPike v. Pew (48 Mo. 525), 1573.
- McQuillen v. Hatton (42 Ohio St. 202), 682.
- McRea v. Americus (59 Ga. 168), 515.
- McSherry v. Canandaigua Village (129 N. Y. 612), 1439.
- McSpedon v. Mayor &c. (15 How. 428), 252.
- McTeer v. Lebow (85 Tenn. 121), 218.
- McVeany v. Mayor &c. of New York (80 N. Y. 185), 388.
- McVerry v. Boyd (89 Cal. 304; 26 Pac. Rep. 885), 1163.
- McVichie v. Town of Knight (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 1094), 343, 347, 350, 351.
- Mabon v. Halsted (30 N. J. Law, 640), 697, 698.
- Macauley v. New York (67 N. Y. 602), 772, 1403.
- MacDonald v. New York (68 N. Y. 23), 230.
- Mace v. Nottingham West (1 N. H. 52), 989.
- Mack v. Jones (21 N. H. 393), 618, 1396.
- Mackey v. Columbus Township (71 Mich. 227; 38 N. W. Rep. 899), 1092.
- MacLean v. Circuit Judge (52 Mich. 257), 1536.
- Macklin v. Trustees (88 Ky. 592), 11 S. W. Rep. 657), 801, 1340.
- Macklot v. Davenport (17 Iowa, 379), 218, 1576.
- Macomber v. Nichols (34 Mich. 212), 1403.
- Macomber v. Taunton (100 Mass. 255), 1468.
- Macon v. Bank (60 Ga. 133), 1359.
- Macon v. Jones (67 Ga. 489), 1350.
- Macon v. Patty (57 Miss. 378; 34 Am. Rep. 451), 1123, 1163, 1169, 1182.
- Macon County Case (99 U. S. 582), 1372.
- Macon County v. Shores (97 U. S. 272), 944, 947, 956.
- Macy v. City of Indianapolis (17 Ind. 267), 1095.
- Madden v. Smeltz (2 C. C. Rep. (Ohio), 168), 547.
- Maddox v. Graham (2 Met. (Ky.) 56), 281, 933, 1378, 1549.
- Maddox v. Neal (45 Ark. 121), 1345.
- Maddux v. City of Newport (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 957), 1078.
- Madison v. Baker (103 Ind. 41), 1484.
- Madison v. Korbly (32 Ind. 74), 176, 203, 207.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Madison v. Smith* (83 Ind. 502), 1128.  
*Madison v. Whitney* (21 Ind. 261), 1359.  
*Madison County v. People* (58 Ill. 456), 619.  
*Madison Overseers v. Poor Directors* (9 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 435), 985.  
*Madison Tp. v. Dunkle* (114 Ind. 262), 820, 854.  
*Madry v. Cox* (73 Tex. 538; 11 S. W. Rep. 541), 404, 416, 1367.  
*Maers v. Reading* (21 Pa. St. 188), 125.  
*Magee v. City of Troy* (1 N. Y. Supl. 24), 884, 1463, 1476.  
*Magee v. Commonwealth* (46 Pa. St. 358), 592, 1186.  
*Magee v. Supervisors* (10 Cal. 376), 389.  
*Magie v. Stoddard* (25 Conn. 565), 200.  
*Magill v. Kauffman* (4 Serg. & R. 317), 238.  
*Magneau v. City of Fremont* (30 Neb. 843; 47 N. W. Rep. 280), 275, 277, 278, 356.  
*Maguire v. City of Cootersville* (76 Ga. 84), 1096.  
*Maguire v. Middlesex R. Co.* (115 Mass. 239), 1477.  
*Maguire v. Smock* (42 Ind. 1), 1174.  
*Maguire v. State Saving Institution* (62 Mo. 344), 1577.  
*Mahady v. Bushwick R. Co.* (91 N. Y. 149), 1433.  
*Mahaska County v. Ingalls* (16 Iowa, 81), 327.  
*Maher v. Chicago* (38 Ill. 266), 236, 237, 645.  
*Maher v. Railroad Co.* (91 Ill. 312), 1456.  
*Mahony v. Bank* (4 Ark. 620), 56.  
*Main v. Ft. Smith* (49 Ark. 480), 287, 1175.  
*Mairs v. Manhattan &c. Ass'n* (89 N. Y. 503), 1452, 1491.  
*Makemson v. Kauffman* (85 Ohio St. 444), 1190.  
*Malchus v. Highlands* (4 Bush, 547), 1169.  
*Mallett v. Uncle Sam &c. Co.* (1 Nev. 188), 178.  
*Mallory v. Griffey* (86 Pa. St. 275), 1468.  
*Mallory v. Supervisors* (2 Cowen, 531), 184.  
*Malloy v. Walker Township* (77 Mich. 448), 1471.  
*Malone, Re* (21 S. C. 435), 1345.  
*Malone v. Murphy* (2 Kan. 250), 1256.  
*Malone v. Toledo* (28 Ohio St. 643), 671.  
*Manchester v. Hartford* (30 Conn. 118), 1445, 1478.  
*Manchester v. Reserve Tp.* (4 Pa. St. 85), 1323.  
*Maneval v. Township of Jackson* (9 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 28; 28 W. N. C. 130; 21 Atl. Rep. 672), 791, 817.  
*Mangam v. Brooklyn* (98 N. Y. 585; 5 Am. Rep. 705), 187.  
*Manice v. Mayor &c.* (8 N. Y. 120), 1160, 1383.  
*Mankato v. Arnold* (36 Minn. 62; 30 N. W. Rep. 305), 1009, 1253.  
*Mankato v. Fowler* (32 Minn. 364), 1239.  
*Manker v. Faulhaber* (94 Mo. 430; 6 S. W. Rep. 372), 97, 205, 206.  
*Manley v. Emlen* (46 Kan. 665; 27 Pac. Rep. 844), 1297.  
*Mann v. Yazoo City* (31 Miss. 574), 327.  
*Manning v. Den* (90 Cal. 610), 1182.  
*Manning v. Fifth Parish* (6 Pick. 6), 372, 1269.  
*Mannix v. State* (115 Ind. 245), 1543.  
*Manor v. McCall* (5 Ga. 522), 1552.  
*Mansfield v. Fuller* (50 Mo. 338), 1376.  
*Mansfield Village v. Moore* (124 Ill. 133; 16 N. E. Rep. 246), 1449, 1488, 1490.  
*Manuel v. Comm'rs* (98 N. C. 9; 3 S. E. Rep. 829), 1014.  
*Manufacturers' Nat. Bank v. Dickerson* (41 N. J. Law, 448; 32 Am. Rep. 237), 332.  
*Manufacturing Co. v. Rasey* (69 Wis. 246; 34 N. W. Rep. 85), 892.  
*Manufacturing Co. v. Schell City* (21 Mo. App. 175), 484.  
*Marbec v. State* (28 Ind. 86), 321.  
*Marble v. McKenney* (60 Me. 332), 352, 373.  
*Marble v. Whitney* (28 N. Y. 297), 1406.  
*Marble v. Worcester* (4 Gray, 395), 1453.  
*Marblehead v. County Comm'rs* (5 Gray, 451), 705.  
*Marbury v. Madison* (1 Cranch, 137), 314.  
*March v. Commonwealth* (12 B. Mon. (Ky.) 25), 103, 488, 528.  
*March v. Scituate* (153 Mass. 34), 361.  
*Marchand v. Town of Maple Grove* (Minn., 51 N. W. Rep. 606), 1418.  
*Marchant v. Langworthy* (6 Hill, 646; 3 Denio, 526), 346, 353, 1336.  
*Marcy v. Taylor* (19 Ill. 634), 1406.  
*Marcy v. Township of Oswego* (92 U. S. 637), 834, 947, 951, 960, 961.  
*Marden v. City of Boston* (Mass., 29 N. E. Rep. 588), 981.  
*Marietta v. Fearing* (4 Ohio, 427), 95, 109, 527.



[The referencés are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Marion v. Epler (5 Ohio St. 250), 1188.
- Marion &c. R. Co. v. Champlin (37 Kan. 682), 1370.
- Marion County v. Clark (94 U. S. 278), 952, 956.
- Marion County v. Harvey County (26 Kan. 181), 1368.
- Mark v. State (97 N. Y. 572), 117, 513.
- Market St. Ry. Co. v. Central Ry. Co. (51 Cal. 586), 1205.
- Markey v. City of Milwaukee (76 Wis. 349; 45 N. W. Rep. 28), 1095.
- Markle v. Akron (14 Ohio, 586), 487, 539, 1258.
- Marklee v. Wright (13 Ind. 548), 298.
- Marks v. Trustees (37 Ind. 155), 1166.
- Marlboro Tp. v. Freehold (50 N. J. Law, 509; 14 Atl. Rep. 595), 446, 981.
- Marney v. State (13 Mo. 7), 320.
- Marquette County v. Ward (50 Mich. 174), 321.
- Marseilles v. Howland (124 Ill. 547), 1440.
- Marsh v. City of Brooklyn (59 N. Y. 280), 1134.
- Marsh v. Fulton Co. (10 Wall. 676), 230, 252, 256, 258, 628, 632, 640, 840, 926, 932, 934, 942, 946, 961, 966, 1374.
- Marsh v. Supervisors &c. (42 Wis. 502), 1571.
- Marsh v. Town of Little Valley (64 N. Y. 112; 1 Hun, 534), 830.
- Marshall v. Comm'rs of Allegheny City (59 Pa. St. 455), 712, 1265.
- Marshall v. Donovan (10 Bush, 681), 1362.
- Marshall v. Harwood (5 Md. 423), 175.
- Marshall v. Silliman (61 Ill. 218), 937, 1382.
- Marshall v. Smith (L. R. 8 C. P. 416), 533.
- Marshall v. State (1 Ind. 72), 1524.
- Marshall v. Vicksburg (15 Wall. 146), 1388.
- Marshall County v. Cook (38 Ill. 44), 937, 961.
- Marshall County v. Johnson (127 Ind. 238; 26 N. E. Rep. 821), 184.
- Marshall County v. Schenck (5 Wall. 772), 257, 940, 947, 956, 961.
- Marshalltown v. Blum (58 Iowa, 184), 1388.
- Marshalsea Case (10 Coke, 68), 217.
- Martin v. Brooklyn (1 Hill, 545), 642.
- Martin v. Brown (62 Tex. 485), 1341.
- Martin v. Charleston (13 Rich. Eq. 50), 1361.
- Martin v. Dix (52 Miss. 53), 416, 670, 1365, 1367.
- Martin v. Gleason (139 Mass. 183; 29 N. E. Rep. 664), 670, 686.
- Martin v. Hilb (53 Ark. 300; 14 S. W. Rep. 94), 1094.
- Martin v. Lemon (26 Conn. 192), 296.
- Martin v. Mayor &c. (1 Hill, 545), 222, 250, 252, 664, 698, 699.
- Martin v. Neal (125 Ind. 547; 25 N. E. Rep. 813), 898.
- Martin v. Stanabach (N. J., 22 Atl. Rep. 58), 978.
- Martin v. State (23 Neb. 371; 36 N. W. Rep. 554), 1544.
- Martin v. Towle (58 N. H. 31), 1487.
- Martin v. Town of Rosedale (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 410), 596, 1235.
- Martindale v. Martindale (10 Ind. 566), 529.
- Martindale v. Palmer (52 Ind. 411), 192, 272, 501, 523, 1075.
- Martinsville v. Frieze (33 Ind. 507), 542.
- Martz v. Long (*In re* Martz's Election) (110 Pa. St. 502; 1 Atl. Rep. 419), 161.
- Marvin v. McCullom (20 Johns. 288), 956.
- Marvin v. Town of Jacobs (77 Wis. 31; 45 N. W. Rep. 679), 918.
- Marvin v. United States (44 Fed. Rep. 405), 185.
- Marzet v. Pittsburgh (137 Pa. St. 548; 20 Atl. Rep. 693; 27 W. N. C. 73), 649.
- Mass. Cent. R. Co. v. Boston &c. R. Co. (121 Mass. 124), 1213.
- Mason, *In re* (43 Fed. Rep. 510), 300.
- Mason v. Bristol (10 N. H. 36), 9c9.
- Mason v. City of Sioux Falls (So. Dak., 51 N. W. Rep. 770), 570, 571, 1065, 1163.
- Mason v. Fearson (9 How. 248), 1126.
- Mason v. Kennedy (Mo., 14 S. W. Rep. 514), 368.
- Mason v. Lancaster (4 Bush, 406), 1356.
- Mason v. Mayor &c. (35 N. J. Law, 190), 1523.
- Mason v. Messenger (17 Iowa, 261), 690.
- Mason v. School Dist. (20 Vt. 487), 344, 347, 350, 1336.
- Mason v. Shawneetown (77 Ill. 533), 529, 937.
- Mason v. Trustees (4 Bush, 406), 1240.
- Massing v. Ames (37 Wis. 645), 1171.
- Masters v. Troy (50 Hun, 485; 3 N. Y. Supl. 450), 1476, 1477, 1482, 1485.
- Mather v. City of Ottawa (114 Ill. 659; 3 N. E. Rep. 216; 2 West. Rep. 46), 559, 618, 931.

\* [The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Mather v. Crawford (36 Barb. 564), 1093, 1428.  
 Matheson v. Mazomanie (20 Wis. 191), 1578.  
 Matter of Albany Street (11 Wend. 149), 677.  
 Matter of Appeal of Des Moines Water Co. (48 Iowa, 324), 572.  
 Matter of Application of Cooper (28 Hun, 515), 686.  
 Matter of Beekman Street (4 Bradf. 503), 677.  
 Matter of Blank (73 N. Y. 388), 573.  
 Matter of Burke (62 N. Y. 224), 1161, 1163.  
 Matter of Church (92 N. Y. 1), 704.  
 Matter of Clark v. Sheldon (106 N. Y. 104), 879.  
 Matter of College Street (8 R. I. 476), 1166.  
 Matter of Comm'rs of Public Parks (47 Hun, 302), 1167.  
 Matter of Comm'rs of Washington Park (52 N. Y. 131), 694, 1419.  
 Matter of Deansville Cemetery Ass'n (66 N. Y. 569), 686.  
 Matter of De Graw Street (18 Wend. 568), 1163.  
 Matter of Delancey (52 N. Y. 80), 1134.  
 Matter of Eleventh Ave. (81 N. Y. 436), 1411.  
 Matter of Episcopal Church (75 N. Y. 324), 1071.  
 Matter of Evans (9 Ad. & El. 679), 134.  
 Matter of Ford (6 Lans. (N. Y.) 92), 1178.  
 Matter of Frazee (63 Mich. 396), 602.  
 Matter of Gardner (68 N. Y. 467), 1523.  
 Matter of Gorham (43 How. Pr. 263), 937.  
 Matter of Hamilton Ave. (14 Barb. 405), 672.  
 Matter of Ingraham (4 Hun, 495), 1141.  
 Matter of Lawrence Street (4 R. I. 230), 669.  
 Matter of Livingston (121 N. Y. 94), 1190.  
 Matter of Lockport &c. R. Co. (77 N. Y. 557), 693.  
 Matter of Marsh (71 N. Y. 315), 692, 693.  
 Matter of Mayor of New York (99 N. Y. 569), 685.  
 Matter of the Metropolitan Gas Light Co. (85 N. Y. 526), 1173.  
 Matter of New Rochelle Water Co. (46 Hun, 525), 686.  
 Matter of N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (66 N. Y. 407), 1420.  
 Matter of N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (77 N. Y. 248), 1403.  
 Matter of Opening House Ave. (67 Barb. 350), 692.  
 Matter of Opening of First Street (66 Mich. 42; 33 N. W. Rep. 15), 633.  
 Matter of Orphan Home (92 N. Y. 116), 1189.  
 Matter of Petition of De Peyster (80 N. Y. 565), 690.  
 Matter of Petition of United States (96 N. Y. 227), 703.  
 Matter of Rinebeck &c. R. Co. (67 N. Y. 242), 697.  
 Matter of Ryers (72 N. Y. 1), 686, 687.  
 Matter of State Reservation (102 N. Y. 734), 706.  
 Matter of Taxpayers of Greene (38 How. Pr. 515), 936.  
 Matter of Torrance Street (4 R. I. 230), 1188.  
 Matter of Trustees &c. (31 N. Y. 574), 1178.  
 Matter of Twenty-sixth Street (12 Wend. 203), 1163.  
 Matter of Union Ferry (98 N. Y. 139), 670.  
 Matter of Village of Middletown (82 N. Y. 196), 690, 693.  
 Matter of Waverly Water-works (85 N. Y. 478), 697.  
 Matter of Wortman (22 Abb. N. C. 137), 1513.  
 Matter of Yick Wo (68 Cal. 294), 599.  
 Matthews v. Alexandria (68 Mo. 115), 282, 624.  
 Matthews v. Baraboo (39 Wis. 677), 1451.  
 Matthews v. Westborough (131 Mass. 521), 657.  
 Matthews v. Westborough (134 Mass. 555), 368, 373, 657.  
 Mattingly v. City of Plymouth (100 Ind. 545), 1153, 1172.  
 Mauch Chunk v. Shortz (61 Pa. St. 399), 1163.  
 Mauldin v. City Council &c. (33 S. C. 1; 11 S. E. Rep. 434), 572, 1314.  
 Maupin v. Franklin County (67 Mo. 327), 231, 642, 1091.  
 Maurin v. Smith (25 La. Ann. 445), 1385.  
 Maury County v. Lewis County (1 Swan (Tenn.), 236), 15.  
 Maus v. Springfield (101 Mo. 613), 1492.  
 May v. Boston (150 Mass. 516; 23 N. E. Rep. 220), 1481.  
 May v. County of Juneau (30 Fed. Rep. 241), 750.  
 May v. Holdridge (23 Wis. 93), 558.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- May v. Logan County (30 Fed. Rep. 250), 749.
- May v. Mercer County (30 Fed. Rep. 246), 749.
- May v. People (Colo., 27 Pac. Rep. 1010), 520.
- May v. Railroad Company (113 Mass. 161), 799.
- Mayall &c. v. City of St. Paul (30 Minn. 294; 15 N. W. Rep. 170), 1072, 1127.
- Mayfield v. Moore (53 Ill. 428), 200.
- Mayhew v. Gay Head (13 Allen, 129), 301, 372.
- Malone v. St. Paul (40 Minn. 406), 782.
- Maynard v. Board of Canvassers (84 Mich. 228), 384.
- Maynard v. City of Northampton (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 1062), 1101.
- Maynard v. Woodward (36 Mich. 423), 660.
- Mayor, *In re*. (99 N. Y. 569), 1386.
- Mayor of Durham's Case (1 Sid. 33), 174.
- Mayor &c. v. Allaire (14 Ala. 400), 104, 514, 515, 604.
- Mayor &c. v. Bailey (3 Hill, 538; 2 Denio, 433), 754, 1138, 1393.
- Mayor &c. v. Baldwin (57 Ala. 61), 1573.
- Mayor &c. v. Baltimore &c. R. Co. (6 Gill, 288), 1396.
- Mayor &c. v. Beasley (1 Humph. (Tenn.) 232), 518.
- Mayor &c. v. Blache (6 La. 500), 329.
- Mayor &c. v. Board of Police (15 Md. 376), 1277.
- Mayor &c. v. Bolt (5 Ves. 129), 1059.
- Mayor &c. v. Boyd (64 Md. 10; 20 Atl. Rep. 1028), 1065.
- Mayor &c. v. Broadway &c. R. Co. (97 N. Y. 275), 526.
- Mayor &c. v. Brown (9 Heisk. 6), 1013.
- Mayor &c. v. Cabot (28 Ga. 50), 572.
- Mayor &c. v. Conner (5 Ind. 171), 298.
- Mayor &c. v. Crowell (40 N. J. Law, 207; 29 Am. Rep. 224), 329.
- Mayor &c. v. Cunliff (2 N. Y. 165), 250, 1450.
- Mayor &c. v. Dickerson (45 N. J. Law, 38), 316.
- Mayor &c. v. Elliott (3 Rawle, 170), 563, 660.
- Mayor &c. v. Eschbach (18 Md. 276), 214, 642.
- Mayor &c. v. Fahm (60 Ga. 109), 1281.
- Mayor &c. v. Finney (54 Ga. 317), 67, 99, 123, 124.
- Mayor &c. v. Furze (3 Hill, 612), 1080.
- Mayor &c. v. Gerspach (33 La. Ann. 1011), 1021, 1054.
- Mayor &c. v. Gill (31 Md. 395), 650, 859.
- Mayor &c. v. Gilmore (21 Fed. Rep. 870), 932, 934.
- Mayor &c. v. Hardwicke (L. R. 9 Ex. 13), 261.
- Mayor &c. v. Harrison (30 N. J. Law, 73), 645.
- Mayor &c. v. Harwood (32 Md. 471), 1043.
- Mayor &c. v. Hays (25 Ga. 590), 1292.
- Mayor &c. v. Henley (2 Cl. & F. 331), 129.
- Mayor &c. v. Hoffman (29 La. Ann. 651), 593, 1054.
- Mayor &c. v. Hook (62 Md. 371), 1120.
- Mayor &c. v. Hyatt (3 E. D. Smith, 156), 515, 527.
- Mayor &c. v. Inman (57 Ga. 370), 113, 927.
- Mayor &c. v. Insurance Co. (15 Daly, 215), 1263.
- Mayor &c. v. Johns Hopkins Hospital (50 Md. 1), 1179, 1180.
- Mayor &c. v. Johnson (62 Md. 225), 1190.
- Mayor &c. v. Kelly (98 N. Y. 467), 184.
- Mayor &c. v. Keyser (72 Md. 106), 650.
- Mayor &c. v. King (7 Lea. 442), 1025.
- Mayor &c. v. Kirkley (29 Md. 85), 642.
- Mayor &c. v. Lanham (67 Ga. 753), 537, 1025.
- Mayor &c. v. Lasser (9 Humph. (Tenn.) 757), 9, 1013.
- Mayor &c. v. Lombard (51 Miss. 125), 927.
- Mayor &c. v. Long (31 Mo. 369), 695.
- Mayor &c. v. Lord (9 Wall. 409), 1379.
- Mayor &c. v. McWilliams (67 Ga. 106), 1312.
- Mayor &c. v. Marriott (9 Md. 160), 1059.
- Mayor &c. v. Meserole (20 Wend. 132), 1189.
- Mayor &c. v. Mitchell (79 Ga. 807; 5 S. E. Rep. 201), 1050.
- Mayor &c. v. Murphy (40 N. J. Law, 145), 530.
- Mayor &c. v. Musgrave (48 Md. 272), 642, 697.
- Mayor &c. v. Nichols (4 Hill, 209), 103; 488, 513.
- Mayor &c. v. O'Donnell (53 Md. 110), 1462.
- Mayor &c. v. Ohio &c. R. Co. (26 Pa. St. 355), 1103.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Mayor &c. v. O'Neil (63 Md. 336), 1277.  
 Mayor &c. v. Ordrenan (12 Johns. 122), 535.  
 Mayor &c. v. Park Comm'rs (44 Mich. 602), 685.  
 Mayor &c. v. Phelps (27 Ala. 55), 106, 522.  
 Mayor &c. v. Porter (18 Md. 289; 79 Am. Dec. 686), 283.  
 Mayor &c. v. Proprietors &c. (7 Md. 517), 1066.  
 Mayor &c. v. Radecke (49 Md. 217), 602.  
 Mayor &c. v. Railroad Comm'rs (113 Mass. 161), 970.  
 Mayor &c. v. Railroad Co. (26 Pa. St. 355), 1205.  
 Mayor &c. v. Ray (19 Wall. 468), 203, 232, 236, 237, 632, 640, 793, 794, 822, 891, 922, 928.  
 Mayor &c. v. Reilly (59 Hun, 501; 13 N. Y. Supl. 521), 717.  
 Mayor &c. v. Reynolds (20 Md. 1; 83 Am. Dec. 535), 214, 642.  
 Mayor &c. v. Root (8 Md. 95; 63 Am. Dec. 692), 1596.  
 Mayor &c. v. Scharf (54 Md. 499), 1079, 1179.  
 Mayor &c. v. Scharf (56 Me. 50), 1179.  
 Mayor &c. v. Sheffield (4 Wall. 189), 9, 1450.  
 Mayor &c. v. Sheldon (1 Head (Tenn.), 24), 63.  
 Mayor &c. v. Sibberns (3 Abb. App. Dec. 266; 7 Daly. 436), 320, 335.  
 Mayor &c. v. Sonneborn (113 N. Y. 423; 21 N. E. Rep. 121), 645, 719.  
 Mayor &c. v. State (15 Md. 376; 74 Am. Dec. 572), 126, 458, 1261, 1272, 1278.  
 Mayor &c. v. State (30 Md. 112), 441.  
 Mayor &c. v. Steamboat Co. (R. M. Charlt. 342), 95.  
 Mayor &c. v. Stone (57 Ala. 61), 1189.  
 Mayor &c. v. Thorne (7 Paige, 261), 1247.  
 Mayor &c. v. Williams (15 N. Y. 502), 599.  
 Mayor &c. v. Winfield (8 Humph. (Tenn.) 707), 106, 518, 520.  
 Mayor &c. v. Woodward (12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 499), 1292.  
 Mayor &c. v. Yuille (3 Ala. 137), 529, 535.  
 Mayrhofer v. Board (89 Cal. 110), 1585.  
 Mays v. Cincinnati (1 Ohio St. 268), 513, 1383.  
 Mayson v. Atlanta (77 Ga. 662), 1241.  
 Maysville v. Schultz (3 Dana, 10), 97.  
 Maywood v. Village of Maywood (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 704), 1093, 1172.  
 Maxim v. Town of Champion (4 N. Y. Supl. 515), 1439.  
 Maximilian v. New York (62 N. Y. 160), 745, 752, 770, 1014, 1037.  
 Maxwell v. Board (119 Ind. 20), 696.  
 Maxwell v. Newbold (18 How. 511), 1182.  
 Maxwell v. Tolly (26 S. C. 77; 1 S. E. Rep. 160), 389.  
 Meacham v. Fitchburg R. Co. (4 Cush. 291), 702.  
 Mead v. Inhabitants of Acton (139 Mass. 241; 8 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 545), 559, 668.  
 Mead v. New Haven (40 Conn. 73), 1038.  
 Meadow Dam v. Gray (30 Me. 547), 942.  
 Meagher v. Storey County (5 Nev. 244), 199, 210, 1292.  
 Means v. Hendershott (24 Iowa, 78), 667.  
 Means v. Webster (23 Neb. 432; 36 N. W. Rep. 809), 907.  
 Meares v. Wilmington (9 Ired. Law (N. C.), 73), 9, 265.  
 M. E. Church, *In re* (66 N. Y. 395), 1374.  
 Medical Institute v. Patterson (1 Denio, 61; 5 Denio, 618), 56, 88.  
 Medford v. Learned (16 Mass. 215), 1000.  
 Medway v. Milford (21 Pick. 349), 657.  
 Meech v. Buffalo (29 N. Y. 198), 1160.  
 Meek v. McClure (49 Cal. 628), 1400.  
 Meeker v. Van Rensselaer (15 Wend. 387), 1055.  
 Meggett v. City of Eau Claire (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 566), 558, 592, 1132, 1169.  
 Megowan v. Commonwealth (2 Met. (Ky.) 3), 1244.  
 Meinzer v. City of Racine (68 Wis. 241; 32 N. W. Rep. 139), 1156.  
 Mele v. Delaware Canal Co. (27 Jones & Sp. 367), 1504.  
 Melvin's Case (68 Pa. St. 338), 379.  
 Melvin v. Lisenby (72 Ill. 63), 940.  
 Memphis v. Adams (9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 518; 24 Am. Rep. 331), 186, 659.  
 Memphis v. Bolton (9 Heisk. 508), 699, 702.  
 Memphis v. Brown (20 Wall. 289), 186.  
 Memphis v. Hernando Ins. Co. (6 Baxt. 527), 1382.  
 Memphis v. Kimbrough (12 Heisk. 132), 1013.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Memphis v. Laski* (9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 511), 1596.
- Memphis v. Memphis Water-works* (5 Heisk. 495), 477.
- Memphis v. O'Connor* (53 Mo. 468), 540, 541.
- Memphis v. United States* (97 U. S. 293), 1378, 1380.
- Memphis &c. R. Co. v. Comm'rs* (112 U. S. 619), 1556.
- Memphis &c. R. Co. v. Payne* (37 Miss. 700), 704.
- Memphis Freight Co. v. Mayor &c.* (4 Cold. (Tenn.) 419), 682.
- Memphis Gas Co. v. State* (6 Cold. (Tenn.) 310), 1361.
- Menasha v. Hazard* (102 U. S. 81), 943, 946.
- Mendehall v. Burton* (42 Kan. 570; 22 Pac. Rep. 558), 65, 70, 91, 403, 1363.
- Mendel v. Wheeling* (28 West Va. 233), 264.
- Mendocino Co. v. Morris* (32 Cal. 145), 312.
- Mendon v. County Comm'rs* (5 Allen, 13), 705.
- Menges v. City of Albany* (56 N. Y. 374), 695.
- Menken v. Atlanta* (78 Ga. 668), 517.
- Mentz v. Cook* (108 N. Y. 505), 961.
- Meranda v. Spurlin* (100 Ind. 380), 694, 1420.
- Mercer v. Woodgate* (L. R. 5 Q. B. 26), 1404, 1408.
- Mercer County v. Hackett* (1 Wall. 83), 946, 957.
- Mercer County v. Pittsburgh &c. R. Co.* (27 Pa. St. 389), 952.
- Merchants' Bank v. Bergen County* (115 U. S. 384), 207, 965, 966.
- Merchants' Bank v. Cook* (4 Pick. 405), 150, 153, 746.
- Merchants' Nat. Bank v. McKinney* (So. Dak., 48 N. W. Rep. 841), 918.
- Meriwether v. Garrett* (102 U. S. 472), 86, 109, 111, 130, 149, 230, 478, 479, 624, 1371, 1375, 1376, 1380, 1383, 1394, 1395.
- Merkee v. Rochester* (13 Hun, 157), 533.
- Merrell v. Campbell* (49 Wis. 535), 1596.
- Merriam v. New Orleans* (14 La. Ann. 318), 523, 1369.
- Merrick v. Amherst* (12 Allen, 500), 1362.
- Merrick v. Baltimore* (43 Md. 219), 697.
- Merrick v. Plank Road Co.* (11 Iowa, 74), 260, 713.
- Merrick v. Troy* (19 Hun, 253; 83 N. Y. 514), 1485.
- Merrick v. Wallace* (19 Ill. 486), 225.
- Merrifield v. Worcester* (110 Mass. 216), 1436.
- Merrill, In re* (8 N. Y. Supl. 737), 1347.
- Merrill v. Abbott*, 62 Ind. 549), 1171.
- Merrill v. Hampden* (26 Me. 234), 1467.
- Merrill v. Humphrey* (24 Mich. 170), 1190.
- Merrill v. Marshall County* (74 Iowa, 28), 1540.
- Merrill v. Monticello* (138 U. S. 673; 11 S. Ct. Rep. 441; 16 Cent. L. J. 90), 562, 795, 822, 922, 925, 926, 928, 932.
- Merrill v. North Yarmouth* (78 Me. 200), 1493.
- Merrill v. Plainfield* (45 N. H. 126), 646, 664, 1582.
- Merrimack County v. City of Concord* (N. H., 23 Atl. Rep. 87), 1007.
- Merrimack County v. Grafton County* (63 N. H. 550), 976.
- Merrimack River Sav. Bank v. City of Lowell* (152 Mass. 556; 20 N. E. Rep. 97), 1309.
- Merritt v. Farris* (22 Ill. App. 242), 1335.
- Merritt v. Hinton* (Ark., 17 S. W. Rep. 270), 180.
- Merritt v. Merritt* (Ark., 16 S. W. Rep. 287), 1338.
- Merritt v. Portchester* (71 N. Y. 309), 570, 1064, 1126, 1171.
- Mersey Docks v. Penhallow* (1 H. L. Cas. (N. S.) 93), 9.
- Mertz v. Brooklyn* (33 N. Y. St. Rep. 577; 128 N. Y. 617), 784.
- Merwin v. Chicago* (45 Ill. 133), 1596.
- Merwin v. Rogers* (24 N. Y. St. Rep. 496), 337.
- Merwin v. Rogers* (28 N. Y. St. Rep. 404), 218.
- Merwine v. Monroe County* (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 509), 857.
- Merz v. Missouri Pac. Ry. Co.* (88 Mo. 672; 1 S. W. Rep. 382), 589, 1209.
- Messert v. Supervisors &c.* (50 Barb. 190), 1569.
- Metcalf v. Andrews* (R. I., 7 Atl. Rep. 4), 171.
- Metcalf v. St. Louis* (11 Mo. 103), 487, 1040.
- Metcalf v. State* (21 Tex. 174), 1344.
- Metcalfe v. Seattle* (1 Wash. 297; 25 Pac. Rep. 1010), 381, 938.
- Methodist P. Church v. The Mayor* (48 Am. Dec. 540), 1146.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Metropolitan Board v. Barrie (34 N. Y. 657), 1023.  
 Metropolitan Board of Health v. Heister (37 N. Y. 661), 1023.  
 Metropolitan Co. v. Newton (4 N. Y. Supl. 593), 612.  
 Metropolitan Tel. Co. v. Colwell Lead Co. (67 How. Pr. 365), 1433.  
 Metsker v. Neally (41 Kan. 122; 21 Pac. Rep. 206), 194.  
 Metzger v. Attica R. Co. (79 N. Y. 171), 780.  
 Meuser v. Risdon (36 Cal. 239), 283.  
 Meyer v. Brown (65 Cal. 583), 1371, 1393.  
 Meyer v. City of Muscatine (1 Wall. 384), 947, 955.  
 Meyer v. Fromm (108 Ind. 208), 502, 1174.  
 Meyers v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (57 Iowa, 555), 518.  
 Meyers v. Irwin (2 Serg. & R. 368), 88.  
 Meyers v. People (26 Ill. 173), 1255.  
 Michener v. Philadelphia (118 Pa. St. 535; 12 Atl. Rep. 174), 592, 1164, 1169.  
 Michigan &c. Ry. Co. v. Barnes (44 Mich. 222), 700.  
 Middleborough v. Plympton (19 Pick. 489), 975.  
 Middlebury v. Waltham (6 Vt. 200), 976.  
 Middleport v. Aetna Life Ins. Co. (82 Ill. 562), 620, 945.  
 Middlesex Co. v. City of Lowell (149 Mass. 509; 21 N. E. Rep. 872), 1096.  
 Middlesex R. Co. v. Charleston (8 Allen, 330), 1358.  
 Middleton v. City of Elkhart (120 Ind. 166), 645.  
 Middleton v. Greeson (106 Ind. 18), 621, 822, 1329, 1330.  
 Middleton v. Mullica (112 U. S. 433), 952.  
 Middleton v. Railroad Co. (26 N. J. Eq. 269), 529.  
 Middleton v. State (120 Ind. 166), 309.  
 Middletown Village, *In re* (82 N. Y. 196), 686.  
 Midland School Districts, *In re* (40 Mich. 551), 819, 820.  
 Mikesell v. Durkee (31 Kan. 509; 9 Pac. Rep. 278), 586, 1195.  
 Milan v. Tennessee Cent. R. Co. (11 Lea (Tenn.), 330), 932, 944.  
 Miles v. Albany (59 Vt. 79), 1392.  
 Miles v. City of Worcester (154 Mass. 511), 766.  
 Miles City v. Kern (Mont., 29 Pac. Rep. 720), 541.  
 Milford v. Greenbush (77 Me. 330; 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 71), 1399.  
 Milford v. Milford Water Co. (124 Pa. St. 610; 17 Atl. Rep. 185; 23 W. N. C. 413), 1297.  
 Milford School Town v. Powner (126 Ind. 528; 26 N. E. Rep. 484), 286, 810.  
 Milford School Town v. Zeigler (1 Ind. App. 138; 27 N. E. Rep. 303), 286, 1342.  
 Milhau v. Sharp (15 Barb. 193), 785.  
 Milhau v. Sharp (17 Barb. 435; 27 N. Y. 611; 84 Am. Dec. 314), 283, 568, 579, 612, 633, 1214.  
 Milk v. Kent (60 Ind. 226), 432.  
 Millard v. Education Board (19 Ill. App. 48), 1326.  
 Millard v. Jenkins (9 Wend. 298), 218.  
 Miller v. Berlen (13 Blatchf. 245), 965.  
 Miller v. Board (66 Ind. 162), 922.  
 Miller v. Bradford (12 Iowa, 14), 225.  
 Miller v. Brown (56 N. Y. 383), 339.  
 Miller v. Callaway (32 Ark. 666), 200.  
 Miller v. Embree (88 Ind. 133), 895.  
 Miller v. Gorman (38 Pa. St. 309), 1568.  
 Miller v. Grice (2 Rich. Law (S. C.), 27), 339.  
 Miller v. Horton (152 Mass. 540; 26 N. E. Rep. 150), 595, 1020, 1048.  
 Miller v. Jones (80 Ala. 89), 617.  
 Miller v. Lynch (1 Wall. Jr. 210), 563.  
 Miller v. McWilliams (50 Ala. 427), 149, 1377.  
 Miller v. Mayor &c. (N. J. Eq., 20 Atl. Rep. 61), 1099, 1145.  
 Miller v. Mobile (47 Ala. 163), 1174.  
 Miller v. Moore (3 Humph. 189), 325.  
 Miller v. New York (109 U. S. 385), 758.  
 Miller v. O'Reilly (84 Ind. 168), 539.  
 Miller v. Rucker (1 Bush (Ky.), 135), 218.  
 Miller v. St. Paul (38 Minn. 134; 36 N. W. Rep. 271), 234, 1437, 1468, 1473.  
 Miller v. Supervisors (25 Cal. 93), 190, 202.  
 Miller v. White River School Tp. (101 Ind. 503), 821.  
 Milliard v. Lafayette (5 La. Ann. 112), 698.  
 Milliken v. City Council &c. (54 Tex. 388), 520.  
 Mills v. Brooklyn (32 N. Y. 489), 263, 775, 777, 1080, 1137, 1435, 1436, 1438.  
 Mills v. Charleton (29 Wis. 400), 558, 1382, 1389.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Mills v. Gleason (11 Wis. 470; 8 Am. Law Reg. 692), 257, 288, 713, 794, 922, 923, 941.
- Mills v. Hendricks (50 Ind. 436), 1577.
- Mills v. Thornton (26 Ill. 300), 1350.
- Mills v. Township of Richland (72 Mich. 100; 40 N. W. Rep. 183), 429.
- Mills v. Williams (11 Ired. 558), 110, 111.
- Mills County v. Burlington &c. R. Co. (47 Iowa, 66), 654.
- Millsaps v. Monroe (37 La. Ann. 641), 609.
- Milner v. Pensacola (2 Woods, 632), 97, 417, 422, 1368.
- Miltenberger v. Cooke (18 Wall. 421), 628.
- Milward v. Thatcher (2 T. R. 81), 189, 201.
- Milwaukee v. City of Milwaukee (12 Wis. 93), 439, 454, 1368.
- Milwaukee v. Koeffler (116 U. S. 219), 1573.
- Milwaukee v. Railway (7 Wis. 85), 1090.
- Milwaukee &c. R. Co. v. Faribault (23 Minn. 167), 683.
- Milwaukee Industrial School v. Supervisors (40 Wis. 328), 1008, 1009.
- Mims v. West (38 Ga. 18), 964.
- Miner v. Fredonia (27 N. Y. 155), 1359.
- Miners' Bank v. Iowa (12 How. 1), 52.
- Miners' Bank v. United States (1 Greene (Iowa), 553), 5, 7.
- Miners' Ditch Co. v. Zellerbach (37 Cal. 543), 5, 230, 252.
- Minick v. City of Troy (83 N. Y. 514), 1598.
- Minis v. Minis (35 Ala. 23), 225.
- Minneapolis v. Northwestern R. Co. (32 Minn. 452), 706.
- Minneapolis &c. Ry. Co. v. Becket (75 Iowa, 183), 1540.
- Minneapolis Gas Light Co. v. Minneapolis (36 Minn. 159; 30 N. W. Rep. 450), 194, 283, 1390.
- Minnesota Linseed Oil Co. v. Palmer (20 Minn. 463), 1160.
- Minor v. Bank (1 Pet. 46), 208.
- Minor v. Happersett (21 Wall. 162), 147, 376.
- Minot v. Curtis (7 Mass. 441), 451.
- Minot v. West Roxbury (112 Mass. 1; 17 Am. Dec. 52), 636, 668.
- Minturn v. Larue (23 How. 435), 92, 549, 566, 623, 638.
- Minturn v. Larue (1 McAl. 370), 597.
- Mirande, *Ex parte* (73 Cal. 365; 14 Pac. Rep. 889), 274, 358.
- Mississippi v. Johnson (4 Wall. 498), 1339.
- Mississippi &c. Boom Co. v. Patterson (93 U. S. 403), 700.
- Missouri v. Horseman (16 Upper Can. (Q. B.) 588), 208.
- Missouri v. Lewis (101 U. S. 22), 147, 1253.
- Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. Hennessey (75 Tex. 155), 1486.
- Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. v. Houseman (41 Kan. 300), 692.
- Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. Hunes (115 U. S. 512), 696.
- Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. v. City of Wyandotte (Kan., 23 Pac. Rep. 950), 509, 1064.
- Missouri River &c. R. Co. v. Comm'rs of Marion County (12 Kan. 482), 260.
- Mitchell v. Brown (18 N. H. 315), 355, 361, 363.
- Mitchell v. Burlington (4 Wall. 270), 561, 794, 925, 933.
- Mitchell v. Cuvell (11 La. Ann. 252), 710.
- Mitchell v. Illinois &c. R. Co. (63 Ill. 286), 696.
- Mitchell v. Inhabitants of Albion (81 Me. 482; 17 Atl. Rep. 346), 917, 918.
- Mitchell v. Milwaukee (18 Wis. 92), 1574.
- Mitchell v. Plattsburgh (33 Mo. App. 555), 1486.
- Mitchell v. Rockland (41 Me. 363), 1040.
- Mitchell v. Rockland (45 Me. 496; 66 Am. Dec. 252), 231, 251, 642, 1040.
- Mitchell v. Rockland (53 Me. 118), 10, 156, 1038, 1278.
- Mitchell v. Tallapoosa County (30 Ala. 130), 744.
- Mitchell v. Treasurer of Franklin County (25 Ohio St. 143), 14.
- Mitchell v. United States (21 Wall. 350), 976.
- Mitchell v. Warfield (20 Ill. 160), 1075.
- Mitchell v. Worcester (129 Mass. 525), 1481.
- Mix v. Ross (57 Ill. 121), 1395.
- Moale v. Mayor &c. (61 Md. 224), 1179.
- Moberry v. Jeffersonville (38 Ind. 198), 1112, 1172, 1174.
- Mobile v. Baldwin (57 Ala. 61), 1353.
- Mobile v. Craft (Ala., 10 So. Rep. 534), 600.
- Mobile v. Jones (42 Ala. 630), 539.
- Mobile v. Rowland (26 Ala. 498), 1596.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Mobile v. Watson** (116 U. S. 289), 130, 421, 424, 474.  
**Mobile v. Yuille** (30 Ala. 137), 599.  
**Mobile County v. Kimball** (102 U. S. 691), 740, 772, 1168, 1227, 1403, 1423, 1424.  
**Mobile &c. R. Co. v. Kennerly** (74 Ala. 566), 1396.  
**Mobile Sav. Bank v. Oktibbeha County** (24 Fed. Rep. 110), 940, 965, 966.  
**Moers v. Smedley** (6 Johns. Ch. 27), 1569.  
**Moffett v. South Park** (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 975), 1408.  
**Moffitt v. State** (40 Ind. 217), 1036.  
**Moger v. Escott** (L. R. 7 C. P. 158), 134.  
**Mohawk Bridge Co. v. Utica &c. R. Co.** (6 Paige, 554), 568, 584.  
**Moiles v. Watson** (60 Mich. 415), 1338.  
**Moir v. Hopkins** (16 Ill. 313; 63 Am. Dec. 312), 209.  
**Molett v. Keenan** (22 Ala. 484), 690.  
**Moll v. School Directors** (23 Ill. App. 508), 919, 1347.  
**Mollandin v. Union Pac. Ry. Co.** (14 Fed. Rep. 394), 674.  
**Mollie Hall, In re** (10 Neb. 537), 525, 527.  
**Monaghan v. Philadelphia** (28 Pa. St. 207), 1877.  
**Monk v. New Utrecht** (104 N. Y. 552), 748, 771, 1422, 1471.  
**Monongahela Bridge Co. v. Bevard** (Pa., 11 Atl. Rep. 575), 1492.  
**Monongahela Bridge Co. v. Pittsburgh R. Co.** (114 Pa. St. 473), 1432.  
**Monongahela City v. Fischer** (111 Pa. St. 9), 1438, 1454.  
**Monroe v. City of Lawrence** (44 Kan. 607; 24 Pac. Rep. 1113), 599.  
**Monroe v. Collins** (17 Ohio St. 665), 376, 377, 378.  
**Monroe v. Gerspach** (33 La. Ann. 1011), 605.  
**Monroe v. Hoffman** (29 La. Ann. 651), 1246.  
**Monroe v. Neuer** (35 La. Ann. 1192), 1258.  
**Monroe County v. Flynt** (80 Ga. 489; 6 S. E. Rep. 173), 1587.  
**Monroe County v. Teller** (51 Iowa, 670), 1006.  
**Monson v. Tripp** (81 Me. 24; 16 Atl. Rep. 327), 196.  
**Montclair v. Ramsdell** (107 U. S. 147), 948.  
**Monterey v. Berkshire** (7 Cush. 395), 1420.  
**Montezuma v. Minor** (73 Ga. 484), 1262.  
**Montezuma v. Wilson** (Ga., 9 S. E. Rep. 17), 1473.  
**Montgomery v. Belser** (53 Ala. 379), 546.  
**Montgomery v. Des Moines** (55 Iowa, 101), 1478.  
**Montgomery v. Hernandez** (12 Wheat. 129), 475.  
**Montgomery v. Hutchinson** (13 Ala. 573), 1034.  
**Montgomery v. Jackson County** (22 Wis. 69), 659.  
**Montgomery v. Knox** (64 Ala. 463), 1382.  
**Montgomery v. Sayre** (65 Ala. 564), 1568.  
**Montgomery v. State** (38 Ala. 162), 1383.  
**Montgomery v. Townsend** (84 Ala. 478; 4 So. Rep. 780), 674, 1156, 1157.  
**Montgomery v. Township of St. Marys** (43 Fed. Rep. 862), 952.  
**Montgomery v. Wasem** (116 Ind. 343; 15 N. E. Rep. 795), 1126.  
**Montgomery City Council v. Mont. &c. R. Co.** (31 Ala. 76), 642.  
**Montgomery County v. Auchley** (92 Mo. 126; 15 S. W. Rep. 6), 867, 1338, 1592.  
**Montgomery County v. Menifee County Court** (Ky., 18 S. W. Rep. 1021), 458, 1391.  
**Montgomery Gas-light Co. v. City Council** (87 Ala. 245; 6 So. Rep. 113), 1314, 1315.  
**Montgomery S. R. Co. v. Sayre** (72 Ala. 443), 696.  
**Monticello v. Lowell** (70 Me. 437), 322.  
**Montpelier v. East Montpelier** (29 Vt. 12), 480, 1368.  
**Montross v. State** (61 Miss. 429), 1261.  
**Montville v. Houghton** (7 Conn. 543), 312, 953.  
**Moode v. Board &c.** (43 Minn. 312), 1347.  
**Moody v. Mayor** (43 Barb. 232), 1036.  
**Moers v. Smedley** (6 Johns. Ch. 28), 1189.  
**Mooney v. Kennett** (19 Mo. 551), 90, 541.  
**Moor v. Newfield** (4 Greenl. (Me.) 44), 348, 372, 915, 1336.  
**Moore v. Abbott** (32 Me. 46), 1453, 1495.  
**Moore v. Atlanta** (70 Ga. 611), 1139.  
**Moore v. Beattie** (33 Vt. 219), 348, 368.  
**Moore v. City of Albany** (98 N. Y. 396), 257, 1134.  
**Moore v. City of Huntington** (31 West Va. 842; 8 S. E. Rep. 513), 1491, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1499.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Moore v. City of Ionia (81 Mich. 635; 46 N. W. Rep. 25), 1198.  
 Moore v. City of Minneapolis (43 Minn. 418; 45 N. W. Rep. 719), 600.  
 Moore v. City of Plattville (Wis., 47 N. W. Rep. 1055), 1140.  
 Moore v. City of Richmond (85 Va. 538; 8 S. E. Rep. 387), 1485, 1497.  
 Moore v. Cline (61 Ind. 113), 1112.  
 Moore v. Directors (59 Pa. St. 232), 1391, 1530.  
 Moore v. Fassenbeck (88 Ill. 422), 1333.  
 Moore v. Gadsden (93 N. Y. 12), 1200, 1231, 1441.  
 Moore v. Graves (8 N. H. 408), 313.  
 Moore v. Illinois (14 How. 19), 604.  
 Moore v. Madison Co. (38 Ala. 670), 325.  
 Moore v. Mayor (4 Sandf. Ch. 456), 691.  
 Moore v. Mayor &c. of N. Y. (73 N. Y. 238), 230, 237, 238, 651.  
 Moore v. Railroad Co. (126 N. Y. 671), 1491.  
 Moore v. State (11 Lea (Tenn.), 35), 557.  
 Moore v. State (9 Mo. 330), 310.  
 Moore v. Township of Kenockee (75 Mich. 332), 1431.  
 Moore v. Sweetwater (2 Wyo. 8), 1577.  
 Moore v. Waco City (Tex., 20 S. W. Rep. 61), 1413.  
 Moore v. Williams (15 N. Y. 502), 1231.  
 Moose v. Carson (104 N. C. 431; 17 Am. St. Rep. 631), 1143, 1144.  
 Moral School Tp. v. Harrison (74 Ind. 93), 214.  
 Moran v. Long Island City (101 N. Y. 439), 93, 114.  
 Moran v. Lurdell (52 Mo. 229), 1175.  
 Moran v. Miami County (2 Black, 722), 947, 957.  
 Moran v. New Orleans (112 U. S. 69), 511.  
 Moran v. Rennard (3 Brewst. (Pa.) 601), 218.  
 Morano v. Mayor (2 La. 217), 580, 581, 1243.  
 Morey v. Brown (42 N. H. 373), 1605.  
 Morey v. Fitzgerald (56 Vt. 487), 1473.  
 Morford v. Unger (8 Iowa, 82), 63, 67, 88, 128, 392, 403, 441, 1366.  
 Morgan v. Beloit City (7 Wall. 613), 391, 439, 455.  
 Morgan v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (36 Mich. 428), 691.  
 Morgan v. Commonwealth (55 Pa. St. 456), 1372.  
 Morgan v. Cree (46 Vt. 773), 1396.  
 Morgan v. Dudley (18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 693), 218.  
 Morgan v. Gloucester City (44 N. J. Law, 137), 375.  
 Morgan v. Hendricks (32 Ind. 234), 1358.  
 Morgan v. Hollowell (57 Me. 375), 770, 1448.  
 Morgan v. Long (29 Iowa, 434), 331.  
 Morgan v. Menzies (69 Cal. 341), 254.  
 Morgan v. Parkham (16 Wall. 471), 1352.  
 Morgan v. Quackenbush (23 Barb. 72), 199, 389.  
 Morgan County v. Seaton (122 Ind. 521; 24 N. E. Rep. 213), 798, 974.  
 Morgan Park v. Gahan (35 Ill. App. 646; 26 N. E. Rep. 1085), 717, 1105.  
 Morgan Steamship Co. v. La. Board of Health (118 U. S. 453), 1043.  
 Morley v. City of New York (12 N. Y. Supl. 609), 183, 204.  
 Morley v. Town of Metamora (78 Ill. 394; 20 Am. Rep. 266), 209, 325, 326.  
 Morrell v. Sylvester (1 Greenl. (Me.) 248), 310.  
 Morrill v. State (38 Wis. 428), 1388.  
 Morrill v. Thurston (46 Vt. 732), 339.  
 Morrill v. T. M. &c. Co. (10 Nev. 137), 1583.  
 Morris v. Baltimore (5 Gill (Md.), 244), 246.  
 Morris v. Board of Comm'rs (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 77), 1014.  
 Morris v. Kasling (Tex., 15 S. W. Rep. 226), 667.  
 Morris v. Mason (43 La. Ann. 590), 1271.  
 Morris v. Mayor (2 La. 217), 1244.  
 Morris v. Powell (125 Ind. 281; 25 N. E. Rep. 221), 378.  
 Morris v. Sea Girt Imp. Co. (38 N. J. Eq. 301), 685.  
 Morris v. State (62 Tex. 728), 126.  
 Morris v. State (65 Tex. 53), 466.  
 Morris County v. Hinchman (31 Kan. 729), 713.  
 Morrison v. Fayette County (127 Pa. St. 110; 17 Atl. Rep. 755), 890.  
 Morrison v. Hampshire (32 Iowa, 271), 1163, 1186.  
 Morrison v. Hinkson (87 Ill. 587), 1331, 1595.  
 Morrison v. Howe (120 Mass. 565), 339.  
 Morrison v. Lawrence (98 Mass. 219), 301, 774, 1263.  
 Morrison v. McDonald (21 Me. 550), 192, 195.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Morrison v. McFarland** (51 Ind. 206), 218, 219.  
**Morrison v. Wasson** (79 Ind. 477), 1572.  
**Morristown v. Fitzpatrick** (94 Pa. St. 121), 756.  
**Morrow v. Weed** (4 Iowa, 77), 691.  
**Morrow County v. Hendryx** (14 Or. 397), 450.  
**Morse v. City of Westport** (Mo., 19 S. W. Rep. 831), 582.  
**Morse v. Hitchcock County** (19 Neb. 566), 445.  
**Morse v. Minneapolis R. Co.** (30 Minn. 465), 1486.  
**Morse v. Richmond** (41 Vt. 435), 1467.  
**Morse v. Stocker** (1 Allen, 150), 1096.  
**Morse v. Williamson** (35 Barb. 472), 339.  
**Morse v. Worcester** (139 Mass. 389), 767.  
**Morseman v. Ionia** (32 Mich. 283), 692.  
**Mortgage Co. v. City of Mitchell** (So. Dak., 48 N. W. Rep. 131), 909.  
**Morton v. Comptroller-General** (4 S. C. 430), 220.  
**Morton v. Peck** (3 Wis. 714), 14.  
**Morton v. Youngerman** (89 Ky. 505), 169.  
**Morville v. American Tract Society** (123 Mass. 129), 238, 628.  
**Moser v. Shamleffer** (39 Kan. 635; 18 Pac. Rep. 956), 173, 175.  
**Moser v. White** (29 Mich. 49), 1391.  
**Moses v. Railroad Co.** (21 Ill. 516), 587.  
**Moses v. St. Louis Sectional Dock Co.** (84 Mo. 242; 9 Mo. App. 571), 692.  
**Mosher v. School Dist.** (44 Iowa, 122), 840.  
**Mosier v. Des Moines** (31 Iowa, 174), 427.  
**Mosley v. Walker** (7 Barn. & C. 55), 1243.  
**Moss v. Cummings** (44 Mich. 359), 1579.  
**Moss v. Harpeth Academy** (7 Heisk. (Tenn.) 233), 922.  
**Moss v. Oakland** (88 Ill. 109), 508.  
**Moss v. Overseers of Litchfield** (7 Man. & G. 72), 134.  
**Moss v. Shear** (25 Cal. 38), 1368.  
**Moss v. State** (10 Mo. 338; 74 Am. Dec. 116), 329.  
**Mossman v. Forrest** (27 Ind. 233), 694.  
**Mott v. Hicks** (1 Cowen, 513; 13 Am. Dec. 550), 213.  
**Mott v. Reynolds** (27 Vt. 206), 1272.  
**Mott v. United States Trust Co.** (19 Barb. 569), 955.  
**Motz v. Detroit** (18 Mich. 495), 1154, 1169, 1187, 1574.  
**Moulton v. Evansville** (25 Fed. Rep. 382), 961.  
**Moulton v. Sanford** (51 Me. 127), 1453, 1454.  
**Moultrie v. Rockingham &c. Sav. Bank** (92 U. S. 631), 947.  
**Moultrie County v. Fairfield** (105 U. S. 370), 944, 945.  
**Moultrie Co. v. Rockingham &c. Bank** (92 U. S. 621), 960.  
**Moundville v. Fountain** (27 West Va. 182), 1240, 1259, 1262.  
**Moundville v. Velton** (35 West Va. 679), 1264.  
**Mount Adams &c. Inclined Ry. Co. v. City of Cincinnati** (25 Wkly. Law Bull. 91), 610.  
**Mount Morris Square, In re** (2 Hill, 14), 301, 497, 554, 1575, 1576.  
**Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith** (100 U. S. 514), 78, 94, 391, 421, 424, 439, 464, 1379, 1394.  
**Mount Pleasant v. Breeze** (11 Iowa, 399), 529, 603.  
**Mount Vernon v. Dusouchett** (2 Ind. 586), 1500.  
**Mount Vernon v. Hovey** (56 Ind. 563), 933.  
**Mount Vernon v. Patton** (94 Ill. 67), 658, 824.  
**Mount Zion v. Gillman** (14 Fed. Rep. 123), 1571.  
**Mountain v. Multnomah County** (16 Or. 279; 18 Pac. Rep. 464), 634.  
**Mower v. Leicester** (9 Mass. 247; 6 Am. Dec. 63), 8, 9, 153, 156, 746, 749, 1603.  
**Mozley v. Alston** (1 Phill. 790), 298.  
**Mugler v. Kansas** (123 U. S. 623), 1544.  
**Muhler v. Hedekin** (119 Ind. 481; 20 N. E. Rep. 700), 204.  
**Mulcairns v. Janesville** (67 Wis. 24), 773.  
**Mulholland v. Bryant** (39 Ind. 163), 166.  
**Mulholland v. City of New York** (113 N. Y. 631; 20 N. E. Rep. 856), 1109.  
**Mulholland v. Mayor** (113 N. Y. 631; 20 N. E. Rep. 856), 716.  
**Mullarky v. Cedar Falls** (19 Iowa, 21), 283.  
**Mullen v. Mayor &c. of New York** (12 N. Y. Supl. 269), 182, 188.  
**Muller v. Dows** (94 U. S. 444), 3.  
**Muller v. English** (31 N. J. Law, 317), 378.  
**Mulligan v. Smith** (59 Cal. 206), 692, 1067, 1068, 1174.  
**Mullikin v. State** (7 Blackf. 77), 1334.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Mulvane v. City of South Topeka (45 Kan. 45; 25 Pac. Rep. 217), 1213.
- Mumford v. Memphis &c. R. Co. (2 Lea (Tenn.), 393; 1 Am. Rep. 616), 321.
- Mumma's Appeal (127 Pa. St. 474), 999.
- Muncey v. Joest (74 Ind. 409), 691, 1419.
- Munday v. Rahway (43 N. J. Law, 338), 1371.
- Mundell v. City of Pasadena (87 Cal. 520; 25 Pac. Rep. 1061), 188.
- Munger v. City of Waterloo (Iowa, 49 N. W. Rep. 1028), 1201.
- Municipality v. Blineau (3 La. Ann. 688), 520.
- Municipality v. Cutting (4 La. Ann. 335), 484, 523, 1243.
- Municipality v. Duncan (2 La. Ann. 182), 1369.
- Municipality v. Dunn (10 La. Ann. 57), 1159, 1161, 1163, 1363.
- Municipality v. Morgan (1 La. Ann. 111), 525.
- Municipality v. Michaud (6 La. Ann. 605), 1364.
- Municipality v. Millaudon (12 La. Ann. 769), 1383.
- Municipality v. Orleans Theatre Co. (2 Rob. (La.) 209), 941.
- Municipality v. State Bank (5 La. Ann. 394), 1358.
- Municipality v. White (9 La. Ann. 446), 1363.
- Munn v. Illinois (94 U. S. 113), 6, 573, 574.
- Munro v. Merchant (28 N. Y. 9), 141.
- Munroe v. Jackson (55 Me. 59), 995.
- Munson v. Minor (22 Ill. 595), 1572.
- Munson v. New York (3 Fed. Rep. 339), 749.
- Murdock v. Academy (12 Pick. 244), 206, 207.
- Murdock v. District of Columbia (22 Ct. Cl. 464), 1105.
- Murphey v. People (2 Cowen, 815), 1257.
- Murphy, *Ex parte* (7 Cowen, 153), 162.
- Murphy v. Bank (20 Pa. St. 417), 1561.
- Murphy v. Brooklyn (98 N. Y. 642), 1404.
- Murphy v. Buffalo (38 Hun, 49), 1485.
- Murphy v. City of Albina (Oregon, 29 Pac. Rep. 353), 1140, 1141.
- Murphy v. City of Peoria (119 Ill. 509; 9 N. E. Rep. 895), 1094.
- Murphy v. Comm'rs (14 Minn. 69), 1002.
- Murphy v. East Portland (42 Fed. Rep. 308), 842.
- Murphy v. Gloucester (105 Mass. 470), 1471, 1472.
- Murphy v. Hall (68 Wis. 210; 31 N. W. Rep. 754), 558.
- Murphy v. Indianapolis (83 Ind. 76), 1493.
- Murphy v. Jacksonville (18 Fla. 318), 666, 816.
- Murphy v. Louisville (9 Bush, 189), 643, 1170.
- Murphy v. Ramsey (114 U. S. 15), 52.
- Murphy v. Wilmington (6 Houston, \* 108), 1577, 1579.
- Murray v. Hoboken Land &c. Co. (18 How. 272), 984, 1178.
- Murray v. Lardner (2 Wall. 110), 957, 958.
- Murray v. Railroad Co. (93 N. C. 92), 1493.
- Murray v. Tucker (10 Bush, 240), 706, 1189.
- Muscatine v. Keokuk &c. Packing Co. (45 Iowa, 185), 244.
- Muscatine v. Steck (7 Iowa, 505), 1262, 1264.
- Muscatine &c. R. Co. v. Harton (33 Iowa, 33), 218.
- Muscatine Turnverein v. Funck (18 Iowa, 469), 465.
- Musgrave v. St. Louis Church (10 La. Ann. 431), 1026.
- Musgrove v. Nevins (1 Str. 584; 2 Ld. Raym. 1359), 271.
- Muskego v. Drainage Comm'rs (Wis., 47 N. W. Rep. 11), 1097.
- Mussel v. Tama County (73 Iowa, 101; 34 N. W. Rep. 762), 988.
- Musselman v. Manly (42 Ind. 462), 301.
- Musser v. Johnson (42 Mo. 74; 97 Am. Dec. 316), 214.
- Mutchler v. Easton City (9 Pa. Co. Ct. 613), 717.
- Mutual &c. Co. v. Wilcox (8 Biss. C. 197), 312.
- Mutual Ben. L. Ins. Co. v. Elizabeth (42 N. J. Law, 235), 641, 948, 950.
- Mutual L. & B. Ass'n v. Price (16 Fla. 204; 26 Am. Rep. 703), 329.
- Mutual L. Ins. Co. v. Easton &c. R. Co. (38 N. J. Eq. 132), 691.
- Mutual Union Telegraph Co. v. Chicago (16 Fed. Rep. 309), 1219.
- Muzzy v. Shattuck (1 Denio, 233), 321.
- Myers v. Indianapolis &c. R. Co. (113 Ill. 386), 1497.
- Myers v. Irwin (2 Serg. & R. 368), 56.
- Myers v. People (26 Ill. 173), 1256.
- Myers v. School Trustees (21 Ill. App. 223), 1341.
- Myers v. United States (22 Ct. Cl. 80), 742.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

Myers v. United States (1 McLean, 493), 324.  
 Myrick v. City of La Crosse (17 Wis. 442), 1126.  
 Mygatt v. Green Bay (1 Biss. (C. C.) 292), 947, 955.  
 Mygatt v. Washburn (15 N. Y. 316), 227.

## N.

Nagel v. Buffalo (34 Hun, 1), 1485.  
 Nail & Iron Co. v. Furnace Co. (46 Ohio St. 544), 1421.  
 Nally v. Carpet Co. (51 Conn. 524), 1486.  
 Nance v. Johnson (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 559), 651.  
 Napa v. Easterby (61 Cal. 509), 502.  
 Napa v. Easterby (76 Cal. 222; 18 Pac. Rep. 253), 501, 506, 508.  
 Napa &c. R. Co. v. Napa County (30 Cal. 437), 682.  
 Napman v. People (19 Mich. 352), 488, 543.  
 Nash v. City of St. Paul (8 Minn. 173), 232, 640, 641.  
 Nash v. Lowry (37 Minn. 261; 33 N. W. Rep. 787), 566.  
 Nash v. St. Paul (11 Minn. 174), 639.  
 Nashville v. Althrop (5 Cold. (Tenn.) 554), 1370.  
 Nashville v. Smith (86 Tenn. 213), 1397.  
 Nashville v. Thomas (5 Cold. (Tenn.) 600), 1359, 1382.  
 Nashville v. Toney (10 Lea, 643), 485.  
 Nashville &c. R. Co. v. Wiison (Tenn., 15 S. W. Rep. 446), 1397.  
 Nason v. Directors of Poor (126 Pa. St. 445; 17 Atl. Rep. 616; 24 W. N. C. 60), 322, 854, 968.  
 Natal v. State of Louisiana (139 U. S. 621; 11 S. Ct. Rep. 635; 42 La. Ann. 612; 1 So. Rep. 923), 544, 580, 1243.  
 National Bank v. Comm'rs (9 Wall. 353), 1352.  
 National Bank v. Kirby (108 Mass. 497), 957.  
 National Bank v. Matthews (98 U. S. 621), 646.  
 National Bank v. Town of Grenada (41 Fed. Rep. 87), 510, 937.  
 National Bank v. Yankton (101 U. S. 129), 52.  
 National Bank &c. v. Lowell (109 Mass. 214), 234.  
 National Bank of Chemung v. Elmira (53 N. Y. 49; 6 Lans. (N. Y.) 116), 226, 240, 1576.

National Bank of Commerce v. Town of Grenada (44 Fed. Rep. 252), 484, 502, 503.  
 National Bank of the Republic v. City of St. Joseph (31 Fed. Rep. 216), 641, 966.  
 National D. & C. Ry. Co. v. State (N. J., 21 Atl. Rep. 570), 591.  
 National D. R. Co. v. Central R. Co. (32 N. J. Eq. 755), 591.  
 National Lumber Co. v. City of Wyomere (30 Neb. 356; 46 N. W. Rep. 622), 891.  
 National State Bank v. Independent Dist. (39 Iowa, 490), 841.  
 National Water-works Co. v. School Dist. (48 Fed. Rep. 528), 1299.  
 Nations v. Johnson (24 How. 195), 690.  
 Naumann v. Board of City Canvassers (73 Mich. 252; 41 N. W. Rep. 267), 161.  
 Nauvoo v. Ritter (97 U. S. 389), 947.  
 Navasota v. Pearce (46 Tex. 525), 9.  
 Naylor v. Field (29 N. J. Law, 287), 112.  
 Naylor v. Galesburg (56 Ill. 285), 526.  
 Naylor v. Sharpless (2 Mod. 23), 297.  
 Neal v. Comm'rs of Burke (85 N. C. 420), 977.  
 Neal v. Delaware (103 U. S. 370), 147, 148.  
 Neals v. State (10 Mo. 498), 1259.  
 Neary v. Robinson (98 N. Y. 81; 27 Hun, 145), 899.  
 Nebraska City v. Campbell (2 Black, 590), 9, 769.  
 Nebraska City v. Lampkin (6 Neb. 27), 677.  
 Needham v. Morton (146 Mass. 476), 1392.  
 Needham v. School Dist. (Vt., 2 Atl. Rep. 198), 1323.  
 Needham v. Wellesley (139 Mass. 372), 1343.  
 Neely v. Yorkville (10 S. C. 141), 208, 642.  
 Neenan v. Smith (50 Mo. 525), 1182, 1187.  
 Neff v. Wellesley (148 Mass. 487; 20 N. E. Rep. 111), 969, 1005.  
 Neier v. Missouri Pac. R. Co. (Mo., 1 S. W. Rep. 386), 1209.  
 Neitzel v. Concordia (14 Kan. 446), 539.  
 Neitzey v. Baltimore &c. R. Co. (5 Mackey, 34), 1206.  
 Nelson v. Canisteo (100 N. Y. 89), 265.  
 Nelson v. La Porte (33 Ind. 268), 1160, 1394.  
 Nelson v. McArthur (38 Mich. 204), 50.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Nelson v. Mayor &c. (63 N. Y. 535; 5 Hun, 190), 240, 845.  
 Nelson v. Mayor of New York (5 N. Y. Supl. 689), 715.  
 Nelson v. Milford (7 Pick. 18), 362, 662, 663, 664, 1384.  
 Nelson v. Pierce (6 N. H. 194), 351.  
 Nelson v. St. Martin's Parish (111 N. Y. 716), 526, 1372, 1379.  
 Nelson v. United States (22 Ct. Cl. 159), 742.  
 Nesbit v. Independent Dist. of Riverside (U. S., 12 S. Ct. Rep. 746), 841, 962.  
 Nesbit v. Matthews (16 N. Y. Supl. 202), 1256.  
 Nesbit v. Riverside School Dist. (25 Fed. Rep. 635), 966.  
 Nesbit v. Trumbo (39 Ill. 110), 684.  
 Neugass v. City of New Orleans (42 La. Ann. 163; 7 So. Rep. 565), 796.  
 Nevada Bank v. Sedgwick (104 U. S. 111), 1359.  
 Nevada Bank v. Steinmitz (64 Cal. 301), 949.  
 Nevil v. Clifford (55 Wis. 161), 647.  
 Nevin v. Roach (86 Ky. 492; 5 S. W. Rep. 546), 493, 1169.  
 Nevin v. Rochester (76 N. Y. 619), 1433.  
 Nevins v. Peoria (41 Ill. 502), 677.  
 New Albany v. McCulloch (127 Ind. 500), 839.  
 New Albany v. Meekin (3 Ind. 471), 1350, 1351, 1353.  
 New Athens v. Thomas (82 Ill. 259), 260.  
 New Bedford v. Taunton (9 Allen, 207), 969.  
 New Bedford &c. R. Co. v. Acushnet &c. R. Co. (143 Mass. 200), 114.  
 New Boston v. Dunbarton (12 N. H. 409), 50.  
 New Boston v. Dunbarton (15 N. H. 201), 54, 92.  
 New Brighton Borough v. Peirsol (107 Pa. St. 280), 1149, 1457.  
 New Brunswick v. Williamson (44 N. J. Law, 165), 112.  
 New Brunswick Rubber Co. v. Comm'rs (38 N. J. Law, 190), 1176.  
 New Buffalo v. Iron Co. (105 U. S. 73), 943.  
 New Central Coal Co. v. George's &c. Co. (37 Md. 537), 682.  
 New Decatur v. Berry (40 Ala. 432; 7 So. Rep. 833), 610.  
 New Hampton v. Conroy (56 Iowa, 498), 1241.  
 New Hartford v. Town of Canaan (52 Conn. 158), 990.  
 New Haven v. Fair Haven &c. R. Co. (38 Conn. 422), 1167.  
 New Haven v. Sargent (38 Conn. 52), 1150.  
 New Haven v. Town of Middlebury (63 Vt. 399; 21 Atl. Rep. 608), 997.  
 New Haven &c. R. Co. v. Chatham (42 Conn. 465), 872, 961, 1272.  
 New Ibera Trustees v. Mignes (32 La. Ann. 923), 1357.  
 New Jersey v. Wilson (7 Cranch, 164), 741.  
 New Jersey v. Yard (95 U. S. 104), 1103.  
 New Jersey &c. Telephone Co. v. Fire Commissioners (34 N. J. Eq. 117), 230.  
 New Kiowa v. Craven (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 426), 762.  
 New London v. Brainard (22 Conn. 552), 616, 1582.  
 New Marlborough v. County Comm'rs (9 Met. 423), 1591.  
 New Orleans v. Bank (15 La. Ann. 107), 1358.  
 New Orleans v. Baudro (14 La. Ann. 303), 541.  
 New Orleans v. Bonds (14 La. Ann. 303), 90.  
 New Orleans v. Brooks (36 La. Ann. 641), 275.  
 New Orleans v. Canal &c. Co. (32 La. Ann. 105), 1362.  
 New Orleans v. Carondelet &c. Co. (36 La. Ann. 396), 1396.  
 New Orleans v. Cazelar (27 La. Ann. 156), 1362, 1365.  
 New Orleans v. Clark (95 U. S. 644), 259, 416, 1371.  
 New Orleans v. Commercial Bank (10 La. Ann. 735), 1353.  
 New Orleans v. Costello (14 La. Ann. 37), 1257.  
 New Orleans v. Crescent City (41 La. Ann. 904), 719.  
 New Orleans v. Elliott (10 La. Ann. 59), 1370.  
 New Orleans v. Firemen's Charitable Ass'n (43 La. Ann. 447; 9 So. Rep. 486), 719.  
 New Orleans v. Fourchy (30 La. Ann., pt. 1, 910), 1353.  
 New Orleans v. Great So. Tel. Co. (4 La. Ann. 41; 3 So. Rep. 533), 713.  
 New Orleans v. Home Mut. Ins. Co. (23 La. Ann. 61), 1595.  
 New Orleans v. Hoyle (23 La. Ann. 740), 110.  
 New Orleans v. Kauffman (29 La. Ann. 283), 1369.  
 New Orleans v. Lagarde (10 La. Ann. 150), 704.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- New Orleans v. Michoud (10 La. Ann. 763), 403.  
 New Orleans v. Morris (3 Woods, 103), 581, 1380.  
 New Orleans v. New Orleans & Co. (32 La. Ann. 105), 1396.  
 New Orleans v. People's Bank (32 La. Ann. 82), 1353.  
 New Orleans v. Poutz (14 La. Ann. 866), 941.  
 New Orleans v. St. Charles R. Co. (28 La. Ann. 597), 719.  
 New Orleans v. St. Louis Church (11 La. Ann. 244), 302, 936, 1026.  
 New Orleans v. Savings Bank (31 La. Ann. 826), 1353.  
 New Orleans v. Ship Windermere (12 La. Ann. 84), 1042.  
 New Orleans v. Southern Bank (15 La. Ann. 89), 112.  
 New Orleans v. Stafford (27 La. Ann. 417), 530, 1243, 1244.  
 New Orleans v. Steiger (11 La. Ann. 68), 1369.  
 New Orleans v. Sugar Shed Co. (35 La. Ann. 548), 719.  
 New Orleans v. Turpin (13 La. Ann. 56), 1356.  
 New Orleans v. United States (10 Pet. 717), 624, 1143.  
 New Orleans v. United States (49 Fed. Rep. 40), 1525.  
 New Orleans v. Water-works Co. (36 La. Ann. 432), 719.  
 New Orleans v. Wire (20 La. Ann. 500), 1181.  
 New Orleans & Co. v. New Orleans (30 La. Ann. 1371), 1577.  
 New Orleans & Co. R. v. Mayo (39 Miss. 374), 702.  
 New Orleans & Co. R. Co. v. New Orleans (26 La. Ann. 478), 624.  
 New Orleans Gas Co. v. Louisiana Light Co. (115 U. S. 650), 1103.  
 New Orleans Gas Light Co. v. City of New Orleans (42 La. Ann. 188; 7 So. Rep. 559), 569, 1313.  
 New Orleans Gas Light Co. v. Hart (40 La. Ann. 474; 4 So. Rep. 215), 1218, 1221.  
 New Orleans R. Co. v. Frederic (46 Miss. 1), 690.  
 New Providence v. Halsey (117 U. S. 336), 948, 956.  
 New Providence v. McEachron (33 N. J. Law, 339), 321.  
 New Rochelle Water Co., Matter of (46 Hun, 525), 686.  
 New Salem, Petitioner (6 Pick. 470), 705.  
 New Shoreham v. Ball (14 R. I. 566), 661.  
 New York, *In re* (11 Johns. 77), 1361.  
 New York v. Bailey (2 Denio, 483), 686.  
 New York v. Broadway & Co. R. Co. (17 Hun, 242), 1358.  
 New York v. Colgate (12 N. Y. 141), 1181.  
 New York v. Dimick (2 N. Y. Supl. 46), 1443.  
 New York v. Furze (3 Hill, 612), 749, 771, 1445.  
 New York v. Lord (19 Wend. 126), 759.  
 New York v. Odrenaux (12 Johns. 122), 538.  
 New York v. Reilly (13 N. Y. Supl. 522), 1107.  
 New York v. Ryan (35 How. Pr. 408), 320.  
 New York v. Second Ave. R. Co. (32 N. Y. 261), 568, 612, 1355.  
 New York & Co. R. Co., *In re* (66 N. Y. 407), 683.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. City of Waterbury (55 Conn. 19; 10 Atl. Rep. 162), 500.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. City of Waterbury (60 Conn. 1; 22 Atl. Rep. 439), 1070.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. Marsh (12 N. Y. 308), 1577.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. Marvin (11 N. Y. 276), 1263.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. Met. Gas Co. (63 N. Y. 326), 4, 7.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. New York (1 Hilt. 562), 735.  
 New York & Co. R. Co. v. Van Horn (57 N. Y. 473), 640, 1382.  
 New York & Co. Ry. Co., *In re* (90 N. Y. 12; 1 N. E. Rep. 27), 582.  
 New York & Harlem R. Co. v. Railway Co. (50 Barb. 285), 1205.  
 New York & Co. Saw Mill Co. v. Brooklyn (71 N. Y. 580), 751.  
 New York & Co. Trustees, *In re* (57 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 500), 283.  
 New York Cent. R. Co., Matter of (77 N. Y. 248), 1403.  
 New York Health Department v. Van Cott (51 N. Y. Super. Ct. 413), 197.  
 New York Indians' Case (5 Wall, 761), 142.  
 New York Life Ins. Co. v. Staats (21 Barb. 570), 297.  
 New York Life Ins. Co. v. White (17 N. Y. 469), 225.  
 Newark v. Assessor (30 N. J. Law, 13), 1351.  
 Newark v. Del. & Co. R. Co. (N. J., 7 Atl. Rep. 123), 1219.  
 Newark v. Elliott (5 Ohio St. 114), 624, 939.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Newark v. Funk** (15 Ohio St. 462), 1597.
- Newark v. Stockton** (44 N. J. Eq. 179), 624.
- Newark v. Stout** (52 N. J. Law, 35; 18 Atl. Rep. 943), 171, 316.
- Newark Aqueduct Board v. City of Passaic** (45 N. J. Eq. 393; 18 Atl. Rep. 106), 1033.
- Newark Aqueduct Board v. Lowe** (46 N. J. Eq. 552; 20 Atl. Rep. 54; 22 Atl. Rep. 55), 1033.
- Newaygo County Mfg. Co. v. Echtnau** (81 Mich. 416), 277, 289.
- Newberry v. Fox** (37 Minn. 141; 33 N. W. Rep. 333), 230, 232, 249, 640.
- Newbury v. Brunswick** (3 Vt. 151), 994.
- Newburyport v. County Comm'rs** (12 Met. 211), 1575, 1576.
- Newburyport v. Creedon** (148 Mass. 158; 19 N. E. Rep. 341), 1006.
- Newburyport v. Waltham** (150 Mass. 311; 23 N. E. Rep. 46), 978, 980.
- Newby v. Free** (72 Iowa, 379), 1347.
- Newcastle R. Co. v. Peru &c. R. Co.** (3 Ind. 464), 633.
- Nawell v. Cincinnati** (Ohio, 15 N. E. Rep. 196), 1171.
- Newgass v. City of New Orleans** (42 La. Ann. 163), 632, 923.
- Newlan v. Aurora** (14 Ill. 364), 544.
- Newland v. Marsh** (19 Ill. 376), 524.
- Newland Ave., In re** (38 N. Y. St. Rep. 796; 15 N. Y. Supl. 63), 273.
- Newling v. Francis** (3 L. R. 189), 189.
- Newman v. Arche** (9 Baxt. 380), 1386.
- Newman v. City of Emporia** (32 Kan. 456), 259, 1171.
- Newman v. Justices** (5 Sneed (Tenn.), 605), 1378.
- Newman v. Metropolitan &c. Ry. Co.** (118 N. Y. 613), 703.
- Newman v. Scott &c.** (1 Heisk. 787), 1376.
- Newman v. Sylvester** (42 Ind. 112), 214.
- Newman v. United States** (31 Ct. Cl. 205), 742.
- Newman v. Wait** (46 Vt. 689), 1359.
- Newmeyer v. Railroad Co.** (53 Mo. 82), 613, 646.
- Newport v. Newport & Cin. Bridge Co.** (Ky., 8 L. R. An. 484; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 491; 13 S. W. Rep. 720), 617.
- Newport v. Newport Gas Light Co.** (84 Ky. 166), 631, 1315.
- Newport v. Ringo's Ex'r** (87 Ky. 635), 1355.
- Newsom v. Georgia R. Co.** (62 Ga. 339), 1468.
- Newton v. Galveston** (76 Tex. 559), 1244.
- Newton v. Belger** (143 Mass. 598; 10 N. E. Rep. 464), 520, 616.
- Newton v. Ellis** (85 Eng. C. L. 123), 1452.
- Newton v. The Commissioners** (100 U. S. 528), 86.
- Ney v. Swinney** (36 Ind. 454), 692.
- Ney v. Troy** (3 N. Y. Supl. 679), 1461.
- Niagara &c. Bridge Co. v. Bachman** (66 N. Y. 261), 1406, 1411.
- Niagara Falls v. Salt** (45 Hun. 41), 1242.
- Niagara Falls &c. Ry. Co., In re** (108 N. Y. 375), 632.
- Nichol v. Mayor &c.** (9 Humph. 252), 92, 932.
- Nichols, In re** (6 Abb. N. C. 474; 57 How. Pr. 395), 206.
- Nichols, In re** (48 Fed. Rep. 169), 1240.
- Nichols v. Athens** (66 Me. 402), 1468.
- Nichols v. Boston** (98 Mass. 39), 193, 767.
- Nichols v. City of Bridgeport** (23 Conn. 189), 669, 690, 702, 1163, 1188, 1419.
- Nichols v. City of St. Paul** (44 Minn. 494; 47 N. W. Rep. 168), 1140.
- Nichols v. Duluth** (40 Minn. 339), 758.
- Nichols v. MacLean** (101 N. Y. 526), 200.
- Nichols v. Minneapolis** (30 Minn. 545), 782, 1482.
- Nichols v. Walter** (37 Minn. 264; 33 N. W. Rep. 800), 557.
- Nickman v. O'Neil** (10 Cal. 294), 1254.
- Nicolay v. St. Clair County** (3 Dill. (C. C.) 163), 947, 961.
- Nicoulin v. Lowery** (49 N. J. Law, 391), 518.
- Nightingale's Case** (11 Pick. 168), 551, 580, 705, 1243.
- Niklaus v. Conkling** (118 Ind. 289; 20 N. E. Rep. 797), 1126.
- Niles v. Patch** (13 Gray, 254), 866.
- Niles, Mayor &c. v. Mazzy** (83 Mich. 1; 20 Am. Rep. 670), 186.
- Niles Water-works v. Niles** (59 Mich. 311; 11 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 299), 260, 805.
- Nims v. Mayor** (59 N. Y. 508), 1137.
- Niven v. Rochester** (76 N. Y. 619), 1492.
- Nixon v. Newport** (13 R. I. 454), 759.
- Nixon v. School Dist.** (32 Kan. 510), 1395.
- Nixon v. State** (96 Ind. 111), 854.
- Noble v. Vincennes** (42 Ind. 125), 936.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Noble School Furniture Co. v. Washington School Tp. (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 935), 814, 815.
- Noecker v. People (91 Ill. 424), 1249.
- Nolan v. King (97 N. Y. 565), 1494.
- Nolan v. Reese (32 Cal. 484), 1189.
- Nolan County v. Simpson (74 Tex. 218; 11 S. W. Rep. 1098), 854.
- Nolan County v. State (17 S. W. Rep. 823), 576, 796, 843.
- Noll v. Dubuque & Co. R. Co. (32 Iowa, 66), 669.
- Noonan v. City of Albany (79 N. Y. 470; 35 Am. Rep. 540), 9, 265, 767, 1147.
- Noonan v. City of Stillwater (33 Minn. 198), 1086.
- Norfleet v. Cromwell (70 N. C. 634; 16 Am. Rep. 787), 686.
- Normand v. Otoe Co. (8 Neb. 18), 646.
- Norris, *Ex parte* (8 S. C. 408), 200.
- Norris v. Eaton (7 N. H. 284), 349.
- Norris v. Mayor (1 Swan (Tenn.), 167), 392, 418, 467, 1366.
- Norris v. Mayor & Co. (7 Md. 515), 1120.
- Norris v. Mayor & Co. of Baltimore (44 Md. 598), 698.
- Norris v. Nashville (6 Lea (Tenn.), 337), 1366.
- Norris v. School Dist. (12 Me. 293), 1330.
- Norris v. Steps (Hob. 211), 90.
- Norris v. Waco (57 Tex. 635), 416, 1362, 1367.
- Norristown v. Fitzpatrick (94 Pa. St. 121), 755, 763.
- Norristown v. Moyer (67 Pa. St. 355), 1198, 1446.
- North v. Cincinnati & Co. R. Co. (10 Ohio St. 548), 1588.
- North Beach & Co. R. Co.'s Appeal (32 Cal. 499), 1358.
- North Carolina Endowment Fund v. Satchwell (71 N. C. 111), 50.
- North Carolina R. Co. v. Alamance (77 N. C. 4), 1577.
- North Chicago City Ry. Co. v. Town of Lake View (105 Ill. 207; 44 Am. Rep. 788), 1053, 1054.
- North Hempstead v. Hempstead (Hopk. 288), 1386.
- North Hempstead v. Hempstead (2 Wend. 109), 8, 56, 451, 464, 1368.
- North Lebanon v. Arnold (47 Pa. St. 488), 149.
- North Manheim v. Arnold (119 Pa. St. 380), 1467.
- North Missouri & Co. R. Co. v. Lackland (25 Mo. 515), 698.
- North Pac. Lumbering & Manuf. Co. v. City of East Portland (14 Oregon, 3; 12 Pac. Rep. 4), 1110.
- North Pa. R. Co. v. Adams (54 Pa. St. 94), 958.
- North Springfield v. City of Springfield (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 849), 408.
- North Vernon v. Voegler (103 Ind. 314), 1099.
- North Yarmouth v. Skillings (45 Me. 133), 95, 391, 451, 1388.
- Northampton v. Innes (26 Pa. St. 156), 1011.
- Northampton Bridge Case (116 Mass. 442), 670.
- Northern Bank of Toledo v. Porter Township (110 U. S. 608), 256, 640, 642, 834, 946, 962.
- Northern Cent. R. Co. v. Baltimore (21 Ind. 93), 232.
- Northern Ind. R. Co. v. Connelly (10 Ohio St. 159), 1166, 1108.
- Northern Liberties v. Gas Co. (12 Pa. St. 318), 1207.
- Northern Liberties v. St. John's Church (13 Pa. St. 104), 592, 1166.
- Northern Liberties v. Swain (13 Pa. St. 113), 1164.
- Northfield v. Merrimack County (43 N. H. 165), 976.
- Northfield v. Taunton (4 Met. 433), 985.
- Northrop v. Burrows (10 Abb. Pr. 365), 1048.
- Northrup v. Town of Pittsfield (2 N. Y. Super. Ct. (T. & S.) 108), 830.
- Northwestern Mut. Ins. Co. v. Overholt (4 Dill. 287), 955.
- Northwestern Packet Co. v. St. Paul (3 Dill. 454), 580.
- Northwestern Union Packet Co. v. City of Louisiana (4 Dill. 17, n.), 580.
- Northwood v. Barrington (9 N. H. 369), 375.
- Norton, *In re* (Q. B., June 8, 1872), 203.
- Norton v. Brownsville (129 U. S. 479), 944.
- Norton v. City of East St. Louis (36 Ill. App. 171), 838.
- Norton v. Dyersburg (127 U. S. 160; 8 S. Ct. Rep. 1111), 562, 925, 931, 1372, 1378.
- Norton v. Peck (3 Wis. 714), 703.
- Norton v. Petrie (59 Conn. 200), 1263.
- Norton v. St. Louis (97 Mo. 537), 1443.
- Norton v. Shelby County (118 U. S. 425), 199, 291, 840, 927.
- Norton v. Walkill R. Co. (63 Barb. 77), 1419.
- Norwich v. County Comm'rs (13 Pick. 60), 1096.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

Norwich v. Saybrook (5 Conn. 384), 983.  
 Norwich Gas Light Co. v. Norwich City Gas Co. (25 Conn. 19), 568, 612.  
 Norwich Overseers &c. v. New Berlin &c. (18 Johns. 382), 642.  
 Norwood v. Gonzales County (79 Tex. 218), 1416.  
 Nott's Case (11 Me. 208), 1259.  
 Nottingham v. Amwell (21 N. J. Law, 27), 973.  
 Nowell v. Wright (3 Allen, 166), 219.  
 Noxon v. Hill (2 Allen, 215), 338.  
 Noyes v. Haverhill (11 Cush. 338), 1578.  
 Noyes v. Mason City (53 Iowa, 418; 5 N. W. Rep. 593), 1153.  
 Noyes v. Spaulding (27 Vt. 420), 942.  
 Noyes v. Stillman (24 Conn. 15), 1036.  
 Nudd v. Hobbs (17 N. H. 524), 1408.  
 Nugent v. State (18 Ala. 521), 1255.  
 Nugent v. Supervisors of Putnam County (19 Wall. 241), 942, 943, 945.  
 Nugent v. Wrinn (44 Conn. 273), 279.  
 Nuneaton Local Board v. Sewage Co. (L. R. 20 Eq. 127), 1059.

O.

Oakes v. Hill (10 Pick. 333), 135.  
 Oakes v. Hill (14 Pick. 442), 1267.  
 Oakham v. Sutton (13 Met. 192), 983.  
 Oakland v. Carpenter (13 Cal. 540), 282, 293, 550, 1389.  
 O'Brien v. City of St. Paul (18 Minn. 163), 1145.  
 O'Brien v. City of St. Paul (25 Minn. 331), 586, 672, 1144, 1145.  
 O'Brien v. Mayor &c. of New York (19 N. Y. Supl. 793), 720.  
 O'Brien v. Pennsylvania &c. R. Co. (119 Pa. St. 184), 674.  
 O'Brien v. Philadelphia (150 Pa. St. 589), 1457.  
 Oceana v. Hart (48 Mich. 319), 828.  
 O'Connor v. Memphis (6 La. 730), 97.  
 O'Connor v. Pittsburg (13 Pa. St. 187), 779, 1149.  
 Oconto County v. Hall (47 Wis. 208), 292.  
 O'Dea v. City of Winona (41 Minn. 424; 43 N. W. Rep. 97), 1108, 1109.  
 Odiorne v. Rand (59 N. H. 504), 226.  
 O'Donnell v. Bailey (24 Miss. 386), 1359, 1382.  
 O'Donovan v. Wilkins (Fla., 4 So. Rep. 789), 1042.  
 O'Dowd v. City of Boston (149 Mass. 443; 21 N. E. Rep. 949), 205.

O'Ferrall v. Colby (2 Minn. 180), 389.  
 Ogden v. City of Philadelphia (143 Pa. St. 430; 22 Atl. Rep. 694), 1149, 1157.  
 Ogden v. Daviess County (102 U. S. 634), 619, 642, 932, 934.  
 Ogden v. Raymond (23 Conn. 379; 58 Am. Dec. 429), 213.  
 Ogden v. Town of Lake View (121 Ill. 422), 1175.  
 Ogden City v. McLaughlin (Utah, 16 Pac. Rep. 721), 1248.  
 Ogg v. Lansing (35 Iowa, 495), 222, 735, 778, 1037.  
 Ohio v. Comm'r's &c. (14 Ohio St. 569), 933.  
 Ohio v. Covington (29 Ohio St. 102), 50.  
 O'Hare v. Town of Park River (N. Dak., 1891; 47 N. W. Rep. 380), 180, 503.  
 Ohio v. Treasurer (22 Ohio St. 144), 1330.  
 Ohio &c. R. Co. v. Lawrence (27 Ill. 50), 1576.  
 Ohio Val. I. Works v. Moundsville (11 West Va. 1), 619.  
 Oil City v. McAbey (74 Pa. St. 249), 1589.  
 Oil City Bridge v. Jackson (114 Pa. St. 331), 1449.  
 Oil Co. v. Palmer (20 Minn. 468), 1127.  
 O'Keefe, *In re* (19 N. Y. Supl. 676), 524.  
 O'Keefe v. Northampton (145 Mass. 115; 13 N. E. Rep. 382), 899.  
 Olathe City v. Mizze (48 Kan. 435), 1468.  
 O'Laughlin v. Dubuque (42 Iowa, 539), 1493.  
 Olcott v. Supervisors (16 Wall. 678), 61, 933, 964, 1373.  
 Old Colony &c. R. Co. v. Fall River (147 Mass. 455), 1189.  
 Oldis v. Donmille (Show. Parl. Cas. 63), 1594.  
 Oldknow v. Wainwright (2 Burr. 1017; 1 W. Bl. 229), 164, 169, 494.  
 Oldtown v. Bangor (58 Me. 353), 138.  
 O'Leary v. How (7 La. Ann. 25), 1163.  
 O'Leary v. Mankato City (23 Minn. 276), 1486.  
 Olin v. Meyers (55 Iowa, 209), 1265.  
 Oliphant v. Comm'r's of Atchison County (18 Kan. 386), 693, 694, 1416.  
 Olive Cemetery Co. v. Philadelphia (93 Pa. St. 129), 1166.  
 Oliver v. Keightley (24 Ind. 514), 646.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Oliver v. Memphis &c. R. Co. (30 Ark. 128), 1571.
- Oliver v. Omaha (3 Dill. 360), 1364, 1365.
- Oliver v. Washington Mills (11 Allen, 268), 144, 1351.
- Oliver v. Worcester (102 Mass. 489), 480, 760, 768, 769, 770, 1006, 1226, 1448.
- Oliver v. Worthington (11 Allen, 268), 1338.
- Olmstead v. Board (24 Iowa, 33), 648.
- Olmstead v. Camp (33 Conn. 551), 682.
- Olmstead v. Dennis (77 N. Y. 378), 200, 202, 219, 290.
- Olmsted v. Proprietors &c. (46 N. J. Law, 495), 683.
- Olney v. Harvey (50 Ill. 453), 97, 458, 1368, 1381.
- Olney v. Wharf (115 Ill. 523; 5 N. E. Rep. 366), 587, 674.
- Olph v. Leddick (59 Hun, 627; 14 N. Y. Supl. 41), 814.
- Olsen v. City of Chippewa Falls (71 Wis. 558; 37 N. W. Rep. 575), 1472.
- Olson v. Worcester (142 Mass. 536), 1473.
- Olympia v. Mann (1 Wash. St. 389; 25 Pac. Rep. 337), 594, 1246.
- Omaha v. Kramer (25 Neb. 489; 41 N. W. Rep. 295), 1149, 1151.
- Omaha v. Olmstead (5 Neb. 446), 1262.
- Omaha v. South Omaha (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 1113), 400.
- Omaha Nat. Bank v. Omaha (15 Nev. 333), 939.
- O'Maley v. Freeport (96 Pa. St. 24), 518.
- O'Malia v. Wentworth (65 Me. 129), 541.
- O'Mally v. McGuin (53 Wis. 353), 1267.
- O'Marrow v. Port Huron (47 Mich. 585), 312.
- O'Meara v. Green (16 Mo. App. 118), 1123.
- O'Meara v. Green (25 Mo. App. 199), 1161.
- O'Meara v. Mayor &c. (1 Daly, 425), 1038.
- Oneida Bank v. Ontario Bank (21 N. Y. 490), 236, 645.
- O'Neil v. Battle (15 N. Y. Supl. 818), 1330.
- O'Neil v. Deerfield (86 Mich. 610), 1431.
- O'Neil v. Freeholders (41 N. J. Law, 161), 697.
- O'Neil v. New Orleans (30 La. Ann. 220), 9, 265.
- O'Neil v. West Branch (81 Mich. 344), 1447, 1450.
- O'Neill v. Register (Md., 23 Atl. Rep. 960), 1278.
- Ontario v. Hill (99 N. Y. 324), 952.
- Ontario &c. R. Co. v. Taylor (6 Ont. Rep. Q. B. Div. 338), 699.
- Ontario Bank v. Bonnell (10 Wend. 186), 1360.
- Opdike v. Daniel (59 Ala. 211), 933.
- Opelousas v. Andrus (37 La. Ann. 699), 500.
- Opinion of Judges (33 Me. 587), 396.
- Opinion of Judges (38 Me. 597), 385.
- Opinion of Judges (58 Me. 590), 559, 1393.
- Opinion of Judges (64 Me. 596), 385.
- Opinion of Judges (41 N. H. 551; 11 Am. Law Reg. 742), 384.
- Opinion of Judges (58 N. H. 621), 389.
- Opinion of Judges (58 N. H. 623), 1373.
- Opinion of Justices (6 Cush. 580), 392.
- Opinion of Justices (117 Mass. 603), 158.
- Opinion of Justices (150 Mass. 592; 24 N. E. Rep. 1084), 559, 560.
- Opinion of Justices, *In re* House Bill No. 519 (Mass., 30 N. E. Rep. 1142), 559.
- Opinion of Supreme Court &c. (9 Colo. 639; 21 Pac. Rep. 478), 458.
- Orange &c. R. Co. v. Alexandria (17 Gratt. 176), 1166, 1361, 1385, 1396.
- Orchard v. School Dist. (14 Neb. 378), 937.
- Ordinary v. Retailers (42 Ga. 325), 1232.
- O'Reiley v. Kankakee County (32 Ind. 169), 684, 1024.
- O'Reilly v. Kingston (114 N. Y. 439; 21 N. E. Rep. 1004), 1122, 1174, 1186.
- O'Reilly v. Holt (4 Woods, 645), 1185.
- O'Reilly v. Sing Sing (15 N. Y. St. Rep. 905; 1 N. Y. Supl. 582), 781, 1501.
- Oregon v. Jennings (119 U. S. 74), 255, 946.
- Oregon v. Pyle (1 Oreg. 149), 187.
- Oregonian Ry. Co. v. Railroad (10 Saw. 464), 645.
- Orford v. Benton (36 N. H. 395), 372.
- Orleans v. Perry (24 Neb. 831; 40 N. W. Rep. 417), 1499.
- Orleans v. Platt (99 U. S. 676), 964.
- Orleans &c. R. Co. v. Dunn (51 Ala. 128), 932.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Orman v. Cheworth (6 Mad. 163), 1404.
- Orme v. Richmond (79 Va. 86), 1471.
- Oroville &c. R. Co. v. Plumas County (37 Cal. 362), 1547.
- Orphan Asylum's Appeal (111 Pa. St. 135), 1162, 1949.
- Orr v. Hodgson (4 Wheat. 453), 139.
- Orr v. Quimby (54 N. H. 596), 704.
- Orser v. Hoag (3 Hill, 79), 138.
- Orton v. State (12 Wis. 509), 186.
- Osage City v. Larkins (40 Kan. 206; 19 Pac. Rep. 658), 1462.
- Osborn v. Bank of the United States (9 Wheat. 738), 4, 51.
- Osborn v. Bank of the United States (9 Wheat. 61), 51.
- Osborn v. People (103 Ill. 224), 1558.
- Osborn v. Selectmen of Lenox (2 Allen, 207), 1604.
- Osborn v. United States (86 U. S. 577), 329.
- Osborne, *In re* (101 Pa. St. 284), 68.
- Osborne v. Adams County (106 U. S. 181; 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 284), 931.
- Osborne v. Detroit (32 Fed. Rep. 36), 1446, 1476, 1477, 1493.
- Osborne v. Kerr (12 Wend. 179), 212.
- Osborne v. Hamilton (29 Kan. 1), 1480.
- Osgood v. Blake (21 N. H. 551), 350, 373.
- Oshkosh v. Milwaukee &c. Ry. Co. (74 Wis. 534; 43 N. W. Rep. 489), 1530, 1531.
- Oshkosh v. Schwartz (55 Wis. 483), 539, 541, 544.
- Osterhoudt v. Rigney (98 N. Y. 222), 210, 780, 990.
- Oswald v. Mayor of Berwick (5 H. of L. Cas. 856), 321.
- Oswego v. Collins (38 Hun, 171), 1242.
- Oswego v. Oswego Canal Co. (6 N. Y. 257), 1406, 1409, 1414.
- Oswego Falls Bridge Co. v. Fish (1 Barb. Ch. 547), 568.
- Otis v. De Boer (116 Ind. 531; 19 N. E. Rep. 141), 1126.
- Otis v. Stockton (76 Me. 506), 941.
- Otis v. Strafford (10 N. H. 352), 989.
- Otoe County v. Baldwin (111 U. S. 1), 639, 941.
- Otsego Lake Township v. Kirsten (Mich., 40 N. W. Rep. 26), 916.
- Ottawa v. Carey (108 U. S. 110; 2 S. Ct. Rep., 361), 559, 619, 629, 931, 932, 934.
- Ottawa v. National Bank (105 U. S. 342), 931, 946, 956.
- Ottawa v. People (48 Ill. 233), 1553.
- Ottawa v. Spencer (40 Ill. 211), 1363.
- Ottawa v. Washabaugh (11 Kan. 124), 1198.
- Ottawa Comm'rs v. Nelson (19 Kan. 234), 1369.
- Ottawa Gas Co. v. McCaleb (81 Ill. 556), 1362, 1399.
- Ottawa Gas Light Co. v. People (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 924), 796.
- Ottendorfer v. Fortunato (56 N. Y. Super. Ct. 495; 4 N. Y. Supl. 629), 1106.
- Ottoman Cahvey Co. v. Philadelphia (Pa., 13 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 524), 208.
- Ottumwa v. Chinn (75 Iowa, 405), 1060.
- Ottumwa v. Schaub (52 Iowa, 515), 543, 1266, 1267, 1269.
- Ould v. Richmond (23 Gratt. 464), 1355, 1369.
- Outagamie County v. Town of Greenville (77 Wis. 165; 45 N. W. Rep. 1090), 888, 891, 892.
- Over v. Greenfield (107 Ind. 231), 261.
- Overing v. Foote (65 N. Y. 263), 1178, 1179.
- Overseer of Franklin Township v. Overseer of Clinton Township (51 N. J. Law, 93; 16 Atl. Rep. 184), 446.
- Overseer of Franklin Township v. Overseer of Lebanon Township (51 N. J. Law, 93; 16 Atl. Rep. 184), 446.
- Overseers v. McCoy (3 P. & W. (Pa.) 342), 977.
- Overseers v. Overseers (18 Johns. 407), 195.
- Overseers v. Overseers of Pharsalia (15 N. Y. 341), 252.
- Overseers of Gilpin Tp. v. Overseer of Polk Tp. (118 Pa. St. 84; 11 Atl. Rep. 791), 977.
- Overseers of Lewisburg v. Overseers of Milton (Pa., 18 W. N. C. 141), 982.
- Overseers of Manchester v. Guardians &c. (16 Q. B. 723), 977.
- Overseers of Norwich v. Overseers of Berlin (18 Johns. 382), 208.
- Overseers of Pittsburg v. Overseers of Plattsburg (15 Johns. 436), 196.
- Overseers of Poor &c. v. Sears (22 Pick. 122), 135.
- Overseers of Poor of Cascade Tp. v. Overseers of Poor of Lewis Tp. (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 1003), 978, 985.
- Overseers of Poor of Lawrence Tp. v. Overseers of Poor (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 1124), 982.
- Overseers of Poor of Walker Tp. v. Overseers of Poor (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 1002), 978.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Overseers of Taylor v. Overseers of Shenango (114 Pa. St. 394; 6 Atl. Rep. 475), 377.
- Overseers of Washington Tp. v. Overseers of East Brunswick Tp. (3 Penny. (Pa.) 108), 982.
- Overshiner v. Jones (66 Ind. 452), 1112.
- Ovitt v. Chase (37 Vt. 196), 348, 368, 1336.
- Owen v. Hill (67 Mich. 43), 1335.
- Owens v. Milwaukee (47 Wis. 461), 1577.
- Owens v. O'Brien (78 Va. 116), 315.
- Owens v. State (64 Tex. 500), 166.
- Owensboro v. Hickman (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 689), 378.
- Owings v. Jones (9 Md. 108), 1036.
- Owings v. Speed (5 Wheat. 420), 91, 92, 1266.
- Owners &c. v. Albany (15 Wend. 374), 685, 690.
- Owners of Lands v. People (113 Ill. 304), 1024.
- Oxford &c. Society v. Society (55 N. H. 463), 563.
- Ozier v. Hinesburgh (44 Vt. 220), 1451.
- P.**
- Pace v. Ortiz (72 Tex. 487; 10 S. W. Rep. 541), 1528.
- Pace v. People (50 Ill. 422), 203.
- Pacific v. Seifert (79 Mo. 210), 523.
- Pacific Bridge Co. v. Clackamas County (45 Fed. Rep. 217), 790.
- Pacific Hotel v. Lieb (83 Ill. 603), 1362.
- Pacific R. Co. v. Cass (53 Mo. 17), 1361.
- Pacific R. Co. v. Renshaw (18 Mo. 210), 942.
- Pack v. Mayor &c. (8 N. Y. 222), 1444.
- Pack v. Supervisors (36 Mich. 377), 1517.
- Packard v. Jefferson County (2 Colo. 338), 935, 939.
- Packard v. Mendenhall (42 Ind. 598), 1419.
- Packard v. Railway Co. (48 N. J. Eq. 281; 23 Atl. Rep. 227), 592, 1077.
- Packet Co. v. Keokuk (95 U. S. 80), 579.
- Packet Co. v. St. Louis (100 U. S. 423), 1368.
- Packet Co. v. Sorrels (50 Ark. 466), 624.
- Padelford v. Savannah (14 Ga. 438), 1351, 1356.
- Padgett v. State (93 Ind. 396), 1524.
- Paducah v. Cully (9 Bush, 323), 324.
- Paducah v. Memphis &c. Co. (12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 1), 702.
- Paducah Lumber Co. v. Paducah Water Supply Co. (Ky., 12 S. W. Rep. 554), 1308.
- Page v. Allen (58 Pa. St. 338), 377, 646.
- Page v. Hardin (8 B. Mon. (Ky.) 648), 203, 207, 376, 1529.
- Page v. O'Toole (144 Mass. 303), 672.
- Paine v. Spratley (5 Kan. 525), 1166.
- Painter v. Township of Blairstown (N. J., 12 Atl. Rep. 187), 1392.
- Palmer v. Dearing (93 N. Y. 7), 1491, 1492.
- Palmer v. Doney (2 Johns. Cas. 346), 1391.
- Palmer v. Fitz (51 Ala. 489), 1388.
- Palmer v. Highway Comm'rs (49 Mich. 45), 1420.
- Palmer v. McMahon (133 U. S. 668; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 324), 558.
- Palmer v. Mayor &c. of New York (2 Sandf. 318), 184.
- Palmer v. Stumph (29 Ind. 329), 1154, 1166, 1187.
- Palmer v. Vandenburg (3 Wend. 193), 196, 991.
- Palmer v. Way (6 Colo. 106), 1123, 1160, 1231.
- Palmyra v. Morton (25 Mo. 593), 690, 1134, 1349.
- Pana v. Bowler (107 U. S. 529), 958, 964.
- Pana v. Lippincott (2 Ill. App. 466), 938, 941, 966.
- Pandeman v. St. Charles County (Mo., 19 S. W. Rep. 723), 1430.
- Paola &c. Ry. Co. v. Comm'rs (16 Kan. 302), 276, 277, 281.
- Pappen v. Holmes (44 Ill. 360), 536.
- Papworth v. Milwaukee (64 Wis. 390), 1442.
- Paralee v. State (Ark., 4 S. W. Rep. 654), 1248.
- Pardridge v. Village of Hyde Park (131 Ill. 537), 526.
- Paret v. Bayonne (39 N. J. Law. 559), 657, 658.
- Paris v. Farmers' Bank (30 Mo. 575), 1361.
- Paris v. People (27 Ill. 74), 211.
- Parish v. Eden (62 Wis. 272), 1480.
- Parish v. Golden (35 N. Y. 464), 1171.
- Parish v. Stearns (21 Pick. 148), 1275.
- Parish v. Wheeler (22 N. Y. 494), 646.
- Parish in Sherburne v. Fiske (8 Cush. 264), 208.
- Parish of Ouichita v. Monroe (42 La. Ann. 732), 549.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Parish School Board *v.* Packwood (42 La. Ann. 468; 7 So. Rep. 537), 806, 1334.
- Park *v.* Board (3 Ind. App. 536; 30 N. E. Rep. 147), 1014, 1430.
- Park *v.* Seattle (Wash., 31 Pac. Rep. 310), 1456.
- Park County *v.* Jefferson County (12 Colo. 585; 21 Pac. Rep. 912), 1001.
- Parke Comm'rs *v.* O'Conner (86 Ind. 531), 1114.
- Parker's Case (36 N. H. 84), 690.
- Parker *v.* Buckner (67 Tex. 20), 1346.
- Parker *v.* Challis (9 Kan. 155), 1169, 1186.
- Parker *v.* City of Springfield (147 Mass. 391), 1490, 1494, 1497.
- Parker *v.* Commonwealth (6 Pa. St. 507), 74.
- Parker *v.* County of Saratoga (106 N. Y. 393; 13 N. E. Rep. 308), 811, 881, 914, 915.
- Parker *v.* Portland (54 Mich. 308), 1540.
- Parker *v.* St. Paul (47 Minn. 317), 1406, 1421.
- Parker *v.* Smith (3 Ill. App. 356), 939.
- Parker *v.* Syracuse (31 N. Y. 376), 1115.
- Parker *v.* Titcomb (82 Me. 180; 19 Atl. Rep. 162), 349, 361, 363, 622, 1323.
- Parkersburg *v.* Brown (106 U. S. 487; 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 263), 649, 929, 930, 1385, 1387.
- Parkersburg Co. *v.* Parkersburg (107 U. S. 691), 1423.
- Parkersburg Gas Co. *v.* Parkersburg (30 West Va. 435), 549, 1312.
- Parkhill *v.* Brighton (61 Iowa, 103), 1495.
- Parkinson *v.* Parker (48 Iowa, 667), 227.
- Parkland *v.* Gains (Ky., 11 S. W. Rep. 649), 1186.
- Parks *v.* Boston (8 Pick. 218), 685, 1193, 1576.
- Parks *v.* City of Boston (15 Pick. 193), 690, 1418, 1419.
- Parks *v.* Newburyport (10 Gray, 28), 1146.
- Parks *v.* Pleasant Grove School Dist. (65 Iowa, 209), 1347.
- Parksham *v.* Justices (9 Ga. 341), 682.
- Parmerlee *v.* Chicago (60 Ill. 267), 1167.
- Parnell *v.* Comm'rs (34 Ala. 278), 705.
- Parr *v.* Village of Greenbush (72 N. Y. 463), 262, 511, 634, 809.
- Parrott *v.* Ice Co. (46 N. Y. 369), 1491.
- Parry *v.* Berry (Comyns, 269), 290, 298.
- Parsons, *Ex parte* (1 Hughes, 282), 804.
- Parsons *v.* Brainard (17 Wend. 522), 225.
- Parsons *v.* City of Charleston (1 Hughes, 282), 1384.
- Parsons *v.* Goshen (11 Pick. 396), 251, 642, 826, 1392.
- Parsons *v.* Jackson (99 U. S. 434), 965.
- Parsons *v.* McGavock (2 Tenn. Ch. 581), 1596.
- Parsons *v.* Monmouth (70 Me. 262), 256, 923.
- Parsons *v.* Trustees (44 Ga. 529), 510.
- Passage *v.* School Insp. (19 Mich. 330), 1336.
- Patrick *v.* Robinson (83 Ala. 575; 3 So. Rep. 694), 1593.
- Paterson *v.* Barnet (46 N. J. Law, 62), 485.
- Paterson *v.* Byram (23 N. J. Law, 394), 978.
- Paterson *v.* Society &c. (24 N. J. Law, 385), 39, 40, 63, 67, 74, 86, 87, 109, 473, 1166.
- Patten *v.* Green (13 Cal. 325), 1178, 1179.
- Patterson *v.* Barlow (60 Pa. St. 54), 377.
- Patterson *v.* Baumer (43 Iowa, 477), 686, 687, 1399.
- Patterson *v.* City of Butler (83 Ga. 606), 1342.
- Patterson *v.* Inhabitants &c. of Freehold (38 N. J. Law, 255), 324.
- Patterson *v.* McReynolds (61 Mo. 203), 1364.
- Patterson *v.* Miller (2 Met. (Ky.) 493), 200.
- Patterson *v.* Munyan (93 Cal. 126), 1407.
- Patton *v.* Board (96 Ind. 131), 1430.
- Patton *v.* Springfield (99 Mass. 627), 1363.
- Patton *v.* Stephens (14 Bush (Ky.), 3), 665, 666.
- Pauer *v.* Albrecht (Wis., 39 N. W. Rep. 771), 1218.
- Paul *v.* Carver (24 Pa. St. 207), 1195.
- Paul *v.* Carver (26 Pa. St. 223), 1203.
- Paul *v.* Detroit (32 Mich. 108), 696.
- Paul *v.* Gloucester County (50 N. J. Law, 585), 550.
- Paul *v.* Kenosha (23 Wis. 266), 234.
- Paul *v.* Pacific R. Co. (4 Dill. C. C. 35), 1571.
- Paulson *v.* City of Portland (16 Oregon, 450), 1134, 1170, 1189.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Paxson v. Sweet* (13 N. J. Law (1 Green), 196), 521, 1123.  
*Payne v. Town of Dunham* (29 Ill. 125), 976.  
*Payne v. Treadwell* (16 Cal. 222), 625, 1388.  
*Peabody v. Flint* (6 Allen, 52), 298.  
*Peake v. City of New Orleans* (38 Fed. Rep. 779), 905.  
*Pearce, In re* (44 Ark. 509), 1576.  
*Pearce v. Augusta* (37 Ga. 597), 1351, 1356.  
*Pearce v. Hawkins* (2 Swan (Tenn.), 87), 200.  
*Pearce v. Hyde Park* (126 Ill. 287), 1175.  
*Pearl Street, In re* (11 Pa. St. 565), 1143.  
*Pearson v. City of Duluth* (40 Minn. 438; 42 N. W. Rep. 394), 1099.  
*Pearson v. Wilson* (57 Miss. 648), 190.  
*Pearsons v. University* (44 Ga. 529), 1270.  
*Pease v. Whitney* (8 Mass. 93), 1399.  
*Peavey v. Robbins* (3 Jones (N. C.) Law, 339), 218.  
*Peay v. Little Rock* (32 Ark. 31), 1185.  
*Peck v. Board* (87 Ind. 221), 1037.  
*Peck v. Booth* (42 Conn. 271), 342.  
*Peck v. Burr* (10 N. Y. 294), 251.  
*Peck v. City of Rochester* (3 N. Y. Supl. 872), 492.  
*Peck v. Sherwood* (56 N. Y. 615), 1066.  
*Peck v. Spencer* (26 Fla. 23), 816.  
*Peck v. Watrous* (30 Ohio St. 590), 1575.  
*Peckham v. Lebanon* (39 Conn. 235), 1403.  
*Peddicord v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.* (52 Md. 242; 36 Am. Rep. 371), 590.  
*Pedrick v. Bailey* (12 Gray, 161), 195, 518, 550, 551, 1231, 1445.  
*Pedrick v. City of Ripon* (73 Wis. 622; 41 N. W. Rep. 705), 647.  
*Peebles v. Comm'rs* (82 N. C. 385), 389.  
*Peers v. Board of Education* (72 Ill. 508), 823.  
*Peete v. Morgan* (19 Wall. 581), 580, 1043, 1348.  
*Pegram v. Cleveland County Comm'rs* (64 N. C. 557), 1376, 1378.  
*Pegram v. Comm'rs &c.* (65 N. C. 115), 281, 1549.  
*Peik v. Railway Co.* (94 U. S. 164), 6, 574.  
*Pekin v. Reynolds* (31 Ill. 529), 955.  
*Pekin v. Smelzel* (21 Ill. 464), 1241.  
*Pell v. Newark* (40 N. J. Law, 550; 29 Am. Rep. 266), 125.  
*Pell v. Ulmar* (21 Barb. 500), 297.  
*Pells v. Webquish* (129 Mass. 469), 143.  
*Pelt v. Littler* (14 Cal. 194), 336.  
*Pelton v. Crawford County* (10 Wis. 63), 908.  
*Pelton v. Ottawa County Supervisors* (52 Mich. 517; 18 N. W. Rep. 245), 407.  
*Pembroke v. County Comm'rs* (12 Cush. 351), 694.  
*Pendleton v. Amy* (13 Wall. 297), 932, 947, 960, 961.  
*Pendleton v. Miller* (82 Va. 390), 1337.  
*Penn Tp. v. Perry Co.* (78 Pa. St. 457), 1422.  
*Pennie v. Reis* (132 U. S. 464), 1280.  
*Pennington v. Baehr* (48 Cal. 565), 952.  
*Pennington v. Streight* (54 Ind. 376), 220.  
*Pennock v. Hoover* (5 Rawle, 291), 592, 1186.  
*Pennoyer v. Neff* (95 U. S. 714), 692.  
*Pennoyer v. Saginaw* (8 Mich. 534), 1147.  
*Pennruddock's Case* (5 Coke, 100b), 1036.  
*Pennsylvania Co. v. Frana* (13 Ill. App. 91), 523.  
*Pennsylvania Co. v. Henderson* (51 Pa. St. 315), 1487.  
*Pennsylvania Co. v. Langendorff* (48 Ohio St. 316), 1492.  
*Pennsylvania Co. v. Sinclair* (62 Ind. 301), 1500.  
*Pennsylvania Hall, In re* (5 Pa. St. 204), 1237, 1373.  
*Pennsylvania L. Rod Co. v. Board &c.* (20 West Va. 360), 1330.  
*Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Heister* (8 Barr, 445), 694.  
*Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Jersey City* (47 N. J. Law, 286), 518, 525.  
*Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Marchant* (119 Pa. St. 541), 674.  
*Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Philadelphia* (47 Pa. St. 189), 932.  
*Penny v. Penny* (37 L. J. Ch. 340), 699, 700.  
*Penny Pot Landing v. Philadelphia* (10 Pa. St. 79), 1143.  
*Penobscot &c. Co. v. Lawson* (16 Me. 224), 129.  
*Penrice v. Wallis* (37 Miss. 172), 702.  
*Pensacola v. Sullivan* (23 Fla. 1), 1392.  
*People v. Abbott* (107 N. Y. 225), 1334.  
*People v. Adams* (9 Wend. 333), 1267.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. Adsit* (2 Hill, 619), 786.  
*People v. Ah Ung* (Cal., 28 Pac. Rep. 272), 1255.  
*People v. Alameda County* (26 Cal. 641), 453, 1371.  
*People v. Albany* (11 Wend. 539), 776, 786.  
*People v. Albany Supervisors* (12 Johns. 416), 1378.  
*People v. Albertson* (8 How. Pr. 363), 198.  
*People v. Albertson* (55 N. Y. 50), 48, 158, 1277.  
*People v. Allen* (52 N. Y. 538), 936, 1576.  
*People v. Andrews* (104 N. Y. 570; 12 N. E. Rep. 274), 194.  
*People v. Anthony* (6 Hun, 142), 178.  
*People v. Arensberg* (105 N. Y. 123), 1231.  
*People v. Armstrong* (73 Mich. 289), 1249.  
*People v. Assessors* (44 Barb. 148), 1514.  
*People v. Assessors* (39 N. Y. 81), 1575.  
*People v. Auditors* (5 Hun, 647), 829.  
*People v. Auditors* (13 Mich. 233), 1528.  
*People v. Austin* (47 Cal. 353), 1163.  
*People v. Austin* (11 Colo. 134; 17 Pac. Rep. 485), 911.  
*People v. Bagley* (85 Cal. 343; 24 Pac. Rep. 716), 418.  
*People v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.* (117 N. Y. 150; 27 N. Y. St. Rep. 153), 614.  
*People v. Bancroft* (Idaho, 29 Pac. Rep. 112), 468.  
*People v. Bank* (24 Wend. 431), 214.  
*People v. Baraga Township* (39 Mich. 554), 208, 642.  
*People v. Barden* (30 N. Y. St. Rep. 52), 1513.  
*People v. Barnes* (114 N. Y. 317; 20 N. E. Rep. 609; 21 N. E. Rep. 739), 889, 1525.  
*People v. Barrett* (18 Hun, 206), 937.  
*People v. Barrett* (8 N. Y. Supl. 677), 174.  
*People v. Bartlett* (6 Wend. 422), 290.  
*People v. Batchellor* (53 N. Y. 128), 43, 1382, 1389, 1393.  
*People v. Batchelor* (23 N. Y. 128), 273, 274, 275.  
*People v. Bedell* (2 Hill, 196), 176.  
*People v. Bell* (3 N. Y. Supl. 314), 1285, 1289.  
*People v. Bell* (3 N. Y. Supl. 812), 1286.  
*People v. Bell* (4 N. Y. Supl. 869), 1287.  
*People v. Bell* (8 N. Y. Supl. 748), 1296, 1290.  
*People v. Benevolent Society* (24 How. Pr. 216), 206.  
*People v. Bennett* (54 Barb. 480), 1379.  
*People v. Bennett* (29 Mich. 451; 18 Am. Rep. 107), 12, 39, 393, 403.  
*People v. Betts* (55 N. Y. 600), 1576.  
*People v. Bingham* (82 Cal. 238), 388.  
*People v. Bird* (8 N. Y. Supl. 801), 160.  
*People v. Blackman* (14 Mich. 336), 819.  
*People v. Blake* (49 Barb. 9), 158.  
*People v. Blodgett* (13 Mich. 127), 384.  
*People v. Board &c.* (27 Cal. 655), 261.  
*People v. Board &c.* (101 Ill. 208), 1345.  
*People v. Board &c.* (26 Ill. App. 476), 1327.  
*People v. Board &c.* (18 Mich. 400), 1345.  
*People v. Board &c.* (41 Mich. 647), 434.  
*People v. Board &c.* (2 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 177), 1513.  
*People v. Board &c.* (33 Barb. 344), 554.  
*People v. Board &c.* (4 Hun, 94), 830.  
*People v. Board &c.* (20 Hun, 333), 1290.  
*People v. Board &c.* (46 Hun, 354), 1007.  
*People v. Board &c.* (55 Hun, 445; 8 N. Y. Supl. 640), 1285.  
*People v. Board &c.* (56 Hun, 459; 10 N. Y. Supl. 88), 888, 1519.  
*People v. Board &c.* (58 Hun, 595; 35 N. Y. St. Rep. 411; 12 N. Y. Supl. 56), 1056.  
*People v. Board &c.* (52 N. Y. Super. Ct. 520), 1343.  
*People v. Board &c.* (1 N. Y. Supl. 382), 1082.  
*People v. Board &c.* (1 N. Y. Supl. 460), 901.  
*People v. Board &c.* (1 N. Y. Supl. 593), 1336, 1368.  
*People v. Board &c.* (1 N. Y. Supl. 743), 1337.  
*People v. Board &c.* (4 N. Y. Supl. 102), 1344, 1347.  
*People v. Board &c.* (5 N. Y. Supl. 392), 1541.  
*People v. Board &c.* (7 N. Y. Supl. 806), 1282.  
*People v. Board &c.* (11 N. Y. Supl. 841), 1283.  
*People v. Board &c.* (12 N. Y. Supl. 165), 1533.  
*People v. Board &c.* (12 N. Y. Supl. 561), 1030.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. Board &c. (13 N. Y. Supl. 447), 1509.  
 People v. Board &c. (15 N. Y. Supl. 308), 1535.  
 People v. Board &c. (15 N. Y. Supl. 748), 1526.  
 People v. Board &c. (16 N. Y. Supl. 254), 1526.  
 People v. Board &c. (16 N. Y. Supl. 705), 1081, 1082.  
 People v. Board &c. (51 N. Y. 401), 1428.  
 People v. Board &c. (72 N. Y. 415), 1290.  
 People v. Board &c. (75 N. Y. 38), 179.  
 People v. Board &c. (93 N. Y. 297), 1428.  
 People v. Board &c. (114 N. Y. 245; 21 N. E. Rep. 421), 1285.  
 People v. Board &c. (121 N. Y. 345; 49 Hun, 308), 992, 993.  
 People v. Board &c. (122 N. Y. 652; 25 N. E. Rep. 853), 993.  
 People v. Board &c. (126 N. Y. 528), 1321.  
 People v. Board &c. (132 N. Y. 468), 554.  
 People v. Boston &c. R. Co. (70 N. Y. 569), 591.  
 People v. Brayton (94 Ill. 341), 406.  
 People v. Breen (53 N. Y. Super. Ct. 167), 170.  
 People v. Brenham (3 Cal. 477), 353, 375.  
 People v. Brennan (39 Barb. 651), 1514.  
 People v. Bridge Co. (13 Colo. 11; 21 Pac. Rep. 898), 1561.  
 People v. Brooklyn (23 Barb. 166), 1163.  
 People v. Brooklyn (4 N. Y. 419), 1163; 1169, 1188, 1349.  
 People v. Brooklyn (71 N. Y. 495), 1174.  
 People v. Brooklyn Assessors (111 N. Y. 505), 1397.  
 People v. Brooklyn Common Council (77 N. Y. 503; 33 Am. Rep. 659), 189, 343.  
 People v. Brooklyn Fire Dep't Comm'rs (103 N. Y. 370), 1278.  
 People v. Brown (11 Ill. 478), 381.  
 People v. Brown (80 Mich. 615), 1255, 1260.  
 People v. Brown (55 N. Y. 180), 1378.  
 People v. Buchanan (4 Idaho, 681), 541.  
 People v. Bull (46 N. Y. 57), 158, 1277.  
 People v. Burkhart (76 Cal. 606), 330.  
 People v. Burns (5 Mich. 114), 433.  
 People v. Bush (40 Cal. 344), 220.  
 People v. Butte (4 Mont. 174), 64, 88.  
 People v. Campbell (72 N. Y. 496), 1539, 1541.  
 People v. Canaday (73 N. C. 198; 21 Am. Rep. 465), 135, 376, 377.  
 People v. Canty (55 Ill. 33), 1382.  
 People v. Carpenter (24 N. Y. 86), 298, 393, 428, 429, 1556.  
 People v. Carrigue (3 Hill, 93), 188, 200.  
 People v. Carter (119 N. Y. 557), 1183.  
 People v. Case (19 N. Y. Supl. 625), 1527.  
 People v. Cass County (77 Ill. 438), 935.  
 People v. Cassidy (2 Lansing (N. Y.), 294), 1358.  
 People v. Central Pac. R. Co. (43 Cal. 398), 1369.  
 People v. Chapin (103 N. Y. 635), 1514.  
 People v. Chapin (104 N. Y. 96; 10 N. E. Rep. 141), 1510, 1514, 1526.  
 People v. Chenango (11 N. Y. 563), 1390.  
 People v. Chicago (51 Ill. 17), 1389.  
 People v. Chicago (51 Ill. 58), 1382.  
 People v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (18 Ill. App. 125), 527, 1214.  
 People v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (67 Ill. 118), 591.  
 People v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (118 Ill. 113), 488, 511.  
 People v. Cicott (16 Mich. 283; 97 Am. Dec. 141), 163, 385, 389.  
 People v. Citizens' Co. (39 N. Y. 81), 1361.  
 People v. City of Bloomington (130 Ill. 406), 1340.  
 People v. City of Butte (4 Mont. 174), 52, 67.  
 People v. City of Chicago (27 Ill. App. 217), 1551.  
 People v. City of New York (5 N. Y. Supl. 538), 206.  
 People v. City of Oakland (92 Cal. 611; 28 Pac. Rep. 807), 414, 417, 1556.  
 People v. City of Riverside (70 Cal. 461; 11 Pac. Rep. 759), 70.  
 People v. City of Rochester (50 N. Y. 525), 681.  
 People v. Civil Service Boards (17 Abb. N. C. 64), 754.  
 People v. Clark (53 Barb. 171), 937.  
 People v. Clark (70 N. Y. 517), 1556, 1560.  
 People v. Clark County (50 Ill. 213), 909, 1376.  
 People v. Cline (63 Ill. 394), 961.  
 People v. Clunie (70 Cal. 504), 113.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. Clute (50 N. Y. 451), 380, 381, 386.  
 People v. Coffee (131 N. Y. 569; 35 N. E. Rep. 64; 62 Hun, 86; 16 N. Y. Supl. 501), 1342, 1535.  
 People v. Coghill (47 Cal. 361), 1391.  
 People v. Coleman (4 Cal. 46), 144, 1354, 1356, 1370.  
 People v. Collins (34 How. (N. Y.) 236), 1321.  
 People v. Collins (7 Johns. 549), 193.  
 People v. Collins (3 Mich. 347), 525.  
 People v. Collins (19 Wend. 56), 281, 343, 1518.  
 People v. Common Council (85 Cal. 369; 24 Pac. Rep. 727), 1508.  
 People v. Common Council (28 Mich. 288), 1382, 1389.  
 People v. Common Council (77 N. Y. 503), 312.  
 People v. Common Council (78 N. Y. 33), 1213, 1514.  
 People v. Common Council of Syracuse (78 N. Y. 56), 697.  
 People v. Comm'rs (3 Hill, 599), 297.  
 People v. Comm'rs (4 Neb. 150), 1427.  
 People v. Comm'rs (58 N. Y. 242), 1352.  
 People v. Comm'rs (59 N. Y. 40), 1351.  
 People v. Comm'rs (83 N. Y. 462), 1358.  
 People v. Comm'rs (91 N. Y. 593), 1575.  
 People v. Comm'rs (95 N. Y. 554), 1395.  
 People v. Comm'rs &c. of Brooklyn (106 N. Y. 64), 206.  
 People v. Comptroller (77 N. Y. 45), 1115.  
 People v. Comptroller &c. (20 Wend. 595), 202.  
 People v. Comstock (93 N. Y. 585), 335.  
 People v. Conklin (2 Hill, 67), 140, 141.  
 People v. Connor (13 Mich. 238), 1563.  
 People v. Conover (17 N. Y. 64), 176.  
 People v. Contracting Board (27 N. Y. 378), 1509, 1514, 1532, 1539.  
 People v. Cook (7 Ala. 114), 160.  
 People v. Cook (8 N. Y. 67), 160, 191, 298, 380, 385.  
 People v. Coon (25 Cal. 648), 654, 932.  
 People v. Cornell (35 How. Pr. 31), 1275.  
 People v. Cowles (13 N. Y. 350), 353, 375.  
 People v. Cox (76 N. Y. 47), 538.  
 People v. Cregier (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 812), 1241.  
 People v. Crimmins (1 N. Y. Supl. 656), 1266.  
 People v. Crissey (91 N. Y. 616), 314, 375, 384.  
 People v. Croton Aqueduct (49 Barb. 259), 1532, 1539.  
 People v. Cunningham (1 Denio, 524), 1464.  
 People v. Curley (5 Colo. 412), 1253.  
 People v. Daley (37 Hun, 461), 122, 1541.  
 People v. Davenport (91 N. Y. 574), 1166, 1361, 1396.  
 People v. Davis (61 Barb. 456), 526.  
 People v. Dean (3 Wend. 438), 190.  
 People v. Delancy (49 N. Y. 655), 1576.  
 People v. De Mill (15 Mich. 182), 1555.  
 People v. Denison (19 Hun, 137; 80 N. Y. 656), 845.  
 People v. Dennison (84 N. Y. 272), 740.  
 People v. Detroit (18 Mich. 445), 539.  
 People v. Detroit (28 Mich. 228; 15 Am. Rep. 204), 48, 257, 754, 1277.  
 People v. Detroit White Lead Works (82 Mich. 471; 46 N. W. Rep. 735), 1024.  
 People v. Devoe (2 T. & C. (N. Y.) 142), 936.  
 People v. Dickson (10 N. Y. Supl. 604), 990.  
 People v. Doe (36 Cal. 220), 1397, 1595.  
 People v. Draper (18 N. Y. Supl. 282), 1321.  
 People v. Draper (15 N. Y. 532), 48, 99, 100, 109, 298, 1023, 1277, 1278.  
 People v. Du Puyt (71 Ill. 653), 619, 1388.  
 People v. Dutcher (56 Ill. 144), 939.  
 People v. Dutchess (23 Wend. 360), 1417.  
 People v. Dutchess &c. R. Co. (58 N. Y. 152), 591.  
 People v. Dwyer (90 N. Y. 402), 1226.  
 People v. Easton (13 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 161), 1345, 1513.  
 People v. Edmonds (15 Barb. 529; 19 Barb. 468), 910.  
 People v. Edwards (9 Cal. 286), 310, 330.  
 People v. English (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 678), 1336.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. Ennis (19 N. Y. Supl. 946), 1278.  
 People v. Fairbury (51 Ill. 149), 175.  
 People v. Farnham (35 Ill. 562), 56, 71.  
 People v. Faulkner (107 N. Y. 477; 38 Hun. 607), 322, 864.  
 People v. Ferguson (8 Cowen, 102), 385.  
 People v. Ferguson (20 Weekly Dig. (N. Y.) 276), 314.  
 People v. Ferris (16 Hun, 219), 175.  
 People v. Ferris (76 N. Y. 326), 1523.  
 People v. Fields (58 N. Y. 491), 647.  
 People v. Flagg (17 N. Y. 584; 16 How. Pr. 36), 713, 841.  
 People v. Flagg (46 N. Y. 401), 1371, 1389, 1428.  
 People v. Fleming (10 Colo. 553), 63, 64, 74.  
 People v. Flint (39 Cal. 670), 622.  
 People v. Fredericks (48 Barb. 173), 1575.  
 People v. Freeman (Cal., 22 Pac. Rep. 173), 158.  
 People v. Freese (83 Cal. 453), 207.  
 People v. French (6 How. Pr. 377), 1290.  
 People v. French (32 Hun, 112), 1290.  
 People v. French (46 Hun. 232), 1280.  
 People v. French (51 Hun, 427; 3 N. Y. Supl. 841), 1283, 1284.  
 People v. French (1 N. Y. Supl. 878), 1291.  
 People v. French (4 N. Y. Supl. 222), 1288.  
 People v. French (5 N. Y. Supl. 55), 1288.  
 People v. French (5 N. Y. Supl. 57), 1290.  
 People v. French (6 N. Y. Supl. 213), 1284, 1291.  
 People v. French (6 N. Y. Supl. 394), 1291.  
 People v. French (7 N. Y. Supl. 442), 1290.  
 People v. French (7 N. Y. Supl. 460), 1291.  
 People v. French (8 N. Y. Supl. 456), 1284.  
 People v. French (8 N. Y. Supl. 459), 1285.  
 People v. French (13 N. Y. Supl. 337), 1288.  
 People v. French (91 N. Y. 38), 179.  
 People v. French (108 N. Y. 105), 1280.  
 People v. Frost (32 Ill. App. 242), 277.  
 People v. Garey (6 Cowen, 642), 443.  
 People v. Garner (47 Ill. 246), 381.  
 People v. Gartland (75 Mich. 143; 42 N. W. Rep. 687), 1323, 1557.  
 People v. George (Idaho, 36 Pac. Rep. 983), 429.  
 People v. Giegerich (14 N. Y. Supl. 263), 180.  
 People v. Gilon (126 N. Y. 147), 1167.  
 People v. Gilson (24 Abb. N. C. 125; 18 Civ. Pro. R. 112; 30 N. Y. St. Rep. 519), 1514.  
 People v. Gleason (N. Y., 25 N. E. Rep. 4; 4 N. Y. Supl. 383), 714.  
 People v. Gleason (8 N. Y. Supl. 728), 1518.  
 People v. Goldtree (44 Cal. 323), 622.  
 People v. Gooseman (80 Mich. 611), 1255, 1260.  
 People v. Gordon (81 Mich. 306; 45 N. W. Rep. 658), 1053.  
 People v. Graceland Cemetery Co. (86 Ill. 336), 1166.  
 People v. Grant (126 N. Y. 473; 12 N. Y. Supl. 889; 27 N. E. Rep. 964), 1283.  
 People v. Green (5 Daly, 254; 46 How. Pr. 168), 201.  
 People v. Green (11 Hun, 58), 1541.  
 People v. Green (64 N. Y. 606), 677.  
 People v. Green (29 Mich. 121), 1520.  
 People v. Greenbush Police Comm'rs (58 Hun, 224; 126 N. Y. 223), 1290.  
 People v. Greensburg (57 N. Y. 549), 1417.  
 People v. Gregg (13 N. Y. Supl. 114), 191.  
 People v. Gunn (85 Cal. 238; 24 Pac. Rep. 718), 89.  
 People v. Hagar (52 Cal. 171), 691, 1068.  
 People v. Hall (80 N. Y. 117), 388, 1510, 1559, 1562.  
 People v. Hall (104 N. Y. 170; 10 N. E. Rep. 135), 194.  
 People v. Hamill (134 Ill. 666; 22 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 39), 832, 945.  
 People v. Hamilton (24 Ill. App. 609), 188.  
 People v. Hanifan (96 Ill. 420), 189, 200.  
 People v. Hannan (10 N. Y. Supl. 71; 56 Hun, 469), 1283, 1291.  
 People v. Hanrahan (75 Mich. 611), 112, 514, 1025.  
 People v. Harper (91 Ill. 357), 1024.  
 People v. Harrington (63 Cal. 257), 296.  
 People v. Harshaw (60 Mich. 200), 287, 298, 388.  
 People v. Hartwell (12 Mich. 508; 86 Am. Dec. 70), 353, 375, 1356, 1563.  
 People v. Hatch (33 Ill. 139), 1548.  
 People v. Hatch (1 T. & C. (N. Y.) 113), 936.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. Haverstraw (47 N. Y. St. Rep. 891), 1415.  
 People v. Hawes (37 Barb. 440), 1371.  
 People v. Hawley (3 Mich. 330), 669.  
 People v. Haws (36 Barb. 59), 910.  
 People v. Hayden (6 Hill, 359), 703.  
 People v. Hayden (16 N. Y. Supl. 98), 1291.  
 People v. Hawkins (46 N. Y. 9), 830, 1539.  
 People v. Head (25 Ill. 325), 1508.  
 People v. Hegeman (4 N. Y. Supl. 351), 1395.  
 People v. Henshaw (61 Barb. 409), 938.  
 People v. Herkimer (4 Cowen, 345; 15 Am. Dec. 379), 1585.  
 People v. Hess (Mich., 48 N. W. Rep. 181), 1248.  
 People v. Higgins (3 Mich. 233; 61 Am. Dec. 491), 160, 385.  
 People v. Hill (7 Cal. 97), 465.  
 People v. Hoffman (116 Ill. 587; 56 Am. Rep. 793), 377, 378.  
 People v. Holden (91 Ill. 446), 939.  
 People v. Holley (12 Wend. 481), 314.  
 People v. Holmes (2 Wend. 281), 310.  
 People v. Hopson (1 Denio, 574), 200, 290.  
 People v. Horton (64 N. Y. 610), 1434.  
 People v. Howell (13 N. Y. Supl. 217), 203.  
 People v. Hughitt (5 Lans. (N. Y.) 89), 936.  
 People v. Hulet (15 N. Y. Supl. 630), 1255.  
 People v. Hurlbert (43 N. Y. 110), 937.  
 People v. Hurlbut (24 Mich. 44; 9 Am. Rep. 103), 10, 48, 95, 477, 1277.  
 People v. Hutton (18 Hun, 116), 939.  
 People v. Hyatt (66 N. Y. 606), 1532.  
 People v. Hyde Park (117 Ill. 462), 697.  
 People v. Hyland (41 Cal. 129), 1256.  
 People v. Hynds (30 N. Y. 470), 1415.  
 People v. Imlay (20 Barb. 68), 144.  
 People v. Inspectors (4 Mich. 187), 1520.  
 People v. Insurance Co. (2 Johns. Ch. 371), 298.  
 People v. Irvin (21 Wend. 128), 141.  
 People v. Jackson County (92 Ill. 444), 935, 1374.  
 People v. Jaehne (103 N. Y. 182), 121.  
 People v. Jansen (7 Johns. 332), 741.  
 People v. Johnson (6 Cal. 499), 832.  
 People v. Johnson (30 Cal. 98), 539.  
 People v. Johr (22 Mich. 461), 310, 313.  
 People v. Jones (112 N. Y. 597; 20 N. E. Rep. 577), 554.  
 People v. Judge &c. (40 Mich. 64), 693, 1419.  
 People v. Justices (12 Hun, 65), 541.  
 People v. Justices (74 N. Y. 406), 1257.  
 People v. Keir (Mich., 43 N. W. Rep. 1039), 507, 601.  
 People v. Kelly (76 N. Y. 475), 844, 876, 1423, 1427.  
 People v. Kennedy (37 Mich. 67), 385.  
 People v. Kenney (96 Ind. 294), 384.  
 People v. Kerr (27 N. J. 188), 1023, 1205, 1433.  
 People v. Kilduff (15 Ill. 492), 165, 1508.  
 People v. Kilman (69 N. Y. 32), 1428.  
 People v. Kingman (24 N. Y. 559), 1403, 1408, 1417.  
 People v. Kingston &c. Road Co. (23 Wend. 193; 35 Am. Dec. 551), 129.  
 People v. Kline (63 Ill. 394), 937.  
 People v. Kniffin (21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 42), 358.  
 People v. Knowles (47 N. Y. 415), 937.  
 People v. Kopplekorn (16 Mich. 342), 377.  
 People v. Laine (33 Cal. 55), 377.  
 People v. Lake County (33 Cal. 487), 695.  
 People v. Lake Shore &c. Ry. Co. (52 Mich. 277), 1213.  
 People v. Lansing (55 Cal. 293), 1323.  
 People v. La Rue (67 Cal. 526; 8 Pac. Rep. 84), 1556.  
 People v. La Salle County (84 Ill. 303), 1552.  
 People v. Lawrence (54 Barb. 589), 706.  
 People v. Lawrence (6 Hill, 244), 664, 910.  
 People v. Lawrence (41 N. Y. 137), 1169.  
 People v. Leavitt (41 Mich. 470), 574.  
 People v. Leonard (73 Cal. 230), 189.  
 People v. Lippincott (81 Ill. 19), 959.  
 People v. Loehfelm (102 N. Y. 1), 1405, 1406, 1409, 1434.  
 People v. Logan County (63 Ill. 384), 935.  
 People v. Lohnas (54 Hun, 604), 1176.  
 People v. Londones (13 Colo. 303; 22 Pac. Rep. 764), 112, 120, 388, 1562.  
 People v. Lucas (93 N. Y. 585), 331.  
 People v. McCarthy (45 How. Pr. 97), 541.  
 People v. McClave (8 N. Y. Supl. 615), 1291.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. McClave* (9 N. Y. Supl. 263), 1289.  
*People v. McClave* (10 N. Y. Supl. 441), 1288.  
*People v. McClave* (10 N. Y. Supl. 561), 1290.  
*People v. McClave* (13 N. Y. Supl. 340), 1286.  
*People v. McClave* (123 N. Y. 512; 25 N. E. Rep. 1047; 10 N. Y. Supl. 764), 1284.  
*People v. McCreery* (34 Cal. 433), 1189, 1371.  
*People v. McFadden* (81 Cal. 489; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 37), 61, 67.  
*People v. McFall* (26 Ill. App. 319), 1327, 1345.  
*People v. McKinney* (52 N. Y. 374), 158, 1277.  
*People v. McLane* (10 Cal. 563), 1381.  
*People v. McLean* (8 N. Y. Supl. 511), 1287.  
*People v. McLean* (13 N. Y. Supl. 677), 1288.  
*People v. McLean* (13 N. Y. Supl. 685), 1287.  
*People v. McLean* (14 N. Y. Supl. 77), 1291.  
*People v. MacLean* (17 N. Y. Supl. 475), 1288.  
*People v. McRoberts* (62 Ill. 40), 1189, 1153.  
*People v. Madison* (51 N. Y. 442), 1576.  
*People v. Mahaney* (13 Mich. 481), 187, 1278.  
*People v. Maher* (56 Hun. 81), 1171.  
*People v. Mallory* (46 How. 281), 614.  
*People v. Manhattan Ry. Co.* (20 Abb. N. C. 393), 1532.  
*People v. Marigold* (71 Mich. 335), 1261.  
*People v. Martin* (12 Cal. 409), 375.  
*People v. Martin* (8 N. Y. Supl. 516), 1284.  
*People v. Martin* (10 N. Y. Supl. 511), 1291.  
*People v. Martin* (5 N. Y. (1 Seld.) 22), 275, 357, 358, 359, 360.  
*People v. Martin* (131 N. Y. 196; 30 N. E. Rep. 60), 1280, 1512.  
*People v. Mattimore* (45 Hun. 448), 1231.  
*People v. Maxton* (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1074), 1266.  
*People v. May* (27 Barb. 238), 706.  
*People v. May* (9 Colo. 80; 10 Pac. Rep. 641), 836.  
*People v. May* (9 Colo. 404; 12 Pac. Rep. 838), 836, 827, 903.  
*People v. May* (9 Colo. 414; 15 Pac. Rep. 36), 837.  
*People v. May* (Colo., 15 Pac. Rep. 36), 900.  
*People v. May* (17 Ill. App. 361), 1348.  
*People v. Maynard* (15 Mich. 463), 70, 434, 1583.  
*People v. Mayor* (18 Abb. N. C. 123), 615.  
*People v. Mayor* (2 Hill, 9) 554, 1263.  
*People v. Mayor &c.* (1 N. Y. Supl. 95), 1219.  
*People v. Mayor &c.* (59 How. Pr. 277), 615, 1464.  
*People v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn* (4 N. Y. 419), 669, 1085, 1371.  
*People v. Mayor &c. of Chicago* (51 Ill. 17; 2 Am. Rep. 278), 48, 1332.  
*People v. Mayor &c. of New York* (5 Barb. 43), 176.  
*People v. Mayor &c. of New York* (32 Barb. 103), 669.  
*People v. Mayor &c. of New York* (7 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 81), 90, 541.  
*People v. Meach* (14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 429), 1092, 1093.  
*People v. Mead* (24 N. Y. 114), 952, 953.  
*People v. Meakim* (56 Hun. 626; 24 Abb. N. C. 477; 10 N. Y. Supl. 161), 1545.  
*People v. Meakim* (133 N. Y. 214), 771, 787.  
*People v. Mellen* (32 Ill. 181), 127.  
*People v. Merrick* (16 N. Y. Supl. 246), 176.  
*People v. Mersereau* (74 Mich. 687; 42 N. W. Rep. 153), 336.  
*People v. Metropolitan Police* (19 N. Y. 188; 20 N. Y. 316), 1023.  
*People v. Metzker* (47 Cal. 524), 388.  
*People v. Meyers* (95 N. Y. 223), 597.  
*People v. Miller* (38 Hun. 82), 1248.  
*People v. Miller* (16 Mich. 205), 1563.  
*People v. Mills* (32 Hun. 459), 302, 304.  
*People v. Minck* (21 N. Y. 539), 1268.  
*People v. Mitchell* (35 N. Y. 551), 932, 933.  
*People v. Molitor* (23 Mich. 341), 386, 1563.  
*People v. Montgomery County Supervisors* (34 Hun. 599), 894.  
*People v. Morgan* (55 N. Y. 587), 939.  
*People v. Morrell* (21 Wend. 563; 2 Denio, 272), 187, 427, 443.  
*People v. Morris* (13 Wend. 325), 4, 5, 10, 67, 85, 87, 89, 95, 109, 473, 477.  
*People v. Mott* (64 N. Y. 600), 910.  
*People v. Murray* (57 Mich. 396), 543, 1266.  
*People v. Murray* (73 N. Y. 535), 178, 474.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- People v. Nearing** (27 N. Y. 308), 686, 1181.  
**People v. Negus** (90 N. Y. 402), 780.  
**People v. New Lots Auditors** (34 Hun, 336), 1037.  
**People v. New York** (5 Barb. 43), 1576.  
**People v. New York** (82 N. Y. 491), 202.  
**People v. New York &c. R. Co.** (84 N. Y. 565), 21.  
**People v. New York Board &c.** (64 N. Y. 627), 1376.  
**People v. New York Cent. &c. R. Co.** (74 N. Y. 302), 591.  
**People v. New York Police Comm'rs** (98 N. Y. 332), 1233.  
**People v. Newell** (13 Barb. 86; 7 N. Y. 9), 297.  
**People v. Newton** (126 N. Y. 656; 27 N. E. Rep. 370; 11 N. Y. Supl. 782), 1512.  
**People v. Nichols** (79 N. Y. 582), 202, 206.  
**People v. Niles** (35 Cal. 282), 1350.  
**People v. Nostrand** (46 N. Y. 375), 188, 200, 290, 296.  
**People v. O'Brien** (111 N. Y. 1; 7 Am. St. Rep. 684), 78, 526, 595, 1214.  
**People v. Ogdensburgh** (48 N. Y. 390), 1350, 1352, 1575.  
**People v. Olmsted** (45 Barb. 644), 1514.  
**People v. O'Neil** (109 N. Y. 251), 121.  
**People v. Omaha** (2 Neb. 166), 1596.  
**People v. Oregon** (27 Ill. 29), 311.  
**People v. Osborn** (20 Wend. 186), 706.  
**People v. Osborne** (7 Colo. 605), 158.  
**People v. Otis** (90 N. Y. 48), 595.  
**People v. Ottawa** (88 Ill. 202), 937.  
**People v. Pacheco** (7 Colo. 175), 870.  
**People v. Page** (Utah, 23 Pac. Rep. 791), 65, 119, 121.  
**People v. Palmer** (52 N. Y. 84), 296.  
**People v. Parks** (58 Cal. 624), 931.  
**People v. Peabody** (6 Abb. Pr. 228; 15 How. Pr. 470), 198.  
**People v. Pennock** (60 N. Y. 421), 321, 331.  
**People v. Perkins** (85 Cal. 509), 190, 315.  
**People v. Peters** (4 Neb. 254), 1336.  
**People v. Phillips** (1 Denio, 388), 189.  
**People v. Phippin** (Mich., 37 N. W. Rep. 888), 144.  
**People v. Phoenix Bank** (24 Wend. 131), 258.  
**People v. Pinckney** (32 N. Y. 377), 109, 1023.  
**People v. Police Comm'rs** (9 Hun, 222), 1290.  
**People v. Police Comm'rs** (11 Hun, 403), 1290.  
**People v. Police Comm'rs** (77 N. Y. 153), 1290.  
**People v. Police Comm'rs** (8 Wkly. Dig. 466), 1290.  
**People v. Police Comm'rs** (15 Wkly. Dig. 278), 1290.  
**People v. Police Justices** (7 Mich. 456), 1263.  
**People v. Pope** (53 Cal. 437), 1143.  
**People v. Porter** (6 Cal. 26), 202, 375.  
**People v. Potter** (63 Cal. 127), 190, 210, 1292.  
**People v. Power** (25 Ill. 187), 109, 1371, 1372.  
**People v. Pratt** (N. Y., 29 N. E. Rep. 7), 606.  
**People v. President &c.** (23 Wend. 254), 1427.  
**People v. Pres't Manhattan Co.** (9 Wend. 351), 67, 87, 129, 415.  
**People v. Provines** (34 Cal. 520), 220.  
**People v. Queens Co.** (1 Hill, 195), 1575.  
**People v. Quigg** (59 N. Y. 83), 112.  
**People v. Railway Co.** (41 Mich. 413; 2 N. W. Rep. 188), 1079.  
**People v. Raymond** (37 N. Y. 428), 158, 1023.  
**People v. Reardon** (49 Hun, 430), 1514.  
**People v. Reed** (81 Cal. 70), 1407, 1409.  
**People v. Regents &c.** (4 Mich. 98), 343, 1520.  
**People v. Reid** (10 Colo. 138), 175.  
**People v. Rensselaer County Super-  
visors** (34 Hun, 266), 889.  
**People v. Reynolds** (10 Ill. 1), 67, 87.  
**People v. Riordan** (73 Mich. 508; 41 N. W. Rep. 482), 1556, 1557.  
**People v. Riverside** (70 Cal. 462), 49.  
**People v. Robb** (55 Hun, 425; 8 N. Y. Supl. 502), 1297.  
**People v. Robb** (5 N. Y. Supl. 869), 1291.  
**People v. Robb** (9 N. Y. Supl. 831), 1284, 1288.  
**People v. Robb** (16 N. Y. Supl. 124), 1286.  
**People v. Roby** (52 Mich. 577), 1249.  
**People v. Roche** (124 Ill. 9), 1340.  
**People v. Rochester** (21 Barb. 656), 1174.  
**People v. Rochester** (44 Hun, 166), 518.  
**People v. Rochester** (5 Lans. (N. Y.) 142), 273.  
**People v. Romero** (18 Cal. 92), 1547.  
**People v. Rosborough** (29 Cal. 415), 375.  
**People v. Roseborough** (14 Cal. 180), 375.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1005.]

- People v. Runkel* (9 Johns. 147), 174, 290.  
*People v. Russell* (4 Wend. 570), 741.  
*People v. Sacramento* (6 Cal. 422), 529.  
*People v. St. Lawrence County* (25 Hun, 181), 1525.  
*People v. Salem* (20 Mich. 452; 4 Am. Rep. 400), 934.  
*People v. Sanderson* (30 Cal. 160), 189.  
*People v. San Francisco* (27 Cal. 655), 654.  
*People v. Saratoga Springs* (54 Hun, 16), 1513.  
*People v. Sawyer* (52 N. Y. 296), 936.  
*People v. School Trustees* (78 Ill. 136), 1320.  
*People v. Schuyler* (5 Barb. 166), 355.  
*People v. Schuyler* (4 N. Y. 173), 335.  
*People v. Scrugham* (20 Barb. 202), 1523, 1558.  
*People v. Seaman* (5 Denio, 409), 285.  
*People v. Searle* (52 Cal. 620), 1323.  
*People v. Sheffield* (47 Hun, 481), 1553.  
*People v. Shepard* (36 N. Y. 285), 755, 1277, 1278.  
*People v. Sisson* (98 Ill. 335), 368, 1323.  
*People v. Smith* (21 N. Y. 595), 681, 682, 690, 696.  
*People v. Smith* (45 N. Y. 781), 952.  
*People v. Solomon* (51 Ill. 37), 61, 67, 86, 87, 1024, 1397.  
*People v. Son* (19 N. Y. Supl. 309), 852.  
*People v. Soucey* (26 Ill. App. 505), 1542.  
*People v. Spencer* (55 N. Y. 1), 937.  
*People v. Squire* (107 N. Y. 593; 14 N. E. Rep. 820), 1212.  
*People v. State Auditor* (42 Mich. 422), 1520.  
*People v. State Treasurer* (23 Mich. 499), 931.  
*People v. State Treasurer* (24 Mich. 463), 934.  
*People v. Staton* (73 N. C. 546), 178, 198.  
*People v. Stephens* (71 N. Y. 527), 715, 741.  
*People v. Stevens* (5 Hill, 616), 178, 290.  
*People v. Stevens* (13 Wend. 341), 515.  
*People v. Stewart* (6 Ill. App. 62), 331.  
*People v. Stocking* (50 Barb. 573), 829, 1525.  
*People v. Stone* (78 Mich. 635; 44 N. W. Rep. 333), 1336, 1337.  
*People v. Stott* (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 509), 1260.  
*People v. Stout* (23 Barb. 349), 67, 74, 87.  
*People v. Stowell* (9 Abb. N. C. 456), 190, 281.  
*People v. Stupp* (2 N. Y. Supl. 537), 872.  
*People v. Sturtevant* (9 N. Y. 263; 59 Am. Dec. 536), 1214.  
*People v. Summers* (30 N. Y. St. Rep. 614), 1513.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (11 Abb. 14), 1371.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (15 Barb. 607), 1532.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (43 Barb. 232; 34 N. Y. 516), 554.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (11 Cal. 206), 1371.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (1 Hill, 362), 180, 184.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (4 Hill, 20), 1514.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (7 Hill, 171), 993.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (3 How. Pr. (N. S.) 243), 1526.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (21 How. Pr. 322), 1525.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (33 Hun, 305), 1526.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (100 Ill. 332), 1549.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (110 Ill. 511), 1024.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (3 Mich. 475), 1528.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (38 Mich. 421), 1520.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (12 Johns. 414), 1532.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (11 N. Y. 563), 1517, 1532.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (20 N. Y. 252), 1169.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (51 N. Y. 401), 1379.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (51 N. Y. 442), 1525.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (10 Wend. 363), 1379.  
*People v. Supervisors &c.* (12 Wend. 257), 184.  
*People v. Swift* (31 Cal. 26), 257, 259, 626, 713.  
*People v. Syracuse* (63 N. Y. 84), 296.  
*People v. Taylor* (57 Cal. 620), 315.  
*People v. Tazewell County* (22 Ill. 147), 955.  
*People v. Ten Eyck* (13 Wend. 448), 325.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1603.]

- People v. Thompson (99 N. Y. 641; 1 N. E. Rep. 542), 1541.  
 People v. Thurber (13 Ill. 544), 144.  
 People v. Tisdale (1 Dougl. 59), 385.  
 People v. Toal (85 Cal. 333; 23 Pac. Rep. 203), 199.  
 People v. Tompkins (74 Ill. 482), 320.  
 People v. Town Auditors (74 N. Y. 310), 220, 748.  
 People v. Town Auditors (75 N. Y. 316), 220, 339.  
 People v. Town of Mt. Morris (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 757), 1517.  
 People v. Town of Oran (121 Ill. 650; 13 N. E. Rep. 720), 460.  
 People v. Township Board (20 Mich. 452), 1387.  
 People v. Tracy (1 Denio, 617), 1549.  
 People v. Treasurer (24 Mich. 468), 1274.  
 People v. Tremain (17 How. Pr. 142), 1527.  
 People v. Troop (12 Wend. 183), 518.  
 People v. Trustees (78 Ill. 136), 1388.  
 People v. Tweed (63 N. Y. 202), 109.  
 People v. Utica Ins. Co. (15 Johns. 358), 298, 1359.  
 People v. Van Cleve (1 Mich. 362; 53 Am. Dec. 69), 389.  
 People v. Vanderbilt (28 N. Y. 396), 1048.  
 People v. Van Slyck (4 Cowen, 297), 389.  
 People v. Van Tassel (19 N. Y. Supl. 643; 17 N. Y. Supl. 938), 300.  
 People v. Vilas (36 N. Y. 459; 3 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 252), 184, 309, 320.  
 People v. Village of Highland Park (Mich., 50 N. W. Rep. 660), 162.  
 People v. Village of Little Falls (29 N. Y. St. Rep. 723), 1513.  
 People v. Village of Saratoga Springs (54 Hun, 16; 26 N. Y. St. Rep. 54; 7 N. Y. Supl. 125), 1513.  
 People v. Wagner (7 Lans. (N. Y.) 467), 936.  
 People v. Wagner (Mich., 49 N. W. Rep. 609), 1245.  
 People v. Waldvogel (49 Mich. 337), 1250.  
 People v. Walker (23 Barb. 304), 277.  
 People v. Walker (9 Mich. 328), 1275.  
 People v. Walter (68 N. Y. 403), 554.  
 People v. Warfield (20 Ill. 159), 381.  
 People v. Warren (14 Ill. App. 296), 659.  
 People v. Waynesville (88 Ill. 469), 936, 940.  
 People v. Weber (86 Ill. 283), 200, 1532.  
 People v. Webber (89 Ill. 347), 177, 200, 259.  
 People v. Weldon (14 N. Y. Supl. 447), 970.  
 People v. Weller (6 Cal. 49), 375.  
 People v. Weller (11 Cal. 49; 70 Am. Dec. 754), 375.  
 People v. Wendell (57 Hun, 362; 32 N. Y. St. Rep. 129; 10 N. Y. Supl. 587), 1513, 1550.  
 People v. Wendell (71 N. Y. 171), 910.  
 People v. Whalen (5 Weekly Dig. 410), 829.  
 People v. Whitcomb (55 Ill. 172), 412.  
 People v. White (24 Wend. 520), 200, 290, 298.  
 People v. Whitman (10 Cal. 38), 189.  
 People v. Whitney's Point (32 Hun, 503), 538.  
 People v. Wiant (48 Ill. 263), 381.  
 People v. Wilson (62 Hun, 618), 1265.  
 People v. Wilson (15 Ill. 389), 1253.  
 People v. Wilson (3 N. Y. Supl. 326), 1174.  
 People v. Wilson (62 N. Y. 186), 377.  
 People v. Wilson (119 N. Y. 515; 30 N. Y. St. Rep. 79; 7 N. Y. Supl. 627), 1514.  
 People v. Wong Wang (97 Cal. 277), 1255.  
 People v. Woods (7 Cal. 579), 1381.  
 People v. Wren (5 Ill. 4 Scam.) 269, 67, 88, 455, 466, 1024.  
 People v. Wright (31 Mich. 371), 1334.  
 People v. Yeazel (84 Ill. 539), 1233.  
 Peoples' Board of Supervisors of Queens County, *in re* (132 N. Y. 468; 30 N. E. Rep. 488; 16 N. Y. Supl. 705), 553.  
 Peoples' R. Co. v. Memphis R. Co. (10 Wall. 38), 633, 1196.  
 Peoples' R. Co. v. Memphis R. Co. (10 Wall. 501), 549.  
 Peoria v. Calhoun (29 Ill. 317), 519.  
 Peoria v. Crawl (28 Ill. App. 154), 1099.  
 Peoria v. Kidder (26 Ill. 351), 1166, 1189, 1399.  
 Peoria v. Johnston (56 Ill. 52), 412.  
 Peoria & c. R. Co. v. Peoria & c. R. Co. (66 Ill. 174), 1196.  
 Peoria & c. R. Co. v. Scott (116 Ill. 401), 1384.  
 Pepper v. City of Philadelphia (114 Pa. St. 96), 720.  
 Pepper v. Smith (15 Lea (Tenn.), 551), 419.  
 Peppin v. Cooper (3 Barn. & Ald. 431), 329.  
 Perdue v. Ellis (18 Ga. 586), 487.  
 Perin v. Carey (24 How. 465), 563, 660.  
 Perkin v. Proctor (3 Wils. 382), 217.  
 Perkins v. Burlington (77 Iowa, 553), 1363, 1367.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1606.]

- Perkins v. Corbin (45 Ala. 103), 1253.  
 Perkins v. Crocker (109 Mass. 128), 1335.  
 Perkins v. Fayette (68 Me. 152), 1438, 1451.  
 Perkins v. Lawrence (136 Mass. 305), 779.  
 Perkins v. Ledbetter (63 Miss. 327; 8 So. Rep. 507), 1242.  
 Perkins v. New Haven (53 Conn. 214), 755.  
 Perkins v. School Dist. (56 Iowa, 476), 1331.  
 Perkins v. Slack (86 Pa. St. 270), 844.  
 Perkins v. Watertown (5 Biss. 320), 1588.  
 Perkins v. Weston (3 Cush. 549), 1275.  
 Perkinson v. St. Louis (4 Mo. App. 322), 207.  
 Perley v. Georgetown (7 Gray, 464), 1578.  
 Perley v. Muskegon County (32 Mich. 132), 322.  
 Perrin v. Lyman (32 Ind. 16), 213.  
 Perrine v. Farr (22 N. J. Law, 356), 683.  
 Perry v. Cheboygan (55 Mich. 250), 183.  
 Perry v. Cumberson (39 Hun, 436), 1411.  
 Perry v. Dover (12 Pick. 206), 252, 1335.  
 Perry v. Keene (56 N. H. 514), 929, 933.  
 Perry v. Putney (52 Vt. 533), 783.  
 Perry v. Rockdale (62 Tex. 457), 1382.  
 Perry v. Salt Lake City (Utah, 25 Pac. Rep. 739), 1242.  
 Perry v. State (9 Wis. 19), 438.  
 Perry v. Tossever (8 Ohio, 521), 1353.  
 Perry v. Tynen (22 Barb. 137), 296, 297.  
 Perry v. Washburn (20 Cal. 318), 479.  
 Perry County v. City of Du Quoin (99 Ill. 479), 974.  
 Perry County v. Conway County (52 Ark. 430; 12 S. W. Rep. 877), 883.  
 Perryman v. Bethune (89 Mo. 158), 1336.  
 Perryman v. City of Greenville (51 Ala. 507), 90.  
 Peruvian & C. R. Co. v. Thames & C. Ins. Co. (L. R. 2 Ch. 617), 922.  
 Pesterfield v. Vickers (3 Cold. 205), 103, 488, 1013.  
 Peterborough v. Lancaster (14 N. H. 383), 352, 374, 1400.  
 Peters v. Litchfield (34 Conn. 264), 996.  
 Peters v. Lynchburgh (76 Va. 927), 1369.  
 Peters v. Town of Fergus Falls (35 Minn. 549), 1059.  
 Petersburg v. Applegarth (28 Gratt. 321), 9.  
 Petersburg v. Mappin (14 Ill. 193), 657.  
 Petersburg v. Metzker (31 Ill. 205), 103, 488, 513.  
 Petersilea v. Stone (119 Mass. 465), 198.  
 Peterson v. Mayor & c. (17 N. Y. 449), 208, 238, 251, 260, 639, 640, 710, 845.  
 Petition of Brady (85 N. Y. 268), 1169.  
 Petition of Cleveland. *In re* (51 N. J. Law, 319; 52 N. J. Law, 188; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 230), 375.  
 Petition of De Pieris (82 N. Y. 243), 1173.  
 Petition of Garvey (77 N. Y. 523), 1163.  
 Petition of Landaff (34 N. H. 163), 705.  
 Petition of Merriam (84 N. Y. 596), 1390.  
 Petition of Mt. Washington Road Co. (35 N. H. 135), 685.  
 Petrie v. Doe (30 Miss. 698), 296.  
 Pettengill v. City of Yonkers (116 N. Y. 558), 1469.  
 Pettibone v. Beardslee (1 Luzerne Leg. Rep. 180), 1596.  
 Pettigrew v. Bell (34 S. C. 104), 1337.  
 Pettigrew v. Village of Evansville (25 Wis. 223), 1096.  
 Pettingill v. Town of Olean (48 N. Y. St. Rep. 96), 1458.  
 Pettis v. Johnson (56 Ind. 139), 585, 1195.  
 Petty v. Looker (21 N. Y. 267), 189.  
 Petty v. Myers (49 Ind. 1), 933.  
 Peyser v. Mayor & c. of New York (70 N. Y. 497), 242, 1182, 1184, 1185.  
 Peyser v. The Mayor (79 N. Y. 621), 1134.  
 Pfefferle v. Comm'rs (89 Kan. 432; 18 Pac. Rep. 506), 1014.  
 Phelan v. City of New York (14 N. Y. Supl. 785), 182.  
 Phelan v. Granville (140 Mass. 386), 181.  
 Phelan v. Mayor (119 N. Y. 86; 23 N. E. Rep. 175), 720, 1110.  
 Phelps v. City of New York (112 N. Y. 216; 19 N. E. Rep. 408), 242, 244, 282, 1106, 1182.  
 Phelps v. Lewiston (15 Blatchf. 131), 947.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Phelps v. Mankato City* (23 Minn. 276), 145, 1486.  
*Phelps v. R o* (60 N. Y. 10), 1231.  
*Philadelphia Appeal* (86 Pa. St. 179), 1115.  
*Philadelphia v. Comm'rs* (52 Pa. St. 451), 16.  
*Philadelphia v. Dibeler* (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 567), 1077.  
*Philadelphia v. Dickson* (38 Pa. St. 247), 703.  
*Philadelphia v. Duncan* (4 Phila. 145), 533.  
*Philadelphia v. Dungan* (124 Pa. St. 52; 16 Atl. Rep. 524; 23 W. N. C. 243), 1057.  
*Philadelphia v. Dyer* (41 Pa. St. 463), 703.  
*Philadelphia v. Evans* (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 200), 1078.  
*Philadelphia v. Ferry Ry. Co.* (52 Pa. St. 177), 1354.  
*Philadelphia v. Field* (58 Pa. St. 320), 1169.  
*Philadelphia v. Flanigan* (47 Pa. St. 27), 634, 642.  
*Philadelphia v. Fox* (64 Pa. St. 169), 11, 74, 94, 109, 436, 480, 563.  
*Philadelphia v. Germantown Pass. R. Co.* (10 Phila. (Pa.) 165), 685.  
*Philadelphia v. Given* (60 Pa. St. 136), 200, 1292.  
*Philadelphia v. Greble* (38 Pa. St. 339), 479, 1395.  
*Philadelphia v. Jewell* (135 Pa. St. 329), 712.  
*Philadelphia v. Lockhardt* (73 Pa. St. 211), 1115, 1116.  
*Philadelphia v. Muller* (49 Pa. 440), 1178.  
*Philadelphia v. Phila. &c. R. Co.* (58 Pa. St. 253), 624.  
*Philadelphia v. Phila. &c. R. Co.* (88 Pa. St. 314), 712.  
*Philadelphia v. Providence Trust Co.* (132 Pa. St. 224; 18 Atl. Rep. 1114), 1049.  
*Philadelphia v. Railroad Co.* (33 Pa. St. 41), 1168.  
*Philadelphia v. Ridge Ave. Pass. Ry. Co.* (143 Pa. St. 444; 22 Atl. Rep. 695), 1104.  
*Philadelphia v. Rink* (Pa., 2 Atl. Rep. 515), 1292.  
*Philadelphia v. Rule* (93 Pa. St. 15), 1186.  
*Philadelphia v. Scott* (81 Pa. St. 80), 669.  
*Philadelphia v. Smith* (Pa., 16 Atl. Rep. 493; 23 W. N. C. 242), 1441, 1473, 1474, 1497.  
*Philadelphia v. Tryon* (35 Pa. St. 401), 1163.  
*Philadelphia v. Verner* (8 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 97), 1164.  
*Philadelphia v. Wistar* (92 Pa. St. 404), 1120.  
*Philadelphia v. Wright* (100 Pa. St. 235), 1149.  
*Philadelphia &c. R. Co. v. Williams* (54 Pa. St. 103), 690.  
*Philadelphia & Trenton R. Co., In re* (6 Whart. 26), 625.  
*Philips v. Jefferson* (5 Kan. 412), 1577.  
*Philips v. New York* (112 N. Y. 216), 241.  
*Philips v. Wickham* (1 Paige Ch. 590), 465.  
*Phillips, In re* (60 N. Y. 16), 499.  
*Phillips v. Albany* (28 Wis. 340), 349, 617, 934.  
*Phillips v. Allen* (41 Pa. St. 481), 555.  
*Phillips v. Ash's Heirs* (63 Ala. 418), 555.  
*Phillips v. Commonwealth* (44 Pa. St. 197), 311.  
*Phillips v. County Court* (31 West Va. 477), 1493.  
*Phillips v. Foxhall* (L. R. 7 Q. B. 666), 323.  
*Phillips v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.* (1 Hilt. (N. Y. Com. Pl.) 483), 187.  
*Phillips v. School Dist.* (79 Mich. 170; 44 N. W. Rep. 429), 806.  
*Phillips v. Stevens Point* (25 Wis. 594), 1576, 1578.  
*Phillips v. Tecumseh* (5 Neb. 312), 1240.  
*Phillips County v. Lee County* (34 Ark. 240), 458.  
*Pickering v. De Rochemont* (N. H., 23 Atl. Rep. 88), 345, 347, 1336.  
*Pickering v. Pickering* (11 N. H. 141), 372.  
*Pickering v. Shotwell* (10 Barr. 27), 563.  
*Pickering v. State* (106 Ind. 228; 5 N. E. Rep. 611), 1127.  
*Pickett v. Adams* (Ky., 15 S. W. Rep. 865), 1322.  
*Pickett v. Harrod* (86 Ky. 485), 1322.  
*Pickett v. Hastings* (47 Cal. 269), 624.  
*Pickett v. School District* (25 Wis. 551), 292.  
*Pickford v. Mayor &c. of Lynn* (98 Mass. 491), 705.  
*Pickles v. Dry Dock Co.* (38 La. Ann. 412), 572.  
*Pidgeon v. McCarthy* (82 Ind. 321), 55.  
*Pierce v. Benjamin* (14 Pick. 356), 1579.  
*Pierce v. Drew* (136 Mass. 75), 678.  
*Pierce v. Emery* (32 N. H. 507), 1556.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Pierce v. New Bedford (129 Mass. 534), 264.  
Pierce v. Richardson (37 N. H. 306), 1272.  
Pierce v. Whitcomb (48 Vt. 127), 766.  
Pierce Mfg. Co. v. Bleckwenn (16 N. Y. Supl. 768), 876.  
Piercy v. Averill (37 Hun. 360), 219, 221.  
Pieri v. Shieldsboro (42 Miss. 493), 1034.  
Pierie v. Philadelphia (139 Pa. St. 573; 21 Atl. Rep. 90), 184.  
Pierrepont v. Loveless (72 N. Y. 211), 1444.  
Pierson v. Glean (14 N. J. Law, 37), 1036.  
Pike v. Megoun (44 Mo. 391), 218.  
Pike County v. State (11 Ill. 202), 1553.  
Pillsbury v. City of Augusta (79 Me. 71; 8 Atl. Rep. 150), 1193.  
Pillsbury v. Moore (44 Me. 154), 1036.  
Pimental v. San Francisco (21 Cal. 351), 239, 292, 293, 626, 649.  
Pine Bluff Water & Light Co. v. Sewer District (Ark., 19 S. W. Rep. 576), 1094.  
Pine City v. Munch (42 Minn. 342), 1058, 1059, 1588.  
Pine Civil Township v. Huber Mfg. Co. (83 Ind. 121), 207, 643, 815, 820.  
Pine County v. Willard (39 Minn. 125; 39 N. W. Rep. 71), 323.  
Pine Grove Township v. Talcott (19 Wall. 666), 933, 934, 1383.  
Pinkerton v. Bailey (8 Wend. 600), 1339.  
Pinkham v. Topsfield (104 Mass. 78), 1437, 1460.  
Pinney v. Brown (60 Conn. 164), 353.  
Piollet v. Simmers (106 Pa. St. 95), 1467, 1468.  
Piper v. Chappell (14 M. & W. 624), 523.  
Piper v. Pearson (2 Gray. 120), 339.  
Piper v. Singer (4 Serg. & R. 354), 1397.  
Piqua v. Zimmerlin (35 Ohio St. 507), 525.  
Piqua Branch of State Bank v. Knoop (16 How. 369), 94, 109.  
Piscataqua Bridge v. New Hampshire Bridge (7 N. H. 35), 671.  
Piscataway v. Perth Amboy (4 Harr. 173), 992.  
Piscataway Townships, *In re* (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 759), 1416.  
Pitts v. Opelika (79 Ala. 527), 502.  
Pittsburg v. Clarksville (58 N. H. 20 ), 1429.  
Pittsburg v. Cluley (74 Pa. St. 262), 1269.  
Pittsburg v. Danforth (56 N. H. 271), 346, 369.  
Pittsburg v. Grier (22 Pa. St. 54), 767, 772.  
Pittsburg v. Reynolds (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 757), 503.  
Pittsburgh's Appeal (Pa., 16 Atl. Rep. 92), 1354.  
Pittsburgh's Appeal (138 Pa. St. 401; 21 Atl. Rep. 757), 174.  
Pittsburgh v. Scott (1 Pa. St. 309), 682.  
Pittsburgh &c. R. Co. v. Rose (74 Pa. St. 362), 699.  
Pittsburgh &c. R. Co. v. Swinney (97 Ind. 586), 698.  
Pittsburgh R. Co. v. Taylor (104 Pa. St. 306), 1494.  
Pittston Borough v. Hart (85 Pa. St. 389), 1471.  
Pitzman v. Freeburg (92 Ill. 111), 932.  
Pixley v. Clark (35 N. Y. 520), 779.  
Pixley v. Western Pac. R. Co. (33 Cal. 183), 703.  
Place v. Providence (12 R. I. 1), 646.  
Place v. Taylor (22 Ohio St. 317), 337.  
Placer County v. Campbell (Cal., 11 Pac. Rep. 602), 887.  
Planters' Ass'n v. Avigno (28 La. Ann. 552), 965.  
Plaquemines Police Jury v. Mitchell (37 La. Ann. 44), 1395.  
Platenius v. State (17 Ark. 518), 740.  
Platt v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (Iowa, 31 N. W. Rep. 883), 1192.  
Platt v. People (65 Ill. 360), 160.  
Platte County v. Gerard (12 Neb. 244), 659.  
Platter v. County of Elkhart (103 Ind. 360; 2 N. E. Rep. 544; 1 West. Rep. 235), 208, 642, 971, 1111, 1524.  
Platteville v. Bell (43 Wis. 488), 539, 544.  
Platteville v. Galena &c. R. Co. (43 Wis. 493), 1391.  
Platteville v. Hooper (63 Wis. 381), 313, 317.  
Platteville v. McKernan (54 Wis. 487), 539.  
Plattsburg v. Riley (42 Mo. App. 18), 405.  
Plattsmouth v. Boeck (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 295), 1139, 1149.  
Plattsouth v. Fitzgerald (10 Neb. 401), 960.  
Pleasant v. Kost (29 Ill. 490), 1166.  
Pleuler v. State (11 Neb. 547), 1356.  
Plimpton v. Summerset (23 Vt. 283), 1257.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Plumer *v.* Harper (3 N. H. 88), 1036.  
 Plummer *v.* Sheldon (94 Cal. 533), 1407, 1422.  
 Plymouth *v.* County Comm'rs (16 Gray, 341), 706.  
 Plymouth *v.* Graver (125 Pa. St. 24), 771.  
 Plymouth *v.* Painter (17 Conn. 585), 198.  
 Plympton *v.* Boston Dispensary (106 Mass. 544), 1066.  
 Pocontico Water-works Co. *v.* Bird (4 N. Y. Supl. 317), 1303.  
 Poe *v.* Machine Works (24 West Va. 517), 546.  
 Poillon *v.* Brooklyn (101 N. Y. 132), 662.  
 Poindexter *v.* Greenhow (114 U. S. 270), 20.  
 Point Pleasant Bridge Co. *v.* Town of Point Pleasant (2 West Va. 328; 9 S. E. Rep. 231), 68.  
 Point Pleasant Land Co. *v.* Trustees (47 N. J. Law, 235), 382, 803, 1336.  
 Polack *v.* Orphan Asylum (48 Cal. 490), 1195.  
 Police Comm'rs *v.* City of Louisville (3 Bush, 597), 1278.  
 Police Jury *v.* Britton (15 Wall. 566), 562, 631, 632, 822, 922, 925, 932.  
 Police Jury *v.* McCormack (32 La. Ann. 624), 624.  
 Police Jury *v.* Michel (4 La. Ann. 84), 1595.  
 Police Jury *v.* Shreveport (5 La. Ann. 661), 110.  
 Police Jury *v.* Succession of McDonough (8 La. Ann. 341), 933.  
 Police Jury of Ouachita *v.* Monroe (38 La. Ann. 630), 14.  
 Polinsky *v.* People (2 Hun, 390), 515.  
 Polk *v.* Cosgrove (4 Biss. 437), 225.  
 Polk *v.* Plummer (3 Humph. (Tenn.) 500), 312.  
 Pollard's Lessee *v.* Hagan (3 How. 212), 669.  
 Polling Lists, *In re* (13 R. I. 729), 377.  
 Pollock *v.* Lawrence County (2 Pittsb. R. 137), 903.  
 Pollock *v.* Louisville (13 Bush, 221; 26 Am. Rep. 260), 1013, 1038.  
 Polly *v.* Saratoga (9 Barb. 449), 690.  
 Pomeroy *v.* Westfield (154 Mass. 462), 1455, 1456, 1492, 1499.  
 Pomeroy Co. *v.* Davis (21 Ohio St. 555), 1350.  
 Pomfrey *v.* Village of Saratoga Springs (104 N. Y. 459; 11 N. E. Rep. 43), 221, 339, 780, 885, 1393, 1409, 1440, 1458, 1474, 1477, 1491.  
 Pompton *v.* Cooper Union (101 U. S. 196), 946.  
 Ponca *v.* Crawford (23 Neb. 662; 37 N. W. Rep. 609), 1499.  
 Pond *v.* Chippewa County (43 Wis. 63), 1171.  
 Pond *v.* Medway (Quincy (Mass.)), 193), 705.  
 Pond *v.* Negus (3 Mass. 230), 303, 526, 1416.  
 Pontiac *v.* Carter (32 Mich. 164), 222, 757, 1194.  
 Poock *v.* Lafayette Building Ass'n (71 Ind. 357), 646.  
 Pool *v.* Boston (5 Cush. 219), 667.  
 Pool *v.* Trexler (76 N. C. 297), 687.  
 Pooler *v.* Reed (73 Me. 129), 200.  
 Pooley *v.* City of Buffalo (122 N. Y. 592; 124 N. Y. 206), 1183.  
 Poor District *v.* Byers (Pa., 11 Atl. Rep. 242), 898.  
 Poor Dist. of Lock Haven *v.* Poor Dist. (Pa., 13 Atl. Rep. 742), 982.  
 Pope *v.* Phifer (3 Heisk. 682), 1389.  
 Poplin *v.* Hawke (8 N. H. 305), 995, 1001.  
 Poquet *v.* North Hero (44 Vt. 91), 975.  
 Port Hudson *v.* Chadwick (52 Mich. 320), 1144.  
 Port Huron *v.* McCall (46 Mich. 565), 92, 93.  
 Port Jervis *v.* First Nat. Bank (96 N. Y. 550), 1200, 1452.  
 Port Royal *v.* Graham (84 Pa. St. 426), 908.  
 Portage Co. *v.* Wisconsin R. & C. Co. (121 Mass. 460), 939.  
 Porter *v.* Attica (33 Hun, 605), 1409.  
 Porter *v.* Railroad Co. (33 Mo. 128), 1206.  
 Porter *v.* Rockford (76 Ill. 561), 1362.  
 Porter *v.* Stanley (47 Me. 515), 323.  
 Porter *v.* State (78 Tex. 591; 14 S. W. Rep. 794), 1338, 1533.  
 Portland *v.* Bangor (42 Me. 403), 1259.  
 Portland *v.* Bangor (65 Me. 120), 1259.  
 Portland *v.* Schmidt (13 Oregon, 17), 549.  
 Portland *v.* Water Co. (67 Me. 135), 1353, 1360.  
 Portland & C. R. Co. *v.* City of Portland (14 Or. 188; 12 Pac. Rep. 265), 578.  
 Portland & C. R. Co. *v.* Hartford (58 Me. 23), 361, 935, 939, 960.  
 Portland & C. R. Co. *v.* Standish (65 Me. 63), 370, 936.  
 Portland Sav. Bank *v.* Evansville (25 Fed. Rep. 389), 959.  
 Portland Stone-ware Co. *v.* Taylor (R. I., 19 Atl. Rep. 1086), 1550, 1552.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Portsmouth Sav. Bank v. Springfield (4 Fed. Rep. 276), 961.  
 Portsmouth Sav. Bank v. Village of Ashley (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 74), 630.  
 Portwood v. Montgomery (52 Miss. 523), 1363, 1372.  
 Post v. Boston (141 Mass. 189), 1437, 1475.  
 Post v. County of Pulaski (47 Fed. Rep. 282), 938.  
 Post v. Kendall Co. (105 U. S. 667), 208.  
 Post v. Pearsall (32 Wend. 425), 1410.  
 Post v. Sparta (63 Mich. 323; 29 N. W. Rep. 721), 1537, 1540.  
 Postmaster-General v. Munger (2 Paine, 189), 330, 330.  
 Postmaster-General v. Rice (Gilpin, 554), 645.  
 Potter v. Canaan (37 Conn. 224), 817.  
 Potter v. Castleton (53 Vt. 435), 1451.  
 Potter v. Douglass County (87 Mo. 239; 13 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 656), 832.  
 Potter v. Town of Greenwich (26 Hun, 326), 955.  
 Potter v. Village of Homer (59 Mich. 8), 1540.  
 Pottier & S. Man. Co. v. Taylor (3 MacArthur, 4), 1596.  
 Pottner v. City of Minneapolis (41 Minn. 73; 42 N. W. Rep. 784), 1099.  
 Potts v. City of Pittsburgh (14 W. N. C. 38), 1589.  
 Potts v. State (75 Ind. 331), 910.  
 Poughkeepsie v. Wiltsie (36 Hun, 270), 135.  
 Poulsters' Co. v. Phillips (6 Bing. N. C. 314), 523.  
 Pound v. Chippewa County (43 Wis. 63), 571, 1065.  
 Pound v. Turck (95 U. S. 459), 1423.  
 Powell v. Boraston (18 C. B. (N. S.) 175), 134.  
 Powell v. Commonwealth (127 U. S. 678), 599.  
 Powell v. Farmer (18 C. B. (N. S.) 168), 133.  
 Powell v. Heisler (45 Minn. 549; 48 N. W. Rep. 411), 868.  
 Powell v. Parkersburg (28 West Va. 698), 114, 1574.  
 Powell v. Tuttle (3 N. Y. 396), 297, 1390.  
 Power v. Village of Athens (99 N. Y. 592), 568.  
 Powers' Appeal (29 Mich. 504), 623, 671, 1391.  
 Powers, *In re* (25 Vt. 261), 1257.  
 Powers v. Bears (12 Wis. 214), 695.  
 Powers v. City of Council Bluffs (50 Iowa, 197), 1138.  
 Powers v. City of Yonkers (114 N. Y. 145; 21 N. E. Rep. 132), 713.  
 Powers v. Comm'rs (8 Ohio St. 285), 393.  
 Powers v. Decatur (54 Ala. 214), 531, 1233.  
 Powers v. Railroad Co. (33 Ohio St. 429), 692.  
 Powers v. St. Paul (36 Minn. 87), 782.  
 Powers v. Superior Court (23 Ga. 65), 933.  
 Powers v. Wood County (8 Ohio St. 285), 1366.  
 Powers v. Woodstock (38 Vt. 44), 1423, 1429.  
 Poweshiek County v. Cass County (63 Iowa, 244), 988.  
 Poyer v. Village of Desplaines (22 Ill. App. 576), 1053, 1234.  
 Prairie v. Lloyd (97 Ill. 179), 956.  
 Pratt v. Baupre (13 Minn. 187), 214.  
 Pratt v. Gardner (2 Cush. 63), 317.  
 Pratt v. Law (9 Cranch. 456), 1144.  
 Pratt v. Lincoln County (61 Wis. 62; 20 N. W. Rep. 726), 593, 1132.  
 Pratt v. Short (53 How. Pr. 506), 651.  
 Pratt v. Swanton (15 Vt. 147), 350, 640, 1141.  
 Pray v. Jersey City (32 N. J. Law, 394), 9, 10, 769, 1448.  
 Pray v. Northern Liberties (31 Pa. St. 69), 1166.  
 Preble v. Portland (45 Me. 241), 286.  
 Prell v. McDonald (7 Kan. 426), 192, 195, 508, 539, 543, 1269.  
 Prescott v. Hays (42 N. H. 66), 200.  
 Prescott v. State (19 Ohio St. 184), 1008.  
 President v. Coal Co. (50 N. Y. 266), 720.  
 President &c. v. City of Indianapolis (12 Ind. 620), 478.  
 President &c. v. Diffebach (1 Yeates, 367), 692.  
 President &c. v. Schroeder (53 Ill. 353), 1014.  
 President &c. v. State (45 Ala. 399), 1389.  
 President &c. v. Thompson (20 Ill. 197), 465, 1558.  
 President &c. of Ottawa v. County of La Salle (12 Ill. 339), 113.  
 Pressel v. Bice (142 Pa. St. 263), 1255.  
 Prestley v. Foulds (2 Scott, N. R. 205, 225), 129.  
 Preston v. Boston (12 Pick. 7), 244, 247, 1399.  
 Preston v. Culbertson (58 Cal. 209), 379.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Preston v. Roberts (12 Bush, 570), 1170.  
 Preston v. Rudd (84 Ky. 151), 1187.  
 Prettyman v. Tazewell County (19 Ill. 406), 955.  
 Prewett v. Mississippi County (38 Ark. 218), 988.  
 Prezinger v. Harness (114 Ind. 491; 16 N. E. Rep. 495), 277, 1075, 1126.  
 Price v. Bartram (Cowp. 69), 1223.  
 Price v. Grant (7 N. Y. Supl. 904), 1260.  
 Price v. Methodist Church (4 Ohio, 512), 1166.  
 Price v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co. (27 Wis. 98), 700, 1148.  
 Price v. Railroad Co. (13 Ind. 58), 292, 1173.  
 Price v. Thompson (48 Mo. 363), 624.  
 Price v. Town of Breckenridge (92 Mo. 379), 1406.  
 Prideaux v. Mineral Point (43 Wis. 523), 1436, 1451.  
 Priest v. Cummings (16 Wend. 617), 140.  
 Priet v. De La Montanyo (85 Cal. 148; 24 Pac. Rep. 612), 316.  
 Priet v. Reis (93 Cal. 85; 28 Pac. Rep. 798), 851.  
 Prince v. City of Fresno (88 Cal. 407; 26 Pac. Rep. 606), 182.  
 Prince v. City of Lynn (149 Mass. 193; 21 N. E. Rep. 296), 171.  
 Prince v. Lewis (5 Barn. & C. 363), 1243.  
 Prince v. Quincy (105 Ill. 138; 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 66), 230, 805, 845.  
 Prince v. Quincy (128 Ill. 443; 21 N. E. Rep. 768), 837, 844.  
 Princeton v. Vierling (40 Md. 340), 241, 244.  
 Prindle v. Fletcher (39 Vt. 255), 1475.  
 Pringle and McDonald, *In re* (Upper Can. Q. B. 256), 180.  
 Pritchard v. Atkinson (3 N. H. 335), 1419.  
 Pritchett v. People (6 Ill. 525), 290, 312.  
 Pritchett v. Stanislaus Co. (73 Cal. 310; 14 Pac. Rep. 795), 183.  
 Privett v. Bickford (26 Kan. 52), 386.  
 Procter v. Andover (42 N. H. 348), 635.  
 Procter v. Lewiston (25 Ill. 153), 1143.  
 Proprietors of Cambridge v. Chandler (6 N. H. 271), 350.  
 Proprietors of Cardigan v. Page (6 N. H. 182), 350, 352, 388.  
 Proprietors of Southhold v. Horton (6 Hill, 501), 67, 87.  
 Prospect Park &c. R. Co. v. Williamson (91 N. Y. 552), 676.  
 Prosser v. Davis (18 Iowa, 367), 678.  
 Prosser v. Secor (5 Barb. 607), 227.  
 Protestant Home v. Mayor (35 N. J. Law, 157), 1361, 1396.  
 Protestant Orphan Asylum's Appeal (111 Pa. St. 135), 1164.  
 Prout v. Pittsfield Fire Dist. (154 Mass. 450), 657.  
 Providence v. Clapp (17 How. 161), 9.  
 Providence v. Miller (11 R. I. 272; 23 Am. Rep. 453), 213, 262.  
 Providence v. Union R. Co. (12 R. I. 473), 528.  
 Providence &c. R. Co. v. Wright (3 R. I. 459), 1358.  
 Providence Gas Co. v. Thurber (2 R. I. 15), 686, 1361.  
 Providence Institution v. Gardiner (4 R. I. 484), 1359.  
 Provident Inst. v. Jersey City (113 U. S. 506), 1164, 1395.  
 Provincetown v. Smith (120 Mass. 96), 1042.  
 Provost v. New York (3 N. Y. Supl. 531), 1461.  
 Prowse v. Foot (2 Bro. P. C. 289), 315.  
 Pruden v. Grant County (13 Oregon, 308), 1586.  
 Pruden v. Love (67 Ga. 190), 218.  
 Public School Trustees v. Taylor (30 N. J. Eq. 618), 115.  
 Public Schools v. Risley (10 Wall. 91), 579.  
 Pueblo v. Robinson (Colo., 21 Pac. Rep. 899), 1134.  
 Puffer v. Orange (122 Mass. 389), 1472.  
 Pugh v. Little Rock (35 Ark. 75), 543, 1268.  
 Puitt v. Comm'rs (94 N. C. 709), 1345.  
 Pulaski v. Gilmore (21 Fed. Rep. 870), 944.  
 Pulaski County v. Judge of Saline County (37 Ark. 339), 450.  
 Pulaski County v. Reeve (42 Ark. 55), 8, 15.  
 Pulaski County v. Vaughn (83 Ga. 270), 863.  
 Pulliam v. Rannels County (Tex., 15 S. W. Rep. 277), 1341.  
 Pullman's Palace-Car Co. v. Penn (141 U. S. 18), 1240.  
 Pumpelly v. Green Bay Co. (13 Wall. 166), 670, 1456.  
 Purcell v. Booth (6 Dak. 17), 1263.  
 Purcell v. Town of Bear Creek (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1085), 860.  
 Purdy v. Lansing (128 U. S. 557), 939.  
 Purdy v. People (4 Hill, 384), 61, 123.  
 Purrington v. Warren (49 Vt. 19), 783.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Purssell v. Mayor &c.* (85 N. Y. 330), 1133, 1184.
- Pusey v. City of Allegheny* (98 Pa. St. 523), 677, 1149.
- Putnam v. Douglas County* (6 Oregon, 328; 25 Am. Rep. 527), 702.
- Putnam v. Langley* (133 Mass. 204), 304, 1529, 1560.
- Putnam County v. Auditor of Allen County* (10 Ohio St. 322), 451.
- Pybus v. Gibb* (6 El. & B. 902), 321.
- Pye v. Mankato* (38 Minn. 536; 31 N. W. Rep. 863), 783, 1144.
- Pye v. Peterson* (45 Tex. 312; 23 Am. Rep. 603), 593, 1247.
- Q.**
- Quaid v. Trustees* (49 N. J. Law, 607), 332.
- Queen v. Aberdare* (14 Q. B. 854), 351.
- Queen v. Abingdon* (5 Q. B. 406), 977.
- Queen v. Birmingham &c., Ry. Co.* (6 Ry. Cas. 628; 4 Eng. L. & Eq. 276), 697.
- Queen v. Bishop* (5 Q. B. Div. 259), 1249.
- Queen v. Gilbert* (2 Pug. & Bur. 619), 533.
- Queen v. Glossop* (1 Q. B. 227), 977.
- Queen v. Governors &c.* (8 Ad. & El. 632), 202, 210.
- Queen v. Justices* (4 Q. B. D. 522), 532.
- Queen v. Local Government Board* (L. R. 8 Q. B. 227), 41, 1366.
- Queen v. Milledge* (4 Q. B. D. 332), 532.
- Queen v. Poole* (L. R. 19 Q. B. D. 602), 787.
- Queen v. Prince* (L. R. 2 Cr. Cas. 154), 1250.
- Queen v. Saddlers' Co.* (10 H. L. Cas. 404), 206.
- Queen v. St. Ives* (L. R. 7 Q. B. 467), 977.
- Queen v. St. Leonard* (1 Q. B. 21), 977.
- Queen v. Saintiff* (6 Mod. 255), 1408.
- Queen v. Worcester* (9 Q. B. 340), 977.
- Queensbury v. Culver* (19 Wall. 83), 1379.
- Quick v. Village of River Forest* (130 Ill. 323; 23 N. E. Rep. 816), 1094.
- Quigley v. Aurora* (50 Ind. 28), 539.
- Quigley v. Vaughn* (17 Ill. App. 847), 1343.
- Quill v. City of Indianapolis* (124 Ind. 293; 23 N. E. Rep. 788), 627, 839.
- Quimby v. Vermont Cent. R. Co.* (23 Vt. 387), 671.
- Quincy v. Ballance* (30 Ill. 185), 539.
- Quincy v. Buil* (106 Ill. 337), 525, 527.
- Quincy v. Cook* (107 U. S. 549), 941.
- Quincy v. Jackson* (113 U. S. 332), 1385.
- Quincy v. Jones* (76 Ill. 231), 1207.
- Quincy v. O'Brien* (24 Ill. App. 591), 604.
- Quincy v. Railroad Co.* (92 Ill. 21), 484.
- Quincy v. Steel* (120 U. S. 241; 7 S. Ct. Rep. 520), 1130.
- Quincy &c. R. Co. v. Morris* (84 Ill. 410), 933.
- Quinette v. St. Louis* (76 Mo. 402), 523, 528.
- Quinlan v. Utica* (11 Hun. 217; 74 N. Y. 603), 1477, 1485.
- Quinn v. State* (35 Ind. 485; 9 Am. Rep. 754), 876.
- Quintini v. Board &c.* (64 Miss. 483; 1 So. Rep. 625), 1052.
- Quong Woo, In re* (13 Fed. Rep. 229), 1390, 1233.
- R.**
- Racho v. Detroit* (90 Mich. 92), 1447.
- Radcliff v. Brooklyn* (4 N. Y. 195), 775, 779, 1457.
- Radeck's Case* (49 Md. 228), 1246.
- Rader v. Southeasterly Road District* (38 N. J. Law, 273), 473.
- Radway v. Briggs* (57 N. Y. 256), 1403.
- Rae v. Flint* (51 Mich. 526; 16 N. W. Rep. 887), 817, 1029.
- Ragan v. Railroad Co.* (Mo., 20 S. W. Rep. 234), 1415.
- Rahway v. Rahway* (49 N. J. Law, 384), 1378.
- Rahway Sav. Inst. v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 20 Atl. Rep. 756), 1592.
- Rail v. Potts* (8 Humph. (Tenn.) 225), 218.
- Railroad Commission Cases* (116 U. S. 307), 6.
- Railroad Co. v. Alabama* (101 U. S. 832), 20.
- Railroad Co. v. Bentley* (64 Ill. 438), 591.
- Railroad Co. v. City of Chicago* (60 Ill. 267), 1167.
- Railroad Co. v. Connelly* (10 Ohio St. 159), 1157.
- Railroad Co. v. Connolly* (7 Ind. 32), 704.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1603.]

- Railroad Co. v. Dayton (28 Ohio St. 510), 591, 675.  
 Railroad Co. v. Evansville (15 Ind. 395), 927.  
 Railroad Co. v. Gaines (97 U. S. 697), 1374.  
 Railroad Co. v. Houston (95 U. S. 697), 1493.  
 Railroad Co. v. Howard (13 How. 307), 1600.  
 Railroad Co. v. Lawrence (27 Ill. 50), 1576.  
 Railroad Co. v. Lincoln County (67 Wis. 478; 30 N. W. Rep. 619), 593.  
 Railroad Co. v. Marion County (36 Mo. 294), 286, 1390.  
 Railroad Co. v. Moffitt (75 Ill. 524), 591.  
 Railroad Co. v. Odum (53 Tex. 343), 510.  
 Railroad Co. v. Otoe County (1 Dill. 338), 1592.  
 Railroad Co. v. Otoe County (16 Wall. 667), 933.  
 Railroad Co. v. Richmond (96 U. S. 521), 596, 1211.  
 Railroad Co. v. Smith (6 Ind. 249), 704.  
 Railroad Co. v. Spearman (12 Iowa, 112), 1366.  
 Railroad Co. v. Tennessee (101 U. S. 337), 20.  
 Railroad Co. v. Town of Lake (71 Ill. 333), 591, 681.  
 Railroad Co. v. Wakefield (103 Mass. 261), 1208.  
 Railroad Co. v. Whalen (11 Neb. 585), 699.  
 Railroad Co. v. Wiltse (116 Ill. 449; 6 N. E. Rep. 49), 591.  
 Railroad Co. v. Wright (5 R. I. 459), 1167.  
 Railroad Co. v. Ziemer (124 Pa. St. 560), 1491.  
 Railway Co. v. Circuit Judge (44 Mich. 479), 1536.  
 Railway Co. v. City of Faribault (23 Minn. 167), 591.  
 Railway Co. v. City of Louisville (4 Bush (Ky.), 478), 1358.  
 Railway Co. v. City of Louisville (8 Bush (Ky.), 419), 587.  
 Railway Co. v. City of Philadelphia (58 Pa. St. 119), 1207.  
 Railway Co. v. City of Philadelphia (124 Pa. St. 219; 16 Atl. Rep. 741), 1079.  
 Railway Co. v. City of Philadelphia (10 Phila. 70), 1207.  
 Railway Co. v. Easton (133 Pa. St. 505; 19 Atl. Rep. 486), 1207.  
 Railway Co. v. Hoboken (41 N. J. Law, 71), 1232.  
 Railway Co. v. Iowa (94 U. S. 155), 574.  
 Railway Co. v. Oakes (20 Ind. 9), 704.  
 Railway Co. v. Williamsport (120 Pa. St. 1; 13 Atl. Rep. 496), 1207.  
 Raines v. Simpson (50 Tex. 995; 32 Am. Rep. 609), 220.  
 Rains v. Oshkosh (14 Wis. 372), 71.  
 Raisler v. Athens (6 Ala. 194), 244, 1400.  
 Raker v. Magnon (9 Ill. App. 155), 544.  
 Raleigh v. Peace (110 N. C. 32; 14 S. E. Rep. 521), 570, 1177.  
 Raleigh v. Sorrell (1 Jones (N. C.), Law. 49), 287, 290.  
 Raleigh & Co. v. Davis (2 Dev. & Bat. Law (N. C.), 451), 669.  
 Ralls County v. Douglass (100 U. S. 585), 943, 944.  
 Ralls County Court v. United States (105 U. S. 733), 425, 1372, 1380, 1384, 1385.  
 Ramsay v. Hoeger (76 Ill. 432), 1572.  
 Ramsey v. Ramsey (121 Ind. 215), 1000.  
 Ramsey v. Riley (13 Ohio, 157), 218.  
 Ramshay. *In re* (83 Eng. Com. Law, 174), 202, 210.  
 Ramson v. Mayor & Co. (24 Barb. 226), 659.  
 Ramthun v. Halfman (58 Tex. 551), 1403.  
 Ranch v. City (32 Kan. 456), 1171.  
 Rand v. Wilder (11 Cush. 294), 346, 352.  
 Randall v. Christianson (76 Iowa, 169), 1418.  
 Randall v. Conway (63 N. H. 513), 1416.  
 Randall v. Eastern R. Co. (106 Mass. 276), 264, 1468.  
 Randall v. Van Vechten (19 Johns. 60), 262, 263.  
 Randolph v. Braintree (4 Mass. 315), 451.  
 Randolph v. Good (3 West Va. 551), 376.  
 Randolph v. United States (21 Ct. Cl. 282), 742.  
 Randolph County v. Post (93 U. S. 502), 940, 944, 947.  
 Rang v. Governor (4 Blackf. 2), 329.  
 Ranney v. Bader (67 Mo. 476), 613, 634.  
 Ransom v. Boal (29 Iowa, 68), 624.  
 Rapelye v. School Trustees (1 Edm. (N. Y.) Sch. Cas. 175), 1321.  
 Rapho Tp. v. Moore (68 Pa. St. 404), 1198, 1422.  
 Ratcliffe v. County Court (West Va., 14 S. E. Rep. 1004), 854.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Rathbun v. Budlong (15 Johns. 1), 213.  
 Rathbun v. Acker (18 Barb. 393), 1171.  
 Rau v. Little Rock (34 Ark. 303), 525.  
 Ravenna v. Pennsylvania Co. (45 Ohio St. 118; 12 N. E. Rep. 445), 615.  
 Rawlings v. Beggs (85 Ky. 251), 706.  
 Rawson v. School Dist. (100 Mass. 134), 1384.  
 Rawson v. Spencer (113 Mass. 40), 1388.  
 Ray v. Bank (3 B. Mon. 510), 1577.  
 Ray v. City (90 Ind. 567), 1176.  
 Ray v. City of St. Paul (40 Minn. 458; 42 N. W. Rep. 297), 1450.  
 Ray v. City of St. Paul (44 Minn. 340; 46 N. W. Rep. 675), 783, 1199.  
 Ray v. Manchester (46 N. H. 59), 264, 775.  
 Ray v. Wilson (Fla., 10 So. Rep. 613), 910.  
 Ray County v. Bentley (49 Mo. 236), 746.  
 Ray County v. Vansycle (96 U. S. 675), 944, 961.  
 Raymond v. City of Sheboygan (70 Wis. 318; 35 N. W. Rep. 540), 1442.  
 Raymond v. Fish (51 Conn. 80), 1019, 1031, 1040, 1046.  
 Raymond v. Harrison (11 Me. 190), 995.  
 Raymond v. Lowell (6 Cush. 524), 1469, 1498.  
 Raynsford v. Phelps (43 Mich. 342; 38 Am. Rep. 189), 218, 219.  
 Re Corliss (11 R. I. 638), 189.  
 Re Creek (3 B. & S. 459), 134.  
 Re Malone (21 S. C. 435), 1345.  
 Re Norton (Q. B., June 8, 1872), 203.  
 Re Pearl Street (11 Pa. St. 565), 1143.  
 Re Tie Loy (26 Fed. Rep. 611), 1022.  
 Re Wan Yin (23 Fed. Rep. 701), 1232.  
 Read v. Calais (48 Vt. 7), 783.  
 Read v. City of Buffalo (74 N. Y. 463), 913.  
 Read v. City of Camden (N. J., 21 Atl. Rep. 565), 1084.  
 Read v. City of Camden (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 549), 547, 592, 1084.  
 Read v. Plattsburgh (107 U. S. 568; 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 300), 941, 1371, 1394.  
 Readdy v. Borough of Shamokin (Pa., 20 Atl. Rep. 396), 1199.  
 Reading v. Commonwealth (11 Pa. St. 196), 1219.  
 Reading v. Keppleman (61 Pa. St. 233), 94, 109.  
 Reading v. Savage (120 Pa. St. 108), 47.  
 Reading v. Westport (19 Conn. 561), 976.  
 Readington v. Dilley (24 N. J. Law, 209), 695.  
 Reardon v. St. Louis County (36 Mo. 555), 746.  
 Reardon v. San Francisco (66 Cal. 492), 674.  
 Reckner v. Warner (22 Ohio St. 275), 696.  
 Reclamation Dist. v. Goldman (61 Cal. 205), 1166.  
 Recorder v. Brooks (Colo., 29 Pac. Rep. 746), 1275.  
 Rector v. State (6 Ark. 187), 1255.  
 Red v. Augusta (25 Ga. 386), 302, 936.  
 Red Rock v. Henry (106 U. S. 596), 944.  
 Redd v. Henry County (31 Gratt. 695), 936, 961.  
 Reddall v. Bryan (14 Md. 444), 686.  
 Reddick v. Amelia (1 Mo. 5), 52.  
 Redmond v. State (36 Ark. 58), 1250.  
 Redmond v. Town (106 N. C. 122; 10 S. E. Rep. 845), 1355.  
 Redwood County v. Tower (28 Minn. 45), 321.  
 Reed, *Ex parte* (4 Cranch. 582), 533.  
 Reed, *Ex parte* (4 Hill, 572), 335.  
 Reed v. Acton (117 Mass. 384), 359, 360, 363.  
 Reed v. Belfast (20 Me. 248), 747.  
 Reed v. City of Birmingham (Ala., 9 So. Rep. 161), 1418.  
 Reed v. Conway (20 Mo. 22), 218.  
 Reed v. Home Savings Bank (130 Mass. 443), 767.  
 Reed v. Lancaster (152 Mass. 500; 25 N. E. Rep. 974), 281, 799, 970.  
 Reed v. Madison (53 N. W. Rep. 547), 1449.  
 Reed v. Toledo (18 Ohio, 161), 1160.  
 Reed v. Town of Orleans (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 109), 815, 1592.  
 Reeder v. Harlan (98 Ind. 114), 226.  
 Reedy v. School Dist. (30 Mo. App. 113), 1342.  
 Reemilin v. Mosby (47 Ohio St. 570; 26 N. E. Rep. 717), 176.  
 Rees v. Watertown (19 Wall. 107), 143, 149, 479, 1373, 1373, 1376, 1379, 1588.  
 Reeve School Tp. v. Dodson (98 Ind. 497), 208, 643, 822.  
 Reeves v. Treasurer of Wood County (8 Ohio St. 333), 687, 1024.  
 Reeves County v. Pecos County (69 Tex. 177; 7 S. W. Rep. 54), 463.  
 Regents &c. v. Detroit (12 Mich. 138), 262.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Regents &c. v. Williams (9 Gill & J. (Md.) 365), 492.
- Regina v. Bailiffs (2 Ld. Raym. 1233), 287.
- Regina v. Bewdley (1 P. Wms. 207), 97, 464.
- Regina v. Bowers (1 Denison, 22), 542.
- Regina v. Bradley (3 El. & El. 634), 385.
- Regina v. Bridgewater (10 Ad. & El. 281), 12, 662.
- Regina v. Coaks (3 El. & Bl. 249), 386.
- Regina v. Councillors of Derby (7 Ad. & El. 419), 163.
- Regina v. Cumberlege (36 L. T. (N. S.) 700), 180.
- Regina v. Franklin (6 Ir. R. C. L. 239), 386.
- Regina v. Grimshaw (10 Q. B. 747), 276.
- Regina v. Hiarns (7 Ad. & El. 960), 163.
- Regina v. Howard (4 Ont. 377; 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 377), 1247.
- Regina v. Ipswich (2 Ld. Raym. 1240), 206, 207.
- Regina v. Justices of Shropshire (8 Ad. & El. 173), 350.
- Regina v. Lander (1 Ir. R. C. L. 225), 350.
- Regina v. Ledyard (8 Ad. & El. 535), 163.
- Regina v. Litchfield (4 Q. B. 893), 662, 922.
- Regina v. Mayor of Aberavon (11 L. T. (N. S.) 417; 11 W. R. 90), 81, 82.
- Regina v. Mayor of Chipping Wycombe (44 L. J. Q. B. 82), 134.
- Regina v. Mayor of Exeter (L. R. 4 Q. B. 114), 133.
- Regina v. Mayor of Ryde (28 L. T. (N. S.) 629), 203.
- Regina v. Mayor of Tewksbury (Law Rep. 3 Q. B. 629), 163.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of Bridgnorth (10 Ad. & El. 66), 184.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of Eye (9 Ad. & El. 670), 134.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of Kidderminster (20 L. J. Q. B. 281), 134.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of Leeds (7 Ad. & El. 963), 165.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of Leeds (4 Q. B. 796; Dav. & M. 143), 12.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of New Windsor (7 Q. B. 908), 134.
- Regina v. Mayor &c. of Silverpool (41 L. J. Q. B. 145), 12.
- Regina v. Paramore (10 Ad. & El. 286), 12.
- Regina v. Petrie (30 Eng. L. & Eq. 207), 1406.
- Regina v. Rippon (1 Q. B. Div. 217), 165.
- Regina v. Rowley (2 Q. B. 143; 6 Q. B. 668), 165.
- Regina v. Stamford (4 Q. B. 900, n. a), 662.
- Regina v. Staples (9 Best & S. 928, n.), 1561.
- Regina v. Taylor (11 A. & E. 949), 129.
- Regina v. Tewkesbury (3 L. R. Q. B. 629), 386.
- Regina v. Thomas (8 Ad. & El. 183), 276.
- Regina v. Thompson (5 Q. B. 477; Dav. & M. 497), 12.
- Regina v. Whip (4 Q. B. 141), 276.
- Regina v. York (2 Q. B. 847; 2 G. & D. 105), 12.
- Rehberg v. New York (91 N. Y. 137), 781, 1446, 1448, 1480.
- Rehmke v. Goodwin (Wash., 27 Pac. Rep. 473), 842.
- Reid v. Board of Supervisors (128 N. Y. 364), 1134.
- Reid v. Town of Eatonton (80 Ga. 755), 1345.
- Reiff v. Conner (10 Ark. 241), 302, 527.
- Reilly, *Ex parte* (85 Cal. 632), 199, 1253.
- Reilly v. City of Albany (112 N. Y. 30; 19 N. E. Rep. 508), 1106.
- Reilly v. City of New York (54 N. Y. Super. Ct. 463), 1107.
- Reilly v. City of Racine (51 Wis. 526; 8 N. W. Rep. 417), 1194, 1410.
- Reimer's Appeal (100 Pa. St. 182), 1203.
- Reinbolt v. Pittsburgh (41 Pa. St. 278), 927.
- Reineman v. Covington &c. R. Co. (7 Neb. 310), 932.
- Reinhard v. Mayor &c. (2 Daly (N. Y.), 243), 529, 1449.
- Reining v. City of Buffalo (102 N. Y. 309), 784, 1598.
- Reining v. New York &c. R. Co. (128 N. Y. 157; 28 N. E. Rep. 640), 587, 1433.
- Reinken v. Fuehring (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 414), 1163, 1231.
- Remington v. Harrison County Court (12 Bush (Ky.), 148), 657.
- Remington v. Ward (78 Wis. 539; 47 N. W. Rep. 659), 816.
- Rens v. City of Grand Rapids (73 Mich. 287; 41 N. W. Rep. 263), 230, 232, 1111, 1140.
- Rensselaer v. Davis (43 N. Y. 137), 671, 683.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Rensselaer v. Leopold* (106 Ind. 29), 685, 1128.  
*Rentz v. Detroit* (48 Mich. 544; 12 N. W. Rep. 694), 1185.  
*Renwick v. Hall* (84 Ill. 162), 1556.  
*Report of Commissioners of Adjustment, In re* (49 N. J. Law, 288; 23 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 484), 563.  
*Republic &c. v. Pollak* (75 Ill. 292), 1362, 1399.  
*Requa v. Rochester* (45 N. Y. 130), 771, 781, 1445, 1500.  
*Response to House Resolution* (55 Mo. 295), 64.  
*Respublica v. Duquet* (2 Yeates, 493), 529, 1054. ■47.  
*Reubelt v. School Town of Noblesville* (106 Ind. 478; 7 N. E. Rep. 206), 971, 972.  
*Reusch v. Chicago &c. R. Co.* (57 Iowa, 687), 670.  
*Revell v. Pettit* (3 Met. (Ky.) 314), 339.  
*Rex v. Amery* (2 Term Rep. 515), 464.  
*Rex v. Andover* (1 Ld. Raym. 710), 202.  
*Rex v. Ashwell* (12 East, 22), 525, 526.  
*Rex v. Atkins* (3 Mod. 12; 2 Show. 238), 174, 271, 272.  
*Rex v. Axmouth* (8 East, 383), 134.  
*Rex v. Bailey* (1 Mood. C. C. 23), 134.  
*Rex v. Banks* (3 Burr. 1452), 1523.  
*Rex v. Bellringer* (4 T. R. 810), 164, 270, 291.  
*Rex v. Bird* (13 East, 367), 525, 526.  
*Rex v. Blizzard* (L. R. 2 Q. B. 55), 202.  
*Rex v. Bower* (1 Barn. & C. 492), 164, 270, 291.  
*Rex v. Bridge* (1 M. & S. 76), 386.  
*Rex v. Bridgewater* (3 T. R. 550), 134.  
*Rex v. Buller* (8 East, 392; 1 Rol. Abr. 514), 272.  
*Rex v. Bumstead* (3 B. & Ad. 699), 189.  
*Rex v. Burgess* (2 Burr. 908), 1404, 1408.  
*Rex v. Carlisle* (Fortesc. 200; 11 Mod. 379), 203.  
*Rex v. Carroll* (1 Leach, 287), 134.  
*Rex v. Carter* (Cowp. 59), 270.  
*Rex v. Chalke* (1 Ld. Raym. 225; 1 Roll. Rep. 409; 3 Bulst. 189), 204, 206.  
*Rex v. Chitty* (5 Ad. & El. 609), 189.  
*Rex v. City of London* (Mich., 33 Car. 2; 2 Show. 262), 130.  
*Rex v. Corry* (5 East, 381; 1 Smith, 243), 272.  
*Rex v. Coventry* (1 Ld. Raym. 391), 202.  
*Rex v. Croke* (Cowp. 26), 298.  
*Rex v. Cross* (3 Camp. 224), 1464.  
*Rex v. Dawes* (4 Burr. 279), 270.  
*Rex v. Derby* (Cas. Temp. Hardw. 154), 207.  
*Rex v. Devonshire* (1 Barn. & C. 609), 164, 270, 291.  
*Rex v. Doncaster* (2 Burr. 738), 204, 206, 270.  
*Rex v. Eaton* (Litt. 23), 136.  
*Rex v. Ellis* (9 East, 252; 2 Str. 994), 190.  
*Rex v. Faversham* (8 Term R. 356), 207, 271, 525.  
*Rex v. Foxcroft* (Burr. 1017), 386.  
*Rex v. Gaborian* (11 East, 86, n.; 2 Show. 238), 271, 272.  
*Rex v. Greet* (8 Barn. & C. 363), 164.  
*Rex v. Grosvenor* (7 Mod. 199), 129, 464.  
*Rex v. Grunes* (5 Burr. 2599), 178, 271.  
*Rex v. Harris* (1 Barn. & Ad. 936), 275, 276.  
*Rex v. Harris* (3 Burr. 1422), 1529.  
*Rex v. Hastings* (1 Barn. & Ald. 148), 1252.  
*Rex v. Havering-Atte-Bowers* (5 Barn. & Ald. 291), 1252.  
*Rex v. Hawkins* (10 East, 211), 386.  
*Rex v. Head* (4 Burr. 2515), 290, 298.  
*Rex v. Hadley* (7 Barn. & C. 496), 164, 291.  
*Rex v. Hearle* (1 Str. 627), 174.  
*Rex v. Hebden* (Andr. 389), 178, 270, 272.  
*Rex v. Hertford* (1 Ld. Raym. 426), 298.  
*Rex v. Hill* (4 Barn. & C. 441), 270, 271.  
*Rex v. Holmes* (H. 9), 1523.  
*Rex v. Horne* (Cowp. 672), 542.  
*Rex v. Hoyte* (6 T. R. 430), 164.  
*Rex v. Jones* (1 Barn. & Ad. 677), 201.  
*Rex v. Jones* (3 Camp. 230), 1464.  
*Rex v. Kent* (13 East, 220), 129, 464.  
*Rex v. Lane* (3 Ld. Raymond, 1304), 202.  
*Rex v. Lathrop* (1 Wm. B. 471), 270.  
*Rex v. Lisle* (Andr. 163; 2 Str. 1090), 178, 198, 270, 272, 1523.  
*Rex v. Liverpool* (2 Burr. 723), 204, 206, 207, 270, 278.  
*Rex v. Lyme Regis* (Doug. 153), 203, 204, 206.  
*Rex v. Mason* (2 D. & E. 586), 542.  
*Rex v. May* (4 Barn. & Ad. 843), 164.  
*Rex v. May* (5 Burr. 2682), 270, 271.  
*Rex v. Mayor &c.* (8 Mod. 111), 290.  
*Rex v. Mayor &c.* (5 T. R. 66), 178.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Rex v. Mayor &c. (1 Lev. 291), 202.  
 Rex v. Mayor of Cambridge (4 Burr. 2008), 1523.  
 Rex v. Mayor of Colchester (2 Term R. 259), 1523.  
 Rex v. Mayor of Oxford (6 Ad. & El. 349), 1523.  
 Rex v. Mayor of York (4 Term R. 699), 1523.  
 Rex v. Medley (6 Car. & P. 292), 764.  
 Rex v. Miller (6 T. R. 268), 164, 270, 464.  
 Rex v. Monday (2 Cowp. 530), 164, 270, 294, 386.  
 Rex v. Morris (3 East, 215), 464.  
 Rex v. Morris (4 East, 26), 270.  
 Rex v. Okehampton (Burr. S. C. 5), 134.  
 Rex v. Osbourne (4 East, 326), 464.  
 Rex v. Overseers of Christ Church (7 E. & B. 409), 164.  
 Rex v. Oxford (2 Salk. 428), 202.  
 Rex v. Oxfordshire (20 Eng. C. L. 289), 1425.  
 Rex v. Parry (6 A. & E. 810), 129.  
 Rex v. Passmore (2 Term Rep. 241), 464.  
 Rex v. Passmore (39 T. R. 119), 97.  
 Rex v. Phillips (1 Str. 394), 174.  
 Rex v. Ponsonby (1 Ves. Jr. 1), 204.  
 Rex v. Richardson (1 Burr. 517), 203, 204, 206, 207.  
 Rex v. St. Luke's Hospital (2 Burr. 1063), 134.  
 Rex v. Sainthill (2 Ld. Raym. 1174), 1422.  
 Rex v. Saunders (3 East, 119), 129, 464.  
 Rex v. Sefton (Russ. & Ry. 202), 134.  
 Rex v. Shrewsbury (Cas. Temp. Hardw. 151), 270, 271.  
 Rex v. Spencer (3 Burr. 1827), 189.  
 Rex v. Stading (1 Str. 497), 542.  
 Rex v. Stewart (4 East, 17), 464.  
 Rex v. Taylor (3 Salk. 231), 203, 204.  
 Rex v. Theodorick (8 East, 543), 270, 271, 272.  
 Rex v. Thornton (4 East, 308), 174, 270.  
 Rex v. Tidderley (1 Sid. 14), 204.  
 Rex v. Tizzard (9 Barn. & C. 418), 201.  
 Rex v. Trapshaw (1 Leach, 427), 134.  
 Rex v. Tregony (8 Mod. 129), 464.  
 Rex v. Trew (2 Barnard, 370), 272.  
 Rex v. Tripp (M. T. 1836), 134.  
 Rex v. Tucker (1 Barnard, 27), 271.  
 Rex v. Varlo (Cowp. 250), 270, 380.  
 Rex v. Wake (1 Barnard, 80), 271.  
 Rex v. Warrington (1 Salk. 152), 297.  
 Rex v. Wells (4 D. P. C. 562), 1252.  
 Rex v. Westwood (4 Barn. & C. 799), 290, 293.  
 Rex v. Weymouth (7 Mod. 371), 189.  
 Rex v. White (5 A. & E. 613), 129.  
 Rex v. Williams (2 Maule & Sel. 141, 144), 272.  
 Rex v. Wilton (5 Mod. 259), 206.  
 Rex v. York (5 Term R. 72), 270.  
 Rexford v. Knight (11 N. Y. 308), 703.  
 Reynolds, *Ex parte* (87 Ala. 138; 6 So. Rep. 335; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 1), 617.  
 Reynolds v. Baldwin (1 La. Ann. 162), 192, 288, 298.  
 Reynolds v. Mayor (8 Barb. 597), 662.  
 Reynolds v. New Salem (6 Met. 340), 347, 915.  
 Reynolds v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (58 N. Y. 248), 1504.  
 Reynolds v. Reynolds (15 Conn. 33), 684.  
 Reynolds v. Stark County (5 Ohio, 204), 624.  
 Reynolds v. United States (98 U. S. 145), 1225.  
 Reynolds Land & Cattle Co. v. McCabe (72 Tex. 57), 368, 1323.  
 Rhea v. Umatilla County (2 Oregon, 300), 1189.  
 Rhine v. City of Sheboygan (Wis., 52 N. W. Rep. 444), 996.  
 Rhine v. McKinney (53 Tex. 354), 696.  
 Rhoda v. Alameda County (69 Cal. 523; 11 Pac. Rep. 57), 883.  
 Rhodes v. Cleveland (10 Ohio, 159), 677, 766.  
 Rice v. City of Evansville (108 Ind. 7; 58 Am. Rep. 22), 1098.  
 Rice v. City of Flint (67 Mich. 401; 34 N. W. Rep. 719), 1147.  
 Rice v. Des Moines (40 Iowa, 638), 841.  
 Rice v. Foster (4 Harr. (Del.) 479), 74, 525.  
 Rice v. Montpelier (19 Vt. 470), 1451.  
 Rice v. Plymouth County (43 Iowa, 136), 614, 1028.  
 Rice v. Smith (9 Iowa, 570), 555, 646.  
 Rice v. State (2 Kan. 141), 1256.  
 Rice v. Wood (113 Mass. 113; 18 Am. Rep. 459), 209.  
 Rich v. Chicago (59 Ill. 286), 301, 497, 498, 1265.  
 Rich v. Errol (51 N. H. 350), 828.  
 Rich v. Player (2 Show. 286), 297.  
 Rich v. Township of Mentz (19 Fed. Rep. 725), 939.  
 Rich v. Township of Mentz (134 U. S. 622), 936.  
 Richards v. Bria (15 Daly, 144), 1263.  
 Richards v. Cincinnati (31 Ohio St. 506), 1163.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Richards v. Enfield (13 Gray, 344), 1455.  
 Richards v. Independent School Dist. (46 Fed. Rep. 460), 920.  
 Richards v. Mayor &c. (16 J. & Sp. 315), 754.  
 Richards v. Osceola Bank (79 Iowa, 707), 862.  
 Richards v. Supervisors (69 Iowa, 612), 848.  
 Richards v. Town of Clarksburg (30 West Va. 491; 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 111); 204, 280, 287, 549.  
 Richardson v. Boston (24 Hun, 188), 576.  
 Richardson v. Central R. Co. (65 Vt. 465), 672.  
 Richardson v. Morgan (16 La. Ann. 439), 1185.  
 Richardson v. Royalton &c. Co. (6 Vt. 496), 1432.  
 Richardson v. Smith (59 N. H. 517), 705.  
 Richardson v. Truenbach (24 Neb. 596), 1006.  
 Richardson &c. Co. v. Barstow (26 Abb. N. C. 150), 1434.  
 Richardson County v. Smith (25 Neb. 767; 41 N. W. Rep. 774), 1006.  
 Riche v. Bar Harbor Water Co. (75 Me. 91), 686.  
 Richeson v. People (115 Ill. 450), 940.  
 Richland County v. Lawrence County (12 Ill. 1), 94, 109, 1388, 1389.  
 Richland County v. Richland (59 Wis. 511; 18 N. W. Rep. 497), 1357.  
 Richlicke v. City of St. Louis (98 Mo. 497; 11 S. W. Rep. 1001), 1099.  
 Richmond v. Crenshaw (76 Va. 936), 1568, 1580.  
 Richmond v. Daniel (14 Gratt. 385), 1352, 1354.  
 Richmond v. Dudley (129 Ind. 112; 26 N. E. Rep. 184), 602.  
 Richmond v. Dudley (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 312), 520.  
 Richmond v. Johnson (53 Me. 437), 825.  
 Richmond v. Judah (5 Leigh (Va.), 305), 244.  
 Richmond v. Lisbon (15 Me. 434), 981.  
 Richmond v. Long (17 Gratt. 375), 762, 1013.  
 Richmond v. McGirr (78 Ind. 192), 549, 794.  
 Richmond v. Mulholland (116 Ind. 173; 18 N. E. Rep. 832), 1496.  
 Richmond v. Richmond &c. R. Co. (21 Gratt. 604), 1361, 1383, 1396, 1399.  
 Richmond v. Scott (48 Ind. 568), 1369.  
 Richmond v. State (5 Ind. 334), 660.  
 Richmond &c. v. Bridge Co. (11 Leigh, 521; 13 How. 71), 1312.  
 Richmond &c. R. Co. v. Louisa R. Co. (13 How. 71), 1196.  
 Richmond County Gaslight Co. v. Middletown (59 N. Y. 228), 612, 638.  
 Richmond Mayoralty Case (19 Gratt. 673), 1254.  
 Rickert v. Drainage Dist. (Ill., 27 N. E. Rep. 86), 1395.  
 Ricketts v. Spraker (77 Ind. 371), 1127, 1189.  
 Ricketts v. Village of Hyde Park (85 Ill. 110), 706.  
 Riddell v. School Dist. (15 Kan. 168), 329.  
 Riddle v. Bedford County (7 Serg. & R. 386), 200, 290.  
 Riddle v. Proprietors of Locks & Canals (7 Mass. 169), 8, 150, 153, 746.  
 Riddle v. Westfield Village (65 Hun, 432), 1484.  
 Rideout v. School Dist. (1 Allen, 232), 368, 1335.  
 Rider Life Raft Co. v. Roach (97 N. Y. 378), 719.  
 Ridgeway v. West (60 Ind. 371), 533.  
 Ridley v. Doughty (Iowa, 52 N. W. Rep. 350), 305.  
 Ridley v. Sherbrook (3 Cold. (Tenn.) 509), 376.  
 Riest v. Goshen City (42 Ind. 339), 1500.  
 Riggs v. Boylan (4 Biss. 445), 225.  
 Riggs v. Johnson County (6 Wall. 166), 1372, 1373, 1378, 1379.  
 Righter v. Newark (45 N. J. Law, 104), 1125.  
 Rigler v. Railroad Co. (94 N. C. 604), 1493.  
 Rigney v. Chicago (102 Ill. 64), 674.  
 Riker v. Jersey City (38 N. J. Law, 225), 241.  
 Riley v. Kansas City (31 Mo. App. 439), 1277.  
 Riley v. Rochester (9 N. Y. 64), 1386.  
 Riley v. Trenton (51 N. J. Law, 496), 550.  
 Ring v. Cohoes (77 N. Y. 83), 1453.  
 Ring v. Grout (7 Wend. 341), 1336.  
 Ring v. Johnson (6 Iowa, 265), 953.  
 Ripley v. Freeholders (40 N. J. Law, 45), 1425.  
 Ripley v. Hebron (60 Me. 379), 978.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-738; Vol. II, pp. 739-1605.]

- Ripley v. Warren (2 Pick. 592), 1591.  
 Rison v. Farr (24 Ark. 161; 87 Am. Dec. 52), 376.  
 Ritchie v. Franklin (22 Wall. 67), 638.  
 Ritchie v. South Topeka (38 Kan. 368; 16 Pac. Rep. 332), 173, 1190, 1385.  
 Rittenhouse's Estate (140 Penn. St. 172; 21 Atl. Rep. 224), 281.  
 Ritter v. Patch (12 Cal. 298), 1571, 1573.  
 Rivers v. Augusta (65 Ga. 376), 776, 785.  
 Rivet v. City (35 La. Ann. 134), 647.  
 Road Case, *In re* (17 Pa. St. 71), 302, 936.  
 Road in Augusta Township (17 Pa. St. 71), 527.  
 Road in Milton (40 Pa. St. 300), 1499.  
 Road in Roaring Brook, *In re* (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 411), 1090.  
 Road in Sterrett Tp. (114 Pa. St. 627), 694.  
 Road in Upper Hanover (44 Pa. St. 277), 608.  
 Roads in Sadsbury Tp., *In re* (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 772), 1090.  
 Roanoke Gas Co. v. City of Roanoke (88 Va. 810; 14 S. E. Rep. 665), 1083.  
 Roanoke R. Co. v. Davis (2 Dev. & Bat. (N. C.) 45), 4, 7.  
 Robb v. Carter (65 Md. 321), 175, 187.  
 Robb v. Maysville &c. R. Co. (3 Met. 117), 700.  
 Robbins v. Board &c. (91 Ind. 537), 798, 974.  
 Robbins v. Chicago (4 Wall. 657), 1199, 1441, 1444, 1452.  
 Robbins v. Milwaukee &c. Co. (6 Wis. 636), 702.  
 Robbins v. Taxing Districts (120 U. S. 489), 1240.  
 Robbins v. Townsend (20 Pick. 349), 975.  
 Roberson v. Lambertville (38 N. J. Law, 69), 540.  
 Robert v. Sadler (104 N. Y. 229; 10 N. E. Rep. 428), 1142.  
 Roberts' Case (51 Mich. 548), 95, 109.  
 Roberts v. Bolles (101 U. S. 119), 946.  
 Roberts v. Boston (5 Cush. 198), 1345.  
 Roberts v. City of Louisville (Ky., 17 S. W. Rep. 216), 1226.  
 Roberts v. Comm'rs (10 Kan. 29), 1010.  
 Roberts v. Douglas (140 Mass. 129), 1483.  
 Roberts v. Ogle (30 Ill. 460), 604, 1025.  
 Roberts v. People (9 Colo. 458; 13 Pac. Rep. 630), 881.  
 Roberts v. Williams (15 Ark. 43), 684.  
 Robertson v. Breedlove (61 Tex. 316), 623, 794, 796, 1580.  
 Robertson v. Frank Bros. Co. (132 U. S. 17), 1182.  
 Robertson v. Rockford (21 Ill. 451), 109.  
 Robertson v. Sichel (137 U. S. 507), 222.  
 Robey v. Turney (8 Gill & J. 125), 326.  
 Robie v. Sedgwick (35 Barb. 319), 53, 92.  
 Robins v. Ackerly (91 N. Y. 98), 21.  
 Robins v. New Brunswick (15 Vt. 116), 1123.  
 Robinson, *Ex parte* (11 Nev. 263), 1356, 1370.  
 Robinson, *Ex parte* (3 Pugsley, 389), 378.  
 Robinson, *Ex parte* (Tex., 17 S. W. Rep. 1057), 600.  
 Robinson v. Bidwell (22 Cal. 379), 933.  
 Robinson v. Burlington (50 Iowa, 240), 246.  
 Robinson v. Butte County Supervisors (43 Cal. 353), 1372, 1375, 1378, 1379.  
 Robinson v. Chamberlain (34 N. Y. 389; 90 Am. Dec. 713), 219, 220.  
 Robinson v. Charleston (3 Rich. (S. C.) 317), 244, 1370.  
 Robinson v. City of Evansville (37 Ind. 334), 264, 744.  
 Robinson v. County of Benton (49 Ark. 49; 4 S. W. Rep. 195), 192, 1256.  
 Robinson v. Fitchburg &c. R. Co. (7 Gray, 92), 1477.  
 Robinson v. Franklin (1 Humph. 156), 1357.  
 Robinson v. Greenville (42 Ohio St. 625), 756, 764, 776.  
 Robinson v. Hague (63 Iowa, 273), 1341.  
 Robinson v. Hamilton (60 Iowa, 134), 1018.  
 Robinson v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co. (66 N. Y. 11), 1504.  
 Robinson v. Oceanic S. N. Co. (112 N. Y. 315), 144.  
 Robinson v. Pioche (5 Cal. 460), 1501.  
 Robinson v. Rippey (111 Ind. 112; 12 N. E. Rep. 141), 694, 1126.  
 Robinson v. Rockford (21 Ill. 451), 933.  
 Robinson v. Rohr (73 Wis. 436; 9 Am. Rep. 810; 40 N. W. Rep. 668), 231.  
 Robinson v. Rowland (26 Hun, 501), 226, 227.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Robinson v. St. Louis (28 Mo. 488), 262.  
 Robinson v. Swope (12 Bush, 21), 684.  
 Roche v. Jones (87 Va. 484; 12 S. E. Rep. 965), 161, 176, 189, 196, 290.  
 Roche v. Mayor &c. (40 N. J. Law, 257; 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 20), 122.  
 Rochefort v. Attleborough (154 Mass. 142), 1437, 1475.  
 Rochester v. Campbell (123 N. Y. 405; 25 N. E. Rep. 937), 1200, 1441, 1452.  
 Rochester v. Close (35 Hun, 208), 1238.  
 Rochester v. Erickson (46 Barb. 92), 1059.  
 Rochester v. Montgomery (72 N. Y. 65), 1199, 1452.  
 Rochester v. Randall (105 Mass. 295; 8 Am. Rep. 519), 324.  
 Rochester v. Town of Rush (80 N. Y. 302), 572, 1386, 1397.  
 Rochester v. Upman (19 Minn. 108), 541, 1355.  
 Rochester &c. R. Co. v. Clarke Nat. Bank (60 Barb. 234), 198.  
 Rochester Electric R. Co., *In re* (123 N. Y. 351), 1453.  
 Rochester Water Comm'rs, *In re* (66 N. Y. 413), 686.  
 Rochester White Lead Co. v. Rochester (3 N. Y. 463), 1137.  
 Rock v. Stinger (36 Ind. 346), 321.  
 Rock Creek Township v. Strong (96 U. S. 271), 954, 955.  
 Rock Island v. Vanlandschoot (78 Ill. 485), 1502.  
 Rock Island County v. Sage (88 Ill. 592), 1024.  
 Rock Island Supervisors v. United States (4 Wall. 435), 1378.  
 Rockingham Savings Bank v. Portsmouth (52 N. H. 17), 1573.  
 Roccell v. Lowell (7 Gray, 100), 1455.  
 Roderick v. Whitson (51 Hun, 620; 4 N. Y. Supl. 112), 1224.  
 Rodman v. Harcourt (4 B. Mon. 224), 189, 200.  
 Rodman v. Justices (3 Bush, 144), 1379.  
 Roe v. Lincoln County (56 Wis. 66), 647.  
 Roeller v. Ames (33 Minn. 132), 1596.  
 Rogan v. Watertown (30 Wis. 260), 617.  
 Rogers, *In re* (7 Cowen, 526), 276, 296.  
 Rogers v. Brunton (10 Q. B. 26), 487.  
 Rogers v. Burlington (3 Wall. 654), 561, 630, 925, 926, 927, 933, 947.  
 Rogers v. Jones (1 Wend. 237), 21, 103, 514, 515, 525.  
 Rogers v. People (68 Ill. 154), 13.  
 Rogers v. Randall (29 Mich. 41), 1082.  
 Rogers v. St. Charles (3 Mo. App. 41), 699.  
 Rogers v. St. Paul (22 Minn. 494), 1071, 1169.  
 Rogers v. Slonaker (32 Kan. 191), 202, 276.  
 Rogers v. Trustees Graded Schools (Ky., 13 S. W. Rep. 587), 1343.  
 Rogers v. Voorhees (124 Ind. 469; 24 N. E. Rep. 374), 898.  
 Rohde v. Seavey (Wash., 29 Pac. Rep. 768), 420.  
 Rohland v. St. Louis &c. Ry. Co. (89 Mo. 80), 1260.  
 Rolfs, *In re* (30 Kan. 753), 1258.  
 Rollins v. Chester (46 N. H. 411), 364, 370.  
 Rollins v. Lake County (34 Fed. Rep. 845), 836, 837.  
 Rollstone Nat. Bank v. Carleton (136 Mass. 226), 332.  
 Rome v. Cabot (29 Ga. 56), 1019.  
 Rome v. McWilliams (67 Ga. 106), 846.  
 Ronkendorff v. Taylor (4 Peters, 349), 1266.  
 Roodhouse v. Jennings (29 Ill. App. 50), 606.  
 Rooney v. Brown (21 La. Ann. 51), 1166.  
 Rooney v. Randolph (128 Mass. 580), 1435.  
 Roosevelt v. Draper (23 N. Y. 318), 1583.  
 Roosevelt v. Godard (53 Barb. 533), 524.  
 Roosevelt Hospital v. Mayor (84 N. Y. 108), 1166.  
 Root's Case (77 Pa. St. 276), 702.  
 Root v. Alexander (18 N. Y. Supl. 632), 1003.  
 Roper v. Laurienburg (90 N. C. 427; 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 130), 186, 658, 659.  
 Roper v. Livermore (28 Me. 193), 343, 347.  
 Roper v. McWhorter (77 Va. 214; 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 260), 624, 647.  
 Roper v. Sangamon Lodge (91 Ill. 518; 33 Am. Rep. 60), 209, 326.  
 Roper v. Trustees &c. (91 Ill. 518), 323.  
 Rose v. St. Charles (49 Mo. 509), 1265.  
 Rose v. Turnpike Co. (3 Watts (Pa.), 46), 465.  
 Rosebaugh v. Saffin (10 Ohio, 31), 535.  
 Roseboom v. Jefferson School Tp. (129 Ind. 377; 23 N. E. Rep. 796), 621, 1320.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Rosenbaum, *In re* (6 N. Y. Supl. 184), 1106.  
 Rosenthal v. Taylor R. Co. (79 Tex. 325), 1434.  
 Rosewell v. Prior (2 Salk. 460; 1 Ld. Raym. 713), 1036.  
 Ross v. Brown (74 Me. 352), 213, 214.  
 Rees v. City of Madison (1 Ind. 281; 48 Am. Dec. 361), 261, 711, 1270.  
 Ross v. City of Philadelphia (115 Pa. St. 222; 8 Atl. Rep. 398), 709.  
 Ross v. Clinton (46 Iowa, 606), 1147.  
 Ross v. Stackhouse (114 Ind. 200; 16 N. E. Rep. 501), 897, 1111, 1112, 1426, 1475.  
 Ross v. Williamson (44 Ga. 501), 314.  
 Rossire v. Boston (4 Allen, 57), 252.  
 Rossiter v. Peck (3 Gray, 539), 344.  
 Rotenberry v. Bd. of Supervisors (67 Miss. 470; 7 So. Rep. 211), 556.  
 Roth v. Home of Refuge (31 Md. 329), 1008.  
 Rothrock v. School District (133 Pa. St. 497; 19 Atl. Rep. 483; 25 W. N. C. 510), 179.  
 Roude v. Jersey City (18 Fed. Rep. 719), 965.  
 Rounds v. Mansfield (38 Me. 586), 219, 313.  
 Rounds v. Mumford (2 R. I. 154), 523.  
 Rounds v. Waymart (31 Pa. St. 395), 112.  
 Roundtree v. Galveston (51 Tex. 302), 1135.  
 Rouse v. Moore (18 Johns. 407), 8.  
 Rowe v. Portsmouth (56 N. H. 291), 1137.  
 Rowell v. Horton (58 Vt. 1), 309.  
 Rowell v. Town of Vershire (62 Vt. 405), 994.  
 Rowell v. Tunbridge School Dist. (59 Vt. 658; 10 Atl. Rep. 754), 1330, 1331.  
 Rowlett v. Eubank (1 Bush (Ky.), 477), 313.  
 Rowley v. Gibbs (14 Johns. 385), 1491.  
 Rowning v. Goodchild (2 W. Bl. 906), 219.  
 Royster v. Comm'rs of Granville Co. (98 N. C. 148; 3 S. E. Rep. 759), 908, 912.  
 Rozell v. Andrews (103 N. Y. 150), 1414.  
 Rozier v. St. Francois (34 Mo. 395), 931.  
 Ruan Street, *In re* (132 Pa. St. 257; 19 Atl. Rep. 219), 1203.  
 Ruby v. Shain (54 Mo. 207), 613.  
 Rugby Charity v. Merryweather (11 East, 375. n.), 1403, 1406.  
 Ruggles v. Board of Trustees of Woodland (Cal., 26 Pac. Rep. 520), 174.  
 Ruggles v. City of Fond du Lac (53 Wis. 436; 10 N. W. Rep. 565), 246, 892.  
 Ruggles v. Collier (43 Mo. 359), 232, 1390.  
 Ruggles v. Nantucket (11 Cush. 433), 252.  
 Ruggles v. Town of Nevada (63 Iowa, 185), 1477, 1486.  
 Ruhland v. Supervisors (55 Wis. 664; 13 N. W. Rep. 877), 848.  
 Rumford School Dist. v. Wood (13 Mass. 193), 657.  
 Rummel v. Railroad Co. (30 N. Y. St. Rep. 235; 9 N. Y. Supl. 404), 1411.  
 Rumsey v. People (19 N. Y. 41), 70.  
 Rumsey Manuf. Co. v. Inhabitants of Schell City (21 Mo. App. 175), 708.  
 Rundle v. Baltimore (28 Md. 356), 1576.  
 Rundle v. Delaware &c. Canal Co. (1 Wall. Jr. 273), 4, 7.  
 Runion v. Latimer (6 S. C. 126), 200.  
 Runkle v. Commonwealth (97 Pa. St. 328), 1530.  
 Runyan v. Coster (14 Pet. 122), 1424.  
 Ruohs v. Town of Athens (Tenn., 18 S. W. Rep. 400), 420, 927.  
 Rusher v. City of Dallas (Tex., 18 S. W. Rep. 333), 756.  
 Rushville v. Adams (107 Ind. 475), 1469.  
 Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 849), 552, 568, 573, 594.  
 Rushville Gas Co. v. Rushville (121 Ind. 206; 23 N. E. Rep. 72; 6 L. R. An. 315), 169, 294, 295, 299, 493, 495.  
 Russell v. Cage (66 Tex. 428; 1 S. W. Rep. 270), 551, 798, 843.  
 Russell v. Canastota (98 N. Y. 496), 1199, 1441.  
 Russell v. Chicago (26 Ill. 265), 176.  
 Russell v. Columbia (74 Mo. 480), 782, 1462, 1478.  
 Russell v. Dyer (40 N. H. 173; 43 N. H. 336), 350.  
 Russell v. Lowell (7 Gray, 100), 1455.  
 Russell v. Mayor (35 Hun, 348), 1183.  
 Russell v. Mayor &c. of New York (2 Denio, 461), 669, 759, 1047.  
 Russell v. New Haven (51 Conn. 259), 1577.  
 Russell v. St. Louis (9 Mo. 507), 1364.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Russell v. Town of Steuben (57 Ill. 35), 745.  
 Russell v. Tate (52 Ark. 541; 13 S. W. Rep. 130; 7 L. R. An. 180), 209, 216, 618, 647, 872.  
 Russell v. The Men of Devon (2 T. R. 667), 149, 152, 746, 1585.  
 Russell v. Turner (62 Me. 496), 694.  
 Russell v. Wellington (Mass., 1892; 31 N. E. Rep. 630), 491.  
 Russell v. Williamsport (9 Pa. Co. Ct. 129), 179.  
 Russellville v. White (41 Ark. 485), 1232.  
 Ruston v. Grimwood (30 Ind. 364), 1417.  
 Rutherford v. Davis (95 Ind. 245), 1417.  
 Rutherford v. Hamilton (97 Mo. 543), 274, 277.  
 Rutherford v. Swink (90 Tenn. 152), 1266, 1268.  
 Rutherford v. Taylor (38 Mo. 315), 624.  
 Rutherford v. Village of Holly (105 N. Y. 632; 11 N. E. Rep. 818; 37 Hun, 639), 1147.  
 Rutland v. County Comm'rs (20 Pick. 71), 705, 1591, 1594.  
 Rutland v. Paige (24 Vt. 181), 953.  
 Rutter v. Chapman (8 M. & W. 1), 38, 80, 81.  
 Ruttlles v. City of Covington (Ky., 10 S. W. Rep. 644), 1203.  
 Rutz v. Kehr (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 553), 576.  
 Ryan, *In re* (45 Mich. 173), 112.  
 Ryan v. County of Dakota (32 Minn. 138), 305.  
 Ryan v. Martin (91 N. C. 464), 645.  
 Ryan v. United States (86 U. S. 514), 329.  
 Ryder v. Railroad Co. (13 Ill. 523), 91.  
 Ryegate v. Wardsboro (30 Vt. 746), 994.  
 Ryers, Matter of Appeal of (72 N. Y. 1), 606, 686, 687.  
 Ryerson v. Brown (35 Mich. 333; 24 Am. Rep. 564), 682.  
 Ryerson v. Laketon (52 Mich. 509), 1383.  
 St. Charles v. O'Mailly (18 Ill. 408), 1272.  
 St. Clair v. Board of Appeals (74 Pa. St. 252), 1572.  
 St. Francis Society v. Cummings (Ark., 18 S. W. Rep. 461), 1011.  
 St. Helena Water-works v. Forbes (62 Cal. 182), 686.  
 St. Helen's Mill Co., *In re* (3 Sawy. 88), 1141.  
 St. John Village v. McFarlan (33 Mich. 72), 785.  
 St. Johns Cemetery, *In re* (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 102; 16 N. Y. Supl. 894), 582.  
 St. Johnsbury v. Thompson (59 Vt. 300), 116, 486, 513.  
 St. Joseph v. Anthony (30 Mo. 537), 1383.  
 St. Joseph v. Buckman (57 Ind. 96), 1400.  
 St. Joseph v. Owen (Mo., 19 S. W. Rep. 713), 1094, 1135.  
 St. Joseph v. Porter (29 Mo. App. 695), 1232.  
 St. Joseph & Co. Ins. Co. v. Leland (90 Mo. 177; 59 Am. Rep. 9), 219.  
 St. Joseph & Co. R. Co. v. Buchanan County Court (39 Mo. 485), 376, 377, 933.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Society v. Wolpert (80 Ky. 86), 1000.  
 St. Joseph School Board v. Trustees Graded School (Ky., 13 S. W. Rep. 587), 1341.  
 St. Joseph Township v. Rogers (16 Wall. 664), 381, 494, 639, 932, 933, 946, 957, 965, 1075.  
 St. Louis v. Alexander (23 Mo. 483), 504.  
 St. Louis v. Allen (13 Mo. 490), 110, 392, 1366.  
 St. Louis v. Allen (53 Mo. 44), 1134.  
 St. Louis v. Arnot (94 Mo. 275; 7 S. W. Rep. 15), 1310.  
 St. Louis v. Bell Telephone Co. (96 Mo. 623; 10 S. W. Rep. 197), 549, 609.  
 St. Louis v. Bentz (11 Mo. 61), 514, 515, 604, 1025.  
 St. Louis v. Boatman's Co. (47 Mo. 150), 1355.  
 St. Louis v. Boffinger (19 Mo. 13), 486, 1040.  
 St. Louis v. Bowler (Mo., 7 S. W. Rep. 434), 1233.  
 St. Louis v. Bucher (7 Mo. App. 169), 1255.  
 St. Louis v. Cafferata (24 Mo. 94), 110, 514, 515, 599, 604, 1025, 1244.  
 St. Louis v. Clemens (36 Mo. 467), 1349.  
 St. Louis v. Clements (42 Mo. 69), 1115.  
 St. Louis v. Conn. L. Ins. Co. (107 Mo. 92), 1441.  
 St. Louis v. Davidson (102 Mo. 149; 22 Am. St. Rep. 764), 232, 237, 255, 645.  
 St. Louis v. Ferry Co. (40 Mo. 580), 1353.

## S.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- St. Louis v. Ferry Co.* (11 Wall. 423), 1350, 1353.  
*St. Louis v. Fitz* (53 Mo. 582), 541.  
*St. Louis v. Foster* (52 Mo. 513), 301, 497, 504, 543, 1266.  
*St. Louis v. Goebel* (32 Mo. 295), 523.  
*St. Louis v. Green* (7 Mo. App. 468), 1357, 1370.  
*St. Louis v. Grove* (46 Mo. 574), 1237.  
*St. Louis v. Gurno* (12 Mo. 414), 1456.  
*St. Louis v. Herthel* (88 Mo. 128), 524, 609.  
*St. Louis v. Insurance Co.* (12 R. I. 435), 1362.  
*St. Louis v. Knox* (6 Mo. App. 247), 520.  
*St. Louis v. Knox* (74 Mo. 79), 541.  
*St. Louis v. Laughlin* (49 Mo. 559), 609, 1356, 1377.  
*St. Louis v. McCoy* (18 Mo. 238), 1040.  
*St. Louis v. Oeters* (36 Mo. 456), 1164, 1169.  
*St. Louis v. Russell* (9 Mo. 507), 99, 110, 392, 1366.  
*St. Louis v. St. Louis R. Co.* (14 Mo. App. 221), 524.  
*St. Louis v. St. Louis R. Co.* (89 Mo. 44), 524, 543.  
*St. Louis v. Schoenbush* (95 Mo. 618; 8 S. W. Rep. 791), 515, 599, 604.  
*St. Louis v. Shields* (62 Mo. 247), 61, 70, 947.  
*St. Louis v. Spiegel* (75 Mo. 145), 1355.  
*St. Louis v. Steinberg* (4 Mo. App. 453), 1356.  
*St. Louis v. Steinberg* (69 Mo. 289), 1369.  
*St. Louis v. Stern* (3 Mo. App. 48), 1034.  
*St. Louis v. Vert* (84 Mo. 204), 501, 511, 539, 604.  
*St. Louis v. Weber* (44 Mo. 547), 106, 520, 1234, 1244.  
*St. Louis v. Wiggins Ferry Co.* (11 Wall. 423), 1350.  
*St. Louis v. Withaus* (16 Mo. App. 247), 491.  
*St. Louis v. Withaus* (90 Mo. 646), 275.  
*St. Louis &c. R. Co. v. Anderson* (39 Ark. 167), 699.  
*St. Louis &c. R. Co. v. City of Belleville* (122 N. Y. 376; 12 N. E. Rep. 680), 1212.  
*St. Louis Bridge Co. v. East St. Louis* (121 Ill. 288), 1350, 1363.  
*St. Louis County Court v. Griswold* (58 Mo. 175), 685.  
*St. Louis Gas Light Co. v. City of St. Louis* (46 Mo. 121), 1299, 1367.  
*St. Louis Pub. Schools v. City of St. Louis* (26 Mo. 468), 1186.  
*St. Louis R. Co. v. Weaver* (35 Kan. 412), 1487.  
*St. Mary's &c. v. Jacobs* (L. R. 7 Q. B. 47), 1408.  
*St. Mary's Industrial School v. Brown* (45 Md. 310), 650.  
*St. Paul v. Colter* (12 Minn. 41), 519.  
*St. Paul v. Gilfillan* (36 Minn. 298; 31 N. W. Rep. 49), 616, 1053.  
*St. Paul v. Laidler* (2 Minn. 190; 72 Am. Dec. 89), 575, 1244.  
*St. Paul v. Leitz* (3 Minn. 297), 1444.  
*St. Paul v. Stoltz* (33 Minn. 233), 1232.  
*St. Paul v. Traeger* (25 Minn. 248), 1244.  
*St. Paul &c. Co. v. Minneapolis* (35 Minn. 141), 676.  
*St. Paul &c. R. Co. v. City of St. Paul* (21 Minn. 526), 1167.  
*St. Paul &c. Ry. Co., In re* (34 Minn. 227), 682, 683.  
*St. Paul &c. Ry. Co. v. Minnesota &c. Ry. Co.* (36 Minn. 85), 692.  
*St. Peter v. Bauer* (19 Minn. 327), 1255.  
*St. Peter v. Denison* (58 N. Y. 416), 778.  
*Salem v. Eastern R. Co.* (98 Mass. 431), 1048, 1056.  
*Salem v. Hamilton* (4 Mass. 676), 446.  
*Salem Turnpike v. Essex County* (100 Mass. 282), 1362, 1368.  
*Salem Water Co. v. Salem* (5 Oregon, 30), 805.  
*Salina City v. Trosper* (27 Kan. 545), 1502.  
*Saline County v. Anderson* (20 Kan. 298), 210.  
*Salisbury v. Hershenroder* (106 Mass. 458), 1466.  
*Salisbury v. Merrimack County* (59 N. H. 359), 992.  
*Salmon v. Haynes* (50 N. J. Law, 97), 167, 286, 287, 1055.  
*Salomon v. United States* (19 Wall. 17), 708, 719.  
*Salscheider v. Fort Howard* (45 Wis. 519), 1571.  
*Salt Lake City v. Hollister* (118 U. S. 256; 6 S. Ct. Rep. 1055), 610, 767.  
*Saltenberry v. Loucks* (8 La. Ann. 95), 337.  
*Samis v. King* (40 Conn. 298), 176, 211, 1271, 1272, 1275.  
*Sample v. Davis* (4 Greene, 117), 331.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Samuel J. Peacock, *Ex parte* (25 Fla. 478), 1261.
- San Antonio v. Barnes (96 U. S. 316), 947.
- San Antonio v. Jones (28 Tex. 19), 933.
- San Antonio v. Lane (32 Tex. 405), 933, 957.
- San Antonio v. Lewis (9 Tex. 69), 261.
- San Antonio v. Lewis (15 Tex. 388), 624.
- San Antonio v. Mehaffy (96 U. S. 312), 947, 953.
- Sanborn v. Deerfield (2 N. H. 251), 828.
- Sanborn v. Machiasport (53 Me. 82), 351.
- Sanborn v. Neal (4 Minn. 126; 77 Am. Dec. 502), 214.
- Sanborn v. School Dist. (12 Minn. 17), 304, 346, 352, 363, 1330.
- Sanders v. Comm'rs of Butler (30 Ga. 679), 1232, 1354, 1384.
- Sanders v. Palmer (154 Mass. 475), 1435, 1440.
- Sanderson v. Aston (L. R. 8 Ex. 73; 4 Eng. Rep. 452), 323.
- San Diego v. Granniss (77 Cal. 511; 19 Pac. Rep. 875), 416.
- San Diego Water Co. v. San Diego (59 Cal. 517), 640.
- Sands v. Manistee Company (123 U. S. 288), 1423.
- Sandwich v. Dolan (133 Ill. 177; 31 N. E. Rep. 416), 1492, 1495.
- Sanford v. Augusta (32 Me. 536), 747.
- Sanford v. Meridian (52 Miss. 333), 1407.
- Sanford v. Prentice (28 Wis. 358), 362, 381, 1075.
- San Francisco v. Canavan (42 Cal. 541), 95, 109, 624, 1388.
- San Francisco v. Hazen (5 Cal. 169), 293.
- San Francisco v. Lux (64 Cal. 481), 1355.
- San Francisco v. Oakland (43 Cal. 503), 552.
- San Francisco v. Spring Valley Water-works (48 Cal. 493), 61.
- San Francisco &c. Factory v. Brickwedel (60 Cal. 146), 521.
- San Francisco Gas Co. v. Brickwedel (62 Cal. 641), 874.
- San Francisco Gas Co. v. San Francisco (9 Cal. 453), 645, 713.
- Sangamon &c. R. Co. v. Morgan County (14 Ill. 163), 1350.
- Sangamon County v. Springfield (63 Ill. 66), 238.
- Sanger v. Comm'rs (25 Me. 291), 343, 1549.
- Sanger v. Craigue (10 Vt. 555), 225.
- Sangester v. Commonwealth (17 Gratt. 124), 333, 336.
- San Jose v. Welch (63 Cal. 358), 331, 332.
- San Jose Gas Co. v. January (57 Cal. 616), 1556.
- Sank v. Philadelphia (4 Brews. (Penn.) 133), 306, 1064.
- San Luis County v. White (91 Cal. 432), 375.
- San Mateo County v. Southern Pac. R. Co. (13 Fed. Rep. 722), 146.
- Sansom v. Mercer (68 Tex. 486; 5 S. W. Rep. 62), 435, 436.
- Santa Barbara v. Sherman (61 Cal. 57), 539.
- Santa Cruz v. Santa Cruz R. Co. (56 Cal. 143), 530.
- Santa Rosa v. Coulter (58 Cal. 537), 1363.
- Santo v. State (2 Iowa, 165; 63 Am. Dec. 487), 525.
- Sargent v. Cornish (54 N. H. 18), 563, 660, 661.
- Sargent v. Gorman (131 N. Y. 191; 29 N. E. Rep. 946; 14 N. Y. Supl. 481), 1511.
- Sargent v. Lynn (138 Mass. 599), 1483.
- Sargent v. Newman (43 La. Ann. 873), 1271.
- Sargent v. Webster (13 Met. 497), 274.
- Sarles v. New York (47 Barb. 447), 757.
- Sarpy v. Municipality (9 La. Ann. 597; 61 Am. Dec. 221), 1144.
- Satterfield v. People (104 Ill. 443), 331.
- Satterlee v. Matthewson (2 Peters, 380), 94 1.
- Satterlee v. Matthewson (16 Serg. & R. 169), 1081.
- Satterlee v. San Francisco (23 Cal. 214), 626.
- Satterlee v. Strider (31 West Va. 789), 1516.
- Sauerhering v. Iron Bridge Co. (25 Wis. 447), 937.
- Saulsbury v. Ithaca (94 N. Y. 27), 776, 1199, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1479.
- Sault Ste. Marie Co. v. Van Dusen (40 Mich. 429), 639, 827.
- Saunders v. Haynes (13 Cal. 145), 386.
- Saunders v. Lawrence (141 Mass. 380), 167.
- Saunders v. Provisional Municipality (24 Fla. 226; 4 So. Rep. 801), 399.
- Saunders v. Taylor (9 Barn. & C. 35), 324.
- Saunders v. Townsend (26 Hun, 366), 1403.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1805.]

- Sausbury v. Middleton (11 Md. 296), 175.  
 Savage v. City of Buffalo (14 N. Y. Supl. 101), 1170.  
 Savage v. Crawford County (10 Wis. 49), 909.  
 Savannah v. Feely (66 Ga. 31), 1400.  
 Savannah v. Hancock (91 Mo. 54), 682, 684, 1415.  
 Savannah v. Hartridge (8 Ga. 23), 702, 1160, 1359.  
 Savannah v. Hartridge (37 Ga. 113), 702.  
 Savannah v. Hussay (21 Ga. 80), 1256.  
 Savannah v. Kelly (108 U. S. 184), 932.  
 Savannah v. Railroad Co. (3 Woods, 432), 1383.  
 Savannah v. Wilson (49 Ga. 476), 678.  
 Savannah &c. R. Co. v. May (45 Ga. 602), 590.  
 Saving Society v. Philadelphia (31 Pa. St. 175), 488, 511.  
 Savings & Loan Soc. v. Austin (46 Cal. 416), 1568.  
 Savings Association v. Topeka (3 Dillon, 376), 61.  
 Savings Bank v. Davis (8 Conn. 200), 260, 278.  
 Savings Bank v. Nassau (46 N. H. 398), 1351.  
 Savings Bank v. United States (19 Wall. 239), 1585.  
 Savings Bank v. Winchester (8 Allen, 109), 251.  
 Sawyer, *In re* (124 U. S. 200), 290, 298.  
 Sawyer v. Corse (17 Gratt. 230; 94 Am. Dec. 445), 219, 265.  
 Sawyer v. Manchester &c. R. Co. (62 N. H. 135), 368.  
 Sawyer v. San Francisco (50 Cal. 375), 625.  
 Sawyer v. State Board of Health (125 Mass. 182), 489, 551.  
 Saxon Life Assurance Co., *In re* (2 J. & H. 408), 248.  
 Saxton v. Beach (50 Mo. 489), 288.  
 Saxton v. Nimms (14 Mass. 315), 352, 372.  
 Saxton v. St. Joseph (60 Mo. 153), 288.  
 Sayre v. Phillips (Ky., 24 Atl. Rep. 76), 1235.  
 Sayre v. Tompkins (23 Mo. 443), 1189, 1573.  
 Scadding v. Lorant (5 Eng. L. & Eq. 16), 275, 290.  
 Scaine v. Inhabitants of Belleville (39 N. J. Law, 526), 474.  
 Scales v. Chattahoochee County (41 Ga. 225), 14, 745.  
 Scalf v. Collin County (Tex., 16 S. W. Rep. 314), 577.  
 Scammon v. Chicago (40 Ill. 146), 1383, 1387.  
 Scammon v. Scammon (28 N. H. 419), 190, 350.  
 Scanlan v. Wright (13 Pick. 523), 141.  
 Scarlet's Case (12 Coke, 98), 211.  
 Scarling v. Criett (Moo. 75), 487.  
 Schaeffer v. Bonham (95 Ill. 368), 961.  
 Schaeffer v. Township of Jackson (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 639), 1454.  
 Schaffer v. Cadwallader (36 Pa. St. 126), 478.  
 Schaller v. City of Omaha (23 Neb. 325; 36 N. W. Rep. 538), 674, 1151.  
 Scheerer v. Edgar (76 Cal. 569; 18 Pac. Rep. 681), 904.  
 Scheffels v. Tabert (46 Wis. 439), 529.  
 Schell v. Stein (76 Pa. St. 398), 226.  
 Schell City v. Rumsey Manuf. Co. (39 Mo. App. 264), 708.  
 Schenck v. Peay (1 Dill. 267), 1390.  
 Schenck v. Peay (1 Woolw. 175), 288, 296.  
 Schenectady &c. Plank Road Co. v. Thatcher (11 N. Y. 102), 942.  
 Schenley v. Commonwealth (36 Pa. St. 29), 1081, 1161, 1163.  
 Schenley v. Commonwealth (36 Pa. St. 62), 283, 550, 1390.  
 Schermerhorn v. City of Schenectady (3 N. Y. Supl. 435; 50 Hun, 331), 182.  
 Schloss v. White (16 Cal. 65), 337.  
 Schmidt, *Ex parte* (24 S. C. 368), 112, 1257.  
 Schmidt v. County of Stearns (34 Minn. 112), 713.  
 Schneider, *Ex parte* (11 Oregon, 288), 1233.  
 Schoff v. Bloomfield (8 Vt. 473), 353.  
 Schoff v. Gould (52 N. H. 512), 351, 352, 374.  
 Schoff v. Improvement Co. (57 N. H. 110), 1419.  
 Schofield v. School Dist. (27 Conn. 499), 1532.  
 School Commissioners v. Dean (2 Stew. & P. (Ala.) 390), 56.  
 School Directors v. School Directors (105 Ill. 653), 460.  
 School Directors v. Ewington (26 Ill. App. 379), 1343.  
 School Directors v. Fogleman (76 Ill. 189), 824.  
 School Directors v. Lippy (54 Ill. 287), 823.  
 School Directors v. McBride (22 Pa. St. 215), 1330.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- School Directors *v.* School Directors (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 49), 1323.  
 School Dist. *v.* Atherton (12 Met. 105), 175, 373, 1270, 1272, 1335.  
 School Dist. *v.* Bailey (12 Me. 254), 1330.  
 School Dist. *v.* Bennett (52 Ark. 511), 1325, 1329, 1330, 1335.  
 School Dist. *v.* Blakeslee (13 Conn. 227), 1236, 1335.  
 School Dist. *v.* Board (27 Mich. 1), 1576.  
 School Dist. *v.* Board (73 Mo. 627), 1368.  
 School Dist. *v.* Bodenhauer (43 Ark. 140), 1320.  
 School Dist. *v.* Bragdon (23 N. H. 507), 352, 374.  
 School Dist. *v.* Carr (63 N. H. 201), 196.  
 School Dist. *v.* Clark (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 529), 807, 1270.  
 School Dist. *v.* Crews (23 Ill. App. 367), 1342.  
 School Dist. *v.* Deshon (51 Me. 454), 1334.  
 School Dist. *v.* Driver (Ark., 7 S. W. Rep. 387), 1340.  
 School Dist. *v.* Fuess (98 Pa. St. 600), 968.  
 School Dist. *v.* Gage (39 Mich. 484), 1596.  
 School Dist. *v.* Garvey (80 Ky. 159), 1291.  
 School Dist. *v.* Insurance Co. (103 U. S. 707), 61.  
 School Dist. *v.* Jennings (10 Ill. App. 643), 1335.  
 School Dist. *v.* Lombard (2 Dill. 493), 891, 903.  
 School Dist. *v.* Lord (44 Me. 374), 343, 373, 1274, 1335.  
 School Dist. *v.* McDonald (39 Iowa, 464), 327.  
 School Dist. *v.* Macloon (4 Wis. 79), 452, 1321.  
 School Dist. *v.* Mawry (Ark., 14 S. W. Rep. 669), 1343.  
 School Dist. *v.* Mercer (Pa., 9 Atl. Rep. 64), 1342.  
 School Dist. *v.* Oxford (63 N. H. 277), 1347.  
 School Dist. *v.* Prentiss (N. H., 19 Atl. Rep. 1090), 1338.  
 School Dist. *v.* Randall (7 Cush. 478), 1334.  
 School Dist. *v.* Roach (41 Kan. 531; 21 Pac. Rep. 597), 1322.  
 School Dist. *v.* Roach (43 Minn. 495; 45 N. W. Rep. 1097), 1333.  
 School Dist. *v.* St. Joseph &c. Ins. Co. (101 U. S. 472), 60.  
 School Dist. *v.* Saline County (9 Neb. 405), 1534.  
 School Dist. *v.* School Dist. (20 Kan. 76), 1323.  
 School Dist. *v.* School Dist. (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 43), 1395.  
 School Dist. *v.* School Dist. (63 Mich. 51; 29 N. W. Rep. 489), 653, 1320, 1323.  
 School Dist. *v.* School Dist. (81 Mich. 339), 1323.  
 School Dist. *v.* School Dist. (18 Mo. App. 266), 1346.  
 School Dist. *v.* School Dist. (94 Mo. 612; 7 S. W. Rep. 285), 1335.  
 School Dist. *v.* Stone (106 U. S. 183), 822.  
 School Dist. *v.* Sullivan (Kan., 29 Pac. Rep. 1141), 612.  
 School Dist. *v.* Tebbetts (67 Me. 239), 1334.  
 School Dist. *v.* Thelander (31 Minn. 333), 1334.  
 School Dist. *v.* Thompson (5 Minn. 280), 1321.  
 School Dist. *v.* Town (Vt., 22 Atl. Rep. 570), 1325.  
 School Dist. *v.* Town of Bridport (Vt., 22 Atl. Rep. 570), 1338.  
 School Dist. *v.* Town of Greenfield (64 N. H. 84), 1323.  
 School Dist. *v.* Town Treasurers (61 Mich. 673), 1337.  
 School Dist. *v.* Township of Riverside (67 Mich. 404; 34 N. W. Rep. 886), 1333.  
 School Dist. *v.* Twitchell (63 N. H. 11), 1338.  
 School Dist. *v.* Webber (75 Mo. 558), 1395.  
 School Dist. *v.* Wickersham (34 Mo. App. 337), 1340.  
 School Dist. *v.* Williams (38 Ark. 454), 14.  
 School Dist. *v.* Wood (13 Mass. 192), 8, 12, 152, 1376.  
 School Dist. *v.* Xenia Bank (19 Neb. 89), 952, 953.  
 School Fund, *In re* (15 Neb. 684; 50 N. W. Rep. 272), 866.  
 School Town &c. *v.* Powner (126 Ind. 528; 26 N. E. Rep. 484), 1342.  
 School Town of Milford *v.* Zeigler (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 303), 810, 811, 1343.  
 School Town of Monticello *v.* Kendall (72 Ind. 91; 37 Am. Rep. 139), 214.  
 School Town of Princeton *v.* Gehhart (61 Ind. 187), 711.  
 School Tp. of Allen *v.* School Town of Macy (109 Ind. 559), 464.  
 School Tp. *v.* Barnes (119 Ind. 213; 21 N. E. Rep. 747), 815.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Schoolbred *v.* Charleston (2 Bay, 63), 1379.  
 Schoolfield's Ex'r *v.* Lynchburg (78 Va. 366), 1369.  
 Schools *v.* Risley (10 Wall. 91), 579.  
 Schott *v.* People (89 Ill. 195), 543.  
 Schriber *v.* Langlade (66 Wis. 616), 439, 465.  
 Schroeder *v.* City Council (2 Treadw. Const. 726), 1241.  
 Schroth *v.* Prescott (68 Wis. 278; 32 N. W. Rep. 621), 1476.  
 Schroyer *v.* Lynch (8 Watts (Pa.), 453), 222.  
 Schultz *v.* Cambridge (38 Ohio St. 659), 524.  
 Schultz *v.* Milwaukee (49 Wis. 254), 264.  
 Schumm *v.* Seymour (24 N. J. Eq. 143), 207, 280, 640, 720, 1130.  
 Schuyler County *v.* Mercer County (4 Gilm. 20), 1532.  
 Schuyler County *v.* Thomas (98 U. S. 169), 943, 947.  
 Schwartz *v.* Barry (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 279), 863.  
 Schwartz *v.* Flatboats (14 La. Ann. 243), 1390.  
 Schwartz *v.* Oshkosh (55 Wis. 490), 502, 514, 1265.  
 Schwartz *v.* Wilson (75 Cal. 502; 17 Pac. Rep. 449), 835, 874.  
 Schwuchow *v.* Chicago (68 Ill. 444), 597.  
 Scituate *v.* Weymouth (108 Mass. 128), 1424.  
 Scofield *v.* City of Council Bluffs (68 Iowa, 695), 644.  
 Scofield *v.* Lansing (17 Mich. 437), 283.  
 Scoles *v.* Wilsey (11 Iowa, 261), 226.  
 Scotland County *v.* Hill (132 U. S. 107), 943, 944, 964.  
 Scotland County *v.* Thomas (94 U. S. 682), 943, 947.  
 Scotland County Court *v.* United States (140 U. S. 41), 1385.  
 Scott *v.* Chickasaw (53 Iowa, 47; 3 N. W. Rep. 825), 1400, 1579.  
 Scott *v.* City of Toledo (36 Fed. Rep. 385), 558, 670.  
 Scott *v.* Davenport (34 Iowa, 208), 840, 843.  
 Scott *v.* Paulen (15 Kan. 163), 277.  
 Scott *v.* Shreveport (20 Fed. Rep. 714), 640.  
 Scott *v.* State (46 Iowa, 203), 331.  
 Scott *v.* Union County (63 Iowa, 583), 277.  
 Scott County *v.* Hinds (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 523), 569, 1186.  
 Scovill *v.* Cleveland (1 Ohio St. 126), 95, 104, 290, 1160, 1169.  
 Scoville *v.* Mattoon (55 Conn. 144), 1323.  
 Scranton *v.* Cateson (94 Pa. St. 202), 1463, 1480.  
 Scranton *v.* Gore (124 Pa. St. 595; 23 W. N. C. 419), 1497.  
 Scranton *v.* Hyde Park Gas Co. (103 Pa. St. 382), 909.  
 Scranton *v.* Pennsylvania Coal Co. (105 Pa. St. 445), 1124.  
 Scranton City *v.* Hill (102 Pa. St. 378), 1498.  
 Scripture *v.* Burns (59 Iowa, 70), 1520.  
 Scudder *v.* Trenton &c. Co. (1 N. J. Eq. (Saxt.) 694; 23 Am. Dec. 756), 682, 696.  
 Scully *v.* O'Seary (11 Chicago Legal News, 27), 1257.  
 Seabury *v.* Howland (15 R. I. 446), 350, 368, 371, 1327, 1336, 1395.  
 Seagraves *v.* City of Alton (13 Ill. 366), 239, 974, 1024.  
 Seaman *v.* Baughman (Iowa, 47 N. W. Rep. 1091), 370, 807, 1395.  
 Seaman *v.* Hicks (8 Paige, 65), 684.  
 Seaman *v.* Mayor &c. (80 N. Y. 239), 1227, 1403.  
 Seaman *v.* Patten (2 Caines, 312), 1031.  
 Searcy *v.* Yarnell (47 Ark. 269), 70, 624.  
 Searing *v.* Heavysides (106 Ill. 85), 1573.  
 Searle *v.* Abraham (73 Iowa, 507), 848, 1311.  
 Searles *v.* Manhattan R. Co. (101 N. Y. 661), 1454.  
 Sears *v.* Dennis (105 Mass. 310), 1455.  
 Searsmart *v.* Lincolnville (83 Me. 75; 21 Atl. Rep. 747), 978.  
 Seattle *v.* Tyler (Wash. Ty., 1877), 52.  
 Seattle *v.* Yesler (1 Wash. T. 577), 1182, 1188.  
 Sebastian *v.* Bryan (21 Ark. 547), 324, 330.  
 Secombe *v.* Railroad Co. (23 Wall. 108), 692.  
 Second Congregational Church Soc. *v.* City of Omaha (Neb., 52 N. W. Rep. 829), 556.  
 Second Univ. Soc. *v.* Providence (6 R. I. 235), 1166.  
 Secrist *v.* Delaware Comm'rs (100 Ind. 59), 1114.  
 Seebold *v.* People (86 Ill. 33), 116.  
 Seebold *v.* Shitler (34 Pa. St. 133), 624.  
 Seeger *v.* Mueller (133 Ill. 86; 24 N. E. Rep. 513), 622, 643.  
 Seeley *v.* Peters (5 Gilm. 130), 604.  
 Seeley *v.* Westport (47 Conn. 294), 1183.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Seely v. Pittsburgh (82 Pa. St. 360), 1170, 1186, 1349.  
 Seely v. Sebastian (4 Oregon, 25), 687.  
 Seibert v. Botts (57 Me. 430), 623.  
 Seibrecht v. New Orleans (13 La. Ann. 496), 259, 642.  
 Seifert v. Brooklyn (15 Abb. N. C. 97), 777.  
 Seifert v. Brooklyn (101 N. Y. 136), 263.  
 Seitzinger v. Steinberger (12 Pa. St. 379), 1261.  
 Selby v. City of Portland (14 Oregon, 243; 12 Pac. Rep. 377), 1278, 1292.  
 Selby v. Comm'rs (14 La. Ann. 434), 1369.  
 Selma v. Mullen (46 Ala. 411), 260.  
 Selma v. Rome &c. Co. (45 Ga. 180), 702.  
 Selma &c. R. Co., *Ex parte* (45 Ala. 694), 16, 932.  
 Seneca County Supervisors v. Allen (99 N. Y. 532), 856.  
 Seneca Falls v. Zalinski (8 Hun, 511), 1452.  
 Serrill v. Philadelphia (38 Pa. St. 355), 1362.  
 Sessions v. Crunkilton (20 Ohio St. 349), 686, 1024.  
 Severin v. Cole (38 Iowa, 463), 690.  
 Seward v. Conroy (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 329), 409.  
 Seward v. Rising Sun City (79 Ind. 353), 1351.  
 Sewall v. Brainard (38 Vt. 364), 958.  
 Sewall v. St. Paul (20 Minn. 511), 1127, 1171.  
 Sewell v. Cohoes (75 N. Y. 45), 1450, 1486.  
 Sewer in Thirty-Fourth St. (31 How. Pr. 42), 296.  
 Sewer Street, *In re* (8 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 226), 1404.  
 Sexton v. County of Cook (114 Ill. 174; 28 N. E. Rep. 608), 613.  
 Seymer v. Lake (66 Wis. 651), 1502.  
 Seymour v. Carter (2 Met. 520), 1080.  
 Seymour v. Comm'rs (119 Ind. 148; 21 N. E. Rep. 549), 1098.  
 Seymour v. Jeffersonville &c. R. Co. (126 Ind. 466; 26 N. E. Rep. 128), 675.  
 Seymour v. School Dist. (53 Conn. 502), 1597.  
 Seymour v. Van Slyke (8 Wend. 403), 741.  
 Shafer v. Mumma (17 Md. 331), 192, 195, 544, 548, 604, 1025, 1258.  
 Shaffer v. Weech (34 Kan. 595), 1174.  
 Shakespear v. Smith (77 Cal. 638; 20 Pac. Rep. 294), 919, 1333.  
 Shankland v. Phillips (3 Tenn. Ch. 556), 1330.  
 Shanks v. Dupont (3 Peters, 242), 133.  
 Shannon v. O'Bozle (51 Ind. 565), 624.  
 Shannon v. Portsmouth (54 N. H. 183), 621.  
 Shannon v. Reynolds (78 Ga. 760; 3 S. E. Rep. 653), 901.  
 Shannon v. Town of Tama City (74 Iowa, 22), 1450.  
 Sharp v. Apgar (31 N. J. Law, 358), 1576.  
 Sharp v. Contra Costa County (34 Cal. 284), 744, 1371, 1595.  
 Sharp v. Johnson (4 Hill, 92), 1181, 1383.  
 Sharp v. Mayor &c. (40 Barb. 264), 830.  
 Sharp v. Smith (32 Ill. App. 336), 868.  
 Sharp v. Spier (4 Hill, 76), 565, 1160, 1383.  
 Sharp's Executor v. Dunavan (17 B. Mon. 223), 1364, 1366.  
 Sharpe v. Robertson (5 Gratt. (Va.) 518), 187.  
 Sharpless v. Mayor &c. of Philadelphia (21 Pa. St. 147; 59 Am. Dec. 759), 86, 929, 933, 1231, 1387, 1389.  
 Shaver v. Starrett (4 Ohio St. 494), 685.  
 Shaw v. Crocker (42 Cal. 435), 677.  
 Shaw v. Dennis (10 Ill. (5 Gilm.) 405), 933, 1024, 1169, 1362.  
 Shaw v. Kennedy (Term Rep. (N. C.) 158), 536.  
 Shaw v. Mayor &c. (19 Ga. 468), 210.  
 Shaw v. Norfolk R. Co. (5 Gray, 180), 941.  
 Shaw v. Reed (16 Mass. 450), 339.  
 Shaw v. Statler (74 Cal. 258; 15 Pac. Rep. 833), 835, 874.  
 Shaw v. Village of Sun Prairie (74 Wis. 105; 42 N. W. Rep. 271), 1477.  
 Shawnee County v. Carter (2 Kan. 115), 1389.  
 Shawneetown v. Baker (85 Ill. 563), 256, 257, 657.  
 Shawneetown v. Mason (82 Ill. 337), 702.  
 Shay, *In re* (15 N. Y. Supl. 488), 1548.  
 Shea v. Milford (145 Mass. 525), 281, 799, 970.  
 Sheboygan v. Railroad (21 Wis. 675), 1090.  
 Sheehan's Case (122 Mass. 445), 1265.  
 Sheehan v. Martin (10 Mo. App. 285), 1124.  
 Sheehan v. Owen (82 Mo. 453), 1136.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Sheehan v. Samaritan's Hospital (50 Mo. 155; 11 Am. Rep. 412), 1134, 1135, 1166, 1361.
- Sheehan v. Sturgis (53 Conn. 481), 1344.
- Sheehy v. Kansas City Cable Ry. Co. (94 Mo. 575), 674, 1456.
- Sheel v. City of Appleton (49 Wis. 125; 5 N. W. Rep. 27), 783, 892, 1474.
- Sheeley v. Detroit (45 Mich. 425), 1163.
- Sheets v. Selden's Lessee (3 Wall. 190), 350.
- Sheffield v. Otis (107 Mass. 282), 980.
- Sheffield v. Watson (3 Caines (N. Y.), 69), 213.
- Sheffield School Tp. v. Andress (56 Ind. 157), 260, 822, 922.
- Shehan v. Gleeson (46 Mo. 100), 283.
- Sheidley v. Lynch (95 Mo. 487; 8 S. W. Rep. 434), 869.
- Shelby v. Alcorn (36 Miss. 273; 72 Am. Dec. 169), 198.
- Shelby v. Claggett (Ohio, 22 N. E. Rep. 407), 1440, 1478.
- Shelby County Court v. Cumberland &c. R. Co. (8 Bush, 209), 945.
- Sheldon v. Kalamazoo (21 Mich. 383), 1578.
- Sheldon v. Litchfield County (1 Root, 158), 1586.
- Shellabarger v. Binns (18 Kan. 345), 318.
- Shelley v. St. Charles County (30 Fed. Rep. 603), 1371.
- Shellhouse v. State (110 Ind. 509), 1413.
- Shelton v. Derby (27 Conn. 414), 690, 1418.
- Shelton v. Mayor of Mobile (30 Ala. 540), 525.
- Shelton County v. Borough of Birmingham (Conn., 24 Atl. Rep. 978), 1150.
- Shely v. Detroit (45 Mich. 431), 1187.
- Shenandoah Borough v. Erdman (Pa., 12 Atl. Rep. 814), 1499.
- Shepard v. Pulaski County (Ky., 18 S. W. Rep. 15), 760.
- Shepardson v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co. (6 Wis. 605), 703.
- Shepherd v. Burkhalter (13 Ga. 444), 225.
- Shepherd v. District Tp. (22 Iowa, 595), 904.
- Shepherd v. Lincoln (17 Wend. 250), 219, 223.
- Shepherd v. Staten (5 Heisk. (Tenn.) 79), 200.
- Shepley v. Detroit (45 Mich. 531), 1161.
- Sheppard's Election Case (77 Pa. St. 295), 160.
- Sherbourne v. Guba County (21 Cal. 613; 81 Am. Dec. 151), 9.
- Sheridan v. Colvin (78 Ill. 237), 591, 802.
- Sheridan v. Hibbard (Ill., 9 N. E. Rep. 901), 1488.
- Sheridan v. Salem (14 Oregon. 328; 12 Pac. Rep. 925), 93, 123, 885, 1098, 1447.
- Sherman v. Board (84 Mich. 108; 47 N. W. Rep. 513), 1510.
- Sherman v. Buick (32 Cal. 241), 684.
- Sherman v. Carr (8 R. I. 431), 653, 663.
- Sherman v. Highway Comm'rs (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 1122), 1416.
- Sherman v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co. (40 Wis. 645), 679.
- Sherman v. Torrey (99 Mass. 472), 368.
- Sherman City v. Nairey (77 Tex. 291), 1431.
- Sherman County v. Simons (109 U. S. 735), 15, 932.
- Sherry v. Gilmore (58 Wis. 324), 55.
- Sherwin v. Bugbee (17 Vt. 337; 16 Vt. 439), 91, 92, 347, 348, 354, 358, 361, 1324, 1336.
- Sherwin v. Wigglesworth (129 Mass. 64), 1399.
- Sherwood v. Lafayette City (109 Ind. 411), 690, 1418.
- Sherwood v. St. Paul R. Co. (21 Minn. 127), 1418.
- Shields v. Chase (32 La. Ann. 409), 1380.
- Shields v. McGregor (91 Mo. 534), 163.
- Shinbone v. Randolph County (56 Ala. 183), 1377, 1378.
- Shinners v. Proprietors &c. (154 Mass. 166), 1486.
- Shipley v. Baltimore &c. R. Co. (34 Md. 336), 702, 703.
- Shipley v. Mechanics' Bank (10 J. R. 484), 1539.
- Shipman v. State (42 Wis. 381), 230.
- Shippey v. Au Sable (65 Mich. 494), 1433.
- Shippy v. Wilson (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 353), 900.
- Shirley v. Watertown (3 Mass. 322), 981.
- Shoemaker v. Grant (36 Ind. 175), 1400.
- Sholl v. German Coal Co. (118 Ill. 427), 682.
- Shontz v. Evans (40 Iowa, 139), 1391.
- Shook v. City of Cohoes (108 N. Y. 618; 15 N. E. Rep. 531), 1462, 1492.
- Short v. Spier (4 Hill, 76), 344.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Short v. Symmes** (159 Mass. 298), 200.  
**Shorter v. Rome** (52 Ga. 621), 947.  
**Shreve v. Town of Cicero** (129 Ill. 226; 21 N. E. Rep. 815), 1093.  
**Shreveport v. Levy** (26 La. Ann. 671), 512, 1245.  
**Shreveport v. Roos** (35 La. Ann. 1010), 529.  
**Shrewsbury v. Salem** (19 Pick. 389), 975.  
**Shriver v. Pittsburgh** (66 Pa. St. 466), 1351, 1356.  
**Shue v. Comm'rs** (41 Mich. 638), 695.  
**Shuetze v. Bailey** (40 Mo. 69), 214.  
**Shuford v. Comm'rs** (86 N. C. 562), 1177.  
**Shuman v. City of Fort Wayne** (127 Ind. 109; 26 N. E. Rep. 560), 601.  
**Shutesburg v. Oxford** (16 Mass. 102), 988.  
**Sibley v. Mobile** (3 Woods, 535), 1372, 1373, 1380.  
**Sic, In re** (Cal., 14 Pac. Rep. 405), 518.  
**Sidener v. Essex** (22 Ind. 201), 699.  
**Sides v. Portsmouth** (39 N. H. 24), 1462.  
**Sidner v. Alexander** (31 Ohio St. 378), 326.  
**Siebrecht v. New Orleans** (12 La. Ann. 496), 230.  
**Siedler v. Chosen Freeholders** (39 N. J. Law, 632), 1294.  
**Siefert v. City of Brooklyn** (101 N. Y. 136; 4 N. E. Rep. 321), 1099.  
**Sights v. Yarnalls** (12 Gratt. 292), 1355.  
**Sikes v. Hatfield** (13 Gray, 347), 281.  
**Sikes v. Manchester** (59 Iowa, 65; 12 N. W. Rep. 755), 1474.  
**Sill v. Village of Corning** (15 N. Y. 297), 458.  
**Silliman v. Fredericksburg &c. R. Co.** (27 Gratt. 119), 214.  
**Silly v. Taylor** (89 N. C. 489), 1373, 1384.  
**Silsbee v. Stockle** (44 Mich. 561), 1387.  
**Silver v. Cummings** (7 Wend. 181), 196.  
**Silver v. People** (45 Ill. 224), 1548.  
**Silver Lake Bank v. North** (4 Johns. Ch. 370), 236, 645.  
**Simmes v. Chicot County** (50 Ark. 566; 9 S. W. Rep. 308), 894.  
**Simmes v. St. Paul** (23 Minn. 408), 9.  
**Simmons v. Camden** (26 Ark. 276; 7 Am. Rep. 620), 677.  
**Simmons v. City of Toledo** (5 Ohio Cir. Ct. R. 124), 649.  
**Simmons v. State** (12 Mo. 268), 1356.  
**Simms v. City of Paris** (Ky., 1 S. W. Rep. 543), 1365.  
**Simonds v. Heard** (23 Pick. 120; 34 Am. Dec. 41), 213.  
**Simonds v. Parker** (1 Met. 508), 1591.  
**Simons v. Kern** (92 Pa. St. 455), 1057.  
**Sims v. Board** (39 Ind. 40), 1036.  
**Sims v. City of Frankfort** (79 Ind. 446), 585, 1195.  
**Sims v. Hines** (121 Ind. 534; 23 N. E. Rep. 515), 706, 897.  
**Sinclair v. Baltimore** (59 Md. 592), 1469.  
**Singer's Appeal** (131 Pa. St. 365; 18 Atl. Rep. 931), 66.  
**Singer Mfg. Co. v. Elizabeth** (42 N. J. Law, 249), 955.  
**Single v. Marathon County** (38 Mo. 364), 942.  
**Siniar v. Canaday** (53 N. Y. 298), 691.  
**Sinnett v. Moles** (38 Iowa. 25), 555.  
**Sinnott v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.** (Wis., 50 N. W. Rep. 1097), 588.  
**Sinton v. Ashbury** (41 Cal. 525), 1371.  
**Sioux City v. School Dist.** (55 Iowa, 150), 1166, 1353.  
**Sioux City v. Weare** (59 Iowa, 95), 927.  
**Sipe v. Murphy** (Ohio, 31 N. E. Rep. 884), 1239.  
**Skinner v. Bateman** (96 N. C. 5), 1342.  
**Skinner v. Henderson** (10 Mo. 205), 709.  
**Slack v. Blackburn** (64 Iowa, 373), 937.  
**Slack v. Maysville &c. R. Co.** (13 B. Mon. (Ky.) 1), 933.  
**Slack v. Norwich** (32 Vt. 818), 1578.  
**Slater v. Wood** (9 Bosw. (N. Y.) 15), 192, 195.  
**Slattery, Ex parte** (3 Ark. 484), 1255, 1258.  
**Slaughter v. Commonwealth** (13 Gratt. 767), 144, 1357, 1370.  
**Slaughter v. Mobile County** (73 Ala. 184), 425.  
**Slaughter v. People** (2 Doug. (Mich.) 334), 517, 1258.  
**Slaughter-House Cases** (16 Wall. 36), 144, 145, 1244.  
**Slee v. Bloom** (5 Johns. Ch. 366), 174.  
**Sleeper v. Bullen** (6 Kan. 300), 1574.  
**Sleeper v. Landown** (52 N. H. 244), 1500.  
**Sleight v. People** (74 Ill. 47), 1389.  
**Slessman v. Crozier** (80 Ind. 487), 535.  
**Sloan v. Beebe** (24 Kan. 343), 1164.  
**Sloan v. State** (8 Blackf. (Ind.) 361), 79, 109.  
**Small v. Inhabitants of Danville** (51 Me. 359), 480.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Small v. Orne (79 Me. 78; 8 Atl. Rep. 152), 167, 299.
- Smalley v. Appleton (75 Wis. 18), 1441, 1470, 1481.
- Smartwood v. Walbridge (10 N. Y. Supl. 862), 1343.
- Smead v. Indianapolis &c. R. Co. (11 Ind. 104), 251.
- Smedley v. Irwin (51 Pa. St. 445), 682.
- Smeltzer v. White (92 U. S. 390), 909.
- Smith, *Ex parte* (38 Cal. 708), 1240.
- Smith, *Ex parte* (8 S. C. 495), 200.
- Smith, *In re* (99 N. Y. 324), 1078.
- Smith's Case (4 Mod. 55), 129, 464.
- Smith v. Aberdeen (25 Miss. 458), 1185.
- Smith v. Adrian (1 Mich. 495), 95, 109.
- Smith v. Appleton (19 Wis. 468), 1381.
- Smith v. Aston (Freem. Ch. 388), 953.
- Smith v. Bangs (15 Ill. 399), 412.
- Smith v. Board County Comm'rs (45 Fed. Rep. 725), 91, 98, 99, 160, 164, 347, 375.
- Smith v. Board County Comm'rs (46 Fed. Rep. 340), 744.
- Smith v. Boston (7 Cush. 254), 1194, 1195, 1422.
- Smith v. Bradley (20 N. H. 117), 1116.
- Smith v. Buffalo (1 Sheld. (N. Y.) 493), 1064.
- Smith v. Chicago (38 Fed. Rep. 388), 1453.
- Smith v. City of Des Moines (Iowa, 51 N. W. Rep. 77), 1201.
- Smith v. City of Eau Claire (Wis., 47 N. W. Rep. 830), 1151.
- Smith v. City of Leavenworth (15 Kan. 81), 1198.
- Smith v. City of Louisville (Ky., 6 S. W. Rep. 911), 1238.
- Smith v. City of Rochester (76 N. Y. 506), 754, 770, 774, 1038.
- Smith v. City of Rochester (92 N. Y. 463), 672.
- Smith v. City of Saginaw (81 Mich. 123; 45 N. W. Rep. 934), 395.
- Smith v. City of Toledo (24 Ohio St. 126), 1171.
- Smith v. City of Waterbury (54 Conn. 174; 7 Atl. Rep. 17), 186, 187.
- Smith v. City of Wilmington (98 N. C. 343), 377, 378.
- Smith v. Clark County (54 Mo. 58), 935, 944, 947, 954.
- Smith v. Cofran (34 Cal. 310), 1383.
- Smith v. Comm'rs (21 Kan. 669), 968.
- Smith v. Commonwealth (25 Gratt. 780), 319.
- Smith v. Commonwealth (41 Pa. St. 335), 181.
- Smith v. County of Jefferson (10 Colo. 17), 1322.
- Smith v. Cronkite (8 Ind. 134), 314.
- Smith v. Crutcher (Ky., 18 S. W. Rep. 521), 375.
- Smith v. Davis (30 Cal. 536), 1383.
- Smith v. Dedham (144 Mass. 177; 10 N. E. Rep. 782), 805, 847.
- Smith v. Engle (44 Iowa, 265), 1126.
- Smith v. Ferris (6 Hun, 553), 1418.
- Smith v. Gould (61 Wis. 31), 210, 1146.
- Smith v. Holmes (54 Mich. 104), 223.
- Smith v. Hubbard (1 Pickle, 306; 1 S. W. Rep. 569), 1092.
- Smith v. Kernochen (7 How. 198), 114.
- Smith v. Law (21 N. Y. 296), 275.
- Smith v. McCarthy (56 Pa. St. 359), 64, 67, 86, 87, 392, 1366.
- Smith v. Madison (7 Ind. 86), 93, 118.
- Smith v. Magourick (44 Ga. 163), 646.
- Smith v. Marston (5 Tex. 426), 540.
- Smith v. Mayor &c. (13 Cal. 531), 658, 659.
- Smith v. Mayor &c. (81 Mich. 123), 1520.
- Smith v. Mayor &c. (10 N. Y. 504), 252.
- Smith v. Milwaukee (18 Wis. 63), 1171.
- Smith v. Morse (2 Cal. 524), 283, 550, 1389.
- Smith v. Nashville (4 Lea (Tenn.), 69), 659, 664.
- Smith v. Nashville (88 Tenn. 464; 12 S. W. Rep. 924), 572.
- Smith v. Newbern (70 N. C. 14), 549.
- Smith v. Newburgh (77 N. Y. 130), 256, 639, 845.
- Smith v. New York (37 N. Y. 518), 187.
- Smith v. Peoria County (59 Ill. 412), 320.
- Smith v. Philadelphia (13 Phila. (Pa.) 177), 658.
- Smith v. Proctor (6 N. Y. Supl. 212; 53 Hun, 143), 1336.
- Smith v. Proctor (130 N. Y. 319; 29 N. E. Rep. 312), 938.
- Smith v. Readfield (27 Me. 145), 1577.
- Smith v. Saginaw (81 Mich. 123), 1367.
- Smith v. San Antonio (17 Tex. 643), 1257, 1265.
- Smith v. School Dist. (40 Iowa, 210), 1345.
- Smith v. School Dist. (69 Mich. 589), 809, 1342.
- Smith v. Schroeder (15 Minn. 35), 1577.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Smith v. Sherry (50 Wis. 210), 1365.  
1367.
- Smith v. Sherwood Township (62 Mich. 159), 1471.
- Smith v. Smith (3 Dessaus. (S. C.) 557), 464.
- Smith v. Titcomb (31 Me. 272), 64.
- Smith v. Tobener (32 Mo. App. 601), 491.
- Smith v. Vicksburg (54 Miss. 615), 1354.
- Smith v. Washington (20 How. 135), 757, 779.
- Smith v. Weldon (73 Ind. 454), 694.
- Smith v. Wildes (143 Mass. 556), 1499.
- Smith v. Wright (24 Barb. 170), 219.
- Smith v. Wright (27 Barb. 621), 1439, 1445.
- Smith v. Zaner (4 Ala. 99), 141.
- Smithfield v. Waterville (64 Me. 412), 990.
- Smoot v. The Mayor (24 Ala. 112), 90.
- Smout v. Ilberry (10 M. & W. 1), 215.
- Snedicor v. Davis (17 Ala. 472), 223.
- Snell, *In re* (58 Vt. 207), 117, 513.
- Snell v. Belleville (30 U. C. Q. B. 81), 1244.
- Snell v. Bridgewater &c. Co. (24 Pick. 296), 112.
- Snell v. Campbell (24 Fed. Rep. 880), 1399.
- Snell v. Hope (3 Denio, 594), 1390.
- Snelling v. Joffrion (43 La. Ann. 886; 8 So. Rep. 609), 632, 791.
- Snelson v. State (16 Ind. 29), 709.
- Snodgrass v. Morris (Ind., 24 N. E. Rep. 151), 1338.
- Snow v. Fitchburg (136 Mass. 183), 1183.
- Snow v. Provincetown (109 Mass. 123), 677.
- Snyder, *Ex parte* (64 Mo. 58), 199.
- Snyder v. Foster (77 Iowa, 638; 42 N. W. Rep. 506), 629, 647.
- Snyder v. North Lawrence (8 Kan. 82), 524.
- Snyder v. Plass (28 N. Y. 465), 1417.
- Snyder v. Trumbour (38 N. Y. 355), 1417.
- Snyder Township v. Bovaird (122 Pa. St. 442; 15 Atl. Rep. 910; 22 W. N. C. 563), 618, 917.
- Society &c. v. New London (29 Conn. 174), 933, 936.
- Society &c. v. Pawlet (4 Peters, 480), 56, 70, 88.
- Society &c. v. Vandyke (2 Whart. (Pa.) 309), 206.
- Society of Scriveners v. Brooking (3 Q. B. 95), 518.
- Soens v. Racine (10 Wis. 271), 558.
- Solomon, *Ex parte* (Cal., 27 Pac. Rep. 757), 518.
- Solomon v. City of Kingston (24 Hun, 562), 757.
- Solomon v. Hughes (24 Kan. 211), 543, 1266.
- Solon v. Williamsburg Sav. Bank (35 Hun, 1), 937, 953, 965.
- Solon v. Williamsburgh (114 N. Y. 123), 960.
- Soloy v. City of New Orleans (33 La. Ann. 79), 647.
- Somerset v. Parson (105 Pa. St. 360), 296.
- Somerville v. Boston (120 Mass. 574), 981.
- Somerville v. Dickerman (127 Mass. 272), 549.
- Soon Hing v. Crowley (113 U. S. 703), 511.
- Soper v. Henry County (26 Iowa, 264), 15, 746.
- Soper v. Livermore School Dist. (28 Me. 193), 350, 370, 1335.
- Soule v. City of Passaic (N. J. Eq., 20 Atl. Rep. 346), 1145.
- Soule v. Thelander (31 Minn. 227), 1334.
- South v. Maryland (18 How. 393), 332.
- South Bend v. Paxon (67 Ind. 228), 1484.
- South Berwick v. Huntress (53 Me. 89), 311.
- South Brunswick v. Township of Cranberry (53 N. J. Law, 126; 20 Atl. Rep. 1084), 978.
- South Carolina v. Georgia (93 U. S. 4), 1423.
- South Covington &c. Ry. Co. v. Berry (Ky., 18 S. W. Rep. 1026), 595, 596.
- South Hampton v. Hampton Falls (11 N. H. 134), 983.
- South Omaha v. Cunningham (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 930), 1140.
- South Ottawa v. Foster (20 Ill. 296), 745.
- South Ottawa v. Perkins (94 U. S. 260), 208, 932.
- South Park Comm'rs v. Railroad Co. (107 Ill. 105), 1163.
- South Park Comm'rs v. Williams (51 Ill. 57), 685.
- South Platte Land Co. v. Crete (11 Neb. 347), 1538.
- South School Dist. v. Blakeslee (13 Conn. 227), 343, 354, 368.
- Southampton v. Mecox Bay Oyster Co. (116 N. Y. 1), 20.
- Southard v. Bradford (53 Me. 389), 344, 364.
- Southborough v. Marlborough (24 Pick. 166), 975, 983.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1005.]

- Southerland v. Goldsboro (96 N. C. 49), 381.  
 Southern Pac. R. Co. v. Hixon (5 Ind. 165), 206.  
 Southern Pac. R. Co. v. Reed (41 Cal. 256), 679.  
 Southern R. Co. v. Ely (95 N. C. 77), 706.  
 Southport v. Ogden (23 Conn. 128), 103, 488, 513, 528.  
 Southwell v. Detroit (74 Mich. 438; 42 N. W. Rep. 118), 1201.  
 Soutter v. Madison (15 Wis. 30), 422, 1376.  
 Sower v. Philadelphia (35 Pa. St. 231), 484, 495.  
 Spain's Case (47 Fed. Rep. 208), 1240.  
 Spalding v. Kelly (66 Mich. 693), 435.  
 Spangler v. City &c. of San Francisco (84 Cal. 12; 23 Pac. Rep. 1091), 1099.  
 Spangler v. Jacoby (14 Ill. 297), 301, 1265.  
 Spangler v. York County (13 Pa. St. 327), 1066.  
 Spann v. Webster Co. Comm'rs (64 Ga. 498), 846.  
 Sparland v. Barnes (98 Ill. 595), 1380.  
 Sparrow v. Evansville &c. R. Co. (7 Porter (Ind.), 369), 942.  
 Spaulding v. Arnold (125 N. Y. 194; 26 N. E. Rep. 295; 34 N. Y. St. Rep. 980), 879, 1546.  
 Spaulding v. City of Saginaw (84 Mich. 134; 47 N. W. Rep. 444), 290.  
 Spaulding v. Inhabitants of Peabody (153 Mass. 129; 10 L. R. An. 397; 26 N. E. Rep. 421; 33 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 638), 636.  
 Spaulding v. Lowell (23 Pick. 71), 208, 230, 251, 642, 662, 827, 1243.  
 Spaulding v. North San Francisco &c. Ass'n (87 Cal. 40; 25 Pac. Rep. 248), 1068, 1118.  
 Spaulding v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co. (57 Wis. 304), 706.  
 Speaker v. Glass (3 Privy Council Appeals, 560), 205.  
 Spearbracker v. Larrabee (64 Wis. 573), 1477, 1481, 1492.  
 Specht v. Commonwealth (8 Pa. St. 312), 1244.  
 Specht v. Detroit (20 Mich. 168), 623.  
 Speedling v. Worth County (68 Iowa, 152), 1006.  
 Speer v. City of Athens (85 Ga. 49; 11 S. E. Rep. 802), 1170.  
 Speith v. People (87 Ill. 600), 801.  
 Spellman v. Chicopee (131 Mass. 443), 1483.  
 Spellman v. New Orleans (45 Fed. Rep. 3), 1240.  
 Spencer v. County of Sully (Dak., 3; N. W. Rep. 97), 889.  
 Spencer v. Merchant (125 U. S. 345; 8 S. Ct. Rep. 921), 553, 1168, 1178, 1179, 1180.  
 Spencer v. Perry (17 Me. 413), 339.  
 Spencer v. Pierce (5 R. I. 63), 959.  
 Spencer Tp. v. Riverton Tp. (56 Iowa, 85), 1485.  
 Spengler v. Trowbridge (62 Miss. 46), 366.  
 Spiceland v. Alier (98 Ind. 467), 1484.  
 Spicer v. Elkhart County (126 Ind. 552), 1425, 1427.  
 Spicer v. Hoop (51 Ind. 365), 651.  
 Spidell v. Johnson (128 Ind. 235; 25 N. E. Rep. 889), 893.  
 Spier v. New Utrecht (121 N. Y. 420), 1414.  
 Spies v. Brooklyn (18 N. Y. Supl. 170), 763.  
 Spiller v. Woburn (12 Allen, 127), 1346.  
 Spilman v. City of Parkersburg (35 West Va. 605; 14 S. E. Rep. 279), 843, 844.  
 Spitler v. Young (63 Mo. 42), 1223.  
 Spitzer v. Village of Blanchard (83 Mich. 234; 46 N. W. Rep. 400), 630, 948, 949.  
 Spitznogle v. Ward (64 Ind. 30), 218.  
 Spooner v. Freetown (139 Mass. 235), 1483.  
 Sprague v. Brown (40 Wis. 612), 158.  
 Sprague v. Coenen (30 Wis. 209), 564.  
 Sprague v. Norway (31 Cal. 173), 160.  
 Spring v. Hyde Park (137 Mass. 554), 778.  
 Spring Valley Water-works v. San Francisco (82 Cal. 286), 1308, 1309.  
 Spring Valley Water-works v. San Mateo Water-works (64 Cal. 123), 683.  
 Spring Valley Water-works v. Schotter (63 Cal. 100), 1556.  
 Spring Valley Water-works v. Schotter (110 U. S. 347), 6.  
 Springer v. Chicago (135 Ill. 552), 1456.  
 Springer v. City of Philadelphia (Pa., 12 Atl. Rep. 490), 1459.  
 Springer v. Clay County (35 Iowa, 241), 909.  
 Springfield v. Connecticut River Co. (4 Cush. 63), 676.  
 Springfield v. Doyle (76 Ill. 202), 1473.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1005.]

- Springfield v. Edwards (84 Ill. 626), 845, 848, 870, 1583.  
 Springfield v. Le Claire (49 Ill. 476), 1478, 1479.  
 Springfield v. Mather (124 Ill. 88; 16 N. E. Rep. 92), 1073.  
 Springfield v. Power (25 Ill. 187), 1024.  
 Springfield v. Schmook (68 Mo. 894), 702.  
 Springfield v. Teutonic Sav. Bank (84 N. Y. 403), 936.  
 Springfield v. Walker (42 Ohio St. 543), 658.  
 Springfield R. Co. v. Springfield (85 Mo. 676), 1422.  
 Springwell v. County Treasurer (56 Mich. 240), 421.  
 Sprowl v. Lawrence (33 Ala. 674), 314, 315.  
 Spurrier v. Wirtner (48 Iowa, 486), 706.  
 Staats v. Washington (44 N. J. Law, 610), 535.  
 Staats v. Washington (45 N. J. Law, 318; 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 38), 275, 277, 525, 531, 537, 1294.  
 Staats v. Washington (46 N. J. Law, 209), 525.  
 Stack v. City of East St. Louis (85 Ill. 377), 587.  
 Stackhouse v. City of La Fayette (26 Ind. 17; 89 Am. Dec. 450), 1099.  
 Stackhouse v. Clark (52 N. J. Law, 291), 361.  
 Stackpole v. Healy (16 Mass. 33), 1417.  
 Stadler v. Detroit (13 Mich. 346), 203, 210.  
 Stadler v. Roth (59 Mo. 400), 1272.  
 Stafford v. Albany (7 Johns. 541), 699.  
 Stafford v. Oskaloosa (57 Iowa, 748), 1451.  
 Stafford v. Oskaloosa (64 Iowa, 251), 1462.  
 Stamford v. Fischer (17 N. Y. Supl. 609), 1235.  
 Stamford v. Readsboro (46 Vt. 611), 976.  
 Stamford Water Co. v. Stanley (39 Hun, 424), 686.  
 Stamp v. Cass County (47 Mich. 330), 868.  
 Stamper v. Temple (6 Humph. (Tenn.) 113), 667.  
 Standard Oil Co. v. Bachelor (89 Ind. 1), 1355.  
 Standart v. Burtis (46 Hun, 82), 210.  
 Standish v. Washburn (21 Pick. 237), 1477.  
 Stanhart v. Sittay (N. J., 19 Atl. Rep. 464), 1259.  
 Stanley v. City of Davenport (54 Iowa, 463; 37 Am. Rep. 216), 590, 1469.  
 Stanton v. Camp (4 Barb. 274), 262.  
 Stanton v. City of Salem (145 Mass. 476), 1459.  
 Stanton v. Springfield (12 Allen, 566), 1437, 1460, 1466.  
 Stanwood v. City of Malden (Mass., 31 N. E. Rep. 702), 1194.  
 Staples v. Town of Canton (69 Mo. 592), 1430.  
 Starbird v. Falmouth (51 Me. 101), 344.  
 Starbuck v. Murray (5 Wend. 148; 21 Am. Dec. 172), 690.  
 Starin v. Town of Genoa (23 N. Y. 439), 631, 932, 952.  
 Stark v. Lancaster (57 N. H. 89), 1450.  
 Starkey v. Minneapolis (19 Minn. 203), 260, 703.  
 Starkwell v. State (101 Ind. 1), 1358.  
 Starr v. Burlington (45 Iowa, 87), 486, 1171.  
 Starr v. Rochester (6 Wend. 564), 1576.  
 Starr v. Trustees (6 Wend. 564), 1262.  
 State v. Adams (65 Ind. 393), 1562.  
 State v. Adams (58 Vt. 694), 363.  
 State v. Allen (7 Jones Law (N. C.), 564), 337.  
 State v. Allen (2 McCord, 55), 984.  
 State v. Allen (23 Neb. 451; 36 N. W. Rep. 756), 856.  
 State v. Alling (12 Ohio, 16), 178.  
 State v. Ames (20 Mo. 214), 1244.  
 State v. Anderson (26 Fla. 240; 8 So. Rep. 1), 1559.  
 State v. Anderson (44 Ohio St. 247), 119, 126.  
 State v. Anderson (2 S. C. 499), 1396.  
 State v. Anderson County (8 Baxt. (Tenn.) 249), 1378.  
 State v. Andrews (11 Neb. 523), 1240.  
 State v. Andrews (15 R. I. 394; 6 Atl. Rep. 596), 162.  
 State v. Appleby (25 S. C. 100), 881, 1543.  
 State v. Applegate (N. J., 8 Atl. Rep. 505), 902.  
 State v. Armstrong (73 Mich. 288), 611.  
 State v. Armstrong (30 Neb. 493; 46 N. W. Rep. 618), 429.  
 State v. Assessors of Taxes (51 N. J. Law, 279; 17 Atl. Rep. 123), 1391, 1542.  
 State v. Atlantic (34 N. J. Law, 99), 1163.  
 State v. Atlantic City (49 N. J. Law, 558; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 542; 9 Atl. Rep. 759), 641, 805, 848, 1296.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Atlantic City* (52 N. J. Law, 832; 19 Atl. Rep. 780), 1523, 1529, 1550.
- State v. Atlantic Highlands* (50 N. J. Law, 457), 1560.
- State v. Atter* (5 Ohio C. C. 253), 171.
- State v. Babcock* (19 Neb. 230), 931, 1387.
- State v. Babcock* (20 Neb. 522), 1171.
- State v. Babcock* (21 Neb. 599), 935.
- State v. Babcock* (23 Neb. 614), 923.
- State v. Babcock* (23 Neb. 179; 36 N. W. Rep. 474), 931.
- State v. Babcock* (25 Neb. 278), 923.
- State v. Babcock* (25 Neb. 709; 41 N. W. Rep. 654), 65, 67, 87.
- State v. Bacon* (S. C., 9 S. E. Rep. 765), 902.
- State v. Baker* (La., 10 So. Rep. 405), 540, 1249, 1264.
- State v. Baker* (38 Wis. 71), 376, 377.
- State v. Baldwin* (45 Conn. 134), 529.
- State v. Ball* (59 Mo. 321), 1052.
- State v. Bank* (45 Mo. 528), 214.
- State v. Bank of Smyrna* (2 Houst. 99), 1359.
- State v. Barbour* (53 Conn. 76; 55 Am. Rep. 65; 22 Atl. Rep. 686), 166, 167, 170, 302, 304.
- State v. Barnes* (22 Fla. 8), 875.
- State v. Barnet* (46 N. J. Law, 62), 484.
- State v. Bartlett* (30 Miss. 624), 312, 313.
- State v. Bartlett* (35 Wis. 287), 540.
- State v. Baxter* (50 Ark. 447; 8 S. W. Rep. 188), 608.
- State v. Bayonne* (35 N. J. Law, 335), 484.
- State v. Bayonne* (49 N. J. Law, 311), 1171.
- State v. Bays* (Neb., 48 N. W. Rep. 270), 1519.
- State v. Bean* (76 N. C. 78), 331.
- State v. Bean* (91 N. C. 554), 1244.
- State v. Beattie* (16 Mo. App. 142), 604.
- State v. Beeman* (35 Me. 242), 350, 368.
- State v. Beirce* (27 Conn. 319), 542.
- State v. Bell* (34 Ohio St. 194), 282, 550, 1064.
- State v. Beloit Supervisors* (20 Wis. 79), 1377.
- State v. Beners* (86 N. C. 588), 230.
- State v. Bently* (23 N. J. Law, 532), 1351.
- State v. Benton* (29 Neb. 460; 45 N. W. Rep. 794), 1340, 1341.
- State v. Berdetta* (73 Ind. 185), 585, 1111, 1195.
- State v. Bergen* (33 N. J. Law, 39), 486, 496.
- State v. Bergman* (6 Or. 341), 604.
- State v. Berry* (12 Iowa, 58), 112, 693.
- State v. Berry* (14 Ohio St. 315), 388.
- State v. Berry* (47 Ohio St. 232), 388, 1557.
- State v. Bieler* (87 Ind. 320), 1543.
- State v. Bill* (13 Ired. Law (N. C.), 373), 546.
- State v. Binder* (38 Mo. 450), 118, 291, 381.
- State v. Bishop* (39 N. J. Law, 226), 631.
- State v. Blackstone* (63 Wis. 362), 937.
- State v. Blair* (32 Ind. 313), 310.
- State v. Blake* (35 N. J. Law, 208), 641.
- State v. Blake* (36 N. J. Law, 442), 669.
- State v. Blend* (121 Ind. 514), 1277, 1279.
- State v. Blohn* (26 La. Ann. 538), 329.
- State v. Bloom* (17 Wis. 521), 199, 1333.
- State v. Blossom* (19 Nev. 312), 199.
- State v. Bloxham* (26 Fla. 407; 7 So. Rep. 873), 179.
- State v. Boal* (46 Mo. 528), 386, 387.
- State v. Board &c.* (Fla., 8 So. Rep. 749), 1548.
- State v. Board &c.* (Ind., 20 N. E. Rep. 892), 1524.
- State v. Board &c.* (45 Ind. 501), 1524.
- State v. Board &c.* (63 Ind. 497), 1524.
- State v. Board &c.* (80 Ind. 478), 1426.
- State v. Board &c.* (113 Ind. 170), 1426.
- State v. Board &c.* (119 Ind. 444), 1426.
- State v. Board &c.* (125 Ind. 247), 1426.
- State v. Board of Comm'rs* (39 Kan. 657), 965.
- State v. Boneil* (42 La. Ann. 1110), 529.
- State v. Board &c.* (27 Minn. 442; 8 N. W. Rep. 161), 1071, 1127.
- State v. Board &c.* (N. J., 8 Atl. Rep. 509), 193.
- State v. Board &c.* (N. J., 14 Atl. Rep. 560), 1556.
- State v. Board &c.* (16 N. J. Law, 504), 1381.
- State v. Board &c.* (N. J., 22 Atl. Rep. 343), 313.
- State v. Board &c.* (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 949), 1032, 1033.
- State v. Board &c.* (46 N. J. Law, 170; 6 Atl. Rep. 659), 1282.
- State v. Board &c.* (49 N. J. Law, 170), 1292.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Board &c.* (52 N. J. Law, 69), 1534.  
*State v. Board &c.* (18 Nev. 173), 1328.  
*State v. Board &c.* (17 Nev. 96), 1338.  
*State v. Board &c.* (27 Ohio St. 96), 1379.  
*State v. Board &c.* (35 Ohio St. 368), 1328.  
*State v. Board &c.* (24 Wis. 683), 1509, 1539.  
*State v. Board &c.* (63 Wis. 234), 1331.  
*State v. Boden* (N. J., 16 Atl. Rep. 50), 305.  
*State v. Boeker* (56 Mo. 17), 202.  
*State v. Bolche* (1 S. W. Rep. 234), 1551.  
*State v. Bonnell* (119 Ind. 494; 21 N. E. Rep. 1101), 1544, 1545.  
*State v. Borough* (N. J., 10 Atl. Rep. 377), 1556.  
*State v. Bradford* (32 Vt. 50), 1556, 1560.  
*State v. Bradley* (54 Conn. 74), 1324.  
*State v. Bradley* (2 New Eng. Rep. 713), 54.  
*State v. Brainerd* (23 N. J. Law, 484), 94.  
*State v. Branin* (23 N. J. Law, 484), 109, 113, 473, 1361.  
*State v. Brennan's Liquors* (25 Conn. 478), 198.  
*State v. Brewer* (64 Ala. 287), 1333.  
*State v. Brigantine Borough* (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 481), 814.  
*State v. Brinkerhoff* (66 Tex. 45), 189, 201.  
*State v. Brittain* (89 N. C. 574), 513.  
*State v. Brodboll* (Neb., 44 N. W. Rep. 186), 875.  
*State v. Brossfield* (67 Mo. 331), 634.  
*State v. Brown* (20 Atl. Rep. 772), 1363, 1364.  
*State v. Brown* (112 Ind. 600; 14 N. E. Rep. 487), 864.  
*State v. Brown* (11 Ired. Law (N. C.), 141), 335.  
*State v. Brown* (54 Md. 318), 335.  
*State v. Brown* (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 935), 1008, 1009.  
*State v. Browning* (28 N. J. Law, 550), 1336.  
*State v. Brunswick* (32 N. J. Law, 548), 1163.  
*State v. Bryce* (7 Ohio, part II (82), 414), 206.  
*State v. Burbridge* (24 Fla. 112), 378.  
*State v. Burlington* (36 Vt. 521), 786.  
*State v. Burton* (45 Wis. 150), 1321.  
*State v. Button* (25 Wis. 109), 447.  
*State v. Butts* (31 Kan. 537), 377, 378.  
*State v. Buttz* (9 S. C. 158), 201.  
*State v. Cain* (4 West Va. 559), 1250.  
*State v. Cainan* (94 N. C. 833), 522, 524, 541, 603.  
*State v. Calhoun* (61 Miss. 556), 379.  
*State v. Camden* (5 N. J. Law, 87; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 638), 125.  
*State v. Camden* (47 N. J. Law, 64; 54 Am. Rep. 117), 161, 1562.  
*State v. Campbell* (13 Atl. Rep. 585), 599.  
*State v. Campton* (2 N. H. 513), 786.  
*State v. Canterbury* (28 N. H. 218), 67, 88.  
*State v. Cantieny* (34 Minn. 1), 525, 532.  
*State v. Canvassers* (17 Fla. 29), 389.  
*State v. Carleton* (1 Gill, 249), 319.  
*State v. Carpenter* (60 Conn. 27; 22 Atl. Rep. 497), 519, 541, 1248, 1264.  
*State v. Carr* (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 88), 180.  
*State v. Carr* (5 N. H. 367), 70.  
*State v. Carrick* (70 Md. 586), 339.  
*State v. Carroll* (33 Conn. 449), 197, 198, 199, 291.  
*State v. Cather* (22 Neb. 792; 36 N. W. Rep. 157), 902.  
*State v. Cavers* (22 Iowa, 343), 389.  
*State v. Chamber of Commerce* (20 Wis. 63), 621.  
*State v. Chamberlin* (37 N. J. Law, 388), 525.  
*State v. Chapman* (44 Conn. 595), 302, 302.  
*State v. Charleston* (10 Rich. L. (S. C.) 204), 1388.  
*State v. Charleston* (5 Rich. L. (S. C.) 343), 1359.  
*State v. Charleston* (2 Speer's L. (S. C.) 719), 1351, 1356.  
*State v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.* (80 Iowa, 586), 690.  
*State v. Christopher* (12 Wis. 627), 1163.  
*State v. Churchill* (41 Mo. 41), 314.  
*State v. Cincinnati Gas Co.* (18 Ohio St. 262), 523.  
*State v. Circuit Court* (N. J., 15 Atl. Rep. 272), 561.  
*State v. City Clerk &c.* (7 Ohio St. 355), 527.  
*State v. City Council* (13 Rich. 702), 1123.  
*State v. City of Bayonne* (N. J., 8 Atl. Rep. 114), 621.  
*State v. City of Bayonne* (N. J., 20 Atl. Rep. 69), 1075.  
*State v. City of Bayonne* (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 648), 587.  
*State v. City of Bayonne* (35 N. J. Law, 335), 485.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. City of Camden (N. J., 11 Atl. Rep. 137), 103, 114, 512.  
 State v. City of Charleston (10 Rich. 502), 594.  
 State v. City of Cincinnati (19 Ohio, 178), 1345.  
 State v. Cincinnati (20 Ohio St. 18), 60, 61, 125.  
 State v. City of Crete (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 272), 1550.  
 State v. City of Elizabeth (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 495), 592.  
 State v. City of Hoboken (N. J., 18 Atl. Rep. 685), 495.  
 State v. City of Kearney (25 Neb. 262), 1518.  
 State v. City of Millville (N. J., 21 Atl. Rep. 568), 1292.  
 State v. City of New Albany (127 Ind. 221; 26 N. E. Rep. 791), 1530, 1541.  
 State v. City of New Orleans (40 La. Ann. 299; 3 S. E. Rep. 582), 877.  
 State v. City of New Orleans (41 La. Ann. 91), 424.  
 State v. City of New Whatcom (Wash., 27 Pac. Rep. 1020), 398.  
 State v. City of Newark (N. J., 8 Atl. Rep. 128), 1221.  
 State v. City of Newark (N. J., 12 Atl. Rep. 770), 1170.  
 State v. City of Newark (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 284), 585.  
 State v. City of Orange (13 Atl. Rep. 240), 1235.  
 State v. City of Orange (N. J., 22 Atl. Rep. 1004), 505, 1076.  
 State v. City of Passaic (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 945), 1167.  
 State v. City of Plainfield (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 493), 594.  
 State v. City of Portage (12 Wis. 562), 593.  
 State v. City of Toledo (48 Ohio St. 112; 26 N. E. Rep. 1061), 1394.  
 State v. City of Topeka (36 Kan. 76), 543.  
 State v. City of Trenton (51 N. J. Law, 498; 18 Atl. Rep. 116), 515, 516.  
 State v. City of Waxahachie (Tex., 17 S. W. Rep. 348), 399, 400, 408, 414.  
 State v. Clark (4 Ind. 315), 971.  
 State v. Clark (42 Mo. 523), 1592.  
 State v. Clark (N. J., 19 Atl. Rep. 462), 1330, 1336, 1340.  
 State v. Clark (52 N. J. Law, 291), 802, 803.  
 State v. Clarke (54 Mo. 17), 116, 117, 118, 513, 519, 525, 1422.  
 State v. Clarke (3 Nev. 566), 189, 202.  
 State v. Clarke (25 N. J. Law (1 Dutch.), 54), 117, 513.  
 State v. Clarke (73 N. C. 255), 321.  
 State v. Clary (25 Neb. 403; 41 N. W. Rep. 256), 1322.  
 State v. Clay County (46 Mo. 231), 1376.  
 State v. Clayton (27 Kan. 442), 202.  
 State v. Clevenger (27 Neb. 422), 1368.  
 State v. Clinton (N. J., 21 Atl. Rep. 304), 522.  
 State v. Clinton (53 N. J. Law, 329), 530.  
 State v. Clinton (6 Ohio St. 280), 1378.  
 State v. Clothier (30 N. J. Law, 351), 1575.  
 State v. Cleveland (30 Mo. 108), 210.  
 State v. Cobb (64 Ala. 127), 965.  
 State v. Cockrell (2 Rich. (S. C.) Law, 6), 164.  
 State v. Coke Company (18 Ohio St. 262), 564.  
 State v. Cole County Court (30 Mo. 80), 992.  
 State v. Colin (27 Vt. 318), 1258.  
 State v. Columbia (27 S. C. 137), 1350.  
 State v. Colvig (15 Oreg. 57), 314.  
 State v. Commercial Bank (13 Sm. & M. 539; 53 Am. Dec. 106), 129.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (4 Dev. (N. C.) 345), 211.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (39 Kan. 700), 1554.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (41 Kan. 630), 1267.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (14 Neb. 22), 1386.  
 State v. Comm'rs (17 Nev. 96; 28 Pac. Rep. 122), 876.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (2 N. C. Law, 617), 211.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (6 Ohio St. 280), 1378.  
 State v. Comm'rs &c. (Ohio, 30 N. E. Rep. 785), 1512.  
 State v. Common Council &c. (15 Wis. 30), 30, 1549.  
 State v. Compton (28 Neb. 435; 44 N. W. Rep. 660), 622, 1323, 1335.  
 State v. Conlin (27 Vt. 318), 514.  
 State v. Conner (22 Neb. 265; 3 Am. St. Rep. 267; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453), 376, 377.  
 State v. Conover (4 Dutch. 224), 335.  
 State v. Constantine (42 Ohio St. 437; 51 Am. Rep. 833), 376, 384.  
 State v. Consumers' Water Co. (51 N. J. Law, 420), 1302.  
 State v. Cooper (20 Fla. 547), 900.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Corning* (44 Kan. 442; 24 Pac. Rep. 966), 893.  
*State v. Cornish* (N. H., 21 Atl. Rep. 180), 1005.  
*State v. Corrigan & Co. Street Ry. Co.* (85 Mo. 263), 590, 1103.  
*State v. Council* (2 Speer's L. (S. C.) 623), 1351.  
*State v. County Comm'rs* (21 Fla. 1), 462.  
*State v. County Comm'rs* (23 Fla. 29), 1552.  
*State v. County Comm'rs* (23 Kan. 264), 389.  
*State v. County Comm'rs* (Neb., 48 N. W. Rep. 146), 1341.  
*State v. County Comm'rs* (28 S. C. 258), 1542.  
*State v. County Court* (19 Ark. 360), 1353.  
*State v. County Court* (Mo., 3 S. W. Rep. 844), 900.  
*State v. County Court* (44 Mo. 230), 314.  
*State v. County Court* (44 Mo. 504), 933.  
*State v. County Court* (33 West Va. 589; 11 S. E. Rep. 72), 1516.  
*State v. County Judge* (5 Iowa, 380), 1377.  
*State v. County Judge* (7 Iowa, 186), 343, 389.  
*State v. County of Fillmore* (32 Neb. 870; 49 N. W. Rep. 769), 1508.  
*State v. Covington* (29 Ohio St. 102), 158, 1278.  
*State v. Cowan* (29 Mo. 330), 110, 517.  
*State v. Cozzens* (42 La. Ann. 1069; 8 So. Rep. 268), 1211.  
*State v. Cram* (16 Wis. 343), 459.  
*State v. Crane* (84 Me. 271; 24 Atl. Rep. 853), 1254, 1255, 1260.  
*State v. Crane* (36 N. J. Law, 394), 695.  
*State v. Crawford* (36 N. J. Law, 394), 1171.  
*State v. Crenshaw* (94 N. C. 877), 521, 522.  
*State v. Crites* (48 Ohio St. 142; 26 N. E. Rep. 1052), 1516, 1548.  
*State v. Crooks* (7 Ohio, part 2, 221), 329.  
*State v. Crosby* (86 N. J. Law, 428), 302.  
*State v. Cross* (Ark., 18 S. W. Rep. 170), 1012.  
*State v. Crummey* (17 Minn. 72), 515.  
*State v. Curran* (10 Ark. 142), 200.  
*State v. Curran* (12 Ark. 321), 67, 88.  
*State v. Culver* (27 Am. Rep. 295), 1421.  
*State v. Custer* (11 Ind. 210), 1321.  
*State v. Dahl* (65 Wis. 510; 27 N. W. Rep. 343), 852.  
*State v. Dallas County Court* (72 Mo. 329), 944.  
*State v. Daly* (50 N. J. Law, 356; 13 Atl. Rep. 6), 884, 906.  
*State v. Damares* (80 Ind. 519), 1426.  
*State v. Davenport* (12 Iowa, 335), 1376, 1377, 1378, 1383.  
*State v. Daviess County Court* (64 Mo. 30), 940, 1391.  
*State v. Davidson* (32 Wis. 114), 316, 365.  
*State v. Davis* (17 Minn. 429), 1547.  
*State v. Davis* (44 Mo. 129), 187.  
*State v. Dean* (23 N. J. Eq. 335), 1163.  
*State v. Deane* (23 Fla. 121), 1540.  
*State v. De Bar* (58 Mo. 395), 116, 118.  
*State v. De Gress* (53 Tex. 387), 189.  
*State v. Delieesseline* (1 McCord (S. C.), 52), 163.  
*State v. Denny* (118 Ind. 449; 21 N. E. Rep. 274), 1014, 1277, 1279, 1382.  
*State v. Deshler* (25 N. J. Law, 177), 1325.  
*State v. Dillon* (125 Ind. 65), 169.  
*State v. District Board* (76 Wis. 177), 1345, 1346.  
*State v. District Court* (41 Minn. 518; 43 N. W. Rep. 389), 500.  
*State v. District Court* (Minn., 50 N. W. Rep. 476), 1189.  
*State v. District Court of Hennepin County* (33 Minn. 235; 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 206), 303.  
*State v. District Court of Ramsey County* (33 Minn. 295), 1071, 1072, 1127.  
*State v. District of Narragansett* (R. I., 16 Atl. Rep. 901), 62.  
*State v. Dodge County* (20 Neb. 595; 31 N. W. Rep. 117), 622.  
*State v. Doherty* (25 La. Ann. 119; — Am. Rep. 131), 203.  
*State v. Donahay* (30 N. J. Law, 404), 352.  
*State v. Douglass* (33 N. J. Law, 363), 1354.  
*State v. Dousman* (28 Wis. 541), 60.  
*State v. Dowling* (50 Mo. 134), 1359, 1576.  
*State v. Drake* (33 N. J. Law, 194), 1179.  
*State v. Druly* (3 Ind. 431), 335.  
*State v. Dunbar* (43 La. Ann. 836), 540, 1264.  
*State v. Dunn* (11 La. Ann. 549), 329.  
*State v. Dunnington* (12 Md. 340), 1536.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Dunson (71 Tex. 65; 9 S. W. Rep. 103), 98, 413, 419, 420, 465.  
 State v. Duval County (23 Fla. 483), 127.  
 State v. Dwyer (21 Minn. 512), 513.  
 State v. Earnhardt (107 N. C. 789; 12 S. E. Rep. 426), 603.  
 State v. Eastman (109 N. C. 785), 1403.  
 State v. Easton R. Co. (36 N. J. Law, 181), 676.  
 State v. Eau Claire (40 Wis. 533), 559, 686.  
 State v. Eberhardt (14 Neb. 201), 1520.  
 State v. Eberly (12 Neb. 616), 1596.  
 State v. Echols (41 Kan. 1), 1336.  
 State v. Eidson (76 Tex. 302), 1323.  
 State v. Elizabeth (30 N. J. Law, 365), 1186.  
 State v. Elizabeth (37 N. J. Law, 432), 485, 1174.  
 State v. Elvins (32 N. J. Law, 362), 440, 458.  
 State v. Elwood (11 Wis. 17), 438, 439.  
 State v. Ely (4 Oregon, 277), 544.  
 State v. Engelmann (106 Mo. 628), 1415.  
 State v. Everett (52 Mo. 89), 1551.  
 State v. Fagan (42 Conn. 32), 299, 381.  
 State v. Falconer (44 Ala. 696), 314.  
 State v. Falkenburgh (15 N. J. Law, 320), 1576.  
 State v. Farr (47 N. J. Law, 208), 493.  
 State v. Farrier (47 N. J. Law, 383), 199.  
 State v. Fenton (Neb., 45 N. W. Rep. 464), 874.  
 State v. Ferguson (33 N. H. 424), 530, 581.  
 State v. Ferguson (31 N. J. Law, 107), 201, 202.  
 State v. Findley (10 Ohio, 51), 314.  
 State v. Fishplate (83 N. C. 654), 211.  
 State v. Fiske (9 R. I. 94), 283, 550, 1390.  
 State v. Fitts (49 Ala. 402), 202.  
 State v. Fitzgerald (44 Mo. 425), 1559.  
 State v. Fitzpatrick (64 Mo. 185), 336.  
 State v. Flannagan (67 Ind. 140), 1043.  
 State v. Fleetward (16 Miss. 448), 542.  
 State v. Floyd County Judge (5 Iowa, 380), 1376.  
 State v. Foley (30 Minn. 350), 1371.  
 State v. Follet (6 N. H. 53), 542.  
 State v. Folwell (N. J., 20 Atl. Rep. 1079), 1263.  
 State v. Fond du Lac (42 Wis. 287), 632.  
 State v. Forest County (74 Wis. 610; 43 N. W. Rep. 551), 60, 62, 438, 439.  
 State v. Forney (21 Neb. 223; 31 N. W. Rep. 802), 444.  
 State v. Fosdick (21 La. Ann. 434), 144.  
 State v. Foster (17 N. J. Law, 101), 302.  
 State v. Francis (88 Mo. 557), 1562.  
 State v. Francis (95 Mo. 44; 14 West. Rep. 353), 74.  
 State v. Franklin (40 Kan. 410; 19 Pac. Rep. 801), 1050.  
 State v. Franklin County (21 Ohio St. 648), 659.  
 State v. Frazier (48 Ga. 137), 1561, 1555.  
 State v. Freeholders &c. (37 N. J. Law, 254), 663.  
 State v. Freeman (38 N. H. 426), 106, 518, 599.  
 State v. Fuller (96 Mo. 165), 70.  
 State v. Fuller (34 N. J. Law, 227), 1164, 1186, 1188.  
 State v. Fyler (48 Conn. 159), 817.  
 State v. Gallagher (42 Minn. 41), 127.  
 State v. Gandy (12 Neb. 232; 11 N. W. Rep. 296), 910.  
 State v. Garibaldi (La., 11 So. Rep. 36), 1244.  
 State v. Garrouthe (67 Mo. 445), 944.  
 State v. Gas Co. (18 Ohio St. 262), 1312.  
 State v. Gastineau (20 La. Ann. 114), 386.  
 State v. Gates (43 Conn. 533), 385.  
 State v. Gates (35 Minn. 385), 388.  
 State v. Gayhart (Neb., 51 N. W. Rep. 746), 1538.  
 State v. George (23 Fla. 535; 3 So. Rep. 81), 175, 189.  
 State v. Georgia Medical Society (38 Ga. 608), 103, 488, 513.  
 State v. Gilman (10 S. E. Rep. 283), 144.  
 State v. Gisch (31 La. Ann. 544), 1244.  
 State v. Glasgów (N. C. Conf. 186), 211.  
 State v. Gleason (12 Fla. 190), 1559.  
 State v. Glenn (54 Md. 572), 548, 1257.  
 State v. Goetz (22 Wis. 363), 353, 375.  
 State v. Goff (15 R. I. 505), 200.  
 State v. Goldstucker (40 Wis. 124), 158.  
 State v. Goodwin (69 Tex. 55; 5 S. W. Rep. 678), 64, 98, 166, 290.  
 State v. Gordon (60 Mo. 385), 515.  
 State v. Gorham (37 Me. 451), 786, 1199, 1425, 1441.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Gorton (33 Minn. 345), 1342.  
 State v. Gouldey (N. J., 18 Atl. Rep. 695), 170.  
 State v. Goulding (44 N. H. 284), 542.  
 State v. Governor (39 Mo. 388), 1551.  
 State v. Grace (Oregon, 25 Pac. Rep. 382), 1520, 1548, 1550.  
 State v. Gracey (11 Nev. 223), 1396.  
 State v. Graffmuller (26 Minn. 6), 540.  
 State v. Graham (31 Neb. 329), 1341.  
 State v. Grammier (29 Ind. 551), 208, 326.  
 State v. Graves (19 Md. 370), 527, 698, 1120.  
 State v. Gray (93 Ind. 303), 1345.  
 State v. Gray (23 Neb. 365; 36 N. W. Rep. 577), 172, 298, 495.  
 State v. Green (15 N. J. Law, 88), 190.  
 State v. Green (37 Ohio St. 227), 169, 294, 381, 493.  
 State v. Green County (54 Mo. 540), 935.  
 State v. Greene Co. Board (119 Ind. 444), 1426.  
 State v. Grimes (Minn., 1892; 52 N. W. Rep. 42), 529, 604.  
 State v. Grimshaw (Mo., 1 S. W. Rep. 363), 1323.  
 State v. Grosvenor (19 Neb. 494), 1342.  
 State v. Grubb (85 Ind. 213), 1345.  
 State v. Guiney (26 Minn. 313), 296.  
 State v. Gumber (37 Wis. 298), 529.  
 State v. Gutierrez (15 La. Ann. 190), 1257.  
 State v. Guttenberg (38 N. J. Law, 419), 1372.  
 State v. Guttenberg (39 N. J. Law, 660), 1374, 1377.  
 State v. Haben (22 Wis. 660), 1389.  
 State v. Hadley (27 Ind. 496), 315.  
 State v. Hall (97 N. C. 474; 1 S. E. Rep. 683), 211.  
 State v. Hallock (16 Nev. 373), 1346.  
 State v. Hamilton (40 Kan. 323; 19 Pac. Rep. 723), 465.  
 State v. Hamilton (Miss., 50 So. Rep. 57), 1343.  
 State v. Hammer (42 N. J. Law, 435), 557.  
 State v. Hammond (40 Minn. 43; 41 N. W. Rep. 243), 611.  
 State v. Hammonton (38 N. J. Law, 430; 20 Am. Rep. 404), 662.  
 State v. Hand (31 N. J. Law, 547), 1174.  
 State v. Haney (2 Dev. & Bat. 390), 542.  
 State v. Hanna (97 Ind. 469), 704.  
 State v. Hannibal & c. R. Co. (75 Mo. 208), 618, 1369, 1396, 1398.  
 State v. Hanson (20 Nev. 401), 1336.  
 State v. Hardy (7 Neb. 377), 506, 525.  
 State v. Harney (57 Miss. 863), 313.  
 State v. Harper (42 La. Ann. 342), 1240.  
 State v. Harper (6 Ohio St. 607), 321.  
 State v. Harris (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 387), 600.  
 State v. Harris (90 Mo. 29), 618.  
 State v. Harris (19 Nev. 222), 1337.  
 State v. Harris (17 Ohio St. 608), 1379.  
 State v. Harris (52 Vt. 216), 356, 382, 383.  
 State v. Harrison (67 Ind. 71), 275.  
 State v. Harrison (113 Ind. 434; 3 Am. St. Rep. 663), 175, 207.  
 State v. Harrison (38 Mo. 540), 389.  
 State v. Harrison (46 N. J. Law, 79), 1294.  
 State v. Harshaw (73 Wis. 211; 40 N. W. Rep. 641), 452, 896.  
 State v. Hartfield (24 Wis. 60), 1249.  
 State v. Harwi (36 Kan. 588; 14 Pac. Rep. 158), 412.  
 State v. Haskeil (20 Iowa, 276), 642.  
 State v. Hastings (10 Wis. 518), 214, 1588.  
 State v. Hauser (63 Ind. 155), 282, 286, 711.  
 State v. Hauss (48 Ind. 105), 202.  
 State v. Hawes (112 Ind. 323; 14 N. E. Rep. 87), 815, 822, 839, 864.  
 State v. Hayes (7 La. Ann. 118), 328, 329.  
 State v. Hayes (61 N. H. 264), 488.  
 State v. Haynes (72 Mo. 377), 280, 576.  
 State v. Haynes (50 N. J. Law, 97), 170, 905.  
 State v. Hays (52 Mo. 578), 214.  
 State v. Heath (20 La. Ann. 172; 96 Am. Dec. 390), 658.  
 State v. Heidenhain (42 La. Ann. 483; 7 So. Rep. 621), 605, 1034.  
 State v. Heidorn (74 Mo. 410), 504.  
 State v. Heisey (36 Iowa, 404), 313.  
 State v. Helfrid (2 Nott & McCord (S. C.), 233), 1254.  
 State v. Henderson (38 Ohio St. 644), 501.  
 State v. Henshaw (76 Cal. 436), 1253.  
 State v. Herdt (40 N. J. Law, 264), 532.  
 State v. Hermann (75 Mo. 340), 119.  
 State v. Herod (29 Iowa, 123), 1358.  
 State v. Hill (54 Ala. 67), 743.  
 State v. Hill (10 Ind. 219), 1406.  
 State v. Hill (10 Neb. 58), 389.  
 State v. Hinkle (37 Ark. 540), 895.  
 State v. Hipp (38 Ohio St. 129), 1357.  
 State v. Hoboken (33 N. J. Law, 280), 1232, 1355.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Hoboken (38 N. J. Law, 110), 499, 1294.  
 State v. Holcomb (68 Iowa, 107), 1025.  
 State v. Holden (19 Neb. 249; 27 N. W. Rep. 120), 415.  
 State v. Holmes (La., 10 So. Rep. 172), 180.  
 State v. Horn (94 Mo. 162), 812.  
 State v. Horton (19 Nev. 199), 1337.  
 State v. Houston (78 Ala. 576), 322.  
 State v. Houston (83 Ala. 361), 322.  
 State v. Hoyt (2 Oregon, 246), 302, 936.  
 State v. Hudson (29 N. J. Law, 104), 1171, 1576.  
 State v. Hudson (29 N. J. Law (5 Dutch.), 475), 501, 641.  
 State v. Hudson County (30 N. J. Law, 137), 1425.  
 State v. Hudson County Comm'rs (37 N. J. Law, 12), 74.  
 State v. Hudson Tunnel R. Co. (38 N. J. Law, 548), 633.  
 State v. Huggins (Harper, Law, 94), 163.  
 State v. Humphreys (25 Ohio St. 520), 1386.  
 State v. Hunter (38 Kan. 578), 1278.  
 State v. Hunter (106 N. C. 796), 520.  
 State v. Hurff (38 N. J. Law, 310), 1336.  
 State v. Hutchins (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 165), 1325.  
 State v. Hutchinson (60 Iowa, 478), 326.  
 State v. Hutchinson (39 N. J. Eq. 218), 1033.  
 State v. Hutt (2 Ark. 282), 188.  
 State v. Independent School Dist. (42 Minn. 357; 44 N. W. Rep. 120), 1323.  
 State v. Inhabitants of Summit (52 N. J. Law, 483; 19 Atl. Rep. 966), 197.  
 State v. Inhabitants of Trenton (36 N. J. Law, 29), 612.  
 State v. Innis (23 N. J. Law, 546), 1359.  
 State v. Ironton Gas Co. (37 Ohio St. 45), 6, 1234.  
 State v. Isabel (40 La. Ann. 340), 1544.  
 State v. Jack (Tenn., 18 S. W. Rep. 257), 1012.  
 State v. Jackson (8 Mich. 110), 1263.  
 State v. Jacksonville St. R. Co. (Fla., 10 So. Rep. 590), 1519.  
 State v. Jacobs (17 Ohio, 143), 178, 290, 444.  
 State v. Jennings (27 Ark. 419), 64, 94, 110.  
 State v. Jersey City (N. J., 18 Atl. Rep. 586), 1204.  
 State v. Jersey City (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 123), 1283.  
 State v. Jersey City (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 666), 1277.  
 State v. Jersey City (25 N. J. Law, 309), 273, 275, 277, 286, 1390.  
 State v. Jersey City (25 N. J. Law (1 Dutch.), 536), 203, 205, 207, 621.  
 State v. Jersey City (26 N. J. Law, 444), 283, 1383.  
 State v. Jersey City (27 N. J. Law, 441), 1189.  
 State v. Jersey City (27 N. J. Law, 493), 485.  
 State v. Jersey City (29 N. J. Law, 170), 106, 113, 546, 1034, 1050.  
 State v. Jersey City (30 N. J. Law, 93), 501.  
 State v. Jersey City (34 N. J. Law, 390), 1222.  
 State v. Jersey City (35 N. J. Law, 381), 1576.  
 State v. Jinks (42 Ohio St. 345), 1357.  
 State v. Johnson (100 Ind. 489), 315.  
 State v. Johnson (41 Minn. 111; 42 N. W. Rep. 736), 611.  
 State v. Johnson (4 Wall. 475), 220.  
 State v. Jones (19 Ind. 356), 353, 1356.  
 State v. Jones (19 Ind. 421; 81 Am. Dec. 408), 375.  
 State v. Jones (18 Tex. 874), 1416.  
 State v. Judge (13 Ala. 805), 385.  
 State v. Judges (25 La. Ann. 1075), 204.  
 State v. Julian (93 Ind. 292), 1334.  
 State v. Justice (24 N. J. Law, 413), 302.  
 State v. Justices &c. (4 Hawks (N. C.), 194), 211.  
 State v. Kantler (33 Minn. 69), 273, 525, 526, 1234.  
 State v. Kavanagh (24 Neb. 506; 39 N. W. Rep. 431), 1517.  
 State v. Kearns (47 Ohio St. 566; 25 N. E. Rep. 1027), 160, 170, 178, 201, 206.  
 State v. Keith (94 N. C. 933), 517.  
 State v. Keith County (16 Neb. 508), 931.  
 State v. Kempf (69 Wis. 470; 2 Am. St. Rep. 753; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 390), 388, 1559, 1562.  
 State v. Kilroy (86 Ind. 118), 1543.  
 State v. King (Neb., 51 N. W. Rep. 754), 540, 543, 1260, 1519.  
 State v. Kirk (46 Conn. 395), 276, 299.  
 State v. Kirk (44 Ind. 401), 189.  
 State v. Kirkley (29 Md. 85), 523.  
 State v. Knight (31 S. C. 81; 9 S. E. Rep. 692), 1512.  
 State v. Knight (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 1137), 852.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Kraft* (18 Oregon, 550; 23 Pac. Rep. 663; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 342), 163, 388.  
*State v. Labatut* (39 La. Ann. 516; 2 So. Rep. 550), 528.  
*State v. Lambertville* (45 N. J. Law, 279), 592.  
*State v. Lancaster* (3 N. H. 267), 144.  
*State v. Lane* (53 N. J. Law, 275; 21 Atl. Rep. 302), 166, 177.  
*State v. Lane* (16 R. I. 620; 18 Atl. Rep. 1035), 1337, 1555.  
*State v. Lanier* (31 La. Ann. 423), 322.  
*State v. Larrabee* (1 Wis. 200), 438.  
*State v. Laughton* (Nev., 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 79), 315.  
*State v. Lavanac* (34 N. J. Law, 201), 678.  
*State v. Leatherman* (38 Ark. 81), 54, 64, 70.  
*State v. Leaver* (62 Wis. 387; 29 N. W. Rep. 576), 583, 1194, 1218.  
*State v. Lee* (29 Minn. 153), 544.  
*State v. Lee* (29 Minn. 445), 589, 604, 1256.  
*State v. Leffingwell* (54 Mo. 458), 14, 15, 60.  
*State v. Leverton* (53 Iowa, 483), 1323.  
*State v. Levi* (90 Ind. 77), 1338.  
*State v. Lewis* (35 N. J. Law, 377), 803.  
*State v. Lingo* (26 Mo. 496), 621.  
*State v. Little Valley* (64 N. Y. 112), 1376.  
*State v. Lockwood* (43 Wis. 403), 1258.  
*State v. Long* (8 Ired. (N. C.) 415), 331, 335.  
*State v. Long* (94 N. C. 896), 1403.  
*State v. Longstreet* (38 N. J. Law, 312), 704.  
*State v. Lovey* (39 N. J. Law, 135), 323.  
*State v. Lowery* (49 N. J. Law, 391), 1021.  
*State v. Ludwig* (21 Minn. 202), 1025.  
*State v. Lufy* (19 Nev. 391), 159.  
*State v. McAuley* (15 Cal. 455), 870.  
*State v. McCann* (21 Ohio St. 198), 1345.  
*State v. McClary* (27 N. J. Law, 253), 1576.  
*State v. McCormack* (50 Mo. 568), 326.  
*State v. McCullough* (20 Neb. 158), 1561.  
*State v. McFadden* (23 Minn. 40), 450.  
*State v. McKee* (Oregon, 25 Pac. Rep. 292), 299, 356.  
*State v. McMillan* (Mo., 18 S. W. Rep. 784), 384.  
*State v. McNinch* (87 N. C. 567), 603.  
*State v. McReynolds* (61 Mo. 203), 1866.  
*State v. Macdonald* (26 Minn. 445), 695.  
*State v. Macon County* (68 Mo. 29), 1374.  
*State v. Macon County Court* (41 Mo. 453), 944, 1393, 1509.  
*State v. Madison* (7 Wis. 688), 794, 922, 923.  
*State v. Madison Council* (15 Wis. 30), 281, 1377.  
*State v. Mahner* (La., 9 So. Rep. 480), 602.  
*State v. Maloy* (20 Kan. 619), 61.  
*State v. Mansfield* (41 Mo. 470), 1259.  
*State v. Marlow* (15 Ohio St. 114), 388.  
*State v. Martin* (27 Neb. 441; 43 N. W. Rep. 244), 194, 654, 874, 878.  
*State v. Matheny* (7 Kan. 327), 190, 315.  
*State v. May* (22 Ark. 445), 1333.  
*State v. Mayhew* (2 Gill (Md.), 487), 395, 1565.  
*State v. Maynard* (14 Ill. 419), 1262.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (22 Fla. 21), 910, 911, 1547, 1548.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (11 Humph. (Tenn.) 217), 211.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (23 La. Ann. 358), 870.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (29 Md. 85), 642.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 18 Atl. Rep. 586), 611.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 21 Atl. Rep. 453), 1170.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 22 Atl. Rep. 1004), 608.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 618), 1075.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 448), 592.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 481), 592.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J., 24 Atl. Rep. 571), 608.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (25 N. J. Law, 399), 1064.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (29 N. J. Law, 441), 706.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (32 N. J. Law, 49), 1175.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (37 N. J. Law, 348), 518, 521.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (37 N. J. Law, 415), 1123, 1231.  
*State v. Mayor &c.* (38 N. J. Law, 110), 524.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Mayor &c. (52 N. J. Law, 32), 60.  
 State v. Mayor &c. (R. M. Charlt. (Ga.) 250), 93, 95, 110.  
 State v. Mayor &c. (12 Rich. (S. C.) 480), 1257.  
 State v. Maysville (12 S. C. 76), 1372, 1383.  
 State v. Meadows (1 Kan. 90), 465.  
 State v. Medberry (7 Ohio St. 522), 870.  
 State v. Medbury (3 R. I. 138), 144, 145.  
 State v. Merrill (37 Me. 329), 487, 599.  
 State v. Merriman (6 Wis. 14), 438.  
 State v. Merritt (83 N. C. 677), 541, 603.  
 State v. Miller (41 La. Ann. 53; 7 So. Rep. 672), 589, 1209.  
 State v. Miller (30 N. J. Law, 368; 86 Am. Dec. 188), 121.  
 State v. Mills (34 N. J. Law, 177), 116.  
 State v. Mills (29 Wis. 322), 697.  
 State v. Milwaukee (20 Wis. 87), 1376, 1377, 1378, 1381.  
 State v. Milwaukee (20 Wis. 501), 14.  
 State v. Milwaukee (25 Wis. 122), 94.  
 State v. Minneapolis (33 Minn. 501), 939.  
 State v. Mitchell (58 Iowa, 567), 1413.  
 State v. Mitchell (31 Ohio St. 592), 61.  
 State v. Mobile (20 La. Ann. 325), 544.  
 State v. Mobile (5 Porter (Ala.), 279), 678.  
 State v. Montgomery (74 Ala. 226), 935, 940, 955.  
 State v. Moore (74 Mo. 413), 321, 336, 598, 1303.  
 State v. Morristown (33 N. J. Law, 57), 113, 117, 513.  
 State v. Morristown (34 N. J. Law, 445), 1175.  
 State v. Morse (50 N. H. 9), 693, 1419.  
 State v. Morton (27 Vt. 310), 542.  
 State v. Moss (2 Jones (N. C.), 66), 1257.  
 State v. Mott (61 Mo. 297), 520.  
 State v. Moultrieville (Rice (N. C.), Law, 158), 538.  
 State v. Mullenhoff (74 Iowa, 271), 1544.  
 State v. Murray (41 Minn. 123; 42 N. W. Rep. 859), 160.  
 State v. Murray (28 Wis. 96), 188.  
 State v. Nashville (15 Lea (Tenn.), 697; 54 Am. Rep. 427), 181.  
 State v. Natal (39 La. Ann. 439), 96.  
 State v. Natal (41 La. Ann. 887; 6 So. Rep. 722), 581.  
 State v. Neidt (N. J., 19 Atl. Rep. 318), 1057, 1058.  
 State v. Nelson (Neb., 51 N. W. Rep. 648), 430.  
 State v. Nelson (57 Wis. 147), 1174.  
 State v. Nevin (19 Nev. 162), 321.  
 State v. New Orleans (30 La. Ann. 129), 1376, 1378.  
 State v. New Orleans (34 La. Ann. 477), 1379.  
 State v. New Orleans (34 La. Ann. 1149), 1375.  
 State v. Newark (N. J., 12 Atl. Rep. 770), 1163.  
 State v. Newark (27 N. J. Law, 185), 1166, 1167, 1576.  
 State v. Newark (30 N. J. Law, 303), 641, 1173.  
 State v. Newark (34 N. J. Law, 236), 489.  
 State v. Newark (35 N. J. Law, 157), 1166.  
 State v. Newark (37 N. J. Law, 415), 1174, 1186.  
 State v. Newark (40 N. J. Law, 550), 60, 61.  
 State v. Newark (47 N. J. Law, 117), 550.  
 State v. Newburg (77 N. Y. 136), 259.  
 State v. Newton (33 Ark. 276), 327.  
 State v. Newton (44 Iowa. 45), 1250.  
 State v. Nolan (57 Minn. 16), 1240.  
 State v. North (42 Conn. 89), 1325.  
 State v. North (27 Mo. 464), 1354, 1388.  
 State v. Noyes (47 Me. 189), 1214.  
 State v. Noyes (30 N. H. (10 Fost.) 279), 67, 87, 88.  
 State v. O'Brien (47 Ohio St. 464; 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 361; 25 N. E. Rep. 121), 388, 1557.  
 State v. O'Connor (Wis., 47 N. W. Rep. 433), 1089.  
 State v. O'Day (69 Iowa, 368), 160.  
 State v. Odom (86 N. C. 432), 330.  
 State v. Oleson (26 Minn. 507), 515, 604.  
 State v. Orange (32 N. J. Law, 49), 691, 1174, 1418.  
 State v. Orvis (20 Wis. 235), 353, 375, 1356.  
 State v. Osawkee Township (14 Kan. 418; 19 Am. Rep. 69), 559, 929, 930, 996.  
 State v. Osborne (36 Kan. 530; 13 Pac. Rep. 850), 465.  
 State v. Osborne (32 Mo. App. 536), 1344.  
 State v. Otoe (6 Neb. 129), 693.  
 State v. Pamperin (42 Minn. 320; 44 N. W. Rep. 251), 597.  
 State v. Parker (25 Minn. 215), 1556.  
 State v. Parker (33 N. J. Law, 313), 1353.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Parker* (31 N. J. Law, 49), 1576.  
*State v. Passaic* (41 N. J. Law, 90), 1171.  
*State v. Passaic* (41 N. J. Law, 379), 259.  
*State v. Passaic* (42 N. J. Law, 429), 530.  
*State v. Passaic* (46 N. J. Law, 124), 1391.  
*State v. Paterson* (34 N. J. Law, 163), 282, 489, 551, 1222, 1390.  
*State v. Paterson* (36 N. J. Law, 159), 641.  
*State v. Paterson* (40 N. J. Law, 186), 185, 659.  
*State v. Peck* (53 Me. 284), 312.  
*State v. Pender* (66 N. C. 313), 1255.  
*State v. Pendergrass* (106 N. C. 664), 598, 1244.  
*State v. Penny* (10 Ark. 621), 140.  
*State v. Pepper* (31 Ind. 76), 312.  
*State v. Perkins* (24 N. J. Law, 409), 191.  
*State v. Perth Amboy* (38 N. J. Law, 425), 641, 1171.  
*State v. Phillips* (79 Me. 506; 11 Atl. Rep. 274), 167, 304.  
*State v. Pierce County* (71 Wis. 827; 37 N. W. Rep. 233), 793.  
*State v. Plainfield* (38 N. J. Law, 95), 489.  
*State v. Pointer* (Neb., 51 N. W. Rep. 652), 430.  
*State v. Police Comm'rs* (16 Mo. App. 48), 1281.  
*State v. Police Jury* (34 La. Ann. 673), 1372.  
*State v. Portage* (12 Wis. 562), 558.  
*State v. Porter* (7 Ind. 204), 314.  
*State v. Porter* (113 Ind. 79), 291, 294.  
*State v. Portland* (74 Me. 268), 786.  
*State v. Powell* (40 La. Ann. 234; 8 Am. St. Rep. 522), 329.  
*State v. Powell* (67 Mo. 395), 322.  
*State v. Powell* (97 N. C. 417), 1257.  
*State v. Powers* (40 La. Ann. 234; 8 Am. St. Rep. 522), 328.  
*State v. Priestor* (Minn., 45 N. W. Rep. 712), 497.  
*State v. Prince* (26 Iowa, 223), 1420.  
*State v. Proctor* (90 Mo. 834), 1415.  
*State v. Pugh* (43 Ohio St. 98), 61.  
*State v. Rahway* (33 N. J. Law, 110), 343.  
*State v. Railway Co.* (85 Mo. 263), 1079.  
*State v. Randall* (35 Ohio St. 64), 389.  
*State v. Reis* (38 Minn. 371; 38 N. W. Rep. 97), 1162, 1163, 1187.  
*State v. Renick* (37 Mo. 270), 381, 495.  
*State v. Rhoades* (6 Nev. 352), 327.  
*State v. Rice* (N. C., 2 S. E. Rep. 180), 522.  
*State v. Richards* (21 Minn. 47), 541.  
*State v. Richmond* (26 N. H. (6 Foster), 232), 695, 1420.  
*State v. Ricker* (32 N. H. 179), 1256.  
*State v. Ring* (29 Minn. 78), 314.  
*State v. Riordan* (24 Wis. 484), 60.  
*State v. Robb* (17 Ind. 536), 218.  
*State v. Roberts* (12 N. J. Law, 114), 326.  
*State v. Robinson* (42 Minn. 107; 43 N. W. Rep. 833), 601, 1236.  
*State v. Robinson* (29 N. H. 274), 542.  
*State v. Rodman* (43 Mo. 256), 389.  
*State v. Roggen* (32 Neb. 118), 937.  
*State v. Rowe* (72 Md. 548; 20 Atl. Rep. 179), 104, 616.  
*State v. Ruff* (30 La. Ann. 497), 530.  
*State v. St. Anthony* (10 Minn. 433), 1336.  
*State v. St. Louis* (34 Mo. 546), 1388.  
*State v. St. Louis* (47 Mo. 595), 1576.  
*State v. St. Louis* (73 Mo. 435), 99, 123.  
*State v. St. Louis* (90 Mo. 19), 203.  
*State v. St. Louis Police Comm.* (16 Mo. App. 48), 203.  
*State v. St. Paul* (36 Minn. 529), 1396.  
*State v. St. Paul & C. Ry. Co.* (35 Minn. 131; 28 N. W. Rep. 3), 591.  
*State v. Saline County* (45 Mo. 242), 952.  
*State v. Saline County* (48 Mo. 390), 947.  
*State v. Sappington* (67 Mo. 529; 68 Mo. 454), 330.  
*State v. Sauk County* (70 Wis. 485), 561, 1516.  
*State v. Savannah* (1 T. U. P. Charlt. 235; 4 Am. Dec. 708), 517.  
*State v. Saxon* (25 Fla. 792), 1508.  
*State v. Scates* (43 Kan. 330; 23 Pac. Rep. 479), 883.  
*State v. Schlemmer* (42 La. Ann. 1166; 8 So. Rep. 307), 1245.  
*State v. School Dist.* (10 Neb. 544), 935.  
*State v. School Dist.* (22 Neb. 48), 1332.  
*State v. School Dist.* (21 Neb. 725), 1327, 1336.  
*State v. School Dist.* (30 Neb. 520; 46 N. W. Rep. 613), 1519.  
*State v. School Dist.* (31 Neb. 552), 1332.  
*State v. School Dist.* (Neb., 48 N. W. Rep. 393), 1314, 1534.  
*State v. School Dist.* (N. J., 10 Atl. Rep. 191), 1336.  
*State v. School Trustee* (43 N. J. Law, 358), 1336.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1005.]

- State v. School Trustees (46 N. J. Law, 76), 1345.  
 State v. Schuchardt (42 La. Ann. 49; 7 So. Rep. 67), 593, 594, 614, 1247.  
 State v. Scott (17 Mo. 521), 64, 67.  
 State v. Seavey (22 Neb. 454), 1278.  
 State v. Seavy (Neb., 35 N. W. Rep. 235), 1279.  
 State v. Severance (49 Mo. 401), 524.  
 State v. Severance (55 Mo. 378), 121.  
 State v. Shakspeare (43 La. Ann. 92; 8 So. Rep. 893), 1507, 1538.  
 State v. Shay (101 Ind. 36), 1562.  
 State v. Shelby (16 Lea. 240), 604.  
 State v. Shelbyville (4 Sneed, 176), 786.  
 State v. Sheriff of Ramsey County (Minn., 51 N. W. Rep. 112), 557.  
 State v. Shropshire (4 Neb. 411), 1517.  
 State v. Sickles (24 N. J. Law, 125), 1391.  
 State v. Simon (47 Minn. 315), 1422.  
 State v. Simon (20 Oregon, 305; 26 Pac. Rep. 170), 175.  
 State v. Simons (32 Minn. 540), 64.  
 State v. Sims (16 S. C. 486), 1279.  
 State v. Skirving (19 Neb. 497), 353, 375.  
 State v. Slocum (Neb., 51 N. W. Rep. 969), 890, 1524.  
 State v. Smith (22 Minn. 218), 273, 274, 276, 277, 499.  
 State v. Smith (Mo., 15 S. W. Rep. 614), 1511.  
 State v. Smith (26 Mo. 226; 72 Am. Dec. 204), 323.  
 State v. Smith (32 Mo. 524), 328.  
 State v. Smith (46 Mo. 60), 412.  
 State v. Smith (87 Mo. 158), 895.  
 State v. Smith (89 Mo. 408; 14 S. W. Rep. 557), 881.  
 State v. Smith (Neb., 48 N. W. Rep. 463), 1509.  
 State v. Smith (100 N. C. 550), 1403.  
 State v. Smith (Oregon, 25 Pac. Rep. 389), 356.  
 State v. Smith (10 R. I. 258), 1249.  
 State v. Smith (11 Wis. 65), 386, 1379.  
 State v. Smith (52 Wis. 134), 544.  
 State v. Snodgrass (1 Wash. 305; 25 Pac. Rep. 1014), 381, 938.  
 State v. Somers (96 N. C. 467), 201.  
 State v. South Orange (49 N. J. Law, 104), 1171.  
 State v. Sovereign (17 Neb. 173), 861.  
 State v. Spaude (37 Minn. 322; 84 N. W. Rep. 164), 94, 114, 115.  
 State v. Spidle (4 Kan. 439; 24 Pac. Rep. 965), 893.  
 State v. Stanley (66 N. C. 50), 190.  
 State v. Stark (18 Fla. 255), 60, 468.  
 State v. Starkey (Minn., 1892; 52 N. W. Rep. 24), 489.  
 State v. Staten (6 Cold. (Tenn.) 233), 376.  
 State v. Stanb (Conn., 23 Atl. Rep. 924), 1339.  
 State v. Steamboat Co. (13 Md. 181), 1249.  
 State v. Stearns (11 Neb. 104), 1517.  
 State v. Stearns (31 N. H. 105), 539.  
 State v. Steers (44 Mo. 224), 389.  
 State v. Sterling (20 Md. 502), 395.  
 State v. Stevens (21 Kan. 210; 18 Am. L. Rep. (N. S.) 43), 130.  
 State v. Stewart (74 Wis. 620), 1024, 1097.  
 State v. Stoutmeyer (7 Nev. 342), 1345.  
 State v. Stovall (103 N. C. 416), 598.  
 State v. Strader (25 Ohio St. 527), 1383.  
 State v. Stumpf (21 Wis. 579), 160.  
 State v. Sullivan County Court (51 Mo. 522), 944.  
 State v. Summerfield (107 N. C. 895; 12 S. E. Rep. 114), 598.  
 State v. Supervisors (58 Wis. 291), 343.  
 State v. Supervisors (61 Wis. 278), 431.  
 State v. Sutterfield (54 Mo. 391), 881.  
 State v. Swift (11 Neb. 128), 549.  
 State v. Symonds (57 Me. 148), 376.  
 State v. Taft (37 Conn. 92), 374.  
 State v. Tappan T. Clerk (29 Wis. 664), 929.  
 State v. Taylor (Neb., 42 N. W. Rep. 729), 162.  
 State v. Taylor (108 N. C. 196; 12 L. R. A. 202; 12 S. E. Rep. 1005), 198.  
 State v. Telegraph Co. (73 Me. 518), 1096.  
 State v. Tenant (N. C., 14 S. E. Rep. 387), 520, 521.  
 State v. Thayer (74 Wis. 49), 1343.  
 State v. Thompson (49 Mo. 188), 813.  
 State v. Tiedman (69 Mo. 515), 1330.  
 State v. Timme (54 Wis. 318), 432.  
 State v. Tool (4 Ohio St. 553), 314.  
 State v. Toomer (7 Rich. (Law), 216), 315.  
 State v. Topeka (36 Kan. 76), 1259.  
 State v. Town Board (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 953), 1415.  
 State v. Town of Baird (Tex., 15 S. W. Rep. 98), 66.  
 State v. Town of Lime (23 Minn. 521), 343, 344, 349.  
 State v. Town of Somerset (44 Minn. 549; 47 N. W. Rep. 163), 1515.  
 State v. Town of Tipton (Ind., 9 N. E. Rep. 704), 71.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Town of West Hoboken** (53 N. J. Law, 64; 20 Atl. Rep. 737), 1072.  
**State v. Town of Winter Park** (29 Fla. 371), 69.  
**State v. Township of East Orange** (N. J., 8 Atl. Rep. 107), 1128.  
**State v. Tracey** (Minn., 51 N. W. Rep. 613), 1560, 1561.  
**State v. Track** (6 Vt. 355), 1406.  
**State v. Tracy** (94 Mo. 217), 1395.  
**State v. Treasurer** (43 Mo. 228), 910.  
**State v. Trenton** (N. J., 20 Atl. Rep. 1076), 520, 598.  
**State v. Trenton** (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 281), 585, 1221, 1222.  
**State v. Trenton** (35 N. J. Law, 485), 190.  
**State v. Trenton** (36 N. J. Law, 198), 113, 1222.  
**State v. Trenton** (36 N. J. Law, 499), 641, 692.  
**State v. Trenton** (42 N. J. Law, 74), 550.  
**State v. Trenton** (42 N. J. Law, 395), 283.  
**State v. Trenton** (51 N. J. Law, 498; 28 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 161), 283.  
**State v. Troth** (24 N. J. Law, 379), 94, 109.  
**State v. Trustees &c.** (5 Ind. 77), 464.  
**State v. Tryon** (39 Conn. 183), 486.  
**State v. Turnpike Co.** (31 N. J. Law, 12), 1561.  
**State v. Tuttle** (53 Wis. 45), 376.  
**State v. Union** (32 N. J. Law, 343), 1265.  
**State v. Union** (33 N. J. Law, 350), 441, 489.  
**State v. Vail** (53 Mo. 97), 386.  
**State v. Valle** (41 Mo. 29), 752.  
**State v. Vanosdal** (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 78), 275, 292.  
**State v. Van Pelt** (1 Ind. 304), 325.  
**State v. Van Winkle** (25 N. J. Law, 73), 1266, 1268.  
**State v. Varnum** (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 958), 1522.  
**State v. Vershire** (52 Vt. 41), 356.  
**State v. Vickers** (51 N. J. Law, 180; 17 Atl. Rep. 153), 1561.  
**State v. Votaw** (8 Blackf. (Ind.) 2), 432.  
**State v. Vreeland** (79 Iowa, 466), 1336.  
**State v. Waddell** (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 213), 578, 1202.  
**State v. Waggoner** (88 Tenn. 293; 12 S. W. Rep. 721), 464.  
**State v. Wakely** (3 Nott & McC. (S. C.) 410), 1576.  
**State v. Waldron** (17 N. J. Law, 369), 698.  
**State v. Walker** (Mo., 7 Cent. L. J. 390), 1509.  
**State v. Walker** (85 Mo. 41), 634.  
**State v. Walker** (17 Ohio, 135), 443.  
**State v. Wall** (Ohio, 24 N. E. Rep. 897), 119.  
**State v. Walsh** (7 Mo. App. 142), 386.  
**State v. Wapello County** (13 Iowa, 388), 929, 934.  
**State v. Ware** (13 Oregon, 380), 343.  
**State v. Water Comm'rs** (30 N. J. Law, 247), 641.  
**State v. Watts** (23 Ark. 304), 325, 330.  
**State v. Webber** (107 N. C. 982; 12 S. E. Rep. 598), 520, 525, 603.  
**State v. Weir** (33 Iowa, 134), 74.  
**State v. Welch** (36 Conn. 215), 517, 599, 1244.  
**State v. Wells** (46 Iowa, 662), 1259, 1262.  
**State v. Wells** (8 Nev. 105), 175.  
**State v. West** (23 La. Ann. 1261), 200.  
**State v. Wheeler** (27 Minn. 76), 1240.  
**State v. White** (29 Neb. 288; 45 N. W. Rep. 631), 874, 1533, 1543.  
**State v. White** (64 N. H. 48), 1225.  
**State v. Whittemore** (50 N. H. 245), 140.  
**State v. Whittingham** (7 Vt. 390), 786.  
**State v. Wilcox** (42 Conn. 364; 19 Am. Rep. 536), 88.  
**State v. Wilcox** (45 Mo. 458), 64, 67.  
**State v. Wilcox** (17 Neb. 219), 1534.  
**State v. Wilkesville** (20 Ohio St. 288), 292.  
**State v. Wilkinson** (2 Vt. 480), 1403.  
**State v. Williams** (25 Me. 561), 352, 373.  
**State v. Williams** (11 S. C. 288), 599, 604.  
**State v. Williams** (5 Wis. 308), 376.  
**State v. Wilmington** (3 Harr. (Del.) 294), 192, 381.  
**State v. Wilson** (12 Lea (Tenn.), 257, 464.  
**State v. Wilson** (Neb., 38 N. W. Rep. 31), 389.  
**State v. Wilson** (29 Ohio St. 349), 183.  
**State v. Wish** (15 Neb. 448), 529.  
**State v. Witherford** (54 Wis. 150), 1321.  
**State v. Witter** (107 N. C. 792), 1241.  
**State v. Wolever** (127 Ind. 306; 25 N. E. Rep. 762), 192, 217.  
**State v. Womack** (Wash., 29 Pac. Rep. 939), 303.  
**State v. Woodbury** (76 Me. 457), 66.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- State v. Woodward (89 Ind. 110), 1545.  
 State v. Wordin (56 Conn. 216; 14 Atl. Rep. 801), 1017.  
 State v. Wright (8 Blackf. (Ind.) 65), 1325.  
 State v. Wright (N. J., 23 Atl. Rep. 116), 585.  
 State v. Young (3 Kan. 445), 52, 71, 93, 1253.  
 State v. Young (17 Kan. 414), 116.  
 State v. Zeigler (32 N. J. Law, 262), 522, 530, 540.  
 State &c. v. Court of Common Pleas (36 N. J. Law, 72; 13 Am. Rep. 422), 88.  
 State Bank v. Charleston (3 Rich. Law, 342), 1396.  
 State Bank v. Gibbs (3 McC. (S. C.) 377), 7.  
 State Bank v. Knoop (16 How. 380), 79.  
 State Board v. Aberdeen (56 Miss. 518), 1394.  
 State Board of Agriculture v. Citizens' Street Ry. Co. (47 Ind. 407), 644.  
 State Board of Education v. Aberdeen (56 Miss. 518), 238.  
 State Center v. Barenstein (66 Iowa, 249), 518, 521, 1233, 1234, 1236.  
 State Cent. R. Co. v. Mutchler (41 N. J. Law, 96), 1568, 1571.  
 State R. Co. v. Easton R. Co. (36 N. J. Law, 181), 1418.  
 State Railroad Tax Cases (92 U. S. 575), 1568, 1570, 1571, 1573.  
 State Tax on Foreign-held Bonds (15 Wall. 300), 1566.  
 State Tonnage Cases (12 Wall. 204), 1043.  
 Steamship Co. v. Port Wardens (6 Wall. 31), 580.  
 Stearns v. Richmond (88 Va. 992), 1456.  
 Stebbins v. Kay (4 N. Y. Supl. 566), 1171.  
 Stebbins v. Kay (51 Hun, 589), 1187.  
 Stebbins v. Jennings (19 Pick. 172), 56, 57, 657.  
 Stebbins v. Mayer (38 Kan. 573; 16 Pac. Rep. 745), 1293.  
 Stebbins v. Mayes (Kan., 16 Pac. Rep. 745), 509.  
 Stebbins v. Merritt (10 Cush. 27), 1266.  
 Stebbins v. Oneida Village (5 N. Y. Supl. 483), 1475, 1484.  
 Stebbins v. Oneida Village (23 N. Y. St. Rep. 702), 781.  
 Steckert v. East Saginaw (22 Mich. 104), 292, 300, 301, 497, 1265.  
 Steel's Petition (44 N. H. 220), 1420.  
 Steel Co. v. Martin (115 Ill. 358), 1490.  
 Steele v. Boston (128 Mass. 583), 264, 760.  
 Steele v. Calhoun (61 Miss. 556), 166.  
 Steffan v. Buffalo (21 N. Y. W. Dig. 289), 781.  
 Stein v. City of Council Bluffs (72 Iowa, 180), 1478.  
 Stein v. Mobile (17 Ala. 234), 1360.  
 Stein v. Mobile (24 Ala. 591), 933, 1360, 1397.  
 Stein v. Mobile (49 Ala. 362; 20 Am. Rep. 283), 1360.  
 Stein v. Railroad Co. (75 Ill. 41), 1457.  
 Stein v. Water Supply Co. (34 Fed. Rep. 145), 567.  
 Steines v. Franklin County (48 Mo. 167), 936, 947.  
 Steinmeyer v. City of St. Louis (3 Mo. App. 256), 1436.  
 Stephens v. Mayor (84 Ga. 630; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 282), 377, 378.  
 Sterling v. Galt (117 Ill. 11; 7 N. E. Rep. 471), 1074, 1175.  
 Sterling v. Merrill (124 Ill. 522), 1474, 1489.  
 Sterling v. Parish of West Feliciana (26 La. Ann. 59), 632.  
 Sterling Gas Co. v. Higby (134 Ill. 557; 25 N. E. Rep. 660), 796.  
 Stern v. People (96 Ill. 475), 324.  
 Stetson v. Kempton (13 Mass. 272; 7 Am. Dec. 145), 17, 250, 642, 664, 826, 1333, 1393.  
 Steuart v. Mayor &c. (7 Md. 516), 704.  
 Steubenville v. Culp (38 Ohio St. 18), 210.  
 Steven v. Insurance Co. (29 Neb. 187), 1263.  
 Stevens v. Commonwealth (6 Met. 242), 542.  
 Stevens v. Danbury (53 Conn. 9), 697.  
 Stevens v. Dudley (50 Vt. 158), 219.  
 Stevens v. Railroad Co. (29 Vt. 546), 646.  
 Stevens v. Society (12 Vt. 688), 1269.  
 Stevens Point &c. Co. v. Reilly (44 Wis. 295), 60.  
 Stevenson v. Bay City (26 Mich. 44), 510, 1265.  
 Stevenson v. Lexington (69 Mo. 157), 264.  
 Stevenson v. Summit (35 Iowa, 462), 1378.  
 Stevenson v. Weber (29 La. Ann. 105), 647.  
 Steward v. Jefferson (3 Harr. 335), 64.  
 Steward v. Kalamazoo (30 Mich. 69), 1583.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Stewart v. Baltimore (7 Md. 500), 696.  
 Stewart v. Cambridge (125 Mass. 102), 260.  
 Stewart v. City of Council Bluffs (58 Iowa, 642), 286.  
 Stewart v. City of Council Bluffs (Iowa, 50 N. W. Rep. 219), 1150.  
 Stewart v. Clinton (79 Mo. 604), 510, 708, 1271.  
 Stewart v. Hovey (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 683), 1155.  
 Stewart v. Lee (3 Cal. 364), 310.  
 Stewart v. Otoe County (2 Neb. 177), 623.  
 Stewart v. Philadelphia (Pa., 7 Atl. Rep. 192), 1186.  
 Stewart v. Polk County (30 Iowa, 1), 934.  
 Stewart v. Sherman (4 Conn. 553), 996.  
 Stewart v. Southard (17 Ohio, 402; 49 Am. Dec. 463), 218, 219, 1345.  
 Stewart v. State (4 Ind. 396), 175.  
 Stickney v. Bangor (30 Me. 404), 1578.  
 Stickney v. Salem (3 Allen, 374), 1448, 1455.  
 Stifel v. Brown (24 Mo. App. 102), 1187.  
 Stiffer v. Board of Comm'rs (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 641), 895.  
 Stiger v. Red Oak (64 Iowa, 465), 230.  
 Stiles v. Middlesex (8 Vt. 436), 697.  
 Still v. Lansingburgh (16 Barb. 107), 624.  
 Stillwater v. Green (9 N. J. Law, 59), 446.  
 Stillwater Water Co. v. City of Stillwater (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 893), 586.  
 Stillwell v. Coons (122 N. Y. 242; 25 N. E. Rep. 316), 985.  
 Stillwell v. Coope (4 Denio, 225), 1339.  
 Stillwell v. Kennedy (51 Hun, 114; 5 N. Y. Supl. 407), 985, 986.  
 Stillwell v. New York (17 Jones & Sp. 360; 96 N. Y. 649), 785.  
 Stilz v. Indianapolis (55 Ind. 515), 393, 1365, 1367.  
 Stilz v. Indianapolis (81 Ind. 582), 1368, 1568.  
 Stinchfield v. Little (1 Greenl. (Me.) 231; 10 Am. Dec. 65), 213.  
 Stinson v. Gardiner (42 Me. 248), 1448.  
 Stinson v. Smith (8 Minn. 366), 1086.  
 Stitt v. Castelline (88 Mich. 239), 1430.  
 Stock v. City of Boston (149 Mass. 410), 1310.  
 Stockbridge v. West Stockbridge (12 Mass. 400), 54, 90.  
 Stockdale v. School Dist. (47 Mich. 226), 305.  
 Stocket v. New Albany (3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 85), 647.  
 Stockton, *Ex parte* (33 Fed. Rep. 95), 1240.  
 Stockton v. Creanor (45 Cal. 643), 283.  
 Stockton v. Powell (Fla., 10 So. Rep. 688), 273, 570, 953.  
 Stockton v. Western Fire & Marine Ins. Co. (Cal., 15 Pac. Rep. 314), 120.  
 Stockton & C. R. Co. v. Stockton (41 Cal. 147), 682, 933.  
 Stockton & C. R. Co. v. Stockton (51 Cal. 328), 939.  
 Stockwell v. White Lake (22 Mich. 341), 819.  
 Stoddard v. Gilman (22 Vt. 568), 303, 306, 349, 361, 362.  
 Stoddard v. Kimball (6 Cush. 469), 957.  
 Stoddard v. Johnson (75 Ind. 20), 277.  
 Stoddard v. Village of Saratoga Springs (4 N. Y. Supl. 745), 1098.  
 Stoddard v. Winchester (154 Mass. 149), 1437.  
 Stokes v. City of New York (14 Wend. 88), 538, 599, 1231.  
 Stokes v. Early (45 N. J. Law, 478), 705.  
 Stone v. Boston (2 Met. 220), 705.  
 Stone v. Cambridge (6 Cush. 270), 1175.  
 Stone v. City of Charlestown (114 Mass. 214), 396, 1368.  
 Stone v. Commercial Ry. Co. (4 M. & C. 122), 697.  
 Stone v. Elliott (11 Ohio St. 252), 964.  
 Stone v. Godfrey (5 De G., M. & G. 76), 243.  
 Stone v. Hubbardston (100 Mass. 49), 1486.  
 Stone v. Mississippi (101 U. S. 814), 1545.  
 Stone v. New York (25 Wend. 157), 759.  
 Stone v. School Dist. (8 Cush. 592), 344, 1335.  
 Stone v. Seymour (15 Wend. 19), 328.  
 Stone v. Small (54 Vt. 498), 360.  
 Stone v. Viele (38 Ohio St. 314), 1576.  
 Stone v. Woodbury (51 Iowa, 522), 1578.  
 Stoneman v. London & C. Co. (L. R. 7 Q. B. 1), 1418.  
 Stoner v. Flournoy (28 La. Ann. 850), 1365, 1367.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Storrs v. Utica** (17 N. Y. 104), 1397, 1444, 1468.  
**Story v. N. Y. El. R. Co.** (90 N. Y. 122), 615, 678, 1406, 1410, 1411.  
**Stoughton School Dist. v. Atherton** (11 Met. 105), 915.  
**Stout v. Freeholders** (25 N. J. Law, 202), 682.  
**Stout v. Woods** (79 Ind. 108), 1420.  
**Stoutenbergh v. Hennick** (129 U. S. 141), 14, 51, 53, 1240.  
**Stow v. Common Council** (79 Mich. 595; 44 N. W. Rep. 1047), 171.  
**Stowe v. Wyse** (7 Conn. 114), 276.  
**Strader v. Sussex** (18 N. J. Law, 108), 769.  
**Strafford v. Sharon** (61 Vt. 126), 1429.  
**Strahan v. Town of Malvern** (77 Iowa, 454; 42 N. W. Rep. 369), 609.  
**Strahl, In re** (16 Iowa, 369), 290, 298.  
**Strand, In re** (Cal., 21 Pac. Rep. 654), 62, 69, 96.  
**Strang, Ex parte** (21 Ohio St. 610), 199.  
**Strang v. District of Columbia** (1 Mackey, 265), 713.  
**Stratman, In re** (39 Cal. 517), 1255.  
**Stratton v. Collins** (43 N. J. Law, 563), 1353.  
**Stratton v. Oulton** (28 Cal. 44), 175, 210.  
**Strauder v. West Virginia** (100 U. S. 313), 147.  
**Strauss v. Cincinnati** (23 Weekly Law Bul. 359), 1171.  
**Street Case** (1 La. Ann. 412), 275.  
**Street v. Comm'rs** (70 N. C. 644), 832.  
**Street v. Laurens** (5 Rich. Eq. 227), 324.  
**Street v. Railway Co.** (79 N. Y. 293), 1088.  
**Street Ry. Co. v. Philadelphia** (51 Pa. St. 465), 1354.  
**Street Ry. Co. v. West Side Ry. Co.** (7 Am. & Eng. R. Cas. 95), 1205.  
**Strenna v. City Council &c.** (86 Ala. 340), 1189.  
**Strickler v. City of Colorado Springs** (16 Colo. 61; 26 Pac. Rep. 313), 670.  
**Strieb v. Cox** (111 Ind. 299; 12 N. E. Rep. 481), 627, 839, 898, 1127.  
**Strike v. Collins** (54 L. T. (N. S.) 152), 1244.  
**Striker v. Kelly** (7 Hill, 9; 2 Denio, 323), 300, 301, 497, 500, 1265.  
**Striling v. Thomas** (60 Ill. 265), 9.  
**Strom v. Iowa City** (47 Iowa, 42), 1583.  
**Strong v. Brooklyn** (68 N. Y. 1), 1411.  
**Strong v. Campbell** (11 Barb. 135), 222.  
**Strong v. District of Columbia** (4 Mackey (D. C.), 242; 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 568), 281.  
**Strong v. McKeever** (102 Ind. 578), 1415.  
**Strong v. N. Y. El. R. Co.** (90 N. Y. 122), 1433.  
**Strong v. Stevens Point** (62 Wis. 255), 1449.  
**Strong v. United States** (6 Wall. 788), 320.  
**Strong, Petitioner** (20 Pick. 484), 1555, 1560.  
**Strosser v. City** (100 Ind. 443), 412, 643.  
**Stroud v. City of Philadelphia** (61 Pa. St. 255), 592, 1163.  
**Strugh v. Supervisors &c.** (119 N. Y. 212), 1546.  
**Strunk v. Ochiltree** (11 Iowa, 158), 336.  
**Strusburgh v. Mayor** (87 N. Y. 452), 1122, 1131, 1133, 1184.  
**Struthers v. Railway Co.** (87 Pa. St. 282), 591.  
**Stuart v. Machiasport** (48 Me. 477), 1502.  
**Stuart v. Palmer** (74 N. Y. 183), 595, 690, 1177, 1178, 1179.  
**Stuart v. Warren** (37 Conn. 225), 351, 366, 817.  
**Stubbs v. Lee** (64 Me. 195), 188, 200.  
**Stuhr v. Hoboken** (47 N. J. Law, 148), 503.  
**Sturgeon v. Hampton** (88 Mo. 203), 634.  
**Sturm v. School Dist.** (45 Minn. 88; 47 N. W. Rep. 462), 347.  
**Stutsman County v. Mansfield** (5 Dak. 78; 37 N. W. Rep. 304), 853.  
**Stuyvesant v. Mayor** (7 Cowen, 558), 102, 488, 1172.  
**Sublett v. Bedwell** (47 Miss. 266; 12 Am. Rep. 338), 386.  
**Successor of Irwin** (33 La. Ann. 68), 614.  
**Sudbury v. Heard** (103 Mass. 543), 1579.  
**Sudbury v. Stearns** (21 Pick. 148), 344, 1274.  
**Sudbury v. Waltham** (13 Mass. 461), 983.  
**Suffolk Sav. Bank v. Boston** (149 Mass. 364), 964.  
**Sugar Refining Co. v. St. Louis Grain Elevator Co.** (82 Mo. 124), 1206.  
**Sullivan v. Board of Supervisors** (58 Miss. 790), 670.  
**Sullivan v. Boston** (126 Mass. 540), 759.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Sullivan v. City of Fall River (144 Mass. 579; 12 N. E. Rep. 553), 1143.
- Sullivan v. City of Leadville (11 Colo. 483; 18 Pac. Rep. 736), 301, 713, 977, 1116.
- Sullivan v. Gilroy (55 Hun, 285), 1553.
- Sullivan v. Holyoke (135 Mass. 273), 1080.
- Sullivan v. Jones (3 Gray, 570), 339.
- Sullivan v. Pausch (5 Ohio C. C. 196), 301.
- Sullivan v. Phillips (110 Ind. 320), 1095.
- Sullivan v. School District (39 Kan. 347), 257, 1330.
- Sullivan v. Shanklin (63 Cal. 247), 220.
- Sullivan v. State (121 Ind. 342; 23 N. E. Rep. 150), 812.
- Sullivan v. Walton (20 Fla. 552), 959, 1391.
- Summers v. Daviess County Comm'rs (103 Ind. 263; 53 Am. Rep. 512), 207, 744, 1014.
- Summerville v. Pressley (33 S. C. 56; 11 S. E. Rep. 545), 593, 594.
- Summit Borough, *In re* (Pa., 7 Atl. Rep. 219), 63, 69.
- Sumner v. Comm'rs (37 Me. 112), 694.
- Sumner v. Lebec (3 Greenl. (Me.) 223), 374.
- Sunapee v. Town of Lempster (65 N. H. 655; 23 Atl. Rep. 525), 981.
- Sunderland v. Martin (113 Ind. 411), 1189.
- Superintendents of Poor v. Nelson (75 Mich. 154; 42 N. W. Rep. 797), 1004.
- Supervisors &c. v. Bates (17 N. Y. 242), 252.
- Supervisors &c. v. Birdsall (4 Wend. 453), 657.
- Supervisors &c. v. Bowen (4 Lans. (N. Y.) 24), 657.
- Supervisors &c. v. Briggs (2 Denio, 26), 709.
- Supervisors &c. v. Brush (77 Ill. 59), 1390.
- Supervisors &c. v. Coffinbury (1 Mich. 355), 312, 313.
- Supervisors &c. v. Cowan (60 Miss. 876), 1371, 1382.
- Supervisors &c. v. Dorr (25 Wend. 440; 7 Hill, 583), 322.
- Supervisors &c. v. Galbraith (99 U. S. 214), 954.
- Supervisors &c. v. Garrell (20 Gratt. 484), 681.
- Supervisors &c. v. Horton (75 Iowa, 271), 304.
- Supervisors &c. v. Minturn (4 West Va. 300), 1516.
- Supervisors &c. v. Morgan (4 Abb. Ct. App. Dec. 339), 993.
- Supervisors &c. v. O'Malley (47 Wis. 332), 470.
- Supervisors &c. v. People (25 Ill. 181), 301.
- Supervisors &c. v. People (110 Ill. 511), 1362.
- Supervisors &c. v. Stimson (4 Hill, 136), 195, 196, 200.
- Supervisors &c. v. Supervisors of Gogebic County (74 Mich. 721; 42 N. W. Rep. 170), 450.
- Supervisors &c. v. Supervisors of Gogebic County (Mich., 46 N. W. Rep. 170), 462.
- Supervisors &c. v. Supervisors of La Crosse County (13 Wis. 547), 437.
- Supervisors &c. v. Supervisors of Sumner County (58 Miss. 619), 450.
- Supervisors &c. v. United States (4 Wall. 435), 9, 426, 804.
- Supervisors &c. v. United States (18 Wall. 71), 803, 1392, 1509.
- Surgi v. Sneathman (11 La. Ann. 387), 1369.
- Susquehanna Bank v. Brown County Supervisors (25 N. Y. 312), 1189, 1568.
- Sussex v. Strader (18 N. J. Law, 108), 787.
- Sutherland v. Godsbrough (98 N. C. 49; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 393), 377.
- Sutliff v. Lake County (47 Fed. Rep. 106), 837.
- Sutro v. Pettit (74 Cal. 332; 16 Pac. Rep. 7), 203, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 249, 836.
- Sutro v. Rhodes (92 Cal. 117; 28 Pac. Rep. 98), 836.
- Sutton v. Clarke (6 Taunt. 34), 222.
- Sutton v. Louisville (5 Dana, 28), 702.
- Sutton v. McConnell (46 Wis. 269), 539.
- Sutton v. Orange (6 Met. 484), 446.
- Sutton v. Spectacle Makers' Co. (10 L. T. (N. S.) 411), 261.
- Swain v. Comstock (18 Wis. 463), 70.
- Swan v. Gray (44 Miss. 393), 1536.
- Swan v. Williams (2 Mich. 427), 690.
- Swann v. Buck (40 Miss. 268), 112, 187.
- Swann v. Cumberland (8 Gill, 150), 1576.
- Swanzy v. Somerset (132 Mass. 312), 1423.
- Swart v. New York (5 N. Y. Supl. 98), 1496.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Swarth *v.* People (109 Ill. 621), 1233.  
 Swartz *v.* Large (47 Kan. 304; 27 Pac. Rep. 993), 1558.  
 Sweatt *v.* Faville (23 Iowa, 326), 556.  
 Sweet *v.* Gloverville (12 Hun, 302), 1474.  
 Sweet *v.* Morrison (116 N. Y. 32; 22 N. E. Rep. 276), 720.  
 Sweetser *v.* Hay (2 Gray, 49), 312.  
 Sweitzer *v.* Liberty (82 Mo. 309), 502.  
 Swebston *v.* Barton (39 Ark. 549), 163.  
 Swift *v.* City of Newport (7 Bush (Ky.), 37), 1364, 1366.  
 Swift *v.* City of Poughkeepsie (37 N. Y. 511), 227, 1133.  
 Swift *v.* City of Topeka (43 Kan. 671), 524.  
 Switzer *v.* Wellington (40 Kan. 250; 10 Am. St. Rep. 196), 1596.  
 Sykes *v.* Mayor of Columbus (55 Miss. 115), 639, 942, 1374.  
 Sykes *v.* Town of Pawlet (43 Vt. 446), 1451.  
 Syme *v.* Bunting (91 N. C. 48), 330.  
 Symonds *v.* Clay County (71 Ill. 355), 9, 149.  
 Syracuse *v.* Reed (Kan., 26 Pac. Rep. 1043), 855.  
 Syracuse Water Co. *v.* City of Syracuse (116 N. Y. 167; 22 N. E. Rep. 381; 5 L. R. An. 546; 26 N. Y. St. Rep. 364; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 307), 230, 566, 567, 612.
- T.**
- Taber *v.* Ferguson (109 Ind. 227), 1075, 1112.  
 Taft *v.* Gifford (13 Met. 187), 323.  
 Taft *v.* Montagu (14 Mass. 282), 640, 1141.  
 Taft *v.* Pittsford (28 Vt. 286), 259, 642.  
 Taft *v.* Wood (14 Pick. 362), 227, 1384.  
 Taggart *v.* Newport Street R. Co. (16 R. I. 668), 678, 679.  
 Tainter *v.* Lucca (29 Wis. 375), 1571.  
 Tainter *v.* Worcester (123 Mass. 311), 264.  
 Tait's Ex'r *v.* Centr. Lunatic Asylum (Va., 4 S. E. Rep. 697), 682.  
 Talbot *v.* Dent (9 B. Mon. 526), 801, 933, 1385, 1387.  
 Talbot *v.* East Machias (76 Me. 415), 182.  
 Talbot *v.* Hudson (16 Gray, 417), 682.  
 Talbot *v.* Queen Anne's County (50 Md. 245), 8, 15.  
 Talbot Paving Co. *v.* Common Council (Mich., 54 N. W. Rep. 933), 1539.  
 Talcott *v.* Buffalo (57 Hun, 43), 650.  
 Talcott *v.* Buffalo (125 N. Y. 280), 780.  
 Talkington *v.* Turner (71 Ill. 234), 385.  
 Tallant *v.* Burlington (39 Iowa, 543), 1174.  
 Tallman *v.* White (2 N. Y. 66), 1383.  
 Tamworth *v.* Freedom (17 N. H. 279), 982, 983.  
 Tape *v.* Hurley (66 Cal. 473), 1345.  
 Tapley *v.* Martin (116 Mass. 275), 323.  
 Tappan *v.* Bank (19 Wall. 490), 1351.  
 Tappan *v.* People (67 Ill. 339), 1333.  
 Tappan *v.* Young (9 Daly, 357), 521; 573.  
 Tarbell's Appeal (129 Pa. St. 146; 18 Atl. Rep. 758), 647.  
 Tarbox *v.* Sughrue (36 Kan. 225), 163.  
 Tartman *v.* State (109 Ind. 360), 464.  
 Tash *v.* Adams (10 Cush. 252), 664, 1399, 1583.  
 Tate *v.* Railroad Co. (6 Mo. 158), 1206.  
 Tatlock *v.* Louisa County (46 Iowa, 797).  
 Taunton *v.* Inhabitants of Wareham (153 Mass. 192; 26 N. E. Rep. 451), 982, 993, 994.  
 Taunton *v.* Middleborough (12 Met. 35), 983.  
 Taunton *v.* Taylor (116 Mass. 254), 489, 551, 1035, 1059, 1060.  
 Taunton *v.* Westport (12 Mass. 355), 1001.  
 Tawney *v.* Lynn & c. Ry. Co. (6 L. J. (N. S.) Eq. 282), 697.  
 Tax-payers' Ass'n *v.* City of New Orleans (33 La. Ann. 567), 647.  
 Taylor, *Ex parte* (58 Miss. 478), 1235.  
 Taylor *v.* Americus (39 Ga. 59), 516.  
 Taylor *v.* Board of Health (31 Pa. St. 73), 1577.  
 Taylor *v.* Boulware (17 Tex. 74), 1366.  
 Taylor *v.* Carondelet (22 Mo. 105), 522, 534.  
 Taylor *v.* City of Cohoes (105 N. Y. 54), 1598.  
 Taylor *v.* City of Cumberland (64 Md. 68; 20 Atl. Rep. 1027), 771, 1138, 1222.  
 Taylor *v.* City of Lambertville (N. J., 10 Atl. Rep. 809), 1312.  
 Taylor *v.* Clemson (11 Clark & F. 610), 692.  
 Taylor *v.* Comm'rs (88 Ill. 526), 1089.  
 Taylor *v.* Commonwealth (3 J. J. Marsh. 401), 158.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Taylor v. Dist. Tp. of Wayne* (25 Iowa, 447), 904, 1028.  
*Taylor v. Dunn* (Tex., 16 S. W. Rep. 732), 1215, 1216.  
*Taylor v. Fort Wayne* (47 Ind. 274), 393, 1366.  
*Taylor v. Henry* (2 Pick. 397), 357, 359, 360, 372, 1275.  
*Taylor v. Hopper* (2 Hun, 646; 62 N. Y. 649), 1410, 1412.  
*Taylor v. Knipe* (2 Pearson (Ala.), 151), 1596.  
*Taylor v. Lake Shore R. Co.* (45 Mich. 74), 1441.  
*Taylor v. Lambertville* (43 N. J. Eq. 107), 238.  
*Taylor v. McFadden* (Iowa, 59 N. W. Rep. 1070), 280, 552, 1075, 1384.  
*Taylor v. Morton* (37 Iowa, 550), 321.  
*Taylor v. New Bern* (2 Jones' Eq. (N. C.) 141), 67, 124.  
*Taylor v. Palmer* (31 Cal. 240), 501, 507, 1115, 1181, 1182, 1189.  
*Taylor v. People* (66 Ill. 322), 242.  
*Taylor v. Philadelphia Board &c.* (31 Pa. St. 73), 244.  
*Taylor v. Phillips* (West Va., 14 S. E. Rep. 130), 1421.  
*Taylor v. Pine Bluff* (34 Ark. 603), 488.  
*Taylor v. Plymouth* (8 Met. 465), 759.  
*Taylor v. Porter* (4 Hill, 140; 40 Am. Dec. 274), 684.  
*Taylor v. Railroad Co.* (45 Mich. 74; 7 N. W. Rep. 728), 1201.  
*Taylor v. Salt Lake County* (2 Utah, 405), 1587.  
*Taylor v. Sullivan* (45 Minn. 309; 11 L. R. A. 272; 47 N. W. Rep. 802), 188.  
*Taylor v. Taylor* (10 Minn. 107), 381, 389.  
*Taylor v. Thompson* (42 Ill. 9), 802.  
*Taylor v. Town of Constable* (10 N. Y. Supl. 607), 1492.  
*Taylor v. Town of Constable* (15 N. Y. Supl. 795), 748.  
*Taylor v. Whitehead* (Doug. 745), 1473.  
*Taylor v. Williston* (62 Vt. 260), 1423.  
*Taylor v. Yonkers* (105 N. Y. 202), 1453, 1459, 1460, 1461.  
*Taylor County v. Standley* (79 Iowa, 666; 44 N. W. Rep. 911), 602, 797, 859.  
*Taylors of Ipswich* (1 Rol. 5), 129.  
*Taymouth v. Koehler* (35 Mich. 22), 640, 1391.  
*T. B. Scott Lumber Co. v. Oneida Co.* (72 Wis. 158), 561.  
*Tearney v. Smith* (86 Ill. 391), 221.  
*Teegarden v. City of Racine* (56 Wis. 545; 14 N. W. Rep. 614), 554, 561, 1169.  
*Teft v. Size* (10 Ill. 432), 544.  
*Temple v. Mead* (4 Vt. 535), 165.  
*Ten Eyck v. Delaware &c. Canal Co.* (18 N. J. Law, 200), 4, 7.  
*Tennant v. Crocker* (85 Mich. 328; 48 N. W. Rep. 577), 299; 1528.  
*Tensas &c. Jury v. Britton* (15 Wall. 570), 236.  
*Terhune v. Mayor &c. of New York* (88 N. Y. 247), 179, 210, 755.  
*Terrail v. Tinney* (20 La. Ann. 444), 339.  
*Terre Haute v. Beach* (96 Ind. 43), 1419.  
*Terre Haute v. Hudnut* (112 Ind. 542), 775, 1136.  
*Terre Haute v. Lake* (43 Ind. 480), 527.  
*Terre Haute v. Terre Haute Water-works Co.* (94 Ind. 305), 711.  
*Terre Haute v. Turner* (36 Ind. 522), 677.  
*Terre Haute &c. R. Co. v. Earp* (21 Ill. 293), 943.  
*Terre Haute &c. R. Co. v. Nelson* (Ind., 27 N. E. Rep. 486), 1083.  
*Terre Haute &c. R. Co. v. Voelker* (31 Ill. 314), 1269.  
*Terre Haute &c. R. Co. v. Voelker* (129 Ill. 540), 510.  
*Terre Haute R. Co. v. Clem* (123 Ind. 15), 1486.  
*Terrell v. Andrew County* (44 Mo. 309), 225.  
*Terrell v. Dissaint* (Tex., 9 S. W. Rep. 593), 843.  
*Terrell v. Sharon* (34 Conn. 105), 646, 1582.  
*Terrill v. Philadelphia* (38 Pa. St. 355), 395, 1365.  
*Territory v. Board of Comm'rs* (8 Mont. 396; 20 Pac. Rep. 396), 897.  
*Territory of Dakota v. Armstrong* (6 Dak. 226; 50 N. W. Rep. 832), 1556.  
*Territory of Washington v. Stewart* (29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 22), 63.  
*Terry v. Hartford* (39 Conn. 291), 1169.  
*Terry v. Milwaukee* (15 Wis. 490), 909.  
*Terry v. Waterbury* (35 Conn. 526), 1420.  
*Terry Co. v. East St. Louis* (102 Ill. 560), 1239.  
*Tesh v. Commonwealth* (4 Dana (Ky.), 522), 1253.  
*Tevis v. Randall* (6 Cal. 632), 310.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Texas & Pac. Ry. Co. v. City of New Orleans (40 Fed. Rep. 111), 1102.  
 Texas Banking Ins. Co. v. State (42 Tex. 686), 1357, 1370.  
 Thatcher v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co. (120 Ill. 560; 11 N. E. Rep. 853), 793.  
 Thatcher v. Comm'rs (13 Kan. 132), 653, 659.  
 Thatcher v. Humble (67 Ind. 444), 651.  
 Thatcher v. People (79 Ill. 597), 1571.  
 Thayer v. Boston (19 Pick. 511), 766, 774, 775.  
 Thayer v. Montgomery County (3 Dill. 389), 1591.  
 Thayer v. Stearns (1 Pick. 109), 351, 352, 353.  
 Thayer v. United States (20 Ct. Cl. 137), 742.  
 The Acorn (2 Abb. (N. S.) 434), 140.  
 The Borough of Yarmouth Case (2 Brownlow & Goldsb. 292), 43.  
 The Bricklayers v. The Plasterers (Palm. 396), 487.  
 The Chesapeake &c. Canal Co. (1 Md. Ch. 248), 670.  
 The Davis (10 Wall. 15), 740.  
 The Dublin Case (38 N. H. 459), 660.  
 The Floyd Acceptances (7 Wall. 666), 207, 214.  
 The King v. The Inhabitants of Hardwick (11 East, 577), 153.  
 The King v. Inhabitants of Woburn (10 East, 395), 152.  
 The King v. Lizzard (9 Barn. & C. 418), 189.  
 The Lease of the City of London (8 How. State Trials, 1340), 130.  
 The Liberty Bell (23 Fed. Rep. 843), 1568, 1580.  
 The People v. Oregon (27 Ill. 29), 311.  
 The Siren (7 Wall. 152), 740.  
 Theilan v. Porter (14 Lea, 622; 52 Am. Rep. 173), 1047.  
 Thiessen v. City of Belle Plaine (Iowa, 46 N. W. Rep. 854), 1199.  
 Third Nat. Bank &c. v. Seneca Falls (15 Fed. Rep. 783), 947.  
 Third School Dist. v. Atherton (12 Met. 105), 372.  
 Thomas, *Ex parte* (71 Cal. 204), 1388.  
 Thomas v. Ashland (12 Ohio St. 124), 59, 1253.  
 Thomas v. Brooklyn (58 Iowa, 438), 1403.  
 Thomas v. Burlington (69 Iowa, 140), 246, 841.  
 Thomas v. Citizens' Horse R. Co. (104 Ill. 462), 277.  
 Thomas v. Dakin (22 Wend. 9), 3, 50, 56.  
 Thomas v. Gain (35 Mich. 155), 1179, 1185, 1186.  
 Thomas v. Leland (24 Wend. 65), 1362, 1382, 1389.  
 Thomas v. Morgan County (39 Ill. 496), 956.  
 Thomas v. Mount Vernon (9 Ohio, 290), 532, 1262.  
 Thomas v. Owens (4 Md. 139), 175, 376.  
 Thomas v. Port Huron (27 Mich. 320), 934.  
 Thomas v. Richmond (12 Wall. 349), 73, 92, 230, 254, 634.  
 Thomas v. Weed (14 Johns. 255), 1491.  
 Thomas v. White (12 Mass. 369), 813.  
 Thomaston v. Ashworth (73 Cal. 73), 93, 114.  
 Thomaston v. State (15 Ind. 549), 1355.  
 Thomaston v. St. George (17 Me. 117), 981.  
 Thompson v. Abbott (61 Mo. 176), 391, 1323.  
 Thompson v. Androscoggin River Imp. Co. (54 N. H. 545), 672, 674.  
 Thompson v. Allen County (115 U. S. 550), 1379.  
 Thompson v. Board of Trustees (30 Ill. 99), 824.  
 Thompson v. Bridgewater (7 Pick. 188), 1500.  
 Thompson v. City of Milwaukee (69 Wis. 492; 34 N. W. Rep. 402), 93, 127.  
 Thompson v. Dickerson (22 Iowa, 360), 324.  
 Thompson v. Holt (52 Ala. 491), 220.  
 Thompson v. Justices (2 Humph. (Tenn.) 233), 1536.  
 Thompson v. Kelly (2 Ohio St. 647), 944.  
 Thompson v. Lee County (3 Wall. 327), 422, 622, 638, 932, 955.  
 Thompson v. Mamakaling (37 Hun, 400), 966.  
 Thompson v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co. (27 Wis. 93), 1148.  
 Thompson v. New York (52 N. Y. Super. Ct. 427), 755.  
 Thompson v. New York &c. R. Co. (8 Sandf. Ch. 625), 568.  
 Thompson v. Norris (62 Ga. 538), 1577.  
 Thompson v. Pacific R. Co. (9 Wall. 579), 51.  
 Thompson v. Perrine (103 U. S. 806), 638, 830.  
 Thompson v. Perrine (106 U. S. 589), 957.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Thompson v. Schermerhorn** (6 N. Y. (2 Seld.) 92), 282, 549, 573, 1160, 1389.  
**Thompson v. Treasurer of Wood County** (11 Ohio St. 338), 1024.  
**Thompson v. Village of Quincy** (83 Mich. 173; 47 N. W. Rep. 114), 1140.  
**Thompson v. Whipple** (54 Ark. 203; 15 S. W. Rep. 604), 223.  
**Thompson-Houston Electric Co. v. City of Newton** (42 Fed. Rep. 723), 551, 552, 574, 576.  
**Thomson v. Boonville** (61 Mo. 282), 283, 677, 1390.  
**Thomson v. Railroad Co.** (9 Wall. 579), 7.  
**Thorn v. Sweeney** (12 Nev. 251), 686.  
**Thorn v. West Chicago Park Comm'rs** (130 Ill. 594; 23 N. E. Rep. 520), 1174.  
**Thornton v. Missouri Pac. R. Co.** (42 Mo. App. 58), 667.  
**Thorp v. Brookfield** (36 Conn. 320), 1502.  
**Thorp v. Witham** (65 Iowa, 566), 696, 704.  
**Thorpe v. Rutland &c. R. Co.** (27 Vt. 140), 85, 1212, 1228.  
**Throop v. Forman** (31 Mich. 144), 1419.  
**Throop v. Langdon** (40 Mich. 686), 1555.  
**Thrower's Case** (1 Ventr. 268), 1408.  
**Thrush v. City of Cameron** (21 Mo. App. 391), 709.  
**Thurston v. St. Joseph** (51 Mo. 510), 1456.  
**Tice v. Bay City** (78 Mich. 209; 44 N. W. Rep. 52), 1222.  
**Tice v. Bay City** (84 Mich. 461; 47 N. W. Rep. 1062), 1140.  
**Tidd v. Smith** (3 N. H. 178), 350.  
**Tide Water Canal Co. v. Archer** (9 G. & J. (Md.) 479), 190.  
**Tie Loy, In re** (26 Fed. Rep. 611), 511.  
**Tiedt v. Carstensen** (61 Iowa, 334), 705.  
**Tierney v. Brown** (65 Miss. 563; 7 Am. St. Rep. 679), 277.  
**Tierney v. Dodge** (9 Minn. 166), 113, 121, 1263.  
**Tift v. Buffalo** (7 N. Y. Supl. 633), 1163, 1171.  
**Tift v. Buffalo** (82 N. Y. 204), 671.  
**Tigat v. Commonwealth** (19 Pa. St. 456), 696.  
**Tighe v. Lowell** (119 Mass. 472), 1418.  
**Tilden v. Metcalf** (2 Day, 209), 1586.  
**Tilford v. City of Olathe** (44 Kan. 721), 403.  
**Tilyon v. Town of Gravesend** (104 N. Y. 356; 10 N. E. Rep. 542), 609.  
**Tims v. State** (26 Ala. 165), 1257, 1263.  
**Tindley v. Salem** (137 Mass. 171), 763, 1005, 1310.  
**Tingue v. Village of Portchester** (101 N. Y. 294), 1132, 1133, 1189.  
**Tinker v. City of Rockford** (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 573), 1129.  
**Tinsley v. Kirby** (17 S. C. 1), 290.  
**Tinsman v. Belvidere Delaware R. Co.** (26 N. J. Law, 148), 4, 7.  
**Tinsman v. Monroe Probate Judge** (82 Mich. 562), 1097.  
**Tippecanoe County Comm'rs v. Cox** (6 Ind. 403), 642.  
**Tipperary Elec., In re** (9 Ir. R. C. L. 217), 386.  
**Tippets v. Walker** (4 Mass. 595), 213.  
**Tipton v. Norman** (72 Mo. 380), 484, 529, 543, 1265, 1266.  
**Tipton County v. Kimberlin** (Ind., 9 N. E. Rep. 407), 1587.  
**Tipton County v. Locomotive Works** (103 U. S. 523), 944.  
**Tisdale v. Norton** (8 Met. 292), 746.  
**Tisdale v. President &c. of Minonk** (46 Ill. 9), 70, 506, 532, 1558.  
**Titus v. Northbridge** (97 Mass. 258), 773, 1455.  
**Tobey v. Hudson** (2 N. Y. Supl. 180), 1460.  
**Tobin v. Portland &c. R. Co.** (59 Me. 183), 766.  
**Todd v. Birdsall** (1 Cowen, 260), 195, 196.  
**Todd v. Troy** (61 N. Y. 506), 1438, 1444, 1461.  
**Todemier v. Aspinwall** (43 Ill. 401), 1419.  
**Toledo &c. R. Co. v. Munson** (57 Mich. 42), 694.  
**Toledo &c. Ry. Co. v. Chenoa** (43 Ill. 209), 529.  
**Toledo &c. Ry. Co. v. Detroit &c. R. Co.** (62 Mich. 564), 633, 1212.  
**Toledo &c. Ry. Co. v. Toledo Electric Ry. Co.** (6 Ohio Cir. Ct. Rep. 362), 1266.  
**Tolland v. Comm'rs** (13 Gray, 12), 1591.  
**Tompert v. Lithgow** (1 Bush (Ky.), 176), 206.  
**Tompkins v. Sands** (8 Wend. 462), 218, 339.  
**Tone v. New York** (70 N. Y. 157), 751.  
**Toop v. City of New York** (13 N. Y. Supl. 280), 1095.  
**Tootle v. Wells** (89 Kan. 452), 318, 892.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Topeka v. Gillett (32 Kan. 431; 23 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 778), 119, 125, 412.
- Topeka v. Sherwood (Kan., 18 Pac. Rep. 933), 1436.
- Topeka v. Tuttle (5 Kan. 311), 1198.
- Topeka City v. Cowee (48 Kan. 345), 1408, 1413.
- Topeka Water Supply Co. v. City of Potwin Place (43 Kan. 404; 23 Pac. Rep. 578), 1096.
- Topping v. Gray (7 Hill. 259), 298.
- Topsham v. Chelsea (60 Vt. 219), 994.
- Topsham v. Rogers (42 Vt. 199), 257.
- Torbitt v. City of Louisville (Ky., 4 S. W. Rep. 345), 1363.
- Torbush v. Norwich (38 Conn. 225), 264.
- Torr v. Corcoran (115 Ind. 188), 277.
- Torrent v. Muskegon (47 Mich. 115), 662.
- Torrey v. Millbury (21 Pick. 64), 367.
- Torrey v. Willard (8 N. Y. Supl. 392; 55 Hun. 78), 1340.
- Towanda Bridge Co., *In re* (91 Pa. St. 216), 670.
- Tower v. Tower (18 Pick. 262), 1604.
- Towle v. Brown (110 Ind. 65; 10 N. E. Rep. 626), 464.
- Towle v. Brown (110 Ind. 599), 1338.
- Towle v. Marrett (3 Me. 22), 112.
- Towle v. State (Ind., 10 N. E. Rep. 941), 1367.
- Town Council &c. v. Court (1 El. & El. 770), 276.
- Town of Ackley v. Town of Vilas (Wis., 48 N. W. Rep. 257), 457.
- Town of Albuquerque v. Zeiger (N. M., 27 Pac. Rep. 315), 1173, 1174.
- Town of Arcata v. Arcata &c. R. Co. (92 Cal. 639; 28 Pac. Rep. 676), 588.
- Town of Arkadelphia v. Clark (52 Ark. 23; 11 S. W. Rep. 957), 1053.
- Town of Aurora v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (119 Ill. 246), 1393.
- Town of Bayard v. Baker (76 Iowa, 220; 40 N. W. Rep. 818), 301, 498, 507, 509.
- Town of Bethlehem v. Town of Wattertown (51 Conn. 490), 987.
- Town of Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Nat. Bank (121 U. S. 121; 7 S. Ct. Rep. 865), 816, 915.
- Town of Bruce v. Dickey (116 Ill. 527), 713, 824.
- Town of Butternut v. O'Malley (50 Wis. 333), 470.
- Town of Camden v. Bloch (65 Ala. 236), 546.
- Town of Chittenden v. Town of Barnard (61 Vt. 145), 976.
- Town of Cicero v. Williamson (91 Ind. 541), 1419.
- Town of Coloma v. Eaves (92 U. S. 484), 256, 834, 932, 946, 951.
- Town of Concord v. Portsmouth Sav. Bank (92 U. S. 625), 944, 961.
- Town of Covington v. Nelson (35 Ind. 532), 1190.
- Town of Dakota v. Town of Winneconne (55 Wis. 522), 1000.
- Town of Danville v. Shelton (76 Va. 325), 1064.
- Town of Decorah v. Dunstan (38 Iowa, 96), 526.
- Town of Depere v. Town of Bellevue (31 Wis. 120), 422.
- Town of Dixon v. Mayes (72 Cal. 166), 1363.
- Town of Duanesville v. Jenkins (57 N. Y. 186), 952.
- Town of Durango v. Pennington (8 Colo. 257), 258, 259, 713, 1116.
- Town of Eagle v. Kohn (84 Ill. 292), 940.
- Town of East Hartford v. Hartford Bridge Co. (10 How. 511), 94, 109.
- Town of East Lincoln v. Davenport (94 U. S. 801), 943, 961.
- Town of East Oakland v. Skinner (94 U. S. 255), 230.
- Town of Eastchester, *In re* (53 Hun. 181; 6 N. Y. Supl. 120), 879, 880.
- Town of Elkhart v. Ritter (66 Ind. 186), 1430.
- Town of Elmwood v. Marcy (92 U. S. 289), 941, 947.
- Town of Enfield v. Jordan (119 U. S. 680), 964.
- Town of Flora v. Lee (5 Ill. App. 629), 543.
- Town of Fox v. Town of Kendall (97 Ill. 72), 1024.
- Town of Freeport v. Board of Supervisors (41 Ill. 495), 976.
- Town of Geneva v. Cole (61 Ill. 397), 1558.
- Town of Hackettstown v. Swackhamer (37 N. J. Law, 191), 630.
- Town of Hamden v. Rice (24 Conn. 349), 660.
- Town of Henderson v. Davis (106 N. C. 88), 1260.
- Town of Jacksonville v. Holland (19 Ill. 271), 539.
- Town of Jamestown v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (69 Wis. 648; 34 N. W. Rep. 728), 1090.
- Town of Jericho v. Town of Underhill (Vt., 24 Atl. Rep. 251), 991.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Town of Kirkwood *v.* Newbury (122 N. Y. 571), 1428.
- Town of Kosciusko *v.* Slomberg (Miss., 9 So. Rep. 297), 1044.
- Town of Laurel *v.* Blue (1 Ind. App. 128; 27 N. E. Rep. 301), 1014.
- Town of Louisville *v.* Portsmouth Sav. Bank (104 U. S. 469), 944.
- Town of Lyons *v.* Cooledge (89 Ill. 529), 824.
- Town of Marietta *v.* Fearing (4 Ohio, 427), 527.
- Town of Mentz *v.* Cook (108 N. Y. 505), 961.
- Town of Middleport *v.* Aetna Life Ins. Co. (82 Ill. 562), 945.
- Town of Milford *v.* Powner (126 Ind. 528; 26 N. E. Rep. 484), 810.
- Town of Milwaukee *v.* City of Milwaukee (12 Wis. 93), 454.
- Town of Montezuma *v.* Wilson (Ga., 9 S. E. Rep. 17), 1473.
- Town of Montgomery *v.* County of Le Sueur (32 Minn. 532), 1037.
- Town of Monticello *v.* Banks (48 Ark. 251; 2 S. W. Rep. 852), 1185.
- Town of Monticello *v.* Cohn (48 Ark. 254; 3 S. W. Rep. 130), 646.
- Town of Moundsville *v.* Velton (35 West Va. 217; 13 S. E. Rep. 373), 541.
- Town of Mount Vernon *v.* Patton (94 Ill. 65), 824.
- Town of Muskego *v.* Drainage Comm'rs (Wis., 47 N. W. Rep. 11), 1097.
- Town of Needham *v.* Morton (146 Mass. 476), 1392.
- Town of New Hartford *v.* Town of Canaan (52 Conn. 158), 990.
- Town of New Haven *v.* Town of Middlebury (63 Vt. 399; 21 Atl. Rep. 608), 997.
- Town of Olin *v.* Meyers (55 Iowa, 209), 300.
- Town of Petersburg *v.* Mappin (14 Ill. 193; 56 Am. Dec. 501), 654.
- Town of Pierrepont *v.* Loveless (72 N. Y. 211), 1444.
- Town of Plainfield *v.* Village of Plainfield (67 Wis. 525; 30 N. W. Rep. 672), 899.
- Town of Prairie *v.* Lloyd (97 Ill. 179), 956.
- Town of Remington *v.* Ward (78 Wis. 539; 47 N. W. Rep. 659), 816.
- Town of Rensselaer *v.* Leopold (106 Ind. 29), 685.
- Town of Rhine *v.* City of Sheboygan (Wis., 52 N. W. Rep. 444), 996.
- Town of Rockingham *v.* Springfield (59 Vt. 521; 9 Atl. Rep. 241), 899, 975.
- Town of Sankville *v.* State (69 Wis. 178), 786.
- Town of Solon *v.* Williamsburg Sav. Bank (35 Hun. 1), 987.
- Town of Solon *v.* Williamsburg Sav. Bank (114 N. Y. 122), 953, 960, 965.
- Town of Somerset *v.* Town of Glas-tenbury (17 Atl. Rep. 748), 68.
- Town of South Ottawa *v.* Perkins (94 U. S. 260), 932.
- Town of Spencer *v.* Andrews (Iowa, 47 N. W. Rep. 1007), 1217.
- Town of Springfield *v.* Teutonia Sav. Bank (84 N. Y. 403), 936.
- Town of Sullivan *v.* Phillips (110 Ind. 320), 1095.
- Town of Summerville *v.* Pressley (33 S. C. 56; 11 S. E. Rep. 545), 593, 594, 1018.
- Town of Sunapee *v.* Town of Lemp-ster (65 N. H. 655; 23 Atl. Rep. 525), 981.
- Town of Tipton *v.* Norman (72 Mo. 380), 543.
- Town of Union *v.* Durkes (38 N. J. Law, 21), 1145.
- Town of Van Buren *v.* Wells (53 Ark. 368; 14 S. W. Rep. 38), 516, 603.
- Town of Venice *v.* Murdock (92 U. S. 494), 834, 952.
- Town of Venice *v.* Woodruff (62 N. Y. 462), 952.
- Town of Waltham *v.* Kemper (55 Ill. 346), 745.
- Town of Wellsborough *v.* New York &c. R. Co. (76 N. Y. 182), 937.
- Town of West Hartford *v.* Board of Water Company (44 Conn. 361), 572.
- Town of Weyauwega *v.* Ayling (99 U. S. 112), 954.
- Town of Winamac *v.* Huddleston (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 561), 6.7, 651.
- Town of Winchester *v.* Cheshire County (64 N. H. 100; 5 Atl. Rep. 767), 1001.
- Town of Windham *v.* Town of Leb-anon (51 Conn. 319), 988.
- Town of Windsor *v.* Hallett (97 Ill. 204), 952.
- Town of Worcester *v.* Town of East Montpelier (61 Vt. 139), 976.
- Townsend, *In re* (39 N. Y. 171), 929, 933.
- Townsend *v.* Billerica (10 Mass. 411), 1002.
- Townsend *v.* City of Manistee (89 Mich. 408; 50 N. W. Rep. 321), 871, 1128.
- Townsend *v.* Greely (5 Wall. 326), 1595.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Townsend *v.* Hoyle (20 Conn. 1), 682.  
 Townsend *v.* Lamb (14 Neb. 324), 939.  
 Township Board *v.* Hackman (48 Mo. 243), 686.  
 Township of Blakely *v.* Devine (36 Minn. 53; 29 N. W. Rep. 342), 1059.  
 Township of Burlington *v.* Beasley (94 U. S. 310), 931.  
 Township of Hutchinson *v.* Filk (Minn., 47 N. W. Rep. 255), 1059.  
 Township of Norway *v.* Township of Clear Lake (11 Iowa, 506), 708.  
 Township of Rock Creek *v.* Strong (96 U. S. 271), 954, 955.  
 Township of Snyder *v.* Bovaird (122 Pa. St. 442; 15 Atl. Rep. 910; 22 W. N. C. 563), 618, 917.  
 Township of Springwell *v.* County Treasurer (56 Mich. 240), 421.  
 Township of St. Joseph *v.* Rogers (16 Wall. 644), 965.  
 Township of Union *v.* Rader (41 N. J. Law, 617), 471.  
 Township of Walnut *v.* Wade (103 U. S. 683), 936, 952.  
 Township of Washington *v.* Coler (51 Fed. Rep. 362), 965.  
 Tracey *v.* People (6 Colo. 151; 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 373), 301, 497, 713, 1064, 1116.  
 Tracey *v.* Phelps (22 Fed. Rep. 634), 966.  
 Tracy *v.* Cloyd (10 West Va. 19), 222.  
 Tracy *v.* Elizabethtown & c. R. Co. (80 Ky. 259), 683.  
 Tracy *v.* Goodwin (5 Allen, 409), 333, 335.  
 Tracy *v.* Williams (4 Conn. 107), 339, 539.  
 Trafton *v.* Alfred (3 Shepl. (15 Me.) 258), 208.  
 Trageser *v.* Gray (73 Md. 250), 1240.  
 Train *v.* Boston Disinfecting Co. (144 Mass. 523), 1042, 1048.  
 Trammell *v.* Lee County (Ala., 10 So. Rep. 213), 1012.  
 Trammell *v.* Russellville (34 Ark. 105), 217, 1013.  
 Transit Co. *v.* Mayor (128 N. Y. 510; 28 N. E. Rep. 525), 582.  
 Transportation Co. *v.* Chicago (99 U. S. 635), 677, 758.  
 Transportation Co. *v.* Wheeling (94 U. S. 273), 1388.  
 Trapnell *v.* Red Oak Junction (39 N. W. Rep. 884), 1479.  
 Trask, *Ex parte* (1 Pug. & Bur. 277), 533.  
 Travelers' Ins. Co. *v.* City of Denver (11 Colo. 434; 18 Pac. Rep. 356), 904, 911.  
 Traver *v.* Merrick County (14 Neb. 327), 931.  
 Treadway *v.* Schnauber (1 Dak. 236), 642.  
 Tremain *v.* Cohoes Co. (2 N. Y. 163), 779.  
 Tremont *v.* Mt. Desert (36 Me. 390), 983.  
 Trench *v.* Nolan (6 Ir. R. C. L. 464; 27 L. T. R. 69), 386.  
 Treflor *v.* Jackson (51 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 124), 614.  
 Trescott *v.* Waterloo (26 Fed. Rep. 592), 263, 778.  
 Trigally *v.* Memphis (6 Coldw. (Tenn.) 383), 529, 1258.  
 Trigg *v.* Glasgow (2 Bush (Ky.), 594), 1350.  
 Trimble *v.* City (Ky., 12 S. W. Rep. 1066), 1354.  
 Trimmer *v.* City of Rochester (N. Y., 29 N. E. Rep. 746), 1133, 1134, 1183, 1184.  
 Trimmier *v.* Bomar (20 S. C. 354), 938.  
 Trinity County *v.* Polk County (58 Tex. 321), 450.  
 Tripler *v.* New York City (17 N. Y. Supl. 750), 1400.  
 Trippler *v.* City of New York (125 N. Y. 617; 26 N. E. Rep. 721; 6 N. Y. Supl. 48), 1182, 1185.  
 Tritz *v.* City of Kansas (84 Mo. 632), 1430.  
 Trott *v.* Warren (11 Me. 227), 54.  
 Trotter *v.* City of Chicago (33 Ill. App. 206), 602.  
 Trotman *v.* San Francisco (20 Cal. 96; 81 Am. Dec. 96), 634, 1141.  
 Trowbridge *v.* Newark (46 N. J. Law, 140), 176, 524.  
 Trowbridge *v.* Town of Brookline (144 Mass. 139; 10 N. E. Rep. 796), 765, 1099.  
 Troxel *v.* Vinton (77 Iowa, 90; 41 N. W. Rep. 580), 1476, 1495.  
 Troy *v.* Atchison & c. R. Co. (11 Kan. 519), 543, 1267, 1268.  
 Troy *v.* Winters (2 Hun, 63; 4 T. & C. 256), 593, 1246.  
 Truax *v.* Pool (46 Iowa, 256), 1366.  
 Truchelut *v.* City Council (1 Nott & McC. (S. C.) 227), 489.  
 True *v.* Davis (133 Ill. 522; 22 N. E. Rep. 410; 6 L. R. An. 266), 109, 391, 394, 406, 838.  
 Truesdell's Appeal (53 Pa. St. 148), 1391.  
 Truesdell *v.* Combs (33 Ohio St. 186), 338.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1005.]

- Trumbo *v.* People (75 Ill. 563), 1558.  
 Trustees *v.* Broadhurst (N. C., 18 S. E. Rep. 781), 1395.  
 Trustees *v.* City of Atlanta (76 Ga. 181; 83 Ga. 443), 1166.  
 Trustees *v.* Cowen (4 Paige, 510), 1223, 1411.  
 Trustees *v.* Demott (13 Ohio, 104), 1000.  
 Trustees *v.* Erie (31 Pa. St. 515), 527.  
 Trustees *v.* Jamison (Ky., 15 S. W. Rep. 1), 807, 1322.  
 Trustees *v.* Leffens (23 Ill. 90), 90.  
 Trustees *v.* McConnell (12 Ill. 138), 1352, 1370.  
 Trustees *v.* Peaslee (15 N. H. 331), 660.  
 Trustees *v.* Railway Co. (63 Ill. 299), 1388.  
 Trustees *v.* Rome (29 Hun, 396), 852.  
 Trustees *v.* Shepherd (Ill., 28 N. E. Rep. 1073), 1333.  
 Trustees *v.* Trustees (81 Ill. 470), 1331.  
 Trustees *v.* White (48 Ohio St. 577; 29 N. E. Rep. 47), 887.  
 Trustees *v.* Winston (5 St. & P. (Ala.) 17), 7.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* City of Davenport (65 Iowa, 633), 1180.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* Hill (6 Cowen, 23), 290.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* King (12 Mass. 546), 563.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* Moody (62 Ala. 389), 260.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* Parks (10 Me. 441), 56.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* Rausch (122 Ind. 167; 23 N. E. Rep. 717), 1105.  
 Trustees &c. *v.* Tatman (13 Ill. 27), 109, 1024, 1388.  
 Trustees of Belfast Academy *v.* Salmon (11 Me. 109), 633.  
 Trustees of Bellevue *v.* Hohn (82 Ky. 1), 230, 644.  
 Trustees of Erie Academy *v.* Erie (31 Pa. St. 515), 97, 510.  
 Trustees of Public Schools *v.* Taylor (30 N. J. Eq. 618), 79, 85.  
 Trustees of Schools *v.* People (121 Ill. 532), 1347.  
 Trustees of Schools *v.* Southard (31 Ill. App. 359), 867.  
 Tubble *v.* Everett (51 Miss. 27), 246.  
 Tube Works Co. *v.* City of Chamberlain (Dak., 37 N. W. Rep. 762), 643.  
 Tuckahoe Canal *v.* Tuckahoe R. Co. (11 Leigh (Va.), 42), 676.  
 Tucker *v.* Aiken (7 N. H. 113), 198, 348, 356, 368, 387.  
 Tucker *v.* Justice (13 Ired. (N. C.) Law, 434), 302.  
 Tucker *v.* Justices (34 Ga. 370), 1383.  
 Tucker *v.* Raleigh (75 N. C. 267), 927.  
 Tucker *v.* Rankin (15 Barb. 471), 1415.  
 Tucker *v.* Sellers (Ind., 30 N. E. Rep. 531), 1189.  
 Tufts *v.* Charlestown (4 Gray, 537), 699, 700.  
 Tufts *v.* State (119 Ind. 232; 21 N. E. Rep. 892), 1326.  
 Tufts *v.* Town of Chester (62 Vt. 353), 995.  
 Tugman *v.* Chicago (78 Ill. 405), 518, 520, 608, 1210.  
 Tuley *v.* State (1 Ind. 500), 1334.  
 Tunbridge *v.* Royalton (58 Vt. 212), 1429.  
 Tupelo *v.* Beard (56 Miss. 532), 1399.  
 Turfler, *In re* (44 Barb. 46), 1383.  
 Turk *v.* Commonwealth (129 Pa. St. 151), 189.  
 Turner *v.* Althous (6 Neb. 54), 1364, 1577.  
 Turner *v.* Commissioners (10 Kan. 16), 1520.  
 Turner *v.* Cruzen (70 Iowa, 202), 240, 651.  
 Turner *v.* Dartmouth (13 Allen, 291), 1146.  
 Turner *v.* Hadden (62 Barb. 480), 1000.  
 Turner *v.* Indianapolis (96 Ind. 51), 1484.  
 Turner *v.* Killian (12 Neb. 580), 336.  
 Turner *v.* Mayor &c. of Forsyth (78 Ga. 683; 3 S. W. Rep. 649), 615.  
 Turner *v.* Newburgh (109 N. Y. 301; 16 N. E. Rep. 344), 781, 1438, 1444, 1484, 1496.  
 Turner *v.* Sisson (137 Mass. 191), 336.  
 Turner *v.* Thomas (10 Mo. App. 342), 214.  
 Turner *v.* Wilson (49 Ind. 581), 532.  
 Turner *v.* Woodbury County (57 Iowa, 440), 10, 745.  
 Turney *v.* Town of Bridgeport (55 Conn. 412; 12 Atl. Rep. 520), 816, 869, 880.  
 Turnpike Co. *v.* Buffalo (58 N. Y. 639), 1491.  
 Turnpike Co. *v.* McKean (11 Johns. 98), 1266, 1267.  
 Turnpike Co. *v.* Pomfret (20 Conn. 390), 1271, 1272.  
 Turnpike Road Co. *v.* Craver (45 Pa. St. 386), 1141.  
 Turpen *v.* County Comm'rs (7 Ind. 182), 187.  
 Turrill *v.* Grattan (52 Cal. 97), 1174.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Tuscaloosa v. Wright* (2 Port. (Ala.) 230), 1267.  
*Tutt v. Hobbs* (17 Mo. 486), 213.  
*Tuttle, Ex parte* (Cal., 27 Pac. Rep. 933), 597.  
*Tuttle v. Cary* (7 Me. 426), 351.  
*Tuttle v. Everett* (51 Miss. 27), 241.  
*Tuttle v. Weston* (59 Wis. 151), 353.  
*Twenty-second Street, In re* (15 Phila. 409), 670.  
*Twiss v. City of Port Huron* (63 Mich. 528; 30 N. W. Rep. 177), 1066, 1173.  
*Twoood v. New York* (102 N. Y. 216), 1480.  
*Tyerman, In re* (48 Fed. Rep. 167), 1240.  
*Tyler v. Alford* (38 Me. 530), 339.  
*Tyler v. Beacher* (44 Vt. 648), 682, 930.  
*Tyler v. Elizabethtown &c. R. Co.* (9 Bush, 510), 97.  
*Tyler v. Henry* (2 Pick. 397), 1270.  
*Tyler v. Hudson* (147 Mass. 609), 683.  
*Tyler v. Nelson* (14 Gratt. 214), 325.  
*Tyler v. State* (63 Vt. 300), 1265.  
*Tyler v. Sturdy* (102 Mass. 196), 1404, 1408.  
*Tyler v. Trustees* (14 Oregon, 485; 13 Pac. Rep. 329), 711.  
*Tyler v. Williston* (62 Vt. 269), 1429, 1481.  
*Tyree v. Wilson* (9 Gratt. 59), 326.  
*Tyron v. School Directors* (51 Pa. St. 9), 1393.  
*Tyson v. Milwaukee* (50 Wis. 78), 677.
- U.**
- Uhl v. Taxing Dist.* (6 Lea, 610), 1376.  
*Uhrig v. St. Louis* (44 Mo. 458), 1188.  
*Ulam v. Boyd* (87 Pa. St. 477), 262, 263.  
*Uline v. New York Cent. R. Co.* (101 N. Y. 98), 1457.  
*Ulman v. Mayor of Baltimore* (72 Md. 587), 1178, 1179, 1186.  
*Ulrich v. Commonwealth* (6 Bush, 400), 1250.  
*Underhill v. Essex* (Vt., 23 Atl. Rep. 617), 1429.  
*Underhill v. Gibson* (2 N. H. 352), 828.  
*Underhill's Will, In re* (3 N. Y. Supl. 205), 564.  
*Underwood v. Brockman* (4 Dana, 309), 1577.  
*Underwood v. Stuyvesant* (19 Johns. 181), 1406.  
*Union v. Crawford* (19 Conn. 831), 150.  
*Union v. Durkes* (38 N. J. Law, 31), 1145.  
*Union v. Rader* (41 N. J. Law, 617), 471.  
*Union &c. Ry. Co. v. Philadelphia* (101 U. S. 528), 1358.  
*Union Bank v. State* (9 Yerg. (Tenn.) 490), 1352, 1382.  
*Union Civil Tp. v. Berryman* (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 774), 1014.  
*Union County v. Knox County* (90 Tenn. 541; 18 S. W. Rep. 254), 430.  
*Union County v. Slocum* (16 Oregon, 237; 17 Pac. Rep. 876), 894.  
*Union County Court v. Robinson* (27 Ark. 116), 1391.  
*Union Depot & R. Co. v. Smith* (Colo., 27 Pac. Rep. 329), 195.  
*Union E. R. of Brooklyn, In re* (112 N. Y. 61; 19 N. E. Rep. 664), 595.  
*Union Ferry Co., In re* (98 N. Y. 139), 569, 670, 682.  
*Union Pac. Ry. Co. v. City of Kansas City* (42 Kan. 497; 22 Pac. Rep. 633), 400.  
*Union Pac. R. Co. v. Colfax County* (4 Neb. 450), 931.  
*Union Pac. Ry. Co. v. Comm'rs of Davis County* (6 Kan. 256), 443, 945.  
*Union Pac. R. Co. v. Comm'rs of Dodge County* (98 U. S. 541), 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 1567.  
*Union Pac. R. Co. v. Lincoln County* (3 Dill. 300), 931, 935, 960, 1568.  
*Union Pac. R. Co. v. Merrick County* (3 Dill. 359), 960.  
*Union Sav. Ass'n v. Kehlor* (7 Mo. App. 165), 709.  
*Union School Tp. v. First Nat. Bank* (102 Ind. 464; 2 N. E. Rep. 194; 1 West. Rep. 107), 643, 815, 821.  
*Union Township v. Smith* (39 Iowa, 9), 321.  
*Union Trust Co. v. Monticello &c. R. Co.* (63 N. Y. 814), 958.  
*Union Trust Co. v. Weber* (96 Ill. 346), 1572.  
*United Brethren Church v. Van Dusen* (37 Wis. 54), 292.  
*United Hebrew Ass'n v. Benshimol* (130 Mass. 325), 529.  
*United States v. Adams* (24 Fed. Rep. 348), 331.  
*United States v. American Water-works Co.* (37 Fed. Rep. 747), 1311.  
*United States v. Anthony* (11 Blatch. (U. S. C. C.) 200), 376.  
*United States v. Arredondo* (6 Pet. 729), 609.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- United States v. Austin (2 Cliff. 325), 185.  
 United States v. Boyd (5 How. 29), 327.  
 United States v. Boyd (15 Pet. 187), 319, 324.  
 United States v. Brown (9 How. 487), 181.  
 United States v. Chassell (6 Blatchf. 421), 185.  
 United States v. City of New Orleans (31 Fed. Rep. 537), 900.  
 United States v. City of Sterling (2 Biss. 410), 804, 1379.  
 United States v. Clark County (96 U. S. 212), 1374.  
 United States v. County of Clark (95 U. S. 769), 1375, 1509, 1547.  
 United States v. Cruikshank (92 U. S. 542), 144, 145, 376.  
 United States v. Dashiell (4 Wall. 182), 321.  
 United States v. Davis (3 McLean, 484), 1535.  
 United States v. Gaussen (3 Woods, 92; 97 U. S. 534), 320.  
 United States v. Giles (9 Cranch, 212), 324.  
 United States v. Girault (11 How. 22), 327.  
 United States v. Great Falls Mfg. Co. (112 U. S. 645), 741.  
 United States v. Green (19 D. C. 230), 1257, 1259.  
 United States v. Harris (1 Sumn. 21), 671, 682.  
 United States v. Harris (106 U. S. 629), 147.  
 United States v. Hillegas (8 Wash. C. C. 73), 740.  
 United States v. Hine (3 MacArthur (D. C.), 27), 326.  
 United States v. Hodson (10 Wall. 295), 313.  
 United States v. Holly (3 Cr. C. C. 656), 604.  
 United States v. Hoyt (1 Blatchf. 326), 330.  
 United States v. Hudson (7 Cranch, 32), 205.  
 United States v. Humason (6 Sawyer, 199), 313, 321.  
 United States v. Insurance Co. (22 Wall. 99), 50.  
 United States v. Irwin (127 U. S. 125), 742.  
 United States v. Jefferson County (1 McCrary, 356), 944, 1373.  
 United States v. Jones (109 U. S. 513), 669, 695, 696.  
 United States v. Keebler (9 Wall. 83), 321.  
 United States v. Keokuk (6 Wall. 514), 1379.  
 United States v. Kirkpatrick (9 Wheat. 720), 319, 320, 321, 329, 741.  
 United States v. Labette County (2 McCrary, 25), 1509.  
 United States v. Le Baron (19 How. 72), 314.  
 United States v. Lee (106 U. S. 196), 20, 740, 741, 1572.  
 United States v. Lincoln County (5 Dill. 184), 1375.  
 United States v. Linn (15 Peters, 290), 312, 953.  
 United States v. McCarnay (1 Fed. Rep. 104), 320.  
 United States v. McDougall (121 U. S. 89), 742.  
 United States v. McKelden (MacArthur & Mackey, 162), 354, 361, 375.  
 United States v. Macon County (99 U. S. 582), 1372, 1374, 1380, 1384, 1385.  
 United States v. Maurice (2 Brock. C. C. 115), 313.  
 United States v. Memphis (97 U. S. 284), 395, 404, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368.  
 United States v. Miller County (4 Dill. 233), 804.  
 United States v. Moore (2 Brock. C. C. 317), 334.  
 United States v. Morgan (11 How. 154), 321.  
 United States v. Morgan (3 Wash. C. C. 10), 310.  
 United States v. Nelson (2 Brock. (U. S.) 64), 311.  
 United States v. New Orleans. (98 U. S. 381), 794, 1372, 1375, 1378, 1381, 1384, 1525.  
 United States v. Nicholl (12 Wheat. 505), 319, 741.  
 United States v. Percheman (7 Pet. 51), 1267.  
 United States v. Port of Mobile (12 Fed. Rep. 768), 424.  
 United States v. Port of Mobile (4 Woods, 536), 1375.  
 United States v. Powell (14 Wall. 493), 320.  
 United States v. Prescott (3 How. 578), 321, 824.  
 United States v. Railroad Bridge Co. (6 McLean, 517), 684.  
 United States v. Reese (92 U. S. 214), 145, 376.  
 United States v. Reynolds (98 U. S. 145), 52.  
 United States v. Rogers (28 Fed. Rep. 607), 312.  
 United States v. School Dist. (20 Fed. Rep. 294), 1379.  
 United States v. Silverman (4 Dill. 224), 1379.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- United States *v.* Singer (15 Wall. 111), 320.
- United States *v.* Slater (4 Woods (U. S. C. C.), 356), 376.
- United States *v.* State Bank (96 U. S. 30), 209.
- United States *v.* Swearingen (11 Gill & J. 373), 1585.
- United States *v.* Thomas (15 Wall. 337), 321.
- United States *v.* Tingey (5 Pet. 343), 312.
- United States *v.* Twenty-five Cases of Cloth (Crabbe (U. S.), 356), 111.
- United States *v.* Union Pac. R. Co. (91 U. S. 72), 956.
- United States *v.* Van Zandt (11 Wheat. 184), 319, 741.
- United States *v.* Villato (2 Dallas, 370), 139.
- United States *v.* Watts (1 New Mex. 553), 321.
- United States *v.* Wells (2 Cr. C. C. 45), 604.
- United States *v.* Wiley (11 Wall. 508), 475.
- United States *v.* Williams (5 McLean, 133), 1585.
- United States *v.* Wright (1 McL. (U. S.) 509), 202.
- United States Distilling Co. *v.* Chicago (112 Ill. 19), 1242.
- United States Mortgage Co. *v.* Gross (93 Ill. 483), 639.
- University *v.* Indiana (14 How. 268), 4.
- University *v.* Skidmore (87 Tenn. 155), 1353.
- Updegraff *v.* Crans (47 Pa. St. 103), 298.
- Updegraff *v.* Palmer (107 Ind. 181), 1420.
- Upham *v.* Marsh (128 Mass. 546), 339.
- Uppington *v.* Oviatt (24 Ohio St. 232), 1265.
- Upton *v.* Northbridge (15 Mass. 547), 976.
- Upton *v.* Stoddard (47 N. H. 167), 370.
- Urquhart *v.* Ogdensburg (91 N. Y. 67), 776, 1080, 1435.
- Urquhart *v.* Ogdensburgh (23 Hun, 75), 1504.
- Vacation of Howard Street, *In re* (Pa., 21 Atl. Rep. 974), 1193.
- Vail *v.* Bentley (23 N. J. Law, 532), 1576.
- Vail *v.* Long Island R. Co. (106 N. Y. 283), 1410.
- Vail *v.* Morris & Co. (21 N. J. Law, 189), 1419.
- Valentine *v.* Boston (22 Pick. 75), 1404.
- Valentine *v.* St. Paul (34 Minn. 446), 243.
- Vale Mills *v.* Nashua (63 N. H. 136), 777.
- Valley County *v.* Robinson (Neb., 49 N. W. Rep. 356), 860.
- Valley Iron Works *v.* Moundsville (11 West Va. 1), 931.
- Valparaiso *v.* Gardner (97 Ind. 1; 49 Am. Rep. 416), 568, 627, 647, 805, 839, 848, 971, 1313.
- Van Allen *v.* Assessors (3 Wall. 583), 1352.
- Van Alstine *v.* People (37 Mich. 523), 1064.
- Van Baalen *v.* People (40 Mich. 258), 601, 1234.
- Van Bergen *v.* Bradley (36 N. Y. 316), 1415.
- Van Brunt *v.* Town of Flatbush (128 N. Y. 50; 27 N. E. Rep. 973; 13 N. Y. Supl. 545), 1093.
- Van Buren *v.* Wells (53 Ark. 368; 14 S. W. Rep. 38), 516, 603.
- Van Camp *v.* Board & Co. (9 Ohio St. 406), 1345.
- Vance *v.* Little Rock (30 Ark. 439), 1160, 1377, 1383, 1386.
- Van Cott *v.* Supervisors (18 Wis. 247), 1573.
- Van Da Vere *v.* Kansas City (107 Mo. 83), 1456.
- Vandemark *v.* Porter (40 Hun, 397), 1406, 1414.
- Van Denburgh *v.* Greenbush (66 N. Y. 1), 526.
- Vanderbeck *v.* Inhabitants of Englewood (39 N. J. Law, 345), 450.
- Vanderbilt *v.* Adams (7 Cowen, 349), 669, 1018, 1231.
- Vanderslice *v.* Philadelphia (103 Pa. St. 102), 1479.
- Vandertolph *v.* Highway Comm'rs (50 Mich. 330), 705.
- Vandine, Petitioner (6 Pick. 187), 521, 550, 596, 1025.
- Van Doren *v.* Mayor (9 Paige, 388), 1574.
- Van Dusen *v.* Fridley (6 Dak. 322; 43 N. W. Rep. 703), 435.
- Vandyke *v.* State (24 Ala. 81), 740.
- Van Eppes *v.* Mobile County (25 Ala. 460), 744.

## V.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Van Hastrup v. Madison City* (1 Wall. 291), 946.  
*Van Hook v. Barnett* (4 Dev. L. (N. C.) 268), 313.  
*Van Hook v. Selma* (70 Ala. 361), 520, 1234, 1355.  
*Van Horn v. Des Moines* (63 Iowa, 447), 264, 1307.  
*Van Husan v. Heames* (Mich., 52 N. W. Rep. 18), 584.  
*Van Norman v. Circuit Judge* (45 Mich. 204), 1536.  
*Van Orsdall v. Hazard* (3 Hill, 243), 202.  
*Vanover v. Justices* (27 Ga. 354), 802, 1393, 1568.  
*Van Pelt v. City of Davenport* (42 Iowa, 308), 1186, 1436.  
*Van Phul v. Hammer* (29 Iowa, 222), 60.  
*Van Rensselaer v. Albany* (15 Abb. N. C. 457), 777.  
*Van Rensselaer v. Palmatier* (2 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 24), 1588.  
*Van Sant v. Harlem Stage Company* (59 Md. 334), 617.  
*Van Schaick v. Sigel* (60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 123), 223, 225.  
*Van Sicklen v. Burlington* (27 Vt. 70), 1394.  
*Van Steenberg v. Bigelow* (3 Wend. 42), 339.  
*Van Swarton v. Commonwealth* (24 Pa. St. 131), 1258.  
*Van Valkenburg v. Brown* (43 Cal. 43; 13 Am. Rep. 136), 376.  
*Van Valkenburg v. Milwaukee* (43 Wis. 574), 698, 699.  
*Van Valkenburgh v. Earley* (1 Luzerne Leg. Reg. 257), 1596.  
*Van Valkenburgh v. Patterson* (47 N. J. Law, 146), 331.  
*Van West Bd. of Ed. v. Edson* (18 Ohio St. 221), 624.  
*Van Wormer v. Mayor &c. of Albany* (15 Wend. 263), 1018, 1023.  
*Varden v. Mount* (78 Ky. 86), 535, 537.  
*Varick v. Smith* (5 Paige, 137; 28 Am. Dec. 417), 632.  
*Varney v. Justice* (86 Ky. 596), 160.  
*Varney v. Manchester* (58 N. H. 430), 1448.  
*Varney v. Stevens* (22 Me. 331), 1066.  
*Vason v. Augusta* (38 Ga. 542), 517, 1253.  
*Vaughan v. Congdon* (56 Vt. 111), 339.  
*Vaughan v. Johnson* (77 Va. 300), 315.  
*Vaughn v. City of Ashland* (Wis., 37 N. W. Rep. 809), 1160.  
*Vaughn v. Village of Port Chester* (15 N. Y. Supl. 474), 1183.  
*Vaught v. Board* (101 Ind. 123), 1430.  
*Vaux v. Nesbit* (1 McCord Ch. (S. C.) 372), 140, 141.  
*Vawter v. Franklin College* (53 Ind. 88), 301.  
*Veale v. Boston* (135 Mass. 187), 760.  
*Veeder v. Lima* (19 Wis. 280), 966.  
*Veeder v. Little Falls* (100 N. Y. 343), 1428, 1450, 1472, 1473.  
*Venable v. Curd* (2 Head (Tenn.), 532), 200.  
*Veneman v. Jones* (118 Ind. 41), 1242.  
*Venice v. Murdock* (92 U. S. 494), 834, 947, 952, 1390.  
*Venice v. Woodruff* (62 N. Y. 462), 952.  
*Verheck v. Scott* (71 Wis. 59), 390.  
*Verderey v. Village* (32 Ga. 138), 1370.  
*Vermont &c. R. Co. v. County Comm'rs* (10 Cush. 12), 1594.  
*Verona's Appeal* (108 Pa. St. 83), 510.  
*Vestal v. Little Rock* (54 Ark. 321; 16 S. W. Rep. 891), 401, 403, 411.  
*Vestal v. Little Rock* (54 Ark. 323; 15 S. W. Rep. 891; 16 S. W. Rep. 291), 400, 409, 410.  
*Vicksburg v. Hennessey* (54 Miss. 391), 1438, 1494.  
*Vicksburg v. Marshall* (59 Miss. 563), 1421.  
*Vicksburg v. Tobin* (100 U. S. 430), 1888.  
*Vidal v. Girard's Ex'rs* (2 How. 127), 563, 660.  
*Vidalat v. New Orleans* (43 La. Ann. 1121), 757.  
*Vigo Tp. v. Board of Comm'rs* (111 Ind. 170; 12 N. E. Rep. 305), 898, 907.  
*Village of Ballston Spa v. Markham* (11 N. Y. Supl. 826), 1235.  
*Village of Betholte v. Conely* (9 Ill. App. 339), 548.  
*Village of Braceville v. Doherty* (30 Ill. App. 645), 520, 1235.  
*Village of Brooklyn v. Smith* (104 Ill. 429), 672.  
*Village of Buffalo v. Harling* (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 931), 1588.  
*Village of Cahokia v. Rautenberg* (88 Ill. 219), 213.  
*Village of Carthage v. Frederick* (122 N. Y. 268), 653, 1229, 1231.  
*Village of Cerro Gordo v. Rawlings* (Ill., 25 N. E. Rep. 1006), 1235.  
*Village of Corning v. Rector &c. of Christ Church* (33 N. Y. St. Rep. 766; 11 N. Y. Supl. 762), 564.  
*Village of Des Plaines v. Poyer* (22 Ill. App. 574), 1053.  
*Village of Fulton v. Tucker* (3 Hun, 529), 1199.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Village of Glencoe *v.* People (78 Ill. 382), 1532.  
 Village of Hartington *v.* Luge (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 957), 402, 409.  
 Village of Hyde Park *v.* Borden (94 Ill. 26), 571, 1093, 1172.  
 Village of Hyde Park *v.* Carton (132 Ill. 100), 1175.  
 Village of Hyde Park *v.* City of Chicago (124 Ill. 156; 16 N. E. Rep. 222), 406, 412, 413.  
 Village of Jefferson *v.* Chapman (127 Ill. 438; 20 N. E. Rep. 33), 1478, 1479.  
 Village of Mansfield *v.* Moore (Ill., 16 N. E. Rep. 246), 1488, 1490.  
 Village of Morgan Park *v.* Gahan (Ill., 26 N. E. Rep. 1085), 717, 1105.  
 Village of Niagara Falls *v.* Salt (45 Hun. 41), 1242.  
 Village of North Springfield *v.* City of Springfield (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 849), 408.  
 Village of Orleans *v.* Perry (24 Neb. 831; 40 N. W. Rep. 417), 1499.  
 Village of Pine City *v.* Munch (42 Minn. 342), 1058, 1059, 1588.  
 Village of Ponca *v.* Crawford (23 Neb. 662; 37 N. W. Rep. 609), 1499.  
 Village of St. Johnsbury *v.* Thompson (59 Vt. 301), 486, 513.  
 Village of Shelby *v.* Clagett (Ohio, 22 N. E. Rep. 407), 1478.  
 Village of Sheridan *v.* Hibbard (Ill., 9 N. E. Rep. 901), 1488.  
 Village of Stamford *v.* Fischer (17 N. Y. Supl. 609), 1235.  
 Village of Tarrytown *v.* Pocontico Water-works Co. (1 N. Y. Supl. 394), 1295.  
 Village of Winooski *v.* Gokey (49 Vt. 282), 529.  
 Villivaso *v.* Barthet (39 La. Ann. 247), 522, 1244.  
 Vinal *v.* Dorchester (7 Gray, 421), 1466.  
 Vincennes *v.* Callender (86 Ind. 484), 971.  
 Vincennes *v.* Citizens' Gas Light Co. (Ind., 31 N. E. Rep. 573), 568.  
 Vincennes University *v.* Indiana (14 How. 268), 7, 51, 52, 465.  
 Vincent *v.* County of Lincoln (30 Fed. Rep. 747), 1587.  
 Vincent *v.* McCosta County Supervisors (53 Mich. 340), 1540.  
 Vincent *v.* Nantucket (12 Cush. 103), 208, 250, 642, 664.  
 Vintners' Co. *v.* Passey (1 Burr. 235), 523, 531.  
 Virginia, *Ex parte* (100 U. S. 339), 147.  
 Virginia *v.* Hall (96 Ill. 278), 1182.  
 Virginia *v.* Rives (100 U. S. 313), 147.  
 Virginia &c. R. Co. *v.* Elliott (5 Nev. 358), 696, 699, 700.  
 Virginia &c. R. Co. *v.* Lyon County (6 Nev. 68), 939.  
 Vivian *v.* Otis (24 Wis. 518; 1 Am. Rep. 199), 324, 327.  
 Voegtly *v.* Pittsburgh &c. R. Co. (2 Grant's Cas. (Pa.) 243), 691.  
 Vogel *v.* Antigo City (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 1008), 783, 892.  
 Vogel *v.* City of Little Rock (Ark., 19 S. W. Rep. 13), 401, 408, 410.  
 Voght *v.* City of Buffalo (N. Y., 31 N. E. Rep. 340), 1122.  
 Volk *v.* Newark (47 N. J. Law, 117), 513.  
 Von Hoffman *v.* City of Quincy (4 Wall. 535), 94, 425, 473, 1372, 1373, 1378, 1381.  
 Voorhies *v.* City of Houston (70 Tex. 331; 7 S. W. Rep. 679), 872.  
 Vore *v.* Willard (47 Barb. 320), 1399.  
 Vosburg *v.* McCrary (77 Tex. 568; 14 S. W. Rep. 195), 104, 620.  
 Vose *v.* Frankfort (64 Me. 229), 825.  
 Vroman *v.* Dewey (23 Wis. 530), 438.
- W.**
- Wabash &c. R. Co. *v.* McCleave (108 Ill. 368), 1380.  
 Wabash City *v.* Carver (129 Ind. 552), 1425, 1427, 1431.  
 Wabaunsee County *v.* Walker (8 Kan. 431), 1577.  
 Waco *v.* Texas (57 Tex. 635), 1365.  
 Wade *v.* City of Richmond (18 Gratt. 583), 392, 396, 646, 1366, 1368.  
 Wade *v.* Newbern (77 N. C. 460), 260, 261, 262.  
 Wadleigh *v.* Gilman (12 Me. 403), 593, 1054, 1246.  
 Wadraven *v.* Memphis (4 Coldw. (Tenn.) 431), 176.  
 Wadsworth *v.* Eau Claire County (102 U. S. 534), 944.  
 Wadsworth *v.* Supervisors (102 U. S. 534), 620.  
 Wadsworth *v.* Wadsworth (12 N. Y. 376), 141.  
 Wadsworth *v.* Wendell (5 Johns. Ch. 224), 953.  
 Waffle *v.* Short (25 Kan. 503), 318.  
 Wager *v.* Troy Union R. Co. (25 N. Y. 526), 679.  
 Wahlgreen *v.* Kansas City (42 Kan. 243), 1175.  
 Wahoo *v.* Dickinson (23 Neb. 426; 36 N. W. Rep. 813), 393.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-738; Vol. II, pp. 739-1605.]

- Wahoo v. Reeder (Neb., 43 N. W. Rep. 1145), 14.  
 Wait v. Ray (67 N. Y. 36), 972.  
 Waitz v. Ormsby County (1 Nev. 370), 1587.  
 Wakefield v. Alton (3 N. H. 378), 983.  
 Wakefield v. Patterson (25 Kan. 709), 355, 379, 1323.  
 Wakefield v. Phelps (37 N. H. 295), 528.  
 Wakeham v. St. Clair Township (Mich., 51 N. W. Rep. 696), 1457, 1493.  
 Walcott v. Walcott (19 Vt. 37), 296.  
 Walden v. Dudley (49 Mo. 421), 1364.  
 Waldo v. Wallace (12 Ind. 569), 192, 195, 1262.  
 Waldron v. Haverhill (143 Mass. 582; 10 N. E. Rep. 481), 760, 1080.  
 Waldron v. Lee (5 Pick. 323), 1368.  
 Wales v. Muscatine (4 Iowa, 302), 1597.  
 Walker v. British Guardian Ass'n (18 Q. B. 277; 21 L. J. Q. B. 257), 322.  
 Walker v. City of Aurora (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 741), 1194, 1164, 1186, 1266, 1267.  
 Walker v. City of Camden (Ill., 29 N. E. Rep. 741), 519.  
 Walker v. Chapman (22 Ala. 46), 320.  
 Walker v. Cincinnati (21 Ohio St. 14), 933.  
 Walker v. District of Columbia (6 Mackey, 352), 1160.  
 Walker v. Eastern Counties Ry. Co. (6 Harr. 594), 697.  
 Walker v. Evansville (33 Ind. 393), 486.  
 Walker v. Kansas City (99 Mo. 647), 1430, 1451.  
 Walker v. Osgood (98 Mass. 348), 209.  
 Walker v. Rogan (1 Wis. 597), 296.  
 Walker v. St. Louis (15 Mo. 563), 1577.  
 Walker v. Springfield (94 Ill. 364), 1357, 1370.  
 Walker v. Swartwout (12 Johns. 444; 7 Am. Dec. 334), 212, 213.  
 Walker v. Town of Reidsville (96 N. C. 382; 2 S. E. Rep. 74), 1493.  
 Walker v. Wasco County (Oregon, 19 Pac. Rep. 81), 1587.  
 Walkley v. Muscatine (6 Wall. 481), 1376, 1378, 1379.  
 Wall, *In re* (48 Cal. 279), 487.  
 Wall v. County of Monroe (103 U. S. 74), 822, 902, 928.  
 Wall v. Turnbull (16 Mich. 228), 819.  
 Wallace v. Fletcher (30 N. H. 434), 1413.  
 Wallace v. Karlenoweski (19 Barb. 118), 703.  
 Wallace v. Lawyer (54 Ind. 501), 1114, 1596.  
 Wallace v. Menasha (49 Wis. 79), 752, 773, 1578.  
 Wallace v. Muscatine (4 Greene (Iowa), 373), 9.  
 Wallace v. San Jose (29 Cal. 180), 208, 234, 642.  
 Wallace v. Shelton (14 La. Ann. 498), 1185.  
 Wallace v. Trustees (84 N. C. 164), 110.  
 Waller v. Wood (101 Ind. 138), 1036.  
 Wallich v. Manitowoc (57 Wis. 9; 14 N. W. Rep. 812), 1151.  
 Wallingford v. Southington (16 Conn. 435), 990, 996.  
 Wallis v. Johnson School Township (75 Ind. 368), 213, 214, 820.  
 Waln v. Philadelphia (99 Pa. St. 320), 501, 502.  
 Walnut Township v. Jordan (38 Kan. 562; 16 Pac. Rep. 812), 444, 462, 466.  
 Walnut Township v. Wade (103 U. S. 683), 936, 952, 958, 959.  
 Walpole v. Hopkinton (4 Pick. 358), 985, 988.  
 Walrath v. Redfield (18 N. Y. 457), 1491.  
 Walsh v. City of Union (13 Or. 589; 11 Pac. Rep. 312), 517, 604.  
 Walsh v. Rutland (56 Vt. 228), 752.  
 Walsh v. Trustees &c. (96 N. Y. 427), 1427.  
 Walston v. Nevin (128 U. S. 578), 1179.  
 Walters v. Duke (31 La. Ann. 668), 1356, 1370.  
 Walters v. Shields (2 Met. (Ky.) 553), 1364.  
 Waltham v. Brookline (119 Mass. 479), 993.  
 Waltham v. Kemper (55 Ill. 346), 265, 267, 745.  
 Waltham v. Newburyport (150 Mass. 569; 23 N. E. Rep. 379), 980.  
 Waltham v. Town of Mullaly (27 Neb. 433), 996.  
 Walther v. Warner (25 Mo. 277), 703.  
 Waltmeyer v. Wisconsin &c. Ry. Co. (64 Wis. 59), 706.  
 Walton v. Riley (85 Ky. 413; 3 S. W. Rep. 605), 791.  
 Walworth Bank v. Farmers' L. & T. Co. (15 Wis. 629), 292.  
 Wan Yin, *In re* (22 Fed. Rep. 704), 1232.  
 Wapella v. Davis (39 Ill. App. 592), 1267.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Wapello v. Bingham (10 Iowa, 39; 74 Am. Dec. 370). 329.  
 Ward v. Churn (18 Gratt. 801), 956.  
 Ward v. Davis (3 Sandf. 502), 1406.  
 Ward v. Farwell (97 Ill. 593), 548.  
 Ward v. Flood (48 Cal. 36), 1345.  
 Ward v. Hartford County (12 Conn. 404), 745, 1585, 1586, 1596.  
 Ward v. Little Rock (41 Ark. 526), 1034.  
 Ward v. Maryland (31 Md. 279), 1388.  
 Ward v. Maryland (12 Wall. 163), 145.  
 Ward v. Maryland (12 Wall. 418), 144, 1355.  
 Ward v. Stahl (81 N. Y. 406), 331, 337.  
 Ward v. Town of Forest Grove (Oregon, 25 Pac. Rep. 120), 710, 711.  
 Ward v. Ward (7 Exch. 838), 1421.  
 Wardens of St. Saviours v. Bostock (2 N. R. 175), 329.  
 Wardsboro v. Jamaica (59 Vt. 514), 1429.  
 Ware v. Percival (61 Me. 391), 1399, 1400, 1579.  
 Waring v. Mayor &c. of Mobile (24 Ala. 701), 94, 97, 110, 527.  
 Waring v. Savannah (60 Ga. 96), 1396.  
 Warner v. Beers (23 Wend. 103), 50.  
 Warner v. Charlestown (2 Gray, 104), 1366.  
 Warner v. Grace (14 Minn. 487), 667.  
 Warner v. Holyoke (112 Mass. 362), 1472.  
 Warner v. Knox (50 Wis. 434; 7 N. W. Rep. 372), 558.  
 Warner v. Mower (11 Vt. 385), 275, 353, 360.  
 Warner v. Rising Fawn Iron Co. (3 Woods, 514), 958.  
 Warner v. Village of Lawrence (62 Mich. 251; 28 N. W. Rep. 844), 1537.  
 Warnock v. Lafayette (4 La. Ann. 419), 293.  
 Warren v. Brown (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 633), 1089.  
 Warren v. Bunnell (11 Vt. 600), 685.  
 Warren v. Charlestown (2 Gray, 104), 16, 67, 88, 392, 415, 524.  
 Warren v. City of Chicago (118 Ill. 329; 9 N. E. Rep. 218), 1165.  
 Warren v. Clement (34 Hun, 472), 220.  
 Warren v. Geer (117 Pa. St. 207), 1388.  
 Warren v. Grand Haven (30 Mich. 24), 1186, 1399.  
 Warren v. Henly (31 Iowa, 31), 1120, 1169.  
 Warren v. Mayor of Lyons (22 Iowa, 351), 624.  
 Warren v. Skinner (20 Conn. 562), 1339.  
 Warren v. State (11 Mo. 583), 326.  
 Warren v. Town of Wausau (66 Wis. 206), 1192.  
 Warren County v. Marcy (97 U. S. 96), 947, 960, 964.  
 Warren County v. Portsmouth Sav. Bank (97 U. S. 110), 964.  
 Warren County v. Post (97 U. S. 110), 964.  
 Warren County v. Ward (21 Iowa, 84), 327.  
 Warren County Supervisors v. Patterson (56 Ill. 111), 624.  
 Warrensburgh v. Miller (77 Mo. 56), 1578.  
 Warrin v. Baldwin (105 N. Y. 534; 12 N. E. Rep. 49), 883.  
 Wartman v. City of Philadelphia (33 Pa. St. 202), 599, 1244.  
 Warts v. Hoagland (114 U. S. 606), 696.  
 Warwick v. Mayo (15 Gratt. 528), 1256.  
 Wash v. New York (107 N. Y. 220), 1427.  
 Washburn v. Board of Comm'rs (104 Ind. 321; 3 N. E. Rep. 757), 196, 798, 968, 973, 974.  
 Washburn v. Oshkosh (60 Wis. 453; 5 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 517), 109, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1400.  
 Washburn v. Phillips (2 Met. 296), 1594.  
 Washer v. Bullitt County (110 U. S. 558), 1424, 1425, 1427.  
 Washington v. Coler (51 Fed. Rep. 362), 965.  
 Washington v. Frank (1 Jones, 436), 542.  
 Washington v. Hammond (76 N. C. 933), 517.  
 Washington v. Kent (38 Conn. 249), 988.  
 Washington v. Nashville (1 Swan, 177), 1123, 1186.  
 Washington v. Stanford (3 Johns. 193), 446.  
 Washington v. State (13 Ark. 752), 1356, 1370.  
 Washington &c. Church v. New York (20 Hun. 297), 1572.  
 Washington Avenue, *In re* (69 Pa. St. 352), 1186, 1349, 1389.  
 Washington Cemetery v. Prospect Park R. Co. (68 N. Y. 591), 671, 681, 1433.  
 Washington County v. Weld County (12 Colo. 152; 20 Pac. Rep. 273), 463.  
 Washington Gas Co. v. Seminary (52 Mo. 480), 214.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Washington Ice Co. v. Lay (103 Ind. 48; 2 N. E. Rep. 222), 347, 1415.
- Washington Supervisors v. Durant (9 Wall. 415), 1378.
- Water Comm'rs v. East Saginaw (33 Mich. 164), 1372.
- Water Comm'rs v. Gaffney (34 N. J. Law, 133), 1297.
- Water Co. v. City of Syracuse (116 N. Y. 167; 22 N. E. Rep. 381), 566, 567.
- Water Co. v. Ware (16 Wall. 566), 1215, 1444.
- Waterbury v. Board of Comm'rs (10 Mont. 515; 24 Am. St. Rep. 67), 1597.
- Waterbury v. Darien (8 Conn. 163; 9 Conn. 256), 1600.
- Waterbury v. Laredo (60 Tex. 519), 186.
- Waterbury v. Laredo (68 Tex. 565; 5 S. W. Rep. 81), 636.
- Waterbury v. Lawlor (51 Conn. 171), 1400.
- Waterloo v. Union Mill Co. (72 Iowa, 437; 34 N. W. Rep. 197), 1218, 1406.
- Waterloo Woolen Mfg. Co. v. Shanahan (128 N. Y. 345), 684.
- Waters v. Bay View (61 Wis. 642), 1146.
- Waters v. Carroll (9 Yerg. 102), 330.
- Waters v. Leech (3 Ark. 110), 106, 518.
- Watertown v. Cowan (4 Paige, 510), 1403.
- Watertown v. Mayo (109 Mass. 315), 669, 1059.
- Watertown v. Robinson (69 Wis. 230), 1588.
- Watertown F. Ins. Co. v. Simmons (131 Mass. 85; 41 Am. Rep. 196), 323.
- Waterville v. County Comm'rs (59 Me. 80), 1371.
- Waterville v. Kennebec Co. (59 Me. 80), 1169.
- Water-works Co. v. Burkhart (41 Ind. 364), 112, 682.
- Water-works Co. v. Atlantic City (N. J., 6 Atl. Rep. 24), 1313.
- Water-works Co. v. Water Co. (N. J., 15 Atl. Rep. 581), 561.
- Watkins v. County Court (30 West Va. 657; 5 S. E. Rep. 654; 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 305), 10, 1014.
- Watkins v. Walker (17 Tex. 585), 670.
- Watson v. Bennett (12 Barb. 196), 260.
- Watson v. Chicago (115 Ill. 79), 1124, 1187.
- Watson v. City of Appleton (62 Wis. 267; 22 N. W. Rep. 475), 893.
- Watson v. Comm'rs (82 N. C. 1), 1868.
- Watson v. Corey (Utah, 21 Pac. Rep. 1089), 415.
- Watson v. Crowsore (93 Ind. 220), 694.
- Watson v. N. Y. & C. R. Co. (47 N. Y. 157), 691.
- Watson v. South Kingston (5 R. I. 562), 684.
- Watson v. Sutherland (5 Wall. 74), 651.
- Watson v. Tripp (11 R. I. 98), 1208.
- Watson v. Turnbull (34 La. Ann. 856), 572.
- Wattles v. People (13 Mich. 446), 211.
- Watts v. McLean (28 Ill. App. 537), 806.
- Watuppa Reservoir v. Fall River (134 Mass. 267), 765.
- Wauwatosa v. Gunyon (25 Wis. 271), 1387.
- Waxahachie v. Brown (67 Tex. 519; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 348; 4 S. W. Rep. 207), 623, 832.
- Way v. Center Point (51 Iowa, 708), 428.
- Waycross City Council v. Youmans (85 Ga. 708), 202.
- Wayland v. County Comm'rs (4 Gray, 500), 686, 1397.
- Waymire v. Powell (105 Ind. 328), 895.
- Wayne County v. Detroit (17 Mich. 399), 604.
- Wayne Savings Bank v. Stockwell (84 Mich. 587), 1421.
- Wayne Tp. v. Porter Tp. (138 Pa. St. 181; 20 Atl. Rep. 939), 979.
- Weare v. New Boston (3 N. H. 203), 982.
- Weare v. Sawyer (44 N. H. 198), 1336.
- Weaver v. Benjamin (18 N. Y. Supl. 630), 998.
- Weaver v. Cherry (8 Ohio (N. S.), 564), 1386.
- Weaver v. Devendorf (3 Denio, 117), 227, 1578.
- Webb v. Auspach (3 Ohio St. 522), 337.
- Webb v. Herne Bay Comm'rs (L. R. 5 Q. B. 642), 947.
- Webb v. La Fayette County (67 Mo. 353), 634.
- Webb v. Neal (5 Allen, 575), 563.
- Webber v. Townley (43 Mich. 534), 1278.
- Weber v. Agricultural Society (44 Iowa, 239), 646.
- Weber v. County of Santa Clara (59 Cal. 265), 696.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Weber v. Creston City (75 Iowa, 16; 39 N. W. Rep. 126), 1436.  
Weber v. Hamilton (72 Iowa, 577; 34 N. W. Rep. 424), 193.  
Weber v. Johnson (37 Mo. App. 601), 508.  
Weber v. Reinhard (73 Pa. St. 373), 1188.  
Weber v. San Francisco (1 Cal. 455), 1399.  
Weber v. Traubel (95 Ill. 427), 1383.  
Webster v. Byrnes (34 Cal. 273), 377.  
Webster v. Harwinton (32 Conn. 131), 646, 664, 915, 1582.  
Webster v. Lansing (47 Mich. 192), 540.  
Webster v. People (98 Ill. 343), 1332.  
Webster County v. Hutchinson (60 Iowa, 721), 327.  
Webster County v. Taylor (19 Iowa, 117), 891.  
Weckerly v. Geyer (11 S. & R. (Pa.) 35), 218.  
Weckler v. Chicago (61 Ill. 142), 681.  
Wedner v. State (49 Ark. 172), 1340.  
Weed v. Ballston Spa Village (76 N. Y. 329), 221, 781, 1438, 1440, 1462, 1492.  
Week v. McClure (49 Cal. 628), 1577.  
Weeks v. Batchelder (41 Vt. 317), 368, 1336.  
Weeks v. City Treasurer (16 N. J. Law, 237), 1253.  
Weeks v. Dennett (62 N. H. 2), 164, 613.  
Weeks v. Forman (16 N. J. Law, 237), 530.  
Weeks v. Milwaukee (10 Wis. 242), 109, 558, 930, 1019, 1354, 1367, 1370, 1384, 1396.  
Weet v. Brockport (16 N. Y. 161), 769.  
Wehn v. Comm'rs of Gage County (5 Neb. 494), 672.  
Weidman v. Board of Education (7 N. Y. Supl. 309), 1342.  
Weightman v. City of Washington (1 Black, 39), 9, 769, 1198.  
Weightman v. Clark (113 U. S. 256), 932, 1388.  
Weil v. Greene County (69 Mo. 281), 1588.  
Weil v. Ricord (24 N. J. Eq. 169), 1029.  
Weill v. Kenfield (54 Cal. 111), 1173.  
Weimer v. Bunbury (30 Mich. 201), 984, 1178.  
Weinckle v. New York &c. R. Co. (15 N. Y. St. Rep. 689), 588.  
Weir v. Borough of Plymouth (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 94), 1146.  
Weir v. State (93 Ind. 311), 1543.  
Weirs v. Jones County (80 Iowa, 351), 746.  
Weis v. City of Madison (75 Ind. 241; 59 Am. Rep. 135), 1095, 1098, 1099.  
Weisenberg v. Appleton (26 Wis. 56), 1477.  
Weismer v. Douglas (64 N. Y. 91), 929, 930, 1393.  
Weitz v. Independent Dist. (79 Iowa, 423), 809, 1330, 1332.  
Welch v. Bowen (103 Ind. 252), 525.  
Welch v. County Court (29 West Va. 63; 1 S. E. Rep. 337), 449.  
Welch v. Gardner (133 Mass. 529), 1483.  
Welch v. Gleason (28 S. C. 247), 339.  
Welch v. Hotchkiss (39 Conn. 140), 551, 1246.  
Welch v. Portland (77 Me. 384), 1484.  
Welch v. Seymour (28 Conn. 387), 329.  
Welch v. Ste. Genevieve (1 Dillon C. C. 130), 130, 272, 290, 465, 471.  
Welch v. Strother (74 Cal. 413; 16 Pac. Rep. 22), 836.  
Weld v. Brooks (152 Mass. 297), 1489.  
Weldman v. Board (7 N. Y. Supl. 309), 1330.  
Welker v. Potter (18 Ohio St. 85), 59, 1064, 1171.  
Welland v. Comstock (58 Wis. 565), 1568.  
Weller v. Burlington (60 Vt. 28), 264, 752, 782.  
Weller v. McCormick (47 N. J. Law, 397; 1 Atl. Rep. 516), 1123, 1201, 1441.  
Welles v. Battelle (11 Mass. 477), 1272.  
Wellington, *In re* (16 Pick. 87; 26 Am. Dec. 631), 682, 1520.  
Wellman v. Board &c. (84 Mich. 558; 47 N. W. Rep. 1099), 1289.  
Wells, *Ex parte* (21 Fla. 230), 469.  
Wells v. Atlanta (43 Ga. 67), 572, 1393.  
Wells v. Board of Ed. (78 Mich. 260), 1334.  
Wells v. Burbank (17 N. H. 393), 56, 88, 350.  
Wells v. Burnham (20 Wis. 112), 1174.  
Wells v. Company (47 N. H. 235), 350.  
Wells v. Mayor &c. of Kingston-upon-Hull (L. R. 10 C. P. 402), 261.  
Wells v. Pontotoc County (102 U. S. 625), 932, 934.  
Wells v. Pressey (Mo., 16 S. W. Rep. 670), 709.  
Wells v. Rhodes (114 Ind. 467), 694, 1420.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Wells v. Somerset &c. R. Co. (47 Me. 345), 670.  
Wells v. Supervisors (102 U. S. 625), 619, 932.  
Wells v. Town of Salina (119 N. Y. 280; 23 N. E. Rep. 870), 795.  
Wellsborough v. New York &c. R. Co. (76 N. Y. 182), 937.  
Welsford v. Weidlein (23 Kan. 601), 1174.  
Welsh v. First Div. R. Co. (25 Minn. 314), 958.  
Welsh v. St. Louis (73 Mo. 71), 1462.  
Welsh v. Taylor (31 N. E. Rep. 896), 1412.  
Welsh v. Village of Rutland (56 Vt. 228), 1037.  
Welsh v. Wilson (101 N. Y. 254), 1434.  
Welton v. Missouri (91 U. S. 275), 1423.  
Welton v. Town of Wolcott (45 Conn. 329), 993.  
Welton Co. v. Borough of Birmingham (Conn., 24 Atl. Rep. 978), 1070.  
Wendell v. Brooklyn (29 Barb. 204), 184.  
Wendell v. Fleming (8 Gray, 613), 310.  
Wendell v. Troy (4 Abb. App. Dec. 563), 1478.  
Wendell v. Troy (39 Barb. 329), 1475.  
Wentworth v. Rochester (63 N. H. 244), 1416.  
Wentworth v. Smith (44 N. H. 419), 1468.  
Wentworth v. Summit (60 Wis. 281), 1481.  
Wenzlich v. McCotter (87 N. Y. 127), 1200, 1441.  
Werner v. Galveston (72 Tex. 22), 1385.  
Werth v. City of Springfield (78 Mo. 107), 708.  
Wertz v. Blair County (66 Pa. St. 18), 994, 1000.  
Wessman v. City of Brooklyn (16 N. Y. Supl. 97), 1080.  
West v. Ballard (32 Wis. 168), 647.  
West v. Bancroft (32 Vt. 367), 1393.  
West v. Brockport Village (16 N. Y. 161), 786, 1193.  
West v. Columbus (20 Kan. 633), 541.  
West v. Errol (58 N. H. 233), 828.  
West v. Lynn (110 Mass. 514), 1466.  
West v. West &c. R. Co. (61 Miss. 536), 694.  
West Boston Bridge Co. v. County Comm'rs (10 Pick. 270), 676.  
West Carroll Parish v. Gaddis (34 La. Ann. 928), 624.  
West Chester v. Apple (35 Pa. St. 284), 1475.  
West Chester Gas Co. v. Chester (30 Pa. St. 232), 1361.  
West Chester R. Co. v. McElwee (67 Pa. St. 311), 1487.  
West Hampton v. Searle (127 Mass. 502), 1391.  
West Hartford v. Board of Water Co. (44 Conn. 361), 572.  
West Newbury v. Bradford (3 Met. 428), 983.  
West Philadelphia &c. Ry. Co. v. City of Philadelphia (10 Phila. 70), 1103.  
West River Bridge Co. v. Dix (6 How. 507), 633, 670, 689, 1196.  
Westbrook's Appeal (57 Conn. 95), 278.  
Westbrook v. Deering (63 Me. 231), 668, 825.  
Westbrook v. N. Y. &c. R. Co. (57 N. Y. 95; 16 Atl. Rep. 724), 1214.  
Western &c. R. Co. v. Young (33 Ga. 512), 510.  
Western &c. Society v. Philadelphia (31 Pa. St. 175), 1394, 1397.  
Western College v. Cleveland (12 Ohio St. 375), 222, 251, 264, 756.  
Western Paving & Supply Co. v. Citizens' Street R. Co. (128 Ind. 525; 26 N. E. Rep. 188; 23 N. E. Rep. 88), 1079, 1103.  
Western Pub. House v. Blackman (So. Dak., 51 N. W. Rep. 214), 1347.  
Western R. Co. v. Nolan (48 N. Y. 514), 1575.  
Western Saving Fund Society v. City of Philadelphia (31 Pa. St. 175), 945.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Carew (15 Mich. 525), 106.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. City of Philadelphia (Pa., 12 Atl. Rep. 144), 1220.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Mayer (28 Ohio St. 537), 1357.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Pendleton (122 U. S. 359), 1219.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Richmond (26 Gratt. 1), 1362.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. State (55 Tex. 314), 1370.  
Western Union Tel. Co. v. Thayer (28 Ohio St. 537), 1370.  
Westervelt v. Gregg (12 N. Y. 209), 1178.  
Westfield Borough v. Tioga County (150 Pa. St. 152), 1404, 1422, 1425, 1429.  
Westhampton v. Searle (127 Mass. 502), 368.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Westlake v. St. Louis (77 Mo. 47), 709.  
 Weston, *Ex parte* (11 Mass. 417), 705.  
 Weston v. Syracuse (17 N. Y. 110), 1813.  
 Westport v. Kansas City (103 Mo. 141; 15 S. W. Rep. 68), 122, 396.  
 Wetherell v. Devine (116 Ill. 631), 1024.  
 Wetmore v. Story (22 Barb. 414), 275.  
 Weyauwega v. Ayling (99 U. S. 112), 946, 954.  
 Weymire v. Wolfe (52 Iowa, 533), 1502.  
 Weymouth v. City (40 La. Ann. 344), 581.  
 Weymouth v. Comm'rs (108 Mass. 142), 1388.  
 Whalen v. La Crosse (16 Wis. 270), 1171.  
 Whalin v. Macomb (76 Ill. 49), 1265.  
 Wharton v. School Trustees (42 Pa. St. 358), 1320, 1391.  
 Wharton County v. Ahldag (Tex., 19 S. W. Rep. 291), 856.  
 Whately v. Comm'rs (1 Met. 336), 1591, 1594.  
 Wheat v. Smith (50 Ark. 266), 188.  
 Wheaton v. Wiant (48 Ill. 263), 1075.  
 Whelen's Appeal (108 Pa. St. 162), 231, 647.  
 Wheeler v. Bedford (54 Conn. 244), 1540.  
 Wheeler v. Bowery Sav. Bk. (20 Abb. N. C. 243), 1260.  
 Wheeler v. Brady (15 Kan. 26), 1325.  
 Wheeler v. Cincinnati (19 Ohio St. 19), 264.  
 Wheeler v. City of Chicago (57 Ill. 415), 1126.  
 Wheeler v. Jackson (41 Hun, 410), 784.  
 Wheeler v. Miller (16 Cal. 124), 1595.  
 Wheeler v. Patterson (1 N. H. 88), 218.  
 Wheeler v. Plymouth City (116 Ind. 153; 18 N. E. Rep. 532), 264, 775, 785.  
 Wheeler v. Russell (17 Mass. 257), 1245.  
 Wheeler v. Wayne County (31 Ill. App. 299; 132 Ill. 599; 24 N. E. Rep. 625), 790.  
 Wheeling v. Baltimore (1 Hughes, 90), 579.  
 Wheeling v. Black (25 West Va. 206), 175, 541, 1262, 1265.  
 Wheeling &c. Co. v. Wheeling (99 U. S. 273), 1353.  
 Wheelock's Election Case (32 Pa. St. 297), 160.  
 Wheelock v. Young (4 Wend. 647), 670.  
 Whidden v. Drake (5 N. H. 13), 1597.  
 Whipple v. Fair Haven (63 Vt. 221), 782.  
 Whitaker v. Benton (48 N. H. 157), 1419.  
 Whitall v. Gloucester (40 N. J. Law, 302), 1423, 1425, 1427.  
 Whitbeck v. Hudson (50 Mich. 86), 1576.  
 Whitcomb's Case (120 Mass. 118), 299, 300.  
 White, *In re* (43 Fed. Rep. 913), 1240.  
 White v. Bayonne (49 N. J. Law, 311), 513.  
 White v. Board (Ind., 28 N. E. Rep. 846), 761, 1014.  
 White v. Bond County (58 Ill. 297; 11 Am. Rep. 63), 9, 745.  
 White v. Burkett (119 Ind. 431; 21 N. E. Rep. 1087), 1524.  
 White v. Chowan County (90 N. C. 437; 47 Am. Rep. 534), 10.  
 White v. City of Kansas (22 Mo. App. 49), 693.  
 White v. Comm'rs (13 Oregon, 317; 54 Am. Rep. 832, n.; 12 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 485), 376, 377, 646.  
 White v. Conover (5 Blackf. 462), 695.  
 White v. Corporation of Yazoo City (27 Miss. 357), 1436.  
 White v. Fleming (114 Ind. 560; 16 N. E. Rep. 487), 277, 1089.  
 White v. Fox (22 Me. 341), 320.  
 White v. Hart (13 Wall. 646), 1373.  
 White v. Hindley Local Board (L. R. 10 Q. B. 219), 768.  
 White v. Levant (77 Me. 396), 183.  
 White v. Levy (93 Ala. 484), 1260.  
 White v. Marshfield (48 Vt. 20), 222.  
 White v. Morse (139 Mass. 162), 338.  
 White v. New Orleans (15 La. Ann. 667), 252.  
 White v. People (94 Ill. 604), 1075, 1086, 1174, 1187, 1349.  
 White v. Phillipson (10 Met. 108), 208.  
 White v. Polk (17 Iowa, 413), 186.  
 White v. School Dist. (Pa., 8 Atl. Rep. 443), 1330.  
 White v. Stamford (37 Conn. 578), 817.  
 White v. State (69 Ind. 273), 711.  
 White v. Stevens (67 Mich. 33), 571, 1065, 1171, 1172.  
 White v. Tallman (26 N. J. Law, 67), 535.  
 White v. Vermont &c. R. Co. (21 How. 575), 957.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- White v. Yazoo City (27 Miss. 357), 204.  
 White Deer Tp. Poor Overseers' Appeal (95 Pa. St. 191), 999.  
 White S. M. Co. v. Mullins (41 Mich. 339), 321.  
 Whiteford Tp. v. Probate Judge (53 Mich. 130), 1177, 1178.  
 Whitehall v. Meaux (8 Ill. App. 182), 531.  
 Whitehead v. Arkansas &c. R. Co. (28 Ark. 460), 696.  
 Whately v. Lansing (27 Mich. 131), 1372.  
 Whitesell v. Northampton (49 Pa. St. 526), 1351.  
 Whiteside v. People (26 Wend. 635), 277, 307.  
 Whiteside v. United States (93 U. S. 247), 208, 214.  
 Whitfield v. Longest (6 Ired. (Law), 263), 536, 1223.  
 Whitfield v. Meridian City (66 Miss. 570), 1440, 1474.  
 Whitford v. Laidler (94 N. Y. 145), 260.  
 Whiting v. Mt. Pleasant (11 Iowa, 432), 427, 441.  
 Whiting v. Quackenbush (54 Cal. 306), 1187.  
 Whiting v. Sheboygan &c. R. Co. (25 Wis. 167), 617, 934.  
 Whiting v. Town of Potter (18 Blatchf. 165), 961.  
 Whiting v. Town of West Point (Va., 14 S. E. Rep. 698), 812, 1396, 1397, 1399.  
 Whiting v. Townsend (57 Cal. 515), 1169.  
 Whitlock v. West (26 Conn. 406), 523.  
 Whitmer v. Comm'rs (96 Ill. 292), 1089.  
 Whitmore v. Village of Tarrytown (16 N. Y. Supl. 740), 1139.  
 Whitney, *In re* (3 N. Y. Supl. 838), 1541.  
 Whitney v. Boston (106 Mass. 89), 1573.  
 Whitney v. City of New Haven (58 Conn. 450; 20 Atl. Rep. 666), 278, 280, 286, 878.  
 Whitney v. City of Pittsburgh (Pa., 23 Atl. Rep. 395), 1174.  
 Whitney v. City of Port Huron (Mich., 50 N. W. Rep. 316), 500, 882.  
 Whitney v. Essex (42 Vt. 520), 1451.  
 Whitney v. Lynn (122 Mass. 338), 699.  
 Whitney v. Stow (111 Mass. 368), 368, 1368.  
 Whitney v. Thomas (23 N. Y. 261), 227.  
 Whitney v. Ticonderoga (127 N. Y. 40; 32 N. Y. St. Rep. 135), 1439, 1463.  
 Whitney v. Van Buskirk (40 N. J. Law, 403), 302, 304.  
 Whitney v. Village of Hudson (69 Mich. 189; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453), 294, 298, 302, 305, 363, 495.  
 Whitney Arms Co. v. Barlow (63 N. Y. 62), 646, 719.  
 Whitsett v. Union Depot & R. Co. (10 Colo. 243), 264, 1193.  
 Whitson v. Franklin (34 Ind. 392), 541, 1209.  
 Whittaker v. Tuolumne County (Cal., 30 Pac. Rep. 1016), 1585.  
 Whyte v. City of Kansas (22 Mo. App. 409), 697.  
 Whyte v. Mayor &c. of Nashville (2 Swan, 364), 283, 518, 550, 608, 1123, 1389.  
 Whyte v. Mills (64 Miss. 158; 8 So. Rep. 171), 864.  
 Wickware v. Bryan (11 Wend. 545), 218.  
 Widner v. State (49 Ark. 172; 4 S. W. Rep. 657), 612.  
 Wier's Appeal (74 Pa. St. 230), 1052.  
 Wier v. Bush (4 Litt. (Ky.) 429), 175.  
 Wiggin v. Freewill Baptist (8 Met. 301), 276.  
 Wiggin v. Mayor (9 Paige, 16), 1265.  
 Wiggins v. Chicago (68 Ill. 372), 532, 1388.  
 Wiggins v. McCleary (49 N. Y. 346), 1412.  
 Wiggins v. Tallmage (11 Barb. 457), 1212, 1405.  
 Wiggins Ferry Co. v. East St. Louis (102 Ill. 560), 1353, 1357, 1370.  
 Wiggins Ferry Co. v. East St. Louis (107 U. S. 365), 1353, 1357, 1370.  
 Wight v. Phillips (36 Me. 551), 1417.  
 Wilbur v. City of Springfield (123 Ill. 395; 14 N. E. Rep. 871), 1072, 1186.  
 Wilbur v. Tobey (16 Pick. 179), 141.  
 Wilcox v. Deer Lodge County (2 Mont. T. 574), 931.  
 Wilcox v. Hemming (58 Wis. 144; 46 Am. Rep. 625), 525, 535, 536.  
 Wilcox v. Rodman (46 Mo. 323), 187.  
 Wilcox v. Smith (5 Wend. 231), 198.  
 Wilcox v. Township of Eagle (81 Mich. 271), 1340.  
 Wild v. Deig (43 Ind. 455), 685, 1269.  
 Wild v. Paterson (47 N. J. Law, 406), 755.  
 Wilde v. Dunn (11 Johns. 513), 279.  
 Wilder v. Board (41 Fed. Rep. 512), 833.  
 Wilder v. Chicago (26 Ill. 182), 176.



[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Wilder v. Cincinnati* (26 Ohio St. 284), 1186.  
*Wilder v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.* (70 Mich. 382; 38 N. W. Rep. 290), 557.  
*Wilder v. East St. Louis* (55 Ill. 133), 1382, 1389.  
*Wilder v. Savannah* (70 Ga. 760), 1337.  
*Wiles v. Hoss* (114 Ind. 371; 16 N. E. Rep. 800), 1111, 1112.  
*Wiley v. Bluffton* (111 Ind. 152), 126.  
*Wiley v. Flournoy* (30 Ark. 609), 1574.  
*Wiley v. Palmer* (14 Ala. 267), 1388.  
*Wiley v. Town of Brimfield* (59 Ill. 306), 935.  
*Wilhelm v. Cedar County* (50 Iowa, 254), 260, 658.  
*Wilkes v. Dinsman* (7 How. 39), 218.  
*Wilkes v. Mayor* (79 N. Y. 621), 1134.  
*Wilkesbarre v. Myers* (113 Pa. St. 395), 1292.  
*Wilkey v. Pekin* (19 Ill. 160), 1353.  
*Wilkin v. St. Paul* (16 Minn. 271), 690.  
*Wilkins v. Detroit* (5 Mich. 336), 1163.  
*Wilkins v. Detroit* (46 Mich. 120), 1161.  
*Wilkins v. Rutland* (61 Vt. 336; 17 Atl. Rep. 735), 752, 764, 1462.  
*Wilkinson v. Bixter* (88 Ind. 574), 697.  
*Wilkinson v. Cheatham* (43 Ga. 258), 930, 1379, 1393.  
*Wilkinson v. Leland* (2 Peters, 627), 941.  
*Wilkinson v. Peru* (61 Ind. 1), 947.  
*Wilkinson v. Township of Long Rapids* (74 Mich. 63; 41 N. W. Rep. 861), 817, 918, 1038.  
*Wilkinson v. Van Orman* (70 Iowa, 230), 832, 848.  
*Willamette Bridge Co. v. Hatch* (123 U. S. 112), 1428.  
*Willamette Mfg. Co. v. Bank of British Columbia* (119 U. S. 191), 1556.  
*Willard's Appeal* (4 R. I. 595), 206.  
*Willard v. Comstock* (58 Wis. 565), 1580.  
*Willard v. Killingworth* (8 Conn. 247), 92, 371, 543.  
*Willard v. Newburyport* (12 Pick. 227), 826, 827.  
*Willard v. Pike* (59 Vt. 202), 1336.  
*Willard v. Presbury* (14 Wall. 676), 1163, 1168.  
*Willcocks, In re* (7 Cowen, 402), 291, 492.  
*Willett v. Young* (Iowa, 11 L. R. A. 115; 47 N. W. Rep. 990), 212, 868.  
*Willey v. Greenfield* (30 Me. 452), 825.  
*Willey v. Portsmouth* (35 N. H. 303), 352, 374, 1451.  
*Williams' Case* (3 Bland Ch. 186), 1369.  
*Williams v. Augusta* (4 Ga. 509), 539, 543, 593, 599, 1258.  
*Williams v. Bagot* (3 Barn. & C. 786), 207.  
*Williams v. Brooklyn El. R. Co.* (126 N. Y. 96), 1434.  
*Williams v. Cammack* (27 Miss. 209), 1185.  
*Williams v. Citizens' Ry. Co. (Ind., 29 N. E. Rep. 408), 1213.*  
*Williams v. City of Gloucester* (148 Mass. 256; 19 N. E. Rep. 348), 166.  
*Williams v. City of Nashville (Tenn., 15 S. W. Rep. 364), 391, 397, 464.*  
*Williams v. Clayton* (6 Utah, 86; 21 Pac. Rep. 398), 1529.  
*Williams v. Clinton* (28 Conn. 264), 1471.  
*Williams v. Corey* (73 Iowa, 194; 34 N. W. Rep. 813), 1192.  
*Williams v. Davidson* (44 Tex. 1), 925.  
*Williams v. Detroit* (2 Mich. 560), 1160, 1163, 1169, 1573.  
*Williams v. Detroit* (45 Mich. 431), 1161.  
*Williams v. Directors* (33 Vt. 271), 1387.  
*Williams v. Directors &c. (Wright (Ohio), 579), 1345.*  
*Williams v. Duanesburg* (66 N. Y. 129), 952.  
*Williams v. Ehringhaus* (3 Dev. L. (N. C.) 297), 313.  
*Williams v. Grand Rapids* (59 Mich. 51), 1469.  
*Williams v. Hartford &c. R. Co.* (13 Conn. 397), 691.  
*Williams v. Holden* (4 Wend. 227), 1189.  
*Williams v. Leyden* (119 Mass. 237), 1455.  
*Williams v. Lunenburg* (21 Pick. 75), 291.  
*Williams v. New Orleans R. Co.* (60 Miss. 689), 697.  
*Williams v. N. Y. &c. R. Co.* (16 N. Y. 97), 679, 1433.  
*Williams v. People* (132 Ill. 574), 375.  
*Williams v. Pittsburgh* (83 Pa. St. 71), 696.  
*Williams v. Poor* (65 Iowa, 410), 428.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Williams v. Powell* (101 Mass. 407), 219.  
*Williams v. Rawlinson* (10 Moore, 371), 328.  
*Williams v. Rees* (9 Biss. 405), 1361.  
*Williams v. Roberts* (88 Ill. 11), 935, 941.  
*Williams v. Safford* (7 Barb. 309), 1473.  
*Williams v. Saginaw* (51 Mich. 120), 758, 1125.  
*Williams v. School Dist.* (21 Pick. 75), 290, 344, 351, 368, 1189, 1416.  
*Williams v. School Dist.* (33 Vt. 271), 686.  
*Williams v. Shelby* (2 Oreg. 144), 313.  
*Williams v. Smith* (2 Hill. 301), 957.  
*Williams v. Warsaw* (60 Ind. 457), 604.  
*Williams v. Weaver* (75 N. Y. 30; 100 U. S. 547), 226, 227.  
*Williams v. Willard* (23 Vt. 369), 1064.  
*Williamsburg v. Lord* (51 Me. 599), 1390.  
*Williamson v. Commonwealth* (4 B. Mon. 146), 530, 531, 540, 1253, 1262.  
*Williamson v. Keckuk* (44 Iowa, 88), 128, 932, 1374.  
*Williamson v. Massey* (33 Gratt. 237), 1399.  
*Williamsport v. Commonwealth* (84 Pa. St. 487), 923, 927.  
*Williamsport City v. Beck* (128 Pa. St. 147), 1164.  
*Williamstown School Dist. v. Webb* (89 Ky. 264; 12 S. W. Rep. 298), 368, 1323.  
*Willington v. Petitioners* (16 Pick. 105), 1549.  
*Willis v. Boonville* (28 Mo. 543), 1256, 1263.  
*Willis v. Legnis* (45 Ill. 289), 536.  
*Willis v. Sproule* (13 Kan. 257), 347, 694.  
*Willis v. Webb* (Kan., 27 Pac. Rep. 825), 813.  
*Willman v. Willman* (57 Ind. 500), 1419.  
*Wills v. Austin* (53 Cal. 152), 1183.  
*Willyard v. Hamilton* (7 Ohio (Part II), 111; 30 Am. Dec. 195), 695.  
*Wilmington v. Macks* (86 N. C. 88), 1355.  
*Wilmington v. Yopp* (71 N. C. 76), 1159.  
*Wilmington Comm'rs v. Roby* (8 Ired. L. (N. C.) 250), 1388.  
*Wilson, In re* (32 Minn. 145), 546.  
*Wilson v. Atlanta* (60 Ga. 473), 1471.  
*Wilson v. Board of Burr Oak* (87 Mich. 240), 1416.  
*Wilson v. Board of Comm'rs* (68 Ind. 507), 278.  
*Wilson v. Board of Trustees* (133 Ill. 443; 27 N. E. Rep. 203), 1021, 1024.  
*Wilson v. Burks* (71 Ga. 862), 1576.  
*Wilson v. Chilcott* (13 Colo. 600), 1160.  
*Wilson v. City of Charlotte* (108 N. C. 121; 12 S. E. Rep. 846), 1298.  
*Wilson v. City of Macon* (Ga., 14 S. E. Rep. 710), 761.  
*Wilson v. Comm'rs* (7 Watts & S. 197), 1595.  
*Wilson v. European &c. R. Co.* (67 Me. 358), 690.  
*Wilson v. Hardesty* (1 Md. Ch. 56), 911.  
*Wilson v. Hathaway* (42 Iowa, 173), 690.  
*Wilson v. Hemming* (58 Wis. 144), 1223.  
*Wilson v. Huntington Comm'rs* (7 Watts & S. 197), 1377.  
*Wilson v. Jefferson County* (13 Iowa, 181), 746.  
*Wilson v. Lewis* (10 R. I. 385), 1597.  
*Wilson v. Marsh* (34 Vt. 352), 218, 226.  
*Wilson v. Mayor* (1 Denio, 595; 43 Am. Dec. 719), 219, 1080.  
*Wilson v. Mayor &c.* (4 E. D. Smith (N. Y.), 675), 1353.  
*Wilson v. Mayor &c. of Macon* (Ga., 14 S. E. Rep. 710), 1013.  
*Wilson v. Neal* (23 Fed. Rep. 129), 906.  
*Wilson v. New York* (1 Denio, 595), 263, 775, 777, 1438, 1457.  
*Wilson v. Pelton* (40 Ohio St. 306), 1182.  
*Wilson v. Peverly* (1 Am. L. Cas. 785), 222.  
*Wilson v. Poole* (33 Ind. 443), 611, 1190.  
*Wilson v. Roberts* (11 C. B. (N. S.) 50; 31 L. J. C. P. 78), 134.  
*Wilson v. Rockford &c. R. Co.* (59 Ill. 273), 703.  
*Wilson v. Salamanca* (99 U. S. 499), 834, 943, 946, 961.  
*Wilson v. School Dist.* (32 N. H. 118), 13, 259, 640, 1141, 1330.  
*Wilson v. Spofford* (32 N. Y. St. Rep. 532), 1462.  
*Wilson v. Sutter County Supervisors* (47 Cal. 91), 1398.  
*Wilson v. Town of Grantz* (47 Conn. 59), 1432.  
*Wilson v. Troy* (N. Y., 46 Alb. L. J. 518), 1491.  
*Wilson v. Wall* (6 Wall. 83), 142.  
*Wilson v. Waltersville School Dist.* (44 Conn. 157), 348, 370, 1335.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Wilson v. Wheeling (19 West Va. 324), 265.  
 Wilson County v. Third Nat. Bank (103 U. S. 770), 956.  
 Wiltse v. Tilden (77 Wis. 152), 1438.  
 Winans v. Williams (5 Kan. 227), 1325.  
 Winbiger v. Los Angeles (45 Cal. 36), 10, 769, 1448.  
 Winchenden v. Hatfield (4 Mass. 123), 976, 981.  
 Winchester v. Cheshire County (64 N. H. 100; 5 Atl. Rep. 767), 1001.  
 Windham v. Commissioners (26 Me. 406), 693, 1419.  
 Windham v. Portland (4 Mass. 384), 446, 1368.  
 Windham v. Town of Lebanon (51 Conn. 319), 988.  
 Windsor v. Field (1 Conn. 279), 694, 1189, 1568.  
 Windsor v. Hallett (97 Ill. 204), 952.  
 Wing v. Glick (56 Iowa, 473; 37 Am. Rep. 142, n.), 213.  
 Winn v. Board of Park Comm'rs (Ky., 14 S. W. Rep. 421), 124.  
 Winn v. Macon (21 Ga. 275), 941.  
 Winn v. State (Miss., 7 So. Rep. 353), 1322.  
 Winnsboro v. Smart (11 Rich. 551), 1244.  
 Winona v. Burke (23 Minn. 254), 541.  
 Winona v. School Dist. (40 Minn. 13), 1323.  
 Winona &c. R. Co. v. City of Watertown (S. Dak., 44 N. W. Rep. 1072), 1187.  
 Winona &c. R. Co. v. Waldron (11 Minn. 515), 670.  
 Winooski v. Gokey (49 Vt. 282), 529, 542, 543.  
 Winpenny v. Philadelphia (65 Pa. St. 135), 772.  
 Winship v. Enfield (42 N. H. 197), 1454, 1468.  
 Winslow v. Comm'rs (64 N. C. 218), 1381.  
 Winslow v. Perquimans County (64 N. C. 218), 1378.  
 Winspear v. Holman Tp. (37 Iowa, 542), 14, 840.  
 Winston v. Railroad Co. (1 Baxt. 61), 1393.  
 Winston v. Taylor (99 N. C. 210), 1160.  
 Winston v. Tennessee &c. R. Co. (1 Baxt. (Tenn.) 60), 935.  
 Winston v. Westfeldt (22 Ala. 760), 964.  
 Winter v. City Council of Montgomery (83 Ala. 589; 3 So. Rep. 235), 1219.  
 Winter v. Montgomery (65 Ala. 403), 1400.  
 Winthrop v. Farrar (11 Allen, 398), 1059.  
 Wintz v. Board (28 West Va. 227), 1516.  
 Wirth v. Wilmington (68 N. C. 24), 103, 468, 513.  
 Wisconsin &c. R. Co. v. Taylor (53 Wis. 43), 1353, 1362, 1369.  
 Wisconsin Cent. R. Co. v. Ashland County (Wis., 50 N. W. Rep. 337), 302, 380.  
 Wisconsin Cent. R. Co. v. Ashland County (Wis., 50 N. W. Rep. 939), 302, 593, 1132.  
 Wiser v. Blachly (1 Johns. Ch. 607), 953.  
 Wisner v. Davenport (5 Mich. 501), 819.  
 Wistar v. Philadelphia (80 Pa. St. 505), 1120, 1164.  
 Wistar v. Philadelphia (111 Pa. St. 604), 1120, 1162, 1349.  
 Witherop v. Titusville School Board (7 Pa. Co. Ct. Rep. 45), 1326, 1336.  
 Withers v. Buckley (20 How. 84), 670.  
 Witherspoon v. Meridian (69 Miss. 288), 1407, 1421.  
 Withington v. Harvard (62 Mass. 66), 360, 361, 362, 1580.  
 Witkowski v. Bradley (35 La. Ann. 904), 1386.  
 Witkowski v. Skalowski (46 Ga. 41), 1576.  
 Witner's Appeal (Pa., 15 Atl. Rep. 428), 1332.  
 Witson v. Mayor &c. of New York (1 Denio. 595), 208.  
 Witter v. Damitz (Wis., 51 N. W. Rep. 575), 1407, 1416.  
 Wixon v. Newport (13 R. I. 454), 763.  
 Woffenden v. Board &c. (1 Ariz. 237; 25 Pac. Rep. 647), 1519.  
 Wolcott v. Lawrence County (26 Mo. 272), 634, 1091.  
 Wolcott v. Wolcott (19 Vt. 37), 285.  
 Wo Lee, *In re* (26 Fed. Rep. 471), 1241.  
 Wo Lee v. Hopkins (118 U. S. 356), 1241.  
 Wolf, *Ex parte* (14 Neb. 24), 273, 275.  
 Wolf v. Bross (72 Tex. 133), 1406.  
 Wolf v. Keokuk (48 Iowa, 129), 1186.  
 Wolf v. Marshall (52 Mo. 171), 709.  
 Wolf v. Philadelphia (105 Pa. St. 25), 1163, 1181.  
 Wolff v. New Orleans (103 U. S. 358), 234, 425, 1381, 1384.  
 Wolfson v. Rubicon (63 Mich. 49), 1540.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Wolsey v. Board (33 Iowa, 231), 1420.  
 Wolters, *Ex parte* (65 Cal. 269), 1240.  
 Wong v. City of Astoria (13 Oregon, 538), 544.  
 Wood v. Bangs (1 Dak. 179; 46 N. W. Rep. 586), 797.  
 Wood v. Bank (9 Cowen, 194), 67, 1266, 1267.  
 Wood v. Bartling (16 Kan. 109), 386.  
 Wood v. Board of Comm'rs (125 Ind. 270; 25 N. E. Rep. 188), 861.  
 Wood v. Brooklyn (14 Barb. 425), 103, 488, 513, 539.  
 Wood v. Cutter (138 Mass. 149), 303.  
 Wood v. Galveston (76 Tex. 126; 13 S. W. Rep. 227), 1135, 1173.  
 Wood v. Louisiana (102 U. S. 294), 234.  
 Wood v. Lynn (1 Allen, 108), 251, 642.  
 Wood v. McGrath (Pa., 24 Atl. Rep. 682), 1101.  
 Wood v. Pres't Jefferson County Bank (9 Cow. 194), 87.  
 Wood v. Quincy (11 Cush. 487), 370.  
 Wood v. Simmons (51 Hun, 325; 4 N. Y. Supl. 368), 1003.  
 Wood v. Simons (110 Mass. 116), 372.  
 Wood v. Stirmon (37 Tex. 584), 1579.  
 Wood v. Strother (76 Cal. 545), 1172, 1513.  
 Wood v. Town (106 N. C. 151; 10 S. E. Rep. 845), 1355.  
 Wood v. Watertown (58 Hun, 298), 1444.  
 Wood v. Water-works Co. (33 Kan. 590), 572.  
 Woodbridge v. Amboy (1 N. J. Law, 246), 446.  
 Woodbury v. Detroit (8 Mich. 309), 1123.  
 Woodbury v. Hamilton (6 Pick. 101), 826.  
 Woodcock v. Bolster (35 Vt. 632), 1325.  
 Woodcock v. Worcester (138 Mass. 268), 1486.  
 Woodes v. Dennett (9 N. H. 55), 989.  
 Woodger v. Hadden (5 Taunt. 126), 1406.  
 Woodman v. Tufts (9 N. H. 88), 1036.  
 Woodruff v. City of Eureka Springs (Ark., 19 S. W. Rep. 15), 400, 410.  
 Woodruff v. Fisher (17 Barb. 224), 1024.  
 Woodruff v. Neal (28 Conn. 166), 624, 1150.  
 Woodruff v. Okolona (57 Miss. 806), 955.  
 Woodruff v. Paddock (130 N. Y. 618), 1421.  
 Woodruff v. Stewart (63 Ala. 208), 532.  
 Woodruff v. Town of Glendale (23 Minn. 537; 26 Minn. 78), 1059.  
 Woods v. City of Chicago (135 Ill. 582; 26 N. E. Rep. 608), 1073.  
 Woods v. Colfax County (10 Neb. 552), 10.  
 Woods v. Groton (111 Mass. 357), 1467.  
 Woods v. Henry (55 Mo. 560), 1366.  
 Woods v. Lawrence County (1 Black, 386), 947.  
 Woods v. Oxford (97 N. C. 227), 377.  
 Woodstock v. Gallup (28 Vt. 587), 689.  
 Woodward v. Town of Rutland (61 Vt. 316; 17 Atl. Rep. 797), 179.  
 Wooley v. Staley (39 Ohio St. 354), 1399.  
 Woolfolk v. Randolph County (83 Mo. 501), 709.  
 Woolley v. Baldwin (101 N. Y. 688), 219.  
 Worcester v. Auburn (4 Allen, 574), 982.  
 Worcester v. Ballard (38 Vt. 60), 996.  
 Worcester v. Eaton (13 Mass. 371), 661.  
 Worcester v. Keith (5 Allen, 17), 694.  
 Worcester v. Milford (18 Pick. 379), 993.  
 Worcester v. Town of East Montpelier (61 Vt. 139), 976.  
 Worcester County v. Worcester (116 Mass. 193), 1165.  
 Worden v. New Bedford (131 Mass. 23), 661, 767, 1006.  
 Work v. State (2 Ohio St. 296), 1258.  
 Worley v. Harris (82 Ind. 493), 70.  
 Wormley v. District Tp. (45 Iowa, 666), 1330.  
 Wornwood v. City of Waltham (144 Mass. 184; 10 N. E. Rep. 800), 886.  
 Worster v. Canal Bridge (16 Pick. 541), 1484.  
 Worth v. Fayetteville Comm'rs (Winst. (N. C.) Eq. 70), 1351, 1356, 1573.  
 Worthen v. Badgett (32 Ark. 496), 1386.  
 Worthington v. Covington (82 Ky. 265), 259, 1170.  
 Worthington v. Wade (82 Tex. 26), 1408.  
 Worthley v. Steen (43 N. J. Law, 542), 125.  
 Worts v. Watertown (16 Fed. Rep. 534), 1539.  
 Wragg v. Penn Township (94 Ill. 11), 604.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Wray v. Mayor &c. of Pittsburgh (46 Pa. St. 365), 592, 1163.  
 Wreford v. People (14 Mich. 41), 1034.  
 Wren v. Luzerne County (9 Pa. Co. Ct. 22; 6 Kulp, 37), 179.  
 Wright v. Augusta (78 Ga. 241), 264.  
 Wright v. Bishop (88 Ill. 302), 646.  
 Wright v. Boston (9 Cush. 233), 1163, 1578.  
 Wright v. Carter (27 N. J. Law, 76), 679.  
 Wright v. Chicago (20 Ill. 252), 1043, 1160.  
 Wright v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (7 Ill. App. 438), 524.  
 Wright v. Corporation (4 Cranch C. C. 534), 1153.  
 Wright v. Forrestal (65 Wis. 341; 27 N. W. Rep. 52), 496, 1194.  
 Wright v. Harris (31 Iowa, 372), 331.  
 Wright v. Linn (9 Pa. St. 433), 660.  
 Wright v. Nagle (101 U. S. 791), 566, 1312.  
 Wright v. North School Dist. (53 Conn. 576), 364, 369, 370, 1327, 1335.  
 Wright v. People (87 Ill. 582), 1169, 1391.  
 Wright v. Railroad Co. (64 Ga. 782), 1190.  
 Wright v. Rouss (18 Neb. 234), 338.  
 Wright v. Simpson (6 Ves. 714), 323.  
 Wright v. Tacoma (3 Wash. T. 410), 1174.  
 Wright v. Templeton (132 Mass. 49), 1499.  
 Wright v. Town of Victoria (4 Tex. 375), 623.  
 Wright v. Town Clerk of Stockport (5 Man. & G. 33), 134.  
 Wright v. Wilmington (92 N. C. 156), 777.  
 Wrought Iron Bridge Co. v. Jasper (68 Mich. 441), 827.  
 Wrought Iron Bridge Co. v. Town of Attica (2 N. Y. Supl. 359), 1092.  
 Wullenwaber v. Dunigan (Neb., 50 N. W. Rep. 428), 937.  
 Wullenwaber v. Dunnigan (Neb., 47 N. W. Rep. 420), 939.  
 Wyandotte v. White (13 Kan. 191), 1198.  
 Wyandotte v. Zeitz (21 Kan. 649), 642.  
 Wyandotte &c. Br. Co. v. Comm'rs (10 Kan. 331), 343.  
 Wyandotte City v. Wood (5 Kan. 603), 60, 61, 125.  
 Wyley v. Wilson (44 Vt. 404), 348, 369.  
 Wynehamer v. People (13 N. Y. 878), 673.
- Wynn v. State (Miss., 7 So. Rep. 353), 1337.  
 Wynne v. Wright (1 Dev. & Bl. (N. C.) 19), 1388.  
 Wyoming Coal Co. v. Price (81 Pa. St. 156), 671.  
 Wysinger v. Crookshank (82 Cal. 588), 1345.

## Y.

- Yaggy v. District Tp. (80 Iowa, 121), 1338.  
 Yale v. West Middle School Dist. (59 Conn. 489), 1343.  
 Yale College v. City of New Haven (57 Conn. 1), 1070.  
 Yancy v. Harrison (17 Ga. 30), 701.  
 Yanist v. City of St. Paul (Minn., 52 N. W. Rep. 925), 586.  
 Yarmouth v. North Yarmouth (34 Me. 411), 95, 109.  
 Yarnell v. City of Los Angeles (87 Cal. 603; 25 Pac. Rep. 767), 177, 649.  
 Yates v. Lansing (5 Johns. 282), 217.  
 Yates v. Milwaukee (10 Wall. 497), 672, 1050, 1054.  
 Yates v. Town of West Grafton (West Va., 12 S. E. Rep. 1075), 1203.  
 Yates v. Yates (9 Barb. 324), 660.  
 Yavapai County v. O'Neil (Ariz., 29 Pac. Rep. 430), 887.  
 Yeakel v. City of La Fayette (48 Ind. 116), 1112.  
 Yeatman v. Crandall (11 La. Ann. 220), 1166, 1185, 1369.  
 Yelton v. Addison (101 Ind. 58), 706.  
 Yesler v. City of Seattle (Wash., 25 Pac. Rep. 1014), 381, 509, 952, 1075.  
 Yick Wo, *In re* (68 Cal. 294; 58 Am. Rep. 12), 523.  
 Yick Wo v. Hopkins (118 U. S. 356; 6 S. Ct. Rep. 1064), 511, 520, 1022.  
 York County v. Watson (15 S. C. 1), 322.  
 Yorker v. Sandy Lake Borough (130 Pa. St. 123), 1498.  
 Yorty v. Paine (62 Wis. 154), 199, 439.  
 Young v. Blackhawk County (66 Iowa, 460), 282, 1028.  
 Young v. Buckingham (5 Ohio, 435), 296.  
 Young v. Charleston (20 S. C. 116; 47 Am. Rep. 827), 9, 769.  
 Young v. City of Kansas (27 Mo. App. 101), 1098, 1099.

[The references are to pages: Vol. I, pp. 1-788; Vol. II, pp. 789-1605.]

- Young v. Clarendon Township** (132 U. S. 340; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 107), 562, 633, 923, 925, 931, 932, 956, 1376.
- Young v. Commissioners of Roads** (2 N. & McC. (S. C.) 537), 9.
- Young v. District of Columbia** (3 MacArthur, 137), 1213.
- Young v. Henderson** (76 N. C. 420), 1356, 1370.
- Young v. Laconia** (59 N. H. 534), 694.
- Young v. Leedom** (67 Pa. St. 351), 767.
- Young v. McKenzie** (3 Ga. 31), 670.
- Young v. St. Louis** (47 Mo. 492), 1124, 1172.
- Young v. State** (7 Gill & J. (Md.) 253), 310, 312.
- Youngblood v. Sexton** (32 Mich. 406), 1357, 1371, 1573.
- Zabriskie v. Railroad Co.** (23 How. 381), 67, 252.
- Zabriskie v. Trustees** (52 N. J. Law, 104), 368.
- Zanesville v. Gas Light Co.** (47 Ohio St. 1; 23 N. E. Rep. 55), 574.
- Zanesville v. Richards** (5 Ohio St. 590), 1362, 1370, 1384.
- Zeigler v. Chapin** (126 N. Y. 342; 27 N. E. Rep. 471; 59 Hun, 214; 13 N. Y. Supl. 783), 196, 635.
- Zeigler v. Hopkins** (117 U. S. 683), 1173, 1174.
- Zettler v. Atlanta** (66 Ga. 195), 1213, 1498.
- Ziegler v. Flack** (54 N. Y. Super. Ct. 69), 1171.
- Zimmerman v. Canfield** (42 Ohio St. 463; 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 382), 686.
- Zimmerman v. Snouden** (88 Mo. 218), 1174.
- Zorger v. Greensburgh** (60 Ind. 1), 523.
- Zottman v. San Francisco** (20 Cal. 98), 553, 1171.
- Zylstra v. Charleston** (1 Bay (S. C.), 382), 538, 1260.

## Z.

- Zabel v. Louisville Baptist Orphans' Home** (Ky., 17 S. W. Rep. 212), 1166.



COMMENTARIES  
ON THE LAW OF  
PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.





# PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.

## CHAPTER I.

### INTRODUCTORY — HISTORICAL VIEW.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>§ 1. The genus corporation defined.</p> <p>2. Species of corporations.</p> <p>3. Subdivisions of public corporations.</p> <p>4. Subdivisions of strictly public corporations.</p> <p>5. Definition of the municipal corporation.</p> <p>6. Definition of the public <i>quasi</i>-corporation.</p> <p>7. Examples of municipal and public <i>quasi</i>-corporations.</p> | <p>§ 8. Counties.</p> <p>9. The New England towns.</p> <p>10. The same subject continued.</p> <p>11. The State.</p> <p>12. Long Island towns.</p> <p>13. The development of the municipal corporation — (a) In general.</p> <p>14. (b) Greece and Rome.</p> <p>15. (c) Italy and France — The mediæval cities.</p> <p>16. Conclusion.</p> |
|--|---|

§ 1. The genus corporation defined.— The definition of a corporation most familiar to American jurisprudence is that of Chief Justice Marshall, which declares a corporation to be “an artificial being, invisible, intangible, and existing only in contemplation of law.”<sup>1</sup> This phrase of the chief justice,

<sup>1</sup>The full text of the decision from which the quotation in the text is an extract is as follows:— “A corporation is an artificial being, invisible, intangible, and existing only in contemplation of law. Being the mere creature of law it possesses only those properties which the charter of its creation confers upon it, either expressly or as incidental to its very existence. These are such as are supposed best to effect the object for which it was created. Among the most important are immortality; and, if the expression may be allowed, individuality; properties by which a

perpetual succession of many persons are considered as the same, and may act as a single individual. They enable a corporation to manage its own affairs, and to hold property without the perplexing intricacies, the hazardous and endless necessity of perpetual conveyances for the purpose of transmitting from hand to hand. It is chiefly for the purpose of clothing bodies of men in succession with those qualities and capacities that corporations were invented and are in use. By these means a perpetual succession of individuals are capable of acting for the promo-

however, though forcible and suggestive, is, as Judge Dillon observes,<sup>1</sup> rather a description than a definition; and the same observation may be made of Justice Story's statement in the same case, that a corporation is an artificial person existing in contemplation of law, and endowed with certain powers and franchises, which, though they must be exercised through the medium of its natural members, are yet considered as subsisting in the corporation itself as distinctly as if it were a real person.<sup>2</sup> Chancellor Kent defines a corporation as "a franchise possessed by one or more individuals who subsist as a body politic under a special denomination, and are vested by the policy of the law with the capacity of perpetual succession, and of acting in several respects, however numerous the association may be, as a single individual."<sup>3</sup> So Lord Coke had defined a corporation to be "a body to take in possession framed as to its capacity by policy, and therefore called by Littleton (sec. 413) a *body politic*; it is called a corporation or body corporate because the persons are made into a body, and are of capacity to take, grant, etc., by a particular name."<sup>4</sup> These definitions, or rather descriptions, are, however, too general to be of practical use, except as suggestions; and they insist too much on the theory that a corporation is strictly a legal or artificial person or individual, ignoring the fact that, while a corporation in most of its relations acts as a unit, and may therefore for the most part be conveniently regarded as a legal person, it is in many of its relations properly conceived of as composed of an aggregation of persons.<sup>5</sup> As has been said, the effort of practical jurispru-

tion of the particular object, like one immortal being. But this being does not share in the civil government of the country, unless that be the purpose for which it was created." *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, 4 Wheat. 636.

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. 37.

<sup>2</sup> *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, 4 Wheat. 518, 667.

<sup>3</sup> 2 Kent's Commentaries, 267.

<sup>4</sup> 5 Co. Litt. 250a.

<sup>5</sup> 1 Beach on Private Corp. 3. Mr. Taylor, in the preface of his work on

Corporations, declares that the fiction of the "legal person" has outlived its usefulness, and is no longer adequate for the purposes of an accurate treatment of the legal relations arising through the prosecution of a corporate enterprise. In an article in the *American Law Review*, Professor Pomeroy approves and amplifies the idea contained in Mr. Taylor's remark, and calls attention to the fact that many modern corporations differ in essentials very little from partnerships, except that they

dence should be to regard it as a unit or collection of persons according to the relation in which it acts in a given instance.<sup>1</sup> The most accurate and serviceable definition of a corporation is, perhaps, that of the earliest writer on the subject, who defines it to be "a collection of individuals united into one body under a special denomination, having perpetual succession under an artificial form, and vested by the policy of the law with the capacity of acting in several respects as an individual, particularly of taking and granting property, of contracting obligations, and of suing and being sued, of enjoying privileges and immunities in common, and of exercising a variety of political rights, more or less extensive, according to the design of its institution or the powers conferred upon it, either at the time of its creation or any subsequent period of its existence."<sup>2</sup>

can sue and be sued, make contracts, acquire rights and incur liabilities in and by their corporate names, and that a change of membership does not work their dissolution. He remarks further that the English courts have always carefully distinguished between the statutory joint-stock companies with limited liability (which are practically identical with the corporations formed under the statutes of our several States) and common-law corporations. "Legal Idea of a Corporation," 19 Am. Law Rev. 114, 115, 116. So, also, it has been held in the Supreme Court of the United States that a suit by or against a corporation is to be regarded for jurisdictional purposes as a suit by or against the stockholders of the corporation. *Muller v. Dows*, 94 U. S. 444. Where the word "persons" is used in a statute, "corporations are to be deemed and considered as 'persons' when the circumstances in which they are placed are identical with those of natural persons expressly included in such statutes." *Bearton v. Farmers' Bank &c.*, 12

*Peters*, 134, 135; *Crafford v. Supervisors &c.*, 87 Va. 110.

<sup>1</sup> 1 Beach on Private Corp. 4. For explanatory discussions of this question, see the essay of Prof. Pomeroy above cited, "The Legal Idea of a Corporation," 19 Am. Law Rev. 114, 116, and Lowell on Transfers of Stock, § 2. Mr. Lowell insists on the theory that a corporation is strictly distinct from its members. He says: "A corporation is distinct from its members in the same sense that a State is distinct from its citizens. The parallel, indeed, between a State and a corporation is very close."

<sup>2</sup> Kyd on Corporations, 13. See, also, for a good definition of a corporation. *Thomas v. Dakin*, 22 Wend. 9, where it is said that a corporation aggregate is an artificial body of men composed of divers individuals, the ligaments of which body are the franchises and liabilities bestowed upon it, and which bind and unite all into one, and in which consists the whole frame and essence of the corporation.

§ 2. **Species of corporations.**—For the purposes of this work, corporations may be properly classified into public and private corporations. This division is recognized by all writers on the subject, although they differ somewhat in limiting the precise boundary between the two classes. In the Dartmouth College case, Mr. Justice Washington discussed at length the proper method of division of corporations. He said: —“Public corporations are generally esteemed such as exist for political purposes only, such as towns, cities, parishes and counties; and in many respects they are so, although they involve some private interests; but, strictly speaking, public corporations are such only as are founded by the government for public purposes when the whole interests belong also to the government. If, therefore, the foundation be private, though under the charter of the government, the corporation is private, however extensive the uses may be to which it is devoted, either by the bounty of the founder, or the nature and objects of the institution. For instance, a bank created by the government for its own uses, whose stock is exclusively owned by the government, is in the strictest sense a public corporation. So a hospital created and endowed by the government for general charity. But a bank whose stock is owned by private persons is a private corporation, although it is erected by the government, and its objects and operations partake of a public nature. The same doctrine may be affirmed of insurance, canal, bridge and turnpike companies. In all these cases the uses may, in a certain sense, be called public, but the corporations are private; as much so, indeed, as if the franchises were vested in a single person.<sup>1</sup> The division suggested by Mr.

<sup>1</sup> Dartmouth College v. Woodward, 4 Wheat. 518, 668. See, also, on this subject, Osborn v. United States Bank, 7 Wheat. 738; Bank of United States v. Planters' Bank, 9 Wheat. 907; University v. Indiana, 14 How. 268; Rundle v. Delaware &c. Canal Co., 1 Wall. Jr. 290; Bonaparte v. C. &c. R. Co., 1 Bald. 205; Roanoke R. Co. v. Davis, 2 Dev. & Bat. (N. C.) 45; Ala. R. Co. v. Kidd, 29 Ala. 221; Commonwealth v. Lowell Gas Co., 12 Allen, 77; McCune v. Norwich Gas Co., 30 Conn. 521; New York &c. R. Co. v. Met. Gas Co., 63 N. Y. 326; People v. Morris, 13 Wend. 325, 337; Barley v. Mayor, 3 Hill, 331; Ten Eyck v. Delaware &c. Canal Co., 18 N. J. Law, 200; Tinsman v. Belvidere Delaware R. Co., 26 N. J. Law, 148; Bennett's Appeal, 65 Pa. St. 242; Foster v. Fowler, 60 Pa. St.

Justice Washington may, however, be properly modified in these modern days of immense private corporations, such as railways, canal companies, telegraph companies and express companies, involving public interests and subject to the orders of the public, although maintained generally only for private emolument and of private foundation. The division set forth in a California case seems to conform more nearly to the requirements of modern conditions. In that case, corporations were divided into three classes; the first class being public municipal corporations, the object of which is to promote public interests, and which may be called strictly public corporations; the second class being *quasi*-public corporations, which are technically private but are of a *quasi*-public character, having in view some public enterprise in which the public interests are involved and owing certain duties to the public as such, for example, railroad, turnpike and canal companies; and the third class being strictly private corporations, of private foundation, maintained strictly for private emolument and having in view only strictly private enterprises.<sup>1</sup> The difference between strictly private and strictly public corporations is obvious and radical — the former being formed by the voluntary action of the corporators, between whom there exists a contract whereby each subjects his interest, with certain restrictions, to the control of the corporate management for the accomplishment of the ends for which the company was formed,<sup>2</sup> and the latter not being in the same sense voluntary associations, and no contract existing between the members.<sup>3</sup> The distinction, however, between *quasi*-public and private corporations is much less clearly marked. These *quasi*-public corporations partake both of the nature of private and of public corporations. They are private corporations in that they are voluntary in their inception; that they are main-

27; *Bushell v. Com. Ins. Co.*, 15 Serg. & R. 186; *Directors v. Houston*, 71 Ill. 318; *Miner's Bank v. United States*, 1 Greene (Iowa), 553; *Dean v. Davis*, 51 Cal. 406.

<sup>1</sup> *Miners' Ditch Co. v. Tellerbach*, 37 Cal. 543.

<sup>2</sup> *Beach on Private Corp.* 42; *Clearwater v. Meredith*, 1 Wall. 25; *Hays*

*v. Commonwealth*, 82 Pa. St. 518; *Brown v. Hummel*, 6 Pa. St. 86; *Hare's American Constitutional Law*, 600.

<sup>3</sup> *Bennett's Appeal*, 65 Pa. St. 242; *Foster v. Fowler*, 60 Pa. St. 27; *Bushell v. Com. Ins. Co.*, 15 Serg. & R. 186; *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 325, 337; *Dean v. Davis*, 51 Cal. 406.

tained for private gain; and that there subsists a contract between their incorporators. They are public in that they have in view a public enterprise in which the public interests are involved; in that their property is devoted to a use in which the public has an interest, and that they are therefore controlled by the public for the common good to the extent of that interest.<sup>1</sup> The old principle of law enunciated by Chief Justice Hale, that when "private property is affected with a public interest it ceases to be *juris privati* only,"<sup>2</sup> has been greatly extended and amplified in this country by the doctrine of *Munn v. Illinois*,<sup>3</sup> which doctrine was further applied in the line of decisions known as the "Granger Cases" and the "Railroad Commission Cases." This doctrine is succinctly stated and the limits of the power of the government over these *quasi*-public corporations is clearly defined in *Munn v. Illinois*, where it was said:—"When, therefore, one devotes his property to a use in which the public has an interest, he in effect grants to the public an interest in that use and must submit to be controlled by the public for the common good to the extent of the interest he has thus created. He may withdraw his grant by discontinuing the use, but so long as he maintains the use he must submit to the control."<sup>4</sup>

§ 3. Subdivisions of public corporations.—It is manifest from the scheme of division indicated in the preceding section that public corporations are naturally divided into the two great classes of strictly public and *quasi*-public corporations. The courts of this country, however, although, as shown in the

<sup>1</sup> *Munn v. Illinois*, 94 U. S. 113, 126.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Hargrave's Law Tracts, 78.

<sup>3</sup> 94 U. S. 113.

<sup>4</sup> *Munn v. Illinois*, 94 U. S. 113, 126.

The doctrine in that case was applied to grain elevators. It has been also applied to railroads. See the "Granger Cases:" *Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Iowa* (1876), 94 U. S. 155; *Peik v. Chicago &c. R. Co.* (1876), 164, 178. Also the "Railroad Commission Cases," 116 U. S. 307. It has been applied to telephones. *Hockett v. State*, 135 Ind. 250. Also to gas and

water companies. *State v. Ironton Gas Co.*, 37 Ohio St. 45; *Spring Valley Water-Works v. Schottler*, 110 U. S. 347, 350. See on this subject, 1 Beach on Private Corp. 34-37, 55-59; "The Dartmouth College Case and Private Corporations," by William P. Wells, 9 Am. Bar Assoc. Rep. 229; Address by James A. Garfield, 5 Leg. Gaz. 408; "The Doctrine of Presumed Dedication of Private Property to Public Use," by George Ticknor Curtis (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y., 1881).

preceding section, they have gone to great lengths in enforcing governmental control over *quasi*-public corporations, have not generally applied the term "public" or "*quasi*-public" to such corporations, but have with practical unanimity held that if the whole interest does not belong to the government, or if the corporation is not created for the administration of political or municipal power, it is a private corporation.<sup>1</sup> In reading the cases on this subject, therefore, public corporations are not generally considered to include what we have denominated *quasi*-public corporations. Leaving for a later portion of the work the discussion of these *quasi*-public corporations, we shall proceed to consider the subdivisions of strictly public corporations, or, as they are generally denominated in the cases, public corporations. Public corporations, then, using the term in the limited sense in which it is used in the textbooks and cases, are subdivided into municipal and public *quasi*-corporations. Municipal corporations embrace incorporated cities, villages and towns, which are full-fledged corporations, with all the powers, duties and liabilities incident to such a *status*; while public *quasi*-corporations possess only a portion of the powers, duties and liabilities of corporations. As instances of the latter class may be mentioned counties, hundreds, townships, overseers of the poor, town supervisors,

<sup>1</sup> Rundle v. Delaware &c. Canal Co., 1 Wall. Jr. 275, 290; Vincennes University v. Indiana, 14 How. 268; Bank of United States v. Planters' Bank, 9 Wheat. 907; Bonaparte v. C. &c. R. Co., 1 Bald. 205; Alabama R. Co. v. Kidd, 29 Ala. 221; New York &c. R. Co. v. Met. Gas Co., 63 N. Y. 326; Bailey v. Mayor, 3 Hill, 531; Directors v. Houston, 71 Ill. 318; Miners' Bank v. United States, 1 Greene (Iowa), 553; Ten Eyck v. Delaware &c. Canal Co., 18 N. J. L. 200; Tinsman v. Belvidere Delaware R. Co., 26 N. J. L. 148; McCune v. Norwich Gas Co., 30 Conn. 521; Roanoke R. Co. v. Davis, 2 Dev. & Bat. (N. C.) 45. It has been held in Georgia that a corporation deriving part of its support from the government was

not necessarily a public corporation. Cleveland v. Steward, 3 Ga. 283. And the fact that a corporation was employed in the service of the government has been held not to make it a public corporation. Thomson v. Railroad Co., 9 Wall. 579. If the State is a stockholder in a corporation or one of the corporations, the corporation is not a public corporation. Bank of United States v. Planters' Bank, 4 Wheat. 205; Hutchinson v. Western &c. R. Co., 6 Heis. (Tenn.) 634. But see, *contra*, Trustees v. Winston, 5 St. & P. (Ala.) 17. In South Carolina a corporation owned *in toto* by the State was held to be a private corporation. State Bank v. Gibbs, 3 McC. (S. C.) 377.



school districts and road districts.<sup>1</sup> It must be borne in mind that public *quasi*-corporations and *quasi*-public corporations are entirely distinct classes; the former being represented, as we have said, by townships, counties and such governmental subdivisions of the State, the latter being represented by corporations, the property of which is devoted to a use in which the public has an interest, such as railroads, grain elevators, telegraph companies and similar corporations.

§ 4. Subdivisions of strictly public corporations.—The generic difference between these two classes of corporations lies in the fact that municipal corporations are created at the request or with the consent of their members, and for the promotion of their convenience and welfare, while public *quasi*-corporations are merely local subdivisions of the State, created by the State of its own sovereign will, without any particular solicitation or request on the part of the members of the corporation, and created almost exclusively with a view to the policy of the State at large. The municipal corporation is asked for, or at least assented to, by the people it embraces; the public *quasi*-corporation is superimposed by a sovereign and a paramount authority.<sup>2</sup> From this fundamental difference in inception flow many minor and consequential differences between the two classes of corporations under discussion. These differences will be more fully considered later herein. The principal differences arise from the fact that public *quasi*-corporations are purely auxiliaries to the State, and have no powers, duties or liabilities except as conferred expressly by statute; and as a result, in many cases municipal corporations are held responsible for damages to persons injured through negligence or default of the corporation, where there is no express provision of law to that effect;<sup>3</sup> while

<sup>1</sup> Talbot v. Queen Anne's County, 50 Md. 245; Pulaski County v. Reeve, 42 Ark. 55; Askew v. Hale (1875), 54 Ala. 639; Hamilton Co. v. Mighels, 7 Ohio St. 109; Rouse v. Moore, 18 Johns. 407; North Hempstead v. Hempstead, 2 Wend. 109; School District v. Wood, 13 Mass. 193; Mower v. Leicester, 9 Mass. 352; Damon v. Granby, 2 Pick. 352; Rid-

dle v. Proprietors, 7 Mass. 169; Adams v. Bank, 1 Me. 363.

<sup>2</sup> Hamilton Co. v. Mighels, 7 Ohio St. 109. This case contains a clear discussion of the difference between municipal and public *quasi*-corporations. See, also, the cases cited in the preceding section.

<sup>3</sup> The rule stated briefly seems to be, that where a municipal corpora-

public *quasi*-corporations, being mere subdivisions of the State, and created solely for a public purpose, are not liable in tort in the absence of a statute expressly creating such liability and authorizing an action thereon.<sup>1</sup> The doctrines just enumer-

tion acts for a purpose purely and essentially public, acts as an agent of the State, and nothing more, the corporation is regarded as a part of the sovereign State, and cannot be sued for a tort, unless express permission by statute to bring such a suit has been given. But where municipal corporations act, as private corporations, for the local benefit and advantage of their members, they are liable in tort just as a private corporation would be. *Mayor &c. of Memphis v. Lasser*, 9 Humph. (Tenn.) 757; *O'Neil v. New Orleans*, 30 La. Ann. 220; *Brinkmeyer v. Evansville*, 29 Ind. 187; *McConnell v. Dewey*, 5 Neb. 585; *Kenworthy v. Ironton*, 41 Wis. 647; *Wallace v. Muscatine*, 4 Greene (Iowa), 373; *Simmes v. St. Paul*, 23 Minn. 408; *Young v. Commissioners of Roads*, 2 N. & McC. (S. C.) 537; *Curran v. Boston*, 151 Mass. 505; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 506; *McCombs v. Akron*, 15 Ohio, 476; *Noonan v. Albany*, 79 N. Y. 470; s. c., 35 Am. Rep. 540; *Striling v. Thomas*, 60 Ill. 265; *Hewison v. New Haven*, 37 Conn. 475; *Meares v. Wilmington*, 9 Ired. Law (N. C.), 73; *Gilmer v. Laconia*, 55 N. H. 130; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 175; *Comm'rs of Baltimore Co. v. Baker*, 44 Md. 1; *Boyd v. Insurance Patrol*, 113 Pa. St. 169; *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 551; *Evanston v. Gunn*, 99 U. S. 660; *Chicago v. Robbins*, 2 Black, 418; *Mayor &c. of N. Y. v. Sheffield*, 4 Wall. 189; *Weightman v. Washington*, 1 Black, 39; *Providence v. Clapp*, 17 How. 161; *Nebraska City v. Campbell*, 2 Black, 590; *Supervisors of Rock County v.*

*United States*, 4 Wall. 435; *Petersburgh v. Applegarth*, 28 Gratt. 321; *Kiley v. Kansas City*, 87 Mo. 108; *Little Rock v. Willis*, 27 Ark. 572; *McKinnon v. Penson*, 25 Eng. L. & Eq. 457; *Mersey Docks v. Penballow*, 1 H. L. Cas. (N. S.) 93. In New Jersey, Michigan and South Carolina it is held, as an application of this principle, that a municipal corporation is not liable in damages at the suit of one who is injured by its failure to perform the statutory duty of keeping highways in repair, no right of action being expressly given by the statute. *Freeholders &c. v. Strader*, 18 N. J. Law, 108; *Pray v. Mayor &c.*, 32 N. J. Law, 394; *Detroit v. Blakeley*, 21 Mich. 84; s. c., 4 Am. Rep. 450; followed in *McCutcheon v. Homer*, 43 Mich. 483; s. c., 38 Am. Rep. 212; *Young v. Charleston*, 20 S. C. 116; s. c., 47 Am. Rep. 827. But these cases are opposed to the overwhelming weight of authority. *Galveston v. Posnainsky*, 62 Tex. 118, in which the authorities are exhaustively cited and discussed, and *City of Navasota v. Pearce*, 46 Tex. 525, where a contrary rule was applied, is deprived of any value. *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 996 *et seq.*; *Beach on Contributory Negligence*, § 244.

<sup>1</sup> *Sherbourne v. Guba County*, 21 Cal. 613; s. c., 81 Am. Dec. 151; *Mower v. Leicester*, 9 Mass. 247; s. c., 6 Am. Dec. 63; *White v. Bond Co.*, 58 Ill. 297; s. c., 11 Am. Rep. 63; *Clark v. Lincoln Co.* (Wash. T., 1889), 25 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 211; *Haygood v. Justice*, 20 Ga. 485; *Symonds v. Clay Co.*, 71 Ill. 355; *Abbett v. Johnson Co.*, 114

ated have the support of an overwhelming majority of the cases on the subject. There are, however, authorities holding that municipal corporations are not in any case liable in tort unless such liability is established by express statute.<sup>1</sup>

§ 5. **Definition of the municipal corporation.**— In the English Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, the municipal corporation is defined to be “the body corporate constituted by the incorporation of the inhabitants of a borough;”<sup>2</sup> and in the same section the borough is defined to be “a city or town to which this act applies.” The municipal corporation has also been tersely defined to be “the investing of the people of a place with the local government thereof.”<sup>3</sup> An old writer has said:— “The essence of a municipal corporation is constituted by uniting the several circumstances between a corporation and other communities.”<sup>4</sup> The meaning of this statement seems to be, that by combining the characteristics of a community, such as a city, with those of a corporation, the idea of a municipal corporation is obtained. Bouvier defines a municipal corporation to be a public corporation created by the government for political purposes and having subordinate and local powers of legislation.<sup>5</sup> The idea of a municipal corporation has been fre-

Ind. 61; *Galveston v. Posnainsky*, 62 Tex. 118; *Woods v. Colfax Co.*, 10 Neb. 552; *Askew v. Hale Co.*, 54 Ala. 639; *Flori v. St. Louis*, 69 Mo. 341; *Mitchell v. Rockland*, 52 Me. 118; *Conrad v. Ithaca*, 16 N. Y. 158; *Baxter v. Turnpike Co.*, 22 Vt. 123; *Fowle v. Common Court of Alexandria*, 3 Peters, 398; *Boyd v. Insurance Patrol*, 113 Pa. St. 169; *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; s. c., 72 Am. Dec. 302; *Dasball v. Olmstead*, 30 Minn. 96; *Brabham v. Supervisors of Hurds Co.*, 54 Miss. 363; *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 351; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 332; *White v. Chowan Co.*, 90 N. C. 437; s. c. 47 Am. Rep. 534; *Watkins v. Preston Co. Court*, 30 West Va. 657; s. c., 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 305; *Downing v. Mason Co.*, 87 Ky. 208; s. c., 12 Am. St.

Rep. 472; *Kincaid v. Hardin Co.*, 53 Iowa, 430; s. c., 36 Am. Rep. 236; *Detroit v. Blakeley*, 21 Mich. 84; *Turner v. Woodbury Co.*, 57 Iowa, 440; *Finch v. Board of Education*, 30 Ohio St. 37; *Pray v. Jersey City*, 32 N. J. Law, 394.

<sup>1</sup> *Arkadelphia v. Windham*, 49 Ark. 139; s. c., 18 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 347; *Winbigler v. Los Angeles*, 45 Cal. 36.

<sup>2</sup> English Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, § 10.

<sup>3</sup> *Cudden v. Eastwick*, Salk. 183. This definition has been quoted with approval in *People v. Morris* (1835), 13 Wend. 325, 334, and in *People v. Hurlbut* (1871), 24 Mich. 44.

<sup>4</sup> *Glover on Munic. Corp.* 6.

<sup>5</sup> 2 Bouvier's Dictionary, tit. “Municipal Corporation.”

quently defined and described by the courts of this country. Thus it has been said in Missouri that the definition of a municipal corporation would only include organized cities and towns and other like organizations with political and legislative powers for the local civil government and police regulation of the inhabitants of particular districts included in the boundaries of the corporation.<sup>1</sup> In Pennsylvania a municipal corporation has been declared to be a public corporation created by the government for political purposes, and having subordinate and local powers of legislation; an incorporation of persons, inhabitants of a particular place or connected with a particular district, enabling them to conduct its local civil government, and to be merely an agency instituted by the sovereign for the purpose of carrying out in detail the objects of the government.<sup>2</sup> In a Tennessee decision it was said that a municipal corporation was a body corporate and politic established by law to share in the civil government of the country, but chiefly to regulate the local or internal affairs of the city, town or district incorporated.<sup>3</sup> These definitions, though useful, are too narrow to meet the requirements of a broad and general definition of the idea. The following excellent definition has been given: — “A municipal corporation is a body politic specially chartered by the State or voluntarily organized under a general legislative act, including both territory and inhabitants, for the purpose of local government subsidiary to that of the State; or (as in England) it may be a similar body which has acquired governmental powers and privileges by prescription.”<sup>4</sup> Judge Dillon’s fine definition leaves little if anything further to be desired. He says: — “We may therefore define a municipal corporation, in its historical and proper sense, to be the incorporation by the authority of the government of the inhabitants of a particular place or district, and authorizing them in their corporate capacity to exercise subordinate

<sup>1</sup> *Heller v. Stremmel* (1873), 52 Mo. 309.

<sup>2</sup> *Philadelphia v. Fox*, 64 Pa. St. 180.

<sup>3</sup> *East Tennessee University v. Knoxville*, 6 Baxt. (Tenn.) 166.

<sup>4</sup> *Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law*, tit. “Municipal Corporations,” § 1, p. 952, continuing, “A municipal corporation

in its broader sense is a body politic, such as a State, and each of the governmental subdivisions of the State, such as counties, parishes, townships, hundreds, New England towns, and school districts, as well as cities and incorporated towns, villages and boroughs.”

specified powers of legislation and regulation with respect to their local and internal concerns. This power of local government is the distinctive purpose and the distinguishing feature of a municipal corporation proper.”<sup>1</sup> The definition should, however, be amplified to embrace the well-settled principle that the term “municipal corporation” embraces both the territory and its inhabitants.<sup>2</sup> It follows from this definition that the citizens of the incorporated territory together with that territory form the municipal corporation.<sup>3</sup> Neither the municipal government nor the officers of that government are the corporation: they are merely its agents.<sup>4</sup> As popularly and loosely used, the term “municipal corporation” frequently includes the public *quasi*-corporations, such as counties, school districts, and like bodies, the nature of which has been discussed in the preceding sections.

**§ 6. Definition of the public quasi-corporation.**—The preceding sections indicate the essential differences between the municipal and the public *quasi*-corporation. The latter may be defined to be an involuntary political or civil division of the State, created by general laws to aid in the administration of government.<sup>5</sup> An eminent judge has said of this class of corporations:—“They may be considered under our institutions as *quasi*-corporations with limited powers, co-extensive with the duties imposed upon them by statute or usage, but restrained by the general use of authority which belongs to these metaphysical persons by the common law.”<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 20.

<sup>2</sup> Kelly v. Pittsburgh, 104 U. S. 78; Galesburg v. Hawkinson, 75 Ill. 156; People v. Bennett, 29 Mich. 451.

<sup>3</sup> Lawber v. Mayor &c. of N. Y., 5 Abb. Pr. 325; Clarke v. Rochester (1857), 24 Barb. 446.

<sup>4</sup> Baumgartner v. Hasley, 100 Ind. 575; Valparaiso v. Gardner, 97 Ind. 1; s. c., 49 Am. Rep. 416; Brown v. Gates, 15 West Va. 181; Lawber v. Mayor &c. of N. Y., 5 Abb. Pr. 325; Clarke v. Rochester (1857), 24 Barb. 446; Regina v. York, 2 Q. B. 847; s. c., 2 G. & D. 105; Harrison v. Will-

iams, 3 Barn. & Cress. 162; Regina v. Paramore, 10 Ad. & Ell. 286; Regina v. Mayor &c. of Bridgewater, 10 Ad. & Ell. 281; Regina v. Mayor &c. of Silverpool, 41 L. J. Q. B. 145; Regina v. Mayor &c. of Leeds, 4 Q. B. 796; s. c., Dav. & M. 143; Regina v. Thompson, 5 Q. B. 477; s. c., Dav. & M. 497.

<sup>5</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 25. This definition is applied by Judge Dillon to counties only, but it is sufficiently general to answer as a definition of the class.

<sup>6</sup> Opinion of Parker, C. J., in School District v. Wood, 13 Mass. 192, 197.

Counties, townships, school districts, road districts and like public *quasi*-corporations do not usually possess corporate powers under special charters; but they exist under general laws of the State, which apportion the territory of the State into political divisions for convenience of government, and require of the people residing within those divisions the performance of certain public duties as a part of the machinery of the State, and, in order that they may be able to perform these duties, vests them with certain corporate powers.<sup>1</sup>

§ 7. Examples of municipal and public *quasi*-corporations.—As may be gathered from the preceding sections, the distinction between these two classes of corporations is obvious. As a result, however, of looseness of nomenclature in the statutes of the various States affecting this subject, it is frequently a matter of doubt to which class a particular corporation should be assigned. Thus where the Missouri statute provided that no person should be eligible to a certain office who held office under a municipal corporation, it was held that the incorporated board of public schools was not a municipal corporation within the meaning of the act.<sup>2</sup> And in general school districts are considered public *quasi*-corporations of the most limited powers.<sup>3</sup> On the other hand, the constitution of

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 294. In *City of Galveston v. Posnainsky*, 62 Tex. 118, a *quasi*-corporation is spoken of as "a subdivision of a State, created solely for a public purpose, by a general law applicable to all such subdivisions;" and again, as being "created to carry out a policy common to the whole State, and not mainly to advance the interest of the particular locality, and to bring advantage or emolument to the inhabitants of the municipality." Still again, "they are created for a public purpose as an agency of the State through which it can most conveniently and effectively discharge the duties which the State, as an organized government, assumes to every person, and by which it can

best promote the welfare of all." See, also, the cases cited in the preceding section.

<sup>2</sup> *Heller v. Stremmel*, 52 Mo. 309.

<sup>3</sup> *Harris v. School District*, 8 Foster (N. H.), 58. In this case it was said:—"These little corporations have sprung into existence within a few years, and their corporate powers and those of their officers are to be settled by the constructions of the court upon a succession of crude, unconnected and often experimental enactments. School districts are in New Hampshire *quasi*-corporations of the most limited powers known to the law." See, also, *Foster v. Lane*, 30 N. H. 305; *Giles v. School District*, 31 N. H. 304; *Wilson v. School District*, 32 N. H. 118; *Rogers v. People*,

Iowa prohibited a political or municipal corporation from incurring indebtedness to an amount exceeding five per cent. on the taxable property of the corporation, and a school district township was considered to come within the prohibition.<sup>1</sup> The police juries of the Louisiana parishes are considered municipal corporations.<sup>2</sup> In the constitution of Wisconsin the term "municipal corporation" has been held not to include towns; and consequently, when the same term is used in the statutes of that State, towns are not considered to be within the meaning of the provisions of the statute unless the legislative intent to include them is clear.<sup>3</sup> The term "city," of course, applies only to municipal corporations;<sup>4</sup> as does the word "village."<sup>5</sup> The District of Columbia is a municipal corporation.<sup>6</sup>

§ 8. **Counties.**—Counties are, of course, to be classified as public *quasi*-corporations under the scheme of division that has been indicated in this chapter; as a county is an involuntary civil division of the State created by statute to aid in the administration of the government. In an Ohio case it is said:—"Counties are at most but local organizations, which, for the purposes of civil administration, are invested with a few functions characteristic of a corporate existence. They are local subdivisions of the State, created by the sovereign power of the State, of its own sovereign will, without the particular solicitation, consent or concurrent action of the people who inhabit them. The former organization (referring to municipal corporations) is asked for, or at least assented to, by the people it embraces; the latter (referring to counties) is superimposed

68 Ill. 154; *Scale v. Chattahoochie County*, 41 Ga. 225; *Beach v. Leahy*, 11 Kan. 23.

<sup>1</sup> *Winspear v. District Township of Holman*, 37 Iowa, 542; *Curry v. District Township of Sioux City*, 62 Iowa, 104; *Clark v. Thompson*, 37 Iowa, 586. See, also, *School District v. Williams*, 38 Ark. 454.

<sup>2</sup> *Police Jury of Ouachita v. Monroe*, 38 La. Ann. 630.

<sup>3</sup> *Eaton v. Supervisors of Manitowoc County*, 44 Wis. 489; *Morton v.*

*Peck*, 3 Wis. 714; *State v. Milwaukee*, 20 Wis. 87; *Watertown v. Cady*, 20 Wis. 501; *Crane v. Fond du Lac*, 16 Wis. 196. As to what constitutes a corporation created "for municipal purposes," see *State v. Leffingwell*, 54 Wis. 458.

<sup>4</sup> *Mitchell v. Treasurer of Franklin County*, 25 Ohio St. 143.

<sup>5</sup> *City of Wahoo v. Reeder* (Neb.), 43 N. W. Rep. 1145.

<sup>6</sup> *Stoutenburgh v. Hennick*, 129 U. S. 141.

by a sovereign and paramount authority.”<sup>1</sup> But notwithstanding this radical difference, the county is much more nearly allied to the municipal corporation than are other *quasi*-corporations, such as school districts, townships and other like bodies, as the county has a much more compact organization than those corporations, and possesses generally much fuller powers. Consequently there is some conflict in the decisions as to whether the term “municipal corporation” should be construed to include counties. In the large majority of cases the natural division is followed and counties are not held to be included by that term.<sup>2</sup> But both in Iowa and in Minnesota counties have been declared to be municipal corporations within the meaning of statutes affecting such corporations;<sup>3</sup> and a provision in the constitution of Alabama authorizing “municipal corporations” to take property by right of emi-

<sup>1</sup> *Hamilton County v. Mighels*, 7 Ohio St. 109; *Talbot v. Queen Anne's County*, 50 Md. 245.

<sup>2</sup> *Askew v. Hale County*, 54 Ala. 639; s. c., 25 Am. Rep. 730; *Hamilton County v. Mighels*, 7 Ohio St. 109; *Sherman County v. Simons*, 109 U. S. 735; *Laramie County v. Albany County*, 92 U. S. 307; *Maury County v. Lewis County*, 1 Swan (Tenn.), 236; *Barton County v. Walser*, 47 Mo. 189; *Granger v. Pulaski County*, 26 Ark. 37; *Greene County v. Eubanks*, 80 Ala. 204; *Lawrence County v. Railroad Co.*, 81 Ky. 225; *Talbot v. Queen Anne's County*, 50 Mo. 245; *Pulaski County v. Reeve*, 42 Ark. 55; *Soper v. Henry County*, 26 Iowa, 264; *State v. Leffingwell*, 54 Mo. 458; *Board of Park Commissioners v. Common Council of Detroit*, 28 Mich. 237. In the case just cited Judge Cooley said: — “It is because, where an urban population is collected, many things are necessary for their comfort and protection which are not needed in the country, and which the county and township organizations, with their imperfect powers and machin-

ery, cannot well supply, that the State is then called upon to confer larger powers, and to make of the locality a subordinate commonwealth, which, while it shall perform for the State, wholly or in part, what the county and township officers performed before, shall also be endowed with capacities to provide for its citizens such matters of necessity or convenience as their health, protection, comfort or enjoyment as a political community may demand.” In Wisconsin, also, the term “counties” or “municipal corporations” has been construed to include only cities and villages and other strictly municipal corporations, but not to include school districts and like bodies. *Eaton v. Supervisors of Manitowoc County*, 44 Wis. 489.

<sup>3</sup> *Iowa &c. Land Co. v. Carroll County*, 39 Iowa, 151; *Dowlan v. Sibley County*, 36 Minn. 430. In the latter case the term was used in the amendment to the constitution of the State concerning the assessment of property for local improvements.



nent domain was held to include counties.<sup>1</sup> In Pennsylvania, also, a city which was coterminous with a county, and which had assumed the liabilities of the county, was held to be bound by a statute imposing a liability on "counties."<sup>2</sup>

§ 9. **The New England towns.**—The New England town represents an intermediate stage between the municipal and the public *quasi*-corporation, having many of the powers peculiar to the former class, and at the same time performing many of the functions of a township or county, and being subject in many respects to the limitations of a public *quasi*-corporation. It lacks the representative feature that is generally so essential in the government of a municipal corporation. As was said in a Massachusetts decision:—"The marked and characteristic distinction between a town organization and that of a city is that in the former all of the qualified inhabitants meet, deliberate, act and vote in their natural and personal capacities, whereas in a city government this is all done by their representatives."<sup>3</sup> These towns have only the powers conferred on them by statute. As was said by Mr. Justice Gray in the Supreme Court of the United States:—"Towns in Connecticut, as in the other New England towns, differ from trading corporations and even from municipal corporations elsewhere. They are territorial corporations, into which the State is divided by the legislature from time to time at its discretion, for political purposes and the convenient administration of government; they have those powers only which have been expressly conferred upon them by statute, or which are necessary for conducting municipal affairs; and all the inhabitants of the town are members of the *quasi*-corporation."<sup>4</sup> This plan of municipal government by the citizens without representation is of course impracticable when the towns become populous; and accordingly, as the population of the county increased, regularly incorporated

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Selma &c. R. R. Co.*, 45 Ala. 696. See, also, *Askew v. Hale County*, 54 Ala. 689; s. c., 25 Am. Rep. 730; *Greene County v. Eubanks*, 80 Ala. 204.

<sup>2</sup> *Philadelphia v. Comm'rs*, 52 Pa. St. 451.

<sup>3</sup> *Warren v. Charlestown*, 2 Gray (Mass.), 84, 101. See, also, an interesting essay on the "Municipal Court of Boston, and its Justices," 2 L. Rep. 225.

<sup>4</sup> *Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank*, 121 U. S. 12.

cities, governed on the principle of representation, were created by the legislature; so that in New England the two classes of municipalities now exist side by side, the smaller towns being governed and administered by the whole body of citizens, while the affairs of the larger cities are directed by a representative body, or common council, such as is to be found in the cities of other States. The people of New England were and still are, with reason, much attached to their peculiar local system of town government, and only adopted with reluctance the representative system. Thus in Massachusetts the legislature incorporated no city before 1820; and Boston retained its town government, where each citizen had an immediate voice in the direction of its policy, until 1822, although it had at that time about seven thousand qualified voters.<sup>1</sup> The statutory provisions regulating the powers of these towns are numerous, and have been frequently judicially construed. They will be considered at length in a subsequent portion of this work.<sup>2</sup> This peculiar system, exhibiting an example of pure democracy, has worked well, giving to these towns an honest, virile and independent government.<sup>3</sup>

§ 10. The same subject continued.— By some of the earliest legislation, under the charter of the province of Massachusetts, the boundaries of all existing towns were confirmed, and the towns were empowered to assess and levy taxes to maintain schools and support the poor, and meet other necessary charges, and were declared for the first time capable of

<sup>1</sup>Hill v. Boston, 122 Mass. 344; Quincy's Municipal History of Boston, ch. 1. See, also, as to the subject of New England towns, Commonwealth v. Roxbury, 9 Gray, 451; 1 Swift's System, 116; Eastman v. Meredith, 36 N. H. 284. In the latter case it is said that the decisions relating to English municipal corporations are but remotely applicable to New England towns, inasmuch as English municipal corporations are for the most part voluntary corporations, between which and the government contractual relations exist;

while New England towns are involuntary corporations, having given no assent to their creation, and having been incorporated by virtue of no contract, express or implied, with the State.

<sup>2</sup>See Stetson v. Kempton, 13 Mass. 272; Hooper v. Emery, 14 Me. 375; Coolidge v. Brookline, 114 Mass. 592. Judge Dillon has exhaustively discussed this subject in his work on Municipal Corporations, secs. 28-30.

<sup>3</sup>Quincy's Municipal History of Boston, ch. 1; Bryce's American Commonwealth, chs. XLVIII, XLIX.

suing and being sued.<sup>1</sup> When the constitution of the State was adopted it was declared that "the inhabitants of every town within this government are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate."<sup>2</sup> In Massachusetts, which may be taken as the typical New England State, no provision was made for incorporating cities proper until 1820, when the second amendment to the constitution of that State was passed.<sup>3</sup> In Howard's Local Constitutional History of the United States, we find these interesting statements regarding the New England town:—"It was the parish of the Stuarts, already in some places passing into the hands of an irresponsible oligarchy, the select vestry, with which the pioneers of New England were acquainted. But it was not this institution which they introduced into the new world. In the transplanting of English local organisms to American soil, two remarkable phenomena attract attention. On the one hand there is so much that is new in constitutional names and functions, so much of original expedient and experimentation, as to render New England town government almost unique, while, at the same time, its continuity in general outline with that of the mother country can be plainly discerned. On the other hand occurs a most interesting example of institutional

<sup>1</sup> Prov. Stats. 1692-93 (4 W. & M.), ch. 28; 1694-95 (6 W. & M.), ch. 13; 1 Prov. Laws (State ed.), 64, 66, 181; Anc. Chart., 247, 249, 279.

<sup>2</sup> Stat. 1785, ch. 75, § 8; Rev. Stat., ch. 15, § 8; Gen. Stat., ch. 18, § 1.

<sup>3</sup> The second amendment to the constitution of Massachusetts provides that "the general court shall have full power and authority to erect and constitute municipal or city governments in any corporate town or towns in this commonwealth" (thus recognizing the difference between the existing towns and a true city government), "and to grant to the inhabitants thereof such powers, privileges and immunities, not repugnant to the constitution, as the general court shall deem necessary or expedient for the regulation and

government thereof, and to prescribe the manner of calling and holding public meetings of the inhabitants in wards or otherwise, for the election of officers under the constitution, and the manner of returning the votes given at such meetings: Provided, that no such government shall be erected or constituted in any town not containing twelve thousand inhabitants, nor unless it be with the consent on the application of a majority of the inhabitants of such town, present and voting thereon, pursuant to a vote at a meeting duly warned and holden for that purpose; and provided also, that all by-laws made by such municipal or city government shall be subject at all times to be annulled by the general court."

retrogression,—many features of the primitive village community are revived. The colonists go back a thousand years and begin again; or, to speak with greater accuracy, new life is infused into customs which, though passing into decay, are yet not wholly extinct in the old English home. All this is perfectly natural. It is a case of revival of organs and functions on recurrence of the primitive environment.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 11. The State.**—A State is a body politic, or society of men united together for the purpose of promoting their mutual safety and advantage by the joint efforts of their combined strength.<sup>2</sup> In this country, the term is, of course, applied to the members of the United States. The definition given above applies to the States of this country; and it is clear from that definition that each State is in many important respects a corporation. Although consisting of many members, it acts as a unit, under a special denomination, having perpetual succession under an artificial form, and is vested with the capacity of acting in many respects as an individual, particularly of taking and granting property, of contracting obligations, and of suing and being sued.<sup>3</sup> But the State is sovereign, and all other corporations are its creatures (saving the corporations created by the federal government). The State, therefore, notwithstanding its similarity or identity in essentials with a corporation, is not so denominated in the ordinary nomenclature of the subject. Thus, in Iowa, it has been held that the term “bodies political and corporate,” as used in the statute of limitation, does not include the State;<sup>4</sup> and in Georgia the State is not included in the term “corporation” used in the United States revenue statutes.<sup>5</sup> The State, being sov-

<sup>1</sup> Local Constitutional History of the United States, by George E. Howard, 1889, vol. 1, ch. 2.

<sup>2</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 1; Vattel, b. 1, ch. 1, § 1; Story on Const. 207; Wheat. Int. Law, pt. 1, ch. 2, § 2; Halleck on Int. Law, 63; Bouvier's Law Dictionary, tit. “State.” It is defined by Burlamaqui to be “A multitude of people united together by a communion of interest, and by common laws to which they submit with one

accord.” Burlamaqui on Polit. Law, ch. 5. See *Chisholm v. Georgia*, 2 Dall. 457; *Des Moines Co. v. Harker*, 34 Iowa, 84; *Georgia v. Stanton*, 6 Wall. 65.

<sup>3</sup> See § 1, *supra*.

<sup>4</sup> *Des Moines Co. v. Harker*, 34 Iowa, 84.

<sup>5</sup> *Georgia v. Atkins*, 35 Ga. 315. In that case, Erskine, J., conceding that the term in its most comprehensive signification would comprise a State,

sign, can only be sued by its own permission and consent;<sup>1</sup> and to this consent any conditions may be attached, according to the pleasure of the State.<sup>2</sup> The State may be said to be a public *quasi*-corporation, differing from other public *quasi*-corporations in that it is sovereign and voluntary.

§ 12. Long Island towns. — Long Island towns were a somewhat different organization. They were nearly all created by royal charter. The patents were intended not only to create the corporate bodies and thus clothe the inhabitants with the power of government, but they also served the purpose of grants, and conveyed to the inhabitants the title to the land within the town boundaries.<sup>3</sup> There was never any supremacy of the Dutch over Long Island at its eastern end, and the rights and titles of the towns there are all of English origin, dating to the grant of the Duke of York and the royal charters issued under his government. These charters usually granted the lands described to certain named persons as inhabitants, and created them a body corporate under a given name, and the charter usually recognized the existence of a civil community already occupying the lands granted, having some form of government, and when it did so the officers of that government were made patentees; and it was provided

said: — "So far as my limited researches go, I am unable to discover a single case in the Supreme Court, or in any of the circuit or district courts of the United States, wherein it has been decided that the term "corporation" — body corporate or politic — when used in a statute, includes a State, or where the one term is used as a synonym for the other."

<sup>1</sup> *Railroad Co. v. Tennessee*, 101 U. S. 337; *Railroad Co. v. Alabama*, 101 U. S. 832; *Briscoe v. Bank*, 11 Peters, 257. This immunity can, however, be waived by appearing. *Clark v. Barnard*, 108 U. S. 436.

<sup>2</sup> *De Saussure v. Gaillard*, 127 U. S. 216. But under those conditions the rights and liabilities of the State

must be determined just as those of a private person. *Bowen v. State*, 108 N. Y. 166; *Green v. State*, 73 Cal. 29. A suit nominally against an officer, but really against a State, to enforce performance of its obligation in its political capacity, will not lie. *In re Ayers*, 123 U. S. 443; *Hagood v. Southern*, 117 U. S. 52; *Louisiana v. Jumel*, 107 U. S. 711. But if an officer, claiming to act as such, invade private right under color of constitutional laws, it is otherwise. *Poin-dexter v. Greenhow*, 114 U. S. 270; *Cunningham v. Macon &c. R. Co.*, 109 U. S. 446; *United States v. Lee*, 106 U. S. 196.

<sup>3</sup> *Southampton v. Mecox Bay Oyster Co.*, 116 N. Y. 1.

that the lands granted should have relation to the town in general, "for the well government thereof." But the cases show conclusively that alterations have been repeatedly made by act of legislature in the privileges and charters of these towns, just as if originally created by the legislature.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 13. The development of the municipal corporation —**  
**(a) In general.**— It is of course unnecessary and impossible within the limits of a legal text-book, designed for the use of practicing lawyers, to make any effort towards giving any but the barest outline of the interesting history of the development of municipalities. It is believed, however, that a brief sketch of the course of that development will prepare the mind of the reader for a more intelligent appreciation of the laws now governing the corporations of which this volume is to treat. There have been, of course, since mankind first emerged from barbarism, gatherings and centers of population. These rude and formless bodies gradually obtained a higher degree of compactness and organization until even in very remote antiquity there seem to have been cities of great wealth and splendor, which could only have been maintained by a system of municipal government by no means contemptible, although in every respect repugnant to modern theories. The earliest myths and legends that are known to us seem to recognize the existence of towns and cities; and the explorations and excavations of modern times, revealing the ruins and relics of civilizations wholly vanished, show that men have gathered together for purposes of mutual protection from the earliest times. The storied splendors of the prehistoric cities of Egypt and India, of Central Asia, of Mexico, of Central and South America, have been shown to be not wholly mythical; while in our own country the mound-builders and the cliff-dwellers, mysterious peoples who have left no trace on the pages of history, seem also to have had their towns and villages. From the faint traces of knowledge that remain to us of these prehistoric cities, we can gather little or

<sup>1</sup> *Brookhaven v. Strong*, 60 N. Y. 565; *East Hampton v. Kirb*, 68 N. Y. 57; *Hand v. Newton*, 92 N. Y. 88; 459; *Rogers v. Jones*, 1 Wend. 237; *Robins v. Ackerly*, 91 N. Y. 98; *People v. New York &c. R. Co.*, 84 N. Y. *Atkinson v. Bowman*, 42 How. 404.

nothing of their organization. The cities of Egypt and of the East in general seem to have been the seat of great wealth and splendor, where the government was in the hands of a small class, who ruled the masses by the forces of superstition and military power, and where no municipal government in its modern sense existed. As each nation worked out its development and rose in the scale of civilization, a process of evolution changed the unformed village or country settlement into a body more highly organized, more capable of action as a unit,—in a word, brought it nearer to the idea of the modern municipal corporation. This process, of course, has varied radically in the case of different nations, but its general trend and effect has been to convert an unorganized into an organized body; as the formless mass of protoplasm, helpless and unorganized, is developed, according to the theories of the school of modern evolution, into the highly organized and efficient forms of life to be found in the higher grade of the animal kingdom.<sup>1</sup>

§ 14. (b) **Greece and Rome.**—In the typical Grecian civilization the city was the State. In the earlier stages of Hellenic development, before the corrupting influence of the Macedonians and the Romans was felt, each State, with few exceptions, consisted of a city with a surrounding strip of farm land, cultivated by the dwellers in the city. These cities were governed in general by the whole body of free citizens, who met in the agora and discussed and voted on questions of domestic and foreign policy. This form of government is closely akin in many respects to the present government of the New England towns, to which reference has been made, with the important exception that in the Hellenic cities the voters were only the free inhabitants of the city, while the slaves, who generally constituted the large majority of the population of the city, performed the manual labor, were the hewers of wood and drawers of water; so that the free citizens had an abundant leisure to engage in the practical government of their city. It is to be noted that this system, in spite of the differences, produced the same virile and public-spirited government that exists to-day in the New England

<sup>1</sup> See "History of Municipal Corporations and Boroughs," 13 Law Mag. 401.

towns. With the decadence of the Hellenic civilization before the power of Rome and of Macedon, this democratic form of government was superseded by a stifling despotism, and the formerly autonomous cities and States became mere tributaries and puppets in the hands of foreign powers.<sup>1</sup> The history of Rome is the history of the greatest municipal corporation the world has seen. Taking its origin in the city by the Tiber, the Roman republic was but a development and an extension of that city, preserving in many respects the essentially municipal features of the parent government. The bestowal of Roman citizenship upon the inhabitants of a conquered and assimilated city made those inhabitants members of the great municipal corporation of which Rome was the head. The cities subdued under the Roman dominion were accorded various degrees of liberty, the municipal towns having the full privilege of Roman citizenship, while the prefectures and colonies enjoyed a lesser freedom. The Roman republic, and the empire erected upon its foundations, were both remarkable for the great power and influence of the municipalities, in which were centered all of the wealth and culture of the period—the country villas of the rich being only summer houses, for the most part, and not permanent residences. The great city of Rome itself was on the whole well governed. The plunder of the world had given its citizens unbounded resources to adorn and beautify the imperial city. Its great aqueducts and sewers, its immense public baths and public buildings, its arches and its monuments, were worthy of its power and its greatness. Its citizens had nominally great powers of local self-government; but these powers seem to have been for the most part frustrated and evaded, first by the wealthy patricians with their trains of clients, and afterwards by the successful generals and statesmen, who were able by the prestige and power gained by successes abroad to determine and control the policy of the government of the city. Under the empire the autonomy of the city became an empty name. The servile maxim of the Roman law, "*Quod principi placuit, legis habet vigorem*," shows the spirit of the municipal as well as of the national government.

<sup>1</sup> See Heeren on the Political Assemblies of the Athenians, 346; History of Greece (edit. Oxford, 1834); Grote's History of Greece, vol. II; Schomann's Dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians, 1 Kent's Commentaries, 268.



The city was at the mercy of the emperors, who were in turn controlled largely by the insolent soldiery of the Praetorian Guard. The Roman populace was lapped into indolence and degradation by public supplies of food, and were amused by the great public spectacles furnished at the expense of the empire. The general decadence and corruption of the times rendered the great government an easy prey to the fierce and hardy barbarians who assailed it from every side.<sup>1</sup>

§ 15. (c) *Italy and France—The mediæval cities.*—In the anarchy that involved civilization after the fall of the Roman empire, the cities preserved what was left of knowledge, of culture and of art. In that unhappy time there seems to have been but little semblance of municipal or of other organized government. The city, like the State, was at the mercy of roving bands of plundering barbarians, and only by passive resistance and the power of wealth were they able to maintain any appearance of government. Out of this darkness Europe emerged with the rise of christianity and the feudal system. In that system the cities played but a small part. The castle of the baron and not the town hall of the burgess was the unit of government. The towns, however, went on their way, prospering under the security afforded by the military protection of king and baron, for which the towns paid by tax and largess. By degrees this brought greater rights of self-government, until the great cities of Italy and of the Hanseatic league acquired a complete independence and became sovereign States. In Italy the great cities of Venice, Florence, Pisa and Genoa, by the power of wealth and intellect, became great powers in Europe. The representative system begins to appear in the government of these cities, but their rulers were for the most part the commercial aristocracy. Like all plutocracies, the period of their freedom was short; and torn by internal strife, and, betrayed by their own citizens, they soon became subservient to foreign powers. In France the towns early obtained a high degree of independence. They bought or forced from the king or the feu-

<sup>1</sup> Liddell's *Rome*, ch. 27; Lauciani's *Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries*; Guizot's *History of the Civilization of Europe* (edit. Oxford), p. 42; *Recent Excavations of the Roman Forum*, 13 *Irish Law Times*, 346.

dal barons charters conferring privileges and immunities, and so became true municipal corporations. Their government was democratic, every citizen, under certain restrictions, voting on questions of public policy. As the feudal system declined and the power of the king became absolute, the towns gradually lost their independence, and with the rest of France became subject to the will of the king, by whose appointees they were governed.<sup>1</sup> A brief view of the development of the municipal corporation in England will be given in the next chapter. Our American municipal corporations are so closely connected in many respects with their English prototypes that a more extended consideration than has been given in the case of other countries will be necessary.

**§ 16. Conclusion.**—The lesson that is taught from a view of the course of development of the municipal corporation seems to be that good government is only to be secured by the active co-operation of good citizens in the government of the municipality. A city governed by an aristocracy, whether of birth or of wealth, though it may be splendidly adorned with all that wealth and taste can afford, will still lack the virility and independence that can only be secured by the active interest of the governed in the government. It will contain the seeds of decay, that will ultimately cause the decadence of civic spirit and the consequent degradation of its citizens. On the other hand, where the upper classes, absorbed in the pursuit of wealth and of pleasure, scornfully neglect the details of the government of the municipality, the ignorant and the vicious, controlled by unscrupulous and self-seeking demagogues, will infallibly plunge the municipal government into extravagance and corruption. It is to the criminal indifference of the educated classes that is due the great scandals of maladministration in the populous cities of our country. The remedy for the evil is obvious and has been pointed out time and again. The property-owning and tax-paying classes, who suffer most, from a material point of view, through the corruption of municipal administration, have the remedy in their own hands if they choose to exercise it. By discarding

<sup>1</sup> See Hallam's *Middle Ages*, ch. 11, Smith's *Wealth of Nations*, book VI, part II; Guizot's *History of Civilization in France*, sec. 19; Adam

political prejudices, and by taking the active and intelligent interest in the administration of their public property that they manifest in the conduct of their private affairs, a clean and economical municipal administration can be secured. When the citizens of our great cities recognize the fact that the administration of city affairs is a matter of business and not of politics, and that it is to the advantage of all classes that the conduct of municipal affairs should be along the same lines of honesty and of common sense on which business men manage their private enterprises, the day of reform in municipal administration will be at hand. These truths are trite, but they are disregarded, and until they are generally acknowledged and put into practice, no permanent reform can be expected. They have been acted upon in the government of some cities — notably Glasgow and Berlin — which afford excellent examples of a city government managed as a business and not as a political enterprise. In our own country the government of the great cities is almost entirely in the hands of professional politicians, and while their shrewdness has generally kept them from plunging into the excesses of dishonesty and crime that characterized the rule of Tweed in New York city, the whole system of government is maintained on false and vicious principles, which make the offices of the city government the reward for political influence instead of capacity and honesty, and which pile upon the shoulders of the tax-payer a heavy burden for an indifferent municipal government.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For intelligent discussions of the interesting subject of municipal reform the reader is referred to Mr. J. A. Roebuck's essay on "The Reform of Municipal Corporations," 30 Westminster Review, 48; to "Considerations on Municipal Government," 95 Fraser's Mag. 34; and to an intelligent discussion of the subject of "Municipal Government" by Mr. Dorman B. Eaton in 5 American Journal Soc. Sci. 1. The municipal government of New York city is fully analyzed in an essay by Mr. John Franklin Jameson on "The Origin and Development of the Municipal Government of New York

City," in 8 Mag. of Am. Hist. 598; and the same subject is treated in an article on "Municipal Reform in New York and the Cumulative Vote," in 8 L. Mag. & Rev. (N. S.) 206. An entertaining and instructive account of the great Tweed conspiracy will be found in a series of articles by Mr. C. F. Wingate on "The Tweed Ring," to be found in 119 N. A. Rev. 359; 120 N. A. Rev. 119; 121 N. A. Rev. 113; and 123 N. A. Rev. 362; and in an essay by Mr. Samuel J. Tilden on "Municipal Corruption — The New York Ring," 2 Law Mag. & Rev. (N. S.) 225.

## CHAPTER II.

### OF THE CREATION OF THE CORPORATION.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>§ 17. The Teutonic town.</p> <p>18. The old English town.</p> <p>19. The same subject continued.</p> <p>20. Guilds.</p> <p>21. The English boroughs.</p> <p>22. The same subject continued.</p> <p>23. Creation of modern English municipal corporations.</p> <p>24. Municipal corporations created by charter from the crown.</p> <p>25. Municipal corporations created by act of parliament.</p> <p>26. Municipal corporations at common law and by prescription in England.</p> <p>27. Municipal corporations by implication in England.</p> <p>28. The Municipal Corporations Reform Act of 1835.</p> <p>29. The Municipal Corporations Act of 1882.</p> <p>30. The American town.</p> <p>31. The power to create municipal corporations in the United States — Where vested —</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) In the State.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) In the federal government.</p> <p>32. Municipal corporations created by the federal government —</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) Territories.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) The District of Columbia.</p> <p>33. Municipal corporations by prescription in the United States.</p> <p>34. The same subject continued — Instances of incorporation by prescription in the United States.</p> <p>35. Municipal corporations by implication in the United States.</p> <p>36. The same subject continued.</p> | <p>§ 39. Creation of municipal corporations in the United States —</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(a) In general.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) By special charter.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(c) By general municipal incorporating acts.</p> <p>40. Constitutional limitations of legislative power to create municipal corporations.</p> <p>41. Construction of such constitutional limitations — (a) Corporations for "municipal purposes" and "bodies politic or corporate."</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(b) "Corporate powers."</p> <p>42. Miscellaneous instances of such constitutional limitations.</p> <p>43. Incorporation by courts.</p> <p>44. The same subject continued.</p> <p>45. Classes of cities under general incorporating acts.</p> <p>46. The corporate limits — Territory of the corporation.</p> <p>47. Acceptance of charters by corporations not necessary.</p> <p>48. The same subject continued.</p> <p>49. Substantial compliance with incorporating acts necessary.</p> <p>50. Instances of irregularities in incorporation.</p> <p>51. Notice of incorporation.</p> <p>52. Validity of incorporation — How tested.</p> <p>53. The same subject continued.</p> <p>54. The charter of a municipal corporation is a law.</p> <p>55. The American township.</p> <p>56. Local self-government a delegation of legislative power.</p> <p>57. The same subject continued.</p> |
|--|--|

§ 17. **The Teutonic town.**—The germ from which the great cities of the Anglo-Saxon peoples have developed is to be found in what a modern English historian calls the “farmer commonwealths” of the primitive Teutons on the continent of Europe. In Sleswick, in the fifth century, we find the first historical record of Englishmen known as such. The same historian to whom we have referred gives a graphic and interesting description of the government of these early forefathers of our nations. “The blood-bond gave both its military and social form to old English society. Kinsmen fought side by side in the hour of battle, and the feelings of honor and discipline which held the host together were drawn from the common duty of every man in each little group of warriors to his house. And as they fought side by side on the field, so they dwelled side by side on the soil. Harling abode by Harling and Billing by Billing; and each ‘wick’ or ‘ham’ or ‘stead’ or ‘tun’ took its name from the kinsmen who dwelt together in it. The home or ‘ham’ of the Billings would be ‘Billingham,’ and the ‘tun’ or township of the Harlings would be Harlington. But in such settlements the tie of blood was widened into the larger tie of land. Land with the German race seems at a very early time to have become the accompaniment of full freedom. The freeman was strictly the freeholder, and the exercise of his full rights as a free member of the community to which he belonged was inseparable from the possession of his ‘holding.’ The landless man ceased for all practical purposes to be free, although he was no man’s slave. In the very earliest glimpse we get of the German race we see them a race of land-holders and land-tillers. Tacitus, the first Roman who sought to know these destined conquerors of Rome, describes them as pasturing on the forest glades around their villages and ploughing their village fields. A feature which at once struck him as parting them from the civilized world, to which he himself belonged, was their hatred of cities, and their love, even within their little settlements, of a jealous independence. ‘They live apart,’ he says, ‘each by himself, as woodside, plain or fresh spring attracts him.’ And as each dweller within the settlement was jealous of his own isolation and independence among his fellow settlers, so each settlement was jealous of its independence among its fellow

settlements. Of the character of their life in this early world, however, we know little save what may be gathered from the indications of a later time. Each little farmer commonwealth was girt in by its own border or 'mark,' a belt of forest or waste or fen, which parted it from its fellow villages, a ring of common ground which none of its settlers might take for his own, but which sometimes served as a death ground where criminals met their doom, and was held to be the special dwelling-place of the nixie and the will-of-the-wisp. If a stranger came through this wood or over this waste, custom bade him blow his horn as he came, for if he stole through secretly he was taken for a foe, and any man might lawfully slay him. Inside this boundary the 'township,' as the village was then called, from the 'tun' or rough fence and trench that served as its simple fortification, formed a ready-made fortress in war, while in peace its intrenchments were serviceable in the feuds of village with village or house with house. Within the village we find from the first a marked social difference between two orders of its in-dwellers. The bulk of its homesteads were those of its freemen or 'ceorls,' but amongst these were the larger homes of 'eorls,' or men distinguished among their fellows by noble blood, who were held in an hereditary reverence, and from whom the leaders of the village were chosen in war time, or rulers in time of peace. But the choice was a purely voluntary one, and the man of noble blood enjoyed no legal privilege among his fellows. The holdings of the freemen clustered around a moot hill or sacred tree where the community met from time to time to order its own industry and to frame its own laws. Here plough-land and meadow-land were shared in due lot among the villagers, and field and homestead passed from man to man. Here strife of farmer with farmer was settled according to the 'customs' of the township, as its 'elder men' stated them, and the wrong-doer was judged and his fine assessed by the kinsfolk; and here men were chosen to follow headman or 'ealderman' to hundred court or war. It is with a reverence such as is stirred by the sight of the headwaters of some mighty river that one looks back to these tiny moots where the men of the village met to order the village life and the village industry, as their descendants, the men of a later Eng-

land, meet in parliament at Westminster to frame laws and do justice for the great empire that has sprung from this little body of farmer commonwealths in Sleswick.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 18. The old English town.**—The same form of government described in the preceding section was carried by the Angles, the Saxons, and the Jutes to Britain. “War was no sooner over than the warrior settled down into a farmer, and the home of the peasant churl rose beside the heat of goblin-haunted stones that marked the site of the villa he had burnt. Little knots of kinsfolk drew together in ‘tun’ or ‘ham’ beside the Thames and the Trent as they had settled beside the Elbe or the Weser, not as kinsfolk only, but as dwellers in the same plot, knit together by their common holding within the same bounds. Each little village commonwealth lived the same life in Britain as its farmers had lived at home. Each had its moot hill or sacred tree as a centre; its ‘mark’ as a border; each judged by witness of the kinsfolk, and made laws in the assembly of its freedmen, and chose the leaders for its governance, and the men who were to follow headman or ealderman to hundred court or war.”<sup>2</sup> The necessities of war and conquest, however, modified this primitive and democratic form of government. The temporary war leader of the earlier times became a permanent king; and a military nobility of “thegns” sprang up around him. The nobility gradually superseded the ealdermen of the primitive society. Under the king and the “thegns” the powers of the townsmen became less. Local self-government was no longer as absolute as it had been. The beginnings of a feudal system were to be seen. With the Conquest and the attendant increase in power of the military classes, and the consequent temporary subjugation of the masses, the towns continued to lose the free and independent system of self-government so characteristic of the Teutonic townships. The feudal system was for the time firmly established in England, and in that system, as has been said, towns played but a small part. Thus, the municipal system of England became affected by Norman

<sup>1</sup> Green's Short History of the English People (Harper & Bros., ed. 1889), sec. I, p. 3.

<sup>2</sup> Green's Short History of the English People (Harper & Bros., ed. 1889), sec. II, p. 15.

principles of government which were based on the Roman law. This fact explains why the commons had so little voice in the creation of corporations in England for so long; for the Norman nobles and clergy controlled all the departments of state, and William the Conqueror and his sons were thorough Normans in their predispositions and prejudices. The Norman cities gained their charters slowly. Rouen and Falaise are said to have been the first incorporated towns in that duchy, their privileges being acquired by grant in 1207. The characteristic of the earlier English charters, being in fact concessions from a military superior to his subjects, was that they conferred the right to protection of person and property, rather than any right of self-government.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 19. The same subject continued.**—That right the people were not yet disposed to demand. They were not yet in a position to defend themselves, and security of life and property seemed a great enough boon to acquire. But as the nation became settled, and communities gained wealth by trade, they were encouraged to beg, buy or demand greater privileges,—more voice in their own private local affairs,—so, little by little, local self-government again became the feature of municipalities, after so long an abeyance that it is often deemed to have had its origin at this point in history.<sup>2</sup> And

<sup>1</sup>History of Municipal Corporations and Boroughs, 13 L. Mag. 401. See, also, as to Scotch municipalities, "Municipal Corporations in Scotland," 24 Westm. Rev. 156.

<sup>2</sup>We quote here the description of the rise of municipalities given in Angell and Ames' treatise on the Law of Private Corporations, in the introduction: "§ 21. In the reign of Henry the First of England, who was a contemporary of Louis le Gros, the inhabitants of London had begun to form their tolls and duties, and they obtained a royal charter for that purpose. The example of London was soon followed by the other trading towns, and from this time forward the existence of the municipi-

pal corporations called 'boroughs' became more and more conspicuous. The arrangement just mentioned in relation to tolls and duties seems to have suggested the idea of a borough, considered as a corporation. Some of the principal inhabitants of a town undertook to pay the yearly rent which was due to the superior, and in consideration of which they were permitted to levy the old duties, and become responsible for the funds committed to their care. As managers of the community, therefore, they were bound to fulfill its obligations to the superior, and by a very natural extension of the same principle, it was finally understood that they might be prosecuted for all its



in the great struggles for liberty and law by which the English people wrested from king and priest their birth-right of freedom, the towns were always arrayed against arbitrary power. "In the silent growth and elevation of the English people the boroughs led the way; unnoticed and despised by prelate and noble, they had alone preserved or won back again the full tradition of Teutonic liberty. The rights of self-government, of free speech in free meeting, of equal justice by one's equals, were brought safely across the ages of tyranny by the burghers and shop-keepers of the towns. In the quiet, quaintly-named streets, in town-mead and market place, in the lord's mill beside the stream, in the bell that swung out its summons to the crowded borough-mote, in merchant-gild, and church-gild and craft-gild, lay the life of Englishmen who were doing more than knight and baron to make England what she is, the life of their home and their trade, of their sturdy battle with oppression, their steady, ceaseless struggle for rights and freedom. It is difficult to trace the steps by which borough after borough won its freedom. The bulk of them were situated in the royal demesne, and, like other tenants, their customary rents were collected and justice administered by a royal officer. Amongst our towns London stood chief, and the charter which Henry granted it became the model for the rest. The king yielded the citizens the right of justice; every townsman could claim to be tried by his fellow-townsmen in the town court or hustings, whose sessions took place every week. They were subject only to the old English trial by oath, and exempt from the trial by battle which the Normans had introduced. Their trade was protected from toll or exaction over the length and breadth of the land. The king, however, still nominated in London, as elsewhere, the portreeve or magistrate of the town, nor were the citizens as

debts. The society was thus viewed in the light of body politic, or fictitious person, capable of legal acts and executing every kind of transaction by means of trustees. This alteration in the state of English towns was accompanied by many other improvements; they were placed in a condition that enabled them to dis-

pense with the protection of their superior; and took upon themselves to provide a defense against foreign invaders, and to secure their internal tranquillity. In this manner they ultimately became completely invested with the government of the place."

yet united together in a commune or corporation; but an imperfect civic organization existed in the 'wards' or quarters of the town, each governed by its own alderman, and in the 'gilds' or voluntary associations of merchants or traders, which insured order and mutual protection for their members. Loose, too, as these bonds may seem, they were drawn firmly together by the older English traditions of freedom which the towns preserved. In London, for instance, the burgesses gathered in town-mote when the bell swung out from St. Paul's, to deliberate freely on their own affairs under the presidency of their aldermen. Here, too, they mustered in arms if danger threatened the city, and delivered the city banner to their captain, the Norman baron, Fitz-Walter, to lead them against the enemy. Few boroughs had as yet attained to power such as this, but charter after charter during Henry's reign raised the townsmen of boroughs from mere traders, wholly at the mercy of their lord, into customary tenants, who had purchased their freedom by a fixed rent, regulated their own trade, and enjoyed exemption from all but their own justice."<sup>1</sup>

§ 20. **Guilds.**—In England, as indicated in the preceding section, the increase and encouragement of commerce was at the basis of municipal rights. For, long before municipalities acquired their chartered privileges, associations of tradesmen secured from the crown, for a consideration, franchises and privileges in the line of their particular business. These guilds were little centres of trade,—around them towns grew up,—the members of the guild being electors or franchise-holders in the towns. To these towns, as their trade-homes, they became attached. The town and guild became more and more identified, and eventually the privileges they sought were for the towns themselves,—and these privileges were given by the king in charters. The privileges conferred in these charters were sufficient to build up a class rivaling in power the great lords and barons. Glover traces the successive steps of the English municipality in the introduction to his work on *Municipal Corporations*, saying: "Respecting the early constitution of municipal corporations in England and Wales, it is

<sup>1</sup>Green's *Short History of the English People* (Harper & Bros., ed. 1890), sec. VI, p. 93.

certain that many of their institutions were established in practice long before they were settled by law. In some places, as at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Carlisle and Scarborough, the forms of the municipal government were defined by an express composition between the magistracy and the people." The same writer continues: "It is probable that the powers of government in all ordinary cases were exercised by the superior magistracy, but that in extraordinary emergencies the whole body of burgesses was called upon to sanction the measures which interested the community. The difficulty of conducting business in such an assembly seems to have suggested the expedient of appointing a species of committee, which acted in conjunction with the burgesses, and which was dissolved when the business was concluded." These boroughs, thus organized, had subsequently representation in parliament. Later, as they acquired influence in parliament, they were able to modify the character of its laws. New principles took root,—the people were having a voice in the making of the laws that were to affect them, so that equality and public good were increasingly prevailing considerations in legislation.<sup>1</sup>

§ 21. **The English boroughs.**—The development of the English boroughs under the influence of civic spirit made formidable by the power of commerce and wealth is clearly traced by Mr. Green in his admirable *History of the English People*. First came the "frith-guild" or peace-club, a voluntary association of neighboring land-owners for the purposes of order and self-defense. This rude organization is but a step removed from the primitive Teutonic town. In the beginning these early English boroughs were but gatherings of farmers. The first Dooms of London provide especially for the recovery of cattle belonging to the citizens. But with the growth of commerce and the security of peace, which enabled each peasant farmer to dwell apart on his own field, the town and the country were more sharply distinguished. The frith-guilds

<sup>1</sup> Glover, cited above, treats fully of the history and growth of municipal Corporations to the Municipal Corporations Act (5 & 6 Will. IV.). See, also, Hallam's *Middle Ages*, vol. III, ch. VIII; 1 Stephen's *English Constitution*, ch. III, p. 62. Judge Dillon, in his introductory, historical view (*Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, ch. 1), traces

became merchant-guilds. The active members of these guilds were the landed burghers — land-owners as well as merchants. Around them gathered a mass of new settlers, “composed of escaped serfs, of traders without landed holdings, of families who had lost their original lot in the borough, and generally of the artisans and the poor, who had no part in the actual life of the town.” The burgher class, secure in their wealth and their land, ground the faces of the landless artisans, who for protection formed “craft-guilds” or associations of artisans, the prototypes of the labor unions of modern times. These associations of workingmen gained charters from the king, and thus obtained a legal standing in the civic government. The struggle between these “craft-guilds” and the old and powerful “merchant-guilds” was long and bitter. Little by little the monopoly of power over trade and the municipal government, which the merchant-guilds had gained, was won from them by the craft-guilds, which in time obtained an almost absolute control of trade, and stand with the merchant-guilds in the government of the municipality.<sup>1</sup> As these English boroughs, towns and cities developed, charters were obtained from time to time from the crown. In the beginning they were not incorporated and could not be called bodies politic; nor were they represented in parliament. The charter of London was granted by Henry I. during the early years of the twelfth century, and was secured afterwards by express provision of Magna Charta; in fact all of the privileges granted by the borough charters were of a local character in every respect. Judge Dillon in the portion of his work just cited gives an excellent historical sketch of the English boroughs, to which the reader is referred. The material for this section is largely taken from that sketch. During the reign of John, indeed, the principal towns and boroughs received charters and the power of local self-government.<sup>2</sup> But it was not until Edward I. that the right of electing representatives

<sup>1</sup> Green's Short History of the English People (Harper & Bros., ed. 1889), ch. IV, sec. IV, pp. 193, 201. See, also, Brentano's Essay, prefixed to "Ordinances of English Guilds."

<sup>2</sup> Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 8, quoting 1 Stephen's English Constitution,

ch. III, p. 62: "The principal liberties granted in the early charters are exclusive jurisdictions, a merchant-guild, the appointment of the various officers for the administration of justice, fairs and markets, with freedom from all tolls."

in parliament was formally accorded to the boroughs,<sup>1</sup> although as early as A. D. 1265, Earl Simon of Montford summoned two citizens from each borough to sit in parliament. Until the time of Edward I., however, these burgess-members attended irregularly and had but a slight influence. That king driven by need of money to carry on the wars of his reign, summoned two burgesses from "every city, borough and leading town." These burgesses were at first the active supporters of the king. He used them to break the power of the great barons of the realm; and the burgesses in turn sought the protection of the king against the oppression of the nobility. But with the advance of the autocratic power of the king under the Tudors and the Stuarts, these burgesses stood out as leaders in the fight for the liberties of the people. Under Charles II. the municipal corporations of England were the especial objects of royal displeasure. The city of London and many other municipalities were deprived of their charters by process of *quo warranto*. But under William and Mary the charters of these cities were restored.

§ 22. The same subject continued.—Many of these boroughs, however, early lost the independence which had characterized their early government. "The borough franchise was suffering from the general tendency to restriction and privilege which in the bulk of towns was soon to reduce it to a mere mockery. Up to this time (the fifteenth century) all freemen settling in a borough and paying their dues to it became, by the mere settlement, its burgesses; but from the reign of Henry the Sixth this largeness of borough life was roughly curtailed. The trade companies, which vindicated civic freedom from the tyranny of the older merchant guilds, themselves tended to become a narrow and exclusive oligarchy. Most of the boroughs had by this time acquired civic property; and it was with the aim of securing their own enjoyment of this, against any share of it by 'strangers,' that the existing burgesses for the most part procured charters of incorporation from the crown, which turned them into a close

<sup>1</sup> Green's Short History of the English People (Harper & Bros., ed. 1889), ch. IV, sec. II, pp. 177-179.

body, and excluded from their number all who were not burgesses by birth, or who failed henceforth to purchase their right of entrance by a long apprenticeship. In addition to this narrowing of the burgess-body, the internal government of the boroughs had almost universally passed, since the failure of the communal movement in the thirteenth century, from the free gathering of the citizens in borough-mote into the hands of common councils, either self-elected or elected by the wealthier burgesses; and it was to these councils, or to a yet more restricted number of 'select men' belonging to them, that clauses in the new charters generally confined the right of choosing their representatives in parliament. It was with this restriction that the long process of degradation began which ended in reducing the representation of our boroughs to a mere mockery."<sup>1</sup> Thus in the course of time the system of borough representation in England became rotten with abuses. The famous Reform Act of 1832 abolished in great measure the abuses of the system, by placing the government of the boroughs in the hands of a larger electorate, and by doing away with many of the "pocket boroughs" which had dwindled into petty villages, owned by neighboring land-lords, for whose personal ends the burgesses were elected. In 1835 the Municipal Corporations Reform Act<sup>2</sup> restored to the members of municipal corporations the rights of local self-government, of which they had been deprived since the fourteenth century. The Municipal Corporations Act of 1882 consolidated and codified all the previous legislation on the subject of municipal corporations in England.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Green's Short History of the English People (Harper & Bros., ed. 1889), ch. VI, sec. 1, p. 272.

<sup>2</sup> 5 & 6 Will. IV., ch. 76.

<sup>3</sup> For a full treatment of the interesting subject outlined in the preceding sections, see Dillon on Munic. Corp., *in loco*; Green's Short History of the English People (Harper & Bros., ed. 1889), pp. 92-95, 129, 156, 177, 194-201, 272, 402, 663, 843; Norton's Commentary on the History, Constitution and Chartered Fran-

chises of the City of London; 3 Hallam's Middle Ages, ch. VIII, part I; 1 Stephen's English Constitution, ch. III; Hearn's Government of England, ch. XV; Willcock's Municipal Corporations, 513; Glover on Corp., XXXVIII; Crabbe's History of English Law, ch. 2; 1 Blackstone's Commentaries, 114; 2 Kent's Commentaries, 278; Vaughan's Revolutions in English History, book 2, ch. 8; Frothingham's Rise of the Republic, 14.

**§ 23. Creation of modern English municipal corporations.** The modern English municipal corporation is created either by charter granted by the king under the general provisions of the Municipal Corporations Act of 1882 or by act of parliament. The general statute provides that if, on the petition to the queen of the inhabitant householders of any town or towns or district in England, or of any of those inhabitants, praying for the grant of a charter of incorporation, her majesty, by the advice of her privy council, thinks fit by charter to create such town, towns or district, or any part thereof specified in the charter with or without any adjoining place, a municipal borough, and to incorporate the inhabitants thereof, it shall be lawful for her majesty by the charter to extend to that municipal borough and the inhabitants thereof so incorporated the provisions of the Municipal Corporations Act.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, § 210. The crown has always possessed, says an English writer, the power of creating corporations and conferring franchises (see 1 Kyd on Corporations, 61); but where privileges and powers are to be conferred which are not recognized by the common or statute law, an act of parliament is necessary. This act (the Municipal Corporations Act of 1882), though even without the saving provision contained in section 259 it would not at all abridge the common-law prerogative of the crown, nevertheless prevents its granting charters of incorporation with the powers conferred by this act, save with the advice of the privy council and on petition by "the inhabitant householders." Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act (8th ed. by Thomas Geary, 1884), p. 293, note. The saving provision mentioned prescribes that nothing in this act shall prejudicially affect her majesty's royal prerogative, and the enabling provisions of this act shall be deemed to be in addition to and not in derogation of the powers exercisable by her majesty

by virtue of her royal prerogative. Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, § 259. Of this provision the same writer from whom we have quoted says: "This seems merely re-affirming the old doctrine that the crown is not affected by any statute unless expressly named therein." Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act (8th ed. by Thomas Geary, 1884), p. 339, note. See on this topic generally, "Municipal Corporations—How Organized and Dissolved," a note by H. B. Johnson, 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 43. See on the subject of the common-law prerogative of the crown to grant charters: *Rutter v. Chapman* (in error), in the Exchequer Chamber, 8 M. & W. 1; *Regina v. Mayor of Aberavon*, 11 L. T. (N. S.) 417; s. c., 11 W. R. 90. It is further provided that every petition for a charter under this act shall be referred to a committee of the lords of her majesty's privy council; and that at least one month before the petition is taken into consideration by the committee, notice thereof and of time at which it will be so taken into consideration shall be published in the London Gazette

The corporation created by charter from the crown under the general statute possesses in general all the common-law powers and qualities of a corporation, except as limited by express provision of the charter,<sup>1</sup> while parliament has power to confer upon the corporations created by its act special and unusual powers not incident to common-law corporations.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 24. Municipal corporations created by charter from the crown.**—This class of corporations, as indicated in the preceding section, possesses the powers and attributes of common-law corporations, and no other. These powers and attributes are of course subject to the restrictions imposed by the charter. It is a fundamental principle that the crown can impose no charter upon a community without the acceptance and consent of the people of the community. "And as acceptance was necessary to make the king's charter operative, it will be found that the municipal charters which he gave were all given to existing communities, having a recognized and organized existence, and in the habit of acting as one body through elections or agencies and officers. So far as we can judge from history, they were to all intents and purposes already as complete corporations for all practical purposes as are simpler municipal bodies, and accustomed to what was practically corporate action, and known as *quasi*-corporations. But even these could get nothing from the royal grant but liberties or franchises. Any coercive or exclusive power, which by the principles of the common law could not be granted by the king's charter, could only be given by act of parliament."<sup>3</sup> A royal charter is a formal authorization, doc-

and otherwise as the committee direct, for the purpose of making it known to all persons interested. Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, § 211.

<sup>1</sup>See for American cases on the powers of corporations created by charter from the crown: *People v. Bennett*, 29 Mich. 451; s. c., 18 Am. Rep. 107; *Paterson v. Society &c.*, 24 N. J. Law, 385. See, also, 1 Kyd, 61; Willcock on Mun. Corp. 30; Angell & Ames on Corp., § 69.

<sup>2</sup>Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act (8th ed. by Thomas Geary, 1884), p. 293, note (d); Willcock on Munic. Corp. 63, 64; 1 Kyd. on Corporations, 61; Dillon on Munic. Corp. 33; Glover on Munic. Corp. 24.

<sup>3</sup>1 Kyd on Corporations, 61. See *Patterson v. Society &c.*, 24 N. J. L. 285; *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; *People v. Bennett*, 29 Mich. 451; Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, tit. "Municipal Corporations," p. 956.



umentary in form, under the great seal, to the persons named therein, to incorporate themselves in a certain place and for certain purposes. It is addressed to all the subjects of the king. The king's charter is wholly inoperative until the persons named therein as incorporators accept it. Their assent is essential to give life to the charter, and this assent must be to the very charter proffered them. In case of partial acceptance the charter avails nothing, unless the modification be approved by the king. In the case of a new corporation, however, a partial acceptance is considered an acceptance of the whole charter. It is said to have been a settled principle at common law that the king had a prerogative right to grant charters — municipal as well as private. But this only meant that he had a prerogative to confer privileges. He had no power to impose political obligations on any person or community, unless they were in the form of conditions, nor could he compel the acceptance of any charter.<sup>1</sup> After the charter has been accepted, the crown cannot withdraw the charter and thereby destroy the life of the corporation, its creature, without the consent of the members of the corporation.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 25. Municipal corporations created by acts of parliament.**— In contrasting parliamentary with royal incorporations, it must be borne in mind that the charters granted by the crown were given to existing communities having a recognized organized existence. Inasmuch as their assent was necessary to render the charter operative, in no other way could it have been signified except by a body acting through agencies or officers. The powers of parliament regarding the institution of municipal corporations are plenary; for, as we have seen, there is only one party, the public, concerned in the creation of a municipal corporation, and the persons incorporated have no contractual rights under their charter. The charter of a corporation created by parliament is the act of parliament. No assent is necessary to render an act of parliament operative. Not only that, but without assent the in-

<sup>1</sup> Willcock on Munic. Corp. 30; City of Patterson v. Society &c., 4 Zab. 385.

34; 1 Kyd on Corporations, 61 *et seq.*; Willcock on Munic. Corp. 30; Angell & Ames on Corp., § 69.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 33,

corporated individuals may be deprived of the franchises originally given. Moreover, the powers granted may even be contrary to the usual rules of law; only, if that be so, there must be no ambiguity in terms, as such grants are not to be implied.<sup>1</sup> Parliament can create corporations the privileges of which can never be affected by subsequently-granted royal charters, and can at the same time control and alter any corporation instituted under permission from the crown. While it has been said that no assent is prerequisite in the case of parliamentary corporations, it must be stated in qualification that an act of parliament usually contains provisions for the conditions of incorporation. The English statute for local government in "towns and populous districts"<sup>2</sup> provides that this local government is to be adopted by the people who are to exercise the power; for example, in a corporate borough the council adopt the provisions of the act; and in a place under commissioners the adoption would be by resolution of the commissioners. This adoption of the provisions of the act, and complying with the conditions therein prescribed, is equivalent to an assent of the persons to be incorporated.<sup>3</sup> Parliamentary corporations at first were usually such as were to be invested with extraordinary privileges or powers. When the ordinary powers alone were to be given the charter of the king was sufficient. If a royal charter gave too much power, it was to that extent void, and parliament could validate it by enactment. But under the Municipal Corporations Act now in force in England,<sup>4</sup> nearly all corporations are parliamentary in their origin. Such laws establish uniform conditions, confer uniform privileges, to all who will meet the prescribed requirements. These general statutes will now be considered.

**§ 26. Municipal corporations at common law and by prescription in England.**—Although municipal corporations in England can be created only by one of the two methods pointed out in the preceding section — by charter from the crown or by act of parliament — still many municipal corpora-

<sup>1</sup> Glover on Munic. Corp. 24; Willcock on Munic. Corp. 21 *et seq.*; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 34.

<sup>2</sup> 21 and 22 Vict., ch. 98, § 12.

<sup>3</sup> Queen v. Local Government Board, L. R. 8 Q. B. 227.

<sup>4</sup> Act of 1882.

tions which owe their origin to neither of these two sources are in existence in that country. These are divided into two classes, known as municipal corporations at common law and municipal corporations by prescription. As the law never presumes the continued existence of anything unlawful, a legal inception for both classes is presumed. Municipal corporations at common law are those to which several capacities have been annexed, in virtue of their political character, by the universal assent of the community, from the most remote period to which their existence can be traced. These corporations have existed, enjoying and exercising corporate rights from time immemorial. This immemorial usage is the basis of their continuing right. The second class — corporations by prescription — are presumed to owe their origin to a charter from the crown or an act of parliament, that has been lost or destroyed. Such corporations are of course much more common in England than in the United States, although public corporations by prescription have been held to exist here.<sup>1</sup> Prescriptive corporations have a definite legal *status*. The powers and privileges they have customarily enjoyed are conceded to them — the supposition being that the customs and usages regulating them were defined and prescribed in the lost charter. These customs are not always so strictly interpreted as those under a charter of modern origin; for, as has above appeared, the earliest charters were granted in the days when the power of the king had few if any parliamentary restrictions, and hence he could confer greater privileges, and create corporations with ampler powers, than the sovereign to-day.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 27. Municipal corporation by implication in England.**— The municipal corporation by implication, as it is styled, does not constitute a class of municipal corporations distinct by origin from the corporations discussed in the preceding sections. Where the royal charter or act of parliament plainly intends to constitute a corporate municipal body, yet fails expressly to confer on that body any attribute or power essential to corporate existence, the law *ut res magis valeat quam pereat* implies from the intention of the charter or act such attribute or power; and the body so created is considered to

<sup>1</sup> See *infra*, § 36.

<sup>2</sup> Co. Litt. 250a.

be validly incorporated. Such a municipal corporation is called a municipal corporation by implication.<sup>1</sup> There are many instances of these corporations by implication in the early English cases. Thus a grant of incorporation to the burgesses of Yarmouth was held by Lord Coke to be good although it failed to expressly confer incorporation upon their successors;<sup>2</sup> and a royal grant to the men of a district authorizing them to elect a mayor, and to plead and be impleaded by the name of the mayor and commonalty, was considered sufficient to incorporate them.<sup>3</sup> A grant of land by the king to the inhabitants of B., their heirs and successors, rendering rent, was held to constitute them a corporation.<sup>4</sup> Also a grant by the crown to the men of a certain locality that they be discharged of tolls was thought to incorporate them for that purpose at least.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 28. The Municipal Corporations Reform Act of 1835.**—In the reign of William IV. the question of reforming the municipalities of the realm was agitated in the house of commons. An investigating committee, composed of barristers, was finally appointed, and they made a thorough tour of the kingdom. They separated into several subdivisions, and facilitated their labor by all the expedients known to the English parliamentary investigating committees. The state of facts disclosed was startling. It was, among many other things, discovered that in nearly all the municipalities the governing bodies were self-constituted and self-electing, and that these governing bodies appointed the municipal officers from their own clique or ring, thus giving unbounded opportunity for corruption and oppression. The committee reported that no uniform judicial system existed, nor any equable and uniform fiscal policy pursued; that the magistrates were not often qualified by education or birth for the offices they held: the juries

<sup>1</sup> 1 Kyd on Corporations, 63; Grant on Corporations, 43; 10 Co. Litt. 27; The Borough of Yarmouth Case, 2 Brownlow & Goldsb. 292; Conservators &c. v. Ash, 10 Barn. & Cress. 349; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 42, from whose text the instances given in this section are taken.

<sup>2</sup> The Borough of Yarmouth Case, 2 Brownlow & Goldsb. 292.

<sup>3</sup> 21 Edw. IV., 56.

<sup>4</sup> 2 Jac. Law, tit. "Corporation," p. 94.

<sup>5</sup> Vin. Abr., Corp. F., p. 6; Bagott's Case, 7 Edw. IV., 29.

were improperly and partially impaneled; the corporations denied accountability; that responsibility could not be fastened anywhere; and that the constabulary was ill-organized, and the usual duties of a municipality wholly neglected. In short, the absence of system, the non-existence of definitely prescribed regulations of law, was manifest everywhere throughout the two hundred and forty-six municipalities which the report of the commissioners showed to exist. The commission pointed out that the corporations existed independently of the communities in which they had been established, and there was no identity of interest between them, and that in some cases the franchises of corporation had been bestowed not on selected individuals of the community, but sometimes on *non-resident* freemen. Altogether it was found that among the inhabitants of the English municipalities generally dissatisfaction existed with their form of local government. The report closed by stating that the commissioners felt it to be their duty to represent to his majesty that the municipal corporations of England and Wales neither possessed nor deserved the confidence and respect of his majesty's subjects; and they suggested that a thorough reform be effected, in order that they might become useful and efficient instruments of local government.<sup>1</sup> In consequence of this report, an act was passed the same year, 1835,<sup>2</sup> which in its main provisions still obtains, and is at the basis of the municipal system both of England and the United States. It provided that the governing bodies and existing magistrates of every corporation should be removed that year; that town councils were to be elected triennially by the burgesses; that any one was eligible to be a burgess who had been rated three years to support the poor. It enumerated in schedules all the existing municipalities, and provided for their re-incorporation under the name of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses — or citizens, as the case might be — of so-and-so, and that by such name it should "have perpetual succession, and shall be capable in law, by the council hereinafter mentioned of such borough, to do and suffer all acts which now lawfully they and their successors respectively may do and

<sup>1</sup> Municipal Corporations Rep. 49. See, also, Reform of Municipal Cor-

porations, by J. A. Roebuck, 30 Westm. Rev. 48.

<sup>2</sup> 5 and 6 Will. IV., ch. 76.

suffer by any name or title of incorporation." The act further settled the metes and bounds of the re-organized municipalities, provided for courts therein, settled the qualifications and mode of election of the city or borough officers, and organized a constabulary. It authorized the councils to make by-laws, provided for the municipal funds, abolished chartered admiralty jurisdiction, laid down various rules of procedure, and finally authorized the crown to grant charters of incorporation "upon petition" of the inhabitant householders in any municipality alluded to in the act.<sup>1</sup>

§ 29. **The Municipal Corporations Act of 1882.**—The preamble to this act states clearly the reasons actuating parliament in its passage. "Whereas divers bodies corporate at sundry times have been constituted in the cities, towns and boroughs of England and Wales to the intent that the same might forever be and remain well and quietly governed: And whereas, the act of the session of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter seventy-six, 'to provide for the regulation of municipal corporations in England and Wales,' applies to most of those bodies constituted before the passing of that act, and to every of the bodies constituted after the passing of that act; and that act having been from time to time much altered and added to by other acts, it is expedient that all the acts aforesaid be reduced into one act with some amendments: Be it therefore enacted," etc.<sup>2</sup> The act is chiefly a consolidation statute, the alterations being generally merely for the purpose of accommodating its meaning to that of the previous statutes as defined by subsequent decisions.<sup>3</sup> The previous legislation affecting municipal corporations was expressly repealed with some qualifications and exceptions by the act.<sup>4</sup> Under the provisions of the act no one can be enrolled as a burghess or citizen unless he is of

<sup>1</sup> The principal municipal corporation amendment acts were passed in 1836 and 1837, and are known as The Municipal Boundaries Act; The Municipal Funds Act; The Municipal Jurisprudence Act; The Recorders' Courts Act; The Municipal Elections Act; The Municipal Rates Act.

<sup>2</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50.

<sup>3</sup> Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act (8th ed. by Thomas Geary, 1884), p. 1.

<sup>4</sup> See for list of repealed enactments Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act (8th ed. by Thomas

full age; has for twelve months occupied a house, warehouse, country house, shop or other building in the borough; has during the whole of those twelve months resided in the borough or within seven miles thereof; has been rated for and paid all poor-rates in respect to the property so occupied for those twelve months; is not an alien; has not received for twelve months any union or parochial relief or other alms; or is not disentitled under the act of parliament.<sup>1</sup> The council of the borough is composed of the mayor, alderman and councillors of the borough.<sup>3</sup> The aldermen are elected by the council out of the number of the councillors or persons qualified to be councillors; and if a councillor is elected to and accepts the office of alderman he thereby vacates his office of councillor.<sup>3</sup> The councillors are elected by the burgesses. There are numerous qualifications necessary in order to be chosen councillor, chief of which is the requirement that a person must be enrolled or qualified to be enrolled as a burgess and must be seised or possessor of property in the borough of one thousand pounds if the borough has four or more wards; and if the borough has a less number of wards, of five hundred pounds.<sup>4</sup> No one holding any office or place of

Geary, 1884), pp. 342-346. It is provided in the saving clauses of the act that nothing therein contained shall prejudicially affect any charter granted before the commencement of the act; or alter the boundaries of any borough or the number, apportionment or qualification of the aldermen or councillors thereof or the division thereof into wards; or the respective jurisdiction of county and borough justices; or the effect of any local act of parliament; or the effect of the Prison Acts; or the rights, knowledge, duties and liabilities of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge; or the ecclesiastical jurisdiction over cathedral precincts; or shall prejudicially affect her majesty's prerogative; or shall affect anything done or suffered before the commencement of this act under any enactment repealed by

this act, or pending at its commencement; or any established jurisdiction or practice; or the terms on which money has been borrowed before the commencement of this act under any enactment repealed by this act, together with other savings and exceptions less important. And it is further provided that the repeal effected by this act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland. Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, §§ 250-260.

<sup>1</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 9.

<sup>2</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 10, sub-div. 2.

<sup>3</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 14.

<sup>4</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 11.

profit in the gift of the council, except the office of mayor or sheriff, can be elected councillor; nor can a minister of the church of England or a dissenting congregation be elected.<sup>1</sup> The mayor is elected by the council from among ten aldermen or councillors or persons qualified to be such.<sup>2</sup> It is of course impossible within the scope of this work to give any detailed outline of the general provisions of the act. The essential distinction between the system of municipal government established by the act in England, and the system most general in this country, is that in the English municipalities the entire government is practically confided to the council, generally consisting of from twelve to sixty-four members, of whom the mayor is one; while in our system the powers of government are generally divided between the mayor and the common council or board of aldermen. Both systems have their advantages, but on the whole the English plan is simpler and affords less opportunities for evasion or shifting of responsibilities.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 30. The American town.**—As this country was founded by Englishmen and its government established on the lines of the common law of England so modified as to meet the requirements of a republic, our municipal corporations were established in accordance with the English principles of liberty. They generally possess, however, powers of local self-government far greater than those of the English towns. Thus in Pennsylvania it is provided by the constitution of that State that the general assembly shall not pass any local or special law regulating the affairs of counties, cities, townships or like bodies.<sup>4</sup> Thus it has been said by an eminent writer: "In contradistinction to those governments where power is concentrated in one man or in one or more bodies of men whose supervision and active control extends to all the objects of government within the territorial limits of the State, the American system is one of complete *decentralization*, the primary

<sup>1</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 12. Shaw on Existing Municipal Government in Great Britain, Political

<sup>2</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, 45 and 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 15. Science Quarterly, vol. IV, p. 97.

<sup>3</sup> See 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 36, St. 198; McCarthy v. Commonwealth, 110 Pa. St. 243.

<sup>4</sup> Reading v. Savage (1888), 120 Pa.



and vital idea of which is that local affairs shall be managed by local authorities and general affairs only by the central authorities.”<sup>1</sup> These municipal corporations are peculiarly the subject of State as distinguished from federal control. They are the creatures of the State legislatures, and must remain subject to the wise control of their creators within constitutional limitations. It was said by an eminent New York justice:—“When the present constitution was formed, the entire territory of the State was separated and appropriated by its civil divisions, its counties, cities and towns. These civil divisions are coeval with the government. The State has never existed a moment without them. All our thoughts and notions of civil government are inseparably associated with counties, cities and towns. They are permanent elements in the frame of government; they are institutions of the State, durable and indestructible by any power less than that which gave being to the organic law. They are, however, subject to control and regulation by the legislature. It may enlarge or circumscribe their territorial limits, increase or diminish their members, separate them into parts and annex some of the parts to others; but they must still assume the form and be known and governed only as counties, cities or towns. The State at large is and ever has been an aggregate of these local bodies.”<sup>2</sup> In addition to the usual municipal corporations, such as cities, towns and villages, it has been the policy of

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 223; *People v. Detroit* (1873), 28 Mich. 228; s. c., 15 Am. Rep. 204. In the famous *Detroit Park Case* just cited, it was held that the legislature could not compel a city to issue bonds for the purchase of land for a park against the will of the city council. In his opinion Judge Cooley says:—“It is a fundamental principle in this State, recognized and perpetuated by express provision of the constitution, that the people of every hamlet, town and city of the State are entitled to the benefits of local self-government.” *Caldwell v. Justices*, 4 Jones (1858) (N. C.), Eq. 323. In the last cited case *Ruffin, J.* (whom Judge Dillon calls

“one of the ablest of American common-law judges”), exhaustively discusses the inherent and hereditary right of local self-government. See, also, *Grogan v. San Francisco*, 18 Cal. 590; *People v. Batchellor*, 53 N. Y. 128; *People v. Mayor &c. of Chicago*, 51 Ill. 17; s. c., 2 Am. Rep. 278; *Baines v. Lacon*, 84 Ill. 461; *Cairo &c. R. R. Co. v. Sparta*, 77 Ill. 505. This subject will be more fully treated *infra*, in discussing legislative control of municipal corporations.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Draper*, 15 N. Y. 561, per Brown, J.; *People v. Albertson* (1873), 55 N. Y. 50; *People v. Hurlbut*, 24 Mich. 44; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 103.

American legislation to incorporate, at least for some purposes, many minor subdivisions of the State, such as townships, school districts, road districts and similar bodies, thus organizing to the highest degree the State government and affording the greatest liberty of action to even the unimportant branches of State administration.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 31. The power to create municipal corporations in the United States — Where vested — (a) In the State.**— Public as well as private corporations must in this country, as a rule, with but irregular and unimportant exceptions, derive their right to corporate existence from the force of legislative authority. This authority is exercised by the State, upon which descended this power along with the other prerogatives vested in the crown, upon the emancipation from British dominion. It had been, as we have seen, the peculiar prerogative of the crown to grant charters to municipalities; and, although parliament has usurped this prerogative along with the other royal powers, the acts of parliament conferring charters upon these bodies to this day direct that it shall be lawful for her majesty, under the circumstances contemplated by the statute, to grant a charter to the inhabitant householders of any district in England.<sup>2</sup> As the States upon our separation from Great Britain became sovereign, and succeeded to the powers and prerogatives of the crown, it became the peculiar prerogative of the law-giving power of the State to confer the gift of corporate existence upon public as well as private corporations. Consequently the several sovereign States have power to grant charters to municipal and other public corporations, subject only to the prohibitions and limitations imposed by the charters of the respective States;<sup>3</sup> and subject also to the limitation that this power must be exercised in a manner consistent with the powers delegated by the States to the federal government. These principles are established beyond all question.<sup>4</sup> And this sovereign power of the States has been

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 223, note. preceded the State government. See Arnold's History, ch. 7.

As an instance of a body possessing unusually pure and immediate form of self-government the New England town is remarkable. It is curious to

note that in Rhode Island the towns

<sup>2</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, § 210. See *supra*, §

<sup>3</sup> See *infra*, §

<sup>4</sup> 1 Beach on Priv. Corp., § 2; Peo-

so far recognized that the courts have held that it was not withdrawn even though the State exercising it had at the time of such exercise seceded from the Union and was engaged in war with the United States.<sup>1</sup>

§ 32. (b) **In the federal government.**—To define the power of the federal government to create public corporations it is necessary to consider the general powers possessed by that government, as no express authority to create corporations is granted by the States to that government in the constitution.<sup>2</sup> There being, then, no express delegation of power in the constitution to create corporations, there can be no implied power to do so, except as a means or instrument by which to accomplish the objects for which the federal government was created.<sup>3</sup> The federal government, therefore, has no power to create public or private corporations except where such a power is necessary in order to carry out some power

ple *v. Riverside*, 70 Cal. 462; *Hope v. Deadwick*, 8 Humph. (Tenn.) 1; s. c., 47 Am. Dec. 597; *New Boston v. Dunbarton*, 12 N. H. 409. And for cases affirming, in regard to private as well as public corporations, this fundamental principle, see *Franklin Bridge Co. v. Wood*, 14 Ga. 80; *Bell v. Nashville Bank*, Peck (Tenn.), 269; *Falconer v. Campbell*, 2 McLean, C. C., 195; *Thomas v. Dakin*, 22 Wend. 9; *Warner v. Beers*, 23 Wend. 103; *Nelson v. McArthur*, 38 Mich. 204; *Ohio v. Covington*, 29 Ohio St. 102; *Cotton v. Mississippi Boom Co.*, 22 Minn. 372; *Angell & Ames on Corp.* (11th ed.), § 71.

<sup>1</sup> *United States v. Insurance Co.*, 22 Wall. 99. But it has been considered inexpedient to recognize the existence of a corporation so created by the State, in aid of such a war. 1 *Beach on Priv. Corp.*, § 2; *North Carolina Endowment Fund v. Satchwell*, 71 N. C. 111; *Chicora v. Crews*, 6 S. C. (N. S.), 243.

<sup>2</sup> 1 *Beach on Priv. Corp.*, § 3, where it is said: "In the convention of

States which framed the constitution an effort was made to invest the congress with power to grant acts of incorporation, but after three days of debate the proposition was voted down, eight out of the eleven States represented voting in the negative," citing *Madison Papers*, September 14, 1787, and citing also "Arguments by Simon Sterne in Opposition to the Signature by the President of the United States of Senate Bill No. 1305 (50th Congress, 2d Session), to Incorporate the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua (*Gibson Brothers*, Washington, 1889); 4 *Jefferson's Memoirs, Correspondence, etc.*, 523, 526 (*Charlottesville, Va.*, 1829)." One of the reasons of the rejection urged in debate was that congress would then have power to create a bank, which would render the great cities, where there were prejudices and jealousies on that subject, averse to the adoption of the constitution.

<sup>3</sup> 1 *Beach on Priv. Corp.*, § 3, citing *McCulloch v. Maryland*, 4 Wheat. 316.

expressly delegated in the constitution to that government.<sup>1</sup> The federal government has, consequently, under the power to govern the public domain, the incidental and auxiliary power to create municipal corporations in the Territories and in the District of Columbia, a district ceded by Virginia and Maryland to the United States as a seat of government.<sup>2</sup> To recapitulate, the power of the State to create public corporations is incidental to its sovereignty, and may be exercised for any lawful purpose not repugnant to its constitution or to the voluntary limitations imposed upon itself by its ratification of the federal compact; while the power of the federal government to create public corporations is an implied power, and exists only in so far as it is necessary for the federal government to create such corporations in order to carry out powers expressly delegated to that government by the States in the constitution.

<sup>1</sup> Beach on Priv. Corp., §§ 3-6; U. S. Const., Amend. X; *McCulloch v. Maryland*, 4 Wheat. 316; *Thompson v. Pacific R. R. Co.*, 9 Wall. 579; *California v. Pacific R. R. Co.*, 127 U. S. 39; *Chisholm v. Georgia*, 2 Dall. 419; *Hollingsworth v. Virginia*, 3 Dall. 378; *Osborn v. Bank of the United States*, 9 Wheat. 738; Story on the Constitution, § 1266. See on this topic: "National Corporations," 21 Cent. Law J. 438; Hare's American Constitutional Law (Boston, 1889), 98, 105, 111, 249, 1310. For statutes exercising this power see: 19 U. S. Stat. at Large, 38; 12 U. S. Stat. at Large, 665; 3 U. S. Stat. at Large, 266.

<sup>2</sup> *Vincennes University v. Indiana* (1852), 14 How. 268; *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 540; *Stoutenbergh v. Hennick*, 129 U. S. 141. This power of the congress to create municipal corporations stands upon the same basis and is governed by the same principles as its power to create a national bank (*McCulloch v. Maryland*, 4 Wheat. 316; *Osborn v. Bank of the United States*, 9 Wheat. 61); or

its power to authorize the construction of railroads through the Territories. *California v. Pacific R. R. Co.*, 127 U. S. 39. A curious instance of an extension of this implied power is found in the charter granted by the fiftieth congress in its second session to the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, a company organized for the purpose of constructing, equipping and operating a ship canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean through the territory of Nicaragua or Nicaragua and Costa Rica. To the mind of the writer that extension is unwarrantable, as the charter in question cannot be considered as necessary to the exercise of any power expressly delegated to the federal government in the constitution. 1 Beach on Priv. Corp., § 6; "Argument by Simon Sterne in Opposition to the Signature by the President of the United States of Senate Bill No. 1305 (50th Congress, 2d Session), to Incorporate the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua (Gibson Brothers, Washington, 1889)."

**§ 33. Municipal corporations created by the federal government — (a) Territories.**— By virtue of this implied power of the federal government to create corporations where it is necessary to erect such bodies in order to exercise a power expressly delegated in the constitution to that government, the congress of the United States has power to provide for the creation of municipal and other public corporations in the Territories, as incidental, and it has been provided by act of congress that the legislative assemblies of the several Territories shall not grant private charters or especial privileges, but may by general incorporation acts permit persons to associate themselves together as bodies corporate for mining, manufacturing and other industrial pursuits.<sup>1</sup> And this act has been held to prohibit territorial legislatures from incorporating municipal corporations by special act<sup>2</sup> auxiliary to the express power possessed by the federal government to govern the public domain.<sup>3</sup> This power possessed by the federal government is delegated to the territorial legislature, generally by a provision in the act creating the Territory that the power of the territorial legislature shall extend to all rightful subjects of legislation. The general clause embraces the power to create municipal and other corporations.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> R. S. U. S., §§ 1889, 1890.

<sup>2</sup> *Seattle v. Tyler* (Wash. Territory, 1877).

<sup>3</sup> *Vincennes University v. Indiana*, 14 How. 268; *People v. City of Butte*, 4 Mont. 174; *Burnes v. Mayor &c. of Atchison*, 2 Kans. 454; *Miner's Bank v. Iowa*, 12 How. 1; *Story on the Constitution*, § 1206; "National Corporations," 21 Cent. Law J. 428; *Beach on Priv. Corp.*, § 3, *ad finem*; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 37. The legislation of the territorial legislatures must not, of course, be at variance with the territorial organic act, conferring the power to legislate; but such a variance will be presumed to be approved by congress if disregarded for a number of years after the attention of congress has been called to the conflict of legislation.

*Clinton v. Englebrecht*, 13 Wall. 434.

For cases showing the complete control of the congress over the Territories, see *United States v. Reynolds*, 98 U. S. 145; *National Bank v. Yankton*, 101 U. S. 129; *Murphy v. Ramsey*, 114 U. S. 15. In the last named case it was decided that congress had power to exclude polygamists from voting.

<sup>4</sup> *Vincennes University v. Indiana*, 14 How. 268; *Burnes v. Mayor &c. of Atchison*, 2 Kans. 454; *Dietz v. City of Central*, 1 Colo. 323. This power also necessarily carries with it the right to make by-laws and ordinances to control the members of the municipal corporation. *State v. Young*, 3 Kans. 445. In *Reddick v. Amelia*, 1 Mo. 5, the question was raised whether a territorial legisla-

§ 34. (b) **The District of Columbia.**—The District of Columbia was organized under the act of congress of February 21, 1871.<sup>1</sup> Under this act it was authorized to “exercise all other powers of a municipal corporation not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of the United States and the provisions of this act,”—with the usual powers to sue, be sued, contract, have a seal, etc. It is declared to be, in the first section of the act, a body corporate for municipal purposes. The United States Supreme Court, having occasion to consider the powers of the district so constituted, and the powers of certain of its departments, uses the following language, expressing clearly some of the relations of municipalities: “A municipal corporation in the exercise of all of its duties, including those most strictly local or internal, is but a department of the State. The legislature may give it all the powers such a being is capable of receiving, making it an immature State within its locality. Again, it may strip it of every power, leaving it a corporation in name only; and it may create and recreate these changes as often as it chooses, or it may itself exercise directly within the locality any or all the powers usually committed to a municipality. We do not regard its acts as sometimes those of an agency of the State, and at others those of a municipality, but that, its character and nature remaining at all times the same, it is great or small according as the legislature shall extend or contract the sphere of its action.”<sup>2</sup>

§ 35. **Municipal corporations by prescription in the United States.**—The general rule being that corporations must in this country derive their origin from express legislative enactment, municipal corporations by prescription are in the United States the rare exception; but such municipal corporations concededly exist. Thus, in New York, the existence of a public *quasi*-corporation, such as a school district, has been proved by prescription.<sup>3</sup> And in Massachusetts and

ture, not being sovereign, could create a corporation. It was held that the congress had the power to create corporations under the limitations set forth, and could lawfully delegate that power.

<sup>1</sup> 16 Stat. 419.

<sup>2</sup> *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 544; *Stoutenburgh v. Hennick*, 129 U. S. 141.

<sup>3</sup> *Robie v. Sedgwick*, 35 Barb. 319. And it was further held in this case

other New England States, it has been decided that where no charter or act of incorporation of a town can be found, it may be proved to be a town by reputation, or it may be shown to have claimed and exercised the powers of a town, with the knowledge and assent of the legislature, and without objection or interruption, for so long a period as to furnish evidence of a *prescriptive* right.<sup>1</sup> In Illinois the same doctrine has been approved, the opinion of the court stating that municipal corporations are created for the public good and demanded by the wants of the community; and the law, after long continued use of corporate powers with public acquiescence, will presume in favor of their legal existence.<sup>2</sup> The question as to whether in any given instance the municipality is to be deemed incorporated by prescription is one of fact and not of law, and is to be decided by the jury and not by the judge.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 36. The same subject continued — Instances of incorporation by prescription in the United States.**—In Indiana Gen. William Henry Harrison made a map of an addition to the city of Vincennes in which he marked a certain lot as "General Harrison's Reserve." This lot was assessed and taxed by the city government for sixty years without question or opposition. This fact was considered sufficient to

that prescriptive proof of the existence of such a corporation also proved that the body possessed all the powers given by law to such corporations. The case is a fair example, as it was one where the trustees of the school district and their predecessors had under the same name and title exercised their functions as such trustees for forty years, without objection.

<sup>1</sup>Stockbridge v. West Stockbridge, 12 Mass. 400; Dillingham v. Snow, 5 Mass. 547; Bow v. Allentown, 34 N. H. 351; Bassett v. Porter, 4 Cush. 487; New Boston v. Dunbarton, 15 N. H. 201; Trott v. Warren, 11 Me. 227; State v. Bradley, 2 New Eng. Rep. 713. In a Massachusetts case the judge remarked, in allowing pub-

lic reputation to be put in as evidence of incorporation, that it was well known that the public records had been in a large part destroyed by fire. Dillingham v. Snow, 5 Mass. 547.

<sup>2</sup>Jameson v. People, 16 Ill. 257. See, also, State v. Leatherman, 38 Ark. 81, where the original incorporation of the municipality was in a court lacking jurisdiction; and it was held that the State itself was estopped, by long acquiescence in and recognition of the incorporation as valid, from *quo warranto* proceedings attacking the incorporation.

<sup>3</sup>Cooley's Const. Lim. 238; New Boston v. Dunbarton, 15 N. H. 201; Bow v. Allentown, 34 N. H. 351; Trott v. Warren, 11 Me. 227.

show that the lot was within the corporation limits.<sup>1</sup> So in a Wisconsin case proceedings by which a certain territory was added to a town were considered regular after twenty years.<sup>2</sup> And ten years has been held a sufficient period to perfect a defective incorporation against collateral attack.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 37. Municipal corporations by implication in the United States.**—The general principles governing the creation by implication of municipal corporations have been already considered in discussing the creation of English municipal corporations. These principles hold good, of course, in the case of American as well as of English municipalities; and they have often been applied by the courts of this country. So, where the legislature confers or imposes upon a certain body of men powers or liabilities of such a character as to render it necessary to incorporate such body in order to give effect to the legislative intention, the body is considered incorporated to such an extent as to carry out the design of the legislature. For example, in Massachusetts the legislature confers upon the inhabitants of the different school districts power to raise money to erect, repair or purchase a school-house, with other incidental powers of legislation. It was decided in the appellate courts of that State that this legislative act created the inhabitants of the school district a corporation for the purpose of bringing an action on a contract to build a school-house.<sup>4</sup> And in New Hampshire, where a certain territory

<sup>1</sup> Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, tit. "Municipal Corporations," vol. 15, p. 956; Pidgeon v. McCarthy, 82 Ind. 321.

<sup>2</sup> Sherry v. Gilmore, 58 Wis. 324.

<sup>3</sup> Austrian v. Guy, 21 Fed. Rep. 500. In that case original incorporation of the town was invalid. The town, however, existed *de facto* and levied taxes. Certain town lots were sold at a tax sale, and a subsequent owner of the lots instituted proceedings to clear up the title. It was held that the incorporation of the town could not be thus collaterally impeached after such a lapse of time. The prin-

ciples elucidated in the text were applied to a somewhat different state of facts in a Kansas case where a city was as a matter of fact included in a certain class of cities, although according to a strict legal classification the city in question belonged to a different class. It was held that as the city was universally recognized to belong to the former class, it could lawfully act as belonging to that class, although *de jure* belonging to the latter. Bach v. Carpenter, 29 Kan. 349.

<sup>4</sup> Inhabitants &c. v. Wood, 13 Mass. 193; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 43.



was annexed by the legislature to the town of Allentown (the words of the act describing Allentown as a municipal corporation), such action of the legislature was considered sufficient to create Allentown a municipal corporation by implication.<sup>1</sup> There are many cases in the books where similar principles have been applied in this country.<sup>2</sup>

§ 38. **The same subject continued.**—In a leading New York case Chancellor Kent elaborated the principles indicated in the preceding section. The town of Hempstead, Long Island, was settled in 1644, under a patent from William Kieft, the governor at that time of the Dutch province. By this patent the tract of land comprised in the town was granted to six persons, named therein, *with their associates, their heirs and successors*, to build a town . . . and to erect a body *'politic or civil combination* among themselves, etc. The chancellor says:—"I should conclude that such a grant as this, proceeding from the English government, would have given a qualified corporate capacity to the inhabitants of Hempstead," and he then shows that this is true *a fortiori* of a Dutch grant, since under the common law of the Dutch, corporations were created with "less ceremony and difficulty even than with us."<sup>3</sup> The implication is in every case that the intent of the creating power was to erect a corporation; and as the intent of that power is controlling, the corporation is deemed to have been thereupon erected. The words "creation by implication," without having in mind the above qualifications, are misleading. But the intent of the legislature must be clearly shown, as the *onus probandi* rests on those who endeavor to prove the existence of a corporation by implication.<sup>4</sup> So it has been held that creation by implication will not be recog-

<sup>1</sup> Baws v. Allentown, 34 N. H. 351.      ers v. Dean, 2 Stew. & P. (Ala.) 190;

<sup>2</sup> Thomas v. Dakin, 22 Wend. 9;      Cooley's Const. Lim. 238; Angell & Denton v. Jackson, 2 Johns. Ch. Ames on Corp., § 77.

320; North Hempstead v. Hempstead,      <sup>3</sup> Denton v. Jackson, 2 Johns. Ch. 325.

2 Wend. 109; Coburn v. Ellenwood,      <sup>4</sup> Society &c. v. Pawlet, 4 Peters, 480; Medical Institute v. Patterson, 1 4 N. H. 99; Stebbins v. Jennings, 10 Denio, 61; s. c., 5 Denio, 618; Myers 620; Trustees &c. v. Parks, 10 Me. v. Irwin, 2 Serg. & R. 368; Wells v. 441; People v. Farnham, 35 Ill. 562; Jameson v. People, 16 Ill. 257; s. c., Burbank, 17 N. H. 393; 1 Dillon on 63 Am. Dec. 304; School Commission- Munic. Corp., § 43; Cooley's Const.

nized by the courts, unless it appears that the powers conferred by the legislature can be enjoyed only through such implied incorporation, and in no other way.<sup>1</sup> And it has even been declared that the doctrine of creation by implication will be upheld only where a contract made in good faith cannot otherwise be enforced.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 39. Creation of municipal corporations in the United States — (a) In general.**— Until comparatively recent times there were no general laws regulating and providing for the incorporation of municipalities under general rules. In this country as in England, each district, as its population increased to a point where incorporation became necessary or expedient, applied to the legislature for a special charter, by virtue of which it assumed corporate existence. But this system of incorporation was open to grave and obvious abuses. Being in the nature of special legislation, it possessed all the disadvantages incident to such legislation. The privileges granted by the special charter were greater in the case of one city than of another; and these disparities, with their consequent jealousies, gave just cause for popular dissatisfaction for the system of incorporation by special charter. A remedy was found in establishing general laws under which each district could, by a method of procedure established by the statute, procure its own incorporation whenever it became necessary or desirable. Under these general and uniform laws there was no longer any disparity in the privileges of the different municipalities. Each village, town, city or school district was one of a certain class sharing alike the powers and liabilities of the class according to the provisions of the general incorporating act. The great advantage of this system has been universally recognized, and it is used in all of the United States at the present day. In most of the States the legislature is expressly forbidden to incorporate towns or cities by special charter, but it is still allowed in several of the States.<sup>3</sup>

Lim. 238; Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, tit. "Municipal Corporations," vol. 15, p. 960.

<sup>1</sup> *Stebbins v. Jennings*, 10 Pick. 172.

<sup>2</sup> *Blair v. West Point*, 2 McCrary, 459.

<sup>3</sup> In the following States the legislature is allowed to create municipal corporations by special act: New York (Constitution 1846, art. 8, § 1); Michigan (Constitution 1850, art. 15, § 1); California (Constitution 1849,

**§ 40. (b) By special charter.**— Judge Dillon gives an excellent outline of the provisions of the ordinary special charter creating a municipal corporation. He observes that while these charters were on the whole constructed according to one general model, there was great variety in the particular provisions of the different charters as to the powers conferred and the liabilities imposed on the corporation. Following his outline of the provisions of such a charter, we find that the first incorporating clause of the instrument usually declares “that the inhabitants of the town of Dale are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate by the name of ‘the town of Dale,’ and by that name shall have perpetual succession, may use a common seal, sue and be sued, purchase, hold and sell property,” etc. The charter then proceeds to provide for the legislative body of the municipal corporation, usually called the town or city council, regulating the number of councilmen or aldermen and the organization of the body. The qualifications of voters are then prescribed and the manner of holding elections for the members of the council and for the executive officers of the town. The powers and duties of these executives are defined and limited. The charter generally closes with a specific enumeration of the powers of the city council, which are numerous, and include the right to levy taxes for municipal purposes, to enact ordinances to protect the health and safety of the citizens of the town, and in general to exercise those subordinate powers of local legislation which the State deemed it necessary and expedient to delegate to the council for the purposes of local self-government.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 41. (c) By general municipal incorporating acts.**— The legislatures of the several States, in compliance with the provisions of their constitutions respectively, and subject to

art. 4, § 31); Minnesota (Constitution 1857, art. 10, § 2); Oregon (Constitution 1857, art. 11, § 2); Louisiana (Constitution 1864, title 7, art. 121); Nevada (Constitution 1864, art. 8, § 1). Also in Maine, Maryland, North Carolina, Texas and Alabama. 15 Am. & Eng. Encyclop. of Law, tit. Munic. Corp., p. 958, n. 3. The constitution

of Missouri prohibits the creation of any municipal corporation by special act, unless the city contain at least five thousand inhabitants; and in that case the special charter must be approved by a vote of the people. Constitution of Missouri (1865), art. VIII, sec. 5.

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon, Munic. Corp., § 39.

the limitations imposed by those provisions, have passed general incorporating and enabling acts providing for the incorporation and government of municipalities within the limits of the State. These acts generally provide in substance that all corporations organized for purposes of municipal government shall be divided into certain specified classes, according to the number of inhabitants of the city, town or village. The manner of incorporating each class, and the powers, duties and liabilities of the several classes, are fully prescribed by the act. The method of incorporation, and the powers, duties and liabilities of each class, differ from those of the other classes; but the method of incorporation, the powers, duties and liabilities of the corporations included in any one of the classes, are always uniform. It is sometimes provided in these acts that all special charters theretofore granted shall be repealed and abolished, and that all the municipal corporations of the State, whether created before or after the passage of the act, shall be governed by its provisions.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, it is at times prescribed that municipalities previously incorporated by special act of the legislature shall not be affected by the passage of the general act, unless such corporation shall elect to come in and submit to the provisions of the general act.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 42. Constitutional limitations of legislative power to create municipal corporations.**—In many of the States there are constitutional provisions that the legislature shall provide by general law for the organization of cities, towns and municipalities, and the creation of municipal corporations by special act is expressly forbidden.<sup>3</sup> Some of the States have pro-

<sup>1</sup> See *infra*, chapter IV.

<sup>2</sup> *Burke v. Jeffries*, 20 Iowa, 145.

<sup>3</sup> This is the case in Ohio (Constitution, art. 13, § 6); Illinois (Constitution, art. 10, § 6); Michigan (Constitution, art. 15, § 13); Wisconsin (Constitution, art. 11, § 3); Kansas (Constitution, art. 12, § 5); Nebraska (Constitution, art. 10, §§ 4, 5); Virginia (Constitution, art. 6, § 20); North Carolina (Constitution, art. 8,

§ 4); Missouri (Constitution, art. 9, § 7); Arkansas (Constitution, art. 12, § 3); California (Constitution, art. 11, § 6); and Nevada (Constitution, art. 8, § 8). Also in Iowa, New Jersey, West Virginia, Tennessee, Florida and Indiana. This constitutional provision is construed in Ohio by *Thomas v. Ashland*, 12 Ohio St. 124; *Welker v. Potter*, 18 Ohio St. 85; *Atkinson v. Marietta &c. R. Co.*, 15 Ohio

vided that their legislatures shall create a uniform system of county, town and municipal government.<sup>1</sup> Massachusetts<sup>2</sup> provides that the legislature may charter cities in towns having more than twelve thousand inhabitants. Pennsylvania<sup>3</sup> and Texas<sup>4</sup> have the same provision in regard to towns of over ten thousand. In Missouri<sup>5</sup> and California,<sup>6</sup> the remarkable provision exists that any city having a population of more than a hundred thousand may frame a charter for itself. This, as of course, is subject to special restrictions, and the method in which the charter shall be framed is carefully defined.

### § 43. Construction of such constitutional limitations —

(a) Corporations “for municipal purposes” and “bodies politic or corporate.”—The constitutions of Missouri and Illinois, of California and of Alabama prohibit the creation by special act of corporations “for municipal purposes.” In Missouri it has been held that such a corporation must be connected with the municipal corporation itself and must be connected with the municipalities;<sup>7</sup> and a corporation formed for the purpose of filling up ponds in the city of St. Louis was considered to be for municipal purposes within the meaning

St. 18; *State v. Cincinnati*, 20 Ohio St. 18; in Illinois by *Covington v. East St. Louis*, 78 Ill. 548; in Wisconsin by *State v. Forest County* (1889), 74 Wis. 610; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 551; *Attorney-General v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 35 Wis. 425; *Kimball v. Rosendale*, 42 Wis. 407; s. c., 24 Am. Rep. 421; *Stevens Point &c. Co. v. Reilly*, 44 Wis. 295; *Land &c. Co. v. Brown*, 73 Wis. 294; in Kansas by *Wyandotte City v. Wood*, 5 Kan. 603; *Atchison v. Bartholow*, 4 Kan. 124; in New Jersey by *State v. Newark*, 40 N. J. Law. 550; *State v. Mayor &c. of Somers Point*, 52 N. J. Law. 32; in Missouri by *State v. Leffingwell*, 54 Mo. 458; in Nebraska by *Dundy v. Richardson*, 8 Neb. 508; in Indiana by *Lafayette v. Jenners*, 10 Ind. 70; in Iowa, by *Van Phul v. Hammer*, 29 Iowa, 222. See, also,

*School District No. 56 v. St. Joseph &c. Ins. Co.*, 101 U. S. 472; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 45-49; Morawetz on Corporations (2d ed.), §§ 9-13.

<sup>1</sup> Wisconsin (Constitution, art. 4, § 23); Missouri (Constitution, art. 9, § 7); California (Constitution, art. 11, § 4); Nevada (Constitution, art. 4, § 25); Georgia (Constitution, art. 11, § 31); Florida (Constitution, art. 4, § 21). See *State v. Riordan*, 24 Wis. 484; *State v. Dousman*, 28 Wis. 541; *State v. Forest County*, 74 Wis. 610; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 551; *State v. Stark*, 18 Fla. 255; *Lake v. Florida*, 18 Fla. 501.

<sup>2</sup> Constitutional Amendments, 2.

<sup>3</sup> Constitution, art. 15, § 1.

<sup>4</sup> Constitution, art. 11, § 4.

<sup>5</sup> Constitution, art. 9, § 16.

<sup>6</sup> Constitution, art. 11, § 8.

<sup>7</sup> *State v. Leffingwell*, 54 Mo. 458.

of the act.<sup>1</sup> In Illinois an act organizing a board of park commissioners was held to be constitutional under this restriction.<sup>2</sup> In an Alabama case a special act creating a corporation to carry on a public school was held to be constitutional.<sup>3</sup> A county in California has been held not to be a corporation for municipal purposes;<sup>4</sup> and it has also been held that under this constitutional limitation no powers can be conferred upon a corporation created for other than municipal purposes, except by general acts.<sup>5</sup> The constitution of New York provides that a two-thirds majority of the general assembly shall be necessary for the passage of any act "creating, continuing, altering or renewing any body politic or corporate." The term "body politic or corporate" has been construed to include public as well as private corporations.<sup>6</sup>

§ 44. (b) "Corporate powers." — In Nebraska, Kansas, Ohio and New Jersey there are constitutional provisions that the legislature shall pass no special act conferring corporate powers. This prohibition has been held in Kansas and Ohio to apply to acts creating municipal corporations.<sup>7</sup> But in New Jersey the provision has been construed to include only private corporations.<sup>8</sup> In Nebraska an act authorizing a school district to issue bonds to build a school-house was considered void as coming within the prohibition of the provision.<sup>9</sup>

§ 45. Miscellaneous instances of such constitutional limitations.—A provision in the Rhode Island constitution that

<sup>1</sup> *St. Louis v. Shields* (1876), 62 Mo. 247.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Solomon*, 51 Ill. 37.

<sup>3</sup> *Horton v. Mobile School Commissioners*, 43 Ala. 598.

<sup>4</sup> *People v. McFadden*, 81 Cal. 489; s. c., 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 37.

<sup>5</sup> *San Francisco v. Spring Valley Water-works* (1874), 48 Cal. 493.

<sup>6</sup> *Purdy v. People*, 4 Hill, 384, reversing 2 Hill, 31.

<sup>7</sup> *State v. Maloy* (1878), 20 Kan. 619; *Wyandotte City v. Wood*, 5 Kan. 603; *Atchison v. Bartholow*, 4 Kan. 124; *Gilmore v. Norton*, 10 Kan. 491; *State v. Cincinnati*, 20 Ohio St. 18; *State v. Mitchell*, 31 Ohio St. 592; *State v.*

*Pugh*, 43 Ohio St. 98. See generally on this subject: *Commercial National Bank v. City of Iola*, 2 Dillon C. C. 353; s. c., 20 Wall. 655; *Olcott v. Supervisors*, 16 Wall. 678; *Savings Association v. Topeka*, 3 Dillon, 376; *School District v. Insurance Co.*, 103 U. S. 707.

<sup>8</sup> *State v. Newark*, 40 N. J. Law, 550.

<sup>9</sup> *Clegg v. Richardson Co.*, 8 Neb. 178; *Dundy v. Richardson Co.*, 8 Neb. 508. In Kansas, however, an act for the same purpose has been upheld as not unconstitutional. *Beach v. Leahy*, 11 Kan. 63.

when any bill shall be presented to create a corporation for any other than for religious, literary or charitable purposes, or for a military or fire company, it shall be continued till another election of members of the general assembly shall have taken place, and public notice of its pendency shall be given, does not apply to public corporations.<sup>1</sup> In California there is a constitutional provision that the charters of cities must be consistent with and subject to the constitution of the State. Under this prohibition it has been held that charters repugnant in some of their provisions to the general laws of the State are not entirely valid.<sup>2</sup> Constitutional limitations on the legislative power to incorporate towns and cities must of course be construed with reference to other portions of the constitutions and the statutes.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 46. Incorporation by courts.**—The legislatures of certain States authorize and empower a court to incorporate a certain district upon the petition of a designated number of the inhabitants of the district. The constitutionality of such acts has been questioned as being an undue delegation of legislative powers. In Iowa such an act has been upheld as not being unconstitutional.<sup>4</sup> A similar ruling has been made in the

<sup>1</sup> *State v. District of Narragansett* (R. I.), 16 Atl. Rep. 901.

<sup>2</sup> *In re Strand* (Cal.), 21 Pac. Rep. 654; *Brooks v. Fischer*, 79 Cal. 173.

<sup>3</sup> So when the constitution of Wisconsin provided that "the legislature may confer on the boards of supervisors of the several counties, . . . such powers, of a local, legislative and administrative character, as they shall from time to time prescribe;" and the statutes (R. S., §§ 670, 671) delegated to the county board of the several counties the power "to set off, organize, vacate and change the boundaries of the towns in their respective counties;" and a special act divided Forest county into three towns, and provided that none of said towns should "be divided, vacated or have the boundaries thereof changed by the board of supervisors of said county until the question of

said division," etc., "be submitted to a vote of the legal electors of the town or towns to be affected thereby," on petition of two-fifths of such legal voters, it was held that such act was not unconstitutional because it was a discrimination between counties, as the legislature has power to resume the authority conferred by sections 670, 671, upon the county boards. *State v. Forest County* (Wis.), 43 N. W. Rep. 551; s. c., 74 Wis. 610.

<sup>4</sup> The code of Iowa provides that, where the inhabitants of any part of any county not embraced in any incorporated city or town shall desire to be organized into a city or town, they may apply to the district court by petition signed by not less than twenty-five of the qualified electors of such territory, and the court shall appoint commissioners to call an elec-

courts of Colorado.<sup>1</sup> But in Wisconsin an act authorizing the district judge to declare a town or village incorporated upon the petition of a majority of the taxable inhabitants praying for such incorporation was declared unconstitutional as being a delegation of legislative functions to a judicial court.<sup>2</sup> In

tion in the territory; and, if the election be in favor of the incorporation, the clerk shall give notice of the result, and copies of all the papers and record entries shall be filed in the recorder's office of the county and in the office of the secretary of State; and when such papers are filed, and officers elected, the incorporation shall be complete. The sections further provide for the annexation of territory to an incorporated city or town on the filing of a like petition and having like proceedings. It was held that the act is not unconstitutional as authorizing the creation of a municipal corporation by judicial act instead of by the legislature, since the only power thereby conferred on the court is the appointment of commissioners of the election. *Ford v. Incorporated Town of North Des Moines* (1890), 45 N. W. Rep. 1031.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Fleming*, 10 Colo. 553. See, also, *Mayor of Norristown v. Sheldon*, 1 Head (Tenn.), 24.

<sup>2</sup> *Territory of Washington v. Stewart*, 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 22, where the judge expressly dissented from the doctrine of *People v. Fleming*, 10 Cal. 553; and quoted Judge Cooley (*Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 141), as follows:—"We think the better doctrine is that laid down by Judge Cooley in his work on Constitutional Limitations, which is as follows:—"The prevailing doctrine in the courts appears to be that except in those cases where, by the constitution, the people have not expressly reserved to themselves a power of decision, the function of legislation can-

not be exercised by them even to the extent of accepting or neglecting a law which has been framed for their consideration.'" But the same learned author quoted by the judge in the case just cited says elsewhere, after referring to the power of the legislature to create and abolish municipal corporations without reference to the desires of the incorporators:—"Nevertheless, as the corporators have a special and peculiar interest in the terms and conditions of the charter, in the powers conferred and liabilities imposed, as well as in the general question whether they shall originally be or afterwards remain incorporated at all or not, and as the burdens of municipal government must rest upon their shoulders, and especially as by becoming incorporated they are held in law to undertake to discharge the duties the charter imposes, it seems eminently proper that their voice should be heard on the question of their incorporation, and that their decisions should be conclusive unless for strong reasons of State policy and local necessity it should seem important for the State to overrule the opinion of the local majority. The right to refer any legislation of this character to the people peculiarly interested does not seem to be questioned and the reference is by no means unusual." *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 139. Citing *Bull v. Read*, 13 Gratt. 78; *Corning v. Greene*, 23 Barb. 33; *Morford v. Unger*, 8 Iowa, 82; *City of Paterson v. Society &c.*, 24 N. J. Law, 385; *Gorham v. Springfield*, 21 Me.



Arkansas, also, the courts have decided that the legislature cannot delegate to the courts the power to create municipal corporations.<sup>1</sup>

§ 47. The same subject continued.—In order that the courts may acquire jurisdiction under these acts it is necessary for the petition for incorporation to be signed by the proportion of inhabitants required by the statute.<sup>2</sup> The findings of the court in these cases will not in general be disturbed by appellate courts;<sup>3</sup> and the provisions of the statute are construed with considerable liberality.<sup>4</sup>

58; *Commonwealth v. Judges*, 8 Pa. St. 391; *Commonwealth v. Painter*, 10 Pa. St. 214; *Call v. Chadbourne*, 46 Me. 206; *State v. Scott*, 17 Mo. 521; *State v. Wilcox*, 45 Mo. 458; *Hobart v. Supervisors &c.*, 17 Cal. 23; *Bank of Chenango v. Brown*, 26 N. Y. 467; *Steward v. Jefferson*, 3 Harr. 335; *Burgess v. Pue*, 2 Gill, 11; *Lafayette &c. R. Co. v. Geiger*, 34 Ind. 185; *Clarke v. Rogers*, 81 Ky. 43; *People v. Butte*, 4 Mont. 174; *Smith v. McCarthy*, 56 Pa. St. 359; *Smith v. Titcomb*, 31 Me. 272; *Erlinger v. Boreau*, 51 Ill. 94; *Lammert v. Ledwell*, 62 Mo. 188; *Brunswick v. Finney*, 54 Ga. 317; *Response to House Resolution*, 55 Mo. 295; *People v. Fleming*, 10 Colo. 553; *Graham v. Greenville*, 67 Tex. 72.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Leatherman*, 38 Ark. 81; *State v. Jennings*, 27 Ark. 419. See, also, *State v. Simons*, 32 Minn. 540.

<sup>2</sup> So under the Pennsylvania statute it has been held that where a court finds that it is doubtful if a petition for the incorporation of a borough is signed by a majority of the freeholders residing within the proposed limits, it loses jurisdiction to entertain the petition or take further proceedings thereunder. *In re Borough of Taylorsport* (1888), 18 Atl. Rep. 224. And in the same case it was held that the court could not

acquire jurisdiction by reducing the territorial limits so that there would be a majority of freeholders left, whose names are on the petition. *In re Borough of Taylorsport* (1888), 18 Atl. Rep. 224.

<sup>3</sup> As when, upon proceedings by a village under Code Iowa, sections 440-446, to be severed from the limits and control of an incorporated town, the trial court has found in favor of the petitioners, the Supreme Court will not disturb such finding, unless there has been a manifest abuse of discretion. *Ashley v. Town of Callopie* (Iowa), 32 N. W. Rep. 458. And where the Texas statute required that, before an election to determine if a city should be incorporated shall be ordered by a county judge, proof should be made before him that the territory sought to be incorporated contains the requisite number of inhabitants, the finding of a county judge in such a case was considered conclusive, as no provision was made for revising it. *State v. Goodwin* (1887), 5 S. W. Rep. 678.

<sup>4</sup> In Pennsylvania a proposed borough which contains a small assemblage of houses, collocated on the plan of streets and lanes, is entitled to incorporation by the courts, with the concurrence of the grand jury, under act of Pennsylvania of 1834, section 1

§ 48. **Classes of cities under general incorporating acts.**—As indicated in the preceding sections, it is customary under the general municipal incorporating acts for the municipal corporations of the State to be divided into classes according to the number of inhabitants of the incorporated territory. Under these statutes the municipality takes its position in the class to which it belongs without any acceptance by the incorporators of their allotment to that class. For example, the Utah law divides cities into classes, and provides the way, but not an exclusive one, by which cities should determine to which class they belong. Under this provision it was decided that the court would take judicial notice of the class to which a city belongs, and that the city would become a member of its proper class without anything done on its part.<sup>1</sup> And likewise by the Nebraska statute, which provides that “all cities, towns and villages containing more than fifteen hundred and less than fifteen thousand inhabitants shall be cities of the second class, and be governed by the provisions of this chapter, unless they shall adopt a village government, as hereinafter provided.” All towns and villages containing more than fifteen hundred and less than fifteen thousand inhabitants are created by the force of act into cities of the second class, without any acceptance or other act of such town or city, or of its inhabitants.<sup>2</sup>

§ 49. **The corporate limits — Territory of the corporation.**—The general incorporating acts make provision for

(Brightly, *Purd. Dig.*, p. 196, § 1), which provides that “the several courts of quarter sessions within the commonwealth shall have power, by and with the concurrence of the grand jury of the county, to incorporate any town or village within their respective jurisdictions.” *In re Incorporation of Village of Edgewood* (1889), 18 *Atl. Rep.* 646. And under General Statutes Kansas, 1868, chapter 108, § 1, conferring power upon the probate court to declare any town or village incorporated upon petition, the probate court has power to declare a town to be incor-

porated as a village. *Mendenhall v. Burton* (1889), 22 *Pac. Rep.* 558. Where the report of a grand jury, on a petition for incorporation of a borough, referred to “the annexed petition,” and it appeared that the petition was enfolded with, but not attached to, the report, it was not error for the court to order the clerk to attach it. *In re Incorporation of Pennsborough* (1889), 13 *Atl. Rep.* 93.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Page* (Utah, 1890), 23 *Pac. Rep.* 761.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Babcock* (1889), 25 *Neb.* 709; 41 *N. W. Rep.* 654.

determining the corporate limits of the municipalities created under those acts, and in the case of incorporation by special act, the limits of the city or town are expressly defined in the act of incorporation. The Pennsylvania statute provides that whenever an application shall be made, by the freeholders of any town, for incorporation into a borough, and the boundaries embrace lands exclusively used for farming, the courts of quarter sessions of the county where such application is made may, at the request of the party aggrieved, change such boundaries so as to exclude such land. The proposed boundaries can be modified, "at the request of the party aggrieved," only at the time the charter is before the court for approval.<sup>1</sup> In Texas the fact that the corporate limits include a number of acres of purely agricultural land will not invalidate the corporation.<sup>2</sup> The description of the territory to be incorporated should be sufficiently definite to enable identification of the territory. Thus in Maine a description which, in a deed by the State, would be sufficient to describe a plantation, sufficiently describes it in the record of a meeting for its organization.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 50. Acceptance of charter by corporators not necessary.**—It is now well settled that the consent of the cor-

<sup>1</sup>Appeal of Singer (Borough of Wilkesburg), 131 Pa. St. 365; 18 Atl. Rep. 931. In the same State it has been held that a village seeking to incorporate with itself adjacent territory, with the consent of its land-owners, should not be denied the privilege because of objection, made by persons outside the disputed territory, that taxable property would be thereby withdrawn from their control. *In re Incorporation of Village of Edgewood* (Pa., 1889), 18 Atl. Rep. 646. And in the same case it was decided that the existence of a natural boundary line between two villages, such as a deep, wooded ravine, is not such division of territory as requires separate corporate existence; and where a majority of the land-owners on each side of the ravine demand incorporation with one

of the villages into a borough, it cannot be said that the limits of that village would be unduly extended, or adjacent territory of the neighboring village invaded, by granting the application. *In re Incorporation of Village of Edgewood* (Pa., 1889), 18 Atl. Rep. 646.

<sup>2</sup>*State v. Town of Baird* (Tex., 1891), 15 S. W. Rep. 98. And under the same Texas statute, where a town has been incorporated by a legal election, its incorporation will be declared invalid because there is included within the corporate limits land not laid off into lots or blocks, and the house of one relator, who, though he does no business in the town, yet attends church in it, and sends his children to school there. *State v. Town of Baird* (Tex., 1891), 15 S. W. Rep. 98.

<sup>3</sup>*State v. Woodbury*, 76 Me. 457.

porators is not necessary to the validity of the incorporation of municipalities. The acts, whether general or special, creating municipal corporations are laws, and as such are binding upon all persons subject thereto, whether consenting or unwilling.<sup>1</sup> Although this power of the legislature to force a municipal corporation upon unwilling corporators is undoubted, the exercise of such power has been held to be contrary to the genius of our government.<sup>2</sup>

§ 51. **The same subject continued.**— Although the legislature is not bound to consider the wishes of the corporators in creating municipal corporations, it is constitutional for the legislature to submit a proposed charter to the inhabitants of the district to be incorporated, to be adopted or rejected by a vote of those inhabitants.<sup>3</sup> Thus the question of the consolidation of Pittsburg and certain adjacent districts into one corporation was submitted to the vote of the persons interested; and the act submitting the proposed measure was considered constitutional.<sup>4</sup> On the same principle it has been held in New York that a statute affecting a certain municipality shall terminate unless assented to by the voters of the corporation within a fixed time.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *People v. City of Butte*, 4 Mont. 174; *Gorham v. Springfield*, 21 Me. 58; *Berlin v. Gorham*, 34 N. H. 266; *State v. Canterbury*, 28 N. H. 218; *Bristol v. New Chester*, 3 N. H. 524; *State v. Curran*, 12 Ark. 321; *People v. Wren*, 5 Ill. 269; *Coles v. Madison Co.*, Breese (Ill.), 115; *Warren v. Charlestown*, 2 Gray, 104; *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 325; *Fire Department v. Kip*, 10 Wend. 267; *People v. President*, 9 Wend. 351; *People v. Stout*, 23 Barb. 349; *Proprietors &c. v. Horton*, 6 Hill, 501; *Wood v. Bank*, 9 Cow. 194; *Morford v. Unger*, 8 Iowa, 82; *Taylor v. New Berne*, 2 Jones' Eq. (N. C.) 141; *State v. Babcock*, 25 Neb. 709; *Zabriskie v. Railroad Co.*, 23 How. 381.

<sup>2</sup> *Paterson v. Society &c.*, 24 N. J. Law, 385.

<sup>3</sup> *Mayor &c. of Brunswick v. Finney*, 54 Ga. 317; *Alcorn v. Hamier*, 38 Miss. 652; *Clarke v. Rogers*, 81 Ky. 43; *Call v. Chadbourne*, 46 Me. 207; *People v. McFadden*, 81 Cal. 489; *People v. Solomon*, 51 Ill. 37; *People v. Reynolds*, 10 Ill. 1; *Paterson v. Society &c.*, 24 N. J. Law, 385; *Hudson County v. State*, 24 N. J. Law, 718; *In re Henry Street*, 123 Pa. St. 346; *Commonwealth v. Painter*, 10 Pa. St. 214; *Commonwealth v. Judges*, 8 Pa. St. 395; *Bull v. Read*, 13 Gratt. 73; *State v. Scott*, 17 Mo. 521; *State v. Wilcox*, 45 Mo. 458; *Lafayette &c. R. Co. v. Geiger*, 34 Ind. 185; *State v. Noyes*, 30 N. H. 279; *Foot v. Cincinnati*, 11 Ohio, 408.

<sup>4</sup> *Smith v. McCarthy*, 56 Pa. St. 359.

<sup>5</sup> *Corning v. Greene*, 23 Barb. 33.

**§ 52. Substantial compliance with incorporating acts necessary.**—If the requirements of the acts authorizing the creation of municipal corporations are substantially followed, the courts will in general uphold the proceedings, and will not declare the incorporation void because unessential formalities have been overlooked in whole or in part. So in Nebraska, where it was apparent that a city of the second class had in fact been duly organized in good faith, mere irregularities in some of the proceedings would not, it was held, render the organization void.<sup>1</sup> Following this principle the courts will presume that the necessary formalities were performed in the absence of proof to the contrary.<sup>2</sup> Nor is it always necessary for the records to show on their face that all the conditions required by the statute were present.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 53. Instances of irregularities in incorporation.**—The Pennsylvania act of 1834, relating to the incorporation of bor-

<sup>1</sup>City of Omaha v. City of South Omaha (1891), 47 N. W. Rep. 118.

<sup>2</sup>For instance, where a committee was appointed by the court to establish the divisional line between towns in response to a petition in accordance with the Vermont statute, it was presumed, on exceptions to the committee's report, that all the facts alleged in the petition, and which were necessary to be established in order to entitle the petitioner to the relief prayed for, were either admitted or proved at the preliminary hearing. Town of Somerset v. Town of Glastenbury (1889), 17 Atl. Rep. 748. And in the same case it was held that it was not necessary that it should appear by the report of the committee that they were sworn as required by law. Town of Somerset v. Town of Glastenbury (1889), 17 Atl. Rep. 748:

<sup>3</sup>By the code of West Virginia of 1887, chapter 47, section 49, it is provided that the corporate limits of towns containing a population of less than two thousand inhabitants shall be changed by a vote ordered by the council, the result of which vote, if in

favor of the change, shall be certified to the circuit court. Section 49 provides that the circuit court shall enter an order approving and confirming the change, and directing a copy certified to the council, etc. It was held to be not necessary to the validity of the order approving such change that it should show on its face that the town contained less than two thousand inhabitants. Davis v. Town of Point Pleasant (W. Va.), 9 S. E. Rep. 228; 32 W. Va. 289; Point Pleasant Bridge Co. v. Town of Point Pleasant, 9 S. E. Rep. 231; 2 W. Va. 328. See, also, Attorney-General v. Rice, 64 Mich. 385. But where the Pennsylvania statute required that a petition for the incorporation of a borough should be signed by the petitioners within three months immediately preceding its presentation to the court, that fact need not be stated in the petition, but must appear in the record. *In re Summit Borough* (Pa., 1887), 7 Atl. Rep. 219; *In re Osborne*, 101 Pa. St. 284.

oughs, provided for a reference of an application for incorporation to the grand jury, and that, if a majority thereof, "after a full investigation of the case, shall find that the conditions presented by this act have been complied with, and shall believe that it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petitioners, they shall certify the same to the court." Under this provision an indorsement of "approved" on the petition by the foreman of the grand jury, with his signature, was not considered a sufficient certificate.<sup>1</sup> But the failure to mark as "flood," a plot of a borough, sought to be incorporated, at the time it was presented, can be cured by an order for it to be so marked *nunc pro tunc*, according to a decision in the same State.<sup>2</sup> The constitution of California relating to the adoption of city charters provided that the charter should "be submitted to the legislature for its approval or rejection as a whole, without power of alteration or amendment, and if approved by a majority vote of the members elected to each house, it should become the charter of such city." The resolution of approval need not be in the form of a bill passed in the ordinary manner, and approved by the governor, as the constitution does not make the governor a part of the legislature.<sup>3</sup>

§ 54. Notice of incorporation.—It is frequently provided in the acts relating to the incorporation of municipalities that notice of the proposed incorporation be published for a prescribed period. In Florida it has been held that, where such notice has been given, the proceedings for incorporation may be had on the last day of the notice.<sup>4</sup> In that case the statute required the notice to be published "for a period of not less than thirty days." According to the judicial construction of this requirement, it was complied with if thirty days' notice had been given by excluding the first and including the last day; and it was held that the statute did not mean thirty clear days.<sup>5</sup> The notice must be sufficiently explicit to enable the proposed corporators to vote intelligently upon the ques-

<sup>1</sup> *In re Summit Borough* (1887), 7 Atl. Rep. 219. 21 Pac. Rep. 652; *In re Strand* (Cal., 1889), 21 Pac. Rep. 654.

<sup>2</sup> *Appeal of Gross* (1889), 18 Atl. Rep. 557.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Town of Winter Park* (1889), 25 Fla. 371.

<sup>3</sup> *Brooks v. Fischer*, 79 Cal. 173; s. c.,

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Town of Winter Park* (1889), 25 Fla. 371.

tion of incorporation.<sup>1</sup> And where all the parties interested in proceedings to incorporate a municipality are in court, they cannot be heard to object that the notice of the proceedings was insufficient.<sup>2</sup>

§ 55. **Validity of incorporation — How tested.**— The State, being the creator of municipal corporations, is the proper party to impeach the validity of their creation; and consequently where the corporation is acting under color of law and is recognized by the State as so acting, its corporate existence cannot be collaterally attacked.<sup>3</sup> This doctrine applies even though the validity of the incorporation may be attacked on constitutional grounds.<sup>4</sup> In Illinois a town brought an action against a citizen to recover a tax on property in the town, and it was decided by the court that the validity of the incorporation of the town could not be impeached in such an action.<sup>5</sup> If the State acquiesces in the validity of a municipal corporation and recognizes the corporation as valid for a long period, it will be estopped from denying the validity of the incorporation.<sup>6</sup> In the words of Judge Cooley: — “The State itself may justly be precluded, on the principle of estoppel, from

<sup>1</sup> A notice by the county supervisors of an election to decide upon the incorporation of a California city, on petition of proper parties, the notice stating that the “petition set forth the boundaries of the proposed corporation, and stated the number of inhabitants therein to be about three thousand,” was decided to be a sufficient notice to enable the voters to classify the proposed municipal corporation under the law in cities of the sixth class, according to the statute of that State, and to vote intelligently upon the question of incorporation. *People v. City of Riverside*, 70 Cal. 461; 11 Pac. Rep. 759.

<sup>2</sup> *In re Incorporation of Village of Edgewood* (1889), 18 Atl. Rep. 646.

<sup>3</sup> *Society &c. v. Pawlet*, 4 Pet. 480; *Bird v. Perkins*, 33 Mich. 28; *People*

*v. Maynard*, 15 Mich. 463; *Lanning v. Carpenter*, 20 N. Y. 474; *Rumsey v. People*, 19 N. Y. 41; *Swain v. Comstock*, 18 Wis. 463; *Jameson v. People*, 16 Ill. 257; s. c., 63 Am. Dec. 304; *Tisdale v. Minonk*, 46 Ill. 9; *Kettering v. Jacksonville*, 50 Ill. 39; *Searcy v. Garnell*, 47 Ark. 269; *Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Shires*, 108 Ill. 617; *Henderson v. Davis*, 106 N. C. 88; *Kayser v. Bremen*, 16 Mo. 88; *State v. Fuller*, 96 Mo. 165; *State v. Carr*, 5 N. H. 367; *Hamilton v. President &c. of Carthage*, 24 Ill. 22; *Worley v. Harris*, 82 Ind. 493; *Mendenhall v. Burton*, 42 Kan. 570.

<sup>4</sup> *St. Louis v. Shields*, 62 Mo. 247.

<sup>5</sup> *Geneva v. Cole*, 61 Ill. 397.

<sup>6</sup> *State v. Leatherman*, 38 Ark. 81; *People v. Maynaw*, 15 Mich. 463; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 43a.

raising such an objection where there has been long acquiescence and recognition.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 56. **The same subject continued.**—And it may be laid down as a general principle that where the validity of the incorporation of a municipality is attacked, the presumption is strongly in favor of its validity.<sup>2</sup> In a Wisconsin case it was held, following this principle, that the complaint in an action against a city need not allege that the defendant was a municipal corporation.<sup>3</sup> A striking application of this doctrine is found in a recent Indiana case where an information in a proceeding in the nature of a *quo warranto* to test the legality of the organization and incorporation of a city, which averred that a census was not taken as required by law, and that a majority of the legal voters of the town did not vote in favor of the adoption of a city charter, but which failed to aver that the clerk and inspector did not do their duty, and make a suitable record as required by law, was held bad on demurrer, because such record was considered conclusive as to all questions except as to whether a majority of the votes cast were in favor of the proposed change.<sup>4</sup>

§ 57. **The charter of a municipal corporation is a law.**—The power of the legislature over the charters of municipal corporations finds its origin in the fact that the acts, whether general or special, creating such corporations are statutes binding upon the persons affected thereby; and are not contracts as are the charters of private corporations. Being public statutes or laws they can be amended or repealed at the pleasure of the legislature provided no contractual rights are injured. Unlike the decision of a court, the act of the legislature

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 310.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Farnham*, 35 Ill. 562; *Jameson v. People*, 16 Ill. 257; *State v. Young*, 3 Kan. 445, and cases cited in preceding section.

<sup>3</sup> *Rains v. Oshkosh*, 14 Wis. 372.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Town of Tipton* (Ind., 1887), 9 N. E. Rep. 704. And in the same case the information was also held bad on demurrer, because it did not show that the plaintiff did not

vote in favor of adopting the city charter, or otherwise concur in the proceedings of which he complains. And it was further decided that the averment that a majority of the legal voters did not vote in its favor was not equivalent to an averment that a majority of the votes cast were not favorable. *State v. Town of Tipton* (Ind., 1887), 9 N. E. Rep. 704.



of this year cannot bind the legislature of next year. Each represents a sovereignty, the people, and possesses the same powers, and the same right to exercise its discretion. An illustration of this is that a proposed law is often adopted by one legislature which has been rejected by its predecessors for several years. Unless, therefore, an act of legislature assume the form of a contract, it cannot be irrevocable. Otherwise, if a permanent character could be given to legislation, the most injurious consequences would result. Its policy on great interests, once crystallized into a law, would be fixed and unchangeable. This would retard, perhaps materially injure, the general prosperity. Consequently, every legislative body, unless restricted by the constitution, may modify or abolish the acts of its predecessors.<sup>1</sup> In fact the constitution, as Judge Cooley points out in his treatise on Constitutional Limitations,<sup>2</sup> in conferring the legislative authority, has prescribed to its exercise certain limitations. These limitations were such as the people chose to impose, and no other power but that of the people can superadd other limitations. "To say that the legislature may pass irrevocable laws is to say that it may alter the very constitution from which it derives its authority; since, in so far as one legislature could bind a subsequent one by its enactments, it could in the same degree reduce the legislative power of its successors."<sup>3</sup>

**§ 58. The American township.**—Every State in the Union is as to its internal affairs essentially independent of every other. We might, therefore, expect to see such individuality in the municipal corporations erected by the several States as characterized the English local bodies of the seventeenth century. But practically there are three distinct kinds or types of township organizations, which we can call the Pennsylvania, the New York and the Minnesota types. The first, since practically adopted by Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas and Missouri, has this general structure. It gives the people local self-government. The townships are the State agencies. The

<sup>1</sup> *Bloomer v. Stolley*, 5 McLean, 158.

<sup>2</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (5th ed.), ch. 5, p. 149.

<sup>3</sup> Upon "Altering Charter," see an-

notations of case in 12 Fed. Rep. 772,

by Robert Desty; "Legislative Control of Municipal Corporations," by

W. P. Wade, 8 Cent. L. J. 3.

officers are the local administrative body. Each township has the power of self-taxation, and usually controls the public schools. But there is no right of representation on the county board, nor is there anything corresponding to the town meeting or *folk-mote*, as it has been called. The county authority is superior to and controls the township, and the inhabitants have no voice except such as is expressed in electing officers at the polls. The New York plan, followed in Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin and Nebraska, gives freest expression to the "spirit of localism." Each township is constituted on a general model. It has a definite symmetrical organism. There is a town-meeting, which has powers sufficient to deal with all local requirements and emergencies. There is subordination, as in the former instance, to the county organization, but the supervisors of the township have seats in the county board, and so the township has fair representation. The Minnesota plan is less perfect. There is no representation on the county board. But the powers possessed are greater than under the Pennsylvania plan, for there is a town-meeting, endued with authority to choose officers and enact by-laws and local ordinances. The New York plan has, it appears, many points of superiority as compared with either of the others. As has been said, it prevails in the Northwest, and may possibly and might well be adopted more widely.

**§ 59. Local self-government a delegation of legislative power.**— When municipalities are erected under general or special laws, they are invested with the right of local self-government, carrying with it, expressly or by implication, the right to pass by-laws and ordinances; that is, to legislate for local purposes. But it is one of the settled constitutional axioms that the power vested in the legislature to enact laws cannot be by that body delegated to any other body or individual. Locke, in his *Essay on Civil Government*, has the following impressive passage:—"These are the bounds which the trust that is put in them by the society, and the law of God and nature, have set to the legislative power of every commonwealth, in all forms of government. *First*. They are to govern by promulgated, established laws, not to be varied

in particular cases, but to have one rule for rich and poor, for the favorite at court and the countryman at plough. *Secondly*. These laws also ought to be designed for no other end ultimately but the good of the people. *Thirdly*. They must not raise taxes on the property of the people without the consent of the people, given by themselves or their deputies. . . . *Fourthly*. The legislature neither must nor can transfer the power of making laws to anybody else, or place it anywhere but where the people have.” ♦

§ 60. The same subject continued.— We then have a seeming conflict — the *fact* that municipalities have a sort of legislative power which they habitually exercise, as opposed to the *principle* that legislative power cannot be delegated.<sup>1</sup> In the first place we observe that the powers conferred upon municipalities to pass ordinances is not a delegation of power;<sup>2</sup> and, in the second place, the bestowal of these subordinate powers of legislation do not trench on the maxim that legislative power must not be delegated, “since that maxim is to be understood in the light of the immemorial practice of this country and of England, which has always recognized the propriety and policy of vesting in the municipal organizations certain powers of local regulation, in respect to which the parties immediately interested may fairly be supposed more competent to judge of their needs than any central authority. As municipal organizations are mere auxiliaries of the State government in the important business of municipal rule, the legislature may create them at will from its own views of propriety or necessity, and without consulting the parties interested; and it also possesses the like power to abolish them without stopping to inquire what may be the desire of the corporators on that subject.”<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> People v. Fleming, 10 Colo. 552; State v. Hudson County Com'rs, 37 N. J. Law, 12; State v. Weir, 33 Iowa, 134; Parker v. Commonwealth, 6 Pa. St. 507; Rice v. Foster, 4 Harr. 479; People v. Stout, 23 Barb. 349.

<sup>2</sup> State v. Francis, 95 Mo. 44; 14 West. Rep. 353.

<sup>3</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (5th ed.), 140, citing City of Paterson v. Society &c., 24 N. J. Law, 385; Cheany v. Hooser, 9 B. Mon. 330; Berlin v. Gorham, 34 N. H. 266.

## CHAPTER III.

### THE CHARTER.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>§ 61. Early charters.</p> <p>62. Political element in charters.</p> <p>63. Charters at the present day.</p> <p>64. Municipal charters not within the rule in the Dartmouth College Case.</p> <p>65. The present English statutes.</p> <p>66. The Municipal Corporations Act and the royal prerogative.</p> <p>67. Contents of charter.</p> <p>68. Prominent features of special charters.</p> <p>69. What charters cannot confer.</p> <p>70. Wherein the constitutional limitation consists.</p> <p>71. Acceptance—When necessary.</p> <p>72. The same subject continued.</p> <p>73. Compulsory acceptance.</p> <p>74. Charters, how proved.</p> <p>75. Proof of fact of incorporation.</p> <p>76. Proof of corporate existence.</p> <p>77. General rules of construction of charters.</p> <p>78. Can charters be modified.</p> | <p>§ 79. How far the State can enforce performance of local duties.</p> <p>80. Change in municipal boundaries.</p> <p>81. Effects of amendments of charter on city ordinances.</p> <p>82. Reorganization under general law—Effect of.</p> <p>83. Reorganization must be strictly according to statute.</p> <p>84. The same subject continued.</p> <p>85. New York constitution a general law.</p> <p>86. How far special legislation is permissible.</p> <p>87. Written constitutions—Operation of.</p> <p>88. Power to make by-laws—How limited.</p> <p>89. Conflict of by-laws and general acts.</p> <p>90. The ordinance when passed must be reasonable.</p> <p>91. Reasonableness—How determined.</p> |
|--|---|

§ 61. Early charters.—The word charter is derived from the Latin word *charta*, which signified first a leaf of the Egyptian papyrus, through the Greek *ὁ χάρτης*, and then any material to write upon, and subsequently any instrument or writing under seal. *Charta regia*, or a royal charter, was an instrument in writing conferring a grant from the crown on any person or persons, or any body politic, of any rights, liberties, franchises or privileges.<sup>1</sup> The early charters were called muniments, as they “fortified and defended that which was granted.”<sup>2</sup> In a history of Charles V., by Dr. Robertson, the

<sup>1</sup> Bracton, fol. 336; The Prince’s Case, 8 Co.

ā muniendo, quia muniunt et defendunt hæreditatem. 4 Co. 153.

<sup>2</sup> Chartæ sont appelle “muniments”

manner in which the early charters were granted is exhaustively examined. The learned author points out that during the existence of the feudal system, and the turbulence and disorder attendant upon it throughout Europe, personal safety was the first great object of every individual. The barons, being the great military lords, were the only ones strong enough to afford protection, and hence the people, for the sake of their protection, would become their vassals, and surrender some rights or a part of their independence in exchange. But when a large number of persons came to be assembled in communities, their number and the fortifications of the place were an equally reliable means of defense. So charters were either granted by or wrung from the lords, or drawn up among the individuals of the community, in which they bound themselves under solemn oath to aid in the mutual defense, and the redress of any injury or affront to any individual member. Any one subsequently entering the community had to subject himself to the same oaths and conditions. Little by little local regulations, developing later into a system or code of law, were made and enforced. In addition to the obligation to aid in maintaining the personal security of every member of the community, the charter usually required every member to buy a house or land, or to keep a considerable amount of his personal property within the town, so that he might thus be interested in the common security of property. The community usually was subject to some fixed tax payable to the feudal superior who was grantor of the charter, and accepted by him in lieu of arbitrary imposts and taxes. And the payment of this sum was evenly distributed. So general, in short, was the practical independence of members of such communities that they were called *libertates*.

§ 62. Political element in charters.— Security of life and then security of property having been acquired, a desire for a higher independence arose. In England, the dominant idea, both of lords and people, being the encouragement of commerce, the custom soon obtained of allowing the merchants to form guilds, with the power of making their own regulations. We have already seen<sup>1</sup> the manner in which the priv-

<sup>1</sup> See *supra*, §§ 20–22.

ileges of the guilds grew into the privileges of towns. A measure of domestic jurisdiction was given to the more important towns,—that is, the towns in which the larger guilds were located. The guild might continue separate and distinct from the town, or it might become merged in and identified with it. But wheresoever there was an identification of the two, a political character was immediately given to the community interests. The object of the members was to acquire greater local independence, and less interference by any outside and superior powers. And the financial importance of the merchants of England was the means by which they secured many of their rights and privileges. Many charters had been granted and enjoyed before the principle was generally held that the towns so enfranchised were corporations; and many towns were deemed corporations without express words of incorporation having been used. In the reign of Henry VI.<sup>1</sup> occurred the first reported instance of allusion to a commonalty as a body corporate. But no charters, it is believed, really incorporated the burgesses or commonalty of any municipal body until the eighteenth year of the same monarch, in which Kingston-upon-Hull was incorporated.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 63. Charters at the present day.**—A charter of incorporation is the evidence of the act of a legislature, governor, court or other authorized department or person, by which a corporation is or was created.<sup>3</sup> A municipal corporation being regarded as a mere agent of government and a depository of political power conferred by the legislature, its charter is not a contract, as is the charter of a private corporation.<sup>4</sup> It is the absence of the contractual element which leaves a municipal corporation at the mercy, so to speak, of the power that created it, for the reason that there is no vested right to the franchises conferred; they are revocable at the will of the creating power.<sup>5</sup> For the same reason the municipal cor-

<sup>1</sup> Year Book, 7 Henry VI., 43.

<sup>3</sup> Anderson's Dict. Law, tit. Charter.

<sup>2</sup> There are proofs of earlier charters being granted to this town: one by Edward I., confirmed by Edward II., Edward III., Richard II., Henry IV. and Henry V. But actual terms of incorporation were not used prior to the charter of Henry VI.

<sup>4</sup> Dartmouth College v. Woodward, 4 Wheat. 518, 624, 712.

<sup>5</sup> Philadelphia v. Fox, 64 Pa. 181; Chase's Blackstone, 189, n.; 1 Dillon on Municipal Corporations, 54.

poration can exercise only such privileges and rights as are expressly granted to it in its instrument of incorporation, or charter, or by some statute amending or extending it.<sup>1</sup> And the creating power, being practically the only party having a voice in giving these privileges, can change, modify or recall any such franchises as the exigencies of the public service or welfare may require. This is now well settled in the decided cases.<sup>2</sup>

• § 64. **Municipal charters not within the rule of the Dartmouth College Case.**—The prohibition in the federal constitution against the passage of State laws impairing the obligations of contracts, and the rule in the Dartmouth College Case applying this prohibition to statutes amending or repealing the charters of private corporations, have no application to public and municipal charters.<sup>3</sup> But while the prohibition does not extend to the municipal charter itself, it is applicable to contracts made by the municipality prior to the enactment of the amending or repealing statute, and obligations incurred or rights vested prior thereto are not affected by subsequent legislation.<sup>4</sup> Municipal corporations have vested in them merely a small portion of the public administration, and their

<sup>1</sup> *Mt. Pleasant v. Beckwith*, 100 U. S. 524.

<sup>2</sup> *Thomas v. City of Richmond*, 12 Wall. 356; *Demarest v. New York*, 74 N. Y. 161. "A municipal corporation may be viewed in different aspects,—that which it has to the citizen, and that which it bears to the State. Seen in the latter relation it is a revocable agency, constituted for the purpose of carrying out in detail such objects of the government as may be properly intrusted to a subordinate, having no vested right to any of its forms or franchises, and entirely under the control of the legislature, which may enlarge or circumscribe its territorial limits or functions, may change or modify its various departments, or extinguish it with the breath of arbitrary power." *Hare on Amer. Constitutional Law*, vol. I, p. 628; 15 *Am. & Eng. Encyc. Law*, 976.

<sup>3</sup> The distinction between private and public charters in this regard was fully discussed in *Woodward v. Dartmouth College*, 4 Wheat. 518, and the *ratio decidendi* of the case in the federal court as against the decision of the New Hampshire court turned upon the private nature of the institution whose character was in question. The sanctity of charters granted to private corporations was freely admitted by the State tribunal in *Trustees of Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, 1 N. H. 111. See *Beach on Private Corporations*, § 17.

<sup>4</sup> *People v. O'Brien*, 111 N. Y. 1; "Municipal Debts Not Discharged by Repeal of Charter," annotations by H. H. Ingersoll, 21 *Am. L. Reg. (N. S.)* 181. Cf. "Relations of Municipal Corporations to the State," an address before the Alleghany County Bar Association by W. S. Pier, in 1886;

charters may be changed at the will of the legislature.<sup>1</sup> As has been said, they are established only for the local government of towns or particular districts. The special powers conferred upon them are not vested rights as against the State, but, being wholly political, exist only during the will of the general legislature.<sup>2</sup> These powers can at any time be abrogated by the legislature, either by a general law operating upon the whole State, or by a special act altering the powers of the corporation, or they may be repealed by an amendment to the constitution, inconsistent with the provisions in the charter.<sup>3</sup> The reason is distinct; for were this not the case, there would have been numberless petty governments existing within the State, forming part of it, but independent of its control.<sup>4</sup> Political Frankensteins are the dread of all governments. The creation of corporations would rapidly have to determine if, when created, they became equal or superior to the power that created them.<sup>5</sup>

§ 65. **The present English statutes.**—It will be interesting here to give in substance the English statutes regarding the granting of charters. They are included in what have been already referred to as the Municipal Corporation Acts.<sup>6</sup> “§ 210. If on the petition to the queen of the inhabitant householders of any town or towns, or district in England, or of any of those inhabitants, praying for the grant of a charter of incorporation, her majesty, by the advice of her privy council, thinks fit by charter to create such town, towns or district, or any part thereof specified in the charter, with or without any adjoining place, a municipal borough, and to incorporate the inhabitants thereof, it shall be lawful for her majesty, by the charter, to extend to that municipal borough and the inhabitants thereof so incorporated, the provisions of

“Municipal Corporations: Can the Legislature of a State Empower Them to Amend Their Own Charters?” 2 Cent. L. J. 33.

<sup>1</sup>State Bank v. Knoop, 16 How. (U. S.) 380.

<sup>2</sup>Sloan v. State, 8 Blackf. 361.

<sup>3</sup>Trustees of Public Schools v. Tay-

lor, 30 N. J. Eq. 618; Hagerstown v. Dechert, 32 Md. 369.

<sup>4</sup>Sloan v. State, 8 Blackf. 361.

<sup>5</sup>See the chapter on LEGISLATIVE CONTROL, *infra*.

<sup>6</sup>See Rawlinson's Municipal Corporation Acts, 8th edition; also 45 & 46 Vict., ch. 50. See, also, *supra*, §§ 28, 29.



the Municipal Corporation Acts.” “§ 211. (1) Every petition for a charter under this act shall be referred to a committee of the lords of her majesty’s privy council” (in this part called the committee of council). “(2) One month at least before the petition is taken into consideration by the committee of council, notice thereof and of the time when it will be so taken into consideration shall be published in the London Gazette, and otherwise in such manner as the committee direct, for the purpose of making it known to all persons interested.” The queen, having received such a petition, and the council having examined and approved thereof, if she determines to grant a charter of incorporation, has certain powers regarding the election and officers in the new boroughs. She can fix the number of councillors, and also the number and boundaries of the borough wards, and assign the councillors among the wards. She may also “fix the years, days and times for the retirement of the first aldermen and councillors,—thus giving the crown the power of fixing the time of elections.”<sup>1</sup> The committee of council, before approving a petition to the queen, may settle a scheme for the adjustment of the powers, rights, privileges, franchises, duties, property and liabilities of any then existing local authority whose district comprises the whole or part of the area of that borough, either with or without any adjoining or other place, and also of any officer of that authority. This scheme is not binding if objected to by the inhabitants or a part of them, unless confirmed by parliament, and it must in any wise be submitted for approval to the secretary of State and the local government board.<sup>2</sup> Section 216 of this act further provides that “A charter creating a municipal borough which, purports to be granted in pursuance of the royal prerogative and in pursuance of or in accordance with this act, shall *after acceptance* be deemed to be valid and within the powers of this act, and her majesty’s prerogative, and shall not be questioned in any legal proceeding whatever.” This section was intended to prevent the necessity, which so frequently arose before the

<sup>1</sup> 40 & 41 Vict., ch. 69; 45 & 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 212; Rutter v. Chapman, 8 M. & W. 1.

<sup>2</sup> 45 & 46 Vict., ch. 50, § 214.

passing of these acts, of having acts of parliament to confirm different charters.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 66. The Municipal Corporation Acts and the royal prerogative.**—Sir Christopher Rawlinson, whose compilation of the Municipal Corporation Acts is a standard English work, calls attention to the section concerning the queen's power to grant charters: "The crown has always possessed the power of creating corporations and conferring franchises (see 1 Kyd on Corporations, 61); but where privileges and powers are to be conferred which are not recognized by the common or statute law an act of parliament is necessary. This act, though it would not at all abridge the common-law prerogative of the crown, nevertheless prevents its granting charters of incorporation with the powers conferred by this act, save with the advice of the privy council, and on petition by 'the inhabitant householders.' The petition to the queen must be by the inhabitant householders. It seems a *compound householder* is included under the term."<sup>2</sup> Notwithstanding the provision of section 216, quoted above, as to the validity of charters purporting to be granted in pursuance of this act, there is an interesting case regarding the validity of a borough charter granted under 5 and 6 W. 4, ch. 76, § 141, and 7 W. 4 and 1 Vict., ch. 78, § 49, both of which elections were repealed by 40 and 41 Vict., ch. 69, but substantially reproduced in this act. It was the case of *Rutter v. Chapman*,<sup>3</sup> decided in the court of exchequer chamber, and related to the charter of Manchester. It appears that a petition, which had been agreed upon at a meeting of the rate-payers of the parliamentary borough of Manchester, convened by public advertisement, and which was in fact attended (and which petition was afterwards signed) by four thousand inhabitant householders of the borough, was presented to her majesty, praying for the grant of a charter of incorporation to the inhabitants of such borough under the provision of the act. Afterwards, and before the day appointed for this petition being taken

<sup>1</sup>See, also, 40 and 41 Vict., ch. 69, § 9; 18 and 19 Vict., ch. 31; 20 and 21 Vict., ch. 10. 11 L. T. (N. S.) 417; s. c., 11 W. R. 90; 41 and 42 Vict., ch. 26, § 14; 42 and 43 Vict., ch. 10.

<sup>2</sup>See *Reg. v. Mayor of Aberavon*, <sup>3</sup>8 M. & W. 1.

into consideration by the privy council, a counter petition, signed by six thousand of such inhabitant householders, was presented to her majesty, praying her not to grant such charter. The whole number of inhabitant householders in Manchester was at that time forty-eight thousand. The court of exchequer chamber held as follows:—(1) That the second petition did not necessarily, in point of law, deprive her majesty of the power to grant such charter upon the first petition; but that whether the first petition was, under all the circumstances, the petition of the inhabitant householders of the borough, so as to authorize the exercise of the powers conferred by the act, was a question of fact for a jury, and that the determination of the privy council to advise the crown to grant the charter upon such petition was not conclusive of its validity. The court further held that the grant of such charter of incorporation is an exercise of the common-law prerogative of the crown, although it also extends to the new corporation the powers of the municipal act,<sup>1</sup> which the crown has power to do only by virtue of the sections of this act. Moreover, the charter may be granted to a part only of the borough, from the whole of which the petition emanated, and is not necessarily to be conferred on the inhabitant householders of the whole borough. The decision went much further into detail than this brief summary. The point first mentioned was upheld by a subsequent decision, to the effect that when the first petition had once given the crown power to act under these sections, such power could not be taken away by anything that happened subsequently.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 67. Contents of charter.**—In the United States, the charter being an act of the legislature usually, either specially directed to the incorporation of one separate city therein named, or general in its provisions, it is instructive to take up and examine an illustrative example of a special charter. The general laws of the States have already been discussed. Selection may be made almost at random among special municipal incorporations, for the general features are the same. The city of Auburn was incorporated by the people of the State

<sup>1</sup> 5 and 6 W. 4, ch. 76.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. v. Mayor of Aberavon, 11 L. T. (N. S.) 417.

of New York, represented in senate and assembly, by an act passed March 21, 1848. The act sets out the territorial outline of the proposed municipality, and declares that it "shall hereafter be known by the name of the city of Auburn, and the inhabitants residing therein shall be a corporation under the name and style of the mayor and common council of the city of Auburn, and as such may sue and be sued, complain and defend, in any court of law or equity in this State." The city is then set off into wards. Then follow provisions as to the election of ward and city officers, and the powers and duties of the "common council" are then enumerated. The powers conferred are the powers of the city relating to its domestic economy, its constabulary and its finances. Subordinate legislative powers are delegated, "such as are necessary to carry into full effect the powers given to said council by this act." The duties of the city officers are next defined, after which the subject of municipal taxes is fully treated. The common council are constituted commissioners of highways to keep the streets and roads in repair. Additional powers are conferred on them with regard to prevention of fires, to establishing school districts, to caring for the poor, to regulations as to pestilence and disease, and numerous subordinate miscellaneous duties. Such in brief is the outline of a special municipal charter.

**§ 68. Prominent features of special charters.**— In the charter just examined, it will be seen that the act is more minute and specific regarding the powers and privileges given than in any other part. It would seem as if local self-government were so great and valuable a right that the people feel that it is to be exercised only upon terms and conditions, and the determination of what these terms and conditions shall in a given instance be is to be left to the wisdom and discretion of the legislature, which bears the relation of mouth and voice to the body of the people. This succinctness in stating what powers are conferred makes it possible to know exactly the limits of the city's jurisdiction, and, in case of the passage of general acts subsequently, the charter is the criterion of inconsistency between the special and the general acts. But under a general law — which may be said to be a species of divisible char-

ter, as many municipalities may at the same time point to it as containing the enumeration of their charter rights—the provisions are much the same: only general terms are used, such as “any . . . complying with the provisions of this act . . . shall,” etc. A royal charter is an instrument in writing setting forth the privileges or an assurance of rights granted by the sovereign to the people.<sup>1</sup> When it establishes a municipal corporation, it prescribes the territorial limits, the form, methods and franchises of the proposed municipality, very much as an act of parliament would. It is, however, addressed by the king to all his subjects, and names the persons to be incorporated, and constitutes them and their successors a body corporate.<sup>2</sup> Whether, then, the incorporation be by means of a formal, special document, such as a charter proper, or by means of a particular enactment of the governing body, or whether it be concealed in a general statute, such as the Municipal Corporations Act, it is equally the criterion of every right and privilege enjoyed. It is the constitution of the municipality. If the power of the common council, or of the city executive, be called in question, the charter, in whatever form it exist, has to be judicially examined and construed. If the right to lease ferry privileges is controverted, the charter is the controlling witness to the existence or lack of the right.

**§ 69. What charters cannot confer.**—Judge Hare, in his learned treatise on American Constitutional Law,<sup>3</sup> in discussing charters of incorporation, and particularly whether or not charters confer contractual rights which cannot be violated consistently with the constitution, draws a distinction between public and private corporations in this regard, and points out not only that the powers delegated are liable to recall, but that many powers cannot, by reason of their very nature, be delegated irrevocably. “Many powers,” he argues, “and among them the power to coin money and regulate the value thereof, the police power and that of eminent domain,

<sup>1</sup> Amer. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, form, appoint the officers and give a proper name to the municipality.  
vol. III, tit. Charter.

<sup>2</sup> A royal charter may, however, empower another to prescribe the  
Glover on Munic. Corp. 24.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. I, p. 608.

are not only sovereign, but so essential to the care which the State should have for the lives and fortunes of its citizens that they cannot be vested irrevocably in private hands, or exercised save for a public purpose; and any attempt made by the State to alienate its authority in these regards will be merely void, and may be so treated by the courts.”<sup>1</sup> The same writer states certain qualifications of this general proposition as follows:—“A State may forego the power of taxation, but cannot confer it; or, in other words, may covenant not to tax the covenantee, though not that he shall have the right to tax other people.”<sup>2</sup> So the powers requisite for municipal and local government may be delegated to a natural or artificial person appointed by the State, or chosen by the inhabitants of a town or district, but cannot be vested irrevocably in the appointee; and a stipulation to that effect will be nugatory.”

#### § 70. Wherein the constitutional limitation consists.—

It appears, therefore, from the preceding section that the federal constitution, in providing that no State shall pass any law impairing the obligation of contracts, looks to the protection of property rights and not political rights. The latter are vested in the people at large, but cannot be vested in communities. The constitution is general, and embraces in its scope every citizen. No absolute political rights, then, can vest in any one individual or collection of individuals, as against the legislature, representing the people at large, or as against any other individual or individuals.<sup>3</sup> If the State, therefore, chooses to organize governmental agencies,—as all public corporations are shown to be under the rule of the Dartmouth College Case,—this agency can be modified or revoked at any time by the State. “This is true of all public corporations,” says Judge Hare, in the treatise to which ref-

<sup>1</sup> The Beer Co. v. Massachusetts, 97 U. S. 32; Thorp v. The Railroad Co., 27 Vt. 140; Trustees of Public Schools v. Taylor, 30 N. J. Eq. 618.

<sup>2</sup> In Trustees of Public Schools v. Taylor, 30 N. J. Eq. 618, 622, the court declared it was impossible for the legislature to clothe a municipality with the power of taxing State prop-

erty. “Taxation,” to quote the language of the master, “is, in its essence, an exercise of *sovereign* power over an inferior; it is an *exaction*, payment of which by the inferior is compelled by the superior.”

<sup>3</sup> The People v. Morris, 13 Wend. 325, 337.

erence has already been made,<sup>1</sup> "and applies with full force to the charters which confer the right of local self-government on towns and boroughs."<sup>2</sup> "One distinctive feature of such an agency is that the legislature creates the body which it employs and authorizes, another that the corporation contracts in its own name, and not on the credit of the citizens individually, or of the State. Hence, when it is dissolved, the entire fabric crumbles, and if another is substituted, it will not necessarily inherit the obligations of its predecessor."<sup>3</sup>

**§ 71. Acceptance — When necessary.**— All private incorporation being of the nature of a contract, assent to or acceptance of the contract is essential to its validity. This is not true in the case of municipal corporations. The legislature being supreme, the public interest being that for which the town or city is to be incorporated, the legislature is not infringing any right if it impose a charter on a locality and its inhabitants without their consent or even against their will. Nevertheless, the legislature can unquestionably provide that any particular charter shall not take effect until accepted; and it can prescribe the way in which the acceptance shall be signified, as that it must be by a majority vote of the inhabitants. And if such provision is not unconstitutional, as has been repeatedly held,<sup>4</sup> there is no tenable ground to take against its going further, and prescribing the manner in which such majority vote shall be ascertained. Thus, in the Ohio case just cited, the township and city occupying identical territorial limits, and the legislature having provided that an amendment to the city charter should be accepted by a majority of the voters of the city, the vote was proceeded to, but

<sup>1</sup> Hare's Am. Const. Law, § 43.

<sup>2</sup> *Sharpless v. Philadelphia*, 21 Pa. St. 149; *Kirby v. Shaw*, 19 Pa. 258; *City of Erie v. The Erie Canal Co.*, 59 Pa. St. 174; *Patterson v. The Society*, 24 N. J. Law, 385; *Berlin v. Gorham*, 34 N. H. 266; *Butler v. Pennsylvania*, 10 Howard, 402; *Newton v. The Commissioners*, 100 U. S. 528, 548.

<sup>3</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett*, 102 U. S. 472. Further on, the extent to which

municipal obligations rest upon the organization that takes the place of one that has been dissolved will be more fully discussed.

<sup>4</sup> *Smith v. McCarthy*, 56 Pa. St. 359; *Commonwealth v. Painter*, 10 Barr (Pa.), 395; *County v. Quarter Sessions*, 8 Barr, 214; *Paterson v. Society &c.*, 4 Zab. (N. J.) 385; *People v. Solomon*, 51 Ill. 53; *Foote v. Cincinnati*, 11 Ohio, 408.

the council ordered the vote to be taken at the *township* polls; and this was held not to be a city vote, and not an acceptance within the provisions of the act, for the voters of the city and township had to possess different qualifications.

§ 72. **The same subject continued.**— A royal charter was never operative until the acceptance of those to be incorporated was signified. The proposed body of incorporators were supposed to receive and consider the charter, and then to accept or reject it. If they accepted it, their acceptance was irrevocable, but the acceptance had to be of the whole charter, or it was deemed to be rejected; and if the crown assented to the proposed alterations, then the amended charter was offered again as a new charter. And in the case of the creation of a corporation by the legislature, the acceptance of the charter, or indeed whether there need be any acceptance, is wholly for the legislature to say. It was at first thought unconstitutional for the legislature to provide that a charter shall not take effect until accepted by a majority of the inhabitants, on the ground that it was a delegation of legislative power. The courts have, however, interpreted it otherwise, holding such a provision to be wholly constitutional. It is not a delegation of legislative power, but merely the declaration by the legislature of a condition precedent to incorporation, to wit, the vote of a certain proportion of the inhabitants.<sup>1</sup> By the same reasoning, the legislature can make the right to make certain improvements or incur certain liabilities depend upon a vote of the people interested.<sup>2</sup> And the power of police regulation, one of the most essential attributes of sovereignty,

<sup>1</sup> *Lafayette &c. R. Co. v. Geiger*, 34 Ind. 185; *Hobart v. Supervisors*, 17 Cal. 23; *Call v. Chadbourne*, 46 Me. 206; *Bank v. Brown*, 26 N. Y. 467; *People v. Solomon*, 51 Ill. 53; *Alcorn v. Hamer*, 38 Miss. 632; *Patterson v. Society &c.*, 4 Zab. 385; *People v. Reynolds*, 10 Ill. 1; *State v. Noyes*, 30 N. H. 279; *Sedgwick on Construction of Statutory and Constitutional Law*, 135, n. A statute submitting to the people of several municipalities the question whether they shall be con-

solidated is valid. *Smith v. McCarthy*, 56 Penn. St. 359.

<sup>2</sup> For decisions holding acceptance not to be essential, see *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 325; *People v. Pres't Manhattan Co.*, 9 Wend. 351; *Fire Department of New York v. Kip*, 10 Wend. 267; *Proprietors of Southhold v. Horton*, 6 Hill, 501; *Wood v. Pres't Jefferson County Bank*, 9 Cow. 194; *Brouwer v. Appleby*, 1 Sandf. 158; *People v. Stout*, 23 Barb. 249; *State v. Babcock*, 25 Neb. 709; *Berlin*



may be committed to the majority of the citizens in separate communities.<sup>1</sup> The right of the legislature to organize municipalities regardless of the consent of those to be affected rests on the very theory of our government. That theory is that it is a government by the people, who act through their representatives. They delegate their authority to their agents, who speak and act for them in making laws, and hence they are bound by properly enacted laws promulgated by their agents. They give their consent to these laws by clothing their agents with power and authority to make them, and there is, therefore, no reserved power in the people to consent to or reject laws properly enacted by their lawfully constituted agents.<sup>2</sup>

§ 73. **Compulsory acceptance.**—In no respect is the distinction between private and public corporations more marked than in the fact that no private corporation, or rather body of individuals, can be incorporated compulsorily, while in the case of public corporations the rule is otherwise. The reason is evident; for a private corporation by its incorporation enters into a contract with the legislative power; when it accepts its charter the grant is irrevocable, and the contractual rights

*v. Gorham*, 34 N. H. 266; *State v. Canterbury*, 28 N. H. 195; *Bristol v. New Chester*, 3 N. H. 524; *Gorham v. Springfield*, 21 Me. 58; *State v. Curran*, 12 Ark. 321; *People v. Wren*, 4 Scam. 269; *Coles v. Madison Co.*, Breese (Ill.), 115; *Warren v. Mayor &c. of Charlestown*, 2 Gray, 104; *Morford v. Unger*, 8 Iowa, 82; *People v. Butte*, 4 Mont. 174.

<sup>1</sup> The "local option" liquor laws are instances in point. These have been declared constitutional in many courts. Said the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut:—"The law is perfect and complete as it comes from the hands of the law-making power." *State v. Wilcox*, 42 Conn. 364; s. c., 19 Am. Rep. 536; *Commonwealth v. Bennett*, 108 Mass. 27; *Commonwealth v. Dean*, 110 Mass.

357; *State v. Noyes*, 10 Foster, 279; *State &c. v. Court of Common Pleas*, 36 N. J. Law, 72; s. c., 13 Am. Rep. 422.

<sup>2</sup> Angell & Ames on Corporations, § 79, and cases cited; *People v. Butte*, 4 Mont. 174; *Medical Inst. v. Patterson*, 1 Denio, 61; 5 Den. 681; *Meyers v. Irwin*, 2 Serg. & R. 368; *Wells v. Burbank*, 17 N. H. 393; *Society v. Town of Pawlet*, 4 Pet. 480. Under the classification of cities made by Pennsylvania act of May 23, 1874, a city having more than ten thousand population by the last decennial census became *ipso facto* a city of the third class without accepting or adopting the provisions of the act. *Com. McKenna v. McGroarty* (Penn. C. P.), 6 Kulp, 195.

cannot be impaired or destroyed by any subsequent act of legislation.<sup>1</sup> But when the legislative body determines that the public interest demands that a city or other municipal corporation should be incorporated, it can confer the necessary franchises and impose the necessary duties on the inhabitants of the place, even against their wish. Nor do the franchises that they confer vest any rights in the persons incorporated. This is the learning in the case of *People v. Morris*,<sup>2</sup> where Nelson, J., in writing the opinion, said:—"It is an unsound, and even absurd, proposition, that political power conferred by the legislature can become a vested right as against the government in any individual or body of men." As a matter of fact the prevalence of general laws on the subject of the incorporation of municipalities makes this question of acceptance of less importance, inasmuch as under a general law it is only possible to prescribe under what conditions certain communities can avail themselves of the provisions of the act and become municipalities. Acceptance, then, is implied when a particular community avails itself of the said provisions, and is constituted a municipality.<sup>3</sup> Supposing that the general law provides that whenever the inhabitants, or a majority thereof, of a community containing at least so many inhabitants, desire to be incorporated as a municipality, they shall express such desire by a petition to a certain authority, and upon such petition an election shall be held to ascertain the wishes of the inhabitants, with similar regulations, after which the community shall be a village or town, or city of the first, second or third class, as the case may be, the incorporation becomes the voluntary act of the incorporators, and is compulsory only in cases where there is dissent on the part of a minority, who are bound by the majority's action.

**§ 74. Charters, how proved.**—The charter of a municipality incorporated by the legislature is matter of public record and knowledge, like any other act of the legislature; consequently the courts will take judicial notice thereof. This is as of course when the charter is declared to be a public statute,

<sup>1</sup> *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, 4 Wheat. 518.  
<sup>2</sup> 13 Wend. 325.  
<sup>3</sup> A failure to proceed in the manner prescribed invalidates the charter. *People v. Gunn*, 85 Cal. 238; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 718.

<sup>3</sup> A failure to proceed in the man-

but there are a number of cases, *e. g.*, in Alabama,<sup>1</sup> holding that, even when the act of incorporation is merely public or general in its nature and purposes, and is not expressly declared to be a public statute, the courts will judicially notice it. But while the charter is judicially noticed by the courts, the laws or ordinances enacted by the municipality are not so noticed unless by the courts of the municipality. This is true both in England and America.<sup>2</sup> Therefore, when any such by-laws or ordinances are to be pleaded they must be pleaded in substance. If the charter or a statute directs the courts judicially to notice such ordinances, the statute prevails over the general rule and the courts are bound by it. How, then, is this charter brought before a court? How is it proved? Courts will take judicial notice of a charter of a municipality whether it be in the form of a general statute or be declared to be general or public in its character or purposes. It being an expression of the supreme will of the State, the courts will presume it to be a matter of universal knowledge within the State; therefore it need not be specially pleaded.<sup>3</sup> But if it prove necessary to establish the fact that a municipality was duly incorporated, the charter itself — that is to say, the act or a true copy thereof, certified or otherwise authenticated — is admissible, and such evidence would be primary. In the absence of primary evidence, it is proper to produce secondary or parol evidence.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Albrittin v. Huntsville*, 60 Ala. 486; *Perryman v. Greenville*, 51 Ala. 510; *Case v. Mobile*, 30 Ala. 538; *Smoot v. Wetumpka*, 24 Ala. 121.

<sup>2</sup> *Norris v. Staps*, Hob. 211; *Willc.* 166, pl. 403; *Willc.* 172, pl. 423; *Willc.* 173, pl. 425; *Broadnac's Case*, 1 Vent. 196; *Barber Surgeons v. Pelson*, 2 Lev. 252; *Goodrich v. Brown*, 30 Iowa, 291; *Garvin v. Wells*, 8 Iowa, 236; *Conboy v. Iowa City*, 2 Iowa, 90; *Cox v. St. Louis*, 11 Mo. 431; *People v. Mayor &c.*, 7 How. Pr. 84; *Harker v. Mayor*, 17 Wend. 199; *New Orleans v. Bonds*, 14 La. Ann. 303; *Trustees v. Leffen*, 23 Ill. 90; *Mooney v. Kennett*, 19 Mo. 551.

<sup>3</sup> *Smoot v. The Mayor*, 24 Ala. 112, 121; *Case v. The Mayor*, 30 Ala. 538; *Perryman v. City of Greenville*, 51 Ala. 507; *Albrittin v. The Mayor*, 60 Ala. 486.

<sup>4</sup> A certified copy from the secretary of State was admitted when the original could not be found in the town clerk's office. *Braintree v. Battles*, 6 Vt. 395. *Blackstone v. White*, 41 Penn. St. 330, where a sworn copy (not official) was held to be proper secondary evidence. *Stockbridge v. West Stockbridge*, 12 Mass. 400, a case of proof by parol.

§ 75. **Proof of fact of incorporation.**— Although the charter of a city may be judicially noticed, yet it may be the case that the corporate existence of a municipality is alleged, while there is no charter for the courts judicially to notice. This would occur in the case of a corporation by prescription. In such case, proof of user of corporate privileges is admissible, and it is competent to show that the town has for many years exercised corporate powers. Or it may be that the legislature has passed an act conferring some additional right or duty on the town, thus giving it, as it were, legislative recognition.<sup>1</sup> The principle is that the public is the party interested in the incorporation of municipalities, and if the public chooses to consider an existing unincorporated municipality as incorporate, and waives its right to refuse its recognition, no one else is in a position to assert that it is not a corporate body. Reputation and user are therefore competent to be proven to establish corporate existence.<sup>2</sup> While there may have been irregularities in the incorporation of a municipality, yet the courts will not favor their interposition long afterward to disprove corporate existence.<sup>3</sup> And in no case can the legal character of a *de facto* municipal corporation be collaterally impeached by private citizens. It belongs to the State alone, by the proper officers, to institute proceedings in which the regularity of its incorporation may be determined.<sup>4</sup>

§ 76. **Proof of corporate existence.**— A recent writer has said:— “The charter or the act of incorporation of a municipality, like records generally, are to be proved by inspection, or by copies properly authenticated; but if there be suffi-

<sup>1</sup> “It is universally affirmed that when a legislature has full power to create corporations, its act recognizing as valid a *de facto* corporation, whether private or municipal, operates to cure all defects in steps leading up to the organization, and makes a *de jure* out of what before was only a *de facto* corporation.” Brewer, J., in *Comanche v. Lewis*, 133 U. S. 198, 202.

<sup>2</sup> *Barnes v. Barnes*, 6 Vt. 388; *Barnett v. Porter*, 4 Cush. 487; *Dilling-*

*ham v. Snow*, 5 Mass. 547; *Ryder v. Railroad Co.*, 13 Ill. 523; *Highland Turnpike v. McKean*, 10 Johns. 154; *Owings v. Speed*, 5 Wheat. 420; *Londonderry v. Andover*, 28 Vt. 416; *Sherwin v. Bugbee*, 16 Vt. 439.

<sup>3</sup> *Fitch v. Pinckard*, 5 Ill. 76; *Jamestown v. People*, 16 Ill. 257; *Denning v. Railroad Co.*, 2 Ind. 437. See, also, *Smith v. Board Com'rs*, 45 Fed. Rep. 725.

<sup>4</sup> *Mendenhall v. Burton*, 43 Kan. 570; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 588.

cient proof of the loss or destruction of the record, much inferior evidence of its contents may be admitted.”<sup>1</sup> When the inquiry into the corporate existence of a municipality is merely collateral, only that the municipality exists *de facto* need be proved.<sup>2</sup> The incorporation of a town may be proved by reputation, or by long user of corporate powers, or, as we have previously seen, by grants from the legislature implying a corporate existence.<sup>3</sup> It is not conclusive proof of no previous corporate existence that a town has been incorporated under act of the legislature, for it may have desired to obtain the rights and privileges given by virtue of some general statute. At the most it would be a question for the jury. So in an action against a village, it was held that a recital in a statute to the effect that the village had been incorporated was proof of such incorporation.<sup>4</sup>

§ 77. General rules of construction of charters.—“It is a well-settled rule, in regard to acts of incorporation, that they must be strictly construed, and especially municipal corporations, for the reason that as they are invested with a portion of the authority which properly appertains to the sovereign power of the State, they must be confined to those powers which are clearly granted, as it is only by such grants that the government proper can surrender its just authority.”<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 15 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, tit. Municipal Corporations, § 10, p. 965.

<sup>2</sup> Parol proof of incorporation, *Robie v. Sedgwick*, 35 Barb. 319; *Highland Turnpike Co. v. McKean*, 10 Johns. 159; *Dillingham v. Snow*, 5 Mass. 547; *Bassett v. Porter*, 4 Cush. 487; *Fitch v. Pinckard*, 5 Ill. 76; *Jameson v. People*, 16 Ill. 257; *Barnes v. Barnes*, 6 Vt. 388; *Brain-tree v. Battles*, 6 Vt. 395; *Sherwin v. Bugbee*, 16 Vt. 439; *Londonderry v. Andover*, 28 Vt. 416; *Denning v. New Albany R. Co.*, 2 Ind. 437; *Owings v. Speed*, 5 Wheat. 420. See, also, the preceding section.

<sup>3</sup> See *Bow v. Allenstown*, 34 N. H. 351; *New Boston v. Dunbarton*, 15 N. H. 201.

<sup>4</sup> *Fox v. Fort Edward*, 48 Hurd, 363. See as to manner of proving organization under a general act, *Louisville & C. R. Co. v. Shires*, 108 Ill. 617.

<sup>5</sup> *Leonard v. City of Canton*, 35 Miss. 189, 190; *Minturn v. Larue*, 23 How. (U. S.) 435; *Lafayette v. Cox*, 5 Ind. 38; *Bank v. Chillicothe*, 7 Ohio (part II), 31; *Thomas v. Richmond*, 12 Wall. 349; *Willard v. Killingworth*, 8 Conn. 247; *Port Huron v. McCall*, 46 Mich. 565; *Nichol v. Mayor & C.*, 9 Humph. 252; *Henderson v. Covington*, 14 Bush, 312; *Sedgwick on Construction of Statutory and Constitutional Law*, 338; 1 *Dillon on Municipal Corporations*, § 91; 15 Am. & Eng. Encyc. Law, 1041.

But where the inquiry is merely as to whether there is a corporation the foregoing rule does not apply, and every intendment must be taken in favor of the sufficiency of the legislative action.<sup>1</sup> And where the extent of the powers conferred has been ascertained by the cardinal rule of interpretation, the exercise of authority within the recognized limits is favored by the courts.<sup>2</sup> The charter of a city in Michigan empowered the common council to "issue new bonds for the refunding of bonds and evidences of indebtedness already issued," and, in deciding that a judgment against the city was within the language quoted, Judge Cooley said: — "When a power is conferred which in its exercise concerns only the municipality and can wrong or injure no one, there is not the slightest reason for any strict or literal interpretation with a view to narrowing its construction."<sup>3</sup> That is good sense, and it is the application of correct principles in municipal affairs. The whole instrument, all preceding charters, the general legislation of the State, and the object of the legislature in the erection of municipalities, should be consulted in construing particular provisions of charters.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 78. Can charters be modified?** — All public corporations created for municipal purposes may be controlled, and have their charters amended and altered, at the pleasure of the legislature.<sup>5</sup> Still, it is conceivable that the legislature may in incorporating a municipality make a grant, in the nature of a contract with the municipality, which contract it could

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Young*, 3 Kan. 445.

<sup>2</sup> *Kyle v. Malin*, 8 Ind. 34. "The strictness to be observed in giving construction to municipal charters should be such as to carry into effect every power clearly intended to be conferred on the municipality and every power necessarily implied in order to the complete exercise of the powers granted." *Smith v. Madison*, 7 Ind. 86, 87.

<sup>3</sup> *Port Huron v. McCall*, 46 Mich. 565, 574.

<sup>4</sup> 1 *Dillon on Municipal Corporations*, § 87; *Thomason v. Ashworth*,

73 Cal. 73; *Chicago Dock Co. v. Garity*, 115 Ill. 155; *Holland v. Baltimore*, 11 Md. 186; *Moran v. Long Island City*, 101 N. Y. 439; *Babcock v. Helena*, 34 Ark. 499.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. The Mayor*, R. M. Charl't. (Ga.) 250. And amendatory acts are not local or private within the meaning of constitutional provisions requiring such laws to embrace only one subject, and that to be expressed in the title. *Thompson v. City of Milwaukee*, 69 Wis. 492; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 402. See, also, *Sheridan v. Salem*, 14 Oregon, 328; s. c., 12 Pac.

neither impair nor resume.<sup>1</sup> And moreover, the power of the legislature to change existing charters at pleasure is modified by the constitution of the United States. For example, no State could so legislate as to prevent an existing municipality from performing any contract it may have entered into, for the reason that no State can pass a law impairing the obligation of contracts.<sup>2</sup> Mr. Justice Clifford, in discussing the relations of the legislature to municipalities which it has created, said:<sup>3</sup>—"Corporations of a municipal character, such as towns, are usually organized in this country by special acts or pursuant to some general State law; and it is clear that their powers and duties differ in some important particulars from the towns which existed in the parent country before the Revolution, when they were created by special charters from the crown, and acquired many of their privileges by prescription, without any aid from parliament. Corporate franchises of the kind granted during that period partook much more largely of the nature of private corporations than do the municipalities created in this country, and known as towns, cities and villages.<sup>4</sup> Power exists here in the legislature, not only to fix the boundaries of such a municipality when incorporated, but to enlarge or diminish the same subsequently, without the consent of the residents, by annexation or set-off, unless restrained by the constitution, even against the remonstrance of every property holder and voter within the limits of the original municipality."<sup>5</sup>

Rep. 925; *State v. Spaude*, 37 Minn. 322; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 164.

<sup>1</sup> *Richland v. Lawrence*, 12 Ill. 1.

<sup>2</sup> *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith*, 100 U. S. 514, 532; *Von Hoffman v. City of Quincy*, 4 Wall. 535, 554. See *County v. Rogers*, 7 Wall. 181, 184; *Butz v. City of Muscatine*, 8 Wall. 575, 583; *Furman v. Nichol*, 8 Wall. 44, 62; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 69; *State v. Milwaukee*, 25 Wis. 122; *Brooklyn Park Comm'rs v. Armstrong*, 45 N. Y. 234.

<sup>3</sup> *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith*, 100 U. S. 514, 531.

<sup>4</sup> The dissimilarities are well set

forth by Chief Justice Perley, in *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284.

<sup>5</sup> See further as to repeal or change of charter, *Town of East Hartford v. Hartford Bridge Co.*, 10 How. 511; *Piqua Branch of State Bank v. Knoop*, 16 How. 369; *Girard v. Philadelphia*, 7 Wall. 1; *Waring v. Mayor of Mobile*, 24 Ala. 701; *Little Rock v. Parish*, 36 Ark. 166; *State v. Jennings*, 27 Ark. 419; *Crook v. People*, 106 Ill. 237; *State v. Troth*, 34 N. J. L. 379; *State v. Brainerd*, 23 N. J. L. 484; *Jersey City v. J. C. R. Co.*, 20 N. J. Eq. 360; *Philadelphia v. Fox*, 64 Pa. St. 169; *Reading v. Keppleman*,

**§ 79. How far the State can enforce performance of local duties.**—Where the legislative control is confined simply to municipal corporations as agencies of the State in *its* government, then this legislative control is ample,<sup>1</sup> because in all matters of general concern there is no local right to act independently of the State. The local authorities of a city have no right, and cannot be permitted, to determine for themselves whether, for example, they will contribute through taxation to the support of the State government, or assist, when called upon by the State, to suppress insurrection, or aid in the enforcement of the police laws. Upon all such subjects the State may exercise compulsory authority and may enforce the performance of local duties.<sup>2</sup> But at the same time the fact remains and must not be lost sight of, that municipal corporations have objects and purposes peculiarly local, in which the State at large has legally no concern whatever, and in which it is not its function to intermeddle, except in so far as it confers the powers and can regulate their exercise.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 80. Change in municipal boundaries.**—The right to increase or diminish the area of a municipality must be given by the legislature — the same power which is competent to amend the charter; for any change in the boundaries of a municipality — whether the territory be enlarged or diminished, or whether a division of territory be made, or any change whatsoever be effected in boundaries or otherwise — must nec-

61 Pa. St. 233; Breckner v. Gordon, 81 Ky. 665; Boyd v. Chambers, 78 Ky. 140; *In re Hinkel*, 31 Kan. 712; Demarest v. New York, 74 N. Y. 161; Gray v. Brooklyn, 3 Abb. App. Dec. 267; People v. Morris, 13 Wend. 325; Berlin v. Gorham, 34 N. H. 266; Cobb v. Kingman, 15 Mass. 197; Smith v. Adrian, 1 Mich. 495; Robert's Case, 51 Mich. 548; Yarmouth v. North Yarmouth, 34 Me. 411; North Yarmouth v. Skillings, 45 Me. 133; Carpenter v. People, 8 Colo. 116; Clinton v. Cedar Rapids & C. Co., 24 Iowa, 455; State v. Mayor of Savannah, R. M. Charlt. 250; Mayor v. Steamboat Co., R. M. Charlt. 342; Blanding v.

Burr, 13 Cal. 343; San Francisco v. Canavan, 42 Cal. 541; Marietta v. Fearing, 4 Ohio, 427; Scovill v. Cleveland, 1 Ohio St. 127; Lynch v. Laffland, 4 Coldw. 96; Daniel v. Mayor of Memphis, 11 Humph. 582; Guild v. Chicago, 82 Ill. 472; Kennedy v. Sacramento, 19 Fed. Rep. 580.

<sup>1</sup> People v. Hurlbert, 24 Mich. 44. .

<sup>2</sup> Comm'rs &c. v. Detroit, 28 Mich. 236, by Cooley, J., who treats the subject in an exhaustive essay with characteristic clearness and learning.

<sup>3</sup> Cf. "Power of the Legislature to Compel Levy of Tax by Municipal Corporations," a note by T. Eurwell, 11 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 80.



essarily contract or enlarge the sphere of the municipal jurisdiction, and therefore it constitutes *pro tanto* an amendment of an existing charter. The power is thus clearly legislative, and it is, in general, incapable of being delegated. In that it is legislative it cannot be conferred on the judiciary. The courts cannot then determine to what extent a city can acquire additional territory, or whether it can or cannot acquire it, except in so far as such questions might arise in construing and interpreting the city charter. The legislature may, however, delegate to the municipal corporation itself power and authority to make changes in its boundaries, because this is not in fact a delegation of legislative power; for it is in legal intent only a provision by the legislature that if certain exigencies arise and certain conditions then exist, then, and in that event, the boundaries may be altered or enlarged. No discretion is given, and if the city proceeds to enlarge its boundaries, supposing the conditions to exist when as a matter of fact they do not, the court will pronounce the action invalid and void.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 81. Effect of amendments of charter on city ordinances.**—It is often necessary to inquire whether the ordinances of a city passed prior to the enactment of certain amendments to the city charter are affected thereby. It is the better view to hold that they are not the less binding on that account. The acquisition of a new charter by a city does not abrogate city ordinances passed under the old charter unless they are clearly inconsistent therewith.<sup>2</sup> Nor would the ordinances of a city, or the provisions of its charter,<sup>3</sup> be affected by a general law, unless they were obviously inconsistent. Thus, in Missouri the court held, in a case where the city charter authorized the mayor and aldermen to remove for cause any person holding an office created by the charter or by ordinance, that it was not inconsistent with, and therefore not repealed by, a general act providing for the removal

<sup>1</sup> City of Galesburg v. Hawkinson, 75 Ill. 156.

<sup>2</sup> State v. Natal, 39 La. Ann. 439.

<sup>3</sup> Under a constitutional provision that city charters must be "consistent with and subject to the constitution and laws of this State," a charter

will not be declared invalid *in toto* because a few of its provisions may conflict with general statutes. Brooks v. Fischer, 79 Cal. 173; s. c., 21 Pac. Rep. 652; *In re Straud* (Cal.), 21 Pac. Rep. 654.

from office of any officer who did not actually spend his time in performing the duties of his office, or of any official guilty of wilful violation or neglect of his official duty.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 82. Reorganization under general law—Effect of.**—When a charter is amended, we have elsewhere seen that it has no effect on ordinances passed prior to the amendment which are not inconsistent to the charter as amended. It is usually held that a mere amendment of a charter has no effect on city officers, so as to determine their tenure of office. But suppose an incorporated municipality reorganizes under a general incorporation act, it is clear that the reorganization must have some effect upon the officers under the old charter. This effect is to abrogate their tenure of office, unless the general law contains some saving clause continuing them in office.<sup>2</sup> "Where a new form is given to an old municipal corporation, or such corporation is reorganized under a new charter, taking in its new organization the place of the old one, embracing substantially the same corporators and the same territory, it will be presumed that the legislature intended a continued existence of the same corporation, although different powers are possessed under the new charter, and different officers administer its affairs; and in the absence of express provision for their payment otherwise, it will be presumed that the legislature intended that the liabilities as well as the rights of property of the corporation in its old form should accompany the corporation in its reorganization."<sup>3</sup> The United States circuit court has held that the organization of the city of Pensacola, under a general law of the State of Florida, was merely, in legal effect, an assumption by the city of the new powers and privileges which the act conferred.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Manker v. Faulhaber*, 94 Mo. 430.

<sup>2</sup> *McGrath v. Chicago*, 24 Ill. App. 19.

<sup>3</sup> 15 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, pp. 972, 973, citing *Broughton v. Pensacola*, 93 U. S. 266; *Rex v. Passmore*, 37 T. R. 119; *Regina v. Bewdley*, 1 P. Wms. 207; *Colchester v. Brooke*, 7 Q. B. 283; *Trustees of Erie Academy v. Erie*, 31 Pa. St. 515; *Girard v. Phila-*

*delphia*, 7 Wall. 1; *Frank v. San Francisco*, 21 Cal. 668; *Olney v. Harvey*, 50 Ill. 453; *Maysville v. Schultz*, 3 Dana, 10; *Waring v. Mobile*, 24 Ala. 701; *O'Connor v. Memphis*, 6 La. 730; *Hughes v. School Dist.*, 72 Mo. 643; *Tyler v. Elizabethtown & C. R. Co.*, 9 Bush, 510.

<sup>4</sup> *Milner v. Pensacola*, 2 Woods, 632; *Fowle v. Common Council of Alex-*

**§ 83. Reorganization must be strictly according to statute.**—The statutes often provide, where a city wishes to be incorporated and application is made to a judge of the county to order an election to be held, that proof must be made upon such application that the territory sought to be incorporated contains the requisite number of inhabitants.<sup>1</sup> Whatever finding the court makes on the proof as presented to him is in such cases conclusive.<sup>2</sup> And when a petition contained the necessary statement of the number of inhabitants, which was supported by an express finding, but the notice of election was deficient in that particular, the court declined to adjudge the subsequent proceedings invalid on account of the mere irregularity.<sup>3</sup> The provisions of the statutes are usually held to be mandatory. For example, the town of Nacogdoches, in Texas, kept up its corporate existence until about the year 1882, having been originally incorporated in 1859. The Revised Statutes of the State prescribe the manner in which an existing municipal corporation may surrender its corporate existence and re-incorporate under the general act. Notwithstanding this, steps were taken in 1887 as for the original incorporation of a city or town. The court held that these proceedings did not operate to create a corporation, nor to dissolve the one existing prior to their institution.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 84. The same subject continued.**—A town in Louisiana was organized under a general law. Subsequently it obtained and reorganized under a special charter. This charter being repealed, it was held to be no longer an incorporated town.<sup>5</sup>

andria, 3 Pet. 398; *First Municipality of New Orleans v. Comm'rs of Sinking Fund*, 1 Rob. 279.

<sup>1</sup> *E. g.*, Rev. Stat. Texas, art. 508.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Goodwin*, 69 Tex. 55.

<sup>3</sup> *Smith v. Board County Com'rs*, 45 Fed. Rep. 725.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Dunson*, 71 Tex. 65; s. c., 9 S. W. Rep. 103. Where a municipal corporation attempts to re-incorporate under a statute which does not authorize such re-incorporation, but only an original incorporation, the proceedings are without effect, and the original corporate existence re-

mains. *Harness v. State*, 76 Tex. 566; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 535; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 50. An act permitting certain towns to re-incorporate that had attempted to incorporate under a previous void act was construed not as a validating act, but as a grant of a new power, under which a town might re-incorporate with a larger territory than was included in the first attempt. *In re Campbell*, 1 Wash. 287; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 624.

<sup>5</sup> *Burk v. State*, 5 Lea 349.

The legislature, in providing for the amendment of a municipal charter or for its reorganization, may expressly provide that it shall take effect only upon the assent of the people of the municipality or a given majority thereof.<sup>1</sup> But if such an act be adopted or consented to, acts amendatory thereof do not require additional consenting, unless the amendatory act itself calls for such assent.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 85. New York constitution a general law.**—The constitution of 1846 adopted by the State of New York was a constitution not framed for a people entering into a political society for the first time, but for a community already organized, and furnished with legal and political institutions adapted to all or nearly all the purposes of civil government. It was not intended to abolish these institutions, except where they might be repugnant to the new constitution. In its first article it provides that all the acts of the legislature then in force, and not repugnant to it, should continue to be the law of the State, subject to such alterations as the legislature might see fit to make. What effect, then, did the adoption of this general law, this new constitution, have upon existing municipalities and their officials? By the acts of the legislature, thus continued in force, a great number of offices had been created, and among them, and constituting numerically far the largest portion of all the functionaries of the State, were the county, city, town and village offices, by which the local government was carried on. As to these existing offices and their incumbents, it is clear that neither their functions nor rights changed at all in consequence of this new general act.<sup>3</sup> What, then, was its effect? It was to set up a criterion, a standard, by which to determine whether the legislature, in creating, amending or repealing municipal franchises, is acting in con-

<sup>1</sup> *Mayor &c. v. Finney*, 54 Ga. 317; an injunction restraining the can-  
*In re Henry St.*, 123 Pa. St. 346; vassing of the returns. *Smith v.*  
*State v. St. Louis*, 73 Mo. 435; *St. Board County Com'rs*, 45 Fed. Rep.  
*Louis v. Russell*, 9 Mo. 507; *Largen* 725.  
*v. State*, 76 Tex. 323. An election <sup>2</sup> 15 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law,  
held in disregard of the registry laws p. 972.  
does not effect an incorporation, and <sup>3</sup> *People v. Draper*, 15 N. Y. 532,  
a non-resident owner of property 540.  
within the proposed limits may have

travention of any vested right. But it affected no office or officer not antagonistic to or inconsistent with the provisions thereof.

**§ 86. How far special legislation is permissible.**—It is the business of the legislature to adjust in the interest of the whole people of the State the distribution of the powers of government, taking care that no direct provision of the constitution is violated, and that no arrangement which it has made is incidentally disturbed. Plenary power in the legislature for all purposes of civil government is the rule. As a political society, the State has an interest in the repression of disorder and the maintenance of peace and security in every locality within its limits; and if, from exceptional causes, the public good requires that legislation, either permanent or temporary, be directed toward any particular locality, whether consisting of one county or of several counties, it is within the discretion of the legislature to apply such legislation as in its judgment the exigency of the case may require; and it is the sole judge of the existence of such conditions. The representatives of the whole people, convened in the two branches of the legislature, are subject to constitutional limitations, the organs of the public will in every district or locality of the State. It follows, therefore, that to the legislature belongs the arranging and distributing of the administrative functions, committing such portions as it may deem suitable to local jurisdictions, and retaining other portions to be exercised by officers appointed by the central power. As to the constitutional limitations, they are not so much limitations of the legislature as of the power of the people themselves, self-imposed by the constitutional compact. So when a law is declared unconstitutional, it amounts to saying that the sovereign power of the people in that regard has been abdicated by themselves. Otherwise the legislature is untrammelled, and can legislate in cases of local disorder as it will.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 87. Written constitutions — Operation of.**—Limitation upon legislative power is one of the purposes to be effected

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Draper*, 15 N. Y. 532-537.

by a written constitution. Its necessity lies in the fact that, if no limitations existed, the government could have no elements of permanence and durability; and the distribution of its powers and the vesting their exercise in separate departments would be an idle ceremony. The right of self-government in the local bodies and the power of the people of those communities to select the local officers and conduct the local administration would utterly disappear, or exist only at the pleasure of the legislature. But the theory of the constitution is that the several counties, cities, towns and villages are of right entitled to choose whom they will have to rule over them;<sup>1</sup> and this right cannot be taken from them, or the electors and inhabitants be disfranchised, by any act of the legislature, or of any or all the departments of the state government combined. Therefore a written constitution must be interpreted, and effect given to it, as the paramount law of the land, equally obligatory upon the legislature as upon other departments of government and individual citizens. Nor must it be literally construed. A written constitution would be of little avail as a practical and useful restraint upon the different departments of government, if a literal reading only was to be given it, to the exclusion of all necessary implication, and the clear intent ignored. Broad, reasonable interpretations must be placed on its provisions in order that it operate equally and beneficently. The difference between a written and an unwritten constitution, according to Hare,<sup>2</sup> is similar to that which "distinguishes the natural integuments, which yield to the motions of the body and expand with the growth of every limb, from an artificial covering that may become too narrow in the course of time. A country that is bound by fixed rules prescribed by a former generation, which cannot be altered without a long and complicated process, may find itself powerless in the face of some unforeseen exigency, and be obliged to violate its organic law as the price of safety."<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Roman empire tottered into ruin because all power was centered at Rome. This cardinal defect in its system of administration removed the strongest inducement for its con-

stituent peoples to maintain the *status quo*.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Hare's American Constitutional Law, 214, 215.

<sup>3</sup> Daniel Webster, in his speech on

§ 88. Power to make by-laws — How limited. — “The power of municipal corporations to make by-laws,” said Judge Cooley,<sup>1</sup> “is limited in various ways: 1. It is controlled by the constitution of the United States and of the State. The restrictions imposed by those instruments which directly limit the legislative power of the State rest equally upon all the instruments of government created by the State. If a State cannot pass an *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, neither can any agency do so which acts under the State with delegated authority.<sup>2</sup> By-laws, therefore, which in their operation would be *ex post facto* or violate contracts, are not within the power of municipal corporations; and whatever the people by the State constitution have prohibited the State government from doing, it cannot do indirectly through the local governments. 2. Municipal by-laws must also be in harmony with the general laws of the State, and with the provisions of the municipal charter. Whenever

the Independence of the Judiciary (Works, vol. III), said: — “It cannot be denied that one great object of written constitutions is to keep the departments of government as distinct as possible; and for this purpose to impose restraints designed to have that effect. And it is equally true that there is no department on which it is more necessary to impose restraints than upon the legislature. The tendency of things is almost always to augment the power of that department in its relation to the judiciary. The judiciary is composed of few persons, and those not such as mix habitually in the pursuits and objects which most engage public men.” Then he comments upon the legislature, and its liability, if in no wise restrained, to encroach upon the judiciary. “The constitution being the supreme law, it follows, of course, that every act of the legislature contrary to that law must be void. But who shall decide this question? Shall the legislature itself decide it? If so, then the constitution ceases to be a

legal, and becomes only a moral, restraint upon the legislature. If they, and they only, are to judge whether their acts be conformable to the constitution, then the constitution is admonitory or advisory only, not legally binding; because if the construction of it rests wholly with them, their discretion in particular cases may be in favor of erroneous and dangerous constructions. Hence, the courts of law necessarily, when the case arises, must decide on the validity of particular acts.” “Without this check, no certain limitation could exist on the exercise of legislative power.”

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim., 238; “Power of Municipal Corporations to Make By-Laws,” 15 Sol. J. & Rep., 209 and 230; “Municipal Ordinances,” by Irving Browne, 27 Alb. L. J. 284.

<sup>2</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim., 238, citing *Stuyvesant v. Mayor*, 7 Cow. 588; *Brooklyn Central R. R. Co. v. Brooklyn City R. R. Co.*, 32 Barb. 358; *Illinois Conference Female College v. Cooper*, 25 Ill. 148.

they come in conflict with either the by-law must give way.”<sup>1</sup> It is often the case, however, that the charter contains a provision that the general laws of the State on some particular subject shall not be operative in that particular city, and that the corporation may pass local laws at discretion. But this exclusive privilege, when granted, can be at any time recalled.<sup>2</sup> And this privilege of passing local by-laws, although denied to other cities by a general law, if not inconsistent with the general law, is not affected by the general law, and can stand together with it.

**§ 89. Conflict of by-laws and general acts.**—“It is said that the by-law of a town or corporation is void if the legislature have regulated the subject by law. If the legislature have passed a law regulating as to certain things in a city, I apprehend,” says Mr. Justice Woodworth,<sup>3</sup> “the corporation are not thereby restricted from making further regulations. Cases of this kind have occurred and never been questioned on that ground; it is only to notice a case or two out of many. The legislature have imposed a penalty of one dollar for servile labor on Sunday; the corporation of New York have passed a by-law, imposing the penalty of five dollars for the same offense. As to storing gunpowder in New York, the legislature and corporation have each imposed the same penalty. Suits to recover the penalties have been sustained under the corporation law. It is believed that the ground has never been taken that there was a conflict with the State law.” In a case in Mobile, where the validity of a municipal by-law was questioned, which provided a fine of fifty dollars for assault and battery committed within the city limits, the court held:—“The object of the power conferred by the charter, and the purpose of the ordinance itself, was not to punish

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim., 238, citing *Wood v. Brooklyn*, 14 Barb. 425; *Mayor v. Nichols*, 4 Hill, 209; *Petersburg v. Metzker*, 21 Ill. 205; *Southport v. Ogden*, 23 Conn. 128; *Andrews v. Insurance Co.*, 37 Me. 256; *Canton v. Nist*, 9 Ohio St. 439; *Carr v. St. Louis*, 9 Mo. 191; *Commonwealth v. Erie & Northeast R. R. Co.*, 27 Pa. St. 339; *Burlington v. Kellar*, 18 Iowa, 59; *Conwell v. O'Brien*, 11 Ind. 419;

*March v. Commonwealth*, 12 B. Mon. 25. See, also, *Baldwin v. Green*, 10 Mo. 410; *Cowen v. West Troy*, 43 Barb. 48; *State v. Georgia Medical Society*, 38 Ga. 608; *Pesterfield v. Vickers*, 3 Cold. 205; *Wirth v. Wilmington*, 68 N. C. 24.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. City of Camden* (N. J.), 11 Atl. Rep. 137.

<sup>3</sup> *Rogers v. Jones*, 1 Wend. 261.



for an offense against the criminal justice of the country, but to provide a mere police regulation, for the enforcement of good order and quiet within the limits of the corporation. It is altogether immaterial whether the State tribunal has interfered and exercised its powers in bringing the defendant before it to answer for the assault and battery; for whether he has then been punished or acquitted is alike unimportant. The offense against the corporation and the State are distinguishable and wholly disconnected, and the prosecution at the suit of each proceeds upon a different hypothesis: the one contemplates the observance of the peace and good order of the city; the other has a more enlarged object in view, the maintenance of the peace and dignity of the State.”<sup>1</sup> The power to pass a city ordinance must be vested in the governing body of the city by the legislature in express terms, or be necessarily or fairly implied in and incident to the powers expressly granted, and must be essential to the declared purposes of the corporation,—not simply convenient, but indispensable. Any fair or reasonable doubt concerning the existence of the power is resolved by the courts against the corporation, and the power is denied.<sup>2</sup> Powers encroaching upon the rights of the public or of individuals must be plainly and literally conferred by the charter.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 90. The ordinance, when passed, must be reasonable.**—A city, although fully authorized to enact ordinances, cannot therefore pass unreasonable ones. The ordinance of a city must be reasonable; not inconsistent with the laws of the State; not repugnant to fundamental rights. It must not be oppressive. It must not be partial or unfair. It must not make special or unwarranted discriminations. In short, it must not contravene common right. The Kansas courts held, in a case where an ordinance was passed directed at the street parades of the Salvation Army and interdicting them, that it

<sup>1</sup> *Mayor of Mobile v. Allaire*, 14 Ala. 400. Cf. “Proper Relations of the State to Municipal Institutions,” by H. M. White, 5 Tenn. Bar Asso. Rep. 159.

<sup>2</sup> *Anderson v. City of Wellington*, 40 Kans. 173; *Brockman v. Creston*, 79 Iowa, 587; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep.

822; *State v. Rowe* (Md.), 20 Atl. Rep. 179; *Vosburg v. McCrary*, 77 Tex. 563; s. c., 14 S. W. Rep. 195; *Louisville & C. R. Co. v. Shires*, 108 Ill. 617.

<sup>3</sup> *Breninger v. Belvidere*, 44 N. J. L. 350; *Horr & Bemis on Municipal Police Ordinances*, 18.

was illegal and void, as being partial, unreasonable and in contravention of common right.<sup>1</sup> All charters and laws and ordinances must be capable of construction, and must be construed in accordance with constitutional principles and in harmony with the general laws of the land; and any ordinance that violates any of the recognized rights and privileges, or the principles of legal and equitable rights, is necessarily void so far forth, and void entirely if it cannot be applied according to its terms.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Anderson v. City of Wellington*, 40 Kan. 173. The reasoning of the court is interesting:—"The object of this ordinance, and the danger apprehended and to be avoided by its enactment, as expressed by its terms, is to prevent the calling together of a large or unusual crowd of people on any of the streets, avenues or alleys of the city of Wellington. Then the question is this: Is a street parade with music or singing legally objectionable in itself? or does it threaten the public peace or the good order of the community? This ordinance prevents any number of the people of the State attached to one of the several political parties from marching together with their party banners and inspiring music, up and down the principal streets, without the written consent of some municipal officer. The Masonic and Odd Fellows organizations must first obtain consent before their charitable steps desecrate the sacred streets. Even the Sunday-school children cannot assemble at some central point in the city and keep step to the music of the band as they march to the grove without permission first had and obtained. The Grand Army of the Republic must be preceded in its march by the written consent of his honor the mayor, or march without drums or fife, shouts or songs. It prevents a public address upon any subject being made on the

streets. It prevents an unusual congregation of people on the streets under any circumstances without permission. The ordinance is framed on the theory that an unusual crowd or congregation of people upon one of the public streets of a city is either of itself a disturbance of the public peace, or that it threatens the good order of the community. A crowd of people is one of the most ordinary incidents of every-day life in any city of considerable size in this country. It is not a fair estimate of the character and habits of the American people to assume that the public peace is threatened when numbers of them congregate. We do not believe that the legislative grant of power to the city council can be so construed as to authorize the city council to take from the people of a city and the surrounding country a privilege exercised by them in every locality throughout the land, to form their processions and parade the streets with banners, music, songs and shouts. The power to pass such an ordinance should be clear and controlled before it can be upheld. Public parades of this character are not unlawful in their intent, purpose and result; they are not *mala in se*. If they are to be *mala prohibita* it ought to be by some general law and not by local regulation."

<sup>2</sup> *Frazee's Case*, 63 Mich. 396. See,

§ 91. **Reasonableness — How determined.**—How shall it be determined whether or not a by-law of a city is unreasonable? There are various conditions which such a by-law should fulfill. The objects for which a corporation is created, and to accomplish which its powers are given, are usually definite and certain. No by-law, therefore, should be passed which does not in some degree look to the accomplishment of these objects. For example, a power to license certain employments is generally granted to cities. This does not mean that the license can be so fixed as to prohibit an employment by reason of its large amount; nor that the license shall be imposed solely for the sake of revenue, for that would be an exercise of the power of taxation, which power, to be rightfully exercised, must be distinctly enumerated in the charter or incorporating act. A by-law ought also to be certain.<sup>1</sup> It should be in harmony with common sense and common law.<sup>2</sup> It should not abridge rights or privileges conferred by the general laws of the State, unless express authority can be pointed out for it in the charter. It is quite possible that some things have a greater tendency to produce danger and disorder in the cities than in smaller towns and in rural places. This may justify reasonable precautionary measures, but nothing further; and no inference can extend beyond the fair scope of powers granted for such a purpose, and no grant of absolute discretion to suppress lawful action altogether can be granted at all. That which is an actual nuisance can be suppressed just so far as it is noxious, and its noxious character is the test of its wrongfulness. There may be substances, like some explosives, which are dangerous in cities under all circumstances,

also, *Davies v. Morgan*, 1 Crompt. & J. 587; *Chamberlain of London v. Comp-ton*, 7 D. & R. 597; *Clark v. Le Cren*, 9 B. & C. 52; *Gosling v. Veley*, 12 Q. B. 328; *Dunham v. Rochester*, 5 Cow. 462; *Mayor of Memphis v. Win-field*, 8 Humph. 707; *Hayden v. Noyes*, 5 Conn. 391; *Waters v. Leech*, 3 Ark. 110; *Ex parte Burnett*, 30 Ala. 461; *Austin v. Murray*, 16 Pick. 121; *West Union Tel. Co. v. Carew*, 15 Mich. 525; *State v. Freeman*, 38 N. H. 426; *State v. Jersey City*, 29 N. J. 170.

<sup>1</sup> *Mayor of Huntsville v. Phelps*, 27 Ala. 55; *Piper v. Chappel*, 14 M. & W. 624.

<sup>2</sup> *Buffalo v. Webster*, 10 Wend. 99; *Bush v. Seabury*, 8 Johns. 413; *Bowling Green v. Carson*, 10 Bush, 64; *Le Claire v. Davenport*, 13 Iowa, 210; *St. Louis v. Weber*, 44 Mo. 547; *Bloomington v. Wahl*, 46 Ill. 489; *Bethune v. Hayes*, 28 Ga. 560; *Kip v. Paterson*, 26 N. J. 298. See *Cooley. Const. Lim.*, 245, note, and the cases cited.

and made dangerous by municipal conditions; but most dangerous things are not so different in cities as to require more than increased or qualified safeguards; and to suppress things not absolutely dangerous as an easy way of getting rid of the trouble of regulating them is not a process tolerated under free institutions. Regulation, and not prohibition, unless under clear authority of the charter, and in cases where it is not oppressive, is the extent of municipal power.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Frazee's Case, 63 Mich. 396.

## CHAPTER IV.

### AMENDMENT, REPEAL AND FORFEITURE OF CHARTER.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>§ 92. The power of the State to amend, repeal or modify the charters of municipal corporations.</p> <p>93. The charter of a municipal corporation not within the rule of the Dartmouth College Case.</p> <p>94. Construction of repealing and amendatory acts—(a) General principles.</p> <p>95. (b) Statutes <i>in pari materia</i> construed together—Repeal by implication.</p> <p>96. Municipal charter not repealed by subsequent general law unless intent to repeal is clear.</p> <p>97. The same subject continued.</p> <p>98. Instances of repeal of charter by general acts.</p> <p>99. Repeal and amendment of charter by subsequent amendment of State constitution.</p> <p>100. Repeal of general laws by enactment of municipal charter.</p> <p>101. Repeal of general laws by municipal ordinance.</p> <p>102. The same subject continued.</p> <p>103. Construction of amendatory and repealing acts made applicable only to cities of a certain class.</p> | <p>§ 104. Effect of legislation upon the charter of a city organized under special law, and not by its acceptance thereof subject to the general law.</p> <p>105. Miscellaneous instances of effective repealing and amendatory acts.</p> <p>106. The same subject continued.</p> <p>107. What is an amendment or repeal of a municipal charter?</p> <p>108. Acceptance of amendment.</p> <p>109. Manner of acceptance.</p> <p>110. Constitutional limitations on power of legislature to amend or repeal municipal charters—(a) In general.</p> <p>111. (b) Special legislation.</p> <p>112. (c) Vested rights—Impairment of obligation of contracts—Recognition by constitution.</p> <p>113. (d) Title of amendatory or repealing acts.</p> <p>114. The same subject continued.</p> <p>115. Forfeiture of charter in England.</p> <p>116. The same subject continued.</p> <p>117. Instances of forfeiture of charter under English law.</p> <p>118. The charter of a municipal corporation in the United States not forfeitable by judicial action.</p> <p>119. The same subject continued.</p> |
|---|---|

§ 92. The power of the State to amend, repeal or modify the charters of municipal corporations.—The charter of a strictly public corporation is granted for purposes of the local

government of the district incorporated. The powers conferred by this charter are not vested rights as against the State, but, being wholly political, exist only during the will of the legislature; otherwise, as was declared in an Indiana case, there would be numberless petty governments existing within the State, forming a part of it, but independent of the control of the sovereign power. Such powers may at any time be repealed or abrogated by the legislature, either by general law operating upon the whole State, or by special act altering the powers of the corporation.<sup>1</sup> For the same reasons the State has power to amend or modify municipal charters at its will; and it may be stated as a general proposition, that the legislature of the State has full power to amend, repeal or modify the charters of the municipal corporations within the boundaries of the State, subject only to constitutional limitations of that power.<sup>2</sup> As is said by Judge Cooley, restraints

<sup>1</sup> *Sloan v. State*, 8 Blackf. (Ind.) 361.

<sup>2</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett*, 102 U. S. 472; *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 540; *Kennedy v. Sacramento*, 19 Fed. Rep. 580; s. c., 5 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 553; *Laramie Co. v. Albany Co.*, 92 U. S. 307; *Girard v. Philadelphia*, 7 Wall. 1; *Town of East Hartford v. Hartford Bridge Co.*, 10 How. 511; *Piqua Branch of State Bank v. Knoop*, 16 How. 369; *Aspinwall v. Commissioners &c.*, 22 How. 364; *Cobb v. Kingman*, 15 Mass. 197; *Berlin v. Gorham*, 34 N. H. 266; *Granby v. Thurston*, 23 Conn. 416; *Yarmouth v. North Yarmouth*, 34 Me. 411; *North Yarmouth v. Skillings*, 45 Me. 133; *Demarest v. New York*, 74 N. Y. 161; *People v. Tweed*, 63 N. Y. 202; *People v. Pinkney*, 32 N. Y. 377; *People v. Draper*, 15 N. Y. 532; *Davidson v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 27 How. Pr. 342; *Gray v. Brooklyn*, 3 Abb. App. Dec. 267; *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 325; *Crook v. People*, 106 Ill. 237; s. c., 5 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 460; *True v. Davis* (Ill.), 2 N. E. Rep. 410; *Guild v. Chicago*, 82 Ill. 472; *People v. Power*,

25 Ill. 187; *Robertson v. Rockford*, 21 Ill. 451; *Trustees of Schools v. Tattman*, 13 Ill. 27; *Richland County v. Lawrence County*, 12 Ill. 1; *Marietta v. Fearing*, 4 Ohio, 427; *Scoville v. Cleveland*, 1 Ohio St. 126; *San Francisco v. Canavan*, 42 Cal. 541; *Blanding v. Burr*, 13 Cal. 343; *Philadelphia v. Fox*, 64 Pa. St. 169; *Reading v. Keppelman*, 61 Pa. St. 233; *Sloan v. State*, 8 Blackf. (Ind.) 361; *Eichels v. Evansville &c. R. Co.*, 78 Ind. 261; s. c., 41 Am. Rep. 561; *Indianapolis v. Indianapolis G. L. & C. Co.*, 66 Ind. 396; *Roberts' Case*, 51 Mich. 548; *Smith v. Adrian*, 1 Mich. 495; *Lynch v. Lafland*, 4 Coldw. (Tenn.) 96; *Daniel v. Mayor &c. of Memphis*, 11 Humph. (Tenn.) 582; *Breckner v. Gordon*, 81 Ky. 665; s. c., 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 395; *Boyd v. Chambers*, 78 Ky. 140; *State v. Troth*, 34 N. J. Law, 379; *Patterson v. Society &c.*, 24 N. J. Law, 385; *State v. Branin*, 23 N. J. Law, 484; *Jersey City v. Jersey City &c. R. Co.*, 20 N. J. Eq. 360; *Washburn v. Oshkosh*, 60 Wis. 453; *Weeks v. Milwaukee*, 10 Wis. 242; *Carpenter v. People*, 8 Col. 116;

on the legislative power of control must be found in the constitution of the State, or they must rest alone in the legislative discretion.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 93. The charter of a municipal corporation not within the rule of the Dartmouth College Case.**—Municipal corporations do not, of course, come within the rule of the Dartmouth College Case, by which the charters of private corporations were declared to be contracts, and as such protected by the constitutional prohibition of laws impairing the obligation of contracts. This is one of the fundamental differences between strictly public and other corporations. This difference and the reasons therefor are thus stated by Judge Pearson:—“The substantial distinction is this: Some corporations are created by the mere will of the legislature, there being no other party interested or concerned. To this party a portion of the power of the legislature is delegated, to be exercised for the general good, and subject at all times to be modified, changed or annulled. Other corporations are the result of contract. The legislature is not the only party interested; for, although it has a public purpose to be accomplished, it chooses to do it by the instrumentality of a third party. These two parties make a contract. The legislature for and in consideration of certain labor and outlay of money confers upon the party of the second part the privilege of being a corporation with certain powers and capacities. The expectation of benefit to the public is the moving consideration on one side; that of expected remuneration for the outlay is the consideration on the other. It is a contract, and

s. c., 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 110; *State v. Cowan*, 29 Mo. 330; *Wallace Clinton v. Cedar Rapids & Co. R. Co.*, 24 Iowa, 455; *Little Rock v. Parish*, 36 Ark. 166; *State v. Jennings*, 27 Ark. 419; *State v. Mayor & Co. of Savannah*, R. M. Charl. (Ga.) 250; *Police Jury v. Shreveport*, 5 La. Ann. 661; *New Orleans v. Hoyle*, 23 La. Ann. 740; *In re Hinkel*, 31 Kan. 712; s. c., 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 369; *Waring v. Mayor & Co. of Mobile*, 24 Ala. 701; *St. Louis v. Cafferata*, 24 Mo. 94; *St. Louis v. Allen*, 13 Mo. 400; *St. Louis v. Russell*, 9 Mo. 507; *State v. Trustees*, 84 N. C. 164; *Mills v. Williams*, 11 Ired. 558; *Langworthy v. Dubuque*, 16 Iowa, 271; *Howard v. McDiamid*, 26 Ark. 100; *Bradshaw v. Omaha*, 1 Neb. 16; *Kuhn v. Board of Education*, 4 W. Va. 99; *Hess v. Pegg*, 7 Nev. 23; *Goff v. Frederick*, 44 Md. 67; *Hagerstown v. Schuer*, 37 Md. 180; *Blessing v. Galveston*, 42 Tex. 641.

<sup>1</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 229. See, also, §§ 57, 63, 64, 69, 70, 78, 79, *supra*.

therefore cannot be modified, changed or annulled without the consent of both parties."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 94. Construction of repealing and amendatory acts —**  
**(a) General principles.**—The great principle controlling the construction of repealing and amendatory acts, as of all other statutes, is that the intention of the legislature must be ascertained and carried into effect. In addition to this fundamental principle, it is also to be constantly borne in mind in construing these acts, that the courts require the clearest expression of the intention on the part of the legislature to repeal or alter existing laws. Where the two statutes can be so construed as to allow both to stand, the courts will always adopt such a construction. In order to effect repeal the later statute must either expressly repeal the former, or its provisions must be so entirely repugnant to those of the earlier statute that by no reasonable construction can the two acts stand together, as the law does not favor repeals by implication.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Mills v. Williams, 11 Ired. 558; Cooley's Const. Lim. 334-337. See the preceding section. It is conceded learning that the charter of a municipal corporation is not a contract. In order to obviate the difficulties arising from the fact that the charters of private corporations are contracts, and as such inviolable, many of the States have constitutional provisions and general statutes reserving the right of amendment and repeal of such charters. 1 Beach on Priv. Corp., § 36, and cases cited. "In consequence of the decision in that case (Dartmouth College Case, 4 Wheat. 518), a general law was spread upon the statute book of nearly all, if not quite all, the States of the Union, reserving to the legislature power to alter or modify all such charters as should be thereafter granted, according to its will and pleasure." "Legislative Power to Amend Charters," by Wm. L. Royall, Esq., 11 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 1, where several phases of the exercise of this

power are discussed. Such constitutional and statutory reservations are unnecessary in the case of strictly public corporations. As was said by Justice Field in a recent and important case, considering the effect of legislation by which the municipal government of Memphis was abolished:—"There is no contract between the State and the public that the charter of a city shall not at all times be subject to legislative control. All persons who deal with such bodies are conclusively presumed to act upon knowledge of the power of the legislature. There is no such thing as a vested right held by any individual in the grant of legislative power to them. Meriwether v. Garrett, 102 U. S. 472. See, also, an article by H. Campbell Black, Esq., on "Legislation Impairing the Obligation of Contracts," in 25 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 81, 83.

<sup>2</sup>Cape Girardeau County Court v. Hill, 118 U. S. 68; McCool v. Smith, 1 Black, 459; United States v. Twenty-



§ 95. (b) Statutes in *pari materia* construed together — **Repeal by implication.**— An excellent illustration of the rule is found in a Maryland case, where an amendment to the charter of the city of Cumberland prohibited the mayor and common council from pledging the credit of the city for any sum exceeding \$10,000 without first submitting the question to the voters after notice, and a subsequent statute authorized those officers to issue bonds for the purpose of raising money to build a certain bridge.\* The courts decided that there was no repugnancy between the amendment and the subsequent act, and that the exercise of the new power must be subject to the proviso previously annexed to the effective part of the charter. It was declared in the opinion that where two laws only so far differ as that by any other construction they may both stand, the rule *leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant* does not apply, and that the later law is no repeal of the earlier act.<sup>1</sup> As is said by Judge Cooley:—"Re-

five Cases of Cloth, Crabbe (U. S.), 356; Henderson's Tobacco, 11 Wall. 652; Snell v. Bridgewater &c. Co., 24 Pick. 296; Goddard v. Boston, 20 Pick. 407; Towle v. Marrett, 3 Me. 22; Attorney-General v. Brown, 1 Wis. 513; Attorney-General v. Railroad Companies, 35 Wis. 425; Janesville v. Markoe, 18 Wis. 350; *In re* Henry Street, 123 Pa. St. 346; McFate's Appeal, 105 Pa. St. 323; Kilgore v. Commonwealth, 94 Pa. St. 495; Rounds v. Waymart, 81 Pa. St. 395; Erie v. Bootz, 72 Pa. St. 196; McKenna v. Edmunstone, 91 N. Y. 231; People v. Quigg, 59 N. Y. 83; Covington v. East St. Louis, 78 Ill. 548; East St. Louis v. Maxwell, 99 Ill. 439; New Brunswick v. Williamson, 44 N. J. Law, 165; Naylor v. Field, 29 N. J. Law, 287; Water-works Co. v. Burkhart, 41 Ind. 364; Blain v. Bailey, 25 Ind. 165; Hirn v. State, 1 Ohio St. 20; Cass v. Dillon, 2 Ohio St. 607; Fosdick v. Perrysburg, 14 Ohio St. 472; Dodge v. Gridley, 10 Ohio St. 20; Clark v. Davenport, 14 Iowa, 494;

State v. Berry, 12 Iowa, 58; Chesapeake &c. R. Co. v. Hoard, 16 W. Va. 270; *Ex parte* Schmidt, 24 S. C. 363; McGruder v. State (Ga.), 10 S. E. Rep. 281; Greeley v. Jacksonville, 17 Fla. 174; New Orleans v. Southern Bank, 15 La. Ann. 89; Swann v. Buck, 40 Miss. 268; People v. Hanrahan, 75 Mich. 611; Connors v. Carp River Iron Co., 54 Mich. 168; *In re* Ryan, 45 Mich. 173; Ayeridge v. Social Circle Commissioners, 60 Ga. 404; People v. Londoner, 13 Colo. 303. See, also, cases cited in preceding note. 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 86, 87; 15 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, 974, 975, tit. "Municipal Corporation;" Annotated Case by M. D. Ewell, Esq., 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 20, 25 (1879), containing a full citation of cases upon the general subject of repeals by implication.

<sup>1</sup> Cumberland v. Magruder, 34 Md. 381. Subsequent laws do not repeal former ones by containing different provisions: they must be contrary. Bond v. Hiestand, 20 La. Ann. 139.

peals by implication are not favored, and the repugnancy between two statutes should be very clear to warrant a court in holding that the later in time repeals the other when it does not in terms do so. This rule has peculiar force in the case of laws of special and local application, which are never to be deemed repealed by general legislation except upon the most unequivocal manifestation of intent to that effect."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 96. Municipal charter not repealed by subsequent general law unless intent to repeal is clear.**—As the charter of a municipal corporation is a special act, a general law passed subsequent to the charter will not repeal the provisions of the charter either by implication or by a general clause repealing all acts contrary to its provisions, unless the intent of the legislature to effect such repeal is clear.<sup>2</sup> For example, a city in California adopted in its charter the methods of the general revenue act, at that time in force, for collecting and assessing the municipal taxes, and when that general revenue act was repealed and a general law regulating the creation and government of municipal corporations and containing provisions for the assessment and collection of the city taxes was passed, the courts held that the provisions of the charter were not repealed by the passage of the subsequent legislation, and that the municipality should continue to assess and collect its taxes according to the methods prescribed in its charter.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 183; 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 20, 25 (1879).

<sup>2</sup> State v. Branin, 23 N. J. Law, 484; State v. Morristown, 33 N. J. Law, 57; State v. Trenton, 36 N. J. Law, 198; State v. Jersey City, 5 Dutch. 170; Tierney v. Dodge, 9 Minn. 166; President &c. of Ottawa v. County of La Salle, 12 Ill. 339; East St. Louis v. Maxwell, 99 Ill. 439; Haywood v. Mayor &c. of Savannah, 12 Ga. 404; Mayor v. Inman, 57 Ga. 370; McCarty v. Deming, 51 Conn. 422; Harrisburgh v. Scheck, 104 Pa. St. 53; *In re Egypt Street*, 2 Grant (Pa.) Cas. 455; *In re Commissioners of Central Park*, 50 N. Y. 493; People v. Clunie, 70

Cal. 504; Bond v. Hiestand, 20 La. Ann. 139; Cumberland v. Magruder, 34 Md. 381; Hammond v. Haines, 25 Md. 541.

<sup>3</sup> People v. Clunie, 70 Cal. 504. In New Jersey a similar case arose, in which the same principle was upheld and a provision in a city charter concerning taxation was declared to remain in force notwithstanding the passage of a subsequent general act regulating that subject. State v. Branin, 23 N. J. Law, 484. See, also, last note to preceding section, and § 81, *supra*, as to effect of amendment of charter upon existing ordinances.

§ 97. The same subject continued.— Where the two statutes are so inconsistent that they cannot be construed to stand together, the usual principles governing the construction of statutes must be applied in order to ascertain whether it was the intention of the legislature that the charter should be superseded by the general statute, or whether the charter is excepted from the operation of the general law. In order to arrive at the intention of the legislature, the charter and the general act must be considered in the light of the general legislation on the subject, and each provision of the charter or the general statute must be read with reference to the other provisions.<sup>1</sup>

§ 98. Instances of repeal of charter by general acts.— Thus, an act of the New Jersey legislature which in terms applied to all cities was construed to apply to all, and to repeal all inconsistent charter provisions because the constitution of that State prohibited special legislation, and if any city were excepted from the operation of the act in question, it would be a special law and unconstitutional. Therefore, *ut res magis valeat quam pereat*, the interpretation which validated the law was adopted.<sup>2</sup> And so where a chapter of a Minnesota statute provided that every village incorporated under the general statutes should thereafter be governed according to the provisions of that chapter, to the end that uniformity of village government and equal privileges to all might be secured, it was held that in view of this expressed intention, and the fact that the general statutes contained no

<sup>1</sup>State v. City of Camden (N. J., 1887), 11 Atl. Rep. 137; New Bedford &c. R. Co. v. Acushnet &c. R. Co., 143 Mass. 200; County of Socorro v. Leavitt (N. M., 1887), 12 Pac. Rep. 759; Moran v. Long Island City, 101 N. Y. 439; Smith v. Kernochen, 7 How. 198; State v. Spande, 37 Minn. 322; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 164; Holland v. Baltimore (1857), 11 Md. 186; Janesville v. Markoe, 18 Wis. 350; Powell v. Parkersburg, 28 W. Va. 698; Board of Commissioners &c. v. Davies (Wash., 1890), 24 Pac. Rep.

540; Thomason v. Ashworth, 73 Cal. 73; Eichels v. Evansville &c. R. Co., 78 Ind. 261; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 87. As an illustration of the doctrine of the text in a Maryland case, the definition in a later statute of a term used in an earlier law was considered by the courts in construing the prior statute. Holland v. Baltimore (1857), 11 Md. 186. See, also, § 77, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup>State v. City of Camden (N. J., 1887), 11 Atl. Rep. 137.

provision as to village government, the section applied to all villages incorporated under any general law of the State.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 99. Repeal and amendment of charter by subsequent amendment of State constitution.**— In this case as in other cases of repeal the intention of the legislature is the point to be considered, but with the qualification that the courts incline strongly to declare the charter provisions void if there be any inconsistency, and do not go so far in their efforts to reconcile the two laws. This, of course, is due to the greater weight of the constitution as the organic law of the State. Thus in a California decision the provisions of a city charter referring to streets were considered to have been repealed by the enactment of a new State constitution containing provisions thought by the court inconsistent with the charter provision.<sup>2</sup> And so where the charter of the city of East St. Louis contained a limitation on the power of taxation for the payment of bonded indebtedness, that limitation was held to be abrogated by an inconsistent provision of a State constitution subsequently adopted.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 100. Repeal of general laws by enactment of municipal charter.**— The principles considered in the preceding sections

<sup>1</sup> State v. Spaude (1887), 37 Minn. 322; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 164. Laws N. M., 1884, chs. 37, 39, relating to the incorporation, disincorporation and re-incorporation of cities, are *in pari materia*, and must be read together, and be taken as part of the same act; and their joint effect is to continue the existence of municipal corporations created under the act of February 11, 1880, entitled "An act for the incorporation of cities," and to enable them, if they choose, to either re-incorporate under the provisions of chapter 39, laws 1884, or to dissolve their corporation absolutely. County of Socorro v. Leavitt (N. M., 1887), 12 Pac. Rep. 759. Act Wash., March 27, 1890, providing for the organization of municipal corporations, affects existing corporations, since by

its terms it provides for corporations attempted to be organized under a previous void act, and existing corporations are authorized to adopt its provisions as to government and classification. Board of Com'rs v. Davies (Wash., 1890), 24 Pac. Rep. 140. In the last cited case it was declared, in accordance with the doctrine of the text, that where two statutes embracing the same subject-matter are passed at the same session of the legislature, they should be construed as one act if possible, but if in irreconcilable conflict the later statute should prevail.

<sup>2</sup> Donahue v. Graham, 61 Cal. 276.

<sup>3</sup> East St. Louis v. Amy, 120 U. S. 600; Public School Trustees v. Taylor, 30 N. J. Eq. 618; Hagerstown v. Deebert, 32 Md. 369.

must be applied in considering the question whether the enactment of a municipal charter repeals the provisions of a prior general law. The intention of the legislature to repeal the general law by the enactment of the charter must be clear and beyond uncertainty. The rule that repeals by implication are not favored is strictly applied in this relation.<sup>1</sup> The ordinances of a municipal corporation, if authorized by its charter, have the same effect within its limits and with respect to persons upon whom they lawfully operate that an act of the legislature has upon the people at large.<sup>2</sup> Consequently, where an ordinance authorized by the charter of the municipality is in apparent or real conflict with a general law, the same principles must be applied in deciding whether the general law and the ordinance can stand together, or whether they are fatally inconsistent, as where the provision of the charter itself is in question.

**§ 101. Repeal of general laws by municipal ordinance.**—In a Vermont case there is a strong and interesting presentation of the learning on this point. A general law of the State of Vermont authorized the selectmen of villages to license victualing-houses. With this law in force the village of St. Johnsbury was incorporated by act of the legislature with a charter authorizing the village to pass by-laws regulating the licensing of victualing-houses. Under this charter the village adopted a by-law authorizing its trustees to license victualing-shops. The validity of the by-law was called into question, and in the opinion of the court it was said:—"The by-laws of municipal corporations, when authorized by the charter, have the same effect within its limits, and with respect to persons upon whom they lawfully operate, that an act of the legislature has upon the people at large."<sup>3</sup> So if the by-law is author-

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Garza* (1890), 28 Tex. App. 381; s. c., 19 Am. St. Rep. 845; 300; *Des Moines Gas Co. v. Des State v. Clarke* (1873), 54 Mo. 17; *Moines*, 44 Iowa, 508; s. c., 24 Am. State v. De Bar (1874), 58 Mo. 395; Rep. 756. This is conceded learning. *St. Johnsbury v. Thompson*, 59 Vt. 300; *State v. Young* (1877), 17 Kan. 414; *State v. Mills*, 34 N. J. Law, 177; *Seebold v. People*, 86 Ill. 33. See, also, §§ 77, 94, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> *St. Johnsbury v. Thompson*, 59 Vt. 300.

<sup>3</sup> *St. Johnsbury v. Thompson*, 59 Vt. 300.

ized by the charter, it has the effect of a special law of the legislature within the limits of the village, and supersedes the general law upon the subject of victualing-houses therein; for the charter giving the village power to pass the by-law inconsistent with, and repugnant to, the general law, by necessary implication operated to repeal the general law, within the territorial limits of the village, on the principle that provisions of different statutes which are in conflict with one another cannot stand together, and in the absence of anything showing a different intent on the part of the legislature, general legislation upon a particular subject must give way to later inconsistent special legislation upon the same subject.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 102. **The same subject continued.**—An interesting application of the principles discussed in the last section is to be found in the efforts of various municipalities to license houses of prostitution, where such houses are prohibited by the general criminal statutes of the State. In a recent Texas case this question arose.<sup>2</sup> By its charter the city of San Antonio, which was incorporated by special act of the legislature, was empowered *inter alia* to suppress and restrain disorderly houses, bawdy-houses and houses of prostitution, to enact ordinances to restrain and punish prostitutes and to prevent and punish the keeping of houses of prostitution within the city. Under these powers the city council passed an ordinance licensing houses of prostitution within the city. At the time of the passage of the ordinance houses of prostitution were prohibited by the penal code of the State. It was claimed on the one hand that the ordinance was void as being repugnant to a general law of the State, while on the other hand it was contended that by the passage of the charter provisions authorizing the city to restrain, regulate and suppress such establish-

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 88; 4 Kent's Commentaries, 466, note; *In re Snell*, 58 Vt. 207; *State v. Morristown*, 33 N. J. Law, 57; *State v. Clarke*, 25 N. J. Law, 54; *Davies v. Fairbarn*, 8 How. 636; *In re Goddard*, 16 Pick. 504; *State v. Clarke*, 54 Mo. 17; *Mark v. State*, 97 N. Y. 572. One  
 authorizing it to tax the sale of liquor may be required to pay an additional license under a city ordinance authorized by a charter granted after the county license was issued. *City of Elk Point v. Vaughn* (Dak.), 46 N. W. Rep. 577. See § 88, *supra*.  
<sup>2</sup> *Ex parte Garza*, 28 Tex. App. 381; s. c., 19 Am. St. Rep. 845.

ments, the general law was, although not expressly, still by necessary implication, repealed. The former view was upheld by the courts, and in the opinion it was said:—"If it was the intention of the legislature to repeal this general law within the corporate limits of said city, it is reasonable to presume that such intention would have been plainly and expressly declared, and not left to be implied merely. It is reasonable to presume that if it had been intended to grant the power to license such houses, the legislature would, as it did in the charter of the city of Waco, have expressly granted such power. That such was not the legislative intent is also, and to our minds very cogently, shown by the fact that the power to license other occupations was expressly conferred upon the city."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 103. Construction of amendatory and repealing acts made applicable only to cities of a certain class.**—The provisions of amendatory and repealing statutes are sometimes made applicable in terms only to cities of a certain grade or class. In construing these acts the question often arises as to whether they take effect, *ipso facto*, upon the city reaching the required population, or whether it is necessary for the city to comply with the statutory formalities required in order to formally raise the city from the lower to the higher grade before the acts take effect. In a recent Utah case where certain sections of a statute amendatory of city charters were by express terms made applicable to cities having a population of over twenty thousand, and pointed out a manner in which the number of inhabitants of a given city might be determined, the court nevertheless enforced the act by taking judicial

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Garza* (1890), 28 Tex. App. 381; s. c., 19 Am. St. Rep. 845. The opinion also refers to the Missouri case on the same subject, where it was held that the power to regulate included the power to license. *State v. Clarke*, 54 Mo. 17. See, also, *State v. De Bar*, 58 Mo. 395; *Smith v. Madison*, 7 Ind. 86; *Burlington v. Palmer*, 42 Iowa, 681. But it is to be noted, as is remarked in the opinion, that in the Missouri case the original charter authorized the city of St. Louis to

suppress bawdy-houses, while by an amendment the city was further empowered to regulate and suppress these resorts. In another Missouri decision it was held that a special act of the legislature expressly conferring upon the city of St. Louis the power to permit beer saloons to remain open on Sunday operated within the city limits a repeal of the general statute prohibiting such act. *State v. Binder*, 38 Mo. 451.

notice of the population as shown by the last decennial census without anything being done on the part of the city.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, under the Ohio statute providing that "existing corporations organized as cities of the second class shall remain such until they become cities of the first class," a mere increase of population has been held not to advance such cities from the second to the first class, but to accomplish that end the provisions of the statute must be complied with.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 104. Effect of legislation upon the charter of a city organized under special law, and not by its acceptance thereof subject to the general law.**—Where it is provided, as is frequently the case, that a city organized by special act may elect to become subject to a subsequent general law providing for the creation of municipalities throughout the State, and any city refuses to make such election and remains subject to its original special charter, legislation affecting cities organized under the general law does not effect an amendment or repeal of the provisions of that special charter. So the city of Wilkesbarre, never having accepted the provisions of the Pennsylvania statute regulating the government of cities, and making the petition of a majority of the lot-owners a condition precedent to the pavement of a street, was held to be not subject thereto, but to be governed by its own charter, which did not require such petition.<sup>3</sup> And in Colorado and California a similar ruling was made even in the case of

<sup>1</sup> *People ex rel. Bynon v. Page* (Utah), 23 Pac. Rep. 761; s. c., 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 57. See, also, §48, *supra*. The courts will in general take judicial notice of the population of a city as ascertained by the federal census. *State v. Hermann*, 75 Mo. 340; *State v. Anderson*, 44 Ohio St. 247; *Topeka v. Gillett*, 32 Kan. 431.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Wall* (Ohio), 24 N. E. Rep. 897.

<sup>3</sup> *Beaumont v. City of Wilkesbarre* (1891), 21 Atl. Rep. 883. And in con-

struing the same general statute, it was held accordingly that the statute in question, the act of May 23, 1874 (P. L. Pa. 231), and the supplemental act of April 11, 1876 (P. L. 21), establishing a uniform and general system of government for all cities, was not designed to repeal any municipal charter previously created by special enactment, and a city which has not accepted the act is not subject to its provisions. *In re Vacation of Henry St.* (1889), 123 Pa. St. 346; s. c., 10 Atl. Rep. 785.



constitutional provisions affecting cities organized under the general law.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 105. Miscellaneous instances of effective repealing and amendatory acts.**— Where a repealing or amendatory act expressly declares that the act shall apply to all cities and towns of the State, of course those charters of cities and towns within the State which are inconsistent with the provisions of the act are thereby repealed or altered, as the intention of the legislature to effect such repeal or amendment is expressly indicated.<sup>2</sup> Where the earlier and later legislation are obvi-

<sup>1</sup> The constitution of Colorado, article 14, section 13, authorized the general assembly to provide by general laws for organization and classification of cities and towns, and to define by general laws the powers of each class, so that all of the same class shall possess the same powers, etc. Section 14 provided that the general assembly should make provision by general law whereby any city incorporated by special law might elect to become subject to the general law. The city of Denver never elected to be re-incorporated under the general laws; but, on the contrary, its charter was often amended. It was decided that Constitution, article 7, section 12, providing that the general assembly shall by general law designate the courts and judges by whom election contests shall be tried, did not in effect repeal an existing provision in the Denver city charter authorizing the city council to determine contests as to the election of mayor, nor did it invalidate a subsequent amendment to such provision. *People v. Londoner*, 13 Col. 303; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 764; *Carpenter v. People*, 8 Col. 116; s. c., 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 110. The complaint in an action by a California city organized under a special charter was according to the form prescribed by a section of the

charter. There was nothing to indicate that such section had been repealed or modified prior to the adoption of the constitution of California of 1879, or that the city as a corporation ever re-organized under the act of 1883 (Acts Cal. 1883, p. 235), providing for the organization of cities under general laws. The court held that the complaint was not obnoxious to the constitution of California of 1879, article 11, section 6, providing that "corporations for municipal purposes shall not be created by *special* laws; but the legislature, by *general* laws, shall provide for the incorporation, organization and classification in proportion to population of cities, towns," etc. *City of Stockton v. Western Fire & Marine Ins. Co.* (Cal., 1887), 15 Pac. Rep. 814.

<sup>2</sup> Thus a clause in an act declaring that "this act shall apply to all cities and towns in this State, anything in their charters to the contrary notwithstanding," makes the act operative in those cities whose charters have contrary provisions. *In re* House Resolutions Relating to House Bill No. 116 (1889), 12 Colo. 289; s. c., 21 Pac. Rep. 484; *In re* Senate Resolution Relating to Senate Bill No. 1 (1889), 12 Colo. 290; s. c., 21 Pac. Rep. 484. Also it has been decided that

ously and fatally inconsistent, the later act repeals the former. Thus, a Texas statute which incorporated the town of Henderson, with limits one mile square, the court-house being in the center, was impliedly repealed by a subsequent act incorporating the same town, with limits extending "one-half mile in every direction from the court-house."<sup>1</sup> In the famous cases in which the members of the board of aldermen of New York, known as the "boodles" aldermen, were indicted for receiving bribes in connection with the purchase by Jacob Sharp of the franchise to operate a street railway through Broadway, the charter of the city provided a penalty in the case of municipal officials for the crime of receiving bribes. A provision of the penal code adopted after the passage of that charter provision imposed a greater penalty upon the same offense. The provision of the penal code was held to supersede and repeal the charter provision.<sup>2</sup>

§ 106. **The same subject continued.**— In general it may be stated that where a question arises as to whether the provisions of a municipal charter are repealed by subsequent legislation, the intention of the legislature must be ascertained according to the general rules governing the construction of statutes subject to the special limitations indicated in the preceding sections, and where, either expressly or by clear and necessary implication, the intention of the legislature to amend or repeal the provisions of the charter is apparent, such amendment or repeal is effected.<sup>3</sup>

Laws of Utah, 1888, chapter 48, article 20, section 5, providing that the sections thereof specifying the number of wards, and the officers to be elected, in cities of certain classes, shall apply to cities already organized, effects an amendment of the charters of such cities, though the act contains no repealing clause. *People v. Page* (Utah), 23 Pac. Rep. 761. See, also, *Clintonville v. Keeting*, 4 Denio, 341; *Bank v. Bridges*, 30 N. J. Law, 112; *Coe v. Meriden*, 45 Conn. 155; *Tierney v. Dodge*, 9 Minn. 166.

<sup>1</sup> *Buford v. State*, 72 Tex. 182; s. c., 10 S. W. Rep. 401.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. O'Neil*, 109 N. Y. 251; *People v. Jaehne*, 103 N. Y. 182.

<sup>3</sup> *Buford v. State*, 72 Tex. 182; s. c., 10 S. W. Rep. 401; *State v. Seaverance*, 55 Mo. 378; *State v. Miller*, 30 N. J. Law, 368; s. c., 86 Am. Dec. 188; *Allen v. People*, 84 Ill. 502, and cases already cited. N. Y. Laws 1885, ch. 270, providing for the preservation of the public health, etc., being general in its application, repeals and supersedes the provisions of a village charter relating to the

§ 107. What is an amendment or repeal of a municipal charter?—The constitution of the State sometimes prescribes specific methods according to which the amendment or repeal of municipal charters may be effected. Under these constitutional provisions it is necessary to determine whether legislative or other action is an amendment or a repeal of the charter within the meaning of the statute. In Missouri it has been decided that an ordinance extending the limits of a city, the boundaries of which had been originally defined by its charter, was an amendment to the charter.<sup>1</sup> But an act of the legislature, conferring upon a city powers additional to what it already has under its charter, was regarded in an Oregon case as supplemental to the charter, and not as an amendment or revision of it, within that provision of the constitution which provides that when an

same subject. *People v. Daley* (1885), 37 Hun, 461. The provision of the city charter of Oakland, granted in 1854, giving the common council exclusive jurisdiction to determine an election contest for the office of councilman, was impliedly repealed by Code Civil Proc. Cal., § 1111 *et seq.*, providing that any elector of a county or city, or any political subdivision of either, may contest for causes therein stated, and that such contest must be determined by a special session of the superior court. *McGivney v. Pierce* (Cal.), 52 Pac. Rep. 269. The construction of municipal ordinances is governed by the same rules that are applied to statutes in similar cases. *Roche v. Mayor &c.*, 40 N. J. Law, 257; s. c. (annotated), 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 20.

<sup>1</sup> The constitution of Missouri, article 9, section 16, provides that any city having a population of one hundred thousand may frame a charter for its own government, which must be approved by four-sevenths of the qualified voters, and which, when "so adopted, may be amended by a proposal therefor made by the law-

making authorities of such city, . . . and accepted by three-fifths of the qualified voters of such city, . . . and not otherwise." Kansas City adopted such a charter, one of whose provisions defined the territorial limits of the city. It was held that an ordinance to extend such limits was an amendment to the charter, and must be accepted by three-fifths of the voters, as required by the constitution. And, although the same section of the constitution further provided that "such charter shall always be . . . subject to the constitution and laws of this state," this was decided to confer no authority on the legislature to authorize amendments to the charter otherwise than as provided by the constitution; and hence act of Missouri, March 10, 1887, providing that the territorial limits of such a city may be extended by ordinance, was held to be void so far as it proposes to dispense with the assent of three-fifths of the qualified voters of the city to such ordinance. *City of Westport v. Kansas City* (Mo., 1891), 15 S. W. Rep. 68.

act is revised, or a section amended, the act or section so revised or amended shall be set forth at full length.<sup>1</sup> The charter of the city of New York originally provided that the aldermen of that city should sit as judges of the court of general sessions, and it was held that an act depriving the aldermen of that right was an act amending the charter, and, as such, required a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the legislature. Such an act passed without that vote was declared void.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 108. Acceptance of amendment.**—The legislature has, in the absence of constitutional limitations to the contrary, the power to impose an amendment of the charter without the consent of the inhabitants of the municipality, as it has the power to impose the original charter without such consent;<sup>3</sup> but it is frequently provided that an amendment of the charter shall not become a law until the municipal government or the inhabitants of the municipality shall, in a manner indicated by the statute, signify their acceptance of the amendment.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 109. Manner of acceptance.**—Where this acceptance is made a condition of the amendment it must be signified according to the method prescribed by the statute in order to validate the amendment. Thus in Ohio it was provided that an amendment to a city charter should take effect when

<sup>1</sup> *Sheridan v. Salem*, 14 Oregon, 328; s. c., 12 Pac. Rep. 925.

<sup>2</sup> *Purdy v. People*, 4 Hill, 384.

<sup>3</sup> See §§ 50, 71, 72, 73, *supra*.

<sup>4</sup> *Attorney-General v. Shepard*, 62 N. H. 383; *In re Henry Street*, 123 Pa. St. 346; *Largen v. State*, 76 Tex. 323; *State v. St. Louis*, 73 Mo. 435; *Foote v. Cincinnati*, 11 Ohio, 408; *Mayor &c. of Brunswick v. Finney*, 54 Ga. 317; §§ 51, 72, 73, *supra*. The legislature of Texas passed an act empowering "any incorporated town or city" to amend its own charter, "whenever in the judgment of the board of aldermen" an amendment became necessary or desirable. The

act prescribed the manner of proposing and voting upon amendments, and further provided that "no amendments shall be proposed or submitted by any board of aldermen which shall contravene, or be repugnant to, the constitution or statute laws of this State." The constitutionality of this law is discussed by a correspondent of the *Central Law Journal*, who arrives at the conclusion that it is not obnoxious to the maxim which forbids a delegation of legislative authority. 2 Cent. L. Jour. 33. See, also, *People v. Bagley* (Cal.), 24 Pac. Rep. 716; and §§ 41, 46, *supra*.

adopted "by a majority of the voters of the city." The city and the township were coterminous, but different qualifications for voters were in force in the two corporations. The vote on the acceptance of the amendment was held at the township polls, and the courts declared that the election was void and the amendment ineffectual, on the ground that the statutory provision contemplated a vote at the city polls.<sup>1</sup> A substantial compliance with the requirements of the statute is, however, sufficient.<sup>2</sup> When no provision is made by the amending act for the assent of the municipality or its citizens, it is proper for the court to infer that assent from such acts of the citizens as show their willingness to become subject to the amendment.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 110. Constitutional limitations on power of legislature to amend or repeal municipal charters — (a) In general.**— It has been already stated that the sole restrictions on the power of the legislature to amend, repeal or alter the charters of municipal corporations are to be found in the constitutions of the United States and of the several States. These restrictions are the same that are imposed on other forms of legislation; and they are the sole restraints on the legislative power of control of municipal corporations except the power of public opinion and the power of the people expressed through their votes. As is said by Judge Cooley:—"If the legislative action in these cases operates injuriously to the municipalities or to individuals, the remedy is not with the

<sup>1</sup> Foote v. Cincinnati, 11 Ohio, 408.

<sup>2</sup> Thus, where Laws of New Hampshire, 1881, chapter 255, sections 1, 3, 11, provided that an amendment of the charter of the city of Concord should not become a law unless the city government or the inhabitants of the city should by "a majority vote of the legal voters present and voting thereon by ballot determine to adopt the same;" and at a meeting of the board of aldermen six of the seven members were present, three of whom voted in the affirmative on the question and three refused to vote, it was held that the

amendment was legally passed. Attorney-General v. Shepard, 62 N. H. 383. See, also, Winn v. Board of Park Com'rs (Ky.), 14 S. W. Rep. 421; §§ 47, 52, 54, 83, 84, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> Taylor v. Newberne (N. C.), 2 Jones' Eq. 141. In this case the assent of the city of Newberne to an amendment of its charter was inferred from the election by its citizens of legislators who made the adoption of the amendment an issue in their canvass, and were elected as favoring the amendment. See, also, § 73, *supra*.

courts. The courts have no power to interfere, and the people must be looked to, to right through the ballot-box all these wrongs.”<sup>1</sup> In considering whether an act amending or repealing a municipal charter is constitutional or unconstitutional, the same criteria are to be applied as in considering other legislation. If such an act impairs the obligation of a contract, if it deprives any person of his private property without due process of law, in short if it violates any provision of the federal constitution or of the constitution of the State by the legislature of which it is enacted, it is unconstitutional and void, as all other legislation would under like circumstances be unconstitutional and void.

§ 111. (b) *Special legislation.*—It is prescribed by the constitutions of several of the States that no special or local law shall be enacted affecting municipal corporations. This prohibition has been held in New Jersey to apply to a law altering the ward limits of a city and changing the time of election of certain of the municipal officers.<sup>2</sup> The Pennsylvania constitution prohibits the passage of any law creating, renewing or extending the charter of more than one corporation. An act enlarging the powers of several municipal corporations was not considered unconstitutional under this prohibition.<sup>3</sup> In Ohio and Kansas, statutes extending or defining the corporate limits of the municipality have been declared to be within the constitutional prohibition of special acts.<sup>4</sup> A curious instance of an attempt to evade this prohibition is to be found in an Ohio statute which allowed certain privileges to

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 230.

<sup>2</sup> *Pell v. Newark*, 40 N. J. Law, 550; s. c., 29 Am. Rep. 266. Under the same prohibition it has been held that where a general statute is enacted, applying to all cities in the State, all special laws inconsistent therewith are repealed by the general repealing clause of the statute, as otherwise the statute would not apply to all cities and would therefore be unconstitutional as special local legislation affecting municipalities. *State v. Camden*, 5 N. J. Law, 87; s. c., 17

Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 638. But a city charter may in New Jersey be repealed by a special act. *Worthley v. Steen*, 43 N. J. Law, 542. See, also, § 44, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> *Maers v. Reading*, 21 Pa. St. 188.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Cincinnati*, 20 Ohio St. 18; *Wyandotte City v. Wood*, 5 Kan. 603; *City of Topeka v. Gillett*, 32 Kan. 431 (1888); s. c., 23 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 778, and a valuable note (p. 785) by Frank P. Pritchard, Esq., on the general topic of local and special legislation.

cities having at the last federal census a population of sixteen thousand five hundred and twelve. The city of Akron was the only city in the State to which the federal census had given that exact figure of population, and the statute was very properly declared unconstitutional as being special legislation.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 112. (c) Vested rights — Impairment of obligation of contracts — Recognition by constitution.** — Where the amendatory or repealing act affects vested rights of creditors, the right of private property, or the obligation of contracts, they must be closely inspected to see that they are not avoided by the restrictions imposed by the constitution of the United States and of the several States upon such legislation. For a detailed statement of the learning on these difficult and obscure points, reference is made to a subsequent chapter.<sup>2</sup> As was declared in a Texas case, the repeal of a municipal charter cannot deprive of their vested rights those to whom the municipality is under obligation.<sup>3</sup> But if the constitution makes mention of a municipal corporation and recognizes it as such, it is not thereby secured against legislative control.<sup>4</sup> And it has been held in numerous cases in Indiana that a provision in the State constitution continuing in existence certain municipal corporations until "modified" or "repealed" by the legislature did not prohibit amendments to charters so as to enlarge territorially or otherwise the jurisdiction of the corporate authorities.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 113. Title of amendatory or repealing acts.** — The constitutions of many States provide that no statute shall embrace more than one object, which shall be clearly expressed in its title. Legislative acts amending or repealing municipal charters are of course obnoxious, along with other legislation to this provision. The object of such provisions is, of course, to enable legislators to see at a glance the general scope of the act which they are called upon to pass; and thus to prevent the passage of vicious legislation through the inattention of

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Anderson*, 44 Ohio St. 247.

<sup>4</sup> *Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. State*, 15 Md. 376; s. c., 74 Am. Dec. 572.

<sup>2</sup> See Chapter on LEGISLATIVE CONTROL.

<sup>5</sup> *Wiley v. Bluffton*, 111 Ind. 152, and cases there cited.

<sup>3</sup> *Morris v. State*, 62 Tex. 728.

the law-giving body. It is evident that this object will be attained if the title of the act is sufficiently particular to show the general object and effect of the statute, even though details may be omitted from the title. This is well illustrated by a Minnesota case. The constitution of Minnesota contained such a provision. A special law entitled "An act to define the boundaries of and establish a municipal government for the city of Duluth," by repealing a former act extinguished a village organization and annexed its territory to the city. The constitutionality of the act was attacked on the ground that its title did not comply with the constitutional requirement. The courts upheld the statute, and in the opinion it was said:—"It would be impracticable to require all these minor subjects to be expressed in the title: all that is required is that they and the provisions in respect to them shall be germane to the subject expressed in the title — such as have a just and proper reference thereto; such as by the nature of the subject indicated are manifestly appropriate in that connection. It could not be required that every other law repealed by implication because of repugnancy or inconsistency shall be mentioned in the title of the new act."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 114. The same subject continued.**—The constitution of Wisconsin provides local and private acts "shall not embrace more than one subject and that shall be expressed in the title." It has been decided in that State that amendments to the charter of the city of Milwaukee are not local or private acts within the meaning of the constitutional provision.<sup>2</sup> But under a similar provision in the constitution of Illinois it was held that a statute entitled "An act to repeal certain acts therein named," by which the previous acts of incorporation of a city were repealed, and the former city re-incorporated into a town, was unconstitutional, on the ground that the repealing portion of the act was alone designated by the title, and that the subsequent clauses were not designated in the title according to the requirement of the constitution.<sup>3</sup> In an Iowa case a stat-

<sup>1</sup>State v. Gallagher, 42 Minn. 41;      <sup>2</sup>Thompson v. City of Milwaukee, State v. Duval County, 23 Fla. 483; 69 Wis. 492; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 402. McGwin v. Board of Education, 133      <sup>3</sup>People v. Mellen, 32 Ill. 181.

Ill. 122.



ute entitled "An act to amend the act to incorporate the city of Muscatine" extended the limits of that city, which limits had been defined by the original act of incorporation. The courts held that the object of the statute was sufficiently set forth in its title and that the act was not unconstitutional.<sup>1</sup> The constitution of Georgia contained a clause providing that no law or ordinance should be passed "which refers to more than one subject-matter or contains matter different from what is expressed in the title thereof." A subsequent statute entitled "An act to prescribe the manner of incorporating towns and villages," which contained a clause amending existing charters, was held to be void, as not complying with the constitutional requirement.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 115. Forfeiture of charter in England.**—The charter of an English municipal corporation can be declared forfeited by the courts for misuser or non-user on the part of the corporation of the provisions of its charter.<sup>3</sup> This forfeiture of charter and consequent dissolution of the municipality is accomplished by *quo warranto* and *scire facias* proceedings, as in the case of private corporations. The former proceeding is in form a criminal but in its essence a civil proceeding, and was originally used where there was a defect in incorporation whereby the municipality had merely a *de facto* corporate existence and could not legally exercise its powers. In later times, however, it was used not only as an appropriate means for testing the right to exercise corporate franchises, but also as the proper remedy for the abuse thereof. The writ of *scire facias*, on the other hand, is properly used where the municipality is properly incorporated, but has misused or non-used its franchises.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Morford v. Unger, 8 Iowa, 82. In the same State a statute entitled an amendment to a municipal charter was declared void as containing objects not mentioned in the title. Williamson v. Keokuk, 44 Iowa, 88.

<sup>2</sup> Ayeridge v. Commissioners, 60 Ga. 404. See, also, Brunswick v. Brunswick, 51 Ga. 639, where a statute entitled "An act to consoli-

date and amend the several acts incorporating the city of Brunswick and for other purposes" therein mentioned was also declared unconstitutional and void on the same ground. See, also, 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 51, where many cases on this point are collected.

<sup>3</sup> Willcock on Corporations, 325.

<sup>4</sup> For a discussion of this subject

§ 116. The same subject continued.—The English doctrine that the charters of municipal as well as of private corporations are liable to forfeiture by *quo warranto* and *scire facias* proceedings arises from the fact that there is an implied condition upon the grant of any charter, public or private, that the franchises thereof shall not be neglected or abused.<sup>1</sup> It is conceded that this doctrine applies to private corporations in this country.<sup>2</sup> But as will be shown in the succeeding sections, the charters of municipal corporations cannot in the United States be declared forfeited by the courts for any cause.

§ 117. Instances of forfeiture of charter under English law.—The boroughs and cities of England had always been the centers of intellectual activity, and consequently of restiveness, under the attempted tyranny of the Tudors and the Stuarts. When Charles II. was restored to the throne he took measures to quell the rebellious cities, and notably the great capital of London, by attacking the charters which were the source of their independence. A servile judiciary subserved his aims, and on frivolous grounds the charter of London was

and of the authorities relating thereto, with especial reference, however, to private corporations, see 1 Beach on Private Corp., § 53.

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 165, citing Blackstone's Commentaries, 485; 2 Kyd on Corporations, 447; Willcock on Corporations, 325; Taylors of Ipswich, 1 Rol. 5; Rex v. Grosvenor, 7 Mod. 199; Smith's Case, 4 Mod. 55, 58; Rex v. Saunders, 3 East, 119; Mayor &c. of Lyme v. Henley, 2 Cl. & F. 331; Rex v. Kent, 13 East, 220; Prestley v. Foulds, 2 Scott, N. R. 205, 225; Attorney-General v. Shrewsbury, 6 Beav. 220. Where it is clear that the object of the *quo warranto* against an individual member of the corporation is to call in question the validity of the charter granted to it by the crown, the court will refuse it. Regina v. Taylor, 11 A. & E. 949. The writ will

not, however, be refused merely because the granting it may or even will dissolve the corporation. Rex v. White, 5 A. & E. 613; Rex v. Parry, 6 A. & E. 810, 820.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Beach on Private Corp., § 45, citing People v. Kingston &c. Road Co., 23 Wend. 198; s. c., 35 Am. Dec. 551 and note; State v. Commercial Bank, 13 Sm. & M. 539; s. c., 53 Am. Dec. 106; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co., 4 Gill & J. 122; People v. President &c. Manhattan Co., 9 Wend. 351; Penobscot &c. Co. v. Lawson, 16 Me. 224; Commonwealth v. Commercial Bank of Pennsylvania, 28 Pa. St. 383. The exercise of this power in this country is exclusively vested in the courts; because a legislature cannot, as a rule, declare a private charter forfeited. 1 Beach on Private Corp., § 45, and cases cited.

declared forfeited.<sup>1</sup> The charter was only restored to the city upon conditions which virtually vested in the crown the power of appointing the municipal officers. London was not alone in this predicament. Judge Dillon states that eighty-one *quo warranto* informations were brought against English municipal corporations by Charles II. and James II. These efforts of tyranny extended to the American colonies, which were at that early time vigorous in their opposition to unconstitutional despotism. The charters of Massachusetts, of Rhode Island and of Connecticut were abrogated. But after the Revolution these wrongs were righted, and the charters of all corporations forfeited during the reigns of Charles II. and James II. were restored by act of parliament.<sup>2</sup>

§ 118. The charter of a municipal corporation in the United States cannot be forfeited by judicial action.—The English law allowing the forfeiture of municipal charters by *quo warranto* and *scire facias* proceedings has no place in the American system of jurisprudence. The power to dissolve a municipal corporation is vested wholly and exclusively in the legislative branch of our government.<sup>3</sup> This distinction seems to arise from the fact that the English municipal corporation was, in the incipency of its existence as a corporation, a body of burgesses within the borough—a close corporation which controlled the town but was not itself the town.<sup>4</sup> This charter of this close corporation, in many respects conducted for private advantage although performing at the same time the function of a governing body over the town or city, was considered to be subject to forfeiture for wilful misuser or non-

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., citing *Rex v. City of London*, Mich. 33 Car. 2; s. c., 2 Show. 262. See, also, Pulling, *Laws &c. of London*, 14; Norton's *Commentaries on History &c. of London*, book 1, ch. X. The Lease of the City of London, 8 How. State Trials, 1340.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 8; 2 Chandl. Com. Debs. 316; 1 Stephen's *English Const.*, ch. VII, p. 455; Macaulay's *History of England*, vol. III, ch. XV.

<sup>3</sup> *Mobile v. Watson*, 116 U. S. 289; *Meriwether v. Garrett*, 102 U. S. 472; *Welch v. Ste. Genevieve*, 1 Dillon C. C. 130; *Attorney-General v. Boston*, 123 Mass. 460; *Attorney-General v. Salem*, 103 Mass. 138; *Buford v. State*, 72 Tex. 182; *Harris v. Nesbit*, 24 Ala. 498. Non-user of corporate powers is not a forfeiture of corporate existence. *State v. Stevens*, 21 Kan. 210; s. c. (annotated), 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 43, 46.

<sup>4</sup> See *supra*, § 22.

user in regard to matters which went to the essence of the contract between it and the crown, just as a private corporation is subject to such forfeiture. The same tacit condition was considered to be annexed to the charters of these corporations that is annexed, as is everywhere conceded, to the charters of private corporations; that is, that the corporation shall be subject to dissolution, by forfeiture of its charter effected through regular judicial proceedings, for wilful misuser or non-user of the franchises of that charter.

**§ 119. The same subject continued.**—But in the United States our municipalities are free from any such vestige of an earlier stage of development. The American municipal corporation is simply and purely a strictly public corporation. It is a corporation of citizens, for citizens and by citizens. Its sole object is local government. Being maintained, therefore, only for the public advantage, it is manifestly unjust and even impossible that the charters of our municipal corporations should be forfeited by judicial proceedings. To give such a power to the judiciary would be to make them co-ordinate with the legislature in their control of local government and local legislation. The illegal acts of municipal officials can be avoided and enjoined by various methods of judicial procedure, but the charter itself being the creature of the legislature can be destroyed only by the same power that created. We have seen that the power of the legislature over municipal charters is unlimited except by constitutional limitations and by the power of the ballot-box. We may further add that this power of control has no rival, and that neither the judicial nor the executive departments of our government can create nor destroy a municipality, which is a subdivision of the State government. There are to the knowledge of the writer no cases in which this exclusive control of the legislature has been successfully questioned.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See, upon this point, 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 168; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 896; Annotated Case, 18 Am. L. Reg. (N. S.) 43, 46. Regularity of incorporation cannot be attacked col- laterally. §§ 55, 75, *supra*. The effect of dissolution of corporations by legislative action will be fully treated in the subsequent chapter on PARTITION AND DISSOLUTION.

## CHAPTER V.

### MEMBERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP — PERSONAL LIABILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>§ 120. Definitions — Membership — Citizenship.</p> <p>121. Qualifications for membership in English municipal corporations.</p> <p>122. The same subject continued.</p> <p>123. Qualifications for membership in American municipal corporations.</p> <p>124. Citizenship in England.</p> <p>125. The same subject continued.</p> <p>126. Citizenship in the United States.</p> <p>127. Natural citizens.</p> <p>128. The same subject continued.</p> <p>129. Naturalized citizens.</p> <p>130. The same subject continued.</p> <p>131. Right of naturalized citizens to hold and receive lands.</p> <p>132. The <i>status</i> of Chinese before the law.</p> <p>133. The <i>status</i> of American Indians before the law.</p> <p>134. Privileges and immunities of citizens.</p> | <p>§ 135. The same subject continued.</p> <p>136. Rights of citizens.</p> <p>137. The same subject continued.</p> <p>138. Personal liability of members of the corporation.</p> <p>139. The same subject continued — Russell v. The Men of Devon.</p> <p>140. Personal liability of members of public <i>quasi</i>-corporations in New England.</p> <p>141. The same subject continued.</p> <p>142. Beardsley v. Smith — (a) The reason for the New England doctrine of personal liability of members.</p> <p>143. (b) The doctrine in England.</p> <p>144. (c) The doctrine in Massachusetts and Maine.</p> <p>145. (d) The doctrine in Connecticut.</p> <p>146. Limitations upon the personal liability of members of New England public <i>quasi</i>-corporations.</p> |
|---|---|

§ 120. Definitions — Membership — Citizenship.— Membership is the state of being a member.<sup>1</sup> Citizenship is the state of being vested with the rights and privileges of a citizen.<sup>2</sup> A member is an individual of a community or society. Every citizen is a member of the State or body politic. So the individuals of a club, a corporation, or confederacy, are called its members.<sup>3</sup> A citizen is strictly a member of a commonwealth (*civitas*), possessing all the rights which can be enjoyed or exercised under its fundamental laws.<sup>4</sup> A citizen is the

<sup>1</sup> Webster's Dict.

<sup>2</sup> Webster's Dict.

<sup>3</sup> Webster's Dict.

<sup>4</sup> Burrill's Law Dict. (2d ed.).

native of a city, or an inhabitant who enjoys the freedom and privileges of the city in which he resides; the freeman of a city, as distinguished from a foreigner, or one not entitled to its franchises. In the United States, a person, native or naturalized, who has the privilege of exercising the elective franchise, or the qualifications which enable him to vote for rulers, and to purchase and hold real estate;<sup>1</sup> any person who, under the constitution and laws of the United States, has a right to vote for public officers, and who is qualified to fill offices in the gift of the people;<sup>2</sup> a free inhabitant, born within the United States, or naturalized under the laws of congress.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 121. Qualifications for membership in English municipal corporations.**— Before the passage of the statute known as the Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, the qualifications for members or officers of municipal corporations depended upon the charter, usage or by-laws of the particular corporation, the usual qualifications being that the person claiming to be admitted to the freedom of the corporate town should be the son of a freeman, or should have served an apprenticeship to a freeman, or (in some instances) married his daughter, or acquired the privilege by gift or franchise.<sup>4</sup> But this was changed by the said act of 1882, and under it no person is entitled to be enrolled as a burgess unless he is qualified as follows: (a) Is of full age,<sup>5</sup> and (b) is on the 15th of July in any year, and has been during the whole of the then last preceding twelve months, in occupation, joint or several,<sup>6</sup> of any house,<sup>7</sup> warehouse, counting-house, shop or other building,<sup>8</sup> in this act referred to as qualifying property<sup>9</sup> in the borough.

<sup>1</sup> Webster's Dict.

<sup>2</sup> 3 Story on Const. 1687 (1st. ed.).

<sup>3</sup> 2 Kent's Commentaries, 258, note.

<sup>4</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 36, note.

<sup>5</sup> It should seem from these words that it is sufficient if the person seeking to be enrolled were of full age at the time of the revision of the lists.

But see *Hargreaves v. Hopper*, 1 C. P. D. 195.

<sup>6</sup> A joint occupation gives the municipal franchise. *Regina v. Mayor of Exeter*, L. R. 4 Q. B. 114.

<sup>7</sup> This may include part of a house, when separately occupied. Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, § 81.

<sup>8</sup> See *Powell v. Farmer*, 18 C. B.

<sup>9</sup> This property need not be the same during the twelve months. See § 83,

*Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act of 1882* (8th ed.), p. 118.

§ 122. **The same subject continued.**—This statute further provides that no person shall be entitled to be enrolled as a burgess unless he (a) "Has during the whole of those twelve months resided in the borough or within seven miles<sup>1</sup> thereof, and (b) Has been rated<sup>2</sup> in respect of the qualifying property to all poor rates made during those twelve months for the parish wherein the property is situate; and (c) Has on or before the twentieth of the same July paid<sup>3</sup> all such rates,<sup>4</sup> including borough rates (if any), as have become payable by him in respect of the qualifying property<sup>5</sup> up to the

(N. S.) 168; *Powell v. Boraston*, 18 C. B. (N. S.) 175; *Re Creek*, 3 B. & S. 459; *Regina v. Mayor &c. of Eye*, 9 Ad. & El. 670; *Rex v. Sefton, Russ. & Ry.* 202; In the Matter of *Evans*, 9 Ad. & El. 679. Where a burgess occupies a "house," and is described as occupying a "counting-house," his name must be expunged from the burgess roll. *Reg. v. Mayor of Chip-ping Wycombe*, 44 L. J. Q. B. 82. In cases where a house is let out to separate tenants, and each tenant has complete control over his portion, see *Rex v. Trapshaw*, 1 Leach, 427 (4th ed.); *Rex v. Bailey*, 1 Mood. C. C. 23; *Rex v. Carroll*, 1 Leach, 237 (4th ed.); *Reg. v. Mayor &c. of Eye*, 9 Ad. & El. 670; *Cook v. Humber*, 11 C. B. (N. S.) 83; s. c., 31 L. J. C. P. 73; *Wilson v. Roberts*, 11 C. B. (N. S.) 50; s. c., 31 L. J. C. P. 78.

<sup>1</sup> As to the mode in which this distance is to be measured, see Rawlinson's "Municipal Corporations Act, 1882" (8th ed.), § 231.

<sup>2</sup> It is now established that, in order to constitute a good rating, the name of the party intended to be charged must appear on the rate. *Moss, Appellant, v. Overseers of Lichfield, Respondents*, 7 Man. & G. 72. See, also, Lord Mansfield's reasons in the judgment in *Rex v. St. Luke's Hospital*, 2 Burr. 1063; and the cases collected, on this subject, in Elliott on

Registration (2d ed.), 190; and *Rex v. Tripp*, M. T. 1836; *Glover on Corp.*, 693.

<sup>3</sup> Payment by another person acting as a volunteer, and without any authority from the person liable, is not sufficient. *Reg. v. Mayor &c. of Bridgnorth*, 10 Ad. & El. 66. But where the payment is made by the landlord in consequence of an agreement between him and the tenant, by which the tenant was to pay additional rent in respect thereof, such payment is sufficient. *Wright, Appellant, v. Town Clerk of Stockport, Respondent*, 5 Man. & G. 33; *Moger v. Escott*, L. R. 7 C. P. 158; *Cook, Appellant, v. Luckett, Respondent*, 2 C. B. 168; *Hughes, Appellant, v. Overseers of Chatham, Respondents*, 5 Man. & G. 54. The decisions on settlement cases accord with this view. *Rex v. Axmouth*, 8 East, 383; *Rex v. Okehampton, Burr. S. C.* 5; *Rex v. Bridgewater*, 3 T. R. 550.

<sup>4</sup> See Rawlinson's "Municipal Corporations Act, 1882" (8th ed.), §§ 144, 197. The non-payment of an illegal rate does not disqualify the party. *Reg. v. Mayor &c. of New Windsor*, 7 Q. B. 908. As to the payments of compositions for poor-rate under local acts, see *Regina v. Mayor &c. of Kidderminster*, 20 L. J. Q. B. 281.

<sup>5</sup> See *Flatcher v. Boodle*, 18 C. B. (N. S.) 152.

then last preceding fifth of January.” Every person so qualified shall be entitled to be enrolled as a burgess, unless he (a) “Is an alien; or (b) Has within the twelve months aforesaid received union or parochial relief or other alms; or (c) Is disentitled under any act of parliament.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 123. Qualifications for membership in American municipal corporations.**—The question whether a person is a member of a public corporation, strict or *quasi*, is in this country determined by the residence of the person in question. If he lives within the limits of the corporation he is considered a member of the corporation; if he lives without those limits he is not a member. The decision of the question is not affected by the wishes either of the person or of the corporation. In the case of private corporations the question is of course decided in an entirely different manner. One who holds stock in the corporation is considered a member.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 124. Citizenship in England.**—Natural citizenship is created in England by birth within the allegiance of the king. By a statute of the reign of Edward III.<sup>3</sup> it was provided that children “which henceforth shall be born out of ligeance of the king, whose fathers and mothers at the time of their birth be and shall be at the faith and ligeance of the king of England, shall have and enjoy the same benefit and advantage, to have and bear inheritance within the same ligeance as the other inheritors aforesaid in time to come, so also that the mothers of such children passed the sea by the license and will of their husbands.” The question whether this statute was

<sup>1</sup> Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, § 9.

<sup>2</sup> *Oakes v. Hill*, 10 Pick. 333, 346; *Overseers of Poor &c. v. Sears*, 22 Pick. 122, 130. “In all *quasi*-corporations, as cities, towns, parishes, school districts, membership is constituted by living within certain limits.” Per Shaw, C. J., in *Overseers of Poor &c. v. Sears*, 22 Pick. 122, 130; *Hill v. Boston* (1877), 122 Mass. 344, 356; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 332. In *Oakes v. Hill*, 10 Pick. 333,

346, Judge Morgan says: —“When a man moves into a town he becomes a citizen there (if possessed of the requisite qualifications as to age, etc., and if he remains the requisite length of time), whatever may be the desire of himself or the town.” See, also, Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), chaps. II and III; *People v. Canaday*, 73 N. C. 198; s. c., 21 Am. Rep. 465.

<sup>3</sup> 25 Edw. III., ch. 2.



introductory of a new rule or simply declaratory of the previous law was considered in a New York case, and the conclusion was reached "that it is perhaps not easy to determine from the statute itself, taken in connection with its history, whether it was in truth an enabling or a declaratory act."<sup>1</sup> Judge Selden, however, continued his consideration of the question by saying:—"Principles, however, have since the statute been thoroughly settled, which is my view and decision of the question. The subject of alienage was very elaborately examined in *Calvin's Case* (7 Coke, 1; 6 James I.). Among the principles settled in that case and which have remained unquestioned since are these:—(1) That natural allegiance does not depend upon locality or place; that it is purely mental in its nature, and cannot, therefore, be confined within any certain boundaries; or, to use the language of Coke, that 'ligeance, and faith and truth, which are her members and parts, are qualities of the mind and soul of man, and cannot be circumscribed within the predicament of *ubi*.' (Page 76.) (2) That it is not sufficient, in a plea of alienage, to aver that the plaintiff was born out of the kingdom or out of the jurisdiction of the king, but every such plea must aver that the plaintiff is not of the allegiance of the king; and judgment was given for the plaintiff in *Calvin's Case* 'for that the plea in this case doth not refer faith or liegeance to the king indefinitely and generally, but limiteth and restraineth faith and liegeance to the kingdom.' (Id., p. 10*a*.) (3) That allegiance and protection (*i. e.*, the rights and the duties of citizenship) are reciprocal, the one being the consideration for the other. (Id., p. 6*a*.) (4) That a British subject, although residing abroad, still owes allegiance to the king of England."<sup>2</sup>

§ 125. **The same subject continued.**—From his consideration of the cases and authorities the learned judge finally reaches the conclusion "that the children of English parents,

<sup>1</sup>Ludlam v. Ludlam (1863), 26 Law, 4; Halleck on Int. Law, ch. N. Y. 356, 363. 29, § 4, p. 698; Ludlam v. Ludlam,

<sup>2</sup>Brooke's Abridgment, title Denizen, 21; Rex v. Eaton, Litt. 23; Collingwood v. Pace, 1 Vent. 413, 422; 1 Jenk. Cent., case 2; Bacon v. Bacon, Cro. Car. 601; 2 Phil. on Int. p. 9*b*. 26 N. Y. 356, 364. The learned judge continued his collation and analogies of authorities, referring to Cobble-dike's Case, cited in *Calvin's Case*,

though born abroad, are nevertheless regarded by the common law as natural-born citizens of England.” He continues:— “Now upon what ground can allegiance in such cases be claimed? If natural allegiance or allegiance by birth does not depend upon boundaries or place, as Calvin’s Case asserts, upon what does it depend? There can be but one answer to the question. It is impossible to suggest any other ground for the obligation than that of parentage. It must, I apprehend, be transmitted from the parents to the child or it could not exist. This being then the nature of permanent allegiance, it follows that the king of England may properly claim allegiance from the children of his subjects wherever born. If, then, the child of English parents, though born abroad, is, *subditus natus*, a born subject of the king, he must also be a born citizen of the kingdom. Allegiance and citizenship are, as we have seen, correlative terms, the one being the consideration of the other. So long, therefore, as the parents continue to owe allegiance to the crown of England, so long will their children, by the rules of the common law, whether born within or without the kingdom, owe similar allegiance, and be entitled to the corresponding rights of citizenship.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 126. **Citizenship in the United States.**—There are in the United States two classes of citizens — natural and naturalized citizens. Citizenship of the former class is created by the birth of the citizen within the jurisdiction of the United States. Citizenship of the latter class is created by the performance of certain requirements defined by statute. The naturalized citizen is from the time of naturalization a full-fledged citizen, entitled to all the rights, privileges and immunities of a natural citizen, saving certain disabilities which relate back to the period during which he was an alien. It is conceded learning that birth within the jurisdiction of the United States creates natural citizenship whether the parents of the citizen are aliens or citizens.<sup>2</sup> To this rule the aboriginal Indians of this country furnish an exception that is, however, only appar-

<sup>1</sup> *Ludlam v. Ludlam*, 26 N. Y. 356, 905. In the latter case a child born in the United States of alien Chinese

<sup>2</sup> *Lynch v. Clark*, 1 Sandf. Ch. 584; parents was declared to be an American citizen. See § 132, *infra*.  
*In re Look Tin Sing*, 21 Fed. Rep.

ent. A child of Indian parents born in this country is not considered to have been born within the jurisdiction of the United States, and is not therefore a citizen.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 127. Natural citizens.**— Where a person is born within the jurisdiction of the United States he is a natural citizen.<sup>2</sup> Likewise a person born in a foreign country and out of the jurisdiction of the United States is a citizen of the United States if at the time of his birth his father was a citizen thereof.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 128. The same subject continued.**— Where a citizen of the United States marries an alien woman who might be naturalized, she becomes a citizen;<sup>4</sup> and if the husband is naturalized after marriage, the wife becomes a citizen.<sup>5</sup> In cases where a citizen leaves this country and either takes with him a son born in the United States or has one born abroad, and either the father or son elects to and does become a subject of the country to which they have emigrated, they both become aliens, and neither one can inherit real property in the United States.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See *infra*, § 133.

<sup>2</sup> Fourteenth Amendment to the Federal Constitution; *In re Look Lin Sing*, 21 Fed. Rep. 905; s. c., 17 Chicago Leg. News, 57; *Lynch v. Clarke*, 1 Sandf. Ch. 584, 639.

<sup>3</sup> U. S. Rev. Stat., § 1993; *Ludlam v. Ludlam*, 26 N. Y. 356; *Oldtown v. Bangor*, 58 Me. 353. In the absence of any law of the United States governing the particular case, the question whether one born out of the United States is a citizen is to be determined by the common law as it existed, irrespective of English statutes, at the adoption of the federal constitution. It was accordingly held that where a citizen of the United States went to Peru at the age of eighteen years with the intention of indefinite continuance there for the purpose of trading, but took no steps to be naturalized in Peru or

to indicate an intention of a permanent change of domicile, otherwise than as before stated, his child, born to him in Peru of a wife a native of that country, is a citizen of the United States. *Ludlam v. Ludlam*, 26 N. Y. 356.

<sup>4</sup> U. S. Rev. Stat., § 1996.

<sup>5</sup> 10 U. S. Stat. at Large, p. 604, § 2; *Kelly v. Owen*, 7 Wall. 496; *Burton v. Burton*, 1 Keyes (N. Y.), 559; *White v. White*, 2 Met. (Ky.) 185.

<sup>6</sup> *Shanks v. Dupont*, 3 Peters, 242; *Jackson v. White*, 20 Johns. 313, *Orser v. Hoag*, 3 Hill, 79; *Kilham v. Ward*, 2 Mass. 236. The division of an empire works no forfeiture of previously vested property rights. *Kelly v. Harrison*, 2 Johns. Cas. 29; *Jackson v. Lunn*, 3 Johns. Cas. 109. A person born in the United States who left the country before the declaration of independence and never re-

**§ 129. Naturalized citizens.**—In the United States citizenship may be acquired by naturalization.<sup>1</sup> Under the United States statutes an applicant for admission to citizenship must possess certain qualifications and comply with certain rules before he is entitled to admission to citizenship.<sup>2</sup>

turned became thereby an alien, and incapable of subsequently taking lands by descent. *Inglis v. Sailors' Snug Harbor*, 3 Peters, 121. See, also, *Fairfax v. Hunter*, 7 Cr. 603; *Jackson v. Burns*, 3 Binn. 75; *Orr v. Hodgson*, 4 Wheat. 453; *Blight v. Rochester*, 7 Wheat. 535.

<sup>1</sup> Congress controls exclusively the rules which govern naturalization. *Houston v. Moore*, 5 Wheat. 1. As to the time when the power of naturalization takes effect, see *Chirac v. Chirac*, 2 Wheat. 1; *United States v. Villato*, 2 Dallas, 370.

<sup>2</sup> These requirements are defined by statute as follows:—(1) "Any alien, except Chinese, may be naturalized and become a citizen of the United States on the following conditions:—The applicant shall declare on oath or affirmation before some State court of record, having a seal and clerk, and having common-law jurisdiction, or before a United States district or circuit court, or before a clerk of any of the said courts, two years at least before his admission, that it is his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever his allegiance to his own sovereignty, which must be in peace with the United States at the time. (2) At his final admission to citizenship he shall declare on oath or affirmation before some of the courts aforesaid that he will support the United States constitution, and that he renounces all allegiance to any foreign sovereign, and especially to his own, whereof he was subject before his

application for citizenship. (3) He must prove by at least two witnesses who are citizens that he has resided within the United States five years; at least and within the State or Territory where the court is located at least one year; that during that time he has been a good moral person, attached to the principles of this government, and is well disposed in this regard. (4) He must renounce all titles to nobility, if he has any. (5) Any alien (except a Chinese) who is a minor, who shall have resided within the United States three years next preceding his arriving at his majority, and who shall continue to reside therein at the time of making application for citizenship, may, after reaching his majority, and having resided in the United States at least five years, including the three years of his minority, be given citizenship without any preliminary declaration. (6) Any alien (except a Chinese) who is twenty-one years of age or over, enlisting in the armies of the United States, either in the regular or volunteer, and who shall be honorably discharged therefrom, can be admitted to citizenship without the preliminary declaration of his intentions, but he must prove one year's residence in the United States. (7) The children of parents duly naturalized, being under the age of twenty-one years at the time of such naturalization, shall, if residing in the United States, be considered as citizens. (8) If an alien who shall have declared his intentions shall die before he is actually naturalized, his

§ 130. **The same subject continued.**— Congress has made special provisions by which alien seamen may become naturalized citizens. Under the act he must first declare his intention of becoming a citizen before the proper court, and then serve three years on a United States merchant vessel.<sup>1</sup> A clerk has no power to admit a person to citizenship, and the admission must be granted by the court, as it is a judicial act.<sup>2</sup> But the applicant may make his declaration of intention to become a citizen before the recording officer of a court of record, and it is properly receivable by the clerk, as he acts in that capacity ministerially and not judicially.<sup>3</sup>

§ 131. **Right of naturalized citizens to hold and receive lands.**— Where a person becomes naturalized he has the same right as a natural-born citizen to hold, inherit and receive lands, but the capacity to take by descent must exist at the time the descent happens.<sup>4</sup> Where an alien, having acquired

widow and children shall be considered citizens on taking the oath prescribed by law. (9) No alien who shall be a citizen, denizen or subject of any country, State or sovereign with whom the United States shall be at war at the time of his application shall be then admitted to be a citizen of the United States. U. S. Rev. Stat., tit. 30.

<sup>1</sup> Act of Congress of 1872, § 29; 17 Stat. at Large, 268.

<sup>2</sup> *McCarty v. Marsh*, 1 Seld. (5 N. Y.) 263; *The Acorn*, 2 Abb. (U. S.) 434; *Clark's Case*, 18 Barb. 444.

<sup>3</sup> *Butterworth's Case*, 1 Woodb. & M. C. C. 323; *State v. Whittemore*, 50 N. H. 245; *Ex parte Cregg*, 2 Curtis C. C. 98. As to naturalization of a married woman without her husband's consent, see *Priest v. Cummings*, 16 Wend. 617. The necessary witnesses must be present in court and examined there openly and publicly, and affidavits taken outside of the court as to the applicant's character and residence are not admissible. *In re —*, An Alien, 7 Hill, 137.

Where a father becomes naturalized, and at that time has a son residing in the United States, but who is a minor, the son becomes a citizen by reason of his father's naturalization. *State v. Penny*, 10 Ark. 621. For the privileges and immunities to which a naturalized person is entitled, see 2 Kent's Commentaries, 66.

<sup>4</sup> *People v. Conklin*, 2 Hill, 67; *Heeney v. Trustees &c.*, 33 Barb. 360; *Vaux v. Nesbit*, 1 McCord Ch. (S. C.) 372. M., an American citizen, died seized of certain lands in 1779, leaving no lawful issue and no blood relatives, save such as were aliens. By his will he devised all his real estate to his wife, also an American citizen, to hold during her life, remainder to his two sisters and seven nephews and nieces, as tenants in common, in fee; empowering his executors to sell the lands after his wife's death, and divide the proceeds equally among the devisees in remainder. The will further provided that in case any of the devisees in remainder died, before such division, leaving lawful issue,

lands by purchase, is afterward naturalized before office found, his title becomes thereby confirmed so that he may hold even as against the State. Otherwise where his claim is by descent.<sup>1</sup>

§ 132. **The status of Chinese before the law.**—The Chinese form an exception to our naturalization laws. A Chinese person, not born in this country, cannot become a citizen of the United States by naturalization.<sup>2</sup> A Chinese, however, if born within the limits of this country, even though of alien parents, is a citizen of the United States and of the State wherein he resides. This question was decided by Justice Field in a recent case.<sup>3</sup> The learned judge held that birth within the jurisdiction of the United States conferred citizenship; that this rule was in force, except as to Africans and

the latter should take the share to which the parents, if living, would have been entitled. The devisees in remainder all died aliens prior to September, 1828, one of them (a nephew) leaving a son named E. E., who became naturalized September 3, 1828. The widow died in 1832. In ejectment by the people claiming the lands devised on the ground of their having escheated to the State, it was held that E. E. took no interest in them, either as devisee or heir, which could avail him as against the plaintiffs, and that the latter were entitled to recover. The fee was not in abeyance during the life of the widow, but the remainder vested in interest on the death of the testator; and though the devisees in remainder died before they were entitled to the possession, their estate would have descended had they left heirs *capable* of inheriting. *The People v. Conklin*, 2 Hill, 66. Judge Bronson in his opinion says:—"Although the devisees in remainder were aliens, they could take lands by purchase, which includes a title by devise and any other form of acquiring the land by purchase;" and cites as supporting his

view, *Fairfax v. Hunter*, 7 Cr. 603, 619; *Vaux v. Nesbit*, 1 McCord, Ch. (S. C.) 352; 1 Pow. Dev., 259 (ed. 1838). The learned judge further says:—"The statute of 1830 will not help E. E. because it was passed since the death of M.;" and cites *Jackson v. Green*, 7 Wend. 333; *Jackson v. Fitzsimmons*, 10 Wend. 9. And see *People v. Irvin*, 21 Wend. 128.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Conklin*, 2 Hill, 66. See, also, *Fairfax v. Hunter*, 7 Cr. 603; *Bradstreet v. Supervisors*, 13 Wend. 546; *Lareau v. Davignon*, 5 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 367; *Avering v. Russell*, 32 Barb. 263; *Munro v. Merchant*, 28 N. Y. 9; *Wadsworth v. Wadsworth*, 12 N. Y. 376; *Scanlan v. Wright*, 13 Pick. 523; *Wilbur v. Tobey*, 16 Pick. 179; *Foss v. Crisp*, 20 Pick. 121; *Smith v. Zaner*, 4 Ala. 99. The naturalization must be complete. *McDaniel v. Richards*, 1 McCord (S. C.), 187.

<sup>2</sup> *In re Ah Yup*, 5 Sawyer C. C. 155. See, also, the United States statutes of 1882 and 1884, restricting Chinese immigration.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Look Tin Sing*, 21 Fed. Rep. 905.

their descendants, before the passage of the fourteenth amendment, which was intended to abolish that exception.<sup>1</sup> In this respect the Chinese share that privilege which our laws bestow on all persons born within our dominion, except in the case of aboriginals of our country.

**§ 133. The status of American Indians before the law.**—The *status* of American Indians in this country is anomalous. Although born within the limits of the United States and subject to taxation and the other burdens of citizenship, they are yet debarred from enjoying any of its privileges. They are not considered to be within the fourteenth amendment of the federal constitution, which provides that “all persons born and naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside.”<sup>2</sup> The Indian tribes are regarded as alien peoples living within our boundaries, but not of us. And it is also held that the consent of the United States is necessary in order to enable the members of any tribe to become citizens of the United States by naturalization. They cannot become naturalized citizens of their own motion with-

<sup>1</sup> It is to be noted, however, that the children of Chinese ambassadors or persons otherwise employed in the service of the Chinese government are not citizens, though born in this country. This results from the familiar rule that the residence of an ambassador is considered a part of his own country. *In re Look Tin Sing*, 21 Fed. Rep. 905.

<sup>2</sup> *Elk v. Wilkins*, 112 U. S. 94. Here an Indian claimed the right to vote under the clause of the fourteenth amendment quoted in the text, and also under the fifteenth amendment, that “the right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color or previous condition of servitude.”<sup>3</sup> The court denied his right to vote on the ground that he

was not subject to the jurisdiction of the United States within the meaning of the fourteenth amendment, and was not therefore a citizen of the United States. It was held that an Indian is a resident alien in a condition similar to that of the children of foreign ministers born in this country; that the Indian owes allegiance to his tribe and not to our government, and that he can become a citizen only by naturalization or by treaty. From this opinion Justice Harlan and Justice Woods dissented, contending that the Indian was within the purview of the fourteenth and fifteenth amendments. See, also, *Crow Dog's Case*, 109 U. S. 556; *Cherokees v. Georgia*, 5 Peters, 1; *New York Indians' Case*, 5 Wall. 761; *Hastings v. Farmer*, 4 N. Y. 293; *Pells v. Webquish*, 129 Mass. 469.

out such consent, which must be expressed by treaty or statute.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 134. Privileges and immunities of citizens.**— Although a full discussion of the rights, privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, as secured by the federal constitution and the constitutions of the several States, and defined by judicial interpretation of those constitutional provisions, is obviously beyond the scope and plan of this work, it will be well to indicate briefly the fundamental principles upon which these rights, privileges and immunities depend. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of citizens of the several States.<sup>2</sup> “Although the pre-

<sup>1</sup> *Wilson v. Wall*, 6 Wall. 83, and cases cited in preceding note.

<sup>2</sup> Const. of United States, art. 4, § 2. Judge Washington discusses this provision as follows:—“What are the privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States? We feel no hesitation in confining these expressions to those privileges and immunities which are in their nature *fundamental*, which belong of right to the citizens of all free governments, and which have at all times been enjoyed by the citizens of the several States which compose this Union, from the time of their becoming free, independent and sovereign. What these fundamental principles are, it would perhaps be more tedious than difficult to enumerate. They may, however, be all comprehended under the following general heads:—Protection by the government, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the right to acquire and possess property of every kind, and to pursue and obtain happiness and safety, subject, nevertheless, to such restraints as the government may justly prescribe for the general good of the whole. The right of a citizen of one State to pass through or to reside in any other State, for purposes

of trade, agriculture, professional pursuits, or otherwise; to claim the benefit of the writ of *habeas corpus*; to institute and maintain actions of every kind in the courts of the State; to take, hold and dispose of property, either real or personal; and an exemption from higher taxes or impositions than are paid by the citizens of the other State,—may be mentioned as some of the particular privileges and immunities of citizens which are clearly embraced by the general description of privileges deemed to be fundamental; to which may be added the elective franchise, as regulated and established by the laws or constitution of the State in which it is to be exercised. These, and many others which might be mentioned, are, strictly speaking, privileges and immunities, and the enjoyment of them by the citizens of each State in every other State was manifestly calculated (to use the expression of the preamble of the corresponding provision in the old articles of confederation) ‘the better to secure and perpetuate mutual friendship and intercourse among the people of the different States of the Union.’” *Corfield v. Coryell*, 4 Wash. C. C. 380. The Supreme Court pre-



cise meaning of 'privileges and immunities' is not very conclusively settled as yet, it appears to be conceded that the constitution secures in each State to the citizens of all other States the right to remove to and carry on business therein; the right, by the usual modes, to acquire and hold property, and to protect and defend the same in law; the right to the usual remedies for the collection of debts and the enforcement of other personal rights; and the right to be exempt in property and person from taxes or burdens which the property or persons of citizens of the same State are not subject to."<sup>1</sup>

§ 135. The same subject continued.— No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States, or deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law, or deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.<sup>2</sup> But it is an undoubted fact that many

fers to decide each case as it comes up, and will not define and describe those privileges in a general classification. *Conner v. Elliott*, 18 How. 591; *McCready v. Virginia*, 94 U. S. 391; *Ward v. Maryland*, 12 Wall. 418. See, also, *United States v. Cruikshank*, 92 U. S. 542; *Kimmish v. Ball*, 129 U. S. 217; *Lemmon v. People*, 20 N. Y. 562; *People v. Imlay*, 20 Barb. 68; *Robinson v. Oceanic S. N. Co.*, 112 N. Y. 315; *Haney v. Marshall*, 9 Md. 194; *Bliss' Petition*, 63 N. H. 135; *State v. Lancaster*, 3 N. H. 267; *State v. Fosdick*, 21 La. Ann. 434; *State v. Gilman*, 10 S. E. Rep. 283; *Crandall v. State*, 10 Conn. 340; *State v. Medbury*, 3 R. I. 138; *People v. Thurber*, 13 Ill. 544; *Cincinnati Health Association v. Rosenthal*, 55 Ill. 85; *Jeffersonville &c. R. Co. v. Hendricks*, 41 Ind. 48; *People v. Phippin* (Mich.), 37 N. W. Rep. 888; *Fire Dept. v. Helfenstein*, 16 Wis. 136; *People v. Coleman*, 4 Cal. 46; *Bradwell v. State*, 16 Wall. 180; *Bartmeyer v. Iowa*, 18 Wall. 129; *Smith v. Wright*, 3 E. D. Smith, 441; *Amy v. Smith*, 1 Litt.

326; *Campbell v. Morris*, 3 Har. & McH. 554; *Slaughter v. Commonwealth*, 13 Gratt. 767; *Commonwealth v. Towles*, 5 Leigh, 743; *Slaughter-House Cases*, 16 Wall. 36.

<sup>1</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 490, citing *Corfield v. Coryell*, 4 Wash. 380; *Campbell v. Morris*, 3 H. & McH. 554; *Crandall v. State*, 10 Conn. 339; *Oliver v. Washington Mills*, 11 Allen, 268.

<sup>2</sup> *Const. of United States*, 14th Amendment. As laid down by Judge Cooley:—"The line of distinction between the privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States and those of citizens of the several States must be traced along the boundaries of their respective spheres of action, and the two classes must be as different in their nature as are the functions of the respective governments. A citizen of the United States, as such, has the right to participate in foreign and interstate commerce, to have the benefit of the postal laws, to make use in common with others of the navigable waters of the United

rights and privileges depend upon actual residence. And a statute which allows process by attachment against a non-resident debtor, even though such process is not admissible against a resident, does not violate the constitutional provisions.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 136. Rights of citizens.**—The fourteenth amendment to the constitution has several objects, and among others it de-

States, and to pass from State to State, and into foreign countries, because over all these subjects the jurisdiction of the United States extends, and they are covered by its laws. Story on Const. (4th ed.), § 1937. These, therefore, are among the privileges of citizens of the United States. So every citizen may petition the federal authorities which are set over him in respect to any matter of public concern; may examine the public records of the federal jurisdiction; may visit the seat of government without being subjected to the payment of a tax for the privilege (*Crandall v. Nevada*, 6 Wall. 35); may be purchaser of the public lands on the same terms with others; may participate in the government if he comes within the condition of suffrage, and may demand the care and protection of the United States when on the high seas or within the jurisdiction of a foreign government. *Slaughter-House Cases*, 16 Wall. 30. The privileges suggest the immunities. Wherever it is the duty of the United States to give protection to a citizen against any harm, inconvenience or deprivation, the citizen is entitled to an immunity which pertains to federal citizenship. One very plain and unquestionable immunity is exemption from any tax, burden or imposition under state laws, as a condition to the enjoyment of any right or privilege under the laws of the United States. A State, there-

fore, cannot require one to pay a tax as importer, under the laws of congress, of foreign merchandise (*Ward v. Maryland*, 12 Wall. 163); nor impose a tax upon travelers passing by public conveyances out of the State (*Crandall v. Nevada*, 6 Wall. 35); nor impose conditions to the right of citizens of other States to sue its citizens in the federal courts. *Insurance Co. v. Morse*, 20 Wall. 445. These instances sufficiently indicate the general rule. Whatever one may claim as of right under the constitution and laws of the United States by virtue of its citizenship is a privilege of a citizen of the United States. Whatever the constitution and laws of the United States entitle him to exemption from, he may claim an immunity in respect to. *Slaughter-House Cases*, 16 Wall. 36. And such a right or privilege is abridged whenever the State law interferes with any legitimate operation of the federal authority which concerns his interest, whether it be an authority actively exerted, or resting only in the express or implied command or assurance of the federal constitution or laws." Cooley, Principles of Const. Law, 246. See *United States v. Reese*, 92 U. S. 214; *United States v. Cruikshank*, 92 U. S. 542; *Hall v. De Cuir*, 95 U. S. 485; *Kirkland v. Hotchkiss*, 100 U. S. 491.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Medbury*, 3 R. I. 138; *Campbell v. Morris*, 3 H. & McH. 544.

clares the inviolability of the public debt of the United States, and forbids the United States or any other State assuming or paying any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave. It also disqualifies from holding federal or State offices certain persons who shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the United States or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof.<sup>1</sup> This amendment does not profess to secure the benefit of the same laws and the same remedies to all persons in the United States. But great diversities may and do exist in these respects in different States. All that a person can demand under the last clause of section 1 of the fourteenth amendment is that he shall have the same protection under the laws as is given

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 14. Judge Field says of this amendment: — "That amendment was undoubtedly proposed for the purpose of fully protecting the newly-made citizens of the African race in the enjoyment of their freedom, and to prevent discriminating State legislation against them. The generality of the language used necessarily extends its provisions to all persons of every race and color. Previously to its adoption the Civil Rights Act had been passed, which declared that citizens of the United States of every race and color, without regard to any previous condition of slavery or involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime, should have the same rights in every State and Territory to make and enforce contracts, to sue, be parties and give evidence, to inherit, purchase, lease, sell, own and convey real and personal property, and to full and equal benefit of all laws and proceedings for the security of person and property, as is enjoyed by white citizens, and should be subject to like punishment, pains and penalties, and to

none other. The validity of this act was questioned in many quarters, and complaints were made that, notwithstanding the abolition of slavery and involuntary servitude, the freedmen were in some portions of the country subjected to disabilities from which others were exempt. There were also complaints of the existence in certain sections of the southern States of a feeling of enmity growing out of the collisions of the war towards citizens of the north. Whether these complaints had any just foundation is immaterial; they were believed by many to be well founded; and to prevent any possible legislation hostile to any class from the causes mentioned, and to obviate objections to legislation similar to that embodied in the Civil Rights Act, the fourteenth amendment was adopted. This is manifest from the discussions in congress with reference to it. There was no diversity of opinion as to its object between those who favored and those who opposed its adoption." *San Mateo County v. Southern Pacific R. Co.*, 13 Fed. Rep. 722.

to other classes and persons under like circumstances in the same place.<sup>1</sup>

§ 137. **The same subject continued.**— On this subject Judge Strong says:—"A State acts by its legislative, its executive or its judicial authorities. It can act in no other way. The constitutional provision, therefore, must mean that no agency of the State, or of the officers or agents by whom its powers are executed, shall deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of its laws. Whoever by virtue of public position under a State government deprives another of property, life or liberty without due process of law, or denies or takes away the equal protection of the laws, violates the constitutional inhibition; and as he acts in the name and for the State, and is clothed with the State's authority, his act is that of the State. This must be so, or the constitutional prohibition has no meaning."<sup>2</sup> It is declared by the fifteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States that the rights of citizens of the United States shall not be abridged or denied by any State, or by the United States, on account of previous condition of servitude, color or race.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Hayes v. Missouri*, 120 U. S. 68; *Missouri v. Lewis*, 101 U. S. 22. For taxation of railroads as a class, see *Kentucky R. R. Tax Cases*, 115 U. S. 321.

<sup>2</sup> *Ex parte Virginia*, 100 U. S. 339. This view was approved in *Neal v. Delaware*, 103 U. S. 370, 397. The fourteenth amendment does not, says Judge Bradley, "invest congress with power to legislate upon subjects which are within the domain of State legislation, but to provide modes of relief against State legislation or State actions of the kind referred to. It does not authorize congress to create a code of municipal law for the regulation of private rights; but to provide modes of redress against the operation of State laws and the action of State officers, executive and judicial, when these are subversive of the fundamental rights specified

in the amendment." *Civil Rights Cases*, 109 U. S. 3. On this see, also, *Baldwin v. Franks*, 120 U. S. 678; *United States v. Harris*, 106 U. S. 629.

<sup>3</sup> As to these amendments, see Story on Const. (4th ed.), chs. 46, 47, 48, and appendix to vol. II. Women are not entitled to vote by reason of the new amendments. *Minor v. Happersett*, 21 Wall. 162; *Bradwell v. State*, 16 Wall. 130. See, also, note 1 in Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 15. The fourteenth amendment gave colored persons the right to be protected from unfriendly legislation solely on account of their color, the rights of citizenship, and exemption from legislation which might lessen their rights, tend to reduce them to the condition of a subject race, or lower them in civic society. *Ex parte Virginia*, 100 U. S. 370; *Virginia v. Rives*, 100 U. S. 313; *Strauder v. West*

**§ 138. Personal liability of members of the corporation.**

At common law and under the statutes of all our States save those of New England, the members of municipal corporations are not personally liable for the debts of the municipality. As is said by Mr. Justice Field in the case in which the creditors of the city of Memphis endeavored to satisfy the debts of the corporation out of the private property of its citizens:—“In no State of the Union outside of New England does the doctrine obtain that the private property of individuals within the limits of a municipal corporation can be reached by its creditors and subjected to the payment of their demands. In Massachusetts and Connecticut, and perhaps in other States in New England, the individual liability of the inhabitants of towns, parishes and cities for the debts of the latter is maintained, and executions upon judgments issued against them can be enforced against the private property of the inhabitants. But this doctrine is admitted by the courts of those States to be peculiar to their jurisprudence, and an exception to the rule elsewhere prevailing. Elsewhere the private property of the inhabitants of a municipal body cannot be subjected to the payment of its debts except by way of taxation, but taxes, as we have already said, can only be levied by legislative authority. The power of taxation is not one of the functions of the judiciary; and whatever authority the States may, under their constitutions, confer upon special tribunals of their own, the federal courts cannot by reason of it take any additional powers which are not judicial.” In *Rees v. Watertown*,<sup>1</sup> from which we have already quoted, the power asserted by the decree was claimed by counsel but was rejected by the court. “Assume,” said the court, “that the plaintiff is entitled to the payment of his judgment and that the defendant neglects its duty in refusing to raise the amount by taxation, it does not follow that the court may order the amount to be made from the private estate of one of its citizens. This summary proceeding would involve a violation of the rights of the latter. He has never been heard in court. He has had no opportunity to establish a defense to the debt itself, or, if the judgment is valid, that such exemp-

Virginia, 100 U. S. 313; *Neal v. Delaware*, 119 Wall. 116.  
ware, 103 U. S. 370.

tions may be perpetual in their duration, and that they are, in some cases, beyond legislative interference. The proceeding supposed would violate the fundamental principle contained in chapter twenty-ninth of Magna Charta, and embodied in the constitution of the United States, that no man shall be deprived of his property without due process of law; that is, he must be served with notice of the proceeding and have a day in court to make his defense.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 139. The same subject continued — Russell v. The Men of Devon.**— This doctrine that the members of a municipal corporation are not personally liable for its debts is of early authority. In the famous English case of *Russell v. The Men of Devon*, where the plaintiff brought suit against the inhabitants of the county of Devon for negligence on the part of the county for allowing a public bridge to remain in a dangerous condition, through which the plaintiff sustained injury, it was decided that, as the county possessed no public fund out of which the judgment, if recovered, could be satisfied, the action could not be maintained. The court refused to sanction the doctrine of the personal liability of the inhabitants of the county, on the ground that, if that doctrine were enforced, the judgment might be satisfied out of the private property of one or more of the inhabitants, and that the persons whose property had been applied in satisfaction of the judgment would have no remedy over against the other inhabitants except by an impracticable multiplicity of actions.<sup>2</sup> The doctrine of this case has been followed in the American cases; and, as has been said, the members of a municipal corporation are personally liable for its debts nowhere in this country outside of New England.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 140. Personal liability of members of public quasi-corporations in New England.**— By a curious and unique custom

<sup>1</sup> *Rees v. Watertown*, 19 Wall. 116, 122.

<sup>2</sup> *Russell v. The Men of Devon*, 2 Term Rep. 667.

<sup>3</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 300; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 962, n.; *Merriwether v. Garrett*, 102 U. S. 472;

*Rees v. Watertown*, 19 Wall. 116; *Symonds v. Clay County*, 71 Ill. 355; *North Lebanon v. Arnold*, 47 Pa. St. 488; *Flori v. St. Louis*, 69 Mo. 341; *Kincaid v. Hardin County*, 53 Iowa, 430; *Miller v. McWilliams*, 50 Ala. 427.

the members of public *quasi*-corporations in New England are held to be personally liable for the debts of the corporation; and a judgment obtained against the public *quasi*-corporation can be satisfied out of the private property of any of its members.<sup>1</sup> The reason for this peculiar practice seems to have been that judgments against these *quasi*-corporations could not be satisfied out of any corporate fund, as no such fund existed, and therefore it was necessary to resort to the private property of the members of the corporation. This private property could be reached either by taxation or execution, and in the New England States the inconvenient and unjust system of levying execution on private property in order to satisfy judgments against the corporation has been adopted.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 141. The same subject continued.**— In the other States of the Union judgments rendered against public *quasi*-corporations which have no corporate fund out of which to satisfy judgments are satisfied by taxation of the members of the corporation instead of by execution. As is said by Judge Cooley: —“So far as this rule (*i. e.*, that members of a public *quasi*-corporation are personally liable for its debts) rests upon the reason that these organizations have no common fund, and that no other mode exists by which demands against them can be enforced, it cannot be considered applicable in those States where express provision is made by law for compulsory taxation to satisfy any judgment recovered against

<sup>1</sup> *Beardsley v. Smith*, 16 Conn. 368; *19 Conn. 331*; *Cooley's Const. Lim. Merchants' Bank v. Cook*, 4 Pick. 297. In Maine it has been decided that a statute providing that judgments against the town may be collected from the private property of members of the town is not in contravention of the constitutional prohibition against the taking of private property without due process of law. *Evans v. Savage*, 77 Me. 212.

<sup>2</sup> See *infra*, § 142, where the reasons for the custom are fully set forth in the opinion in *Beardsley v. Smith*, 16 Conn. 368, 375.

*405*; *Riddle v. The Proprietors &c.*, 7 Mass. 187; *Brewer v. Inhabitants of New Gloucester*, 14 Mass. 216; *Chase v. Merrimack Bank*, 19 Pick. 564; *Gaskill v. Dudley*, 6 Met. 546; *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 332; *Adams v. Wiscasset Bank*, 1 Greenl. (Me.) 361; *Fernald v. Lewis*, 6 Me. 264; *Beers v. Botsford*, 3 Day (Conn.), 159; *Fuller v. Hampton*, 5 Conn. 417; *Atwater v. Woodrich*, 6 Conn. 223; *McCloud v. Selby*, 10 Conn. 390; *Union v. Crawford*,

the corporate body — the duty of levying the tax being imposed upon some officer who may be compelled by *mandamus* to perform it. Nor has any usage, so far as we are aware, grown up in any of the newer States like that which had so early an origin in New England. More just, convenient and inexpensive modes of enforcing such demands have been established by statute, and the rules concerning them are conformed more closely to those which are established for other corporations.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 142. **Beardsley v. Smith** — (a) **The reason for the New England doctrine of personal liability of members.**— In this leading case<sup>2</sup> the learning relating to this peculiar custom of New England is so clearly stated in the opinion by Judge Church in the Supreme Court of Connecticut that we quote his words at length:— “We know that the relation in which members of municipal corporations in this State have been supposed to stand in respect to the corporation itself as well as to its creditors has elsewhere been considered in some respects peculiar. We have treated them for some purposes as parties to corporate proceedings, and their individuality has not been considered as merged in their corporate connection. Though corporators, they have been holden to be parties to suits by or against the corporation and individually liable for its debts. Heretofore this has not been doubted as to the inhabitants of towns, located ecclesiastical societies and school districts. From a recurrence to the history of the law on this subject, we are persuaded that the principle and usage here recognized and followed in regard to the liability of the inhabitants of towns and other communities were very early adopted by our ancestors; and whether they were considered as a part of the common law of England, or originated here as necessary to our state of society, it is not very material to inquire. We think, however, that the principle is not of domestic origin, but to some extent was operative and applied in the mother country, especially in cases where a statute fixed a liability upon a municipality which had no corporate funds. The same reason and necessity for the application of such a principle and practice existed in both countries. Such corpo-

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 300, 301.

<sup>2</sup> 6 Conn. 375.



rations are of a public and political character; they exercise a portion of the governing power of the State. Statutes impose upon them important public duties. In the performance of these they must contract debts and liabilities which can only be discharged by a resort to individuals, either by taxation or execution. Taxation in most cases can only be the result of the voluntary action of the corporation, dependent upon the contingent will of a majority of the corporators and upon their tardy and uncertain action. It affords no security to creditors, because they have no power over it. Such reasons as these probably operated with our ancestors in adopting the more efficient and certain remedy by execution which has been resorted to in the present case, and which they had seen to some extent in operation in the countries whose laws were their inheritance. The plaintiff would apply to these municipal or *quasi*-corporations the close principles applicable to private corporations. But inasmuch as they are not, strictly speaking, corporations, but only municipal bodies without pecuniary funds, it will not do to apply to them literally and in all cases the law of corporations.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 143. (b) **The doctrine in England.**—The individual liability of the members of *quasi*-corporations, though not expressly adjudged, was very distinctly recognized in the case of *Russell v. The Men of Devon*.<sup>2</sup> It was alluded to as a known principle in the case of *The Attorney-General v. The City of Exeter*, applicable as well to cities as to hundreds and parishes. That the rated inhabitants of an English parish are considered as the real parties to suits against the parish is now supposed to be well settled; and it was so decided in the cases of *The King v. The Inhabitants of Woburn* and *The King v. The Inhabitants of Hardwick*.<sup>3</sup> And in support of this principle reference was made to the form of the proceedings, as that they were “against the inhabitants,” etc.

§ 144. (c) **Doctrine in Massachusetts and Maine.**—In the State of Massachusetts, the individual responsibility of the

<sup>1</sup> Citing *School District v. Wood*, 13 Mass. 192.      Devon, 2 Term Rep. 667. See *supra*, § 139.

<sup>2</sup> Citing *Russell v. The Men of*      <sup>3</sup> *The King v. The Inhabitants of*

inhabitants of towns for town debts has long been established. Distinguished counsel in the case of *The Merchants' Bank v. Cook*, referring to municipal bodies, says:—"For a century past the practical construction of the bar has been that, in an action by or against a corporation, a member of the corporation is a party to the suit."<sup>1</sup> In several other cases in that State the same principle is repeated. In the case of *Riddle v. The Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimack River*,<sup>2</sup> Parsons, C. J., in an allusion to this private responsibility of corporators, remarks:—"And the sound reason is that, having no corporate fund and no legal means of obtaining one, each corporator is liable to satisfy any judgment obtained against the corporation." So in *Brewer v. The Inhabitants of New Gloucester*,<sup>3</sup> the court says:—"As the law provides that, when judgment is recovered against the inhabitants of a town, execution may be levied upon the property of any inhabitant, each inhabitant must be considered as a party." In the case above referred to of *The Merchants' Bank v. Cook*, Parker, C. J., expresses the opinion of the court upon this point thus:—"Towns, parishes, precincts, etc., are but a collection of individuals with certain corporate powers for political and civil purposes, without any corporate fund from which a judgment can be satisfied; but each member of the community is liable in his person and estate to the execution which may issue against the body; each individual, therefore, may be well thought to be a party to a suit brought against them by their collective name. In regard to banks, turnpike and other corporations the case is different." The counsel concerned in the case of *Mower v. Leicester*,<sup>4</sup> without contradiction speak of the practice of subjecting individuals as one of daily occurrence. The law on this subject was very much considered in the case of *Chase v. The Merrimack Bank*,<sup>5</sup> and was applied and enforced against the members of a territorial parish. "The question is," said the court, "whether on an execution against a town or parish the body or estate of any inhab-

Woburn, 10 East, 395; *The King v. The Inhabitants of Hardwick*, 11 East, 577.

<sup>1</sup> *Merchants' Bank v. Cook*, 4 Pick. 405.

<sup>2</sup> *Riddle v. The Proprietors &c.*, 7 Mass. 187.

<sup>3</sup> *Brewer v. The Inhabitants of New Gloucester*, 9 Mass. 247.

<sup>4</sup> *Mower v. Leicester*, 9 Mass. 247.

<sup>5</sup> *Chase v. The Merrimack Bank*, 19 Pick. 564.

itant may be lawfully taken to satisfy it. This question seems to have been settled in the affirmative by a series of decisions, and ought no longer to be considered an open question." The State of Maine when separated from Massachusetts retained most of its laws and usages as they had been recognized in the parent State, and among others the one in question. In *Adams v. Wiscasset Bank*,<sup>1</sup> Mellen, C. J., says: — "It is well known that all judgments against *quasi*-corporations may be satisfied out of the property of any individual inhabitant."

§ 145. (d) **The doctrine in Connecticut.**— "The courts of this State from a time beyond the memory of any living lawyer have sanctioned and carried out this usage as one of common-law obligation; and it has been applied, not to towns only, but also, by legal analogy, to territorial ecclesiastical societies and school districts. The forms of our process against these communities have always corresponded with this view of the law. The writs have issued against the *inhabitants* of towns, societies and districts as *parties*. As early in the history of our jurisprudence as 1705, a statute was enacted authorizing communities such as towns, societies, etc., to prosecute and defend suits, and for this purpose to appear either by *themselves*, agents or attorneys. If the inhabitants were not then considered as parties individually and liable to the consequences of judgments against such communities as parties, there would have been a glaring impropriety in permitting them to appear and defend by themselves; but if parties, such a right was necessary and indispensable. Of course this privilege has been and may be exercised.<sup>2</sup> Our statute providing for the collection of taxes enacts that the treasurer of the State shall direct his warrant to the collectors of the State tax in the several towns. If neither this nor the further proceedings against the collectors and the selectmen authorized by the statute shall enforce the collection of the tax, the law directs that then the treasurer shall issue his execution against the inhabitants of such town. Such an execution may be levied upon the estate of the inhabitants; and this provision of the law was not considered as introducing a new principle or enforcing a novel remedy, but as being only in conformity

<sup>1</sup> *Adams v. Wiscasset Bank*, 1 Greenl. (Me.) 361.      <sup>2</sup> *Swift's System*, 227.

with the well-known usage in other cases. The levy of an execution under this statute produced the case of *Beers v. Botsford*.<sup>1</sup> There the execution which had been issued against the town of Newton by the treasurer of the State had been levied upon the property of the plaintiff, an inhabitant of that town, and he had thus been compelled to pay the balance of a State tax due from the town. He sued the town of Newton for the recovery of the money so paid by him. The most distinguished professional gentlemen in the State were engaged as counsel in that case; and it did not occur, either to them or to the court, that the plaintiff's property had been taken without right; on the contrary, the case proceeded throughout on the conceded principle of our common law that the levy was properly made upon the estate of the plaintiff. And without this the plaintiff could not have recovered of the town, but must have resorted to his action against the officer for his illegal and void levy. In *Fuller v. Hampton*,<sup>2</sup> Peters, J., remarked that if costs are recovered against a town the writ of execution to collect them must have been issued against the property of the inhabitants of the town; and this is the invariable practice. The case of *Atwater v. Goodrich*<sup>3</sup> also grew out of this ancient usage. The ecclesiastical society of Bethany had been taxed by the town of Woodrich for its money at interest, and the warrant for the collection of the tax had been levied upon the property of the plaintiff and the tax had thus been collected of him, who was an inhabitant of the located society of Bethany. Brainerd, J., who drew up the opinion of the court, referring to this proceeding said:—‘This practice with regard to towns has prevailed in New England, so far as I have been able to investigate the subject, from an early period—from its first settlement;—a practice brought by our forefathers from England, which had there obtained in corporations similar to the towns incorporated in New England.’ It will here be seen that the principle is considered as applicable to territorial societies as to towns, because the object to be attained was the same in both—‘that the town or society should be brought to a sense of duty and make provision for payment and indemnity;’—a very good reason and very applicable to the case we are considering. The law on this sub-

<sup>1</sup> *Beers v. Botsford*, 3 Day (Conn.), 159.

<sup>2</sup> *Fuller v. Hampton*, 5 Conn. 417.

<sup>3</sup> *Atwater v. Goodrich*, 6 Conn. 223.

ject was more distinctly brought out and considered by this court in the late case of *McCloud v. Selby*,<sup>1</sup> in which this well-known practice as it has been applied to towns and ecclesiastical societies was extended and sanctioned as to school districts; 'else it would be breaking in upon the analogies of the law.' 'They are communities for different purposes, but essentially of the same character.' And no doubt can remain, since the decision of this case, but that the real principle of all the cases on this subject has been and is that the inhabitants of *quasi*-corporations are parties individually as well as in their corporate capacities to all actions in which the corporation is a party. And to the same effect is the language of the elementary writers."<sup>2</sup>

**§ 146. Limitations to the personal liability of members of New England public quasi-corporations.**—It may be noted here, although the subject will be more thoroughly discussed in a subsequent portion of this work, that while the members of these New England public *quasi*-corporations are personally liable for the debts of the corporation, still this liability is much curtailed by the doctrine, which is well settled, that these corporations, like counties and other *quasi*-corporations, are not liable for torts, unless a statute expressly creates such liability.<sup>3</sup> This rule is, however, subject to limitation in the case of New England public *quasi*-corporations. It is not applicable in cases where the injury arises from a neglect of special duties or the abuse of special authorities, imposed or conferred upon the town with its consent or at its request.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *McCloud v. Selby*, 10 Conn. 390.

<sup>2</sup> *Beardsley v. Smith*, 16 Conn. 375; 2 Kent's Commentaries, 221; Angell & Ames on Corp. 374; 1 Swift's Digest, 72, 794; 5 Dane's Abr. 158; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 962, note; Cooley's Const. Lim. 297-300. Judge Cooley cites and approves *Beardsley v. Smith*, and quotes at length the opinion of Judge Church.

<sup>3</sup> See *infra*, §§ 000, 000; *Mower v. Leicester*, 9 Mass. 247; s. c., 6 Am. Dec. 63; *Bigelow v. Randolph*, 14 Gray, 541; *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 351; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 332; *Adams*

*v. Wiscasset Bank*, 1 Greenl. (Me.) 361; *Mitchell v. Rockland*, 52 Me. 118; *Frazer v. Lewiston*, 76 Me. 531; *Farnum v. Concord*, 2 N. H. 392; *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; s. c., 72 Am. Dec. 302; *Baxter v. Winonski Turnpike Co.*, 22 Vt. 123; *Bray v. Wallingford*, 20 Conn. 416; *Beardsley v. Smith*, 16 Conn. 375; Cooley's Const. Lim. 30; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 962-965.

<sup>4</sup> *Bigelow v. Randolph*, 14 Gray, 541; *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344.

## CHAPTER VI.

### OFFICERS AND AGENTS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>§ 147. Legislative power to create officers and agents.</p> <p>148. Legislative control over officers and agents.</p> <p>149. Conduct of elections — Construction of election statutes.</p> <p>150. Miscellaneous instances of the construction of election statutes.</p> <p>151. Validity of election — General principles.</p> <p>152. The same subject continued — Illustrations.</p> <p>153. English rule as to majority.</p> <p>154. Election by ballot.</p> <p>155. Election by city council.</p> <p>156. Election by definite bodies generally — Majority and plurality.</p> <p>157. The same subject continued — Quorum majority.</p> <p>158. Informal ballot.</p> <p>159. Tenure of office.</p> <p>160. Tenure of office where city passes from one class to another.</p> <p>161. Power to hold over — English and American rules.</p> <p>162. The same subject continued.</p> <p>163. Appointment of officers.</p> <p>164. Validity of appointment.</p> <p>165. Appointment by <i>de facto</i> officers.</p> <p>166. Compensation of officers — In general.</p> <p>167. The same subject continued — Failure of corporate funds.</p> <p>168. The same subject continued — Illustrations.</p> <p>169. Miscellaneous instances.</p> | <p>§ 170. Extra compensation.</p> <p>171. Compensation of attorneys.</p> <p>172. The same subject continued.</p> <p>173. Compensation — Power of legislature to control.</p> <p>174. Qualifications for office-holding.</p> <p>175. Official oath.</p> <p>176. The same subject continued.</p> <p>177. Duties of officers.</p> <p>178. Powers of mayor.</p> <p>179. The same subject continued — Statutory provisions.</p> <p>180. The same subject continued — Miscellaneous powers.</p> <p>181. Miscellaneous instances of powers of municipal officers.</p> <p>182. <i>De facto</i> officers — General statement.</p> <p>183. The same subject continued — Color of title.</p> <p>184. Incumbent of an unconstitutional office.</p> <p>185. Possession of office by <i>de facto</i> officer.</p> <p>186. Rights and liabilities of <i>de facto</i> officers.</p> <p>187. Resignation by acceptance of incompatible office.</p> <p>188. Acceptance and withdrawal of resignation.</p> <p>189. Removal of officers and agents — How effected.</p> <p>190. Causes for removal — English and American rules.</p> <p>191. Power of corporation to remove officers and agents.</p> <p>192. The same subject continued.</p> <p>193. Notice of proceeding to remove.</p> |
|--|---|

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| § 194. The same subject continued.<br>195. All persons charged with notice of duties and powers of municipal agents.<br>196. Liability of officers to the corporation. | § 197. Instances of fraudulent acts of municipal agents.<br>198. Liability of corporation to officers.<br>199. Indictment of municipal officers. |
|--|--|

### § 147. Legislative power to create officers and agents.—

The authority that makes the laws has a large discretion in determining the means through which they shall be executed; and the performance of many duties for which they may provide by law may be referred either to the chief executive of the State, or, at their option, to any other executive or ministerial officer, or even to a person specially named for the duty.<sup>1</sup> Whatever power or duty is expressly given to, or imposed upon, the executive department, is altogether free from the interference of the other branches of the government. Especially is this the case where the subject is committed to the discretion of the chief executive officer, either by the constitution or by the laws. So long as the power is vested in him it is to be by him exercised, and no other branch of the government can control its exercise; and from those duties which the constitution requires of him he cannot be excused by law.<sup>2</sup> But other powers or duties the executive cannot exercise or

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.), ch. V, 133; *Bridges v. Shallcross*, 6 W. Va. 562; *People v. Osborne*, 7 Colo. 605.

<sup>2</sup> *Attorney-General v. Brown*, 1 Wis. 513. The legislature may appoint a State board if the constitution does not expressly empower the governor to do so. *People v. Freeman* (Cal.), 22 Pac. Rep. 173. See, also, *State v. Covington*, 29 Ohio St. 102; *Biggs v. McBride* (Oreg.), 21 Pac. Rep. 878; *Hovey v. State*, 119 Ind. 386; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 890. It is not unconstitutional to allow the governor to supply temporary vacancies in offices which under the constitution are elective. *Sprague v. Brown*, 40 Wis. 612. If the governor has the power to appoint with the consent of the senate, and to

remove, he may remove without such consent. *Harman v. Harwood*, 58 Md. 1; *Lane v. Com.*, 103 Pa. St. 481. As to discretionary powers, see Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.), pp. 54, 55. An appointment to office was said, in *Taylor v. Commonwealth*, 3 J. J. Marsh. 401, to be intrinsically an executive act. Where an office is elective, the legislature cannot fill it by appointment or by extending the term of the incumbent. *People v. McKinney*, 52 N. Y. 374; *People v. Bull*, 46 N. Y. 57; *Devoy v. New York*, 35 Barb. 264; 23 How. Pr. 226; *People v. Blake*, 49 Barb. 9; *People v. Raymond*, 37 N. Y. 428; *People v. Albertson*, 55 N. Y. 50; *State v. Goldstucker*, 40 Wis. 124; *Opinions of Justices*, 117 Mass. 603.

assume, except by legislative authority, and the power which in its discretion it confers it may also in its discretion withhold or confide to other hands.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 148. Legislative control over officers and agents.**— Although, by their constitution, the people have delegated the exercise of sovereign powers to the several departments, they have not thereby divested themselves of the sovereignty. They retain in their own hands, so far as they have thought it needful to do so, a power to control the governments they create, and the three departments are responsible to and subject to be ordered, directed, changed or abolished by them. But this control and direction must be exercised in the legitimate mode previously agreed upon.<sup>2</sup> The maxim which lies at the foundation of our government is that all political power originates with the people. But since the organization of government it cannot be claimed that either the legislative, executive or judicial powers, either wholly or in part, can be exercised by them. By the institution of government the people surrender the exercise of all the sovereign functions of government to agents chosen by themselves, who at least theoretically represent the supreme will of their constituents. Thus all power possessed by the people themselves is given and centered in their chosen representatives.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 149. Conduct of elections — Construction of election statutes.**— The statutes of the different States point out specifically the mode in which elections shall be conducted; but, although there are great diversities of detail, the same general principles govern them all. Election statutes are to be tested like other statutes, but with a leaning to liberality in view of the great public purposes which they accomplish; and except where they specifically provide that a thing shall be done in the manner indicated and not otherwise, their provisions designed merely for the information and guidance of the

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.), ch. V, p. 134. "In deciding this question [as to the authority of the governor], recurrence must be had to the constitution." *Field v. People*, 3 Ill. 79, 80.

<sup>2</sup> Cooley, Const. Lim. (6th ed.), ch. XVII, 747.

<sup>3</sup> *Gibson v. Mason*, 5 Nev. 283, 291. See *Luther v. Borden*, 7 How. 1; *Koehler v. Hill*, 60 Iowa, 617; *State v. Lufy*, 19 Nev. 391.



officers must be regarded as directory only, and the election will not be defeated by a failure to comply with them, provided the irregularity has not hindered any who were entitled from exercising the right of suffrage, or rendered doubtful the evidences from which the result was to be declared.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 150. Miscellaneous instances of the construction of election statutes.**—Where a city council is the sole judge of the election and qualifications of its members, it cannot, after

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.), ch. XVII, 776, 777; *People v. Cook*, 14 Barb. 259, and 8 N. Y. 67. See, also, *People v. Cook*, 7 Ala. 114; *Dishon v. Smith*, 10 Iowa, 212; *Attorney-General v. Ely*, 4 Wis. 420; *People v. Higgins*, 3 Mich. 233; *Platt v. People*, 29 Ill. 54; *Du Page Co. v. People*, 65 Ill. 360; *State v. Stumpf*, 21 Wis. 579; *Sprague v. Norway*, 31 Cal. 173; *Howard v. Shields*, 16 Ohio St. 25; *Sheppard's Election Case*, 77 Pa. St. 295; *Wheelock's Election Case*, 82 Pa. St. 297; *State v. O'Day*, 69 Iowa, 368. All votes received after the polls should be closed are illegal. *Varney v. Justice*, 86 Ky. 596. Where a city council passes an ordinance redistricting the city into wards, a special election thereunder is specifically prohibited by the Revised Statutes of Ohio, and hence, where a special election is attempted to be held for the selection of members of the council under such ordinance, such special election is inoperative, and persons holding seats in the council by virtue of certificates based upon such special election may be ousted by *quo warranto*. *State v. Kearns*, 47 Ohio St. 566; s. c., 25 N. E. Rep. 1027. A town was incorporated by a special act, its managers to consist of five trustees, to be elected. It was held that a subsequent general act, repealing all inconsistent provisions in earlier acts, and fixing a day for

the election of all town officers, made that day the day on which the five trustees should be elected. *Kelly v. Gahn*, 112 Ill. 23. Where a statute providing for an election by the inhabitants within the boundaries of a proposed municipal corporation, at which the question of incorporation shall be submitted to the people, fails to provide for any census or enumeration of the people preliminary to such proceedings, a failure to make such enumeration will not affect the validity of the election, where the board of county commissioners made a record in their proceedings declaring the number of inhabitants. *Smith v. Board County Comm'rs Skagit County* (1891), 45 Fed. Rep. 725. Testimony of the village clerk that the names contained in the petition for the election represented a majority of the tax-payers of the village, as contained in the last assessment roll, is sufficient proof that the petitioners represented a majority of the tax-payers. *People v. Bird*, 8 N. Y. Supl. 801. The laws of Minnesota of 1885, as amended by laws of 1887, designating the second Tuesday of March as the day upon which the city council of St. Paul shall elect a corporation attorney, absolutely prohibits an election upon a day antecedent to that specified. *State v. Murray*, 41 Minn. 123; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 858.

having seated a member on investigation, at a subsequent meeting order a second investigation. *Certiorari* may issue in such case without waiting for the report and final order.<sup>1</sup> If there is a tie in the election for mayor between the incumbent and another candidate, and the city council fails to choose one of them for mayor by lot, as required by the city charter, equity will not interfere to restrain the incumbent from exercising the functions of the office.<sup>2</sup> Once the polls are closed in accordance with the law they cannot be legally re-opened and votes received.<sup>3</sup> The mere fact that the number of officers to be elected to fill vacancies was not determined prior to the election does not make the election void.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Camden*, 47 N. J. Law, 64; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 117. The laws of the State of Michigan, 1887, No. 208, providing for the correction of frauds and mistakes in the canvass and returns made by inspectors of elections, does not apply in the case of elections for aldermen for the city of Detroit, and an application for an investigation of the returns of such election should be made to the board of aldermen; the city charter as amended in 1887 providing that the board of aldermen shall be the judges of the election and qualifications of its own members, and shall have power to determine contested elections to said board. *Naumann v. Board of City Canvassers*, 73 Mich. 252; s. c., 41 N. W. Rep. 267.

<sup>2</sup> *Huels v. Hahn*, 75 Wis. 468; s. c., 54 N. W. Rep. 507.

<sup>3</sup> The Virginia Code of 1887, § 5, subd. 16, provides that the word "city" shall be construed to mean a town containing a population of five thousand or more, and having a corporation or hustings court. It was held that section 1016, providing that officers provided for in the "charter of the several cities shall be elected or appointed as the charters may prescribe: provided, that the councilmen . . . of

each ward of a city shall be chosen by the qualified voters of such ward," does not apply to a town which has less than five thousand population, and no corporation or hustings court. *Roche v. Jones*, 87 Va. 484; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 965. The act of Pennsylvania, passed March 20, 1862, provided for the election of six supervisors by the qualified voters of Hempfield township at the first succeeding election, and made it the duty of such supervisors to then divide the township into six districts, giving each district a supervisor. The court decided that this act repealed by implication the act of February 26, 1853, authorizing the election of one supervisor each by two particular districts, and of two by the third; and that each district of the township was entitled to one supervisor, who was to be elected, however, by the voters of the whole township. *Martz v. Long* (*In re Martz's Election*), 110 Penn. St. 502; s. c., 1 Atl. Rep. 419.

<sup>4</sup> An election of five town councilmen of North Providence, R. I., under Pub. St. R. I., ch. 37, § 1, providing that there shall be annually elected in each town not less than three nor more than seven councilmen, is not void by reason of the

§ 151. **Validity of election—General principles.**—In Judge Cooley's admirable work on constitutional limitations it is said that it is a little difficult at times to adopt the true mean between those things which should, and those which should not, defeat an election; for while, on the one hand, the laws should seek to secure the due expression of his will by every legal voter, and guard against any irregularities or misconduct that may tend to prevent it, so, on the other hand, it is to be borne in mind that charges of irregularity or misconduct are easily made, and that the danger from throwing elections open to be set aside or controlled by oral evidence is perhaps as great as any in our system. An election honestly conducted under the forms of law ought generally to stand, notwithstanding the individual electors may have been deprived of their votes, or unqualified voters allowed to participate.<sup>1</sup> The admission of illegal votes at an election will not necessarily defeat it; but to warrant its being set aside on that ground, it should appear that the result would have been different had they been excluded.<sup>2</sup>

voters' failing to determine, in advance of the election at the annual meeting, the precise number to be elected, as required by section 6; the number of five having been fixed upon in 1874, and that number having ever since remained unchanged, but no formal vote on the point having been taken except in 1875, 1878 and 1882, the number being considered as having been fixed by common acquiescence or consent. *State v. Andrews*, 15 R. I. 394; s. c., 6 Atl. Rep. 596. Where the vacancy in the office of township supervisor, caused by resignation, has not been filled by appointment, as prescribed by Comp. St. Neb., ch. 26, § 103, (1) by the town board; (2) where the offices of the town board are all vacant, by the township clerk; (3) where there be no township clerk, by the county clerk,—the same may be filled by election at a special town meeting, when properly convened, under

Comp. St. Neb., ch. 18, providing that electors at special town meetings, when properly convened, shall have power to fill vacancies in any of the town offices when the same shall not have already been filled by appointment. *State v. Taylor* (Neb.), 42 N. W. Rep. 729. The acts of Virginia, 1883-4, § 12, amending the charter of the city of Portsmouth, and providing that the city council shall judge by a majority vote of the qualifications of its members, has application only where a seat is contested. *Johnson v. Bridges*, 84 Va. 298; s. c., 5 S. E. Rep. 529.

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.), ch. XVII, 785. See also, *People v. Village of Highland Park* (Mich.), 50 N. W. Rep. 660.

<sup>2</sup> *First Parish in Sudbury v. Stearns*, 21 Pick. 148; *Blandford School District v. Gibbs*, 2 Cush. 39; *Ex parte Murphy*, 7 Cowen, 153; *Judkins v. Hill*, 50 N. H. 140; De-

§ 152. The same subject continued — Illustrations.— An erroneous recital in the proclamation of a clause as part of the act, which clause was stricken out before the passage of the act, will not invalidate the election, the date and title of the act being properly given, and it not appearing that the result of the election was in any way affected by the error.<sup>1</sup>

*Ioach v. Rogers*, 86 N. C. 357; *Shields v. McGregor*, 91 Mo. 534; *People v. Cicotte*, 16 Mich. 283; *Tarbox v. Sughrue*, 36 Kan. 225; *Swepton v. Barton*, 39 Ark. 549. In England candidates are nominated and known prior to election day, and the system of voting was known as open voting, and some cases there favor the proposition that votes which were cast for a disqualified person are not good, and the other candidate is elected. *Regina v. Ledyard*, 8 Ad. & El. 535; *Rawlinson on Corporations* (5th ed.), 64, note; *Regina v. Councilors of Derby*, 7 Ad. & El. 419; *Regina v. Hiarns*, 7 Ad. & El. 960. But if the voter is ignorant of his candidate's disqualification, the vote is counted in determining whether an opposing candidate has a majority. *Regina v. Mayor of Tewksbury*, Law Rep. 3 Q. B. 629.

<sup>1</sup> *In re Cleveland*, 51 N. J. Law, 319; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 67. The New York laws of 1871, creating the board of water commissioners of the village of Dunkirk, and granting them specific powers, creates a new office within the meaning of the constitution of New York, article 10, section 2, which provides that all city, town and village officers for whose election or appointment the constitution makes no provision, shall be elected by the city, etc., or some authority thereof, and all other officers for whose election or appointment the constitution makes no provision, and all officers whose offices shall thereafter be created by law, shall be

elected by the people or appointed in such manner as the legislature may direct, and is not unconstitutional because it names the persons who are to constitute the commission. *Houquembourg v. City of Dunkirk*, 2 N. Y. Supl. 447. Under the laws of Pennsylvania of 1874, section 208, providing that cases of contested elections of the fourth class (embracing municipal councilmen) shall be tried and determined by the court of quarter sessions, and laws of Pennsylvania of 1887, page 204, providing that "each branch of councils shall judge of the qualifications of its members, and contested elections shall be determined by the courts of law," the court of quarter sessions has no jurisdiction to pass upon the qualification of a councilman, but only upon the regularity of the election. *Auchenbach v. Seibert*, 120 Pa. St. 159; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 558. The charter of the city of A., section 22 (Sess. Acts Oreg. 1889, p. 240), provides that the council shall be the judge of the qualifications of its members, and, in case of a contest between two persons claiming to have been elected thereto, must determine the same, subject to the review of any court of competent jurisdiction. The court decided that this is not exclusive of the jurisdiction of the circuit courts, under the general statutes of the State, to determine such contests in the first instance. *State v. Kraft*, 18 Oregon, 550; s. c., 23 Pac. Rep. 663. See, also, *State v. Huggins* (1824), Harper, Law, 94; *State v. Deliesse*

Although the statute requires that the notice shall state the number of inhabitants within the boundaries of the proposed corporation as ascertained by the board of commissioners, a failure to do so is a mere irregularity, which cannot prejudice a non-resident property owner and will not affect the validity of the election.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 153. English rule as to majority.**—Although it is clear that, in the absence of any special provision to the contrary, the corporate body are bound by the acts not only of the major part of them, but by the major part of those who are present at a regularly convened corporate meeting, yet where the corporate body consists of a definite number, and it is provided that an act shall be done by the body for the time being, or a major part of them, a majority of the whole must meet for the purpose; and if the body be so reduced as that a majority of the whole definite number no longer remains, the act cannot be done unless permitted by the charter or by usage.<sup>2</sup>

line (1821), 1 McCord (S. C.), 52; Grier v. Shackelford (1814), 3 Brevard (S. C.), 196; State v. Cockrell, 2 Rich. (S. C.) Law, 6.

<sup>1</sup> Smith v. Board County Comm'rs Skagit County, 45 Fed. Rep. 725. The laws of New Hampshire provide that "city councils shall have power to provide for the appointment or election of all necessary officers for the good government of the city, not otherwise provided for." It was decided that a city council has no right to determine when a board of assessors shall exercise their power to choose one of their number as clerk of the board. Weeks v. Dennett, 62 N. H. 2. Holding, also, that a notice of an election to determine the question of incorporation, signed by the county auditor, who is *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners, and in which it appears that the election was ordered by the board, is a sufficient compliance with the provision

of the statute that such notice shall be given by the board of commissioners.

<sup>2</sup> Rex v. Hoyte, 6 T. R. 430; Rex v. Belbringer, 4 T. R. 810, and the cases there cited. But a majority of those present, when legally assembled, will bind the rest. Rex v. Miller, 6 T. R. 268. See, also, Rex v. Monday, Cowper, 531, 538; Rex v. Devonshire, 1 Barn. & C. 609; Rex v. Bower, 1 Barn. & C. 492. See further as to plurality and majority rule at popular elections, the chapter on MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS, *infra*, and the rules governing elections by definite bodies, §§ 157, 158, *infra*. Rex v. May, 4 Barn. & Ad. 843; Rex v. Greet, 8 Barn. & C. 363; Rex v. Headley, 7 Barn. & C. 496; Cotton v. Davies, 1 Str. 59; Oldknow v. Wainwright, 2 Burr. 1017; 1 W. Bl. 229; Rex v. Overseers of Christ Church, 7 E. & B. 409. Where an election of four councillors had taken place on the

§ 154. Election by ballot.—The mode of voting in this country, at all general elections, is almost universally by ballot.<sup>1</sup> “A ballot may be defined to be a piece of paper or other suitable material, with the name written or printed upon it of the person to be voted for; and where the suffrages are given in this form, each of the electors in person deposits such a vote in the box or other receptacle provided for the purpose and kept by the proper officers.”<sup>2</sup>

first of November, three of whom were to supply ordinary vacancies, and the fourth an extraordinary vacancy, but no distinction had been made between them, either in the notice of election, the voting papers or in the publishing of the names of the four persons elected, such election was held to be irregular and void. *Regina v. Rowley*, 2 Q. B. 143; s. c. in the Exchequer Chamber, 6 Q. B. 668. See, also, *Regina v. Rippon*, 1 Q. B. D. 217; *Regina v. Mayor &c. of Leeds*, 7 Ad. & El. 963.

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.), ch. XVII, 760.

<sup>2</sup> Cush. Leg. Assemb., § 103. “In this country, and indeed in every country where officers are elective, different modes have been adopted for the electors to signify their choice. The most common modes have been either by voting *viva voce*,—that is, by the elector openly naming the person he designates for the office,—or by ballot, which is depositing in a box provided for the purpose a paper on which is the name of the person he intends for the office. The principal object of this last mode is to enable the elector to express his opinion secretly, without being subject to being overawed or to any ill-will or prosecution on account of his vote for either of his candidates who may be before the public. The method of voting by tablets in Rome was an example of this manner of voting. There certain officers appointed for

that purpose, called *Diribitores*, delivered to each voter as many tablets as there were candidates, one of whose names was written upon every tablet. The voter put into a chest prepared for that purpose which of these tablets he pleased, and they were afterwards taken out and counted. Cicero defines tablets to be little *billets*, in which the people brought their suffrages. The clause in the constitution directing the election of the several State officers was undoubtedly intended to provide that the election should be made by this mode of voting to the exclusion of any other. In this mode the freemen can individually express their choice without being under the necessity of publicly declaring the object of their choice; their collective voice can be easily ascertained, and the evidence of it transmitted to the place where their votes are to be counted, and the result declared with as little inconvenience as possible.” *Temple v. Mead*, 4 Vt. 535, 541. In the case last cited, and in *Henshaw v. Foster*, 9 Pick. 312, it was held that a printed ballot complies with a constitutional provision which requires all ballots for certain State officers to be “fairly written.” Common lines on ruled paper do not render the election void. *People v. Kilduff*, 15 Ill. 492. But where the law prohibits “any device or mark” by which a ticket may be distinguished, a dotted line under the title of an office for which no candi-

§ 155. Election by city council.— Under the laws or constitution of some States the council or city government has the power to elect officers or fill vacancies by vote.<sup>1</sup> Where city ordinances require that its city solicitor shall be chosen

date is named is sufficient to condemn the whole ballot. *Steele v. Calhoun*, 61 Miss. 556. See, also, *Dru-liner v. State*, 20 Ind. 308; *Mulholland v. Bryant*, 39 Ind. 363. A different method from the one usually in force in printing the names of officers will not make the ballot void. *Coffey v. Edmonds*, 58 Cal. 521; *Owens v. State*, 64 Tex. 500. The board of aldermen having no power to elect except by ballot, no action by them ratifying their previous action can make such election valid. *Lawrence v. Ingersoll*, 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422. A provision of the rules of the council, that officers whose salaries are payable from the city treasury shall be elected by ballot, applies only to elective officers to be chosen by the council under the charter, and not to subordinate appointees whose compensation is fixed by the mayor and aldermen. *Williams v. City of Gloucester*, 148 Mass. 256; s. c., 19 N. E. Rep. 348. A city council was empowered to appoint, in joint convention, a prosecuting attorney. No mode was prescribed, and there was no power of removal. The convention balloted, and A. received a majority of the votes cast. It was held that A.'s title to the office was not affected by the fact that a resolution declaring him elected was lost, and that a resolution declared the ballot void by reason of errors which did not in fact exist, and that another resolution declared another person elected. [Park, C. J., dissenting.] *State v. Barbour*, 53 Conn. 76; s. c., 55 Am. Rep. 65.

<sup>1</sup> Under the charter of the city of Knoxville, the board of mayor and

aldermen is composed of nine aldermen. By section 4 the mayor cannot vote, except in case of a tie. Section 5 provides that a majority of the board shall form a quorum. An ordinance provides that any vacancy on the board of education shall be filled by an election by the mayor and aldermen. At such an election eight of the aldermen and the mayor were present. Complainant received four votes, there were three scattering votes and one blank. The mayor did not vote, but declared complainant elected. It was held that a majority of the eight aldermen present was necessary to elect complainant, and the blank vote must be counted to show that he did not receive such majority. Nor was the action of the mayor, in declaring complainant elected, equivalent to a vote for him. *Lawrence v. Ingersoll*, 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422. See this case cited and compared with other authorities in §§ 157, 158, *infra*. An election ordered by officers *de facto* is held a good election. *State v. Goowin*, 69 Tex. 55; s. c., 5 S. W. Rep. 678. A common council, constituted as it will be when a term of office about to expire shall end, and having authority to appoint the successor of the incumbent, may lawfully make such appointment before the expiration of the current term. *Horan v. Lane*, 53 N. J. Law, 275; s. c. (*sub nom.* *State v. Lane*), 21 Atl. Rep. 302, where it is also held that when a statute empowers the council to appoint to a certain office, an ordinance of the council which, if enforced against succeeding councils, would defeat or ma-

by a concurrent vote of both branches of the city council, he cannot be legally chosen unless by a concurrent vote. And the fact that the record untruly states that a vote was in concurrence, when it also states facts showing that it was not, does not show a valid election.<sup>1</sup> Where, by the city charter, the mayor is allowed a casting vote in the city council, in accordance with the statute of Maine, his act is sufficiently formal for that purpose if he determines and declares which of two candidates is elected, although he may not go through the formality of casting a ballot.<sup>2</sup>

terially impair their power of appointment, is void. Under the charter of the city of Hartford, providing that the common council should appoint a prosecuting attorney, but giving no direction as to the mode of appointment, the council met, and a member moved that the convention proceed to ballot for a prosecuting attorney, which motion prevailed. A ballot was taken, giving relator a majority of votes. The result having been announced, another member offered a resolution declaring relator elected, which was lost. Two resolutions were then offered and passed, one declaring the ballot for relator null and void by reason of errors in the same, and the other declaring defendant elected to the office. It was held that relator was elected when the result of the first ballot was announced, there being no error therein, and the convention had no power afterwards to deprive him of the office. (*Park, C. J., dissenting.*) *State v. Barbour*, 53 Conn. 76; s. c., 22 Atl. Rep. 686. The election of an assessor by the board of aldermen at a legal meeting cannot be reconsidered at an adjourned session, and another person elected in his place. *State v. Phillips*, 79 Me. 506; s. c. 11, Atl. Rep. 274.

<sup>1</sup> *Saunders v. Lawrence*, 141 Mass. 380. Since the Illinois act of 1873,

providing a new mode for the assessment and collection of taxes, and authorizing the appointment of a city tax commissioner, is unconstitutional and void, an ordinance, under which such a city tax commissioner was elected, is void, and incapable of conferring any rights upon him. *McGrath v. City of Chicago*, 24 Ill. App. 19. A common council, being the sole judges of the election of its members, may, upon a contest respecting the election of one of its members, appoint a committee to take testimony, and to report the facts and the evidence to the council: *Salmon v. Haynes*, 50 N. J. Law, 97; s. c., 11 Atl. Rep. 151.

<sup>2</sup> *Small v. Orne*, 79 Me. 78; s. c., 8 Atl. Rep. 152. See the sections on Presiding Officers in the chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *infra*. The charter of the city of Cohoes provides that "the mayor and aldermen of the city shall constitute the common council thereof," and that the common council "shall be judge of the election and qualification of its own members." It was held that the common council was not the judge of the election of mayor, he not being one of their "own" members within the spirit or intent of the charter. *Garside v. City of Cohoes*, 12 N. Y. Supl. 192; s. c., 58 Hun, 605.



**§ 156. Election by definite bodies generally — Majority and plurality.**— When an election is to be made by a definite body of electors, as by a board of aldermen or common council, the authorities are not in accord as to whether a majority is requisite to elect a candidate or whether a mere plurality is sufficient. On the one hand it is asserted by the Supreme Court of Tennessee to be “well settled” and “not open to controversy” that in such cases a majority is necessary.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand it was held by the Supreme Court of Michigan in a recent case that “in this country it is generally understood that, in the absence of any statutory provision expressly requiring more, a plurality of the votes cast will elect. It is only in cases where the statute so provides that a majority of all the votes cast is necessary to the choice of an officer.”<sup>2</sup> This is the only case, so far as the author’s examination has enabled him to discover, where it has been distinctly decided that a candidate may be chosen by a definite body without receiving more votes than all of his competitors combined.

**§ 157. The same subject continued — Quorum majority.** Assuming that a majority is necessary to elect, shall it be a majority (1) of those present (provided they constitute a quorum), (2) a majority of the quorum voting, or (3) simply a majority of those, however few, who vote? According to the Tennessee case cited in the preceding section, a majority of those who are present must concur to do any valid act, including the

<sup>1</sup> *Lawrence v. Ingersoll* (1889), 88 Tenn. 52; S. C., 12 S. W. Rep. 422; 6 L. R. A. 308; 17 Am. St. Rep. 870; citing Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 282 (wherein the author says a majority must concur to do any valid act), and 6 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, 381. Turney, C. J., dissented. He does not affirm, however, that a plurality is sufficient, but differs from the majority of the court on another ground, to be noticed in the following section. Although the court deemed this to be the settled common-law rule, the intrinsic value of the case is seriously impaired by

the fact that the charter provided for the transaction of business only by a majority of a quorum, and gave the mayor a right to a vote when a majority thereof could not decide, “thereby conclusively showing,” said the court, “that a majority must concur or there is no result.” S. C., p. 62.

<sup>2</sup> *Conrad v. Stone* (1889), 78 Mich. 635, 639. In this case there were three candidates, and, of a board of sixteen members present, eight voted for one, seven for another, and one for the third. The first was declared elected.

election of officers.<sup>1</sup> In respect to the second and third questions, some of the courts draw a distinction between elections and ordinary business of the board.<sup>2</sup> And the rule requiring only a majority of those actually voting for a candidate is declared by a decided preponderance of authority.<sup>3</sup> Those who refrain from voting are conclusively presumed to acquiesce in the action of those who do, and even an express protest on the ground that a quorum has not voted is unavailing.<sup>4</sup>

§ 158. **Informal ballot.**—An interesting point regarding an “informal ballot,” so called, was determined in a recent case by the Supreme Court of Michigan. A statute provided for the election by ballot of a school examiner on a certain

<sup>1</sup> *Lawrence v. Ingersoll* (1889), 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422; 6 L. R. A. 308, where a blank ballot was not counted as a vote, Turney, C. J., dissenting. The court quotes from Dillon on Municipal Corporations, § 217, in support of its conclusion; and the same section is also quoted in *Rushville Gas Co. v. City of Rushville* (1889), 121 Ind. 206, 210, to sustain exactly the opposite contention. The latter case related to business of the body, not an election, and is cited with other authorities in the chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *infra*.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Green*, 37 Ohio St. 227; *Launtz v. People*, 113 Ill. 137, 143; *Oldknow v. Wainwright* (or *Rex v. Foxcraft*), 2 Burr. 1017; *Gosling v. Veley*, 4 H. of L. Cas. 679. These cases decide that if a quorum be present the majority cannot defeat an election by refraining from voting, although they might by such conduct block the *business* proceedings of a meeting.

<sup>3</sup> *Launtz v. People*, 113 Ill. 137 (1885), extending the rule to a vote on the approval of the bond of the officer thus elected; *Booker v. Young*, 12 Gratt. 303 (private corporation); *Attorney-General v. Shepard*, 62 N. H. 383, where it was held not necessary

for a quorum to vote in *any* case. See, also, cases cited in preceding note, and *Rushville Gas Co. v. City of Rushville* (1889), 121 Ind. 206; s. c., 6 L. R. A. 315. *State v. Dillon* (1890), 125 Ind. 65, holds that if a candidate receives a majority of those voting, which is less than a majority of those present, but is a majority of the number necessary to constitute a quorum, it is sufficient. It is competent for a council to adopt a rule that a majority of those elected, and *voting*, may choose a candidate. *Morton v. Youngerman*, 89 Ky. 505.

<sup>4</sup> *Gosling v. Veley*, 4 H. of L. Cas. 679; Willcock on Munic. Corp., § 546; *State v. Green*, 37 Ohio St. 227. In *Conrad v. Stone*, 78 Mich. 635, it is stated as a general rule that a plurality suffices to elect. In the cases cited in the preceding note, a majority of those voting, though less than a quorum, satisfies the law. All actually voted in the former case, and in none of the latter cases were there more than two candidates competing. Suppose there are three or more candidates — *Quære*: May a plurality (*i. e.*, less than a majority) of less than a quorum of votes elect, a quorum being present?

day by the chairmen of the boards of school inspectors. At a meeting convened for that purpose five informal ballots were taken, with the same result, and at a subsequent meeting on the same day a candidate was formally elected. It was decided that the person who had a plurality of the informal ballot was duly chosen. The court said:—"When the law requires certain persons to be elected by ballot, there is and can be no such thing as an 'informal ballot.' All ballots cast under statutory requirements are formal and final if there is an election, and cannot be repeated. Informal ballots are sometimes taken in a caucus or in a nominating convention; but they have no place in an election required by law for the election of officers."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 159. Tenure of office.**—The term of office for which an officer is elected to serve is, as a general rule, fixed by the ordinance or law under which he is elected or appointed.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Conrad v. Stone* (1889), 78 Mich. 635, holding also that it was not necessary for the chairman to declare the candidate elected; on which point see, also, *State v. Barbour*, 53 Conn. 76.

<sup>2</sup> The New York City Consolidation Act of 1882 says that clerks of the district courts "shall hold office for the term of six years from the date of appointment." It was held to include the case of a clerk appointed to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of a clerk during his six years. *People v. Breen*, 53 N. Y. Super. Ct. 167; *Truax, J.*, dissenting. The Revised Statutes of Ohio, relating to municipal corporations, provides that members of the council in office shall, unless a vacancy sooner occurs, serve until the end of their respective terms. Section 8 provides that any person holding an office or public trust shall continue therein until his successor is elected, or appointed, and qualified. It was decided that members of the council were entitled to hold over under this section. *State*

*v. Kearns*, 47 Ohio St. 566; s. c., 25 N. E. Rep. 1027. The New Jersey statute of 1886, by which the term of office of the members of the city council, etc., is made three years, does not apply to the alderman of Atlantic City, who is *ex officio* a member of the common council, and elected annually. *State v. Gouldey* (N. J.), 18 Atl. Rep. 695. See, also, *State v. Haynes*, 50 N. J. Law, 97; *Jobson v. Bridges*, 84 Va. 298. The Michigan statute of 1889, entitled "An act to amend section 4 of Act No. 282 of the Local Acts of 1877, entitled 'An act to revise the charter of the city of Grand Rapids,'" provides "that the elective officers now holding office within that part of the said city comprised of the Third, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth wards, as created by this act, shall continue to hold the offices for which they were respectively elected, and to discharge the duties of said offices for the whole of the territory for which they were elected, until the officers are duly elected and qualified, as provided by

Where a statute provides that, before the election of town councilmen, the number to be elected shall be determined, an informal acceptance of five as the number to serve, accepted by common consent through several years, will be deemed as valid a determination of the number of councilmen to serve in that capacity as a decision by formal vote of the electors.<sup>1</sup>

the city charter at the annual charter election on the first Monday of April, A. D. 1890, and after said date the several aldermen whose terms of office shall not have expired shall only represent the territory within the ward in which they shall then respectively reside, and at said annual charter election in 1890 aldermen and other ward officers shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of the charter of said city and the requirements of this act." It was decided that the provision for the aldermen to continue in the office to which they were elected, in the wards in which they reside, until such elected term expires, is not an appointment of city officers by the legislature, and that sufficient provision is made for the election of aldermen in the new wards. *Stow v. Common Council*, 79 Mich. 595; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 1047. A superintendent is not rendered an agent of the city by an ordinance which provides that "he shall continue in office until removal, or until a successor be chosen." *Prince v. City of Lynn*, 149 Mass. 193; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 296. One elected under a statute which fixes the term of office at a longer period than the constitution allows cannot exercise the duties of such office for any period. *State v. Atter*, 5 Ohio C. C. 253.

<sup>1</sup> *Metcalfe v. Andrews* (R. I.), 7 Atl. Rep. 4. In this case a city charter provided that certain officers, including the city treasurer, should be appointed by the common council, to continue in office until the office

should be declared vacant, or another person should be appointed to succeed him, and should enter upon the duties of his office; and that the city treasurer should, before entering on his duties, give bond with sureties for the faithful performance of his duties. S. was appointed treasurer in January, 1867, and continued in office until January, 1875. He gave bonds, with sureties, in conformity with the city charter. In an action on the bond, the sureties pleaded that, by the rules and usages of the common council, all the officers appointed by it, including the city treasurer, were appointed for one year, subject to removal at pleasure, and, when not reappointed at the expiration of the term, were suffered to hold over at pleasure; and that they executed the bond with a knowledge of the said rules and usages of the common council, and on assurances, made by the common council and the plaintiffs, that they would be bound as such only for the term of one year. The court held that the provisions of the charter as to the mode of appointment and term of office must be strictly followed, and this plea presented no defense. *City of Newark v. Stout*, 52 N. J. Law, 35; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 943. Incumbents superseded by councilmen elected under or by virtue of void proceedings are entitled to be restored by due process of law; but the legal organization of the city, and the acts of the councilmen *de facto*, within the purview of the statutes, will be recognized and

The constitution of Colorado provides that every person holding a civil office in a municipality shall, unless removed according to law, exercise the duties of such office until his successor is duly qualified. It was held that where a candidate for mayor is by the proper canvassing board declared elected, files his oath and enters upon the discharge of his official duties, the outgoing mayor vacating the office without objection, the court may, on the election being contested and adjudged illegal, order him to yield the office to the president of the board of supervisors, since a Colorado statute provides that in case of a vacancy in the office of mayor the president of the board of public works shall act.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 160. Tenure of office where city passes from one class to another.**—When under a statute a city is divided into classes, and no provision is made by the statute for the election of new officers, the officers in office at the time of the

upheld. *State v. Gray*, 23 Neb. 365; s. c., 36 N. W. Rep. 577. Persons who are acting as town officers under an incorporation which is void because of a pre-existing valid charter will be ousted on proceedings in *quo warranto*, when the boundaries of the districts from which they were elected are not coterminous with those prescribed in the original charter. *Harness v. State*, 76 Tex. 566; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 535.

<sup>1</sup> *Londoner v. People*, 15 Colo. 557; s. c., 26 Pac. Rep. 135. Brooklyn City Charter 1888, tit. 3, § 4, provides that persons appointed to certain city offices "shall severally execute a bond to the corporation in such penalty and with such sureties as the common council may require, conditioned for the faithful performance of their respective duties. . . . Such sureties shall qualify in such form as the common council shall prescribe; and the bonds thereby required, after having been fully approved, shall be filed in the office of

the city clerk, . . . before any of the officers required to execute the same shall enter upon the duties of their respective offices." City Ordinances, tit. 9, § 2, provides that "the clerk of the common council shall also indorse and certify on each bond, before the same shall be filed, the resolution of the common council approving the same, and the time of such approval." 1 Rev. St. N. Y. (8th ed.), p. 397, § 9, provides that every officer shall hold over after "his term of office shall have expired, until a successor in such office shall be duly qualified." It was decided that an incumbent of one of the enumerated offices is entitled to hold over after the expiration of his term of office, and to draw the salary therefor, until the bond is approved and filed as required by the city charter and ordinances, and an approval by a justice of the supreme court is not sufficient. *De Lacey v. City of Brooklyn* (1891), 12 N. Y. Supl. 540.

passing of the statute remain in office until new officers are elected and qualified.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 161. Power to hold over — English and American rules.** Formerly in England the law was well settled that the term

<sup>1</sup> Under the laws of Kansas, 1885, after a city of the third class is organized into a city of the second class, the mayor is to be elected on the first Tuesday of April of each odd-numbered year, and a vacancy must be filled at a special election called and held for that purpose, as provided by ordinance; and where no one is elected mayor of such a city, after its organization, on the first Tuesday of April of an odd-numbered year, and no special election is called by ordinance, the mayor of the city of the third class will hold over. *Moser v. Shamleffer*, 39 Kan. 635; s. c., 18 Pac. Rep. 956. When a city of the third class is made a city of the second class, under the Kansas statute, the city officers continue until new officers are elected and qualified. *Ritchie v. City of South Topeka*, 38 Kan. 368; s. c., 16 Pac. Rep. 332. The Pennsylvania act of 1889, relating to the division of the cities of the state into three classes in accordance with their population, provides (section 2) that at the election occurring not less than one month after a city has changed classes "the proper officers shall be elected to which the city shall become entitled under the change in classification; and upon the first Monday next succeeding thereto the terms of all officers of said city then in office, whose offices are superseded by reason thereof, shall cease and determine." The court decided that, where a city passed from the third into the second class, it was entitled to such new officers as were pro-

vided for in cities of the second class which did not exist in cities of the third class only, and the terms of such of its existing officers only as were abolished in cities of the second class expired; and where the city had twenty-six councilmen under the third class, and was entitled to but thirteen under the second class, and the terms of thirteen of such councilmen would expire during the current year, it was not necessary to elect new councilmen, as all the old members held over for their respective terms. *Commonwealth v. Wyman*, 137 Penn. St. 508; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 389. The Pennsylvania act of 1887, dividing the cities of the state into seven classes, and providing that in the fourth to the seventh classes the persons then in office should hold for the terms for which they were elected, except as otherwise provided, the provisions of the charter of a city of the fifth class for the election and installation of members of the council apply until the terms of all the members then in office expire, at which time the provisions of the act of 1887, in relation thereto, will take effect; and the provisions that the councils then in office should hold until their "successors" should be installed, according to the act, and that at the first election under the act the members should be chosen, etc., do not show a contrary intention; there being a provision that the terms of members in cities of the fourth class should cease at the end of that municipal year. *Appeal of Ayars*, 122 Penn. St. 226; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 356.

of office of the mayor or other head officer was annual and expired at the end of the year, and that he could not hold over until his successor was provided, unless there was a special provision in the statute to that effect.<sup>1</sup> But the American courts have not adhered to the strict English rule, but have decided that the chief officer, unless the legislative intent to the contrary is apparent, *holds over* until his successor is appointed.<sup>2</sup> The re-organization of a city under the general incorporation law is no abrogation of its former charter, and determines the tenure of all officers under it, except such as are within the saving clause of the general law.<sup>3</sup>

See, also, Pittsburgh's Appeal, 138 Penn. St. 401; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 757, 759, 761.

<sup>1</sup> Rex v. Hearle, 1 Str. 627; Rex v. Thornton, 4 East, 308; Rex v. Atkins, 3 Mod. 12; Mayor of Durham's Case, 1 Sid. 33; Foot v. Prowse, 1 Str. 625; s. c., 3 Bro. 169; Glover, 173. Some charters provided that the chief officer should hold office until his successor was provided, although his original term of office was only one year. Rex v. Phillips, 1 Str. 394. For the manner by which this was changed, see 9 Anne, ch. XX, sec. 8.

<sup>2</sup> 2 Kent's Com. 238; Elmendorf v. Mayor &c. of New York, 25 Wend. 693; Slee v. Bloom, 5 Johns. Ch. 366, 378; People v. Runkel, 9 Johns. 147. By the general Municipal Incorporation Act of California, 1883, it is provided that officers chosen at a special election to be held within two weeks after the vote in favor of re-organization shall hold their respective offices only until the next general municipal elections. By section 752 it is provided that all elective officers of cities of the fifth class shall be chosen at a general municipal election to be held therein in each odd-numbered year; the marshal, assessor, etc., to hold office for two years, and the trustees for four years; but there is, a further proviso that the first

board of trustees elected under the provision of this act shall so classify themselves by lot that three of their number shall go out of office at the expiration of two years, and two at the expiration of four years. It was decided that the elective officers, except members of the board of trustees, are to hold office for two years, and they for four years, and that an election must be held every two years. Ruggles v. Board of Trustees of City of Woodland (Cal., 1891), 26 Pac. Rep. 520. The New York Consolidation Act, 1882, provides that the terms of all officers, whensoever actually appointed, shall commence on the 1st day of May in the year in which the terms of office of their predecessors shall expire; but the commissioner of public works to be appointed on the expiration of the term of the present incumbent in December, 1884, shall hold from the 1st day of May succeeding such month. It was held that it was clearly the intention that the commissioner's term should begin May 1, 1885, and it was immaterial that the termination of his predecessor's term was erroneously stated to be in December, 1884. People v. Barrett, 8 N. Y. Supl. 677.

<sup>3</sup> McGrath v. City of Chicago, 24 Ill. App. 19. Where, upon the re-

§ 162. **The same subject continued.**—In this country it is generally held that an annual officer of whatever grade, especially if his duties consist in the safe-keeping and current management of property committed to his custody, holds over until the appointment and qualification of another in his place. That conclusion was reached upon a review of the authorities by the Supreme Court of California, in 1865, where the doctrine was placed upon considerations of public convenience and necessity.<sup>1</sup> And the Court of Appeals of Maryland in a comparatively recent case makes the following comprehensive statement:—"Unless there is some clearly expressed and positive prohibition which, by its terms, operates as an ouster, the person filling the office should continue to discharge those duties until a successor is qualified, no matter whether the office is created by the constitution, by an act of the general assembly, or by a municipal ordinance. *Ubi eadem est ratio, eadem est lex.*"<sup>2</sup> The same rule obtains in many other jurisdictions.<sup>3</sup>

vision of a city charter, the term and mode of election to a city office are omitted, though the office is continued in existence, the then incumbent rightfully in possession holds over until superseded by proper legislative action. *State v. Simon*, 20 Oregon, 305; s. c., 26 Pac. Rep. 170. A certificate issued by the recorder of the board of aldermen, which is not authorized by law, notifying complainant of his election, and signed "by order of the board," is no evidence of ratification of previous invalid action. *Lawrence v. Ingersoll*, 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422. See, also, *State v. George*, 23 Fla. 585.

<sup>1</sup> *Stratton v. Oulton*, 28 Cal. 44. In that case the office of State librarian was in contention, but the remarks of the court show that the rule would certainly be applied to subordinate officers of a municipal corporation. It is often expressly declared by statute that an incumbent shall hold over.

<sup>2</sup> *Robb v. Carter* (1886), 65 Md. 321, 335, where a city solicitor, appointed under ordinance, held over; *Thomas v. Owens*, 4 Md. 189; *Marshall v. Harwood*, 5 Md. 423; *Sausbury v. Middleton*, 11 Md. 296.

<sup>3</sup> *School Dist. v. Atherton*, 12 Met. 105; *Dow v. Bullock*, 13 Gray, 136; *Chandler v. Bradish*, 23 Vt. 416; *Kreidler v. State*, 24 Ohio St. 22; *Stewart v. State*, 4 Ind. 396; *State v. Harrison*, 113 Ind. 434; *People v. Fairbury*, 51 Ill. 149; *People v. Ferris*, 16 Hun, 219; *Cordrell v. Frizell*, 1 Nev. 130; *State v. Wells*, 8 Nev. 105; *Ex parte Lawhorne*, 18 Gratt. (Va.) 85; *Wheeling v. Black*, 25 W. Va. 266; *People v. Reid*, 10 Colo. 138; *Moser v. Shamleffer*, 39 Kan. 635; *Wier v. Bush*, 4 Litt. (Ky.) 429. For a construction of statutes relating to the holding over of officers, see cases cited in *Throop on Public Officers*, §§ 325 *et seq.*; *Mechem's Public Offices and Officers*, §§ 398 *et seq.*



**§ 163. Appointment of officers.**—Where a city council is authorized to elect officers and no particular mode of election is prescribed, it may appoint them by resolution,<sup>1</sup> and has complete control over all offices and officers existing under by-laws, unless specially restricted by law.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Bedell*, 2 Hill, 196; *Commonwealth v. Pittsburg* (Police Force, 1850), 14 Pa. St. 177; *Low v. Com'rs of Pilotage*, R. M. Charl't. (1830, Ga.) 302; *Trowbridge v. Newark*, 46 N. J. Law, 140; *Russell v. Chicago*, 26 Ill. 285; *Wilder v. Chicago*, 26 Ill. 182.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Conover*, 17 N. Y. 64; *People v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 5 Barb. 43; *Samis v. King*, 40 Conn. 298; *Wadraven v. Memphis*, 4 Coldw. (Tenn.) 431; *Madison v. Korbly*, 32 Ind. 74, 79; *Ball v. Fagg*, 67 Mo. 481. The acts of artificial persons afford the same presumptions as the acts of natural persons. Chief Justice Story, in *Bank of United States v. Dandridge*, 12 Wheat. 64, 70, and cases there cited. The constitution of Virginia providing that all city, village and town officers whose election or appointment is not provided for by the constitution shall be elected by the electors of such cities, towns and villages, or appointed by such authorities as the general assembly shall designate, is merely enabling, and does not prohibit the legislature on incorporating a town from appointing officers until an election is held. *Roche v. Jones*, 87 Va. 484; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 965. The Public Laws of Rhode Island, 1890, providing for the appointment by the mayor of Providence in February, 1891, and triennially thereafter, of a commissioner of public works, and requiring that the commissioner "now in office and those hereafter to be appointed" should have control of the city engineering department, and should appoint a city en-

gineer on the first Monday in May of each year, abolished the then existing office of city engineer after the first Monday in May, 1890, and did not provide for an additional city engineer to be connected with the board of public works. *Gray v. Granger* (R. I.), 21 Atl. Rep. 342. Laws of New York, 1888, chapter 214, title 3, section 2, provides for the appointment of city officers, and declares that, if the council shall fail to appoint any such officer within three weeks after any vacancy occurs, it shall be the duty of the mayor, immediately on the expiration of said three weeks, to appoint such officer and fill such vacancy. It was held, where the city engineer resigned after the expiration of three weeks, the power of the council to fill such vacancy ceased. *People v. Merrick*, 16 N. Y. Supl. 246. A municipal board having been abolished by a special act and its duties transferred to a new one, the members of the old board cannot enjoin the appointment of the members of the new board on the ground that the special act is unconstitutional. *Reemelin v. Mosby*, 47 Ohio St. 570; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 717. The Public Laws of Rhode Island, 1890, which provide that "the town councils of the several towns throughout the State, and the mayors of the several cities, except the city of Providence, shall each elect an inspector of buildings, who shall be paid such amount for his services as shall be determined by the town or city council electing him," requires such inspectors to be

§ 164. **Validity of appointment.**—The appointment of a person to a city office by a mayor under a law which requires confirmation by the council gives the appointee no right to the office without such confirmation by the proper and legal city council.<sup>1</sup> Where a statute empowers the council of a city to appoint to a certain office, an ordinance providing that the council shall elect, every three years, a fit person to such office, who shall hold his office for the term of three years, and until his successor is elected, is void, as impairing the power of appointment of succeeding councils.<sup>2</sup>

appointed by the mayors, and not by the city councils, of the cities of Pawtucket, Woonsocket and Newport. *In re Building Inspectors* (1891, R. I.), 21 Atl. Rep. 913. The charter of Los Angeles (Act Cal., Jan. 31, 1889), directing the city council to appoint as a depository of the public moneys the bank offering the highest rate of interest therefor, and the treasurer to deposit the city funds there daily, is void, being inconsistent with that provision of the constitution of California which provides that the legislature shall not delegate to any private corporation, company or individual the right to interfere with or control any county, city or municipal money, and that the public moneys shall be deposited with the treasurer, and that making any profit out of such moneys shall be a felony; and also with the Penal Code of California, punishing by imprisonment the misappropriation of public moneys by the person charged with keeping them. *Yarnell v. City of Los Angeles*, 87 Cal. 603; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 767.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Weber*, 89 Ill. 347. Under an ordinance providing for the annual appointment of a gas inspector by the city council, an appointment to such office, "subject to the further orders of this council," is invalid.

*King v. City of Buffalo* (1890), 10 N. Y. Supl. 564.

<sup>2</sup> *Horan v. Lane*, 53 N. J. Law, 275; s. c., *sub nom.* *State v. Lane*, 21 Atl. Rep. 302. Proceedings had under the act of New Jersey, approved April 6, 1889, providing for an election to determine whether the mayor of a city shall have the power to appoint certain officers, are not invalidated by a misrecital of some of the provisions of the act in the proclamation of an election; the act not requiring their insertion in the proclamation, and there being nothing to show that the error affected the result of the election. *In re Cleveland*, 52 N. J. Law, 188; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 17. The record of the appointment of a village marshal was read and approved by the board of trustees, as being in accordance with the facts. The validity of his appointment was questioned because the record was interlined. It was held that the interlineation was immaterial. *Brophy v. Hyatt*, 10 Colo. 223; s. c., 15 Pac. Rep. 399. The appointment by a city council of a member thereof to an office which the statutes of Ohio makes a member of council ineligible to fill, and his acceptance thereof, does not work an abandonment of his office as councilman, for the appointment to the second office is absolutely void.

§ 165. **Appointments by de facto officers.**—Whether an appointment to office by one who is himself only a *de facto* officer gives a good title to the appointee is not settled. In England, where a town burgess was appointed by a *de facto* mayor, and the latter was ousted upon a *quo warranto*, the judgment was held conclusive in a like proceeding against the former.<sup>1</sup> In North Carolina and in Ohio such appointments are brought within the general rule touching the validity of acts of *de facto* officers in which the public have an interest, and the appointee continues to hold the office after the ouster of his superior.<sup>2</sup> The Supreme Court of New York, on the other hand, has held that a judgment in an action in the nature of a *quo warranto*, whereby an officer is ousted and his contestant declared entitled, is evidence in favor of an appointee of the latter against one who derives title from the former.<sup>3</sup>

§ 166. **Compensation of officers — In general.**—It is a general rule of law that corporations are liable to its officers for their salaries when the work has actually been done; but it is highly necessary that great care should be exercised in appointing or electing the officers to their positions, as the least omission or technicality may be fatal to their appointment or election, in which event they have no right to compensation.<sup>4</sup> The salary of an official may be reduced during

State v. Kearns (Ohio, 1889), 25 N. E. Rep. 1027.

<sup>1</sup> Rex v. Lisle, Andr. 163; s. c., 2 Str. 1090. See, also, Rex v. Mayor &c., 5 T. R. 66; Rex v. Grunes, 5 Burr. 2599; Rex v. Hebden, Andr. 389.

<sup>2</sup> People v. Staton, 73 N. C. 546; State v. Alling, 12 Ohio, 16; State v. Jacobs, 17 Ohio, 143. See, also, Mallett v. Uncle Sam &c. Co., 1 Nev. 188; Brady v. Howe, 50 Miss. 607.

<sup>3</sup> People v. Anthony, 6 Hun, 142. See, also, People v. Murray, 73 N. Y. 535; and a *dictum, contra*, by Bronson, J., in People v. Stevens, 5 Hill, 616.

<sup>4</sup> An act passed in Pennsylvania May 23, 1874 (P. L. 252), provided

that the city comptroller "shall have the supervision and control of the fiscal concerns of all departments, bureaus and officers of the city and school districts. . . . He shall be paid a fixed yearly salary." The school district of Easton did not accept this act, but continued to act under a special law. It had power to appoint an auditor to the school accounts. The city comptroller audited the school accounts, the school board having passed a resolution that it was his duty as city comptroller to do so. It was decided that, not having been appointed auditor by the school district, he could not recover compensation for such services.

his term of office.<sup>1</sup> But an officer cannot be compelled to take less compensation for his services than that fixed by statute.<sup>2</sup>

*Rothrock v. School District*, 133 Pa. St. 487; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 483; 25 W. N. C. 510. Under the General Statutes of Colorado, § 3326, which provides for annual appropriation bills by the city councils of municipalities, and that the objects and purposes for which appropriation is made shall be specified, an appropriation bill by the city of Leadville, which recites a total appropriation of a certain amount, subdivided into appropriations for the following specific objects or purposes, to wit, "salary fund," "streets," "fire," "gas," "interest," and "contingent expenses," is a sufficient compliance with the statute to entitle a street commissioner duly elected, whose salary is fixed by ordinance or resolution of the city council, to resort to the salary fund for payment of his

salary: and it is not necessary that the bill should specify each particular office, and the exact sum to be paid the incumbent thereof. *City of Leadville v. Matthews*, 10 Colo. 125; s. c., 14 Pac. Rep. 112. A laborer in the employ of a city, who was dismissed, and afterwards reinstated, under Laws of N. Y., 1887, ch. 464, providing for preference of honorably discharged Union soldiers as employees upon public works, etc., cannot recover from the city wages for the time between his removal and reinstatement, where his position has been filled by another, who performed the duties thereof, and was paid therefor by the city. *Higgins v. City of New York* (N. Y.), 30 N. E. Rep. 44, reversing s. c., 14 N. Y. Supl. 554, and following *Terhune v. Mayor*, 88 N. Y. 248, and ad-

<sup>1</sup> *Harvey v. Rush County*, 32 Kan. 159; *Hoboken v. Gear* (1859), 3 Dutch. (N. J.) 265. Unless prohibited by the constitution. *Douglass County v. Timme* (Neb.), 49 N. W. Rep. 266. Municipal officers, such as policemen, are not public officers within a constitutional provision that no law shall increase or diminish the salary or emoluments of a public officer after his election or appointment. *Russell v. Williamsport*, 9 Pa. Co. Ct. 129. See, further, for a construction of such provisions, *State v. Bloxham*, 26 Fla. 407; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 873; *Kirkwood v. Soto* (Cal.), 25 Pac. Rep. 488; *Wren v. Luzerne County*, 9 Pa. Co. Ct. 22; s. c., 6 Kulp. 37; *Guldin v. Schuylkill County* (Pa. C. P.), 48 Phila. Leg. Int. 197.

<sup>2</sup> *People ex rel. Satterlee v. Board of Police*, 75 N. Y. 88; *People ex rel.*

*Ryan v. French*, 91 N. Y. 38; *Kehn v. The State*, 93 N. Y. 291. Under the Vermont act of 1884, No. 12, § 2, which provides that highway taxes shall be collected by the town collector when there are no street commissioners, the tax bills were not given by the town to plaintiff, who was first constable and *ex officio* collector, but were collected by the town treasurer. It was held that where the declaration in a suit for the fees for such collection claimed no agreement for fees as collector, as provided by R. L. Vt., § 2724, nor alleged any services rendered, the town was not liable therefor, and a subsequent promise to pay such fees would be without consideration. *Woodward v. Town of Rutland*, 61 Vt. 316; s. c., 17 Atl. Rep. 797.

§ 167. The same subject continued — Failure of corporate funds.— If no salary is attached to an office in a municipal corporation, the corporation is not liable, as the officers are deemed to have been familiar with the law or ordinance creating the office when they accepted the position, and there is no implied contract for compensation.<sup>1</sup> Where an officer accepts the amount of compensation, his acceptance of that sum estops him from claiming more.<sup>2</sup> If the salary of an official is prescribed by an ordinance or by law as being payable in a certain manner or out of certain assessments or taxes, and such assessments or taxes have not been collected, and the corporation is not guilty of negligence in collecting them, the corporation is not liable for the salary until they have been collected.<sup>3</sup>

hering to the general rule that payment to a *de facto* officer is a defense to an action brought by the *de jure* officer to recover the same salary. See, also, *Hagan v. Brooklyn*, 126 N. Y. 643, and for a contrary view, *State v. Carr* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 88, and a criticism of the prevailing rule by Mr. Freeman in a note to *Andrews v. Portland* (79 Me. 484), 10 Am. St. Rep. 284. Where a contestant recovers a public office from the incumbent, he is also entitled to recover from the latter the salary received by him during the term which belonged to the former. *Killion v. Van Patten*, 42 Kan. 295; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 382. See, also, *State v. Holmes* (La.), 10 So. Rep. 172. But it must be shown that the incumbent actually received the salary. *Merritt v. Hinton* (Ark.), 17 S. W. Rep. 270. The clerk of the city and county of New York, having been designated by that title for years before the passage of Laws of N. Y., 1857, ch. 628, is the city clerk within the provision of section 23 of that act, that bonds taken pursuant thereto by excise commissioners, from applicants for licenses, shall, in cities, be

filed "in the city clerk's office;" and such clerk is therefore entitled, for filing each such bond, to the fee of six cents allowed him by Code Civil Proc. N. Y., § 3304, for filing any paper required by law to be filed in his office other than is expressly provided for, no special fee being prescribed therefor by any statute. *People v. Giegerich*, 14 N. Y. Supl. 263.

<sup>1</sup> *Locke v. Central City*, 4 Colo. 65; *Brazil v. McBride*, 69 Ind. 244; *Doolan v. Manitowoc*, 48 Wis. 312; *Jones v. Carmarthen*, 8 M. & W. 605; *Askin v. London*, 1 Upper Can., Q. B. 254; *Pringle and McDonald, In re*, Upper Can., Q. B. 256; *Regina v. Cumberland*, 36 L. T. (N. S.) 700.

<sup>2</sup> *Hobbs v. Yonkers*, 102 N. Y. 13; *McInery v. Galveston*, 58 Tex. 334. If an officer renders a bill purporting to cover the whole of his services, but really for less than he is entitled to, and it is allowed and paid, he is debarred from recovering more in the absence of surprise, accident or mistake of fact. *O'Hare v. Park River* (N. D.), 47 N. W. Rep. 380.

<sup>3</sup> *Andrews v. United States*, 2 Story, C. C. 203; *People v. Supervisors*, 1

§ 168. The same subject continued — Illustrations.— Where a statute requires the appointment of a town collector *pro tempore* to be made by writing under the hands of the selectmen, it is not satisfied by a writing signed with the names of all by one selectman, in the absence of the others, and with no other authority than that which is implied by their having agreed that the party should be appointed; and a collector thus appointed cannot maintain an action against the town for compensation for his services in collecting the taxes.<sup>1</sup>

Hill, 362; *Baker v. City of Utica*, 19 N. Y. 326; *Cumming v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn*, 11 Paige, 596; *Smith v. Commonwealth*, 41 Pa. St. 335; *Jersey City v. Quaife*, 2 Dutch. (N. J.) 203; *United States v. Brown*, 9 How. 487; *McClurg v. St. Paul* (1869), 14 Minn. 420. The charter of the city of Buffalo provided that the comptroller should, on or before the 1st day of April in each year, furnish to the council a financial statement for the current year, together with an estimate of the current expenses of each department. Heads of departments were also required to furnish estimates of the amounts required by their respective departments for the current year. The council might amend such estimates, and were required to pass upon them not later than May 1st. The expenditures of each department were required to be kept within the estimates made for it; each office or purpose being debited with the whole sum appropriated, and credited with the salaries and other fixed sums to be paid therefrom, and "the other expenditures" were not to exceed the remainder of the estimate. Contracts for amounts exceeding such remainder should not bind the city as to the excess. The mayor fixed the salary of the secretary of the civil service commission at \$600 per annum, payable monthly, but the council only appropriated

\$50 for the expenses of the commission for the whole year. After paying all the fixed expenses of the mayor's department, a balance remained to its credit of less than the amount of salary due the secretary. It was held that the latter could recover the \$50 appropriated for the expenses of the commission and the unexpended balance to the credit of the mayor's fund, but no more. *Kip v. City of Buffalo*, 7 N. Y. Supl. 685. But a superintendent employed by a village for the erection of a public building cannot recover his salary if the statutory certificate that the money necessary was in the village treasury was not issued by the village clerk. *Drott v. Riverside*, 4 Ohio C. C. 312.

<sup>1</sup> *Phelan v. Granville*, 140 Mass. 386. A city charter provided that the mayor's compensation should be \$2,400 per annum, and might be changed, but not during his term of office. It was decided that an ordinance declaring that, after the expiration of the existing term, the mayor should serve without compensation, was void, and that a mayor elected with knowledge of the ordinance could claim a salary, even though as an inducement to his election he had said that he would serve without compensation. *State v. Nashville*, 15 Lea (Tenn.), 697; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 427. A statute making

Where the recorder of a city is vested under the code of the State with concurrent jurisdiction with justices of the peace of all actions, civil and criminal, arising within the corporate limits of the city, and shall receive such fees for his services as may be allowed by law to justices of the peace for like services, except that for his services in criminal prosecutions for violations of ordinances he shall be entitled to receive only such monthly salary as the board of trustees shall by ordinance prescribe, he is vested with a dual jurisdiction as recorder and justice, and the fines he receives for violations of the penal code are to be paid over to the county treasurer, and he must be paid for his services as in the case of justices.<sup>1</sup> If the compensation of an officer is not fixed by the laws of the State, his services, if of a strictly official nature, must be gratuitous.<sup>2</sup> It was decided in an Iowa case that where the

no provision for the payment of a school agent, a promise on the part of the town to pay for his services is not implied from the fact of his election and the rendition of service. *Talbot v. East Machias*, 76 Me. 415. The aqueduct commissioners of the city of New York have power under the New York statute to employ and dismiss inspectors of the work of constructing the aqueduct, but have no power to suspend such an inspector without pay, there being no provision in the statute for such suspension; and an inspector may recover pay for the time during which he was so suspended. *Mullen v. City of New York*, 12 N. Y. Supl. 269, following *Gregory v. Mayor*, 113 N. Y. 416. And although the New York statute authorizes the aqueduct commissioners of New York city to suspend without pay an inspector of the work of constructing the aqueduct, and also authorizes them to appoint and fix the compensation of inspectors, such an inspector, who was suspended, is estopped from claiming his pay where he signed a writing which recited his appointment, and provided

that, if he should at any time be suspended, his pay should cease. *Phelan v. City of New York*, 14 N. Y. Supl. 785.

<sup>1</sup> *Prince v. City of Fresno*, 88 Cal. 407; s. c., 26 Pac. Rep. 606. Under the New York act passed February 27, 1883, entitled "An act to supply the city of Schenectady with water," and providing for the appointment of three commissioners, who, "for the first year after the commencement of the construction of water-works as hereinafter prescribed, shall each receive such salary as the common council shall fix, . . . which shall not exceed \$500," and empowering them to adopt and report any feasible plan for the works, "embracing the purchase of any water-works," the commissioners are entitled to compensation for the adoption and the recommendation to the council of a plan for purchasing works and for their control and management of the works after the purchase. *Schermerhorn v. City of Schenectady*, 3 N. Y. Supl. 435; s. c., 50 Hun. 331.

<sup>2</sup> *Boyden v. Brookline*, 8 Vt. 284; *Langdon v. Castleton*, 30 Vt. 285;

mayor of an incorporated town was invested by the code of that State with the jurisdiction of justices of the peace in criminal cases, which did not, however, make any provision for compensation, he was not entitled to recover from the county the reasonable value of his services in the hearing and trial of a criminal case in which the prosecution failed.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 169. Miscellaneous instances.**—One who is appointed a member of a committee to superintend the construction of water-works for a city, because of his knowledge and experience as a civil engineer, is not such a public officer as to preclude him from recovering compensation for the services rendered under such appointment, where no compensation therefor has previously been specifically provided.<sup>2</sup> If there is an omission in a village charter to make provision for compensation to members of a certain board, and it is apparent that such omission was intentional, the members cannot recover any compensation.<sup>3</sup> Where an inspector, under suspen-

*City of Central v. Sears*, 2 Colo. 588; *Locke v. Central City*, 4 Colo. 65.

<sup>1</sup> *Howland v. Wright County* (Iowa), 47 N. W. Rep. 1086, two judges dissenting.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Ellsworth v. Rossiter*, 46 Kan. 237; s. c., 26 Pac. Rep. 674. See, also, *Bunn v. People*, 45 Ill. 397; *Butler v. Regents &c.*, 32 Wis. 124, 131; *State v. Wilson*, 29 Ohio St. 349. In the absence of any statutory authority for the suspension of an assistant engineer in the department of public works of the city of New York, appointed under Laws N. Y. 1882, at a certain salary per year, he may recover such salary for the time during which he is so suspended and is not allowed to render service. *Morley v. City of New York* (1891), 12 N. Y. Supl. 609; *Lethbridge v. Mayor &c.*, 15 N. Y. Supl. 562, where a clerk in a city department maintained an action under similar circumstances. A city having a treasurer duly appointed and qualified under the gen-

eral act of incorporation cannot defeat his right to commissions for disbursement of the municipal funds by placing them in the hands of the mayor for disbursement. *Beard v. Decatur*, 64 Tex. 7; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 735. A selectman, overseer of the poor and town agent, secured a pension for one of the town's paupers, and appropriated the amount received, in pursuance of a previous agreement with the pauper, to the settlement of the town's claim against the latter for support. This amount the pauper subsequently recovered from the selectman by suit. It was held that the selectman was not entitled to compensation from the town for the expenses incurred by him in this suit. *White v. Esavant* (1885), 77 Me. 396.

<sup>3</sup> *Perry v. Cheboygan*, 55 Mich. 250. Under the Vermont statute which provides that auditors shall not allow any claim for personal services except when compensation is fixed by



sion without pay, executes a written agreement, with aqueduct commissioners, which recites his previous appointment, and thereby agrees that if he is suspended or discharged for any cause whatever, while in the employ of such commission, his pay as such inspector shall cease from and after the time of such suspension, subject to the direction of the commissioners, he is estopped from claiming the invalidity of the agreement as to any period of suspension which follows its execution.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 170. Extra compensation.**—It has long been a fixed rule of law that one who accepts a public office which has a definite salary attached to it must perform all the duties of the office without extra compensation, and even if after he enters into office his duties are increased he cannot compel payment of extra compensation.<sup>2</sup> Where an officer's fees are fixed for an actual day's work, and his duties embrace the work of two or more departments, he cannot recover further compensation than the amount fixed by statute.<sup>3</sup> But where a

law or by vote of the town, a tax-lister can recover only such compensation as the town votes him. *Barnes v. Bakersfield* (1885), 57 Vt. 375. Chapter 52 of New York Laws of 1880, amending the charter of New York City, fixes at \$3,000 the salaries of "the clerks of the police courts." This provision has been held not to include the clerk's assistants. *Cregier v. New York*, 11 Daly (N. Y.), 171.

<sup>1</sup> *Emmitt v. City of New York*, 13 N. Y. Supl. 887.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Vilas*, 36 N. Y. 459, and cases cited; *Mayor &c. of N. Y. v. Kelly*, 98 N. Y. 467; *Board of Supervisors v. Clark*, 92 N. Y. 391; *Board &c. of Auburn v. Quick*, 99 N. Y. 138; *Marshall County v. Johnson*, 127 Ind. 238; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 821; *Pierie v. Philadelphia*, 139 Pa. St. 573; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 90. Right of salaried officer of a public corporation to claim extra compensation on the ground that the duties of his office have been increased or new duties added since his salary was fixed, see

*People v. Supervisors*, 1 Hill, 362; *Wendell v. Brooklyn*, 29 Barb. 204; *Palmer v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 2 Sandf. 318. See, also, *Andrews v. Pratt*, 44 Cal. 309. Right of officer to recover when duty performed is outside of his regular official duty, see *Bright v. Supervisors*, 18 Johns. 242; *Mallory v. Supervisors*, 2 Cowen, 531; *People v. Supervisors*, 12 Wend. 257.

<sup>3</sup> Under the Indiana statute of 1879, providing that the *per diem* of township trustees for each actual day's service shall be \$2, to be paid out of the township fund, and that for services as overseer of the poor he shall be paid out of the county treasury, one who is the duly elected township trustee, and has been paid \$2 per day out of the township fund for his services, cannot claim a further compensation out of the county treasury, for the same time, for services as overseer of the poor. *Board of Commissioners v. Templeton*, 116 Ind. 369; s. c., 19 N. E. Rep. 183. If extra

constitutional provision forbids a municipality to pay or grant any extra compensation to a public officer, or to increase his compensation during his continuance in office, it has been decided that a city council, the members of which receive no regular pay, has no right to vote compensation to members for special services performed as a committee.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 171. Compensation of attorneys.**—A public corporation, unless restrained by its charter, has the power to employ attorneys to conduct and carry on such legal business as comes within its corporate capacity;<sup>2</sup> and it is bound to pay for such services.<sup>3</sup> Likewise a corporation may employ extra counsel to prosecute or defend certain suits or to do certain legal work either in conjunction with the city solicitor or alone.<sup>4</sup> Where a charter gives power to a municipal corporation to employ an attorney when necessary, and a subsequent chapter provides for a law department, and a chief officer to be called the attorney and counsel, with a salary, the department to have charge of and conduct all the law business of the corporation, the subsequent chapter is an implied repeal of the power to employ an attorney under the charter.<sup>5</sup> The

services are performed by direction of the proper authorities, having no connection with the duties of the office, the officer may be allowed compensation therefor. *United States v. Austin*, 2 Cliff. 325; *United States v. Chassell*, 6 Blatchf. 421.

<sup>1</sup>*Garvie v. City of Hartford*, 54 Conn. 440; s. c., 7 Atl. Rep. 723. Where a statute fixes the city treasurer's salary, and says that he shall not receive "any other fee or reward whatever," he can claim nothing for collections of county taxes which it is made his duty to collect as such officer. *Poughkeepsie v. Wiltsie*, 36 Hun (N. Y.), 270. But when the functions of two appointments or offices are separate and distinct, one person may be entitled to recover compensation for both. *Marvin v. United States*, 44 Fed. Rep. 405.

<sup>2</sup>*State v. Paterson*, 40 N. J. Law,

186; *Smith v. Sacramento*, 13 Cal. 531.

<sup>3</sup>*Langdon v. Castleton* (1858), 30 Vt. 285.

<sup>4</sup>*Hugg v. Camden* (1878), 29 N. J. Eq. 6. See, also, *Curtis v. Gowan*, 34 Ill. App. 516.

<sup>5</sup>*Lyddy v. Long Island City* (1887), 104 N. Y. 218. Where an action was brought by a city attorney to recover for services performed for the city, it was decided that the preparation of a digest or a codification of the laws applicable to such city was within the line of his duty as laid down by the city charter, which provided that he "should do all and every professional act incident to the office which might be required of him" by the officers of said city. *Hays v. City of Oil City (Pa.)*, 11 Atl. Rep. 63.

retaining of extra counsel must be authorized by the corporation.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 172. The same subject continued.**—The duties and compensation of attorneys are generally regulated or fixed by statute or ordinance. And a State statute which, without limitation, gave the city attorney of a city fees for the trial of cases, was held in a Connecticut case not to be restricted in its application to cases tried in the city courts.<sup>2</sup> Where a city has power to allow its attorney "fees," it may also allow him a commission on all sums of money collected for the city; and under an ordinance authorizing such allowance, no distinction can be taken between collections in civil and in criminal cases.<sup>3</sup> When it is forbidden by statute to increase the

<sup>1</sup> *Memphis v. Adams* (1872), 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 518; s. c., 24 Am. Rep. 331; *Clark v. Lyon Co.*, 8 Nev. 181; *Memphis v. Brown* (1873), 20 Wall. 289, 321. See *Roper v. Laurinburg*, 90 N. C. 427; *Waterbury v. Laredo*, 60 Tex. 519. See, also, *Hornblower v. Duden*, 35 Cal. 666; *Clough v. Hart*, 8 Kan. 487. Compensation of city attorney, see *Orton v. State*, 12 Wis. 509; *Carroll v. St. Louis*, 12 Mo. 444; *Dillon on Munic. Corp* (4th ed.), chapter on corporate officers, where the mayor may be employed as attorney and counsel. See *Niles, Mayor &c. v. Muzzy* (1875), 33 Mich. 61; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 670. If a county attorney goes beyond the limits of his county, with the consent and at the instance of the county board, he may recover reasonable compensation in addition to his salary. *Leavenworth Co. v. Brewer*, 9 Kan. 307; *White v. Polk*, 17 Iowa, 413; *Butler v. Neosho Co.*, 15 Kan. 178; *Hoffman v. Greenwood Co.*, 23 Kan. 307.

<sup>2</sup> *Smith v. City of Waterbury*, 54 Conn. 174; s. c., 7 Atl. Rep. 17. In the last cited case it was held that the words "continuance in office," in the constitution of Connecticut,

amendment 24, prohibiting the legislature from increasing the salary of any public officer during his "continuance in office," mean continuing office under one appointment; and the act of 1881, providing that "the city attorney (of Waterbury) shall be entitled to fees for his services in cases tried for the city," is not unconstitutional, so far as it affects that officer upon his re-appointment to that position in 1881, at the expiration of his former term. And also that a statute giving a city attorney fees for "cases tried for said city" is not restricted in application to technical "cases" in courts of justice, but applies also to a trial of certain matters for the city before a railroad commission.

<sup>3</sup> *Austin v. Johns*, 62 Tex. 179. Under an ordinance which gives a city attorney ten per cent. on all sums of money collected for the city, such percentage is not restricted to sums which the attorney actually assisted to collect. *City of Austin v. Walton*, 68 Tex. 507; s. c., 5 S. W. Rep. 70, where it was also decided an ordinance which gives a city attorney ten per cent. of all sums of

compensation of the attorney for the city during his term of office, the fact that the city advances from the second to the first class during the attorney's term of office does not abrogate the statutory prohibition.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 173. Compensation — Power of legislature to control.**—The State legislature, except as restrained by the constitution, has the power to increase, diminish, or cut off entirely, the salary of an official.<sup>2</sup> Likewise the legislature may increase the duties without enhancing the compensation, or may diminish the compensation without lessening the duties.<sup>3</sup>

money collected for the city is not repugnant to a subsequent ordinance giving him a salary and fees in addition in specified cases, and is not impliedly repealed thereby. A city ordinance, passed in 1880, gave the city attorney a salary in lieu of all other compensation. A subsequent statute gave him fees for the trial of cases. It was held that the compensation given by the statute, not being in terms in lieu of all other compensation, was cumulative, and that the city attorney was entitled both to the salary given by the ordinance and the trial fees given by the statute. *Smith v. Waterbury*, 54 Conn. 174; s. c., 7 Atl. Rep. 17.

<sup>1</sup> Under an Arkansas statute which provided that a city council should not increase the salary of a city officer during his term in office, when the council of a city of the second class had fixed the salary of the city attorney, it cannot, after becoming a city of the first class, increase his salary during his term in office. *Barnes v. Williams*, 53 Ark. 205; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 845.

<sup>2</sup> *Swann v. Buck* (1866), 40 Miss. 268; *Connor v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.* (1851), 1 Seld. (5 N. Y.) 285; affirming s. c., 2 Sandf. 355; *People v. Morrell* (1839), 21 Wend. 563; *Warner v. People*, 7 Hill, 81; s. c., 2 Denio, 272;

*Phillips v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.*, 1 Hilt. (N. Y. Com. Pl.) 483; *Smith v. New York* (1868), 37 N. Y. 518; *Butler v. Pennsylvania*, 10 How. 402; *Cooley, Const. Lim.* 276; *People v. Mahaney*, 13 Mich. 481; *Bird v. Wasco Co.* (1871), 3 Oreg. 282; *Oregon v. Pyle*, 1 Oreg. 149; *Coffin v. State* (1855), 7 Ind. 157; *Turpen v. County Comm'rs*, 7 Ind. 172; *Cowdin v. Huff*, 10 Ind. 83; *Bryan v. Cattell*, 15 Iowa, 538, 553, per Wright, C. J.; *Cotton v. Ellis*, 7 Jones (N. C.), Law, 545; *Hoke v. Henderson*, 4 Dev. (N. C.) 1. Police officers of cities are not within the constitutional provision forbidding legislation to change the compensation of public officers while in office. *Mangam v. Brooklyn*, 98 N. Y. 585; s. c., 5 Am. Rep. 705. An officer who held over, and discharged his official duties until his successor qualified, has been held to be entitled to pay for his services, although there was no such provision of law. *Robb v. Carter*, 65 Md. 321.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Davis*, 44 Mo. 129; *Hyde v. State*, 52 Miss. 665; *Wilcox v. Rodman*, 46 Mo. 322; *Sharpe v. Robertson*, 5 Gratt. (Va.) 518. The California statute of 1883 provided that marshals of cities of the sixth class should receive a compensation to be fixed by ordinance by the board of trustees; also prescribed the marshal's duties, and provided that he should, for serv-

**§ 174. Qualifications for office-holding.**—Where neither by constitution nor by statute are the qualifications for office prescribed, any one is eligible who possesses the elective franchise. It may happen, therefore, that one may be an officer who is not a citizen of the United States, for in a number of the States aliens, who have declared their intention to become citizens, and have the qualification of residence, are given the franchise.<sup>1</sup> The State constitution or statutes generally lay down the qualifications of officers.<sup>2</sup> Eligibility to office

ice of any process, receive the same fees as constables. The court decided that the compensation fixed by the trustees under the statute was for all duties imposed on the marshal. *Mundell v. City of Pasadena*, 87 Cal. 520; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 1061. Under the New York statute authorizing the aqueduct commissioners of the city of New York to appoint and fix the compensation of inspectors of the work of constructing the aqueduct, the commissioners have no power to suspend such an inspector without pay, there being no provision in the statute for such suspension; and an inspector may recover pay for the time during which he was so suspended. *Emmitt v. City of New York*, 13 N. Y. Supl. 887, following *Mullen v. Mayor &c.*, 12 N. Y. Supl. 269. Under the California statute of 1883, municipal corporations are divided into classes, and by the same act the board of trustees of cities of the fifth and sixth classes are authorized to fix by ordinance the compensation of city marshals. In an action by the marshal of a city (of the sixth class) to recover for services rendered, the complaint failed to state that the board of trustees of such city had passed any ordinance fixing the compensation of the marshal, or to state to what class of municipal corporations such city belonged. It was decided that the complaint was demur-

able. *Pritchett v. Stanislaus Co.*, 73 Cal. 310; s. c., 14 Pac. Rep. 795.

<sup>1</sup> *McCarthy v. Froelke*, 63 Ind. 507.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Murray*, 28 Wis. 96; *State v. Smith*, 14 Wis. 497; *Wheat v. Smith*, 50 Ark. 266; *Hannon v. Grizzard*, 89 N. C. 115. A provision that only a qualified elector shall hold office does not prevent making payment of taxes a qualification for election as alderman. *Darrow v. People*, 8 Colo. 417. A statute providing that a person in arrears in payment of taxes should not be eligible as an alderman was held to apply to the office and not to the election, and therefore payment at any time before assuming the office removed the disqualification. *People v. Hamilton*, 24 Ill. App. 609, holding also that an arrearage resulting from the fault of the tax collector in omitting an item from his statement was not within the contemplation of the statute. Cf. *Taylor v. Sullivan*, 45 Minn. 309; s. c., 11 L. R. A. 272; 47 N. W. Rep. 802, where it was held that ineligibility of an alien by reason of his having taken no steps to become naturalized could not be cured after the election. Some qualifications are required by implication; for example, a person shall not hold incompatible offices. *People v. Carriague*, 2 Hill, 93; *People v. Nostrand*, 46 N. Y. 375; *Stubbs v. Lee*, 64 Me. 195; *State v. Hutt*, 2 Ark. 282. If a person already holding an office is

belongs not exclusively or specially to electors enjoying the right of suffrage. It belongs equally to all persons whomsoever not excluded by the constitution,<sup>1</sup> and cannot be changed by any ordinance or acts of the corporation.<sup>2</sup>

§ 175. **Official oath.**—Public officers are usually required by statute to take an oath before entering upon the duties of the office.<sup>3</sup> Where the form is prescribed by law it should

elected or appointed to another incompatible with the one which he holds, and he accepts and qualifies to the second, such acceptance and qualification operate, *ipso facto*, as a resignation of the former office. *State v. Brinkerhoff*, 66 Tex. 45. *Cf. Attorney-General v. Marston* (N. H.), 22 Atl. Rep. 560; *People v. Hanifan*, 96 Ill. 420; *The King v. Lizzard*, 9 Barn. & C. 418; *Milward v. Thatcher*, 2 L. R. 81. See *Turk v. Commonwealth*, 129 Pa. St. 151; *Cotton v. Phillips*, 56 N. H. 219. Sometimes it is provided that no person shall hold two lucrative offices, or offices in two departments of the government, at the same time. *Davenport v. Mayor*, 67 N. Y. 456; *People v. Brooklyn Common Council*, 77 N. Y. 503; s. c., 33 Am. Rep. 659; *Re Corliss*, 11 R. I. 638; *Dailey v. State*, 8 Blackf. (Ind.) 239; *Rodman v. Harcourt*, 4 B. Mon. 224, 499; *State v. De Gress*, 53 Tex. 387; *State v. Clarke*, 3 Nev. 566; *People v. Leonard*, 73 Cal. 230; *Creighton v. Piper*, 14 Ind. 182; *Kerr v. Jones*, 19 Ind. 351; *Howard v. Shoemaker*, 35 Ind. 115; *State v. Kirk*, 44 Ind. 401; *Foltz v. Kerlin*, 105 Ind. 221; *People v. Whitman*, 10 Cal. 38; *People v. Sanderson*, 30 Cal. 160; *Crawford v. Dunbar*, 52 Cal. 36; *Hoglan v. Carpenter*, 4 Bush, 89. Women may be school officers in Massachusetts (115 Mass. 602); also in Iowa. *Huff v. Cook*, 44 Iowa, 639.

<sup>1</sup> *Barker v. People*, 3 Cow. 686, 703. See *State v. George*, 23 Fla. 585.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Phillips*, 1 Denio, 388;

*Petty v. Looker*, 21 N. Y. 267; *Commonwealth v. Woelper*, 3 Serg. & R. 29; *Rex v. Spencer*, 3 Burr. 1827; *Newling v. Francis*, 3 L. R. 189; *Rex v. Bumstead*, 2 B. & Ad. 699; *Rex v. Chitty*, 5 Ad. & El. 609; *Rex v. Weymouth*, 7 Mod. 371. Where the charter of a city provides that the mayor, recorder and aldermen, when assembled, shall constitute the common council, and further provides that the common council shall be judge of the election and qualification of its members, this power extends to the election and qualification of the mayor; and being conclusive, the court will not grant a *quo warranto* after the council has taken action. *Dafoe v. Harshaw*, 60 Mich. 200; s. c., 26 N. W. Rep. 879. When the government of a city or town is controlled by the general municipal incorporation act of Florida, neither six months' residence nor registration is requisite to eligibility to office in such city or town, in the absence of any constitutional or statutory provision to that effect. *State v. George*, 23 Fla. 585; s. c., 3 So. Rep. 81. The legislature incorporating a town may appoint the officers to exercise their functions until a regular election, notwithstanding the constitution provides that town officers shall be elected by the electors of such towns. *Roche v. Jones*, 87 Va. 484.

<sup>3</sup> The subject of official bonds is discussed in a special chapter, *infra*.

be substantially followed: a literal adherence is not necessary;<sup>1</sup> but a material variation will invalidate the oath.<sup>2</sup> It need not be in writing or subscribed unless the statute expressly so provides.<sup>3</sup> The officer who is required to administer the oath cannot lawfully refuse to do so on account of the ineligibility of the person elected.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 176. The same subject continued.**—According to the weight of authority in this country, statutory provisions fixing the time within which an official oath must be taken are construed to be directory, and a delay does not *ipso facto* vacate the office, provided the oath is taken before the office is declared vacant by judicial proceedings.<sup>5</sup> But a contrary doctrine is declared in several cases, holding that such statutes are not directory where the delay is caused by neglect or refusal.<sup>6</sup> A statute requiring an oath to be administered by a particular officer was decided in New York to be directory, and that the oath might be taken before any officer authorized by a general statute.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup>State v. Trenton, 35 N. J. Law, 485; Bassett v. Denn, 17 N. J. Law, 432; Tide Water Canal Co. v. Archer, 9 G. & J. (Md.) 479; Hawkins v. Calloway, 88 Ill. 155.

<sup>2</sup>State v. Trenton, 35 N. J. Law, 485; Bowler v. Drain Comm'rs, 47 Mich. 154; Chapman v. Clark, 49 Mich. 305; Bohlman v. Railway Co., 40 Wis. 157. An oath "faithfully to discharge their duties" does not fulfill a prescribed form to discharge their duties "impartially, and to the best of their judgment." *In re Cambria Street*, 75 Penn. 357. See, for other defects pronounced merely formal, Horton v. Parsons, 37 Hun, 42, a strong case; Colman v. Shattuck, 62 N. Y. 348; People v. Stowell, 9 Abb. N. C. 456; Hoagland v. Culvert, 20 N. J. Law, 387; People v. Perkins, 85 Cal. 509; Bassett v. Denn, 17 N. J. Law, 432. And for evidence that the oath has been taken, Halbeck v. Mayor & Co., 10 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 439; Harwood v. Marshall, 9 Md. 83;

Scammon v. Scammon, 28 N. H. 419; State v. Green, 15 N. J. Law, 88.

<sup>3</sup>Davis v. Berger, 54 Mich. 652.

<sup>4</sup>People v. Dean, 3 Wend. 438, case of an infant. See, also, Miller v. Supervisors, 25 Cal. 93.

<sup>5</sup>Throop on Public Officers, § 173, and numerous cases there cited.

<sup>6</sup>Throop on Public Officers, §§ 173, 174, 175, citing (on p. 188) State v. Matheny, 7 Kan. 327; Courser v. Powers, 34 Vt. 517, where a justice of the peace, sued for an arrest, could not justify unless he had taken the oath of office before the arrest, although he took it on the same day. The oath need not be taken while a contest is pending to determine who is legally entitled to the office. Mechem's Public Offices and Officers, § 262, citing People v. Potter, 63 Cal. 127; Pearson v. Wilson, 57 Miss. 648.

<sup>7</sup>*Ex parte* Heath, 3 Hill, 42; Caniff v. Mayor, 4 E. D. Smith (N. Y.) 430. See, also, State v. Stanley, 66 N. C. 50, and *contra*, Rex v. Ellis, "

§ 177. Duties of officers.—As a rule the duties of officers are fixed by the ordinance or statute creating them; but in a New York case<sup>1</sup> it was held that “statutes directing the mode of proceeding by public officers are directory, and are not regarded as essential to the validity of the proceedings themselves unless it be so declared in the statute.” Where from the nature of the office the officer is called upon to exercise duties involving judgment and discretion, he cannot delegate his power.<sup>2</sup> Where all the legitimate lights for ascertaining the meaning of the constitution have been made use of, it may still happen that the construction remains a matter of doubt; and in such a case every one called upon to act, where, in his opinion, the proposed action would be of doubtful constitutionality, is bound upon the doubt alone to abstain from acting.<sup>3</sup> It is frequently provided by statute that the incumbents of certain municipal offices shall not be in any manner interested in contracts for which the corporation is liable. These statutes are generally strictly construed.<sup>4</sup>

East, 252, note; s. c., 2 Str. 994. But irregularities of this nature do not prevent the application of the rule validating acts of *de facto* officers. *State v. Perkins*, 24 N. J. Law, 409.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Cook*, 14 Barb. 290; s. c., 8 N. Y. 67.

<sup>2</sup> The duty to examine and pass upon resolutions and ordinances of the common council, and determine whether they should be approved, imposed by the city charter on the mayor, is a duty calling for the exercise of his judgment and experience, and cannot be delegated to the mayor's clerk. *Lyth v. City of Buffalo*, 48 Hun, 175. The mayor of Hudson, not being one of the officials designated in Laws of New York of 1890, was not obliged to take the test oath required of such officials by section 3 of the same act. *People v. Gregg*, 13 N. Y. Supl. 114.

<sup>3</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.), ch. IV, 88. The Revised Statutes of Indiana make it the duty of a town-

ship trustee to grant temporary relief to one, not an inhabitant of the township, who is sick or in distress, and without money or friends, etc. It was decided that the trustee is not precluded from acting by the fact that such a person has been received into a house from charitable motives, and has been and is being cared for. *Howard County Comm'rs v. Jennings*, 104 Ind. 108. The fact that a supervisor, at the request of citizens of the town, built a sidewalk at the expense of the town, did not impose on him any duty to repair as an individual. That duty rested upon the persons who directed him to build the walk. *Chartiers Tp. v. Langdon*, 131 Pa. St. 77; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 930; 25 W. N. C. 202.

<sup>4</sup> The New York Acts of 1882 declare that no clerk in the employ of New York city shall become interested in the performance of any contract, work or business the price of which is payable by the city. It was



**§ 178. Powers of mayor.**—The mayor is the chief officer or executive magistrate of the corporation, and his powers depend entirely upon the provisions of the charter or constituent act of the corporation and valid by-laws passed in pursuance thereof;<sup>1</sup> and although his duties are primarily executive and administrative, judicial duties are often superadded to those which properly appertain to the office of mayor, and he is invested by legislative enactment with the authority to administer not only the ordinances of the corporation, but also judicially to administer the laws of the State.<sup>2</sup>

held that a clerk could not become a lecturer in an evening school under an appointment from the board of education. *McAdam v. New York*, 36 Hun (N. Y.), 340. New York Laws of 1882 prohibit an officer of the corporation of New York from being interested in the performance of any work to be paid for from the city treasury. It was held that an examiner in lunacy could not be a sanitary inspector in the vaccinating corps. *Fitch v. New York*, 40 Hun (N. Y.), 512.

<sup>1</sup> Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), 291.

<sup>2</sup> Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), 291, 292; *Waldo v. Wallace* (1859), 12 Ind. 569. See, also, *Stater v. Wood*, 9 Bosw. (N. Y.) 15; *Morrison v. McDonald* (1842), 21 Me. 550; *Commonwealth v. Dallas* (1801), 3 Yeates (Pa.), 300; *State v. Wilmington* (1889), 3 Harring. (Del.) 294; *Shafer v. Mumma*, 17 Md. 331; *Luehrman v. Taxing District* (Tenn.), 2 Lea, 425; *Reynolds v. Baldwin*, 1 La. Ann. 162; *Howard v. Shoemaker*, 35 Ind. 111; *Gulick v. New*, 14 Ind. 93; *Prell v. McDonald*, 7 Kan. 426; *Martindale v. Palmer*, 52 Ind. 411. The power to take general affidavits vested in justices of the peace by the Arkansas statutes (*Mansf. Dig.*, § 2918) may be exercised by the mayors of incorporated towns within the limits of their corpora-

tions, by virtue of the statute (*Mansf. Dig.*, § 797) which confers upon such mayors "all the powers and jurisdiction of a justice of the peace in all matters, civil and criminal, arising under the laws of the State, to all intents and purposes." Such mayor may consequently take an affidavit to be used in prosecuting an appeal from a judgment of the county court to the circuit court. *Robinson v. County of Benton*, 49 Ark. 49; s. c., 4 S. W. Rep. 195. When the mayor has judicial authority to conduct criminal examinations he is not personally liable in damages for refusal to proceed with an examination until the following day, and to accept bail, and for directing that the accused be locked up until the following day. *Hommert v. Gleason*, 14 N. Y. Supl. 568. If he has acquired complete jurisdiction he enjoys the same immunity from personal liability for subsequent excesses of authority that is accorded to the judges of courts generally. *State v. Wolever*, 127 Ind. 306; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 762. For the history and nature of office of mayor, see Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), §§ 13, 174, 253, 260, 271, 331, 428; Norton's Com., pp. 90, 402, 403; Pulling's Laws, Customs &c. of London, ch. II, 16 m; 2 Bouvier's Dictionary, 150; 4 Jacobs' Law Dictionary, 264, 265; 2 Toml. Law Dictionary, 540; Fletcher v.

§ 179. The same subject continued — Statutory provisions.— It is often provided by statute that the duties of the mayor shall fall, in his absence, upon the president of the council or a similar officer.<sup>1</sup> The New York statute authorizing the mayor of each city to prescribe civil service rules and to employ suitable persons to make inquiries and examinations and prescribe their duties gives the mayor power to designate a secretary for the civil service commission appointed by him under the act and to fix his salary.<sup>2</sup> The mayor

Lowell, 15 Gray, 103; *Ela v. Smith*, 5 Gray, 121; *Nichols v. Boston*, 98 Mass. 39; *Cochran v. McCleary* (1867), 22 Iowa, 75, 82. Under the Code of Iowa, section 506, providing that "the mayor of each city or incorporated town shall be a magistrate or conservator of the peace, and, within the same, have the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace in all matters civil and criminal; . . . but the criminal jurisdiction shall be co-extensive with the county in which such city or town is situated," it was held that the mayor is given the same jurisdiction in civil cases as a justice of the peace, and, therefore, his jurisdiction extends to a case brought before him by a resident of his incorporated town against a resident of the county, but not of the corporation nor of the township in which it is situated, by a notice served on the defendant within his township, but outside the limits of the corporation, and of the township wherein it is situated. *Weber v. Hamilton*, 72 Iowa, 577; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 424.

<sup>1</sup> Upon an issue as to title to a municipal office, the power of appointment to which is vested in the mayor, proof of appointment by the president of the council, who is authorized to act as mayor in certain cases, is not sufficient without showing the facts upon which the right to exercise such power depends. *State v.*

*Board of Health* (N. J.), 8 Atl. Rep. 509. Where the charter provides that in case of the absence of the mayor from the city another officer shall act in his place, only such an absence as will render the mayor unable to perform his duties is intended. *Detroit v. Moran*, 46 Mich. 213. Under a provision in the charter of Jersey City authorizing the president of the council to act as mayor in the absence of the latter from the city, except in making certain appointments, the president may issue a proclamation as mayor *pro tempore*, submitting the adoption of the act to the voters of the city, that power being vested in the mayor by said act. *In re Cleveland*, 51 N. J. Law, 319; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 67. The New Jersey statute, approved 1889, authorizes the mayors of the cities of the State to appoint the principal municipal officers, in case the act should be accepted at a popular election, and authorized the respective mayors of the cities, by proclamation, to call such election. It was decided that in case the mayor was absent, and the charter, in such contingency, vested the powers of the mayoralty in a specified officer, such officer could proclaim the election. *In re Cleveland*, 52 N. J. Law, 188; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 17. See, also, *In re Cleveland*, 51 N. J. Law, 319.

<sup>2</sup> *Kip v. City of Buffalo*, 7 N. Y.

and city council of a Nebraska city have power to compromise claims against the city arising under a contract to erect a system of water-works for the city.<sup>1</sup> The mayor may administer oaths to city officers; and under the New York statute he may appoint municipal officers independent of the board of aldermen.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 180. The same subject continued — Miscellaneous powers.**—Under authority to preserve the public peace the mayor may resist the lawful police force when they are at-

Supl. 685. A mayor, supposing that he had power to make an *ad interim* appointment of a city officer, attempted to exercise that power, and that alone. But it was held that, if he did not have the power which he attempted to exercise, the appointment could not be deemed an appointment for a full term, which the mayor had the power, but not the intention, to make. *People v. Hall*, 104 N. Y. 170; s. c., 10 N. E. Rep. 135.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Martin*, 27 Neb. 441; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 244. The mayor of a city of the first class does not have the authority to suspend the city engineer under Compiled Laws of Kansas, chapter 18, defining the powers of mayors of such cities and vesting such authority in the corporation itself. *Metsker v. Neally*, 41 Kan. 122; s. c., 21 Pac. Rep. 206. Under the General Statutes of New Hampshire, chapter 42, section 3, mayors of cities are authorized to administer oaths to aldermen and common councilmen, and by chapter 40, section 2, all provisions of the statutes relating to selectmen and town clerks of towns are construed to apply to mayors, aldermen and city clerks of cities; and, the former being authorized by statute to administer oaths to all town officers, the mayor of a city has that authority in relation to city officers. *Drew v. Morrill*, 62 N. H. 23.

<sup>2</sup> The laws of New York of 1884, chapter 43, section 1, entitled "An act to center responsibility in the municipal government of the city of New York," which provides that all the appointments to office in the city of New York previously made by the mayor, and confirmed by the board of aldermen, shall thereafter be made by the mayor without such confirmation, applies to excise commissioners in New York, the power to appoint whom was previously vested in the mayor subject to confirmation by the aldermen, although they may be, in a technical sense, State officers. *People v. Andrews*, 104 N. Y. 570; s. c., 12 N. E. Rep. 274. The charter of the city of Minneapolis (Sp. L. of Minn. 1881, ch. 76, subch. 4, § 5, subd. 11) authorized the city council by ordinances "to erect lamps, and to provide for lighting of the city," and "to create, alter and extend lamp districts." And it was held that the power so conferred requires the exercise of judgment and discretion, and cannot be delegated to a committee of the council, so that the determination of the committee will be final, either as to establishing new lamps or discontinuing those already established. *Minneapolis Gas-Light Co. v. City of Minneapolis*, 36 Minn. 159; s. c., 30 N. W. Rep. 450. See, further, as to delegation of powers, the chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *infra*.

tempting to commit an unlawful act, and may call to his aid a rival body of police.<sup>1</sup> Where both by charter and ordinance the mayor is vested with certain executive power, it is not abridged by an ordinance confiding authority in the particular case to another official also;<sup>2</sup> and if the law requires that a certain fact "be made to appear to" the mayor as a condition precedent to action by him, his judgment is conclusive and protects him from civil liability.<sup>3</sup> In Louisiana the Supreme Court sustained a suit by the mayor in his official capacity to restrain a contemplated violation of the charter by other municipal officers. "We cannot prescribe to him," said the court, "the course which he is to pursue in the discharge of his official duties. The power to see the charter faithfully executed being given to him, the selection of the means necessary to its exercise is left to his discretion, and we cannot interfere with them if they violate no law."<sup>4</sup> Authority conferred upon the mayor to punish summarily infractions of police regulations is not an encroachment upon the judicial power vested elsewhere by the constitution.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 181. Miscellaneous instances of powers of municipal officers.**—At the common law, in addition to suits by individuals and corporations, there are some collective bodies,

<sup>1</sup> *Slater v. Wood*, 9 Bosw. (N. Y.) 15.

<sup>2</sup> *Pedrick v. Bailey*, 12 Gray, 161. A city cannot by ordinance confer a greater power upon its mayor than that given by charter. *Union Depot & R. Co. v. Smith* (Colo.), 27 Pac. Rep. 329.

<sup>3</sup> *Ela v. Smith*, 5 Gray, 121. He may order the abatement of a public nuisance (*Henderson v. Mayor*, 3 La. 563); and notice to him of a nuisance on city property is notice to the city. *Nichols v. Boston*, 98 Mass. 39.

<sup>4</sup> *Genois, Mayor &c. v. Lockett*, 13 La. 545, which is questionable law, according to Judge Dillon. Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 208. That public officers need not be expressly authorized to bring suit, but that

their capacity to sue is commensurate with their public trusts and duties, see *Auditor-General v. Railroad Co.* (1890), 82 Mich. 426, 429, citing *Supervisor v. Stimson*, 4 Hill, 136; *Overseers v. Overseers*, 18 Johns. 407; *Todd v. Birdsall*, 1 Cowen, 260; *County Treasurer v. Bunbury*, 45 Mich. 84. The execution of an appeal bond by a mayor on behalf of a city is not incidental to the power to prosecute appeals, and therefore does not bind the city. *Baltimore v. Railroad Co.*, 21 Md. 50.

<sup>5</sup> *Shafer v. Mumma*, 17 Md. 331. Cf. *Waldo v. Wallace*, 12 Ind. 599; *Howard v. Shoemaker*, 35 Ind. 111; *Morrison v. McDonald*, 21 Mo. 550; *Prell v. McDonald*, 7 Kan. 426.

which, although not strictly corporations, have been invested by law with certain corporate powers, and may sue in respect to the matters specially committed to their charge; and in general, all public officers, although not expressly authorized by statute, have a capacity to sue commensurate with their public trusts and duties.<sup>1</sup> A town treasurer has no power to convey real estate in behalf of the town, unless expressly authorized by vote, and a note given in payment of such unauthorized deed is without consideration and void.<sup>2</sup> Councilmen of a town appointed by its charter, who enter upon and perform the duties of their office, are *de facto* officers, and, though the charter be unconstitutional, their acts in levying a license tax, as authorized by it, are binding.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Supervisors v. Stimson*, 4 Hill (N. Y.), 136; *Overseers of Pittstown v. Overseers of Plattsburgh*, 15 Johns. 436; *Todd v. Birdsall*, 1 Cow. 260, and cases cited in note. See, also, *Palmer v. Vandenbergh*, 3 Wend. 193; *Silver v. Cummings*, 7 Wend. 181; *Avery v. Slack*, 19 Wend. 50; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 237.

<sup>2</sup> *Monson v. Tripp*, 81 Me. 24; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 327. Town selectmen have no right to inquire into the legality of the vote of a school district to raise money; they have only to assess the tax voted, and may be compelled to do so by *mandamus*. *School District v. Carr*, 63 N. H. 201. The laws of New York of 1886, chapter 335, annexing the town of New Lots to the city of Brooklyn, authorized the mayor and other officers of the city to purchase the property and franchises of a water company incorporated in the town, at such price as might be agreed upon by such officers and the company, and, if they should be unable to agree upon a price, power to acquire the property and franchises by right of eminent domain was given the city "within two years hereafter." No

agreement was made for the purchase of the property, and no proceedings were taken to acquire title to it within two years after the passage of the act. But it was held that the power of the officers named to buy expired with the two years to which the right to take by eminent domain was limited. *Ziegler v. Chapin* (1891), 13 N. Y. Supl. 783; s. c., 126 N. Y. 342.

<sup>3</sup> *Roche v. Jones* (Va.), 12 S. E. Rep. 965. The board of estimate and apportionment of New York city have no power to transfer money to pay clerks employed by the commissioners of accounts, the appropriation for their payment having been stricken off from the provisional estimate. *Bird v. New York*, 33 Hun. (N. Y.), 396. Where a county physician refuses to treat a person in urgent need of medical attendance, a township trustee has authority to employ another, and his declarations concerning payment are competent. *Washburn v. Shelby County Comm'rs*, 104 Ind. 321; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 332. A department of the city government which has permitted another department to use buildings cannot resume possession of them against the will

§ 182. **De facto officers** — General statement.— The leading modern case wherein *de facto* officers are defined and the general rules relating to their acts succinctly stated and supported by a vast array of authorities in an opinion of great intrinsic weight is *State v. Carroll*,<sup>1</sup> decided by the Supreme Court of Connecticut. Chief Justice Butler summarizes the law as follows:— An officer *de facto* is one whose acts, though not those of a lawful officer, the law upon principles of policy and justice will hold valid, so far as they involve the interests of the public and their persons, where the duties of the office were exercised:— First, without a known appointment or election, but under such circumstances of reputation or acquiescence as were calculated to induce people without inquiry to submit to or invoke his action, supposing him to be the officer he assumed to be. Second, under color of a known and valid appointment or election, but where the officer has failed to conform to some precedent requirement or condition, as, to take an oath, give a bond, or the like. Third, under color of a known election or appointment void because the officer was not eligible, or because there was a want of power in the electing or appointing body, or by reason of some defect or irregularity in its exercise, such irregularity, want of power or defect being unknown to the public. Fourth, under color of an election or appointment by or pursuant to a public unconstitutional law, before the same is adjudged to be such.<sup>2</sup>

of the department occupying them. *New York Health Department v. Van Cott*, 51 N. Y. Super. Ct. 413. Where a party, before the expiration of the time for an appeal from a judgment in favor of a municipal corporation, proposes to compromise with the council by paying one-half of such judgment and costs, such council does not exceed its powers by settling with such party in the manner proposed. *Agnew v. Brall*, 124 Ill. 312; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 230. The laws of New Jersey of 1888, page 366, provide that "the board of aldermen, common council, . . . township committee, . . . or other board, body or department of any municipal corporation in this

State having the charge or control of the water supply of such municipal corporation," may make a contract for obtaining or furnishing a supply of water for extinguishing fires and other proper purposes; and that "any such contract and agreement, when so made, shall be a valid and lawful contract of such municipal corporation." And it was held that under this act the township committee may make a contract with a water company for a supply of water, and order the levy of a tax to pay therefor. *State v. Inhabitants of Summit Tp.*, 52 N. J. Law, 483; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 966.

<sup>1</sup> 38 Conn. 449.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Carroll*, 38 Conn. 449, sus-

§ 183. The same subject continued — Color of title.— It was formerly deemed essential to the validity of the acts of an officer *de facto* that he should be in possession under color of title by an election or appointment;<sup>1</sup> but although that rule is still maintained by some of the authorities,<sup>2</sup> the later tendency is toward more liberal views in favor of the public. "Third persons, from the nature of the case, cannot always investigate the right of one assuming to hold an important office, even so far as to see that he has color of title to it, by virtue of some appointment or election. If they see him publicly exercising its authority, if they ascertain that this is generally acquiesced in, they are entitled to treat him as such officer, and, if they employ him as such, should not be subjected to the danger of having his acts collaterally called in question,"<sup>3</sup> while the acts of a mere usurper or intruder without color of right are utterly void.<sup>4</sup> Such a person may, by public acquiescence, gain sufficient color of authority to support him as an officer *de facto*.<sup>5</sup>

taining a conviction for crime in a court presided over by a *de facto* judge. The acts done must be such as an officer *de jure* might lawfully do. *Shelby v. Alcorn*, 36 Miss. 273; s. c., 72 Am. Dec. 160. See, also, generally, on the subject of *de facto* officers, Throop on Public Officers, ch. XXVII, and Mechem on Public Offices and Officers, ch. VIII.

<sup>1</sup> *Rex v. Lisle*, 2 Str. 1090; s. c., Andr. 163.

<sup>2</sup> *Cocke v. Halsey*, 16 Pet. 71; *Fitchburg R. Co. v. Grand Junction &c. R. Co.*, 1 Allen, 552; *Brown v. Lunt*, 37 Me. 423; *Hooper v. Goodwin*, 48 Me. 79; *Carleton v. People*, 10 Mich. 250; *Douglass v. Wickwire*, 19 Conn. 489; *State v. Brennan's Liquors*, 25 Conn. 278; *Plymouth v. Painter*, 17 Conn. 585; *Elliott v. Willis*, 1 Allen, 461; *People v. Albertson*, 8 How. Pr. 363; *People v. Collins*, 7 Johns. 549; *McInstry v. Tanner*, 9 Johns. 135; *Rochester &c. R. Co. v. Clarke Nat. Bank*, 60 Barb. 234; *Wilcox v. Smith*,

5 Wend. 231; *Commissioners v. McDaniel*, 7 Jones' (N. C.) Law, 107; *McGargell v. Hazleton Coal Co.*, 4 Watts & Serg. 424; *Gregg v. Jamison*, 55 Pa. St. 468; *Aulanier v. Governor*, 1 Tex. 653.

<sup>3</sup> Per Devens, J., in *Petersilea v. Stone* (1876), 119 Mass. 465, 467. See, also, *People v. Staton*, 73 N. C. 546; *State v. Carroll*, 38 Conn. 449; *People v. Peabody*, 6 Abb. Pr. 228, 233; s. c., 15 How. Pr. 470; Throop on Public Agents, § 624; "Who is *de facto* Officer," 11 L. R. A. 105.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Taylor* (1891), 108 N. C. 196; s. c., 12 L. R. A. 202; 12 S. E. Rep. 1005; *McCraw v. Williams*, 33 Gratt. 510; *Hooper v. Goodwin*, 48 Me. 80; *Tucker v. Aiken*, 7 N. H. 113; *Hamlin v. Kassaffer*, 15 Oreg. 456; s. c., 3 Am. St. Rep. 176.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Carroll*, 38 Conn. 449; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 409; Mechem on Public Offices and Officers, §§ 319, 321.

§ 184. Incumbent of an unconstitutional office.—It is no impeachment of the acts of an officer who is otherwise *de facto* that his appointment or election is unconstitutional; as, for instance, where he is *appointed* in violation of a constitution providing for his *election*.<sup>1</sup> But where no office legally exists, there can be no *de facto* officer. This qualification of the rule was declared in an elaborate opinion by Mr. Justice Field of the Supreme Court of the United States, and an unconstitutional act creating an office “is, in legal contemplation, as inoperative as though it had never been passed.”<sup>2</sup> And the same rule is applied when an office is abolished by statute; thenceforth there can be no *de facto* incumbent.<sup>3</sup>

§ 185. Possession of office by *de facto* officer.—In order to confer validity on the acts of a *de facto* officer he must be in possession and control of the office. There cannot be a joint occupancy by two persons of a single office,<sup>4</sup> and if both are assuming to act officially, the one who is destitute of legal title can perform no valid act.<sup>5</sup> Where each of two rival claimants held possession for three days, the court decided that neither could sustain the character of an officer *de facto*.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Langlade County, 56 Wis. 614. See, also, Leach v. People, 122 Ill. 420; Meagher v. Storey County, 5 Nev. 244; Lambert v. People, 76 N. Y. 220; State v. Bloom, 17 Wis. 521; Coal v. Black River Falls, 57 Wis. 110; *Ex parte* Strang, 21 Ohio St. 610; State v. Carroll, 38 Conn. 449.

<sup>2</sup> Norton v. Shelby County, 118 U. S. 425, 442. Mr. Justice Field says that the last paragraph of Chief Justice Butler's definition (second preceding section, *supra*) “refers not to the unconstitutionality of the act creating the office, but to the unconstitutionality of the act by which the officer is appointed.” See, also, *Ex parte* Reilly, 85 Cal. 632; People v. Toal, 85 Cal. 333; “Acts of *de facto* Councils” in chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *infra*. Cf. Donough v. Dewey (1890), 82 Mich. 309, where it was held that if a law providing for

two school inspectors was unconstitutional because only one was authorized, the acts of both incumbents would be valid until the law should be declared unconstitutional.

<sup>3</sup> Long v. Mayor &c., 81 N. Y. 425; *Ex parte* Snyder, 64 Mo. 58; Conway v. St. Louis, 9 Mo. App. 488; *In re* Hinkle, 31 Kan. 712; Yorty v. Paine, 62 Wis. 154; Burt v. Winona &c. R. Co., 31 Minn. 472; Leach v. People, 122 Ill. 420. But cf. State v. Farrier, 47 N. J. Law, 383.

<sup>4</sup> Boardman v. Halliday, 10 Paige, 223, 232. See, also, Throop on Public Officers, § 641; Mechem on Public Offices and Officers, §§ 322, 323; Morgan v. Quackenbush, 22 Barb. 80; Hamlin v. Kassafer, 15 Oregon, 456; s. c., 3 Am. St. Rep. 176.

<sup>5</sup> State v. Blossom, 19 Nev. 312; Auditors v. Benoit, 20 Mich. 176; Cronin v. Stoddard, 97 N. Y. 271.

<sup>6</sup> Conover v. Devlin, 15 How. Pr.



§ 186. Rights and liabilities of *de facto* officers.—An officer *de facto* can neither maintain nor defend suits in his official capacity. When he sets up a title by virtue of his office, he must show an unquestionable right.<sup>1</sup> An infant cannot justify for service of process as a constable.<sup>2</sup> Actual incumbency merely gives a public officer no right to recover salary or fees either by suit against the municipality or against private persons.<sup>3</sup> Nor can he bring a suit in his official title for pecuniary penalties.<sup>4</sup>

§ 187. Resignation by acceptance of incompatible office. Where a person holds an office which he is at liberty to relinquish at his own pleasure, the acceptance of another and incompatible office vacates the first office;<sup>5</sup> and it requires no

(N. Y.) 470. See, also, *Braidy v. Theritt*, 17 Kan. 468; *Runion v. Latimer*, 6 S. C. 126; *Ex parte Norris*, 8 S. C. 408; *Ex parte Smith*, 8 S. C. 495.

<sup>1</sup> *Adams v. Tator*, 42 Hun, 384; *Dolan v. Mayor &c.*, 68 N. Y. 274; *Venable v. Curd*, 2 Head (Tenn.), 582; *Shepherd v. Staten*, 5 Heisk. (Tenn.) 79; *Riddle v. Bedford County*, 7 Serg. & R. 386; *People v. Nostrand*, 46 N. Y. 375; *Dillon v. Myers*, Bright. (Pa.) 426; *Fowler v. Beebe*, 9 Mass. 231; *Hamlin v. Dingman*, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 61; *Kimball v. Alcorn*, 45 Miss. 151; *People v. White*, 24 Wend. 520; *Patterson v. Miller*, 2 Met. (Ky.) 493; *People v. Hopson*, 1 Denio, 574; *People v. Weber*, 86 Ill. 283; s. c., 89 Ill. 347; *Nichols v. MacLean*, 101 N. Y. 526; *Miller v. Callaway*, 32 Ark. 666; *Olmsted v. Dennis*, 77 N. Y. 378; *Keyser v. McKissan*, 2 Rawle (Pa.), 130. But he will be protected in public expenditures for lawful purposes. *McCracken v. Loucy*, 29 Ill. App. 619.

<sup>2</sup> *Green v. Burke*, 23 Wend. 490. See, also, *Short v. Symmes*, 159 Mass. 298; *Colburn v. Ellis*, 5 Mass. 427; *Cummings v. Clark*, 15 Vt. 653; *Courser v. Powers*, 34 Vt. 517; *John-*

*ston v. Wilson*, 2 N. H. 202; *Pearce v. Hawkins*, 2 Swan (Tenn.), 87; *People v. Weber*, 86 Ill. 283; s. c., 89 Ill. 347; *Miller v. Callaway*, 32 Ark. 666; *Patterson v. Miller*, 2 Met. (Ky.) 493; *Rodman v. Harcourt*, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 234.

<sup>3</sup> *Dolan v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 274; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 168; *People v. Hopson*, 1 Denio, 574; *Mayfield v. Moore*, 53 Ill. 428; *McCue v. Wapello County*, 56 Iowa, 698; *Prescott v. Hays*, 42 N. H. 56; *Riddle v. Bedford County*, 7 Serg. & R. 392; *Philadelphia v. Given*, 60 Pa. St. 136; *Dolliver v. Parks*, 136 Mass. 499. He cannot recover, for instance, if he omitted to take the oath required by statute. *Thomas v. Owens*, 4 Nev. 189; *Philadelphia v. Given*, 60 Pa. St. 136.

<sup>4</sup> *Gould v. Glass*, 19 Barb. 179; *Supervisor v. Stimson*, 4 Hill, 136; *Horton v. Parsons*, 37 Hun, 42; *People v. Nostrand*, 46 N. Y. 375.

<sup>5</sup> *People v. Nostrand*, 46 N. Y. 375; *People v. Carrique*, 2 Hill, 93; *Magie v. Stoddard*, 25 Conn. 565; *State v. Curran*, 10 Ark. 142; *Pooler v. Reed*, 73 Me. 129; *Stubs v. Lee*, 64 Me. 195; *State v. Goff*, 15 R. I. 505; *People v. Hanifan*, 96 Ill. 420; *Foltz v. Kevin*, 105 Ind. 221; *State v. West*, 33 La.

legal proceedings to effect this result.<sup>1</sup> If a person be elected simultaneously to two incompatible offices, by qualifying for either he signifies his refusal of the other.<sup>2</sup> But where the officer is holding over by law until his successor is chosen, it seems that he may continue the exercise of the first without prejudice to the second;<sup>3</sup> and where the acceptance of the last office is made compulsory, under a penalty,<sup>4</sup> or in case of ineligibility to occupy the same,<sup>5</sup> there is no implied abandonment of office. "Where one office is not subordinate to the other," said the Court of Common Pleas of New York, "nor the relations of the one to the other such as are inconsistent and repugnant, there is not that incompatibility from which the law declares that the acceptance of the one is the vacation of the other. The force of the word in its application to this matter is that from the nature and relations to each other of the two places, they ought not to be held by the same person, from the contrariety and antagonism which would result in the attempt by one person to faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of one, toward the incumbent of the other."<sup>6</sup>

**§ 188. Acceptance and withdrawal of resignations.**—At common law it was an indictable offense for one to refuse an office in a public corporation to which he had been duly elected.<sup>7</sup> This principle has been applied by the English and several American authorities so as to render a resignation of such an officer after entering upon his office<sup>8</sup> wholly ineffective

Ann. 1261; *Kenney v. Georgan*, 36 Minn. 190; *State v. Brinkerhoff*, 66 Tex. 45.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Buttz*, 9 S. C. 158, and cases cited in the preceding note.

<sup>2</sup> *Cotton v. Phillips*, 56 N. H. 220. Formerly, in England, in the case of incompatible offices, the incumbent was held to retain the superior, but such is not now the rule. *Rex v. Jones*, 1 Barn. & Ad. 677; *Milward v. Thacher*, 2 T. R. 81; *Rex v. Tizzard*, 9 Barn. & C. 418; Com. Dig., tit. Officer, K. 5.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Somers*, 96 N. C. 467.

<sup>4</sup> *Goettman v. Mayor &c.*, 6 Hun, 132. Cf. *Hartford v. Bennett*, 10 Ohio St. 441.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Kearns*, 47 Ohio St. 566.

<sup>6</sup> *People v. Green*, 5 Daly, 254; s. c., 46 How. Pr. 168. See, also, for a collection of English and American rulings on incompatibility, Throop on Public Officers, § 35 *et seq.*

<sup>7</sup> *State v. Ferguson*, 31 N. J. Law, 107; Com. Dig., tit. Officer, B. 1. See, also, *Edwards v. United States*, Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 223.

<sup>8</sup> There can be no resignation by one who has not qualified. *Miller v.*

without the express or implied assent of the appointing power.<sup>1</sup> But the rule is not settled, many authorities holding that the office becomes *ipso facto* vacant when a resignation is transmitted and received.<sup>2</sup> Where such is the law, a resignation is as irrevocable as an appointment, and if it be unconditional it cannot be withdrawn.<sup>3</sup> But a prospective resignation may be withdrawn with the consent of the authority accepting where no new rights have intervened.<sup>4</sup>

### § 189. Removal of officers and agents—How effected.—

The power of a corporation to remove its officers depends greatly upon the tenure of office of such officers; as, where the power of removal is discretionary, they may be removed without notice or hearing; but if their term of office is during good behavior, or where the removal can only be for certain causes, they cannot be removed except after notice and hearing.<sup>5</sup> The power to remove is incidental to a corporation

Supervisors, 25 Cal. 93; *Rex v. Blizzard*, L. R. 2 Q. B. 55. See, also, *In re Corliss*, 11 R. I. 638.

<sup>1</sup> *Rex v. Lane*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1304; *Edwards v. United States*, 13 Otto, 471. Cf. *United States v. Wright*, 1 McL. (U. S.) 509; *Van Orsdall v. Hazard*, 3 Hill, 243, where Cowen, J., said it is entirely clear that the resignation may be either in writing or by parol, express, or even by implication, so that there be an intent to resign on one side and an acceptance on the other. *State v. Ferguson*, 31 N. J. Law, 107; *Hoke v. Henderson*, 4 Dev. (N. C.) 1, 29; *State v. Clayton*, 27 Kan. 442; *Rogers v. Slonaker*, 32 Kan. 191; *Waycross City Council v. Youmans* (1890), 85 Ga. 708; *State v. Boeker*, 56 Mo. 17.

<sup>2</sup> *Olmsted v. Dennis*, 77 N. Y. 378, citing *Gilbert v. Luce*, 11 Barb. 91; *People v. Porter*, 6 Cal. 26; *State v. Hauss*, 43 Ind. 105; *Leech v. State*, 78 Ind. 570; *Gates v. Delaware County*, 12 Iowa, 405; *State v. Clarke*, 3 Nev. 566; *Conner v. Mayor*, 2 Sandf. 355; s. c., 5 N. Y. 285, 295.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Fitts*, 49 Ala. 402; *Gates v. Delaware County*, 12 Iowa, 405; *Bunting v. Willis*, 27 Gratt. (Va.) 144; *State v. Hauss*, 43 Ind. 105; *Pace v. People*, 50 Ill. 432.

<sup>4</sup> *Biddle v. Willard*, 10 Ind. 62, 66; *State v. Clayton*, 27 Kan. 442; s. c., 41 Am. Rep. 418. See, also, *Throop on Public Officers*, ch. XVII.

<sup>5</sup> *People v. New York*, 82 N. Y. 491; *Queen v. Governors &c.*, 8 Ad. & Ell. 632; *Rex v. Oxford*, 2 Salk. 428; *Bagg's Case*, 11 Coke, 93 (b); *Ramshay, In re*, 83 Eng. Com. Law, 174, 189; *Rex v. Coventry*, 1 Ld. Raym. 391; *Rex v. Mayor &c.*, 1 Lev. 291; *Dr. Gaskin's Case*, 8 T. R. 209; *Willcock on Munic. Corp.* 253, 254; 2 Kyd on Corp. 58, 59; *Rex v. Andover*, 1 Ld. Raym. 710; *Field v. Commonwealth*, 32 Pa. St. 478 (1859); *Hennen, In re*, 13 Pet. (U. S.) 230. For removal, where duration of term is not fixed, see *People v. Comptroller &c.*, 20 Wend. 595; *People v. Nichols*, 79 N. Y. 582; *Field v. Girard College*, 54 Pa. St. 233; *Commonwealth v. Sutherland*, 3 Serg. & R.

at large, and unless delegated to a select body or part, it must be exercised by the whole corporation.<sup>1</sup>

§ 190. Causes for removal — English and American rules. It is said in *Kyd on Corporations*<sup>2</sup> that “the offenses for which a corporator may be disfranchised, or a corporate officer removed, have been distributed into three distinct classes:— *First*, such as relate merely to his corporate or official character and amount to breaches of the condition tacitly or expressly annexed to his franchise or office.<sup>3</sup> *Secondly*, such as have no immediate relation to his corporate or official character, but are in themselves of so infamous a nature as to render the offender unfit to enjoy any public franchise; such as perjury, forgery, etc. And *thirdly* offenses of a mixed nature, being not only against his corporate or official duty, but also indictable at common law.”<sup>4</sup>

145; *State v. St. Louis*, 90 Mo. 19; *State v. Doherty*, 25 La. Ann. 119; s. c., — Am. Rep. 131; *Page v. Hardin*, 8 B. Mon. 648; *Madison v. Korbly*, 32 Ind. 74; *Stadler v. Detroit*, 13 Mich. 346. The New York statutes of 1887 and 1888 provided that conductors on the Brooklyn bridge, who were soldiers in the war of the Rebellion, and honorably discharged, must be notified of all charges against them before being removed from their positions. It was held, on *mandamus* to reinstate such a soldier, who had been removed from such position as conductor without a hearing, that, as he was entitled to a hearing without regard to the merits of his case, an order for a bill of particulars was unnecessary, and should be reversed. *People v. Howell* (1891), 13 N. Y. Supl. 217. The charter of the city of Jacksonville provided that no officer could be removed by the city council without first being heard in his defense. It was decided that the hearing must be had before the city council itself, and not before one of its committees. *City of Jacksonville v.*

*Allen*, 25 Ill. App. 54. A board of police commissioners is not guilty of an arbitrary and unwarrantable exercise of authority in suspending an officer pending a trial before the board on charges which if true would involve his dismissal. *State v. St. Louis Police Comm.*, 16 Mo. App. 48.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Jersey City*, 25 N. J. Law, 536; *Fane's Case*, Doug. 153; *Lord Bruce's Case*, 2 Str. 819; *Rex v. Richardson*, 1 Burr. 517; *Rex v. Taylor*, 3 Salk. 231; *Rex v. Lyme Regis*, Doug. 153; 2 *Kyd on Corp.* 56; *Grant*, 240, 241; *Glover*, 329.

<sup>2</sup> 2 *Kyd on Corp.*, 62.

<sup>3</sup> *Bagg's Case*, 11 Rep. 98a.

<sup>4</sup> *Rex v. Carlisle*, Fortesc. 200; s. c., 11 Mod. 379. As to whether the power of amotion still exists now that municipal officers are elected under statutory provisions, see *Re Norton*, Q. B., June 8, 1872. As to rescinding an invalid amotion, see *Regina v. Mayor of Ryde*, 28 L. T. (N. S.) 629. For amotion and disfranchisement, see 2 *Kent, Commentaries*, 278, 297; and *Angell & Ames on Corp.*,

**§ 191. Power of corporation to remove officers and agents.**— One of the common-law incidents of all corporations is the power to remove a corporate officer from his office for just and reasonable cause.<sup>1</sup> The leading case on this subject is *The King v. Richardson*,<sup>2</sup> in which it was decided that a corporation, in the absence of an express grant of authority, had the incidental power to make a by-law to remove offi-

ch. XII, where the doctrine of the English decisions is presented, and earlier cases cited. *Richards v. Clarksburg* (1887), 30 W. Va. 491. Disfranchisement destroys and takes away the franchise or right of being a member of a corporation. Willcock on Munic. Corp. 245-276; Grant, 250, 263; 2 Kyd on Corp. 50-94; Glover, ch. XVI, pp. 327, 328. Under the code of West Virginia, which provides that "all the corporate powers of the corporation shall be exercised" by the common councils of towns or villages to which said chapter applies, the power of amotion of officers for misconduct, which at common law is vested in the "corporation at large," is conferred on such councils. *Richards v. Town of Clarksburg*, 30 W. Va. 491; s. c., 4 S. E. Rep. 774. The Revised Statutes of Indiana confer express authority upon the common council of a city to expel or remove, by a two-thirds vote, any member thereof, or any officer of the corporation, whether elected or appointed, and requires the council to make provision as to the mode in which charges shall be preferred and heard. Section 3278 provides that the common council shall be authorized, through a committee, to investigate the books and papers, together with all matters pertaining to the management of the water-works, and, in case of neglect of duty or malfeasance on the part of any officer connected therewith, to

remove the offender. And it was held that a court of equity has no jurisdiction to restrain the council of a city from proceeding to investigate charges preferred against trustees of the water-works in the mode provided by the by-laws and ordinances of the city. *Muhler v. Hedekin*, 119 Ind. 481; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 700. Acts of an officer, after his suspension, in seeking and accepting other employment, are not admissible against him to show that he understood when he received notice of suspension that he was discharged. *Morley v. City of New York*, 12 N. Y. Supl. 609.

<sup>1</sup> *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 212 (4th ed.); *Richards v. Clarksburg* (1887), 30 W. Va. 491; *State v. The Judges*, 35 La. Ann. 1075; *Ellison v. Raleigh*, 89 N. C. 125; *Rex v. Richardson*, 1 Burr. 517; *Rex v. Doncaster*, 2 Burr. 738; *Rex v. Liverpool*, 2 Burr. 723; *Lord Bruce's Case*, 2 Str. 819; *Jay's Case*, 1 Vent. 302; *Rex v. Lyme Regis*, Doug. 153; *Rex v. Ponsonby*, 1 Ves. Jr. 1; *Rex v. Taylor*, 3 Salk. 231; *Rex v. Tidderley*, 1 Sid. 14, per Hale, C. B.; 2 Kyd on Corp. 50-94, where the old cases are digested; *Rex v. Chalke*, 1 Lord Raym. 225; 1 Roll. Rep. 409; s. c., 3 Bulst. 189; *Willcock on Munic. Corp.* 246; Grant, 240; 2 Kent's Com. 297. For earlier cases, see *Lord Bruce's Case*, 2 Str. 819, 820; *Tidderley's Case*, 1 Sid. 14, per Hale, C. B.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Burr. 517.

cers for just cause.<sup>1</sup> Where the charter of a municipal corporation gives to the common council express power to "expel a member for disorderly conduct," the right to expel depends upon the construction of the words *disorderly conduct*.<sup>2</sup>

§ 192. The same subject continued.—The revised statute of Missouri which revised the city charter of Sedalia provided that the mayor should have power, with the consent of the board of aldermen, to remove from office any person holding office, created by charter or ordinance, for cause. It was held that this statute was not repealed by a subsequent statute which provided for the removal from office of persons who failed to devote their time to their duties, or who were guilty of wilful or fraudulent violation of duty. In an action for wrongful ouster from office, it is not error to permit plaintiff to strike out an allegation as to the power of defendant mayor and aldermen to remove for cause the incumbent of an office created by charter or ordinance, as the state of facts on which the action was based remained unaltered.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 251. The Massachusetts statutes of 1885 provide that subordinates of the various city boards of Boston may be removed by the board "for such cause as they may deem sufficient and shall assign in their order for removal. The court decided that it does not require that a subordinate shall be given a hearing before the board, on charges preferred against him, before he can be removed. O'Dowd v. City of Boston (1889), 149 Mass. 443; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 949. Charter power of removal, at any time, without cause, of a police patrol appointed for a year, see Chicago v. Edwards (1871), 58 Ill. 252.

<sup>2</sup> State v. Jersey City (1856), 1 Dutch. (N. J.) 536. For power to punish for contempt in England, see Doyle v. Falconer, 1 Privy Council Appeals, 329; Speaker v. Glass, 3 Privy Council Appeals, 560. Power

of courts in United States to punish for contempt. Burr's Trial, 355; Kearney, *In re*, 7 Wheat. 38; United States v. Hudson, 7 Cranch, 32. Power of congress. 12 U. S. Stats. at Large, 333; 11 U. S. Stats. at Large, 155. See, also, Kilgour v. Thompson (1880), 103 U. S. 168.

<sup>3</sup> Manker v. Faulhaber (Mo.), 6 S. W. Rep. 372. The Missouri constitution of 1875 provided that all laws in force at the adoption of the constitution, and not inconsistent therewith, should remain in force until altered or repealed by the general assembly. It was accordingly decided in the case last cited that the act of March 18, 1873, as amended by an act of 1875 revising the charter of the city of Sedalia, and providing for the removal of city officers by the mayor and board of aldermen for cause, is not repugnant to said constitution of 1875, regarding the duties of persons holding offices

§ 193. Notice of proceeding to remove.—Before an officer whose tenure of office is not discretionary can be removed, he is entitled to a personal notice of the proceeding against him, which notice must contain the fact that a proceeding to remove is intended and the time when and place where the trial body will meet.<sup>1</sup> The charges must be specifically stated, with substantial certainty,<sup>2</sup> and the accused must be given time to produce his testimony and present his answer, and is entitled to be represented by counsel and to cross-examine the witnesses against him.<sup>3</sup>

of trust or profit, and the power of the general assembly to provide for their removal for violation or neglect of official duty. Implied power of removal for cause by appointing power. Willard's Appeal, 4 R. I. 595, 597, per Ames, C. J. In an action for damages for wrongful removal from office by the mayor and aldermen of a city, the refusal by the court to permit defendants to read the provisions of the city charter giving them authority to remove for cause is erroneous. *Manker v. Faulhaber* (Mo.), 6 S. W. Rep. 372. The Consolidation Act of New York provides that the heads of all the departments of New York city may be removed by the mayor, after opportunity to be heard. It was decided that the violation of the provision in the act that no head of the department shall become interested directly or indirectly in the purchase of real estate by the corporation constitutes sufficient cause for removal by the mayor, and it is immaterial that the act also contains a provision for the punishment of such offense. *People v. City of New York*, 5 N. Y. Supl. 538. Where judgment of ouster is pronounced against persons holding seats in a city council, and they are ousted therefrom on the ground that the wards from which they claim to have been elected had no legal existence, such ouster does not create vacancies

in the council which may be filled by a special election. *State v. Kearns* (1891), 47 Ohio, 566; s. c., 25 N. E. Rep. 1027.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Benevolent Society*, 24 How. Pr. 216; *People v. Nichols*, 79 N. Y. 582; *Nichols, In re*, 6 Abb. New Cas. 474; s. c., 57 How. Pr. 395; *People ex rel. v. Commissioners &c. of Brooklyn*, 106 N. Y. 64; *Commonwealth v. Pennsylvania Benef. Institute*, 2 Serg. & R. 141; *Society v. Vandyke*, 2 Whart. (Pa.) 309; *DeJacey v. Neuse &c. Co.*, 1 Hawks (N. C.), 274; *South. P. R. Co. v. Hixon*, 5 Ind. 165; *Innes v. Wylie*, 1 C. & K. 257; *Queen v. Saddlers' Co.*, 10 H. of L. Cas. 404; *State v. Bryce* (1836), 7 Ohio, part II (82), 414, 416; *Rex v. Richardson*, 1 Burr. 540; *Rex v. Liverpool*, 2 Burr. 731; *Rex v. Doncaster*, 2 Burr. 738. See 1 B. & Ad. 942; *Exeter v. Glyde*, 4 Mod. 37; *Bagg's Case*, 11 Rep. 99a; *Rex v. Wilton*, 5 Mod. 259; Willc. 264, 265; *Reg. v. Ipswich*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1240. When notice may be dispensed with, see *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 254.

<sup>2</sup> *Bagg's Case*, 11 Co. 99a; s. c., 1 Roll. 225; *Tompert v. Lithgow* (1866), 1 Bush (Ky.), 176; *Willcock on Munic. Corp.* 267; *Glover*, 334; *Rex v. Lyme Regis*, Doug. 179.

<sup>3</sup> *Murdock v. Academy*, 12 Pick. 244; *State v. Bryce* (1836), 7 Ohio, part II (82), 414; *Rex v. Chalke*, 1

§ 194. The same subject continued.—When the charge is not admitted it must be examined and proved.<sup>1</sup> Before an officer can be ousted by authority other than the appointing power, he is entitled to a hearing, for the reason that the question whether he shall be ousted is a judicial one, and a decision given without affording him time and opportunity to be heard is ineffectual.<sup>2</sup> Where the charge stated does not justify the removal, or where the removal is erroneous, the officer is entitled to be restored by *mandamus*.<sup>3</sup>

§ 195. All persons charged with notice of duties and powers of municipal agents.—The statutes prescribe the powers and duties of officers and agents of a public corporation, and all persons dealing with them are charged with the knowledge of the nature of these duties and the extent of these powers.<sup>4</sup>

Ld. Raym. 226; *Rex v. Derby*, Cas. Temp. Hardw. 154; *Rex v. Richardson*, 1 Burr. 540; *Rex v. Liverpool*, 2 Burr. 734.

<sup>1</sup>*Murdock v. Academy*, 12 Pick. 244; Willcock on Munic. Corp. 267; Glover, 334; *Harman v. Tappenden*, 1 East, 562; *Rex v. Faversham*, 8 Term R. 356.

<sup>2</sup>*Board of Comm'rs of Knox County v. Johnson*, 124 Ind. 145; s. c., 19 Am. St. Rep. 88; *Dullan v. Wellson*, 53 Mich. 392; s. c., 51 Am. Rep. 128; *People v. Freese*, 83 Cal. 453; *Williams v. Bagot*, 3 Barn. & C. 786; *Page v. Hardin*, 8 B. Mon. 648. The power to oust an officer rightfully in office is essentially a judicial one, except where it is exercised by appointing power. *State v. Harrison*, 113 Ind. 434; s. c., 3 Am. St. Rep. 663.

<sup>3</sup>*State v. Jersey City*, 1 Dutch. (N. J.) 536; *Commonwealth v. German Society* (1850), 15 Pa. St. 251; *Madison v. Korbly* (1869), 32 Ind. 74; *Reg. v. Ipswich*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1240. Equity will not enjoin the corporate authorities from making an unlawful removal or appointing a suc-

cessor. *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), ch. XXI and § 847; *Delahanty v. Warner* (1874), 75 Ill. 185; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 237. One who has been duly elected, qualified, and inducted into office as a city alderman cannot be summarily removed, by resolution of the board, upon a charge of disqualification, without notice and without hearing or investigation of any kind. *Board of Aldermen v. Darrow*, 13 Colo. 460; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 784.

<sup>4</sup>*The Floyd Acceptances*, 7 Wall. (U. S.) 666; *Merchants' Bank v. Bergen Co.*, 115 U. S. 384; *Hodges v. Buffalo*, 2 Den. (N. Y.) 110; *Cornell v. Guilford*, 1 Den. (N. Y.) 510; *McDonald v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Schumm v. Seymour*, 24 N. J. Eq. 143; *Lowell Savings Bank v. Winchester*, 8 Allen, 109; *Perkinson v. St. Louis*, 4 Mo. App. 322; *Craycraft v. Selvage*, 10 Bush (Ky.), 708; *Cleveland v. State Bank of Ohio*, 16 Ohio St. 236; s. c., 88 Am. Dec. 445; *Chicago v. Shober &c. Co.*, 6 Bradw. (Ill.) 560; *Alton v. Mulledy*, 21 Ill. 76; *Pine Civil Township v. Huber Mfg. Co.*, 83 Ind. 121; *Summers v. Daviess*



§ 196. **Liability of officers to the corporations.**—Public officers elected pursuant to statute by a municipal corporation are not the servants or agents of the corporation in such a sense as will enable the corporation, in the absence of a statute giving the remedy, to maintain actions against such officers for negligence in the discharge of their official duty.<sup>1</sup> When an officer who is about to enter upon the discharge of his duties for a second term makes a report to, or a settlement with, the proper authorities, from which it appears that he has on hand at the close of his first term a certain sum of money, such settlement is, in the opinion of many of the courts, conclusive upon him, if the officers with whom the settlement is made acted in good faith and have no knowledge that the sum of money which he reports is not actually in his hands.<sup>2</sup>

Co., 103 Ind. 262; *Axt v. Jackson School Township*, 90 Ind. 101; *Reeve School Township v. Dodson*, 98 Ind. 497; *Platter v. Elkhart Co.*, 103 Ind. 360; *Bloomington School Township v. National School Furnishing Co.*, 107 Ind. 43; *Barton v. Sweptson*, 44 Ark. 437; *Dorsey Co. v. Whitehead*, 47 Ark. 205; *Wallace v. Mayor &c. of San Jose*, 29 Cal. 181; *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 442. See, also, *Whiteside v. United States*, 93 U. S. 247; *Harshman v. Bates Co.*, 92 U. S. 569; *McClure v. Oxford Township*, 94 U. S. 429; *South Ottawa v. Perkins*, 94 U. S. 260; *Lewis v. Shreveport*, 108 U. S. 282; *Dixon Co. v. Field*, 111 U. S. 83; *Carroll Co. v. Smith*, 111 U. S. 556; *Post v. Kendall Co.*, 105 U. S. 667; *Daviess v. Dickenson*, 117 U. S. 657; *Mayor &c. of Nashville v. Ray*, 19 Wall. (U. S.) 468; *Vincent v. Nantucket*, 12 Cush. (Mass.) 103; *Dill v. Wareham*, 7 Metc. 438; *Spalding v. Lowell*, 23 Pick. 71; *Bridgeport v. Housatonic R. Co.*, 15 Conn. 475; *Donovan v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 33 N. Y. 291; *McDonald v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 68 N. Y. 23; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 144; *Overseers of Nor-*

*wich v. Overseers of Berlin*, 18 Johns. 382; *Davies v. New York*, 48 N. Y. Supr. Ct. 194; *Appleby v. Mayor &c.*, 15 How. (N. Y.) Pr. 428; *Peterson v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 17 N. Y. 449; *Ottoman Cahvey Co. v. Philadelphia (Pa.)*, 13 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 524; *Livingston v. Pippin*, 31 Ala. 542; *People v. Baraga Township*, 39 Mich. 554; *Neely v. Yorkville*, 10 S. C. 141.

<sup>1</sup> *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 236; *Witson v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 1 Denio (N. Y.), 595; *Minor v. Bank*, 1 Pet. (U. S.) 46, 69; *Lincoln v. Chapin*, 132 Mass. 470; *Parish in Sherburne v. Fiske*, 8 Cush. 264, 266; *Dewey, J., White v. Philipson*, 10 Met. 108; *Trafton v. Alfred*, 3 Shepl. (15 Me.) 258; *Hancock v. Hazard*, 12 Cush. 112; *Commonwealth v. Genter (Pa.)*, 17 Serg. & R. 135. Whether municipal councillors are liable to the corporation for misappropriating its funds, see *Municipality of East Missouri v. Horseman*, 16 Upper Can. (Q. B.) 588. For payment of money on illegal order or resolution, *Daniels v. Burford*, 10 Upper Can. (Q. B.) 481.

<sup>2</sup> *Boone County v. Jories*, 54 Iowa, 699; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 266; *State v.*

**§ 197. Instances of fraudulent acts of municipal agents.** Municipal officers and agents are held to a strict accountability in their dealings with or on behalf of the corporation, and will be held personally liable in case of injury arising either to the corporation or a third party out of any tortious act in their official capacity. If a member of a municipal board authorized to select and purchase a site for public purposes agrees with a third person to inform the latter of the site selected by such board, and that the latter shall thereupon purchase such site, and then sell it to the board at a profit, and the agreement is carried out through the aid of the officer, and the municipality is thereby made to pay a higher price for the property than it could have been purchased for from the original owner, an action can be sustained against the officer and his confederate for the amount of profit realized by them.<sup>1</sup>

Grammier, 29 Ind. 551; *Baker v. Preston*, 1 Gilmer, 235; *Morley v. Town of Metamora*, 78 Ill. 394; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 266; *Roper v. Sangamon Lodge*, 91 Ill. 518; s. c., 33 Am. Rep. 160; *Chicago v. Gage*, 95 Ill. 593; s. c., 35 Am. Rep. 182; *Cawley v. People*, 95 Ill. 249.

<sup>1</sup> *Boston v. Simmons*, 150 Mass. 461; s. c., 15 Am. St. Rep. 230; 23 N. E. Rep. 210; *Walker v. Osgood*, 98 Mass. 348; *Cutter v. Demmon*, 111 Mass. 474; *Rice v. Wood*, 113 Mass. 133, 135; s. c., 18 Am. Rep. 459; *Adams v. Paige*, 7 Pick. 542, 550; *United States v. State Bank*, 96 U. S. 30, 35; *Emery v. Hapgood*, 7 Gray, 55, 58; s. c., 66 Am. Dec. 459. All who aid in the commission of a tort are joint tort-feasors, and, as such, jointly liable for the result of their act. *Creed v. Hartman*, 29 N. Y. 591; s. c., 86 Am. Dec. 341; *Klauder v. McGrath*, 35 Pa. St. 128; s. c., 78 Am. Dec. 329; *Moir v. Hopkins*, 16 Ill. 313; s. c., 63 Am. Dec. 312. Defendants, who were members of the town council, with others, entered

into a bond in a certain sum for the purpose of building a court-house in the town. Afterwards the town council, of which defendants were members, illegally appropriated \$1,000 of the town funds to aid in building the court-house, a portion of which sum was immediately paid over. The court held that the defendants were liable for the amount thus paid, in an action brought by the tax-payers for its recovery. *Russell v. Tate* (1890), 52 Ark. 541; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 180. The laws of New York, 1881, chapter 531, provides that municipal officers "and other persons acting for or on behalf of any town, county, village or municipal corporation" may be enjoined, in a suit by tax-payers, from committing any illegal official act, or from committing waste or injury to any property, funds or estate of such town, etc. It was held that an action will lie against city officers to prevent them from compromising for a nominal sum a final judgment in favor of the city against persons for violation of the excise law, the

§ 198. **Liability of corporation to officers.**—Corporations are in general liable for their officers' salaries while they continue in office, and if they improperly remove them, they still remain liable.<sup>1</sup> A highway surveyor, however, cannot recover from the town an amount expended by him in excess of the tax committed to him.<sup>2</sup> And it has been decided that a municipal officer who is kept out of his office and has not performed his duties cannot maintain an action against the city to recover the fees accruing from the office.<sup>3</sup>

proceeds of which belong to the poor fund. And in such action the judgment debtors, who are alleged to be acting in collusion with the officers, are properly joined as defendants. *Standart v. Burtis*, 46 Hun, 82. The Missouri statute making town, city, state and county officers liable, etc., for converting public moneys to their own use, embraces township officers. *State v. Cleveland*, 80 Mo. 108. Town officers who, in constructing a ditch, act according to their best judgment, refraining from unnecessary injury, are not liable for errors of judgment in choosing the location or method of construction. *Smith v. Gould*, 61 Wis. 31. Town bonds were delivered by the town to a railroad company in exchange for its stock. A. received them as president of the company and sold them for the company. A. was also town supervisor. The court held that as he acted for the company, he was not liable to an action by the town for having sold them to *bona fide* purchasers, knowing them to be invalid. *Farnham v. Benedict*, 39 Hun, 22.

<sup>1</sup>*Stadler v. Detroit*, 13 Mich. 346; *Shaw v. Mayor &c.*, 19 Ga. 468. Where overseers of the poor procure supplies on their own credit, instead of following the procedure laid down in the statute, they are not precluded from charging the same to the town, and demanding that the account be

audited by the town board of audit. *Osterhoudt v. Rigney*, 98 N. Y. 222.

<sup>2</sup>*Cloud v. Norwich*, 57 Vt. 448.

<sup>3</sup>*Dolan v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 279; *Saline Co. v. Anderson*, 20 Kan. 298. See, also, *Terhune v. Mayor &c.*, 88 N. Y. 247; *McVeany v. New York*, 80 N. Y. 185; *Steubenville v. Culp*, 38 Ohio St. 18; *Benoit v. Wayne County*, 20 Mich. 176. But where an officer's removal was reversed on *certiorari*, he was entitled to recover for the time during which he was deprived of his office, without deduction for wages earned in another capacity. This is because there is no contract in favor of the officer as there is in the ordinary relation of master and servant. He receives his salary as an incident to his office. *Fitzsimmons v. Brooklyn*, 102 N. Y. 536. *Andrews v. Portland*, 79 Me. 484. to the same point, although the salary had been paid to a *de facto* incumbent. Such is also the rule in California. *Stratton v. Oulton*, 28 Cal. 44; *People v. Potter*, 63 Cal. 127; *Dorsey v. Smith*, 28 Cal. 127; *Meagher v. County*, 5 Nev. 244; *Carroll v. Siebenthaler* (1869), 37 Cal. 193. Courts of equity will not as a rule enjoin the payment of the salary to the incumbent pending a contest. *Field v. Commonwealth* (1849), 32 Pa. St. 478; *In re Ramshay*, 83 Eng. C. L. 174; *Queen v. Governors &c.*, 8 Ad. & El. 632. Persons who are neither offi-

§ 199. **Indictment of municipal officers.**—Provision is generally made by statute for the indictment of municipal officers for wilful misfeasance or non-feasance in their official capacity. Thus in North Carolina “a public officer intrusted with definite powers to be exercised for the benefit of the community, who wickedly abuses them or fraudulently exceeds them, is punishable by indictment.”<sup>1</sup> And it has been held in the State of Tennessee that the mayor and aldermen may be indicted for neglecting to keep the streets of a city or town in reasonable repair.<sup>2</sup>

cers *de jure* nor *de facto* cannot recover the salary of an officer. *Samis v. King*, 40 Conn. 298.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Glasgow*, N. C. Conf. 186, 187; *State v. Justices &c.*, 4 Hawks (N. C.), 194. See, also, *State v. Fishblate*, 83 N. C. 654; *State v. Commissioners of Fayetteville*, 2 N. C. Law, 617; *Paris v. People*, 27 Ill. 74. The Illinois statutes make it a criminal offense for a town officer to withhold the town records from the county clerk's office, on the discontinuance of the township system in the county. But it was held that the indictment need not state the manner in which the town office was abolished, and that it was not necessary to a conviction that a demand should have been made on the officer for the records withheld. *Baysinger v. People*, 115 Ill. 419.

<sup>2</sup> *Hill v. State* (1857), 4 Sneed, 443. See, also, *Phillips v. Commonwealth*, 44 Pa. St. 197. The mayor and aldermen of a city are indictable for any

wilful or negligent failure to discharge the duties devolved upon them by the city charter. They cannot with impunity arbitrarily refuse to exercise the powers with which they are invested, nor can they wilfully prevent them from being exercised. But they constitute a part of a city government distinct from the board of audit and finance of the city, and the two cannot be jointly indicted for refusal or failure to perform their duties under the charter. *State v. Hall*, 97 N. C. 474; s. c., 1 S. E. Rep. 683. For requisites of indictment for non-performance of official duty see the case last cited; 3 Chitty, Crim. Law, 586, 606; *State v. Mayor*, 11 Humph. (Tenn.) 217; *Wattles v. People*, 13 Mich. 446; *State v. Comm'rs*, 4 Dev. (N. C.) 345. One who procures himself to be sworn into a public office to which he knows he has no title is indictable at common law. *Scarlet's Case*, 12 Coke, 98.

## CHAPTER VII.

### PERSONAL LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND AGENTS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>§ 200. Liability on contracts — Presumption against liability.</p> <p>201. The same subject continued — Negotiable instruments.</p> <p>202. The same subject continued — Excess of authority, fraud, etc.</p> <p>203. Exemption from liability for legislative acts.</p> <p>204. The foregoing rule qualified — Breach of trust.</p> <p>205. Liability of judicial officers considered.</p> | <p>§ 206. <i>Quasi-judicial</i> officers — Corrupt motive.</p> <p>207. Liability of ministerial officers.</p> <p>208. The same subject continued.</p> <p>209. No personal liability for strictly public acts.</p> <p>210. Default of subordinates.</p> <p>211. Ejection of member of council by order of mayor.</p> <p>212. Negligence of recorder of deeds.</p> <p>213. The same subject continued.</p> <p>214. Liability of assessor of taxes.</p> |
|--|--|

**§ 200. Liability on contracts — Presumption against liability.**— Upon considerations of public policy a distinction has been established between the personal liability of public agents on contracts made in behalf of their principal, and that of private agents under like circumstances. It is presumed that persons dealing with public officers do not rely upon their individual credit, and in order to make them personally liable there must be a clear intent to that effect.<sup>1</sup> It makes no dif-

<sup>1</sup> *Willett v. Young* (1891, Iowa), L. R. A. 115; s. c., 47 N. W. Rep. 990, where trustees of a township were held not liable on an order directed to the town clerk to be paid out of township funds, and signed by them with the word "trustees" added to their signatures, as it was manifest from the whole instrument that there was no intention to assume liability; nor would the invalidity of the order given for property purchased for the township affect the case. In *Huthsing v. Bousquet*, 7 Fed. Rep. 833, supervisors offered a reward beyond

their power; but as the offer as published clearly appeared to be intended as official, they were held not liable as individuals. *Hodgson v. Dexter*, 1 Cranch, 345, a leading case by Chief Justice Marshall; *Knight v. Clark* (1886), 48 N. J. Law, 22; s. c., 57 Am. Rep. 534; *Cutler v. Ashland*, 121 Mass. 588; *Jones v. Le Tombe*, 3 Dallas, 384; *Crowell v. Crispin*, 4 Daly, 100; *Fox v. Drake*, 8 Cowen, 191; *Belknap v. Reinhart*, 2 Wend. 375; s. c., 20 Am. Dec. 621; *Walker v. Swartwout*, 12 Johns. 444; s. c., 7 Am. Dec. 384; *Osborne v. Kerr*, 12

ference whether the contract be written, by parol, or sealed.<sup>1</sup> But where it is evident that the officer intended to pledge his private responsibility he is liable.<sup>2</sup>

§ 201. The same subject continued — Negotiable instruments.— A public agent is not personally liable on negotiable instruments executed by him in his official capacity, but in the absence of intent to the contrary evident on the face of the instrument the presumption is that the agent acts in his private character, and is therefore individually liable;<sup>3</sup> that is, the distinction between public and private agents in respect of personal liability on contracts has been said not to apply to negotiable paper; and where a note is signed by an agent in his own name, the addition of his official title will not free him from responsibility if the body of the obligation purports to bind him personally.<sup>4</sup> There are cases, however, which have

Wend. 179; *Rathbon v. Budlong*, 15 Johns. 1; *Mott v. Hicks*, 1 Cowen, 513; s. c., 13 Am. Dec. 550; *Sheffield v. Watson*, 3 Caines (N. Y.), 69; *Bronson v. Woolsey*, 17 Johns. 46; *Brown v. Austin*, 1 Mass. 208; s. c., 2 Am. Dec. 11; *Tippets v. Walker*, 4 Mass. 595, 597; *Bainbridge v. Dowine*, 6 Mass. 253; *Dawes v. Jackson*, 9 Mass. 490; *Freeman v. Otis*, 9 Mass. 279; s. c., 6 Am. Dec. 66; *Comer v. Bankhead*, 70 Ala. 493; *Wallis v. Johnson School Township*, 75 Ind. 368; *Perrin v. Lyman*, 32 Ind. 16; *McClen-ticks v. Bryant*, 1 Mo. 598; s. c., 14 Am. Dec. 310; *Tutt v. Hobbs*, 17 Mo. 486; *Lyon v. Irish*, 58 Mich. 518; *Stinchfield v. Little*, 1 Greenl. (Me.) 281; s. c., 10 Am. Dec. 65; *Bernard v. Torrance*, 5 Gill & J. (Md.) 383. It has been said, however, that this rule in regard to public officers does not apply in favor of the officers of a municipal corporation which is capable of making contracts for itself and is liable to be sued thereon. *Simonds v. Heard*, 23 Pick. 120; *Hall v. Cockrell*, 28 Ala. 507. And see *City of Providence v. Miller* (1876), 11 R. I. 272.

<sup>1</sup> *Hodgson v. Dexter*, 1 Cranch, 345; *Knight v. Clark*, 48 N. J. Law, 22; s. c., 57 Am. Rep. 534; *Anwin v. Wolseley*, 1 Term R. 674; *Walker v. Swartwout*, 12 Johns. 444; s. c., 7 Am. Dec. 334.

<sup>2</sup> *Simonds v. Heard*, 23 Pick. 120; s. c., 34 Am. Dec. 41; *Ogden v. Raymond*, 22 Conn. 379; s. c., 58 Am. Dec. 429; *Bayliss v. Pearson*, 15 Iowa, 279; *Wing v. Glick*, 56 Iowa, 473; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 142, n.; *Cahokin v. Rautenberg*, 88 Ill. 219; *Ross v. Brown*, 74 Me. 352; *Fowler v. Atkinson*, 6 Minn. 579; *Sheffield v. Watson*, 3 Caines (N. Y.), 69; *Gill v. Brown*, 12 Johns. 385; *Exchange Bank v. Lewis County*, 28 West Va. 273; *City of Providence v. Miller*, 11 R. I. 272; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 453; *Horsley v. Bell*, 1 Bro. C. C. 101.

<sup>3</sup> Story on Agency, § 306; 1 Daniels' Negotiable Instruments, § 445; Tiedeman on Commercial Paper, § 137; Mechem's Public Offices and Officers, § 821 *et seq.*

<sup>4</sup> *Village of Cahokia v. Rautenberg* (1878), 88 Ill. 219; *Fowler v. Atkinson*, 6 Minn. 579; *Wing v. Glick*, 56 Iowa,

taken what is termed by a standard text-writer<sup>1</sup> "a praiseworthy step" in holding that the official designation is not a mere *descriptio personæ*, but indicates an intent to charge the corporation.<sup>2</sup> Whether parol evidence is admissible to show that a note containing a promise, individual in form, but executed officially, was intended to bind the corporation, is a question not settled. It was held in Iowa that extrinsic evidence could not be resorted to in such a case;<sup>3</sup> but in Minnesota and Missouri the prevailing rule in cases of private agency is applied, and the ambiguity may be explained.<sup>4</sup>

§ 202. The same subject continued — Excess of authority, fraud, etc.— The rule that all persons are bound to know the law precludes them from alleging ignorance of the limits and extent of authority conferred on a public officer;<sup>5</sup> which is no more than saying that the latter does not ordinarily warrant the validity of his contracts; but his express representations of matter of fact relating to his agency are binding

473; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 142, note; *Exchange Bank v. Lewis County*, 28 West Va. 273; *Ross v. Brown* (1882), 74 Me. 352; *Bayliss v. Pearson*, 15 Iowa, 279; *American Ins. Co. v. Stratton*, 59 Iowa, 696; *Forcey v. Caldwell* (Pa.), 9 Atl. Rep. 466. Cf. *Lyon v. Adamson*, 7 Iowa, 509; *Baker v. Chambles*, 4 Greene (Iowa), 428.

<sup>1</sup> Tiedeman on Commercial Paper, § 137.

<sup>2</sup> *School Town of Monticello v. Kendall*, 72 Ind. 91; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 139; *Moral School Tp. v. Harrison*, 74 Ind. 93; *Andrews v. Estes*, 11 Me. 267; *Wallis v. Johnson School Tp.*, 75 Ind. 368. See, also, *Knight v. Clark* (1886), 48 N. J. Law, 22; s. c., 57 Am. Rep. 534 (case of a sealed note); *Sanborn v. Neal*, 4 Minn. 126; s. c., 77 Am. Dec. 502; *Dugan v. United States*, 3 Wheat. 172; *Balcombe v. Northrup*, 9 Minn. 173; *Hodges v. Runyan*, 30 Mo. 491; *McGee v. Laramore*, 50 Mo. 425.

<sup>3</sup> *American Ins. Co. v. Stratton*, 59 Iowa, 696.

<sup>4</sup> *Sanborn v. Neal*, 4 Minn. 126; s. c., 77 Am. Dec. 502; *McClellan v. Reynolds*, 49 Mo. 312. See, also, *Pratt v. Baupre*, 13 Minn. 187; *Musser v. Johnson*, 42 Mo. 74; s. c., 97 Am. Dec. 316; *Shuetze v. Bailey*, 40 Mo. 69; *Washington Gas Co. v. Seminary*, 52 Mo. 480; *Klosterman v. Loos*, 58 Mo. 290; *Turner v. Thomas*, 10 Mo. App. 342.

<sup>5</sup> *Lee v. Munroe*, 7 Cranch, 366; *The Floyd Acceptances*, 7 Wall. 680; *Whiteside v. United States*, 93 U. S. 247; *Hull v. Marshall County*, 12 Iowa, 132; *Clark v. Des Moines*, 19 Iowa, 199; s. c., 87 Am. Dec. 423; *Newman v. Sylvester*, 42 Ind. 112; *Mayor &c. v. Eschbach*, 18 Md. 283; *Mayor &c. v. Reynolds*, 20 Md. 1; s. c., 83 Am. Dec. 535; *State v. Hays*, 52 Mo. 578; *State v. Bank*, 45 Mo. 528; *People v. Bank*, 24 Wend. 431; *Delafield v. State*, 26 Wend. 192; *Silliman v. Fredericksburg &c. R. Co.*, 27 Gratt. 119; *State v. Hastings*, 10 Wis. 518. See, also, § 196, *supra*.

upon him;<sup>1</sup> and he must answer for fraudulent concealments or misstatements of such facts.<sup>2</sup> So he may, by denying his agency, estop himself from subsequently asserting it to avoid liability;<sup>3</sup> and the obligation may be enforced against him where his principal is a legal myth.<sup>4</sup>

§ 203. **Exemption from liability for legislative acts.**—It is a well-settled and salutary rule that the motives of the individual members of a legislative assembly in voting for a particular law cannot be inquired into and its supporters made personally liable upon an allegation that they acted maliciously towards the person aggrieved by the passage of the law. Whenever the officers of a municipal corporation are vested with legislative powers, they hold and exercise them for the public good, and are clothed with all the immunities of government, and are exempt from all liability for their mistaken use.<sup>5</sup> Thus where a mayor sought to recover damages from the aldermen of a town by reason of an ordinance by which they “unlawfully and maliciously deprived him of his legal rights, fees, privileges and emoluments, and of his office of mayor,” a demurrer was sustained although the defendants may have exceeded the measure of their authority in passing the ordinance in question.<sup>6</sup>

§ 204. **The foregoing rule qualified — Breach of trust.**—But if the conduct of members of a municipal legislative board

<sup>1</sup> *Belisle v. Clark*, 49 Ala. 98; *Jefts v. York*, 10 Cush. 392; *Bartlett v. Tucker*, 104 Mass. 336; s. c., 6 Am. Rep. 240; *Kroeger v. Pitcairn*, 101 Pa. St. 311; s. c., 47 Am. Rep. 718; *Bank of Hamburg v. Wray*, 4 Strob. (S. C.) 87; s. c., 51 Am. Dec. 659; *McCurdy v. Rogers*, 21 Wis. 197; s. c., 91 Am. Dec. 468.

<sup>2</sup> *Smout v. Ilbery*, 10 M. & W. 1; *Bank of Hamburg v. Wray*, 4 Strob. (S. C.) 87; *Kroeger v. Pitcairn*, 101 Pa. St. 311.

<sup>3</sup> *Freeman v. Otis*, 9 Mass. 272; s. c., 6 Am. Dec. 66; *McClenticks v. Bryant*, 1 Mo. 598.

<sup>4</sup> *Blakely v. Bennecke*, 59 Mo. 193.

<sup>5</sup> *County Comm'rs v. Duckett*, 20

Md. 469; *Borough of Freeport v. Marks*, 59 Pa. St. 253. See, also, *Cooley on Torts* (2d ed.), 443.

<sup>6</sup> *Jones v. Loving* (1877), 55 Miss. 109. “If they exceeded their authority,” it was a *brutum fulmen*, and could not for one moment have deprived the plaintiff of any privileges, emoluments or fees of his office. If he chose voluntarily to yield obedience to a void law, it was his own folly, for which the courts can afford him no relief by awarding damages against the individuals voting for the ordinance. See, also, *McCrea v. Chahoon* (1889), 54 Hun, 577; s. c., 8 N. Y. Supl. 88.



amounts to a breach of trust, or a conversion of trust money belonging to the municipality, they are personally liable for tort. A declaration in an action by a city against a former chairman of its water board and another person alleged that the board was authorized to buy land for the city for a reservoir; that the chairman, of whose position, knowledge and authority the other defendant had knowledge, knew and shared in determining the action of the board regarding the purchase; that both together, taking advantage of this and intending to defraud the city, corruptly agreed that the chairman should impart to the other the doings of the board in selecting the land and the parcel it considered fit for a reservoir site, whereupon such other was to become the purchaser thereof; that the board should afterwards buy it at an advanced price from him and that the profits should be divided between them; that in pursuance of this agreement the chairman revealed the particular lot thought suitable by the board to the other, who thereupon bought it, and the board, influenced by the chairman, subsequently purchased it from him at an advance; and that the two divided the profits of the transaction. A demurrer was overruled on the ground that a good cause of action was disclosed against both defendants for the injury sustained by the city.<sup>1</sup> The aldermen of a town, having executed a bond binding themselves to build within the corporate limits a court-house to be given to the county, illegally voted an appropriation of a sum out of the municipal funds to aid in such building, which was immediately paid by the treasurer on the order of the mayor. It was held that the taking of the money by the defendants was the conversion of a trust fund for which they were liable.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 205. Liability of judicial officers considered.**—As long ago as in the time of Lord Coke it was said:—"Such as are by law made judges of another shall not be criminally accused or made liable to an action for what they do as judges,"<sup>3</sup> and the principles which should govern such actions have been settled by a vast number of cases, although their application is some-

<sup>1</sup> *Boston v. Simmons* (1890), 150 Mass. 461; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 210.

<sup>2</sup> *Russell v. Tate* (1889), 52 Ark. 541; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 130.

<sup>3</sup> *Floyd v. Barker*, 12 Coke, 26.

times difficult. Where there is no jurisdiction at all there is no judge,<sup>1</sup> and the protection extends only to judicial decisions or acts of a judicial character and not to mere administrative acts. But where the court, though of limited jurisdiction, has, in a given case, jurisdiction of the subject-matter<sup>2</sup> and of the person interested, a judicial officer is not civilly liable for an erroneous decision, however gross the error may have been or however bad the motive which inspired it.<sup>3</sup> Thus, where the mayor of a city had the same jurisdiction as justices of the peace, he was held not liable to a civil action for false imprisonment for "corruptly and maliciously" retaining jurisdiction and imposing a fine and imprisonment in default of payment, after the defendant had upon proper affidavit moved for a change of venue, the statute requiring him to grant the motion under such circumstances.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Perkin v. Proctor*, 2 Wils. 382; *Marshalsea Case*, 10 Coke, 68-76.

<sup>2</sup> By which is not meant simply jurisdiction of the particular case then occupying the attention of the court, but jurisdiction of the class of cases to which the particular case belongs. *Jackson v. Smith*, 120 Ind. 520, 522; *Yates v. Lansing*, 5 Johns. 282.

<sup>3</sup> *Gwynne v. Pool*, Lutw. 290, 297; *Bradley v. Fisher*, 13 Wall. 351; *Kress v. State*, 65 Ind. 106; *Elmore v. Overton*, 104 Ind. 348; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 343; 4 N. E. Rep. 197; *Pratt v. Gardner*, 2 Cush. 63; *Allec v. Reece*, 39 Fed. Rep. 341; s. c., 40 Alb. L. J. 226; *Little v. Moore*, 4 N. J. Law, 74; *Clark v. Holdridge*, 58 Barb. 61; *Dyer v. Smith*, 12 Conn. 384. There is an interesting and instructive discussion in *Cooley on Torts*, ch. XIV; *Throop on Public Officers*, *in loco*; *Mechem's Public Offices and Officers*, § 619 *et seq.*, and particularly *State v. Wolever* (Ind., 1891), 26 N. E. Rep. 762, where the subject of immunity of judicial officers from private suits is fully discussed. "A judicial act is one which involves the ex-

ercise of a discretion, in which something has to be heard and decided. A ministerial act is one which the law points out as necessary to be done under the circumstances without leaving any choice of alternative courses." *Clerk & Lindsell on Torts*, 574. The act of a mayor in issuing a warrant of arrest for the violation of an illegal and void ordinance is judicial and gives no cause of action against him, or the officer executing it, or the city itself. *Trammell v. Town of Russellville* (1879), 34 Ark. 105.

<sup>4</sup> "The ruling on such a motion is a judicial act." *State v. Wolever* (Ind., 1891), 26 N. E. Rep. 762. The reader will find, by consulting the authorities and text-writers cited in this section, that the principles here enunciated are of general application; and as the proceedings of municipal courts furnish no peculiarities or exceptions, the author does not deem it expedient to enter into a more minute consideration of the topic. See also, *Hommert v. Gleason*, 38 N. Y. St. Rep. 342; s. c., 14 N. Y. Supl. 568, which is almost identical with the

§ 206. **Quasi-judicial officers.—Corrupt motive.**—There are various duties involving the exercise of judgment and discretion which nevertheless are on the border line between those of a strictly judicial and those of a ministerial nature. In such cases the rule is laid down in many decisions that the test of personal liability for error in their performance is that of honest or corrupt motive.<sup>1</sup> Thus, a superintendent of schools is not liable for a mere mistake in his decision on the

case cited above; *Bell v. McKinney*, 63 Miss. 187; *Johnston v. Moorman*, 80 Va. 131; *Merwin v. Rogers*, 28 N. Y. St. Rep. 404; *Burns v. Norton*, 59 Hun., 616; *Going v. Dunwiddie* (1890), 86 Cal. 633; the leading case of *Lange v. Benedict*, 73 N. Y. 12; the title on "False Imprisonment," in 7 Am. & Eng. Encyc. Law, p. 661 *et seq.*, and an article by Arthur Biddle, Esq., on "Liability of Officers Acting in a Judicial Capacity," 15 Am. Law Rev. 427 (July, 1881).

<sup>1</sup>Cooley on Torts (2d ed.), 482; *Linford v. Fitzroy*, 13 Q. B. 240; *Kemp v. Neville*, 10 C. B. (N. S.) 523; s. c., 31 L. J. C. P. 158; 7 Jur. (N. S.) 913; 4 L. T. 640; 10 W. R. 6; *Davis v. Capper*, 10 Barn. & C. 28; *Burley v. Bethune*, 1 Marsh. 220; *Ashby v. White*, 2 Ld. Raym. 938; s. c., 6 Mod. 45; 1 Salk. 19; *Pruden v. Love*, 67 Ga. 190; *Donahoe v. Richards*, 38 Me. 379; s. c., 61 Am. Dec. 256; *Downing v. Herrick*, 47 Me. 462; *Bevard v. Hoffman*, 18 Md. 479; s. c., 81 Am. Dec. 618; *Friend v. Hamill*, 34 Md. 298; *Elbin v. Wilson*, 33 Md. 135; *Raynsford v. Phelps*, 43 Mich. 342; s. c., 38 Am. Rep. 189; *McCormick v. Burt*, 95 Ill. 263; s. c., 35 Am. Rep. 163; *Billings v. Lafferty*, 31 Ill. 318; *Garfield v. Douglass*, 22 Ill. 100; *Dritt v. Snodgrass*, 66 Mo. 286; s. c., 27 Am. Rep. 343; *Edwards v. Ferguson*, 73 Mo. 686; *Pike v. Megoun*, 44 Mo. 291; *Reed v. Conway*, 20 Mo. 22; *Henderson v. Smith*, 26

West Va. 829; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 138; *Keenan v. Cook*, 12 R. I. 52; *Ramsey v. Riley*, 13 Ohio, 157; *Gregory v. Small*, 39 Ohio St. 346; *Stewart v. Southard*, 17 Ohio, 402; *Wilson v. Marsh*, 34 Vt. 352; *Hitch v. Lam-bright*, 66 Ga. 228; *Spitznogle v. Ward*, 64 Ind. 30; *Morrison v. McFarland*, 51 Ind. 206; *State v. Robb*, 17 Ind. 536; *McOsker v. Burrell*, 55 Ind. 425; *Morgan v. Dudley*, 18 B. Mon. (Ky.) 693; *Bullitt v. Clement*, 16 B. Mon. (Ky.) 193; *Chrisman v. Bruce*, 1 Duv. (Ky.) 63; *Miller v. Rucker*, 1 Bush (Ky.), 135; *Gregory v. Brown*, 4 Bibb (Ky.), 28; *McCord v. High*, 24 Iowa, 336; *Howe v. Mason*, 14 Iowa, 510; *Macklot v. Davenport*, 17 Iowa, 379; *Muscatine & C. R. Co. v. Harton*, 38 Iowa, 33; *Wheeler v. Patterson*, 1 N. H. 88; *Adams v. Richardson*, 38 N. H. 306; *Hannon v. Grizzard*, 96 N. C. 293; *Wilkes v. Dinsman*, 7 How. 39; *Jenkins v. Waldron*, 11 Johns. 114; *Millard v. Jenkins*, 9 Wend. 298; *Wickware v. Bryan*, 11 Wend. 545; *Tompkins v. Sands*, 8 Wend. 462; *Goetchens v. Matthewson*, 61 N. Y. 420; *Peavey v. Robbins*, 3 Jones (N. C.), Law, 339; *Moran v. Rennard*, 3 Brewst. (Pa.) 601; *Weckerly v. Geyer*, 11 S. & R. (Pa.) 35; *Rail v. Potts*, 8 Humph. (Tenn.) 225; *McTeer v. Lebow*, 85 Tenn. 121; *Throop on Public Officers*, § 722; *Mechem's Public Offices and Officers*, § 640; *Bishop on Non-Contract Law*, § 789.

subject of licensing a teacher,<sup>1</sup> but an action lies if he refuses a license from corrupt or malicious motives,<sup>2</sup> and the same rules control liability for dismissing a teacher.<sup>3</sup> In Connecticut it was held that the proof of actual malicious intent would sustain an action against a wharfmaster for ordering the removal of a vessel from a dock.<sup>4</sup>

§ 207. **Liability of ministerial officers.**—A ministerial officer is under constant obligation to discharge the duties of his office with reasonable skill and care, and if he fails in these and damage ensues to one specially interested in the discharge of such duties he becomes liable.<sup>5</sup> Conversely, as it is the

<sup>1</sup> *Stewart v. Southard*, 17 Ohio, 402; s. c., 49 Am. Dec. 463; *Donahoe v. Richards*, 38 Me. 376; s. c., 61 Am. Dec. 256.

<sup>2</sup> *Elmore v. Overton* (1885), 104 Ind. 348; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 343; *Burton v. Fulton*, 49 Pa. St. 151.

<sup>3</sup> *Gregory v. Small*, 39 Ohio St. 346; *Morrison v. McFarland*, 51 Ind. 206; *McCormick v. Burt*, 95 Ill. 263; s. c., 35 Am. Rep. 163; *Dritt v. Snodgrass*, 66 Mo. 286; s. c., 27 Am. Rep. 343.

<sup>4</sup> *Gregory v. Brooks*, 37 Conn. 3.

<sup>5</sup> *Olmsted v. Dennis*, 77 N. Y. 378; *Rowning v. Goodchild*, 2 W. Bl. 906; *Ashby v. White*, 2 Ld. Raym. 938; *Lane v. Cotton*, 1 Salk. 17; *Ferguson v. Kinnoull*, 9 Cl. & F. 251; *Amy v. Supervisors*, 11 Wall. 136; *Henly v. Mayor &c.*, 5 Bing. 91; *Sawyer v. Corse*, 17 Gratt. 230; s. c., 94 Am. Dec. 445; *Lyon v. Goree*, 15 Ala. 360; *Briggs v. Coleman*, 51 Ala. 561; *Eslava v. Jones*, 83 Ala. 139; *Bassett v. Fish*, 12 Hun, 209; *Piercy v. Averill*, 37 Hun, 360; *Bartlett v. Crozier*, 15 Johns. 250; *Shepherd v. Lincoln*, 17 Wend. 250; *Jenner v. Joliffe*, 9 Johns. 381; *Bailey v. Mayor &c.*, 3 Hill, 531; *Adsit v. Brady*, 4 Hill, 630; s. c., 38 Am. Dec. 669; *Wilson v. Mayor*, 1 Denio, 595; s. c., 43 Am. Dec. 719; *Hickok v. Plattsburgh*, 15

*Barb.* 427; *Robinson v. Chamberlain*, 34 N. Y. 389; s. c., 90 Am. Dec. 713; *Smith v. Wright*, 24 Barb. 170; *Fish v. Dodge*, 38 Barb. 163; *Hutson v. Mayor*, 9 N. Y. 163; *Hicks v. Dorn*, 42 N. Y. 47; *Hover v. Barkhoof*, 44 N. Y. 113; *Bennett v. Whitney*, 94 N. Y. 302; *Woolley v. Baldwin*, 101 N. Y. 688; *Clark v. Miller*, 54 N. Y. 528; *McCarthy v. Syracuse*, 46 N. Y. 194; *Keith v. Howard*, 24 Pick. 292; *Conway v. Russell*, 151 Mass. 581; *Williams v. Powell*, 101 Mass. 407; *Nowell v. Wright*, 3 Allen, 166; *Raynsford v. Phelps*, 43 Mich. 342; s. c., 38 Am. Rep. 189; *McGuire v. Galligan*, 57 Mich. 38; *Grider v. Tally*, 77 Ala. 422; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 65; *Choteau v. Rowse*, 56 Mo. 65; *St. Joseph &c. Ins. Co. v. Leland*, 90 Mo. 177; s. c., 59 Am. Rep. 9; *Rounds v. Mansfield*, 38 Me. 586; *Stevens v. Dudley*, 50 Vt. 158; *County Comm'rs v. Duckett*, 20 Md. 468; *County Comm'rs v. Baker*, 44 Md. 1; *Hays v. Porter*, 22 Me. 371; *Long v. Long*, 57 Iowa, 497; *McCord v. High*, 24 Iowa, 336; *Kolb v. O'Brien*, 86 Ill. 210; *Dilcher v. Raap*, 73 Ill. 266; *Governor v. Dodd*, 81 Ill. 162; *McClure v. Hill*, 36 Ark. 268; *Collins v. McDaniel*, 66 Ga. 203. *Allen v. Commonwealth*, 83 Va. 94, holds that where a duty is of such a character as to leave no margin whatever

duty of a purely ministerial officer to do, not reason why,<sup>1</sup> he incurs no liability for injuries suffered without negligence or corrupt intent on his part.<sup>2</sup> A judicial or *quasi*-judicial officer may also have ministerial functions to perform; and in respect of these, the absolute protection commonly afforded to officers in the exercise of judicial or legislative functions does not extend.<sup>3</sup>

§ 208. The same subject continued.—A ministerial act has been defined to be “official action, the result of performing a certain and specific duty, arising from fixed and designated facts;”<sup>4</sup> and again, as “one which a person performs in a given state of facts, in a prescribed manner, in obedience to the mandate of legal authority, without regard to, or the exercise of, his own judgment upon the propriety of the act done.”<sup>5</sup> Owing to the multitude and complexity of the duties annexed to public offices, the courts in many instances find considerable difficulty in determining whether a particular act is judicial or ministerial. It is held in some States that highway officers charged by statute with the duty of keeping highways in repair, and provided with funds for that purpose, act in a ministerial capacity, and are liable for injuries suffered by their neglect.<sup>6</sup> The board of street commissioners of a Wisconsin

for the exercise of judgment the law must be obeyed to the very letter.

<sup>1</sup> Mechem's Public Offices and Officers, § 661.

<sup>2</sup> *Sage v. Laurian*, 19 Mich. 137; *Highway Comm'rs v. Ely*, 54 Mich. 175. In such cases he cannot, under any principle of law, be made a trespasser. *Harding v. Woodcock* (1890), 137 U. S. 43.

<sup>3</sup> *Grider v. Tally*, 77 Ala. 422; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 65; *Thompson v. Holt*, 52 Ala. 491; *People v. Provines*, 34 Cal. 520; *People v. Bush*, 40 Cal. 344; *Throop on Public Officers*, § 539.

<sup>4</sup> *Grider v. Tally*, 77 Ala. 422; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 65.

<sup>5</sup> *Flourney v. Jeffersonville*, 17 Ind. 169. See, also, *Ex parte Batesville &c. R. Co.*, 39 Ark. 82; *Pennington*

*v. Streight*, 54 Ind. 376; *Evans v. Etheridge*, 96 N. C. 42. And further definitions in *State v. Johnson*, 4 Wall. 475, 498; *Sullivan v. Shanklin*, 63 Cal. 247, 251; *Morton v. Comptroller-General*, 4 S. C. 430, 474; *Commissioner v. Smith*, 5 Tex. 471; *Arberry v. Beavers*, 6 Tex. 467; *Raines v. Simpson*, 50 Tex. 995; s. c., 32 Am. Rep. 609; *Clerk & Lindsell on Torts*, 574.

<sup>6</sup> *Bennett v. Whitney*, 94 N. Y. 302; *People v. Town Auditors*, 75 N. Y. 316; *People v. Town Auditors*, 74 N. Y. 310; *Warren v. Clement*, 24 Hun, 472; *Hover v. Barkhoof*, 44 N. Y. 113; *Adsit v. Brady*, 4 Hill, 630; s. c., 40 Am. Dec. 305; *Robinson v. Chamberlain*, 34 N. Y. 389; s. c., 90 Am. Dec. 713; *Babcock v. Gifford*,

city, disregarding the requirement of the charter that all work for the city should be let by contract, resolved that the work of repairing and reconstructing a bridge should be done by themselves under the supervision of their committee and the superintendent appointed by them. The court decided that although they were not amenable to any one for their adoption of plans and specifications, yet in the execution of the work they were mere ministerial officers and not judicial or legislative, and accordingly they were liable to third persons for negligence or misfeasance.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 209. No personal liability for strictly public acts.**—An officer cannot be subjected to a private action for neglect of a duty to be discharged exclusively for the benefit of the public even by a person specially injured thereby, and though the act was wilful and malicious.<sup>2</sup> “He must show the wrong which he specially suffers,” said Judge Cooley, “and damage alone does not constitute a wrong.”<sup>3</sup> Thus in the case last cited, where a county supervisor approved the bond of a treasurer knowing him to be in default, but not disclosing the fact to the surety, no right of action accrued to the latter.<sup>4</sup> And where the charter of a city required that certain work should be awarded by the aldermen to the lowest bidder, but those officers, in violation of their duty, gave the contract to one whose bid was higher than the plaintiff's, the latter being in fact the lowest, it was adjudged that the aldermen were not liable, their duty being of an essentially public nature.<sup>5</sup> The same is true, also, of the official act of a highway commissioner in

29 Hun, 186; *Lament v. Haight*, 44 How. Pr. 1; *Garlinghouse v. Jacobs*, 29 N. Y. 297; *Piercy v. Averill*, 37 Hun, 360, holding the mayor and aldermen of a city liable; *Hines v. Lockport*, 50 N. Y. 236; *Weed v. Ballston Spa*, 76 N. Y. 329; *Pomfrey v. Saratoga Spr.*, 104 N. Y. 459; *McCord v. High*, 24 Iowa, 336; *Tearney v. Smith*, 86 Ill. 391; *Bostwick v. Barlow*, 14 Hun, 177.

<sup>1</sup> *Robinson v. Rohr* (1889), 73 Wis. 436; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 810; 40 N. W. Rep. 668.

<sup>2</sup> *Held v. Bagwell* (1882), 58 Iowa, 139.

<sup>3</sup> Cooley on Torts (2d ed.), 449.

<sup>4</sup> *Held v. Bagwell* (1882), 58 Iowa, 139. If a policeman were to neglect his duty to preserve the peace and protect property, whereby some person was injured by violence or his house robbed, it is clear that there is no private remedy against the officer. Cooley on Torts (2d ed.), 448; *Shearman & Redfield on Negligence* (4th ed.), § 316.

<sup>5</sup> *East River Gas Light Co. v. Don-*

improperly opening or discontinuing a road to the prejudice of an individual,<sup>1</sup> and the neglect of a quarantine officer to take ordinary precautions to prevent the spread of contagion.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 210. Default of subordinates.**—Public officers or agents engaged in the public service, or acting for public objects, whether their appointment emanates from particular public bodies or is derived from general laws, and whether those objects are of a local or general nature, are not responsible for the misfeasances or positive wrongs, or for the nonfeasance or negligences or omissions of duty, of the sub-agents or servants or other persons properly employed by and under them in the discharge of their official duties.<sup>3</sup> But the principal is liable if he directs or authorizes the wrong,<sup>4</sup> or fails to require his deputies to observe statutory regulations,<sup>5</sup> or if he neglects to superintend properly the discharge of their duties,<sup>6</sup> or negligently employs or retains unfit or improper persons.<sup>7</sup> There is also an important distinction to the effect that if the inferior or sub-agent holds not an office known to the law, but his appointment is private and discretionary with the officer, the latter is responsible for his acts.<sup>8</sup> This is illustrated in a re-

nally, 93 N. Y. 557. See, also, *Strong v. Campbell*, 11 Barb. 135; *Martin v. Mayor &c.*, 1 Hill, 545; *Butler v. Kent*, 19 Johns. 223; *Ashby v. White*, 1 Salk. 19.

<sup>1</sup> *Sage v. Laurain*, 19 Mich. 137.

<sup>2</sup> *Cooley on Torts* (2d ed.), 450, citing *Freeport v. Isbell*, 83 Ill. 440; *White v. Marshfield*, 48 Vt. 20; *Brinkmeyer v. Evansville*, 29 Ind. 187; *Ogg v. Lansing*, 35 Iowa, 495; *Western College &c. v. Cleveland*, 12 Ohio St. 375; *Hill v. Charlotte*, 72 N. C. 55; s. c., 21 Am. Rep. 451; *Pontiac v. Carter*, 32 Mich. 164.

<sup>3</sup> *Story on Agency* (9th ed.), § 319; *Story on Bailments* (9th ed.), §§ 461, 462; *Robertson v. Sichel*, 127 U. S. 507. See, also, *Holliday v. St. Leonard*, 11 C. B. (N. S.) 192; *Duncan v. Findlates*, 6 Cl. & F. 894; *Humphreys v. Mears*, 1 M. & R. 187; *Sutton v. Clarke*, 6 Taunt. 34; *Harris v. Baker*,

4 M. & S. 27; *Hall v. Smith*, 2 Bing. 156; *Donovan v. McAlpin*, 85 N. Y. 185; s. c., 39 Am. Rep. 649; *Finch v. Board of Education*, 30 Ohio St. 37; s. c., 27 Am. Rep. 414.

<sup>4</sup> *Ely v. Parsons*, 55 Conn. 83; s. c., 10 Atl. Rep. 499; *Tracy v. Cloyd*, 10 West Va. 19.

<sup>5</sup> *Bishop v. Williamson*, 11 Me. 495, where a postmaster was held liable for the default of one whom he allowed to have the care of the mails without being sworn according to law.

<sup>6</sup> *Dunlop v. Munroe*, 7 Cranch, 242; *Schroyer v. Lynch*, 8 Watts (Pa.), 453; *Ford v. Parker*, 4 Ohio St. 576.

<sup>7</sup> *Wiggins v. Hathaway*, 6 Barb. 632; *Schroyer v. Lynch*, 8 Watts (Pa.), 453. See, also, *Throop on Public Offices and Officers*, § 592.

<sup>8</sup> The distinction is more fully stated in a note to the case of *Wilson*

cent Connecticut case, where a selectman, for the purpose of cleaning a highway obstructed by the growth of trees and shrubbery, directed a laborer employed by him "to cut the brush and the trees and make the road passable." No trees were pointed out and no limits given, nor any expression of judgment by the selectman, but the matter was left to the judgment and discretion of the laborer, who, in good faith, cut down some trees on the land of an adjoining owner, the removal of which was not necessary. The selectman was held liable for the damage.<sup>1</sup> So, also, an officer is liable for the defaults of his private servant or agent within the scope of his employment;<sup>2</sup> and ministerial officers, generally, who are charged with the performance of duties to individuals, as distinguished from purely public duties, are subject to the rule of *respondeat superior*.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 211. Ejection of member of city council by order of mayor.**—A statute provided that the mayor should be *ex officio* president of the council and preside at its meetings, and he was also authorized by an ordinance "to preserve order and decorum and to decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the council." An alderman's behavior was insulting and disorderly, but did not threaten personal injury nor arrest the progress of business, and, failing to observe the mayor's admonition, he was conducted out of the council chamber by the chief of police under an order

*v. Peverly*, 1 Am. L. Cas. (5th ed.), top p. 785. In *Shepherd v. Lincoln*, 17 Wend. 250, it was held, Cowen, J., delivering the opinion, that a superintendent of repairs on the canals of the State is personally liable in an action on the case for damages sustained by an individual through the negligence of workmen employed in making repairs.

<sup>1</sup> *Ely v. Parsons* (1887), 55 Conn. 83; s. c., 10 Atl. Rep. 499. See, also, *County Comm'rs v. Duvall*, 54 Md. 351.

<sup>2</sup> *Mechem's Public Offices and Officers*, § 802.

<sup>3</sup> Such as recorders of deeds. Van

*Shaick v. Sigel*, 60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 122. See, also, *Smith v. Holmes*, 54 Mich. 104. *Clerks of courts. McNutt v. Livingston*, 7 Sm. & M. (Miss.) 641; *Snedicor v. Davis*, 17 Ala. 472. *Sheriffs. Mechem's Public Offices and Officers*, § 798. A register of deeds is liable for the penalty imposed by statute for the issue of a marriage license without reasonable inquiry as to the age of the parties, if either is under eighteen, where a blank license signed by him is filled up by a person specially deputized by him for the purpose, though the deputy made inquiry. *Cole v. Laws*, 108 N. C. 185; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 985.



from the mayor. The court held that the obstreperous member was entitled to an action for damages against both the mayor and chief of police.<sup>1</sup> "The ordinance is only declaratory of the common law," said the court; "it neither in terms nor spirit increases or extends the duties or powers usually pertaining to the position [of the president of the council]. What then are such duties and powers according to the general usages of deliberative bodies? They comprise the duty and power to preserve order and decorum during the deliberations of the body. It is said to be the privilege of any member, and the special duty of the presiding officer, to take notice of any offense during deliberation, and to call the attention of the assembly to it. In such cases the president declares to the assembly that a member named is guilty of irregular or improper conduct, and specifies it. When it has been stated by the president, the member is entitled to be heard in exculpation.<sup>2</sup> When the president has called an offending member to order and stated the matter of the offense to the house, it seems that he has discharged his duty and exhausted his power in the premises. He thereby transmits the further disposition of the matter to the house. The power to punish is not among his prerogatives; that belongs exclusively to the house, and he can never exercise it save as it is expressly ordered by the house. If he has other powers, the fact has escaped the recognition of writers. If noise or tumult in the house, breaches of good order and decorum in the course of proceedings, or an exhibition of disrespect and contempt for the president, would justify a forcible exclusion by him of an offending member, it cannot be that the history of proceedings in deliberative bodies would furnish no instance of the assumption of such power."<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Thompson v. Whipple* (1890), 54 Ark. 203; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 604.

<sup>2</sup> "Delicacy and custom requires that he withdraw in order that the matter may be fully discussed and considered free from any restraints of his presence. If a sense of propriety does not constrain him to withdraw, the house may order that he do so; but his failure to do it is

a matter for the action of the house. If the member disregards its order, the president may enforce it. Thus far, and no farther, can we find that the president is authorized to order that a member be expelled." *Thompson v. Whipple*, 54 Ark. 203.

<sup>3</sup> "It is said that the power of the speaker is well stated by Mr. Speaker Lenthall, who, when Charles I. came

§ 212. *Negligence of recorder of deeds.*—Where a recorder of deeds is employed by the owner of land to make a search of title, he is not liable for an error to one who lends money on the faith of it and loses it, at least in the absence of knowledge that it was to be used for procuring a loan.<sup>1</sup> He is undoubtedly liable for damage resulting from an erroneous record of a conveyance, although it be the negligence of a deputy;<sup>2</sup> but who is entitled to sue, and the measure of damages, are often very nice and difficult questions. The decisions are conflicting, and depend more or less on the language of the statutes. While some courts hold that a grantee's title is valid, notwithstanding defective record, if he has filed his deed for record,<sup>3</sup> others decide that all persons may rely upon the record actually made, and that the negligence of the recorder is, in effect, imputed to the one who employed him when the rights of third parties are concerned.<sup>4</sup>

into the House of Commons and asked him whether any of five members that he came to apprehend were in the house, whether he saw them, and where they were, replied: 'May it please Your Majesty, I have neither eyes to hear nor tongue to speak in this place but as the house is pleased to direct, whose servant I am.' s. c., p. 206. But it was conceded that the president might order an arrest to prevent an injury being done to another member without waiting for the action of the house, as that would be no more than any other person would be justified in doing anywhere. s. c., p. 207. *Parsons v. Brainard*, 17 Wend. 522, was controlled by a New York statute, and is without force out of that State. It was there held that the presiding officer of a town meeting, with statute authority to maintain order, may make a valid order for the removal of a disorderly person, though no violence was threatened. A verdict for fifty cents damages was reversed.

<sup>1</sup> *Day v. Reynolds* (1880), 23 Hun, 131. Cf. *Savings Bank v. Ward*, 100

U. S. 195, and the dissenting opinion.

<sup>2</sup> *Van Schaick v. Sigel*, 60 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 122.

<sup>3</sup> *Merrick v. Wallace*, 19 Ill. 486, 497; *Polk v. Cosgrove*, 4 Biss. 437; *Riggs v. Boylan*, 4 Biss. 445; *Garrard v. Davis*, 53 Mo. 322; *Minis v. Minis*, 35 Ala. 23.

<sup>4</sup> *Frost v. Beekman*, 1 Johns. Ch. 288, 298; reversed, but not on this ground, *Beekman v. Frost*, 18 Johns. 544; *New York Life Ins. Co. v. White*, 17 N. Y. 469; *Chamberlain v. Bell*, 7 Cal. 292; *Shepherd v. Burkhalter*, 13 Ga. 444; *Miller v. Bradford*, 12 Iowa, 14; *Brydon v. Campbell*, 40 Md. 331; *Barnard v. Campau*, 29 Mich. 162; *Barrett v. Shaubhut*, 5 Minn. 323; *Terrell v. Andrew County*, 44 Mo. 309; *Hester's Lessee v. Fortner*, 2 Binn. (Pa.) 40; *Lally v. Holland*, 1 Swan (Tenn.), 396; *Jennings' Lessee v. Wood*, 20 Ohio, 261; *Baldwin v. Marshall*, 2 Humph. (Tenn.) 116; *Sanger v. Craigie*, 10 Vt. 555; *Cooley on Torts* (2d ed.), 454; *Throop on Public Officers*, § 742. On the question of proximate cause of an in-

§ 213. **The same subject continued.**—Where the error consists in omitting to index or in indexing incorrectly, the decisions are also at variance. In some of them the index is deemed a mere collateral convenience for the benefit of the recorder, an error in which does not prejudice the grantee's title.<sup>1</sup> But where the statute requires the index to give information of the contents of the deed, the record is not constructive notice of anything which is not disclosed by the index.<sup>2</sup>

§ 214. **Liability of assessor of taxes.**—Tax assessors are not liable for innocent mistake when acting within the scope of their authority;<sup>3</sup> but they must be careful not to assume a jurisdiction which the law does not confer upon them. If they decide upon the rights of others in cases which the law has not confided to their judgment, they are liable to the same extent as if they possessed no official character whatever. In the leading case in New York it was held that an action could be maintained by a bank to recover a tax levied under an assessment upon its capital stock contrary to a statute which provided, instead, for the taxation of the stockholders. "The distinction," said Chief Justice Church, "is between an erroneous and an illegal assessment. The former is where the officers have power to act, but err in the exercise of the power; the latter where they have no power to act at all, and it does not aid them to decide that they have."<sup>4</sup> In assessing

jury to a second grantee by reason of the negligence of the recorder combined with the fraudulent act of the grantor (a point which Judge Cooley leaves unsolved — Cooley on Torts, 455, 456), *cf.* Beach on Contributory Negligence (2d ed.), § 32, p. 38, n. 3, and cases there cited, with Alexander v. Town of Newcastle, 115 Ind. 51; s. c., 17 Atl. Rep. 200, cited in Beach on Contributory Negligence (2d ed.), § 245, p. 325. And see Wharton on Negligence, § 134.

<sup>1</sup> Schell v. Stein, 76 Pa. St. 398; Bishop v. Schneider, 46 Mo. 472; s. c., 2 Am. Rep. 533; Comm'rs v. Babcock, 5 Oregon, 472; Curtis v. Lyman, 24 Vt. 338.

<sup>2</sup> Reeder v. Harlan, 98 Ind. 114; Gwynn v. Turner, 18 Iowa, 1; Breed v. Conley, 14 Iowa, 269; Scoles v. Wilsey, 11 Iowa, 261.

<sup>3</sup> National Bank of Chemung v. Elmira, 53 N. Y. 49, reversing s. c., 6 Lans. (N. Y.) 116, and reviewing the New York cases; Williams v. Weaver, 75 N. Y. 30; s. c., affirmed, 100 U. S. 547; Robinson v. Rowland, 26 Hun, 501; Ford v. McGregor (1890), 20 Nev. 446; McDaniell v. Tebbetts, 60 N. H. 497; Cooley on Taxation, 553; Wilson v. Marsh, 34 Vt. 352; Odiorne v. Rand, 59 N. H. 504.

<sup>4</sup> National Bank of Chemung v. Elmira, 53 N. Y. 49 (cited in preceding note); Dorn v. Backer, 61 N. Y. 261,

property not taxable, or in deciding erroneously as to a taxable inhabitant, they act ministerially and not judicially.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, if they have jurisdiction both of the person taxed and of the subject-matter, there is no individual liability, however erroneous or unequal the tax may be, provided they act in good faith.<sup>2</sup> Thus where the statute required an assessment upon the market value of certain shares of stock, and it was made upon the par value, there was no remedy against the assessors.<sup>3</sup> It was held in New York that an assessor, in determining the value of property, is protected irrespective of motive;<sup>4</sup> but it is believed that the prevailing rule makes him liable for a malicious overestimate.<sup>5</sup>

reversing s. c., 61 Barb. 597; *Hilton v. Fonda*, 86 N. Y. 339. See, also, *Mygatt v. Washburn*, 15 N. Y. 316; *Whitney v. Thomas*, 23 N. Y. 261; *Chegaray v. Jenkins*, 5 N. Y. 376; *Weaver v. Devendorf*, 3 Denio, 117; *Prosser v. Secor*, 5 Barb. 607; *Swift v. Poughkeepsie*, 37 N. Y. 511; *Haley v. Whitney*, 53 Hun, 119. It was said in *Apgar v. Hayward* (1888), 110 N. Y. 225, that if assessors had no jurisdiction to make a certain increase which they did make, they would not be liable for property taken to pay the tax, but only for the difference between the correct and erroneous tax.

<sup>1</sup> *Ford v. McGregor* (1890), 20 Nev. 446.

<sup>2</sup> *Williams v. Weaver*, 75 N. Y. 30; s. c., affirmed, 100 U. S. 547; *Ballerino v. Mason* (1890), 83 Cal. 447, quoting from Chief Justice Taney's opinion in *Kendall v. Stokes*, 3 How. 98; *Apgar v. Hayward* (1888), 110 N. Y. 225.

<sup>3</sup> *Williams v. Weaver*, cited in pre-

ceding note. See, also, an excellent case, *Robinson v. Rowland*, 26 Hun, 501.

<sup>4</sup> *Weaver v. Devendorf*, 3 Denio, 117. But see *Apgar v. Hayward* (1888), 110 N. Y. 225, at p. 232.

<sup>5</sup> *Parkinson v. Parker*, 48 Iowa, 667, 669; *Ballerino v. Mason* (1890), 83 Cal. 447, where, however, the court held that an averment that the defendant "wilfully and against law" assessed property too high was not an allegation of malice or of intent to wrong or injure the owner. They are exempt by statute in Massachusetts except for want of integrity (Pub. Stat. of Mass., p. 113, § 94); but formerly in that State the rule was more severe than that adopted elsewhere. *Gage v. Currier*, 4 Pick. 399; *Taft v. Wood*, 14 Pick. 362; *Little v. Merrill*, 10 Pick. 543. Assessors are not liable for an unintentional omission to tax a person, whereby he loses his vote. *Griffin v. Rising*, 11 Met. 339.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### THE LIABILITY OF THE CORPORATION FOR THE ACTS OF ITS OFFICERS AND AGENTS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>§ 215. Introductory.</p> <p>216. Liability <i>ex contractu</i>.</p> <p>217. Contracts within scope of powers of corporation.</p> <p>218. The same subject continued.</p> <p>219. The doctrine of <i>ultra vires</i> applied with greater strictness to public than to private corporations.</p> <p>220. The reason for the rule.</p> <p>221. Municipal bonds void when <i>ultra vires</i>.</p> <p>222. The same subject continued.</p> <p>223. <i>Ultra vires</i> — How modified by estoppel.</p> <p>224. The same subject continued — Hitchcock v. Galveston.</p> <p>225. Irregularity in exercise of power.</p> <p>226. <i>Ultra vires</i> — How modified by the doctrine of implied contract — General principles.</p> <p>227. The same subject continued.</p> <p>228. Illustrations of the doctrine of implied contracts.</p> <p>229. The same subject continued.</p> <p>230. Liability of the corporation to repay taxes illegally collected.</p> <p>231. The same subject continued — Restrictions.</p> <p>232. Illegality of assessment.</p> <p>233. Actual receipt of taxes by the corporation.</p> <p>234. Compulsory payment of taxes.</p> <p>235. The same subject continued.</p> <p>236. Illustrations of the rule.</p> <p>237. The same subject continued.</p> <p>238. The doctrine of the federal Supreme Court considered.</p> <p>239. The same subject continued.</p> | <p>§ 240. Contracts within the scope of powers of officer or agent.</p> <p>241. The same subject continued — Clark v. Des Moines.</p> <p>242. All persons contracting with strictly public corporations charged with knowledge of scope of powers of officer or agent.</p> <p>243. The same subject continued.</p> <p>244. Liability of corporation for act of its officers or agents in violation of law.</p> <p>245. The same subject continued.</p> <p>246. Effect of representation of officer or agent as to authority.</p> <p>247. The same subject continued.</p> <p>248. Ratification of contracts.</p> <p>249. The same subject continued.</p> <p>250. Ratification by authorized officers necessary.</p> <p>251. Manner of ratification.</p> <p>252. Manner of execution of contracts by officers and agents.</p> <p>253. The same subject continued.</p> <p>254. Contracts by ordinance or resolution.</p> <p>255. Signature of contract.</p> <p>256. The same subject continued.</p> <p>257. Liability <i>ex delicto</i> — (a) In general.</p> <p>258. (b) Discretionary and legislative acts.</p> <p>259. (c) The same subject continued.</p> <p>260. (d) Ministerial acts.</p> <p>261. (e) Public as contradistinguished from private duties.</p> <p>262. The rule applied to public <i>quasi</i>-corporations.</p> <p>263. Conclusion.</p> |
|--|---|

**§ 215. Introductory.**—A municipal corporation, like other corporations, can of course act only through its agents. Every liability of such a corporation is in a sense a liability for the acts of its officers or agents. A more detailed statement of the different classes of liabilities incident to municipal corporations will be found in the subsequent chapters of this work. It is the writer's purpose in this chapter to consider the liability of the corporation for the acts of its officers and agents with special reference to the powers and authority of those agents, and the extent to which the municipality is bound by those acts. The liability of the corporation is naturally considered under two heads. Every liability is either a liability *ex contractu* or a liability *ex delicto*. In other words, the act of the officer or agent by which the municipality is sought to be bound is claimed to be either a contract or a tort. The principles governing these two classes of liability, though similar in many respects, differ materially in others; and in considering any specific question of liability we must first inquire whether that liability arises from contract or from tort, before we attempt to decide whether the corporation is bound by the acts of its officer or agent.

**§ 216. Liability ex contractu — Requirements for valid contracts.**—A municipal corporation is liable, just as is a private corporation or a natural free person, upon contracts properly assumed by the corporation. There may be said to be three requirements necessary for a valid and enforceable contract by a municipal corporation. In the first place the contract must be within the scope of the powers of the corporation; that is to say, the corporation must be authorized, either expressly or impliedly by its charter or other statute by virtue of which it has come into existence, to make such a contract. In the second place the contract must be made by the proper officers or agents. The officers or agents through whom the corporation acts in assuming the contract liability must be within the authorized scope of their powers in making the contract on behalf of the municipality. Finally, if the manner in which the municipal corporation must make its contracts is expressly and imperatively prescribed by mandatory statutes, the contract must be made according to the manner prescribed by

law in order to be valid.<sup>1</sup> If these requirements are observed the municipal corporation is liable to private persons upon its contracts to the same extent as a private corporation or a natural person. The constitutional prohibition of laws impairing the obligation of contracts applies in favor of private creditors of the municipality whether they be corporations or persons, maintaining inviolable the rights of these creditors against any subsequent legislation.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 217. Contracts within scope of powers of corporation.**—The municipal corporation being an artificial person and deriving its existence and power to act solely from the express or implied provisions of its charter or other creating statute, it cannot make a valid contract which is wholly beyond the scope of its powers. Consequently no officer or agent can make a binding contract on behalf of the municipal corporation, if such contract is wholly beyond the express or implied powers of the corporation.<sup>3</sup> It now seems well estab-

<sup>1</sup> See *infra*, §§ 252–256, where these different requirements are discussed in detail.

<sup>2</sup> *Wolff v. New Orleans*, 103 U. S. 358; *Meriwether v. Garrett*, 102 U. S. 472. The proposition in the text is of course conceded learning, and it is needless to quote in this connection more of the great number of cases which establish the doctrine.

<sup>3</sup> *Daviess County v. Dickenson*, 117 U. S. 657; *Hayes v. Holly Springs*, 114 U. S. 120; *Lewis v. Shreveport*, 108 U. S. 282; *Town of East Oakland v. Skinner*, 94 U. S. 255; *Marsh v. Fulton County*, 10 Wall. 676; *Thomas v. Richmond*, 12 Wall. 349; *Leavenworth v. Rankin*, 2 Kans. 358; *Bogart v. Lamotte Township*, 79 Mich. 294; *Reus v. Grand Rapids*, 73 Mich. 237; *Newberry v. Fox*, 37 Minn. 141; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 830; *Burchfield v. New Orleans*, 42 La. Ann. 235; *Gurley v. New Orleans*, 41 La. Ann. 75; *Laycock v. Baton Rouge*, 25 La. Ann. 475; *Siebrecht v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann.

496; *Spalding v. Lowell*, 23 Pick. 71; *Laker v. Brookline*, 13 Pick. 343; *Baltimore v. Musgrave*, 48 Md. 272; *Stinger v. Red Oak*, 64 Iowa, 465; *State v. Beners*, 86 N. C. 588; *Fort Wayne v. Lebr*, 88 Ind. 62; *Covington & c. R. Co. v. Athens*, 85 Ga. 367; *City of Eufala v. McNab*, 67 Ala. 586; *New Jersey & c. Telephone Co. v. Fire Commissioners*, 34 N. J. Eq. 117; *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 442; *Miners' Ditch Co. v. Zellerbach*, 37 Cal. 543; *Agawam Bank v. South Hadley*, 128 Mass. 503; *Atlantic City & c. Water Co. v. Read*, 50 N. J. Law, 665; *Prince v. Quincy*, 105 Ill. 138; *Trustees of Bellevue v. Hohn*, 82 Ky. 1; *Cleveland v. State Bank of Ohio*, 16 Ohio St. 236; *Shipman v. State*, 42 Wis. 381; *Syracuse W. Co. v. Syracuse*, 116 N. Y. 167; *Lyddy v. Long Island City*, 104 N. Y. 218; *Moore v. New York*, 73 N. Y. 238; *MacDonald v. New York*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Buffett v. Troy & c. R. Co.*, 40 N. Y. 168; *Donovan v. New York*,

lished law that where the contract is properly *ultra vires*,— that is to say, where it is wholly beyond the express or implied powers of the corporation,— it is absolutely void, and cannot be ratified by performance or by acceptance of benefit thereunder. As is said in a recent California case, neither the doctrine of estoppel or of ratification nor of *bona fide* holding can be invoked to support such a contract.<sup>1</sup>

§ 218. The same subject continued.— There is, however, much conflict in the cases bearing on this point. The great preponderance of authority is undoubtedly in favor of the doctrine of our text, but in many cases the judges seem to have allowed their desire to prevent the defeat of substantial justice by the interposition of the technical defense of *ultra vires* to obscure their judgment in deciding the legal rights of the parties. Thus, in a recent case in which the city of St. Louis sued to recover upon a contract, which the court acknowledged to be void, but under which the defendant had enjoyed benefits, it was held that the defendant was estopped from impeaching the validity of the contract. The decision was also placed upon the doubtful ground that a contract made by a municipal corporation, although *ultra vires*, was yet not illegal if not prohibited by its charter; and that while the corporation might successfully set up the plea of *ultra vires* if sued upon such a contract, still the party contracting with the corporation could not set up that plea against the corporation after receiving and retaining benefits under the contract. The decision may be justified on the ground of estoppel under the particular facts of the case, but the general doctrine laid down

33 N. Y. 291; *Albany v. Cunliff*, 2 N. Y. 165; *Halstead v. Mayor*, 3 N. Y. 430; *Appeal of Whelen*, 108 Pa. St. 162; *Earley's Appeal*, 103 Pa. St. 273; *Maupin v. Franklin Co.*, 67 Mo. 327; *Cheney v. Brookfield*, 60 Mo. 53; *Bridgeport v. Housatonic R. Co.*, 15 Conn. 475; *Clark v. Des Moines*, 19 Iowa, 199; *Lincoln v. Stockton*, 75 Me. 141; *Mitchell v. Rockland*, 45 Me. 496; *Driftwood &c. Turnpike Co. v. Bartholomew County Commissioners*, 72 Ind. 226. The cases above cited

are but a few of a great number which support the proposition of the text. The writer has endeavored to cite the leading and recent cases in the different States, by consulting which other authorities in the reports of that State may be ascertained.

<sup>1</sup> *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 442. And this doctrine has the high authority of Judge Dillon. 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 457; 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 935. See cases cited in preceding note.



that a city may recover upon an *ultra vires* contract unless such contract is expressly prohibited by law, is certainly dangerously broad. The concluding sentence of the decision seems to indicate the real ground of the decision:—"In ruling thus we give no sanction to a municipal corporation leaving the narrow pathway marked out by its charter, nor do we intimate that we would enforce an *ultra vires* contract if executory; we merely hold that good morals and even-handed justice demand that the defendant should disgorge."<sup>1</sup>

§ 219. The doctrine of *ultra vires* applied with greater strictness to public than to private corporations.—In a recent Minnesota case,<sup>2</sup> a contract for grading the streets was made by the officers of a town in the first instance, although the charter required that the duty to make the improvement should be first imposed upon the adjacent proprietors. In a well-considered opinion the contract was adjudged *ultra vires* and void. The court said:—"The doctrine of *ultra vires* has with good reason been applied with greater strictness to municipal bodies than to private corporations, and in general a municipality is not estopped from denying the validity of a contract made by its officers when there has been no authority for making such a contract."<sup>3</sup> A different rule of law would in effect vastly enlarge the powers of public agents to bind a municipality by contracts not only unauthorized but prohibited by the law. It would tend to nullify the limitations and restrictions imposed with respect to the powers of such agents, and to a dangerous extent expose the public to the very evils and abuses which such limitations are designed to prevent.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> St. Louis v. Davidson, 102 Mo. 149; s. c., 22 Am. St. Rep. 764.

<sup>2</sup> Newberry v. Fox, 37 Minn. 141; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 830.

<sup>3</sup> Citing Mayor v. Ray, 19 Wall. 468; Brady v. Mayor of New York, 20 N. Y. 312; Hague v. City of Philadelphia, 48 Pa. St. 527; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 457; Nash v. City of St. Paul, 8 Minn. 172. In Covington & Co. R. Co. v. Athens, 85 Ga. 367, it is decided that a contract entered into by a city outside of its powers and con-

trary to public policy is void, notwithstanding the fact that the city has received some benefits thereunder.

<sup>4</sup> See to the same effect: Burchfield v. New Orleans, 42 La. Ann. 235; Gurley v. New Orleans, 41 La. Ann. 75; Reus v. Grand Rapids, 73 Mich. 237; Bogart v. Lamotte Township, 79 Mich. 294; Sutro v. Pettit, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 442, and cases cited in preceding sections.

§ 220. **The reason for the rule.**—The reason for the stringent application of the doctrine of *ultra vires* to strictly public corporations is well stated by Judge Cooley:—"The powers conferred upon municipalities must be considered with reference to the object of their creation, namely, as agencies of the State in local government. The State can create them for no other purpose, and it can confer powers of government to no other end, without at once coming into conflict with the constitutional maxim that legislative power cannot be delegated, or with other maxims designed to confine all the agencies of government to the exercise of their proper functions; and wherever the municipality shall attempt to exercise powers not within the proper province of local self-government, whether the right to do so be claimed under express legislative grant or by implication from the charter, the act must must be considered as altogether *ultra vires* and therefore void."<sup>1</sup>

§ 221. **Municipal bonds void when *ultra vires*.**—An interesting instance of the application of the preceding doctrines is found in a California case already cited.<sup>2</sup> The legislature of that State authorized the board of supervisors of the county of San Luis Obispo to issue bonds "not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of forty thousand dollars" for the purpose of erecting a court-house. By some means bonds to the amount of forty-two thousand dollars were issued. Under the California statutes such bonds could be legal only by virtue of the express authority of the legislature. The court held that the action of the supervisors in issuing the bonds in excess of forty thousand dollars did not bind the county, as the county had no power to issue bonds without legislative sanction; that the bonds were absolutely void. "It is quite probable," said the opinion of the court, "that the respondents paid full par value for these bonds and that they will lose their money," but "those who contract with a municipal

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 261. And Judge Dillon says:—"The history of the workings of municipal bodies has demonstrated the salutary nature of this principle, and that it is the part of true wisdom to keep

the corporate wings clipped down to the lawful standard." 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 457.

<sup>2</sup> *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 442.

corporation are bound to know the extent of the power of its officers.<sup>1</sup> Respondents would have discovered the worthlessness of the bonds upon the slightest inquiry. At all events, hard cases cannot be allowed to make bad law. An over-issue of twenty thousand dollars would have been no less valid than the over-issue of two thousand dollars; and any other rule would put the people of a county in the complete power of careless or unscrupulous public officers.”<sup>2</sup>

§ 222. **The same subject continued.**—The Supreme Court of the United States has, however, decided, where municipal bonds are by virtue of misrepresentations contained in the bonds themselves apparently valid, and are sold to *bona fide* purchasers, and the purchase price received and appropriated by the city, that the city is liable to the purchasers for the price paid for the bonds upon an implied contract to restore money illegally obtained.<sup>3</sup> But the doctrine of the case cited in the preceding section<sup>4</sup> has often been sustained; and under the circumstances of the individual case it has been decided in several instances in Massachusetts that the holders of void municipal bonds were without remedy.<sup>5</sup>

§ 223. **Ultra vires — How modified by estoppel.**—The foregoing principles are to be applied cautiously, however;

<sup>1</sup> Citing *Wallace v. Mayor of San José*, 29 Cal. 181.

<sup>2</sup> *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 442, 445. In the same case the board of supervisors attempted to correct their error by ordering the bonds to be redeemed. The court very justly held this to be *brutum fulmen*, saying:—“The character of one void act of public officers cannot be changed by a second void act of the same officers declaring the first act to be valid.”

<sup>3</sup> *Wood v. Louisiana*, 102 U. S. 294. So also in a Wisconsin case the same doctrine was upheld, and it was also decided that it was not necessary under those circumstances for the holders to offer to return the bonds before bringing action. *Paul v. Kenosha*, 22 Wis. 266.

<sup>4</sup> *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332.

<sup>5</sup> *Agawam Nat. Bank v. South Hadley*, 128 Mass. 503; *National Bank &c. v. Lowell*, 109 Mass. 214. See chapter on BONDS AND COUPONS. It will be noticed that the Supreme Court of the United States is more lenient towards *bona fide* holders for value of irregular or void bonds than are the State courts—possibly because the federal tribunal feels less keenly the local dangers of allowing careless or unscrupulous public officers to trifle with the financial obligations of the corporations whose servants they are, and consequently is more at liberty to exercise the natural feeling of pity for the bondholders who have become the victims of that carelessness or unscrupulousness.

and it does not always follow from the fact that the municipality has undertaken an *ultra vires* act, that the other contracting party is without remedy for the corporation's default. As has been before indicated, the courts are reluctant to apply the hard doctrine of *ultra vires*, and have to some extent used the same expedients to evade that doctrine which have in the case of private corporations so far restricted its application. The doctrine of estoppel is frequently invoked against the plea of *ultra vires*. Thus, to use the words of Judge Dillon, "Where an act in its external aspect is within the general powers of the corporation, and is only unauthorized because it is done with a secret unauthorized intent, the defense of *ultra vires* will not prevail against a stranger who in good faith dealt with it without notice of such intent."<sup>1</sup>

§ 224. The same subject continued—**Hitchcock v. Galveston.**—A notable instance is to be found in a case in the federal Supreme Court,<sup>2</sup> where the city of Galveston contracted with certain parties to pave its streets. This was within the scope of the powers of the corporation, but a clause in the contract provided for the issue of negotiable municipal bonds in payment for the contract which was *ultra vires* the corporation. The contractors proceeded with the work, and when partially completed brought action against the city on the contract. The plea of *ultra vires* was set up and sustained in the trial court but overruled in the Supreme Court. The grounds of the decision were stated by Mr. Justice Strong as follows:—"They (the plaintiff contractors) are not suing upon the bonds, and it is not necessary for their success that they should assert the validity of those instruments. It is enough for them that the city council have power to enter into a contract for the improvement of the sidewalks; that such a contract was made with them; that under it they have proceeded to furnish materials and do work as well as assume liabilities; that the city has received and now enjoys the benefit of what they have done and furnished; that for these things the city promised to pay; and that after receiving the benefit of the con-

<sup>1</sup> 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 936; cases to that date substantially in the citing 5 Am. L. Rev. (Jan., 1871) 272, language of the text.  
which says the distinguished author <sup>2</sup> 96 U. S. 341.  
sums up the result of the English

tract the city has broken it. It matters not that the promise was to pay in a manner not authorized by law. If payments cannot be made in bonds because their issue is *ultra vires*, it would be sanctioning rank injustice to hold that payment need not be made at all. Such is not the law. The contract between the parties is in force, so far as it is lawful. There may be a difference between the case of an engagement made by a corporation to do an act expressly prohibited by its charter or some other law and a case of where legislative power to do the act has not been granted. Such a distinction is asserted in some decisions. But the present is not a case in which the issue of bonds was prohibited by any statute. At most the issue was unauthorized; at most there was a defect of power. The promise to give bonds to the plaintiffs in payment of what they undertook to do was therefore at furthest only *ultra vires*; and in such a case, though specific performance of an engagement to do a thing transgressive of its corporate power may not be enforced, the corporation can be held liable on its contract. Having received benefits at the expense of the other contracting party, it cannot object that it was not empowered to perform what it promised in return in the mode in which it promised to perform. This was directly ruled in *The State Board of Agriculture v. The Citizens' Street Railway Co.*<sup>1</sup> There it was held that 'although there may be a defect of power in a corporation to make a contract, yet if a contract made by it is not in violation of its charter or of any statute prohibiting it, and the corporation has by its promise induced a party, relying on the promise and in execution of the contract, to expend money and perform his part thereof, the corporation is liable on the contract.'"<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 47 Ind. 407.

<sup>2</sup> *Hitchcock v. Galveston* (1877), 96 U. S. 341, citing *Alleghany City v. McClurkin*, 14 Pa. St. 81; *Maher v. Chicago*, 38 Ill. 266; *Oneida Bank v. Ontario Bank*, 21 N. Y. 495; *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 256; *Silver Lake Bank v. North*, 4 Johns. Ch. (N. Y.) 373. The decision of the lower court in this case (*Hitchcock v. Galveston*) was supported, in the

opinion of the court, by *Tensas &c. Jury v. Britton*, 15 Wall. 570, and *Mayor of Nashville v. Ray*, 19 Wall. 468, where it was held that a municipality has inherently no implied power to issue bonds. But in the *Galveston* case the liability of the city was based upon the contract and the court did not decide the question of the validity of the bonds. The arguments of the opinion quoted in the

§ 225. **Irregularity in exercise of power.**— And in pursuance of the same policy the courts have held that where the officers of the municipal corporation enter into contract which is within the scope of the powers of the corporation, but do so in an irregular manner, the corporation is estopped from setting up *ultra vires* against one who has contracted in good faith.<sup>1</sup> And in an Illinois case it was decided that where a municipal corporation enters upon a contract in reliance upon a power which it is subsequently discovered not to possess, it will not be relieved of its obligation if that obligation can be satisfied by the exercise of a power which it lawfully possesses.<sup>2</sup>

§ 226. **Ultra vires — How modified by the doctrine of implied contract — General principles.**— The elementary principle that the law presumes a contract to restore to the rightful owner property obtained through fraud or mistake is applied to municipal corporations with effects that greatly modify and ameliorate the doctrine of *ultra vires*. "This doctrine of implied municipal liability applies to cases where money or other property of a party is received under such circumstances that the general law, independent of express contract, imposes the obligation upon the city to do justice with respect to the same."<sup>3</sup> These words of Chief Justice Field indicate the great breadth and vagueness of the doctrine and the consequent great difficulty in its application to individuals. There are few subjects in the law of public corporations in which it is more difficult to lay down general principles from the adjudications. The general principle of the liability of corporations on an implied contract, where the law presumes a contract to restore money or property obtained by mistake or without authority of law, is supported by a vast number of authorities.<sup>4</sup>

text were considered applicable even if the bonds were conceded to be illegal and void. It will be noted that the conclusions of this case are close in principle to *St. Louis v. Davidson*, 102 Mo. 149, already cited and considered. See to the same effect, *East St. Louis v. East St. Louis Gas &c. Co.*, 98 Ill. 415.

<sup>1</sup> *Moore v. New York*, 73 N. Y. 238.

<sup>2</sup> *Maher v. Illinois*, 38 Ill. 267.

<sup>3</sup> *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 255.

<sup>4</sup> *Chapman v. Douglas Co.*, 107 U. S. 848; *Louisiana v. Wood*, 102 U. S. 294; *Mayor &c. of Nashville v. Roy*, 19 Wall. 468; *Bank of U. S. v. Danbridge*, 12 Wheat. 74; *Hitchcock v.*

The difficulty is to determine under what circumstances the general rule applies.

§ 227. **The same subject continued.**—The law must be determined from the circumstances of each case, and generalities will be little more than indications of the trend of the decisions. The result of this state of things is that which always follows when the law is in the breast of each judge. There is great and irreconcilable conflict in the cases. A few general rules are laid down, however, by Chief Justice Field which may be studied with advantage. "If the city obtain money of another by mistake or without authority of law, it is her duty to refund it—not from any contract entered into by her on the subject, but from the general obligation to do justice which binds all persons, whether natural or artificial. If the city obtain other property which does not belong to her it is her duty to restore it; or, if used by her, to refund an equivalent to the true owner from the like general obligation; the law, which always intends justice, implies a promise. In reference to money or other property, it is not difficult to determine in any particular case whether a liability with respect to the same has attached to the city. The money must have gone into her treasury or been appropriated by her; and when it is property other than money it must have been used by her or be under her control. But with reference to services rendered the case is different. Then acceptance must be evidenced by ordinance to that effect. If not originally authorized, no liability can attach upon any ground of implied contract. The acceptance upon which alone the obligation to pay could arise would be wanting. As a general rule, undoubtedly a city corporation is only liable upon

Galveston, 96 U. S. 341; Albany City Nat. Bank v. Albany, 92 N. Y. 363; Moore v. Mayor &c. of N. Y., 73 N. Y. 238; Peterson v. Mayor &c. of N. Y., 17 N. Y. 449; Bank of Columbia v. Patterson, 7 Cranch, 299; Taylor v. Lambertville, 43 N. J. Eq. 107; Sangamon Co. v. Springfield, 63 Ill. 66; Canaan v. Derush, 47 N. H. 212; State Board of Education v. Aberdeen, 56 Miss. 518; Herman v. Crete, 9 Neb. 350; District Township of Norway v. District Township of Clear Lake, 11 Iowa, 506; Morville v. American Tract Soc'y, 123 Mass. 129; Brown v. Atchison, 39 Kan. 37; Bryan v. Page, 51 Tex. 532; Lemington v. Blodgett, 87 Vt. 215; Magill v. Kauffman, 4 Serg. & R. 317.

express contracts authorized by ordinance. The exceptions relate to liabilities from the use of money or other property which does not belong to her or to liabilities springing from the neglect of duties imposed by the charter from which injuries to parties are produced. There are limitations even to these exceptions in many instances, as where money or property is received in disregard of positive prohibitions; as, for example, the city would not be liable for moneys received upon the issuance of bills of credit — as this would be in effect to support a proceeding in direct contravention of the inhibition of the charter.”<sup>1</sup>

### § 228. Illustrations of the doctrine of implied contracts.

In an Illinois case the municipal corporation was bound by its charter to support its paupers. An action was brought by a person who had furnished necessities to a pauper, after having applied to the municipal authorities for relief, which was refused. The city was held liable under an implied contract to remunerate the person who had thus performed what was the duty of the city.<sup>2</sup> The cases in which said doctrine is more frequently applied arise where the city has obtained through mistake or fraud money or other property, and an implied contract to return the property thus obtained is presumed by the law. So in a famous series of California cases known as the “City Slip Cases,” where the municipal officers conveyed real estate by virtue of an ordinance which was void, it was held that the sales were absolutely void; that no title passed to the supposed purchasers, and that the corporation was liable in an action brought by them to recover the purchase-money, although that money had already been appropriated for municipal purposes.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 255.

<sup>2</sup> *Seagraves v. Alton*, 13 Ill. 366. In the opinion it was said by the court:— “In the present case the evidence tended to the conclusion that Reeves was a pauper and properly chargeable to the corporation. It also clearly appeared that the plaintiff, with whom Reeves resided, made re-

peated applications to the city authorities for relief, which was refused. If Reeves was a pauper in fact, the plaintiff by continuing to maintain him pursued the course that humanity prompted and the law approved, and he ought to be remunerated.”

<sup>3</sup> *Punental v. San Francisco*, 21 Cal. 351; *Grogan v. San Francisco*, 18 Cal. 590; *McCracken v. San Fran-*



§ 229. **The same subject continued.**—In a recent interesting case in the Supreme Court a Nebraska county purchased certain lands for a poor-farm, and paid for the same partly in cash and partly in promissory notes. It was subsequently decided by the State courts that the promissory notes were *ultra vires* and void. Suit was brought that the sum due on account of the purchase price, should be paid or that the county should reconvey the lands. The Supreme Court held that the contract was void only so far as the mode of payment was concerned, and that the county was liable for the balance due on account of the purchase price, and decreed that that balance should be paid within a reasonable time or the property reconveyed to the rightful owners.<sup>1</sup> The courts have frequently decided, in accordance with the maxim that “he who seeks equity must do equity,” that a municipal corporation which seeks to be relieved from a contract must, if it has received benefits under that contract, restore the benefits it has received before its prayer will be granted.<sup>2</sup>

§ 230. **Liability of the corporation to repay taxes illegally collected.**—A liability on an implied contract arises under proper circumstances where the municipal corporation has collected and received illegal taxes. The principles upon which this liability is based are clearly the same as those which have been discussed in the preceding sections. The law presumes a contract on the part of the corporation to repay the taxes to the rightful owner, if the conditions are such that the municipality has not equitably a right to retain the money collected as taxes.<sup>3</sup> The money thus received is

cisco, 16 Cal. 591. In a New York case sewers were furnished under an unauthorized contract. The courts held that the contractor could not recover on the express contract, but indicated in a dictum that “if, as alleged, the city has obtained his property without authority, but has used and received the avails of it, it would seem that independently of the express contract an implied contract would arise to make compensation.” *Nelson v. Mayor &c.*, 63 N. Y. 535.

<sup>1</sup> *Chapman v. Douglas County*, 107 U. S. 348.

<sup>2</sup> *Turner v. Cruzen*, 70 Iowa, 202; *Lucas v. Hunt*, 5 Ohio St. 488. The difficult subject of implied contracts will be more fully discussed in the chapter on contracts. As has been indicated, the cases are conflicting, and it is perhaps impossible to lay down general rules on the subject to which many exceptions are not to be found.

<sup>3</sup> *National Bank of Chemung v. Elmira*, 58 N. Y. 49; *Bank of Commonwealth v. New York*, 43 N. Y. 189;

considered in law to be money had and received for the rightful owners, the tax-payers, and can be recovered by them in an action in *assumpsit* on this common-law liability independently of the statutory provisions on the subject that are in force in several of the States.

§ 231. The same subject continued — Restrictions.— It is manifest, however, that a loose application of the doctrine enunciated in the preceding section would be fraught with grave damage to the corporation. If the town, city or other strictly public corporation could be held liable to repay all taxes irregularly collected, even if paid voluntarily, it is evident that great public inconvenience would ensue. Such a condition of things would afford unlimited opportunity to demagogues to appeal to the natural avarice of mankind. Actions would be brought to recover taxes, necessary and legal in their essentials, but collected irregularly or by virtue of legislation in which some technical defect could be found. The administration of government would be seriously impeded, and the just and equitable principle of the common law would be distorted into an instrument of injustice. The courts have

Grand Rapids *v.* Blakely, 40 Mich. 367; Tuttle *v.* Everett, 51 Miss. 27; Douglasville *v.* Jones, 62 Ga. 423; Lamborn *v.* County Commissioners, 97 U. S. 181; Union Pacific R. Co. *v.* Commissioners of Dodge County, 98 U. S. 541; Philips *v.* New York, 112 N. Y. 216; Ege *v.* Koontz, 8 Pa. St. 109; Princeton *v.* Vierling, 40 Md. 340; Riker *v.* Jersey City, 38 N. J. Law, 225; Haines *v.* School District, 41 Me. 246; Cook *v.* Boston, 9 Allen, 393. The liability of the corporation for the repayment of taxes illegally collected exists under the proper conditions at common law independent of statute, and has been recognized by the Supreme Court of the United States. "Where a party pays an illegal demand with a full knowledge of all the facts which render such demand illegal without an immediate and urgent necessity therefor, or un-

less to release his person or property from detention or to prevent an immediate seizure of his person or property, such payment must be deemed voluntary, and cannot be recovered back. And the fact that the party at the time of making the payment files a written protest does not make the payment involuntary. But where a party not liable to taxation is called upon peremptorily to pay upon such a warrant, and he can save himself and his property in no other way than by paying the illegal demand, he may give notice that he so pays it by duress and not voluntarily, and by showing that he is not liable recover it back as money had and received." Union Pacific R. Co. *v.* Commissioners of Dodge County, 98 U. S. 541, cited and quoted in 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 947.

therefore wisely hedged about the application of the doctrine by stringent rules. These rules are stated by Judge Dillon with his usual succinctness and clearness:—“Actions against a municipal corporation to recover back money upon the ground of the illegality of the tax or assessment are upon principle and the weight of authority maintainable when, and in general only when (if there be no statute enlarging the liability), the following requisites co-exist: 1. The authority to levy the tax or to levy it upon the property in question must be *wholly wanting*, or the tax itself wholly unauthorized, in which case the assessment is not simply irregular but absolutely void. 2. The money sued for must have been actually received by the defendant corporation and received by it for *its own use* and not as an agent or instrument to assess and collect money for the benefit of the State or other public corporation or person. And 3. The payment by the plaintiff must have been made upon compulsion; as, for example, to prevent the immediate seizure of his goods or the arrest of the person and *not voluntarily*. Unless these conditions concur, paying under protest will not without statutory aid give a right of recovery.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 232. **Illegality of assessment.**—According to the first rule laid down in the preceding section, the assessment must be absolutely void and not merely irregular in order to justify a recovery by the tax-payer of the money paid in as taxes. Thus where property exempt by law from taxation is illegally taxed, the assessment is void and the money may be recovered.<sup>2</sup> And in accordance with this principle it has been held in several cases that where the corporation levies an assessment upon property for street improvement and the like, and the assessment is void in law, the sum paid under the assessment can be recovered.<sup>3</sup> This rule is also applied when the corporation

<sup>1</sup> 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 940.

<sup>2</sup> Indianapolis v. McAvoy, 86 Ind. 587.

<sup>3</sup> Taylor v. People, 66 Ill. 322; Bradford v. Chicago, 25 Ill. 412; Drefenthaler v. New York, 111 N. Y. 831; Peyser v. New York, 70 N. Y. 497; Jersey City v. O'Callaghan, 41

N. J. Law, 349. But it is held in a New York case that when the assessment is made under an ordinance which is void on its face, the payment of the assessment being a mere mistake of law is not such a payment as to justify a recovery. Phelps v. New York, 112 N. Y. 216.

levies an assessment and afterwards fails to carry out the improvement for which the assessment was levied.<sup>1</sup> In conformity with the general policy of the law in restricting the application of the doctrine under consideration, it is conceded learning that the assessment is considered *prima facie* valid, and the burden of its illegality proof is thrown upon the person attempting to recover money paid under that assessment.<sup>2</sup>

§ 233. **Actual receipt of taxes by the corporation.**—The second restrictive rule prescribed by Judge Dillon is well illustrated in a Massachusetts case. The tax-payers of a town paid a sum of money under a void assessment, in order to build a school-house. This money was paid by the treasurer of the town to a building committee of the school district. A tax-payer brought action against the school district and recovered his proportionate share of the money from the school district, although the town had levied the assessment.<sup>3</sup> It is indeed obvious where the corporation exercises only a naked agency, and pays over the money collected to a third person, natural or artificial, that the actual beneficiary is liable in an action brought to recover the money so paid. This principle is, however, applied with discretion, and the money must be actually paid over to the third person before the corporation can claim exemption under the rule. Thus where the city of Grand Rapids illegally collected a tax for street improvement, and an action was brought to recover the money so paid, it was claimed by the defendant that the fund was not for city use and that the city was not therefore liable. The court held very properly that the plea was untenable, saying, “where the party entitled demands restoration, it is no answer for the city to say it holds the funds for somebody else.”<sup>4</sup>

§ 234. **Compulsory payment of taxes.**—In order to justify a recovery by the tax-payer, it is not only necessary that the assessment be void and that the corporation actually receive the money, but it is also necessary that the payment be made

<sup>1</sup> *Bradford v. Chicago*, 25 Ill. 412;     <sup>3</sup> *Joyner v. School District*, 3 Cush. Valentine v. St. Paul, 34 Minn. 446.     567.

<sup>2</sup> *Douglas v. Jones*, 62 Ga. 423, and     <sup>4</sup> *Grand Rapids v. Blakely*, 40 Mich. cases cited in preceding sections.     367.

involuntarily and under compulsion. It is by the application of this rule that these actions are, if unsuccessful, generally defeated, and consequently there are a great number of cases regulating and defining the application of the rule. There is considerable variety and some actual conflict in the cases on this subject. It is, however, upon the whole, well settled that the payment must be made under direct and immediate compulsion, and under such circumstances that the person called upon to pay the tax can save himself or his property only by paying the illegal demand.<sup>1</sup> The stringent application of this rule often results in hardship in individual cases, but, for the reasons already stated, the general beneficence of the rule is undoubted.

§ 235. **The same subject continued.**— Under the rule just laid down, it will be seen that it is necessary for the payment to be made under compulsion. Therefore, if the payment be voluntary, and made only through ignorance of law, and not through mistake of fact, the money so paid cannot be recovered even if it was paid under an illegal assessment.<sup>2</sup> There

<sup>1</sup> *Union Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Dodge County*, 98 U. S. 541. In this case the rule is laid down by Chief Justice Waite as in the text. The language of the rule is taken from the decision of Chief Justice Shaw in *Preston v. Boston*, 12 Pick. 14, which is cited and approved by Chief Justice Waite in his opinion. See, also, *Lamborn v. Dickinson County*, 97 U. S. 181. It is believed that the doctrine of the text is also supported by the following cases: *Galveston City Co. v. Galveston*, 56 Tex. 486; *Princeton v. Vierling*, 40 Md. 340; *Commissioners of Dickinson County v. National Land Co.*, 23 Kan. 196; *Kansas Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Wyandotte County*, 16 Kan. 587; *Detroit v. Martin*, 34 Mich. 170; *Bank of New Orleans v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 421; *Robinson v. Charleston*, 2 Rich. (S. C.) 317; *Leonard v. Canton*, 35

*Miss.* 189; *Raisler v. Athens*, 66 Ala. 194; *Clark v. Dutcher*, 9 Cow. (N. Y.) 674; *Muscatine v. Keokuk &c. Packet Co.*, 45 Iowa, 185; *Falls v. Cairo*, 58 Ill. 403; *Harrison v. Milwaukee*, 49 Wis. 247; *Richmond v. Judah*, 5 Leigh (Va.), 305; *Phelps v. New York*, 112 N. Y. 216; *Diefenthaler v. New York*, 111 N. Y. 331; *Bank of Commonwealth v. New York*, 43 N. Y. 184; *Bucknall v. Story*, 46 Cal. 589; *Emery v. Lowell*, 127 Mass. 138; *Benson v. Monroe*, 7 Cush. 125; *Churchman v. Indianapolis*, 110 Ind. 259; *McCreakart v. Pillsbury*, 88 Pa. St. 133; *Taylor v. Philadelphia Board &c.*, 31 Pa. St. 73.

<sup>2</sup> *Union Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Dodge County*, 98 U. S. 541; *Emery v. Lowell*, 127 Mass. 138; *Richmond v. Judah*, 5 Leigh (Va.), 305; *Bank of the Commonwealth v. New York*, 43 N. Y. 184; *Falls v.*

is some conflict in the cases on the question as to what constitutes such compulsion as is necessary in order to recover money paid for illegal taxes. The Supreme Court of the United States has taken a rather extreme position on this point, as appears by a case already cited, in which an illegal assessment had been laid upon certain real estate of a railroad company, and a tax warrant had been issued for the collection of the tax; but the warrant had not actually been levied, nor had any property actually been seized to satisfy the tax. Under these circumstances, the company paid the tax under protest. The court did not consider this payment to have been made under the compulsion which the law requires as a prerequisite to the bringing of an action to recover the money so paid.<sup>1</sup> Chief Justice Waite seems to have rested this decision on the ground that it was absolutely necessary for the payment to have been made under such circumstances that the tax-payer could have saved himself in no other way than by paying the illegal demand. "The real question in this case is," he says, "whether there was such an immediate and urgent necessity for the payment of the taxes in controversy as to imply that they were made under compulsion."<sup>2</sup>

**§ 236. Illustrations of the rule.**—The hard doctrine of the federal Supreme Court is in accordance with the decisions of some of the States, but its rigor is modified in others. Thus in a Michigan case an assessment was laid upon real estate under an unconstitutional statute, and the land was to be sold to satisfy the tax. In order to avoid the threatened sale the owner paid the tax under protest. Even under these circumstances the payment was considered voluntary, and the right of the owner to recover the tax-money was denied on the ground that as the law was unconstitutional and void the sale would also have been void, and would not therefore have disturbed the owner's title.<sup>3</sup> As has already been indicated, it is held

Cairo, 58 Ill. 403. See, also, cases cited in preceding section.

<sup>1</sup> *Union Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Dodge County*, 98 U. S. 541.

<sup>2</sup> *Union Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Dodge County*, 98 U. S. 541.

<sup>3</sup> *Detroit v. Martin*, 34 Mich. 170.

See, also, to the same effect: *Falls v. Cairo*, 58 Ill. 403; *Lee v. Templeton*, 13 Gray, 476; *Kansas Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Wyandotte County*, 16 Kan. 597. In *Lamborn v. Commissioners of Dickinson County*, 97 U. S. 181, the rule of the text is up-

in many cases that some overt act towards collecting the tax must have been taken before the tax can be considered to have been paid under such compulsion as the law requires. The mere issuing of a tax warrant or the mere threat to collect the tax does not, according to these authorities, create the compulsion required by law.<sup>1</sup>

§ 237. *The same subject continued.*—As an instance of a less rigorous application of the rule may be cited an Iowa case where the owner of real estate paid without protest the first instalment of an illegal assessment. His right to recover the money thus paid was affirmed by the court on the ground that no protest was required by the ordinance.<sup>2</sup> And in the same State money paid under protest for illegal taxes is considered as paid under compulsion, although no active steps were taken to enforce the payment of the tax.<sup>3</sup> In Mississippi it has been held that if the legislation imposing the tax is void, and if the tax has been paid to the officer who appeared to be authorized to collect it, the money can be recovered even if paid without protest.<sup>4</sup> The Kentucky rule seems to hold that money paid under mistake of law, as well as of fact, can be recovered.<sup>5</sup>

held. The court said:—"If the legality of the text is merely doubtful, and the validity of the sale would depend upon its legality according to the law of Kansas, the party, if he chooses to waive the other remedies given him by law to test the validity of the tax, must take his risk either voluntarily to pay the tax and thus avoid the question, or to let his land be sold at the hazard of losing it if the tax should be sustained. Having a knowledge of all the facts it is held that he must be presumed to know the law, and in the absence of any fraud or better knowledge on the part of the officer receiving payment, he cannot recover back money paid under such a mistake."

<sup>1</sup> Union Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Dodge County, 97 U. S. 541; Morris v. Baltimore, 5 Gill (Md.),

244, and cases cited in preceding section.

<sup>2</sup> Robinson v. Burlington, 50 Iowa, 240. See, also, Ruggles v. Fond du Lac, 53 Wis. 436.

<sup>3</sup> Thomas v. Burlington, 69 Iowa, 140.

<sup>4</sup> Tubble v. Everett, 51 Miss. 27.

<sup>5</sup> Louisville v. Henning, 1 Bush (Ky.), 381. This broad proposition is, however, clearly opposed to the great weight of authority in the federal and State courts, which conclusively establish the rule that money, if paid under mistake of fact, may be recovered, but if paid without compulsion under mere mistake of law cannot be recovered by the tax-payer in an action in *assumpsit* on the implied contract. Lamborn v. Commissioners of Dickinson County, 97 U. S. 181; Benson v. Monroe, 7 Cush. 125;

§ 238. The doctrine of the federal Supreme Court considered.—To the mind of the writer, the rule laid down in the *Union Pacific Railroad* case<sup>1</sup> seems unnecessarily harsh. With all deference to the great ability of that court, and especially to the clear and forcible intelligence of the justice who delivered the opinion in the case under consideration, it would seem that all the useful objects of the rule which prescribes that the compulsory payment of illegal taxes is an essential requisite to the maintaining an action to recover the money so paid would be attained by a less rigorous construction of that rule. It is difficult to perceive why it should be necessary for the tax-payer to wait supinely until active steps are taken to collect the tax before attempting to save his rights by paying under protest the sum demanded, and then testing in the courts the validity of the legislation purporting to impose the tax. Nor in the opinion of the writer does the decision of Chief Justice Shaw in *Preston v. Boston*<sup>2</sup> warrant the conclusion drawn therefrom by Chief Justice Waite. In the Massachusetts case it was said:—"When a party not liable to taxation is called upon peremptorily to pay upon such a warrant, and he can save himself and his property in no other way than by paying the illegal demand, he may give notice that he so pays it by duress and not voluntarily, and by showing that he is not liable to recover it back as money had and received." Says Chief Justice Waite after quoting this passage:—"This, we think, is the true rule, but it falls far short of what is required in this case." In the *Union Pacific Railroad* case, a warrant had been issued to the treasurer of the county, in the nature of an execution running against the property of the parties charged with taxes. By virtue of this warrant the treasurer was authorized to seize and sell the goods of the company to satisfy the tax. It is to be noted also that the railroad company had had no opportunity of testing in court the validity of the tax-act. Under these conditions the company paid the amount of the taxes to the treasurer under a general protest, and with notice that suit would be commenced to recover back the full amount that was paid. The company certainly

*Bucknall v. Story*, 46 Cal. 589; *Clarke v. Dutcher*, 9 Cow. (N. Y.) 674.

<sup>1</sup> *Union Pacific R. Co. v. Commissioners of Dodge County*, 98 U. S. 541.

<sup>2</sup> 12 Pick. 14.



seems to have done everything that prudence and respect for the laws could have dictated, unless it was necessary for it to wait until the treasurer had actually seized its property. There can be no reason why its inaction should have been carried to that point. To allow its property to be so seized would have caused great inconvenience to the company and to the public, and it cannot be the policy of the law to require such useless and detrimental delay on its part.

§ 239. **The same subject continued.**—Moreover the action of the company seems to have brought it within the letter and the spirit of the rule as laid down by Chief Justice Shaw of Massachusetts. The issuing of the warrant, it may fairly be said, placed the railroad company in such a position that it could save itself and its property in no other way than by paying the illegal demand. By its protest it gave notice that it so paid the demand by duress and not voluntarily, and by showing that it was not liable it was entitled to recover the amount paid by it as money had and received. These considerations are strengthened by the fact that “there is a strong tendency in the later cases, both English and American, to give relief where justice requires it, against a common mistake of law, although there may be no element of actual fraud.”<sup>1</sup> This tendency is in the direction of modifying the hide-bound rules of the common law, and adapting them to the natural and equitable principles of justice dictated by reason. It is believed by the writer that the rigorous application in the Union Pacific Railroad case of a rule the general wisdom of which is undoubted defeats the very objects of that rule, and, by requiring of tax-payers an unreasonable and useless delay, stimulates them to evade the operation of the statutes, which the rule is intended to support.

<sup>1</sup> 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 945, distinction between a mistake of the note *ad finem*, citing 1 Spence, Equity, 632, 633; Bispham's Equity, §§ 185-188; Story's Equity Jurisprudence, § 212a, written by Judge Redfield; *Cooper v. Phibbs*, L. R. 2 House of Lords, 149; s. C., 17 Irish Ch. R. 79 (noting luminous judgment of Lord Westbury drawing a general law of the land and one relating to a matter of private right, the latter being considered as a matter of fact rather than of law); *Stone v. Godfrey*, 5 De G., M. & G. 76; *In re Saxon Life Assurance Co.*, 2 J. & H. 408; *In re Condon*, L. R. 9 Ch. App. 609.

**§ 240. Contracts within the scope of powers of officer or agent.**— It has already been indicated the contract must not only be within the scope of the powers of the corporation, but it must be within the scope of the powers of the officer or agent by whom the contract is made on behalf of the corporation. In other words the contract, in order to be valid, must not only be a contract which the corporation is authorized expressly or impliedly by its charter or by other legislation to make, but the officer or agent who makes the contract for the corporation must be properly authorized to make the contract. The rule that the doctrine of *ultra vires* is more stringently applied in the case of strictly public than in private corporations finds its application in this class of contracts as well as in those contracts when the question arises whether the contract is *ultra vires* the corporation. We have seen that the rule is in force in the case of contracts which are without the scope of the powers of the corporation itself.<sup>1</sup> In conformity to the principle underlying the rule, the actual powers of public officers or agents are more closely scrutinized than are the powers of agents of private corporations, and acts within the apparent scope of the powers of public agents, but actually without those powers, are frequently held invalid, when in the case of the agents of a private corporation the contrary view would be held by the courts. In general it may be said that the contract of a public officer or agent, if beyond the actual scope of his powers, will not bind the corporation unless the officer is authorized by the corporation to represent himself as duly empowered to make the contract.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 241. The same subject continued — Clark v. Des Moines.** An excellent illustration of the rule is found in an Iowa case, where action was brought upon warrants or orders of the city of Des Moines by an innocent assignee of those warrants or orders. It appeared that the charter granted no express or implied power to the officers who undertook to execute the

<sup>1</sup> See *supra*, § 219 *et seq.*

<sup>2</sup> *Clark v. Des Moines*, 19 Iowa, 199; s. c., 87 Am. Dec. 423, and cases there cited; *Sutro v. Pettit*, 74 Cal. 332; s. c., 5 Am. St. Rep. 447; *Newberry v. Fox*, 37 Minn. 141; s. c., 5 Am. St.

Rep. 830; *Louisville & c. R. Co. v. Louisville*, 8 Bush (Ky.), 415; *Baltimore v. Musgrave*, 48 Md. 272. See, also, cases cited in succeeding section.

warrants to issue negotiable paper in the name and on behalf of the corporation. It was held that these warrants were negotiable paper, but that they were void *ab initio* from the want of power on the part of the officers to issue the paper; that the *bona fide* holders of the warrants were bound at their peril to ascertain the nature and extent of the powers of the officer and of the city; and that the fact that these warrants were in the hands of innocent *bona fide* holders for value could not validate them. An opinion is delivered by Judge Dillon, who lays down the fundamental principles with his usual perspicuity and force: — “The general principle of law is well known and definitely settled that the agents, officers, or even city council, of a municipal corporation cannot bind the corporation when they transcend their lawful and legitimate powers. This doctrine rests upon this reasonable ground: The body corporate is constituted of all the inhabitants within the corporate limits. The inhabitants are the corporators. The officers of the corporation, including the legislative or governing body, are merely the public agents of the corporators. Their duties and powers are prescribed by statute. Every one, therefore, may know the nature of these duties and the extent of these powers. These considerations, as well as the dangerous nature of the opposite doctrine, demonstrate the reasonableness and necessity of the rule that the corporation is bound only when its agents, by whom from the very necessities of its being it must act, if it acts at all, keep within the limits of their authority. Not only so, but such a corporation may successfully interpose the plea of *ultra vires*; that is, set up as a defense its own want of power under its charter or constituent statute to enter into a given contract or to do a given act in violation or excess of its corporate power and authority.”<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See, also, *Hodges v. Buffalo*, 2 Denio, 110; *Halstead v. Mayor*, 3 N. Y. 430; *Martin v. Mayor*, 1 Hill, 545; *Boorn v. Utica*, 2 Barb. 104; *Cornell v. Guilford*, 1 Denio, 510; *Boylan v. Mayor & Aldermen of New York*, 1 Sandf. 27. It is observed by the distinguished judge that the cases asserting these principles are numerous and uniform, and that some of the more important ones need only be cited. *Mayor of Albany v. Cunliff*, 2 N. Y. 165; *Cuyler v. Trustees of Rochester*, 12 Wend. 165; *Dill v. Wareham*, 7 Met. 498; *Vincent v. Nantucket*, 12 Cush. 103; *Stetson v. Kempton*, 13 Mass. 272; s. c., 7 Am. Dec. 145; *Parsons v. Inhabitants of*

§ 242. All persons contracting with strictly public corporations charged with knowledge of scope of powers of officer or agent.—Since the powers of public officers and agents are defined either by the charter or other constituent act, and since these statutes are open to public inspection and “afford to every person the certain means of ascertaining the authority of these officers,”<sup>1</sup> “it is fundamental,” says Judge Folger, “that those seeking to deal with a municipal corporation, through its officials, must take great care to learn the nature and extent of their power and authority.”<sup>2</sup>

Gosben, 11 Pick. 396; Wood v. Inhabitants of Lynn, 1 Allen, 108; Spaulding v. Lowell, 23 Pick. 71; Mitchell v. Rockland, 45 Me. 496; s. c., 66 Am. Dec. 252; Anthony v. Adams, 1 Met. 284; Western College v. Cleveland, 12 Ohio St. 375; Commissioners v. Cox, 6 Ind. 403; Inhabitants v. Weir, 9 Ind. 224; Smead v. Indianapolis &c. R. Co., 11 Ind. 104; Brady v. Mayor, 20 N. Y. 312; Appleby v. Mayor, 15 How. Pr. 428; Estet v. Keokuk County, 18 Iowa, 199, and cases cited by Cole, J.; Clark v. Polk County, 19 Iowa, 247.

<sup>1</sup>Clark v. Des Moines, 19 Iowa, 199; s. c., 87 Am. Dec. 423.

<sup>2</sup>McDonald v. The Mayor &c. of New York, 68 N. Y. 23; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 144, citing Hodges v. Buffalo, 2 Denio, 110; Cornell v. Guilford, 1 Denio, 510; Savings Bank v. Winchester, 8 Allen, 109. In McDonald v. The Mayor &c. of New York the plaintiff sued for the value of materials furnished the city of New York. The defense set up was that plaintiff had failed to comply with statutory regulations providing that the necessity for such materials should be certified to by the head of the department of public works and the expenditure therefor authorized by the common council; and further providing that the materials should be furnished upon sealed bids or pro-

posals made in compliance with public notice advertised. The defense was supported by the court under the circumstances of the case. Judge Folger's opinion is valuable: — “It is plain,” says he, “that if the restrictions put upon municipalities by the legislature for the purpose of reducing and limiting the incurring of debt and the expenditure of the public money may be removed upon the doctrine now contended for (i. e., that the defendant, having appropriated the materials of the plaintiff and used them, is bound to deal justly and pay him the value of them), there is no legislative remedy for the evils of municipal government which of late have excited so much attention and painful foreboding. Restrictions and inhibitions by statute are practically of no avail if they can be brought to naught by the unauthorized action of every official of lowest degree, acquiesced in or not repudiated by his superiors. Donovan v. The Mayor &c., 33 N. Y. 291, seems to be an authority in point, though the exact question now presented was not considered. And incidental remarks of Denio, J., in Peterson v. The Mayor, 17 N. Y. 449, are to the same import. And see Peck v. Burr, 10 N. Y. 294. The views here set forth are not to be extended beyond the facts of the case. It may be that where a mu-

§ 243. The same subject continued.—The rule of the preceding section is conceded learning in its general sense. There is, however, difficulty in its application to individual cases. This difficulty lies in deciding to what extent the rule is modified by the doctrine of estoppel, of implied contracts, and of ratification. It may be safely stated, however, that when the authority of the agent is statutory, and therefore a matter of record, the rule is strictly applied.<sup>1</sup> Now in general the intention of the legislature in imposing the statutory restrictions on the power of the public officer must be considered, and it is a cardinal question whether the abrogation of the restrictions in the particular case under consideration will de-

nunicipality has come into the possession of the money or the property of a person without his voluntary intentional action concurring therein, the law will fix a liability and imply a promise to repay or return it. Thus money paid by mistake, money collected for an illegal tax or assessment, property taken and used by an official as that of the city when not so,—in such cases it may be that the statute will not act as an inhibition. The statute may not be carried further than its intention, certainly not further than its letter. Its purpose is to forbid and prevent the making of contracts by unauthorized official agents for supplies for the use of the corporation. This opinion goes no further than to hold that where a person makes a contract with the city of New York for supplies to it without the requirements of the charter being observed, he may not recover the value thereof upon an implied liability.”

<sup>1</sup> Clark v. Des Moines, 19 Iowa, 199; s. c., 87 Am. Dec. 423; Delafield v. Illinois, 2 Hill, 159, 174; Hodges v. Buffalo, 2 Denio, 110; Supervisors v. Bates, 17 N. Y. 242; Overseers v. Overseers of Pharsalia, 15 N. Y. 341; Butterfield v. Inhabitants of Melrose,

6 Allen, 187; Rossire v. Boston, 4 Allen, 57; Zabriskie v. Cleveland &c. R. Co., 23 How. 381; Chemung Bank v. Supervisors, 5 Denio, 517; Baltimore v. Eschbach, 18 Md. 276; Baltimore v. Reynolds, 20 Md. 1; Marsh v. Fulton County, 10 Wall. 676; Hague v. Philadelphia, 48 Pa. St. 527; Head v. Insurance Co., 2 Cranch, 127; White v. New Orleans, 15 La. Ann. 667; Dey v. Jersey City, 19 N. J. Eq. 412; Butler v. Charleston, 7 Gray, 12; Bladen v. Philadelphia, 60 Pa. St. 464; Bonesteel v. Mayor &c., 22 N. Y. 162; Albany v. Cunliff, 2 N. Y. 165; Halstead v. Mayor, 3 N. Y. 430; Martin v. Mayor, 1 Hill, 545; Boom v. Utica, 2 Barb. 104; Cornell v. Guilford, 1 Denio, 510; Appleby v. Mayor &c., 15 How. 428; McSpedon v. Mayor &c., 7 Bosw. (N. Y.) 601; Donovan v. Mayor &c., 33 N. Y. 291; Smith v. Mayor &c., 10 N. Y. 504; Miners' Ditch Co. v. Zellerbach, 37 Cal. 543; Belleview v. Hohn, 82 Ky. 1. See, also, cases cited in preceding sections. For many of the authorities cited in this note the writer is indebted to the exhaustive brief of D. J. Dean, Esq., assistant counsel to the corporation of the city of New York, in McDonald v. The Mayor &c., 68 N. Y. 23; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 144.

feat the general intention of the legislation. In other words, in the opinion of the writer, the question will generally be best determined by ascertaining whether the particular case at bar is of such a nature that a decision in favor of the contracting party will invalidate the precautions imposed by the legislature. If so, the restriction should be enforced; if, on the other hand, the case is such that a decision in favor of the plaintiff will not affect the general policy of the charter or other legislation as evidenced by the restrictions therein defined, and will also satisfy the natural laws of justice and equity, then the corporation may be safely held liable.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 244. Liability of corporation for act of its officers or agents in violation of law.**—A contract made by the officers or agents of a public corporation in contravention of express law is of course void and the corporation cannot be held liable therefor.<sup>2</sup> Thus where a contract was made by individual members of the common council of a municipal corporation in

<sup>1</sup>This rule is not, so far as the writer has ascertained, definitely laid down in the cases. It is, however, shadowed forth in many of the opinions, and it is believed that the best-considered decisions fall within its scope.

<sup>2</sup>*Fox v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 154, where the action was brought upon an alleged contract between the plaintiff and defendant. This contract was for filling in certain city lots. The statute providing that all contracts for public or other work ordered by the municipality should be let out to the lowest bidder at auction was disregarded, and the court held that the contract was void, saying:—"No action can be maintained upon a contract made in violation of law. If by overriding this statute municipal officers could saddle the city with the expenses of the contracts they choose to make in defiance of its mandates, the tax-payers would become an easy prey to the jobbing contracts which it was the commendable object of the statute to

defeat." Citing *Fox v. Sloo*, 10 La. Ann. 11. See, also, *Seibrecht v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 496, where it is said in the vernacular of the civil law:—"Corporations possess only *jura minorum*. They have not the power of contracting on all subjects like persons of full age and *sui juris*. *Respublica minorum jure solet, ideo que auxilium, restitutionis implorare potest*. Code, Const. 4, tit. 54, liber 2; *Ibid.*, Const. 3, liber 11, tit. 29; *Ibid.*, Const. 4, liber 11, tit. 31." "A contract made by a corporation which is expressly prohibited by statute is so far void that the corporation cannot maintain an action upon the contract even though the statute does not in terms declare that such a contract shall be void, but merely prescribes a penalty for making it. Whenever the legislature prohibits an act, or declares that it shall be unlawful to perform it, every rule of interpretation must say that the legislature intended to interpose its power to prevent the act, and as one of the means of its prevention that the

a manner not authorized by its charter in disregard of the forms therein directed to be observed in the making of its contracts, it was decided that such a contract was not the ground of any claim against the corporation; and where the charter required the contract to be made by the common council, a contract made by a special committee of that body was adjudged to be primarily invalid, and it was further decided that no subsequent action of the common council could confer validity upon it.<sup>1</sup>

§ 245. **The same subject continued.**—The doctrine of the preceding section is so clearly and positively established that attempts have been made by the courts to so extend it as to validate contracts which, although beyond the scope of the powers of a public corporation, are yet not positively prohibited by its charter or other legislation. Thus in a Missouri case already mentioned, a contract was made by the city of St. Louis for the services of prisoners in its work-house to a private person. The charter of the city provided that all persons in the city work-house should “work for the city at such labor as his or her strength will permit, within or without said work-house, or other place, not exceeding ten hours each working day, and for such work the person so employed shall be allowed, exclusive of his or her board, fifty cents per day for each day’s work” on account of the fine and costs imposed upon the prisoner. This statutory provision clearly did not allow, even if it did not prohibit, the hiring out of the work-house prisoners to private persons. The court held, however, that the contract, though *ultra vires*, was not absolutely void, and that the city could recover upon a bond given by a con-

courts shall hold it void. This is as manifest as if the statute had declared that it should be void. That the legislature imposes by a subsequent section of the act a penalty for the violation of the law does not in the remotest degree legalize or give validity to the contract. It but shows that the general assembly intended to adopt such measures as should compel the observance of the law.” *Cincinnati &c. Assurance Co. v.*

*Rosenthal*, 55 Ill. 85. See, also, to the same effect: *Morgan v. Menzies*, 60 Cal. 341; *Lottman v. San Francisco*, 20 Cal. 96; *Indianapolis v. Indianapolis Gas Co.*, 66 Ind. 396; *Jackson v. Bowman*, 39 Miss. 671; *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 144; *Thomas v. Richmond*, 12 Wall. 349.

<sup>1</sup> *Lottman v. San Francisco*, 20 Cal. 96; *City of Leavenworth v. Rankin*, 2 Kan. 257.

tractor to the city to secure the performance of a contract upon his part, saying in the opinion:—"It will be observed that the charter of the city, while it does not permit, yet does not prohibit, the making of such a contract as the one before us; so that although the contract is *ultra vires* the corporation, yet it is not illegal because not prohibited by the charter. This is a distinction clearly marked out by the authorities."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 246. Effect of representation of officer or agent as to authority.**—The general rule is well settled that since parties dealing with municipal corporations are charged with knowledge of the extent of the powers of the officers and agents of these corporations, therefore a contract beyond the scope of the powers of the officer or agent is not to be enforced against the principal corporation.<sup>2</sup> But to this rule there are exceptions due to the application of the rules of estoppel. Thus where the public officer or agent is charged with the sole duty of ascertaining whether a condition precedent to the issuing of municipal bonds has been performed, the recital in the bond that such condition precedent has been performed will estop the corporation from setting up the defense of non-performance of the condition precedent against an innocent purchaser for value of the bonds.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *City of St. Louis v. Davidson*, 102 Mo. 149; s. c., 22 Am. St. Rep. 764.

<sup>2</sup> See *ante*, §§ 242, 243, and cases there cited. In *United States v. City Bank of Columbus*, 21 How. 356, the cashier of the defendant corporation wrote a letter stating that the bearer was authorized to contract on behalf of the bank for the transfer of money from the east to the south or the west for the federal government. Acting upon this letter the then secretary of the treasury, Hon. Thomas Corwin, delivered to the bearer a draft to be transferred to New Orleans for \$100,000, which the bearer cashed, but the proceeds of which he did not transfer or account for. The United States brought action against the City Bank of Columbus to recover the sum advanced as aforesaid

upon the authorization of the cashier of the bank. It was held that the act was entirely beyond the scope of the power of the cashier; that his representation concerning the power of the bearer did not bind the bank, and that consequently the plaintiff could not recover. "We think the safe rule," said Mr. Justice Wayne, "in all instances of acts done by the officers of corporate companies or by those who have the management of their business from which contracts are alleged to have been made, is to test that fact by an inquiry into the corporate ability that has been given them and to their subordinate officers or which the directors of the company can confer upon the latter to act for them."

<sup>3</sup> *Oregon v. Jennings*, 119 U. S. 74;



§ 247. **The same subject continued.**—The decisions on the rule stated in the last sentence arise chiefly in deciding the validity of municipal or public bonds, and will be fully discussed in a subsequent chapter.<sup>1</sup> For the present it is sufficient to quote the rule as laid down in the Supreme Court of the United States. "When legislative authority has been given to a municipality or to its officers to subscribe for the stock of a railroad company and to issue municipal bonds in payment, but only on some precedent condition, such as a popular vote favoring the subscription, and where it may be gathered from the legislative enactment that the officers of the municipality were invested with power to decide whether the condition precedent has been complied with, their recital that it has been, made in the bonds issued by them and held by a *bona fide* purchaser, is conclusive of the fact and binding upon the municipality, for the recital is itself a decision of the fact by the appointed tribunal."<sup>2</sup>

§ 248. **Ratification of contracts.**—A most important distinction exists between the two classes of *ultra vires* public corporations that we have just considered. The distinction is in respect of the power of the corporation to ratify by subsequent acquiescence, active or passive, the unauthorized contract. If the contract be wholly beyond the scope of the powers of the corporation it is void *ab initio*, and no subsequent acquiescence can validate it.<sup>3</sup> Like a still-born child, it

Anderson County v. Beal, 113 U. S. 227; Northern Bank of Toledo v. Porter Township, 110 U. S. 608; Town of Coloma v. Eaves, 92 U. S. 484.

<sup>1</sup> See the Chapter on BONDS AND COUPONS.

<sup>2</sup> Town of Coloma v. Eaves, 92 U. S. 484. In the opinion in that case, Mr. Justice Strong refers to the statement by Judge Dillon of this rule in his work on Municipal Corporations (1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 523), and gives the rule in the words quoted in the text as a restatement of Judge Dillon's proposition.

<sup>3</sup> Lewis v. Shreveport, 108 U. S. 282; Smith v. Newburg, 77 N. Y. 130;

McDonald v. Mayor &c. of New York, 68 N. Y. 23; Brady v. Mayor &c. of New York, 20 N. Y. 312; Marsh v. Fulton Co., 10 Wall. 676; Shawnee-town v. Baker, 85 Ill. 563; Hague v. Philadelphia, 48 Pa. St. 528; Parsons v. Monmouth, 70 Me. 262; Bank v. Statesville, 84 N. C. 169. See *ante*, §§ 217, 218, and cases cited. An examination of the cases will show that the rule of the text applies both to cases where the act is from its nature entirely beyond the charter powers, express or implied, of the corporation, and also to cases where the officer or agent acted wholly beyond his statutory authority in mak-

lacks any element of life that may be fostered into active force. This strict rule is based on the general principles which determine the validity or invalidity of *ultra vires* municipal contracts.<sup>1</sup> Ratification is a species of estoppel, and as the contracts we are considering are absolutely void, no principles of estoppel will be allowed to control.

**§ 249. The same subject continued.**— If, on the other hand, the contract itself be within the scope of the powers of the corporation, but be unauthorized only because the officer or agent, while not forbidden by the law to make the contract, was not properly authorized to do so, in that case the contract may be ratified and validated by subsequent assent of the corporation.<sup>2</sup> Thus in a Kansas case one member of a school board made a contract for the building of a school-house. This contract was a perfectly proper one in its nature, but was unauthorized because made by only one member of the board. The full school board afterwards accepted the contract, which was thereby ratified and validated.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 250. Ratification by authorized officers necessary.**— It is obvious that the officer or officers who undertake to ratify an unauthorized contract must possess an authority which in the beginning would have enabled them properly to make the original contract in behalf of the corporation.<sup>4</sup> In a leading

ing the contract, so that the act of the officer or agent is virtually in contravention of the law.

<sup>1</sup> See § 217.

<sup>2</sup> *Bank of Columbia v. Patterson*, 7 Cranch, 299; *Marshall County v. Schenck*, 5 Wall. 772; *Moore v. Albany*, 98 N. Y. 396; *Albany City Nat. Bank v. Albany*, 92 N. Y. 363; *Brady v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 20 N. Y. 312; *Backman v. Charlestown*, 42 N. H. 125; *Shawneetown v. Baker*, 85 Ill. 563; *Brown v. Winterport*, 79 Me. 305; *People v. Detroit*, 28 Mich. 228; *Dubuque Female College v. District Township*, 13 Iowa, 555; *Lamm v. Port Deposit &c. Association*, 49 Md. 223; *Mills v. Gleason*, 11 Wis.

470; *Chouteau v. Allen*, 70 Mo. 290; *Crawshaw v. Roxbury*, 7 Gray, 374; *Sullivan v. School District*, 39 Kan. 347; *People v. Swift*, 31 Cal. 26; *Episcopal Society v. Dedham Episcopal Church*, 1 Pick. 372; *Topsham v. Rogers*, 42 Vt. 199. This doctrine frequently finds its application in cases where unauthorized officers have made expenditure of public funds. A subsequent assent by the proper officials to such expenditure will in the absence of express statutory prohibition ratify the expenditure. See cases cited.

<sup>3</sup> *Sullivan v. School District*, 39 Kan. 347.

<sup>4</sup> *Delafield v. Illinois*, 2 Hill (N. Y.),

case in New York this principle was forcibly enunciated. By a statute of the State of Illinois, certain officers or agents of the State were authorized to borrow money for public use, and for that purpose to sell its bonds or public stocks at not less than their par value. These officers sold the bonds at par, to be paid for in future instalments without interest, while the bonds drew interest from the time of sale. This was held to be a sale below par, and therefore unauthorized and invalid. It was contended by the bondholders that the act of the governor in signing the bonds with knowledge of the terms of sale operated as a ratification of the sale. On this point the court said:—"We are now brought to the inquiry whether the contracts have been ratified so as to be obligatory upon the State of Illinois. I felt some difficulty upon the question upon the argument; but after reflecting upon it I am unable to say that there has been a ratification. The appellant relies on the fact that the governor, after he knew of the first contract, signed the bonds and caused them to be delivered; and that some of the other public officers of the State acted under the contracts, drawing for money and receiving payments. But the difficulty is that the governor was no more than an agent for the State, and he as well as the commissioners acted under a limited authority; and the same remark is applicable to the auditor and other public officers. None of them had authority to make such contracts as these were; and if they could not make them originally they could not ratify them. Ratification must come from the principal—the State of Illinois."<sup>1</sup>

§ 251. **Manner of ratification.**—When a certain mode of execution of a contract is prescribed by statute, the act of ratification of an unauthorized contract must comply with the provisions of the statute regulating the manner of entering into the original contract.<sup>2</sup> This rule is, however, to be taken with the modification that if the statutory method of pro-

159; *Marsh v. Fulton Co.*, 10 Wall. 376; *Hague v. Philadelphir*, 48 Pa. St. 527.

<sup>1</sup> *Delafield v. State of Illinois*, 2 Hill (N. Y.), 159, 175, citing *People v. Phoenix Bank*, 24 Wend. 181.

<sup>2</sup> *McCracken v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 591; *Cross v. Morristown*, 18 N. J. Eq. 305; *Town of Durango v. Pennington*, 8 Colo. 257.

cedure be regarded as merely directory and not mandatory; then a different method of procedure may be allowed in the act of ratification.<sup>1</sup> Thus, where the council of the corporation is empowered by the charter to make certain contracts by ordinance, and the contract is made by resolution, the subsequent ratification must be by ordinance.<sup>2</sup> The mere use by the corporation of unauthorized improvements, such as school buildings, does not amount to ratification, unless the circumstances are such that it would have been natural and proper to have refused such use, or unless it is proven that the use was after knowledge of the unauthorized character of the improvement.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 252. Manner of execution of contracts by officers and agents.**—Nothing is more certain, under the modern adjudications, than that the methods prescribed by charter or other statute must be observed by the corporation in entering into contracts, if these statutory provisions are mandatory and intended by the legislature to act as wise restrictions upon the power of the corporation to contract. If, then, there are mandatory and restrictive enactments requiring the corporation to contract only under certain formalities and conditions, then contracts made by the officers or agents of the corporation which are not executed according to those statutory requirements do not bind the municipality.<sup>4</sup> But where the statu-

<sup>1</sup> *Cory v. Somerset Freeholders*, 44 N. J. Law, 445.

<sup>2</sup> *Brown v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 63 N. Y. 239; *People v. Swift*, 31 Cal. 26; *Cross v. Morristown*, 18 N. J. Eq. 305; *New Orleans v. Clark*, 95 U. S. 644. It has been held in some cases that under the circumstances mentioned in the text, the subsequent ratification does not operate to validate the original contract, even though the ratification be by ordinance. See *Newman v. Emporia*, 32 Kan. 456, and cases cited.

<sup>3</sup> *Wilson v. School District*, 32 N. H. 118; *Lane v. School District*, 10 Metc. (Mass.) 462; *Davis v. School District*, 24 Me. 349.

<sup>4</sup> *Bank of United States v. Dandridge*, 12 Wheat. 64; *State v. Newburg*, 77 N. Y. 136; *Brady v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 20 N. Y. 312; *Allen v. Galveston*, 51 Tex. 302; *Bryan v. Page*, 51 Tex. 532; *McBrien v. Grand Rapids*, 56 Mich. 95; *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 255; *Los Angeles Gas Co. v. Toberman*, 61 Cal. 199; *Town of Durango v. Pennington*, 8 Colo. 257; *People v. Webber*, 89 Ill. 347; *Worthington v. Covington*, 82 Ky. 265; *Addis v. Pittsburgh*, 85 Pa. St. 379; *Keeney v. Jersey City*, 47 N. J. Law, 449; *State v. Passaic*, 41 N. J. Law, 379; *Seibrecht v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 496; *Baltimore v. Eschbach*, 18 Md. 276; *Taft*

tory provisions prescribing the mode of executing contracts are merely directory and are not intended to be restrictive of the powers of the corporation or its officers to contract, then a failure to comply with those provisions is not necessarily fatal.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 253. The same subject continued.**—It is frequently provided by statute that all public contracts shall be in writing. This being a mandatory provision and restrictive of the power of the corporation to contract it must be complied with, else the contract is invalid.<sup>2</sup> And the same rule applies in regard to contracts under seal. "The ancient rule of the common law that corporations could not bind themselves by a contract not under seal is no longer efficacious in this country."<sup>3</sup> In this connection it may be noted that by the provisions of the Municipal Corporations Act of 1882, every English corporation shall continue to have a common seal,<sup>4</sup> and certain contracts are required to be made under the corporate seal.<sup>5</sup>

*v. Pittsford*, 28 Vt. 286; *Fulton v. Lincoln*, 9 Neb. 358; *Hudson v. Marietta*, 64 Ga. 286; *Logansport v. Humphrey*, 84 Ind. 487; *Gates v. Hancock*, 45 N. H. 528; *Heidelberg v. San Francisco County*, 100 Mo. 69; *Niles Water Works v. Niles*, 59 Mich. 311; *Wilhelm v. Cedar Co.*, 50 Iowa, 254; *Driftwood &c. Turnpike Co. v. Board of Comm'rs*, 72 Ind. 226. The general principles enunciated in the text will be more fully illustrated in a subsequent portion of the work. See the chapter on CONTRACTS.

<sup>1</sup> *Kelley v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn*, 4 Hill, 263; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 449 and cases cited.

<sup>2</sup> *Starkey v. Minneapolis*, 19 Minn. 203; *McDonald v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Stewart v. Cambridge*, 125 Mass. 102.

<sup>3</sup> 15 *Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law*, 1090, tit. "Municipal Corporations," citing *Alton v. Mulledy*, 21 Ill. 76; *Wade v. Newbern*, 77 N. C. 460; *Selma v. Mullen*, 46 Ala. 411; *New Athens v. Thomas*, 82 Ill. 259; *Watson v. Ben-*

*nett*, 12 Barb. 196; *Bank of Columbia v. Patterson*, 7 Cranch, 299; *Savings Bank v. Davis*, 8 Conn. 191; *Hamilton v. Newcastle &c. R. Co.*, 9 Ind. 359; *Peterson v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 17 N. Y. 449; *Missouri River &c. R. Co. v. Comm'rs of Marion County*, 12 Kan. 482; *Fleckner v. Bank of U. S.*, 8 Wheat. 338; *Bank of U. S. v. Dandridge*, 12 Wheat. 64; *Christian Church v. Johnson*, 53 Ind. 273; *McCullough v. Talladega Insurance Co.*, 46 Ala. 376; *Buckley v. Briggs*, 30 Mo. 452; *Whitford v. Laidler*, 94 N. Y. 145; *Sheffield School Township v. Address*, 56 Ind. 157; *Merrick v. Burlington &c. Plank Road Co.*, 11 Iowa, 75; *Trustees &c. v. Moody*, 62 Ala. 389. See, also, *Draper v. Springport*, 104 U. S. 501.

<sup>4</sup> *Municipal Corporations Act of 1882*, § 250, subd. 1.

<sup>5</sup> The appointment by a corporation of an attorney to conduct their suits or manage their affairs must be under the common seal, otherwise he cannot recover against the corpora-

§ 254. **Contracts by ordinance or resolution.**—The city council being the agents of the corporation, the acts of that body, if *intra vires* and regular, are of course binding upon the corporation; and a contract made by ordinance or resolution of the council is, so far as regularity of execution is concerned, valid and binding in the absence of express statutory provisions regulating the mode of execution of corporate contracts.<sup>1</sup> Judge Story has said on this subject:—"The acts of such a body or board, evidenced by a written vote, are as completely binding upon the corporation and as complete authority to their agents as the utmost solemn acts done under the corporate seal."<sup>2</sup> On the question whether such a contract is without the statute of frauds, there is doubt. A New York case approves the doctrine that a contract made by ordinance and duly entered on the official corporate minutes, which are signed by the clerk, is valid.<sup>3</sup> The decision in this case is at least tacitly approved by Judge Dillon,<sup>4</sup> and seems a reasonable adaptation of the law to modern methods of corporate government when the business of the corporation is conducted by a council; but in a North Carolina case a contract made in a similar matter was declared obnoxious

tion even though they had by resolution expressly directed the business to be done. *Arnold v. Mayor &c. of Poole*, 4 Man. & G. 860; *Sutton v. Spectacle Makers' Co.*, 10 L. T. (N. S.) 411. So an agreement by a corporation with one of its officers for an increase of the salary of an office retained by him as compensation for the loss of another office of which he was deprived under the act of 1835, though upon an executed consideration, is not binding upon the corporation if not under the common seal. *Regina v. Mayor &c. of Stamford*, 6 Q. B. 433. See, also, *Cope v. Thames Haven Dock & Railway Co.*, 6 Exch. 849; *Mayor of Kidderminster v. Hardwicke*, L. R. 9 Ex. 13. It has, however, been held that an agreement for the use of a dock need not be under seal. *Wells v. Mayor &c. of*

*Kingston-upon-Hull*, L. R. 10 C. P. 402. See *Rawlinson's Municipal Corporations Act* (8th edition by Thomas Geary), p. 100, note.

<sup>1</sup> *Fleckner v. Bank of U. S.*, 8 Wheat. 338; *Over v. Greenfield*, 107 Ind. 231; *Ross v. Madison*, 1 Ind. 281; *People v. Board of Supervisors*, 27 Cal. 655; *Fanning v. Gregoire*, 16 How. 524; *Detroit v. Jackson*, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 165; *Abbey v. Billups*, 35 Miss. 618; *Clark v. Washington*, 12 Wheat. 40; *Wade v. Newbern*, 77 N. C. 460; *San Antonio v. Lewis*, 9 Tex. 69.

<sup>2</sup> *Fleckner v. Bank of U. S.*, 8 Wheat. 338.

<sup>3</sup> *Argus County v. Albany*, 55 N. Y. 495. See, also, *Duncombe v. Fort Dodge*, 38 Iowa, 281.

<sup>4</sup> *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 449.

to the objection that it did not comply with the statute of frauds.<sup>1</sup>

§ 255. **Signature of contract.**—It frequently happens that the officers or agents of municipal corporations in executing contracts on behalf of the corporation sign their individual names and affix their individual seals instead of using the corporate name and seal. The preponderance of American authorities seems to establish the rule that such contracts are valid and binding upon the corporation, if made by the proper officers and *intra vires* the corporation; but that they are valid and binding only as simple contracts, and that the seal of the individual officer or agent does not supply the place of the corporate seal.<sup>2</sup> There is some conflict of opinion, but it is believed that an examination of the cases will show this rule to be sustained in the United States.<sup>3</sup>

§ 256. **The same subject continued.**—Notwithstanding the fact, however, that the rule of the preceding section prevails, it is far safer for municipal contracts to be signed and sealed by the proper officers with the corporate name and seal. Thus in a leading New York case cited by Judge Dillon<sup>4</sup> a contract relating to public matters was made between a committee appointed for that purpose by the city and a natural person. This contract purported to be “between . . .

<sup>1</sup> Wade v. Newbern, 77 N. C. 460.

<sup>2</sup> Parr v. Greenbush, 72 N. Y. 463; Randall v. Van Vechten, 19 Johns. 60; Stanton v. Camp, 4 Barb. 274; Heidelberg School District v. Horst, 62 Pa. St. 301; Blanchard v. Blackstone, 102 Mass. 343; Robinson v. St. Louis, 28 Mo. 488; Regents &c. v. Detroit, 12 Mich. 138; Bowen v. Morris, 2 Taunt. 374. But see *contra*, Bank of Columbia v. Patterson, 7 Cranch, 299; Fulam v. Brookfield, 9 Allen, 1; Providence v. Miller, 11 R. I. 272; Ulam v. Boyd, 87 Pa. St. 477.

<sup>3</sup> See 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 452, where the learned author says:—“Where officers or agents of a corporation duly appointed and acting

within the scope of their authority in executing an instrument in behalf of the corporation sign their own names and affix their own seals, such seals are simply nugatory, and the instrument, according to the weight of modern judicial opinion, is to be regarded as the simple contract of the corporation and will bind the corporation, and not the individuals executing it, where the purpose to act for the corporation is manifest from the whole paper and where there are no words evincing an intention to assume a personal liability.”

<sup>4</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 453.

a committee appointed by the corporation of the city of Albany for that purpose, of the first part, and . . . of the second part," and was signed and sealed with the individual names and seals of the persons composing the committee. The court decreed the enforcement of the contract against the corporation, as being a public contract.<sup>1</sup> But in Pennsylvania under very similar circumstances the committeemen were made personally liable.<sup>2</sup>

§ 257. **Liability ex delicto**—(a) **In general.**—It is wholly impossible within the limits of this chapter to lay down with any degree of precision or minuteness the rules governing the liability of public corporations for the tortious acts or omissions of their officers and agents. The rules governing the decision of these questions will be set forth and discussed in detail in the subsequent chapters. For this chapter the effort of the writer will be to state broadly the general principles according to which the liability of the corporation for the torts of its officers and agents is determined—less with a view to practical utility than to prepare the mind of the reader for an intelligent consideration of the particular rules obtaining in the different classes of cases in which this liability is sought to be enforced. "No rule on this subject can be so precisely stated as to embrace all the torts for which it has been held by some court or another that a private action will lie against a municipal corporation."<sup>3</sup>

§ 258. (b) **Discretionary and legislative acts.**—Where torts are committed by the officers or agents of the public corporation in the exercise of those discretionary and legislative powers which are delegated to them by the legislature; when those officers or agents in exercising those powers, or by failure to exercise them, incidentally commit torts against natural persons or private corporations, the municipality is wholly free from liability.<sup>4</sup> The reason for this rule, with an

<sup>1</sup> *Randall v. Van Vechten*, 19 Johns. Fed. Rep. 592; *Seifert v. Brooklyn*, 101 N. Y. 136; *Cole v. Medina*, 27

<sup>2</sup> *Ulam v. Boyd*, 87 Pa. St. 477. Barb. 218; *Wilson v. New York*, 1

<sup>3</sup> *Conway v. Beaumont*, 61 Tex. 10. Denio, 595; *Cain v. Syracuse*, 95

<sup>4</sup> *Johnston v. District of Columbia*, N. Y. 83; *Mills v. Brooklyn*, 32 N. Y. 118 U. S. 19; *Trescott v. Waterloo*, 26 489; *Griffin v. New York*, 9 N. Y.



outline of the classes of acts which are deemed discretionary and legislative within the protection of the doctrine, is clearly and forcibly stated by Judge Cooley in his work on constitutional limitations. One passage is quoted from that work in the following section.

§ 259. (c) **The same subject continued.**—"As no State," says this eminent publicist, "does or can undertake to protect its people against incidental injuries resulting from its adopting or failing to adopt any proposed legislative action, so no similar injury resulting from municipal legislative action or non-action can be made the basis of a legal claim against a municipal corporation. The justice or propriety of its opening or discontinuing a street, of its paving or refusing to pave a thoroughfare or alley, of its erecting a proposed public building, of its adopting one plan for a public building or work rather than another; or of the exercise of any other discretionary authority committed to it as a part of the governmental machinery of the state, is not suffered to be brought

456; *Whitsett v. Union D. & R. Co.*, 10 Colo. 243; *Lincoln v. Boston*, 148 Mass. 578; *French v. Boston*, 129 Mass. 592; *Tainter v. Worcester*, 123 Mass. 311; *Pierce v. New Bedford*, 129 Mass. 534; *Steele v. Boston*, 128 Mass. 533; *Tainter v. Worcester*, 123 Mass. 311; *Randall v. Eastern &c. R. Co.*, 106 Mass. 276; *Fisher v. Boston*, 104 Mass. 87; *Hafford v. New Bedford*, 16 Gray, 297; *Wright v. Augusta*, 78 Ga. 241; *Weller v. Burlington*, 60 Vt. 28; *Hutchinson v. Concord*, 41 Vt. 271; *Calwell v. Boone*, 51 Iowa, 687; *Schultz v. Milwaukee*, 49 Wis. 254; *Anderson v. East*, 117 Ind. 126; *Wheeler v. Plymouth*, 116 Ind. 158; *Lafayette v. Timberlake*, 88 Ind. 330; *Heller v. Sedalia*, 53 Mo. 159; *McKenna v. St. Louis*, 6 Mo. App. 320; *Robinson v. Evansville*, 87 Ind. 334; *Ray v. Manchester*, 46 N. H. 59; *Atwater v. Baltimore*, 31 Mo. 462; *Bauman v. Detroit*, 58 Mich. 444; *Burford v. Grand Rapids*, 53 Mich. 98; *Western College v. Cleveland*, 12 Ohio St. 375; *Frith v. Dubuque*, 45 Iowa, 403; *Davenport v. Stevenson*, 34 Iowa, 225; *Stevenson v. Lexington*, 69 Mo. 157; *Kistner v. Indianapolis*, 100 Ind. 210; *White v. Yazoo City*, 27 Miss. 357; *Fort Worth v. Crawford*, 64 Tex. 202; *Black v. Columbia*, 19 S. C. 412; *Hill v. Charlott*, 72 N. C. 55; *Van Horn v. Des Moines*, 63 Iowa, 447; *Freeport v. Isbell*, 83 Ill. 440; *Miller v. St. Paul*, 38 Minn. 134; *Mendel v. Wheeling*, 28 W. Va. 233; *Wheeler v. Cincinnati*, 19 Ohio St. 19; *Greenwood v. Louisville*, 13 Bush, 226; *Jewett v. New Haven*, 38 Conn. 368; *Torbush v. Norwich*, 38 Conn. 225; *Howard v. San Francisco*, 51 Cal. 52; *Davis v. Montgomery*, 51 Ala. 139; *Lehigh County v. Hoffer*, 116 Pa. St. 119; *McDade v. Chester*, 117 Pa. St. 414; *Grant v. Erie*, 69 Pa. St. 420; *Carr v. Northern Liberties*, 35 Pa. St. 324. See Cooley's Const. Lim. 257; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 950.

in question in an action at law and submitted to the determination of court and jury. If, therefore, a city temporarily suspends useful legislation; or orders and constructs public works from which incidental injury results to individuals; or adopts unsuitable or insufficient plans for public bridges, buildings, sewers, or other public works; or in any other manner, through the exercise or failure to exercise its political authority, causes incidental injury to individuals, an action will not lie for such injury. The reason is obvious. The maintenance of such an action would transfer to court and jury the discretion which the law vests in the municipality; but transfer them not to be exercised directly and finally but indirectly and partially by the retroactive effect of punitive verdicts upon special complaints.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 260. (d) **Ministerial acts.**—The converse of the propositions laid down in the two preceding sections is equally true with those propositions; that is to say, the municipal corporation is liable for the tortious acts and omissions of its officers or agents when those acts or omissions are violations of absolute and ministerial duties.<sup>2</sup> This rule is well established and rests upon the principle that a municipal corporation is, like all other persons natural or artificial, liable for the proper performance of duties which are not discretionary or legislative in their nature, but which are absolute and ministerial. This doctrine is, however, to be modified by the rule that this duty must, even though ministerial, be not for the public but

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 253-5.

<sup>2</sup> *Evanston v. Gunn*, 99 U. S. 660; *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 541; *Galveston v. Posnainsky*, 62 Tex. 118; *Nelson v. Canisteo*, 100 N. Y. 89; *Ehrgott v. New York*, 96 N. Y. 264; *Noonan v. Albany*, 79 N. Y. 470; *Hamilton v. Columbus*, 52 Ga. 435; *Erie City v. Schwingle*, 22 Pa. St. 385; *Sawyer v. Corse*, 17 Gratt. 230; *Farquar v. Roseburg*, 2 Pac. Rep. 1103; *Bohen v. Waseca*, 32 Minn. 176; *O'Neil v. New Orleans*, 30 La. Ann. 220; *McCombs v. Akron*, 15 Ohio, 476; *Waltham v. Kemper*, 55

Ill. 346; *Meares v. Wilmington* (N. C.), 9 Ired. Law, 73; *Wilson v. Wheeling*, 19 W. Va. 324; *Gilluly v. Madison*, 63 Wis. 518; *Boulder v. Niles*, 9 Colo. 415; *Gilmer v. Laconia*, 55 N. H. 130; *Hewison v. New Haven*, 34 Conn. 1; *Kiley v. Kansas City*, 87 Mo. 103; *Albrittin v. Huntsville*, 60 Ala. 486. Many additional cases could be cited in support of the doctrine of the text, but it is believed to be useless to do so. The proposition of the text is indeed conceded learning in this country.

for the private advantage of the corporation, as more fully explained hereafter.

§ 261. (e) **Public as contradistinguished from private duties.**—The whole doctrine of the liability of public corporations for the torts of their officers or agents is affected and modified by the principle that the tortious act or omission must be in violation not of a public but of a private duty. The reason and the essence of this rule is clear and easily to be understood, but its application to the specific cases is often of great difficulty. The rule is laid down in a recent Texas case, which is approved by the editors of the American and English Encyclopædia of Law. “So far as public corporations of any class and however incorporated exercise powers conferred on them for purposes essentially public — purposes pertaining to the administration of general laws made to enforce the general policy of the state — they should be deemed agencies of the state, and not subject to be sued for any act or omission occurring while in the exercise of such power, unless by statute the action be given. In reference to such matters they should stand as does sovereignty, whose agents they are, subject to be sued only when the State by statute declares they may be. In so far, however, as they exercise powers not of this character, voluntarily assumed — powers intended for the private advantage and benefit of the locality and its inhabitants — there seems to be no sufficient reason why they should be relieved from that liability to suit and measure of actual damage to which an individual or private corporation exercising the same powers for purposes essentially private would be liable.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 262. (f) **The rule applied to public quasi-corporations.** The rule of non-liability of a public *quasi*-corporation is illustrated in a recent decision of the Supreme Court of Illinois. A drainage district enlarged its boundaries, thus discharging more water on the plaintiff's land than it had a right to do, and the work was also performed negligently. In declaring that there was no corporate liability the court said:—“That a private corporation, formed by voluntary agreement for pri-

<sup>1</sup> 15 Am. and Eng. Encyc. of Law, sky, 62 Tex. 118; s. c., 12 Am. & Eng. 1141; City of Galveston v. Posnain- Corp. Cas. 484.

vate purposes, is held to respond in a civil action for its negligence or tort, goes without saying; and yet, in deciding the mooted question at issue in this case, it seems convenient to restate that proposition. So, also, it is admitted law that municipal corporations proper, such as villages, towns and cities, which are incorporated by special charter or voluntarily organized under general laws, are liable to individuals injured by their negligent or tortious conduct, or that of their agents and servants in respect to corporate duties. In regard to public involuntary *quasi*-corporations the rule is otherwise, and there is no such implied liability imposed upon them. These latter, such as counties, townships, school districts, road districts and other similar *quasi*-corporations, exist under general laws of the State which apportion its territory into local subdivisions for the purposes of civil and governmental administration, and impose upon the people residing in said several subdivisions precise and limited public duties and clothe them with restricted corporate functions co-extensive with the duties devolved upon them. In such organizations the duties and their correlative powers are assumed *in invitum*, and there is no responsibility to respond in damages in a civil action for neglect in the performance of duties, unless such action is given by statute.<sup>1</sup> The grounds upon which the liability of a municipal corporation proper is usually placed are that the duty is voluntarily assumed and is clear, specific and complete, and that the powers and means furnished for its proper performance are ample and adequate.<sup>2</sup> In such case there is a perfect obligation, and a consequent civil liability, for neglect in all cases of special private damages. The non-liability of the public *quasi*-corporation unless liability is expressly declared is usually placed upon these grounds. That the corporations are made such *nolens volens*; that their powers are limited and specific, and that no corporate funds are provided which can, without express provision of law, be appropriated to private indemnification. Consequently in such the liability is one of imperfect obligation, and no civil action lies at the

<sup>1</sup> 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 761, 762; Cooley's Const. Lim. 240, 247; man (Ill.), 567; Waltham v. Kemper, 55 Ill. 346.

Hedges v. County of Madison, 1 Gil-  
<sup>2</sup> Browning v. City of Springfield, 17 Ill. 143.

suit of an individual for non-performance of the duty imposed.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 263. **Conclusion.**—The writer has endeavored in the preceding sections to give a very general outline of the principles governing the liability of the corporation for the torts of its officers and agents. These rules are necessarily broad and general to a degree which perhaps deprives them of any considerable practical value. They will serve, however, to show the general trend of the adjudications in this country on the subject under consideration. As has been remarked by almost every writer on this topic, it is impossible to lay down rules of greater definiteness. The particular circumstances of each case must be carefully considered and the decisions relating to the class of torts to which belongs that which forms the subject-matter of the action must be examined before the law upon any specific case can be determined. The general results of these rules may be stated to be as follows:—If the tort is one for which the municipality is expressly made liable by statute, that fact of course concludes the liability of the corporation. If such is not the case, then the tort must consist (in the case of public corporations other than public *quasi*-corporations) of the violation of a private duty imposed for private corporate advantage; and not of a public or governmental duty imposed for the benefit of the public at large. In the case of public *quasi*-corporations, the general rule is that they are liable only for those torts for which the statute expressly prescribes that they shall be liable.

<sup>1</sup> *Elmore v. Drainage Com'rs* (1890), 135 Ill. 269; s. c., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 491.

## CHAPTER IX.

### PUBLIC BOARDS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>§ 264. Corporate assemblies of the old English corporations.</p> <p>265. The same subject continued — Notice at common law.</p> <p>266. The same subject continued — Presence of the mayor.</p> <p>267. Regular or stated meetings — Time for holding.</p> <p>268. Adjournments.</p> <p>269. Special meetings.</p> <p>270. Adjourned meetings.</p> <p>271. Notice of special meetings.</p> <p>272. The same subject continued — Specifications of object of meeting.</p> <p>273. Adjourned meetings — Time for holding.</p> <p>274. Corporation represented by governing boards.</p> <p>275. The same subject continued — Meeting essential to official action.</p> <p>276. The same subject continued — Delegation of powers.</p> <p>277. The same subject continued.</p> <p>278. Delegation of powers — A Pennsylvania case.</p> <p>279. The same subject continued — The rule limited.</p> <p>280. Constitution of council.</p> <p>281. The same subject continued.</p> <p>282. Conflicting councils — <i>Kerr v. Trego</i>.</p> | <p>§ 283. Acts of <i>de facto</i> councils.</p> <p>284. Quorum of definite body.</p> <p>285. The same subject continued.</p> <p>286. The same subject continued — An exception to the rule.</p> <p>287. The same subject continued — Special charter provisions.</p> <p>288. Quorums and majorities further considered — The rule in England.</p> <p>289. The same subject continued — Decisions in the United States.</p> <p>290. Further application of majority principle.</p> <p>291. Execution of authority vested in two persons.</p> <p>292. Presiding officer.</p> <p>293. The same subject continued.</p> <p>294. Commitment for contempt — <i>Whitcomb's Case</i>.</p> <p>295. Ayes and nays.</p> <p>296. Parliamentary law.</p> <p>297. Reconsideration and rescission — General power.</p> <p>298. The same subject continued.</p> <p>299. Power to reconsider and rescind qualified.</p> <p>300. The same subject continued.</p> <p>301. Reconsideration distinguished from repeal.</p> <p>302. Joint assemblies of definite bodies.</p> |
|--|---|

§ 264. Corporate assemblies of the old English corporations.— In England to constitute a corporate assembly there must at common law be present the mayor or other head offi-

cer,<sup>1</sup> a majority of each definite integral part,<sup>2</sup> and some members of the indefinite class usually called the commonalty.<sup>3</sup> The latter class is generally either by prescription or by charter represented by a common council, and when this body exists an assembly of such is deemed a corporate assembly, and the presence of the legal president is necessary although not required by charter.<sup>4</sup> Where there is no indefinite class entitled to participate in corporate acts, and the governing body consists wholly of a definite or select class, it is necessary to constitute a corporate assembly (sometimes termed in this case a select assembly) that a majority of the select class or classes shall be present. But the attendance of the mayor is not required at a meeting of this kind unless it is expressly so provided.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 265. The same subject continued — Notice at common law.**— Where the days and times for the transaction of particular business are appointed by usage, statute, charter or by-laws, all the members are presumed to have knowledge thereof, and no notice is necessary.<sup>6</sup> When a meeting is assembled for a special purpose, every member who has a right to vote is entitled to notice,<sup>7</sup> unless he has quit the municipal-

<sup>1</sup> He must be the officer *de jure* and not merely *de facto* (*Rex v. Hebden*, Andr. 391; *Rex v. Dawes*, 4 Burr. 2279; *Rex v. York*, 5 Term R. 72), and he must attend in that capacity. *Rex v. Carter*, Cowp. 59.

<sup>2</sup> That is, a majority of that number by which each of these parts is constituted, and not merely a majority of the surviving or existing members. *Rex v. Morris*, 4 East, 26; *Rex v. Bellringer*, 4 Term R. 823; *Rex v. Thornton*, 4 East, 307; *Rex v. Miller*, 6 Term R. 278; *Rex v. Devonshire*, 1 Barn. & C. 614; *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 441; *Rex v. Lathrop*, 1 Wm. B. 471.

<sup>3</sup> *Rex v. Varlo*, Cowp. 250; *Rex v. Monday*, Cowp. 539; *Rex v. Bower*, 1 Barn. & C. 498; *Rex v. Bellringer*, 4 Term R. 822.

<sup>4</sup> Willcock on Munic. Corp., § 126.

<sup>5</sup> Willcock on Munic. Corp., §§ 92, 106. By the English Municipal Corporations Act of 1835 (5 & 6 Wm. IV., ch. 76, § 69) one-third of the council by which body the corporation is represented constitutes a quorum. The mayor presides, but if he is absent a presiding officer is chosen who has a casting vote.

<sup>6</sup> *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 441, 443; Willcock on Munic. Corp., § 59. But if it is intended to do any other act of importance at such a meeting, a notice is necessary. *Rex v. Liverpool*, 2 Burr. 734; *Rex v. Doncaster*, 2 Burr. 744; *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 442; *Rex v. Theodorick*, 8 East, 545.

<sup>7</sup> *Rex v. Liverpool*, 2 Burr. 731; *Rex v. May*, 5 Burr. 2682; *Rex v. Shrewsbury*, Cas. Temp. Hardw. 151; *Rex v. Lisle*, Andr. 173; *Kynaston v.*

ity without retaining a house or leaving his family within its limits.<sup>1</sup> The notice must be issued by order of some one who has authority to assemble the corporation for that particular purpose.<sup>2</sup> It must be personally served upon him, but in case of his temporary absence it may be left with his family or at his last place of abode.<sup>3</sup> It must be given a reasonable time before the hour of meeting, and if the meeting be not at the usual place it should contain an intimation of that circumstance.<sup>4</sup> It is not necessary to state what business is to be transacted when it relates only to the ordinary affairs of the corporation, but when it is for the purpose of election, a motion, or making ordinances, the fact should be stated, for some may "feel it their duty to attend upon such occasions, to counteract the spirit of party and preserve the fundamental principles of their constitution."<sup>5</sup> "If *every* member of a select body be present either at a meeting on the charter day, or specially convened, or even by accident at a proper place and time, they may by unanimous consent<sup>6</sup> dispense with notice, and transact any extraordinary business within their peculiar province."<sup>7</sup> Their unanimity is only necessary for entering

Shrewsbury, 2 Str. 1051; *Rex v. Theodorick*, 8 East, 546; *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 441; including every member of an "indefinite" body, if the incidental powers of the corporation are still exercised by the body at large. *Rex v. Faversham*, 8 Term R. 356.

<sup>1</sup> *Rex v. Grimes*, 5 Burr. 2601; *Rex v. Shrewsbury*, Cas. Temp. Hardw. 151. It is no sufficient excuse for omission of notice that the officer serving it heard and believed he had departed, if such was not the fact. *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, § 68.

<sup>2</sup> But the want of authority may be waived by the presence and consent of all. *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 444; *Rex v. Gaborian*, 11 East, 86, n.; s. c., 2 Show. 238; *Rex v. Atkins*, 3 Mod. 23. At common law a meeting can be summoned only by the mayor. *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, § 94.

<sup>3</sup> *Rex v. Shrewsbury*, Cas. Temp. Hardw. 152; *Kynaston v. Shrewsbury*, 2 Str. 1051. It need not be in writing. *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 442.

<sup>4</sup> *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 442. The guildhall is the proper place, but if there be none some particular place should be appointed. *Musgrove v. Nevinston*, 1 Str. 584; s. c., 2 Ld. Raym. 1359; *Rex v. May*, 5 Burr. 2682.

<sup>5</sup> *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, § 74; *Rex v. Tucker*, 1 Barnard. 27; *Rex v. Shrewsbury*, Cas. Temp. Hardw. 151; *Rex v. Theodorick*, 8 East, 546; *Rex v. Hill*, 4 Barn. & C. 441.

<sup>6</sup> It ought to appear plainly by their conduct that they are unanimous. *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, § 80.

<sup>7</sup> *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, § 79; *Rex v. Theodorick*, 8 East, 546; *Rex v. Wake*, 1 Barnard. 80.



upon the business, after which it may be transacted in the same manner as if the assembly had met upon proper notice.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 266. The same subject continued — Presence of the mayor.**—It is the common-law privilege attached to the office of mayor that he is an integral part of the corporation, and that no corporate act done in his absence is valid.<sup>2</sup> He must preside not only at the transaction of those affairs which are merely voluntary or convenient, such as the election of new members into the corporation, or an indefinite class, but at those which are of the utmost necessity, as the filling of vacancies or the annual election of the officers.<sup>3</sup> The mayor must also propose the particular business or acquiesce in the proposal of another,<sup>4</sup> and he must preside from the beginning to the conclusion of each distinct transaction.<sup>5</sup> In some instances, however, either by immemorial usage or by the terms of the charter, the presence of the head officer was dispensed with, and an alternative substituted. In such cases all the requisites of legality must exist in the office of the person substituted, and if he hold by delegation from the head officer, he must not only be the legal deputy, but appointed by the legal principal.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 267. Regular or stated meetings — Time for holding.**—The meetings of corporate bodies are either (1) regular or

<sup>1</sup> Willcock on Munic. Corp., § 81. But if the charter requires a special notice, this cannot be dispensed with, even by unanimous consent. *Rex v. Theodorick*, 8 East, 543.

<sup>2</sup> *Rex v. Atkins*, 3 Mod. 23; s. c., 2 Show. 238; *Tremaine*, 233; *Rex v. Gaborian*, 11 East, 87, n.; 1 Rol. Abr. 514, 20; *Rex v. Trew*, 2 Barnard. 370. "The doctrine of the English courts as to the old corporations in that country, that the mayor was an integral part of the corporation, and that the acts of the corporation in his absence were invalid, has, it is believed, no application to the office of mayor in this country. With us, the powers and duties of the mayor

depend entirely upon the provisions of the charter, or the act under which the corporation is organized, and the by-laws passed in pursuance of such authority." *Martindale v. Palmer*, 52 Ind. 411, 413; *Welch v. Ste. Genevieve*, 1 Dillon C. C. 130.

<sup>3</sup> *Rex v. Lisle*, Andr. 174; *Rex v. Hebden*, Andr. 392.

<sup>4</sup> *Rex v. Gaborian*, 11 East, 86, n., 87, n.; *Rex v. Buller*, 8 East, 392; 1 Rol. Abr. 514; *Rex v. Williams*, 2 Maule & Sel. 141, 144.

<sup>5</sup> See cases cited in preceding note.

<sup>6</sup> Willcock on Munic. Corp., § 105; *Rex v. Gaborian*, 11 East, 86, n.; *Rex v. Corry*, 5 East, 381; s. c., 1 Smith, 543.

stated, (2) special, or (3) adjourned meetings. Unless the time for the stated meetings of the governing body is fixed by charter or statute, or otherwise provided for by law, the power of determination resides with the body itself. Where a city charter requires the council to hold "stated meetings," and omits to designate the time, the council may upon simple motion prescribe such time, which may be changed by the council alone; also upon mere motion, although it has been previously fixed by a formal resolution, approved by the mayor and published.<sup>1</sup> All the members of the board are presumed to have knowledge of the times for holding the stated meetings, and if any member fails to attend he voluntarily waives his right to participate in the business of the meeting, and is bound by whatever is done within the ordinary range of the duties of the board.<sup>2</sup>

§ 268. **Adjournments.**—At a meeting duly called a majority of a quorum have the incidental right to adjourn to another time, either on the same or on a future day.<sup>1</sup> And if an

<sup>1</sup> It requires only such action on their part as expresses the will of the body. *State v. Kantter*, 33 Minn. 69; s. c., 6 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 169.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Batchelor* (1860), 22 N. Y. 128; *Gildersleeve v. Board of Education* (1863), 17 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 201, 208. As to presumptions in favor of the regularity of meetings, see *Hudson County v. State*, 24 N. J. Law, 718; *State v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 218; *Ins. Co. v. Sanders*, 36 N. H. 252; *State v. Jersey City*, 25 N. J. Law, 309. But in the New York case cited above (22 N. Y. 128), where the board of aldermen at a stated meeting adopted a resolution to meet *in convention* with the mayor *on the same day*, for the purpose of making certain appointments, it was held that those absent from the stated meeting were entitled to reasonable notice of the time for holding the convention.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Newland Ave.*, 38 N. Y. St. Rep. 796; s. c., 15 N. Y. Supl. 63; *Ex*

*parte Wolf*, 14 Neb. 24; s. c., 6 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 153 (citing *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, 287). The power is incident to special as well as regular meetings. *Stockton v. Powell* (Fla., 1892), 10 So. Rep. 688. By parliamentary law if only a minority have assembled they may adjourn to the next day on which the body can meet for the transaction of business. *People v. Rochester*, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 142, 147. Arbitrary adjournment by presiding officer, see § 293, *infra*. "The rule, as we understand, applicable to all deliberate bodies, is that any number have power to adjourn, though they may not be a quorum for the transaction of business." *Kimball v. Marshall*, 44 N. H. 465, 468 (board of aldermen). "It is not at all unusual, and never has been supposed to be unlawful, for meetings of corporations to be adjourned for want of a quorum, without transacting any other business." This remark

adjournment is irregular because of the want of a quorum, but the adjourned meeting is attended by all the members who participate without objection in the proceedings, the irregularity is cured, and in the absence of any finding the court will presume that all did so attend.<sup>1</sup> But under an act providing that sessions "shall continue six days, if business shall so long require, and no longer," a board has no power to adjourn beyond six days, and proceedings at such an adjourned session are *coram non judice* and void.<sup>2</sup>

§ 269. **Special meetings.**—It is competent for a public board, unless expressly or impliedly prohibited by statute, to call special meetings for the transaction of business proper to come before it; and where a regular meeting was adjourned to the next regular meeting without taking final action on a certain matter, and at a special meeting called and held during the interval it was again taken up and disposed of, the validity of the proceedings was sustained.<sup>3</sup> Where the charter expressly provided that the action of the city assembly at a special session called by the mayor should be confined to the objects specially stated to them when *assembled*, the language was interpreted to exclude legislation upon matters communi-

was made in a case where a town meeting adjourned to a certain day (not the day of a regular meeting), without the choice of a moderator. But the learned judge seems not to have confined his statement to adjournments of popular meetings. *Attorney-General v. Simonds* (1873), 111 Mass. 256, 260. "The law is silent as to the power of the board [of school inspectors] to adjourn. We think they have the right to adjourn, for any sufficient reason, both as to time and place; and unless it be made to appear that such adjournment was an abuse of the corporate functions, and operated to the detriment of those affected, or to be affected, by the proceedings, such action is not subject to review."

*Donough v. Dewey* (1890), 82 Mich. 309, 312.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 218. See, also, on the last point, *Citizens' & Ins. Co. v. Sortwell*, 8 Allen, 219, 223; *Sargent v. Webster*, 13 Met. 497, 504; *Freeholders &c. v. State*, 24 N. J. Law, 718; *Rutherford v. Hamilton*, 97 Mo. 543. The use of the word "recess" by the clerk instead of "adjourn" is immaterial. *Ex parte Mirande*, 73 Cal. 365; s. c., 14 Pac. Rep. 888.

<sup>2</sup> *Grimmet v. Askew*, 48 Ark. 151; s. c., 2 S. W. Rep. 707.

<sup>3</sup> *Douglass v. County of Baker*, 23 Fla. 419; s. c., 2 So. Rep. 776. In this case, however, no stated time for meetings was prescribed by statute. See, also, *People v. Batchelor*, 22 N. Y. 128.

cated to it by the mayor during the session but after the time when it assembled.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 270. Adjourned meetings.**—An adjourned meeting of either a regular or special meeting is a continuation of the same meeting, and any business which it would have been proper to consider at the meeting may be acted upon at the adjourned meeting.<sup>2</sup> Conversely, an adjourned meeting is limited to those subjects upon which it was competent for the original meeting to take action. Thus, where a charter provided that no ordinance should be passed by the common council unless introduced at a previous stated meeting, and the record showed that the ordinance in question was introduced at a previous adjourned meeting, without disclosing whether it was an adjourned meeting of a stated or of a special meeting, the defect was held to be fatal.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 271. Notice of special meetings.**—A charter provision requiring a city council to meet “at such time and place as they by resolution may direct” is mandatory but not prohib-

<sup>1</sup> St. Louis v. Withaus, 90 Mo. 646.

<sup>2</sup> Magneau v. Fremont (1890), 30 Neb. 843; Warner v. Mower, 11 Vt. 385; New Orleans v. Brooks, 36 La. Ann. 641; Street Case, 1 La. Ann. 412; Hudson County v. State, 24 N. J. Law, 718; People v. Batchelor, 22 N. Y. 128; Smith v. Law, 21 N. Y. 296; People v. Martin, 5 N. Y. 22; Rex v. Harris, 1 Barn. & Ad. 936; Scadding v. Lorant, 5 Eng. L. & Eq. 16. Where the statute requires that a township officer be elected at a regular meeting held on a particular day, such officer may properly be elected at a meeting, held at a later day, which is an adjournment of the regular meeting. Carter v. McFarland, 75 Iowa, 196; s. c., 39 N. W. Rep. 268; State v. Vanosdal (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 79. See, also, State v. Harrison, 67 Ind. 71; Sackett v. State, 74 Ind. 486. A statute required supervisors to act at their “session in October.” It was held

that they might act at an adjourned session. Hubbard v. Winsor, 15 Mich. 146. Where a regular meeting adjourns for a particular purpose, the adjourned meeting is not confined to that purpose, but may take up other legislative business. *Ex parte* Wolf, 14 Neb. 24. In this country an adjourned meeting of a special meeting is not limited to matters actually begun, but unfinished, at the first meeting, and may, in Judge Dillon’s opinion, consider proper business *ab initio*. Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 287, n. See, also, Cassidy v. Bangor (1871), 61 Me. 434, 441.

<sup>3</sup> State v. Jersey City, 25 N. J. Law, 309. See, also, Staats v. Washington, 45 N. J. Law, 318; s. c., 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 38. Where the governing body consists of two branches, the unfinished business of either body must be taken up in the next year *de novo*. Wetmore v. Story, 22 Barb. 414.

itory, and a valid meeting may be convened at a time not fixed by resolution.<sup>1</sup> Every member entitled to be present at a special meeting is entitled to notice of the time and place thereof, which must be served upon him personally, if practicable, or unless some other mode of notice is prescribed by statute or charter.<sup>2</sup> Where a charter provided that the mayor should be *ex officio* a member of a board of road commissioners and preside at its meetings when present, but without a vote except in case of a tie, it was held that he was entitled to notice of a meeting, although there was not a tie vote in the particular instance.<sup>3</sup> But the omission of notice is cured

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 218. Code Iowa, § 303, provides that the board of supervisors, at any regular meeting, shall have power "to provide for the erection of all bridges." The code provides for special meetings, but does not prescribe the kind of business that may be transacted. It was held that the statute does not prohibit making provision for the erection of bridges at a special meeting, or reconsidering at a special meeting provisions made at a regular meeting. *Board of Supervisors v. Horton*, 75 Iowa, 271; s. c., 39 N. W. Rep. 394.

<sup>2</sup> *Rogers v. Slonaker* (1884), 32 Kan. 191; *People v. Batchelor*, 22 N. Y. 128; *Harding v. Vandewater*, 40 Cal. 77; *Burgess v. Pue*, 2 Gill (Md.), 254; *Downing v. Rugar*, 21 Wend. 178; *Stowe v. Wyse*, 7 Conn. 214; *Paola &c. Ry. Co. v. Commissioners*, 16 Kan. 302, an excellent case, in which *Brewer, J.*, shows that the rule is not arbitrary, but founded upon the clearest dictates of reason; *Wiggin v. Freewill Baptist*, 8 Met. 301; *Ex parte Rogers*, 7 Cowen, 526, note; *Baltimore Turnpike*, 5 Binney, 481; *Cassin v. Zavalla County* (1888), 70 Tex. 419. See also § 265, *supra*. And for a construction of provisions relating to notice in the English Municipal Corporations Act, 5 & 6 Wm. IV.,

ch. 76, § 69 (*Consolidated Act, 1882*, § 22), *Town Council &c. v. Court*, 1 El. & El. 770; *Regina v. Whip*, 4 Q. B. 141; *Regina v. Grimshaw*, 10 Q. B. 747, 755; *Regina v. Thomas*, 8 Ad. & El. 183; *Rex v. Harris*, 1 Barn. & Ad. 936.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Kirk*, 46 Conn. 395, holding also that a written notice to a member absent from the State, left at the store of his son, which he was in the habit of visiting daily when in town, was sufficient. Code of Iowa, section 301, provides that, on request for a special meeting of the board, the auditor shall fix a day for such meeting, and give notice in writing to each supervisor personally or by leaving a copy thereof at his residence, at least six days before the day appointed, and also give notice by publication in newspapers published in the county, or, if there be none, by causing notice to be posted at the court-house and at two other places, one week before the time set. *Held*, that the six days' limitation of the notice refers to the copy left at the residence, and not to the personal notice; and the one-week limitation of the public notice refers to the posted notice, and not to the publication in a newspaper. *Board of Supervisors v. Horton*, 75 Iowa, 271; s. c., 39 N. W. Rep. 394. Charter pro-

by the presence and consent of all the members,<sup>1</sup> "or at least of all who were not properly notified."<sup>2</sup>

**§ 272. The same subject continued — Specification of object of meeting.**— It was held in a very early case in New Jersey that if the particular purpose of a special meeting is

visions as to notice must be strictly pursued. *Lord v. Anoka*, 36 Minn. 176; s. c., 30 N. W. Rep. 550. See, also, *Scott v. Union County*, 63 Iowa, 583. The notice may be oral, provided all the members receive it in time to attend. *Scott v. Paulen*, 15 Kan. 162; *White v. Fleming* (1887), 114 Ind. 560; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 487. Two days' notice for persons all residing in the city, and whose duty it is to reside in the city and to be ready to perform the functions of their office, is not so clearly a short notice that on a pleading it will be pronounced insufficient. *People v. Walker*, 23 Barb. 304, 305. In *Whiteside v. People*, 26 Wend. 635, the notice was served at 2 o'clock P. M. for a meeting at 5 P. M. of the same day. Where notice of a meeting of school inspectors was required by law to be given by the township clerk, who was *ex officio* clerk of the board, it was sufficient though signed by him as "clerk of the board." *Donough v. Dewey* (1890), 82 Mich. 309.

\* *Magneau v. Fremont*, 30 Neb. 843; *People v. Frost* (1889), 32 Ill. App. 242; *Thomas v. Citizens' Horse R. Co.*, 104 Ill. 462; *Lawrence v. Trainer* (Ill., 1891), 27 N. E. Rep. 197; *Beaver Creek v. Hastings*, 52 Mich. 528; *State v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 218. But if third parties have a right to be heard, *e. g.*, tax-payers, the notice is jurisdictional, and cannot be waived by the consent of a majority of those interested. *Gentle v. Board &c.* (1888), 73 Mich. 40; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 928. There is a presumption in favor of regularity. *Staats v. Washington*, 45

N. J. L. 318; s. c., 2 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 39; *Freeholders of Hudson County v. State*, 24 N. J. Law, 718; *Rutherford v. Hamilton*, 97 Mo. 543; *Torr v. Corcoran* (1888), 115 Ind. 188; *Prezinger v. Harness* (1887), 114 Ind. 401, and Indiana cases there cited; *Stoddard v. Johnson*, 75 Ind. 20; *Tierney v. Brown*, 65 Miss. 563; s. c., 7 Am. St. Rep. 679; *Scott v. Paulen*, 15 Kan. 162. *Cf.* *State v. Jersey City*, 25 N. J. Law, 309; *Harding v. Bader*, 75 Mich. 316, 321; *Newaygo County Mfg. Co. v. Echtinaw*, 81 Mich. 416. Where the county auditor is empowered to call special meetings of the board of commissioners, when the public interests require it, by giving at least six days' notice, unless in his opinion an emergency requires a shorter notice, in which case he may fix it at his discretion, his determination is final and conclusive. *Jussen v. Board of Comm'rs*, 95 Ind. 567; *Prezinger v. Harness*, 114 Ind. 491. If want of notice *affirmatively* appears, it is fatal. *Paola &c. Ry. Co. v. Comm'rs*, 16 Kan. 302.

<sup>2</sup> *Lord v. Anoka*, 36 Minn. 176; s. c., 30 N. W. Rep. 550, 551. Commissioners chosen at a regular meeting of the board to let a bridge contract and superintend the construction, who protested against the legality and the sufficiency of the notice of a subsequent special meeting in which the former action was reconsidered, but took no part in the whole of such meeting, and attempted by so doing to accomplish their purposes, are estopped to deny the sufficiency of the notice of the

stated in the call, acts of the meeting foreign to the purpose specified are invalid.<sup>1</sup> But a contrary rule is laid down in a recent decision of the Supreme Court of Connecticut. A charter authorized the court of common council to provide by ordinance for the warning of its meetings, but no provision of charter or ordinance required information to be given of the matters to be considered. It was held that the notice of a special meeting need not specify the object thereof, nor could the scope of authority of the council be confined to purposes actually specified in such notice. "The familiar rule of notice," said Judge Prentice, "as applicable to meetings of towns and communities is one prescribed by statute. It has no application to meetings of governmental representative bodies like courts of common council. Their *status* and right to act are more allied to those of the governing bodies of private corporations and of the general assembly, and are governed by the same rules."<sup>2</sup> Where all the members of the council and the mayor meet and act as a body, they may at such meeting, or any adjourned session, transact any business within the powers conferred by law, notwithstanding no written call for the meeting was made, or in case one was made which failed to indicate the purpose of the meeting.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 273. Adjourned meetings — Time for holding.**—When a meeting is adjourned to a fixed hour, and only a part of the members attend at the precise time and others arrive later, or

special meeting. Board of Supervisors v. Horton, 75 Iowa, 271; s. c., 39 N. W. Rep. 394.

<sup>1</sup> Bergen v. Clarkson (1796), 1 Halst. (N. J. Law), 352. The court thought the object of a special meeting ought always to be mentioned in the notice, referring to Rex v. Liverpool, 2 Burr. 735.

<sup>2</sup> Whitney v. City of New Haven (1890), 58 Conn. 450, 461, citing Cooley's Const. Lim. 155 (4th ed. p. 189); Savings Bank v. Davis, 8 Conn. 200; Westbrook's Appeal &c., 57 Conn. 95. See, also, Wilson v. Board of Comm'rs, 68 Ind. 507; Comm'rs &c. v. Kent, 5 Neb. 127; Genesee

Township v. McDonald, 98 Pa. St. 444, 451.

<sup>3</sup> Magneau v. Fremont, 30 Neb. 843. The court said, however, that the decisions of the courts are conflicting upon the question whether the call must specify the object of the meeting when the statute is silent. The power of a city clerk to issue a notice for bids for a public improvement, as directed by the city council, is not lost because he made a mistake in his attempt to publish it, where there is no evidence that any one was misled or harmed thereby. Gilmore v. City of Utica (1892), 131 N. Y. 26; s. c., 15 N. Y. Supl. 274, affirmed.

some depart before any action is taken, it becomes important to determine when the proceedings may lawfully begin. Upon this question the Supreme Court of New Hampshire said: — “The law has fixed no time at or within which such a meeting must be organized, called to order or proceed to business. It has been held that an appearance within the hour after the time fixed will save the default of a party summoned to appear at court at a particular hour;<sup>1</sup> and in former times the proceedings of town meetings have been set aside by the legislature where a party have been in attendance precisely at the hour, and have at once commenced and dispatched the business of the meeting and adjourned finally before the arrival of the members of another party, who relying upon the usual dilatory mode of commencing such meetings had made no haste, and had not arrived. And it seems to have been very properly done. A reasonable time should be allowed for parties interested to be present, and an hour may in ordinary cases be well regarded as a reasonable time. Special cases must of course rest on their own circumstances where they show cause for greater delay. . . . And we apprehend no more definite rule can be laid down than this: that where parties assemble in pursuance of a notice or appointment, and remain together for the purpose of attending to the business as soon as it is found convenient or practicable, the proceedings will be held regular, though the delay may seem unreasonable to impatient persons or to those who have engagements elsewhere; and no one of the persons thus assembled would be heard to object to the regularity of the proceedings if he should go away without having made a suitable effort to induce the proper officers or persons to proceed with the business; and no third person would be heard to object unless he could show that his rights were affected by the delay.”<sup>2</sup>

**§ 274. Corporation represented by governing boards.**—The corporate body at large of a municipal corporation is usually represented by a common council or other municipal

<sup>1</sup>Or even a few minutes over the Johns. 496; *Atwood v. Austin*, 16 hour. *Nugent v. Wrinn* (1877), 44 Johns. 180.

Conn. 273. See, also, *Wilde v. Dunn*, <sup>2</sup>*Kimball v. Marshall* (1863), 44 11 Johns. 513; *Baldwin v. Carter*, 15 N. H. 465, 467.



board.<sup>1</sup> Where corporate powers were conferred in general terms upon "townships," it was decided to belong to the board of directors, and not to the citizens *en masse*, to select and purchase a site for a township hall.<sup>2</sup> So, under a charter which imposes upon the common council the duty "to manage, regulate and control the property, real and personal, of the city," the expediency of destroying and removing or repairing a city building is to be determined exclusively by the council; and the fact that a majority of the voters of the city have expressed themselves against the destruction under an order of a prior council submitting the question to them does not affect this power.<sup>3</sup> The legislative and discretionary powers of the council can be exercised only by the coming together of the members who compose it, and its purposes or will can be expressed only by a vote embodied in some distinct and definite form.<sup>4</sup> If no method is prescribed by law, it is left free to act either by resolution or ordinance.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 275. The same subject continued — Meeting essential to official action.**— As a general rule the individual members of a public body possessing deliberative functions have no authority to bind the municipality by unofficial statements made at different times and places.<sup>6</sup> "The public for whom they act,"

<sup>1</sup> Richards v. Town of Clarksburg, 30 West Va. 491; s. c., 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 111; Central Bridge Co. v. Lowell, 15 Gray, 106; Dey v. Jersey City, 35 N. J. Law, 404; Schumm v. Seymour, 24 N. J. Law, 143; Baltimore v. Poultney, 25 Md. 18.

<sup>2</sup> State v. Haynes (1880), 72 Mo. 377.

<sup>3</sup> Whitney v. City of New Haven, 58 Conn. 450; s. c., 20 Atl. Rep. 666.

<sup>4</sup> Schumm v. Seymour, 24 N. J. Eq. 143. "The mayor and common council," said the court in that case, "exist only as a board, and they can do no valid act except as a board, and such act must be by ordinance or resolution or something equivalent thereto." Dey v. Jersey City, 19 N. J. Eq. 412. Cf. Taylor v. McFad-

den (Iowa), 59 N. W. Rep. 1070, where a resolution for the levy of a tax was offered at the meeting of a city council and certified to the auditor, but the record failed to show that it was adopted by the council, and the adoption, notwithstanding this omission, was inferred from the fact that it was offered and ordered to be so certified.

<sup>5</sup> Halsey v. Rapid Transit R. Co. (N. J. Law), 20 Atl. Rep. 859.

<sup>6</sup> "It would be of most dangerous, not to say fatal tendency, to sanction the notion that parol testimony of witnesses, were it clear and unqualified, could be admitted at the end of ten or twelve years to establish a contract of any kind by a municipal agency required by law to act within

said the Supreme Court of Ohio, "have the right to their best judgment after free and full discussion and consultation among themselves of and upon the public matters intrusted to them in the session provided for by the statute."<sup>1</sup>

a very narrow range of power and to keep a record of its public transactions." *Strong v. District of Columbia* (Board of Public Works), 4 Mackey (D. C.), 242, 249; s. c., 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 568. That the corporate body at large is represented by its governing body, acting collectively and not as individuals, is illustrated by decisions in *mandamus* proceedings to compel the performance of a corporate duty. The peremptory writ may be directed to the corporation in its corporate name, or to the proper officers in their corporate capacity and official style without naming them, and resignations by officers after service of the alternative writ do not abate the proceedings. *Leavenworth County Comm'rs v. Sellev*, 99 U. S. 624, in which the court said: — "The board is in effect the officer, and the members of the board are but the agents who perform its duties." *Little Rock v. Board of Improvements*, 42 Ark. 152; *Comm'rs v. King*, 13 Fla. 451; *Mad-dox v. Graham*, 2 Met. (Ky.) 56; *State v. Madison Council*, 15 Wis. 37; *Peg-ram v. Cleaveland County Comm'rs*, 65 N. C. 114; *People v. Collins*, 19 Wend. 68.

<sup>1</sup> *McCortle v. Bates*, 29 Ohio St. 419, where a written contract signed by a majority of the members of a township board of education, which stipulated that the subscribers would formally ratify the same at a legal meeting, was held to be contrary to public policy, and not enforceable against them personally. The decision is recognized as "undoubtedly sound," in *People v. Stowell*, 9 Abb. N. C. (N. Y.) 456, but not deemed to

render invalid a regular resolution of the common council because the majority acted in pursuance of a mutual pledge made before the body met. *Reed v. Lancaster*, 152 Mass. 500. But a committee chosen by a town to erect a building is an agent, not a board of public officers, and may act by the agreement of the individual members separately obtained. *Shea v. Mulford* (1888), 145 Mass. 528; *Haven v. Lowell*, 5 Met. 35. "The vestrymen of a church, as the representatives of a corporate body, must meet in order to take official action. They cannot act singly, upon the street or wherever they may be found. This is because they are required to deliberate. It is the right of the minority to meet the majority and by discussion and deliberation to bring them over if possible to their own views." *Rittenhouse's Estate* (1891), 140 Penn. St. 172, 176; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 224; *Paola & C. Ry. Co. v. Comm'rs*, 16 Kan. 302, 309. It was held, *obiter*, in *Butler v. City of Charlestown*, 7 Gray, 12, that if the mayor and aldermen had power to retain counsel on behalf of the city it must be exercised by their official act at a lawful meeting of the board, and a contract made by a majority of the board informally would not be binding, nor could a custom of the city to pay bills contracted in that manner create a valid claim. See, also, on the last point, *Sikes v. Hatfield*, 13 Gray, 347. The fact that the chairman of a town board of supervisors, in the presence of another supervisor, told the pathmaster to fix up a town road so that it could be traveled, and that the board after-

### § 276. The same subject continued—Delegation of powers.

It is well settled that the legislative powers of a municipal corporation cannot be delegated to others. Such powers are in the nature of public trusts conferred upon the legislative assembly of the corporation for the public benefit and cannot be vicariously exercised. Thus, where a charter provided that a city council should have power "to restrain, prohibit and suppress dram-shops," etc., an ordinance of that body prohibiting the sale of liquor without a license, but authorizing the city treasurer to fix the fee for a license, and the term thereof, within certain limits, was held to be void, as an unwarrantable transfer of discretion designed to be exercised by the council alone.<sup>1</sup> So, also, where the charter of a street railway company

wards allowed him a portion of his claim for the work done, does not amount to the making of a contract with him by the board so as to entitle him to sue the town for the balance of his claim. "To bind the town the supervisors must act as a town board." *Dieschel v. Town of Maine* (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 881; *Hardin County v. Louisville & C. R. Co.* (Ky., 1891), 17 S. W. Rep. 860; *Independent School Dist. v. Wirtner* (Iowa, 1882), 52 N. W. Rep. 243; *Commonwealth v. Howard* (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 308; *Jackson v. Collins* (1891), 15 N. Y. Supl. 65. See, however, for modified views, *Athearn v. Independent Dist. &c.*, 33 Iowa, 105; *Hill v. Independent District &c.* (Iowa, 1890), 46 N. W. Rep. 1053. A bill to enjoin collection of a school tax alleged that the determination to levy was not made by the school directors at a regular or special meeting, nor in their corporate capacity, but as individuals. Held, that such allegations did not charge that the directors acted in the matter without meeting together. *Lawrence v. Trainer* (Ill.), 27 N. E. Rep. 197.

<sup>1</sup> *East St. Louis v. Wehrung*, 50 Ill. 28. See, further, as to the delegation

by various municipal bodies of power the exercise of which involves questions of expediency, *Day v. Green*, 4 Cush. 433; *Coffin v. Nantucket*, 5 Cush. 269; *Ruggles v. Nantucket*, 11 Cush. 433; *State v. Patterson*, 34 N. J. Law, 163; *Ruggles v. Collier*, 43 Mo. 359; *Jackson County v. Brush*, 77 Ill. 59; *Baltimore v. Scharf*, 54 Md. 499; *Cooley's Const. Lim.*, § 204; *Thompson v. Schermerhorn*, 6 N. Y. 92. In *Matthews v. Alexandria*, 68 Mo. 115, and *Oakland v. Carpentier*, 13 Cal. 540, cities empowered to build and regulate wharves undertook to confer the right upon lessees or contractors. *Cf. Gregory v. City of Bridgeport*, 41 Conn. 76, where under an express power to "ordain by-laws relating to wharves," and a general authority to appoint necessary officers to carry by-laws into effect, an ordinance appointing a superintendent of wharves with power to order and regulate the mooring of vessels was held to be valid. *Birdsall v. Clark*, 73 N. Y. 73; *State v. Bell*, 34 Ohio St. 194; *Northern Cent. R. Co. v. Baltimore*, 21 Ind. 93; *Evansville & C. R. Co. v. Evansville*, 15 Ind. 395; *State v. Hauser*, 63 Ind. 155; *Phelps v. Mayor &c.*, 112 N. Y. 216; *Young v. Blackhawk County*,

contained a provision that "said railroad shall be laid out by the mayor and aldermen in like manner as highways are laid out," and a single track railroad was laid out by the mayor and aldermen without any turn-outs, but with a provision in the record of the laying out that "said horse railroad company may construct such suitable turn-outs on either side of said center line as they may find necessary in the prosecution of the business," etc., it was held that the company could not construct a turn-out, although necessary for their business and required for public convenience, without a laying out by the mayor and aldermen.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 277. The same subject continued.**—By statute in Connecticut it is the duty of the selectmen to "superintend the concerns of the town."<sup>2</sup> The person first named on a plurality

66 Iowa, 460; *Hannon v. Agnew*, 96 N. Y. 439; *Indianapolis v. Indianapolis Gas Co.*, 66 Ind. 396; *Hickey v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 6 Ill. App. 172; *Bibel v. People*, 67 Ill. 175; *Davis v. Read*, 65 N. Y. 566; *In re New York &c. Trustees*, 57 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 500; *Kimmundy v. Mayham*, 72 Ill. 462; *Darling v. St. Paul*, 19 Minn. 389; *Meuser v. Risdon*, 36 Cal. 239; *State v. Fiske*, 9 R. I. 94; *Smith v. Morse*, 2 Cal. 524; *White v. Mayor &c.*, 2 Swan (Tenn.), 364; *Franke v. Paducah &c. Co.*, 88 Ky. 467; *Gale v. Kalamazoo*, 23 Mich. 344; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 80; *Lord v. Oconto*, 47 Wis. 386; *Schenley v. Commonwealth*, 36 Penn. St. 62; *Hydes v. Joyes*, 4 Bush, 464; s. c., 96 Am. Dec. 311; *State v. Jersey City*, 26 N. J. Law, 444; *State v. Trenton*, 42 N. J. Law, 395; *State v. Trenton*, 51 N. J. Law, 498; s. c., 28 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 161; *Clark v. Washington*, 12 Wheat. 40; *Minneapolis Gas Light Co. v. Minneapolis*, 36 Minn. 159, holding that power conferred by the city charter on the city council to provide for lighting the city and altering lamp districts cannot be delegated to a committee for final decision. *Dillard v. Webb*, 55 Ala. 468; *East St.*

*Louis v. Thomas*, 11 Ill. App. 283; *Piney v. Brown* (1891), 60 Conn. 164; *Mullarky v. Cedar Falls*, 19 Iowa, 21; *Milhau v. Sharp*, 17 Barb. 435; s. c., 27 N. Y. 611; *Lyon v. Jerome*, 26 Wend. 485; s. c., 37 Am. Dec. 271; *Thomson v. Boonville*, 61 Mo. 282; *Scofield v. Lansing*, 17 Mich. 437; *Lauenstein v. Fond du Lac*, 28 Wis. 336; *Shehan v. Gleeson*, 46 Mo. 100; *Stockton v. Creanor*, 45 Cal. 643, holding that a common council cannot confer upon a committee of its own members a power vested in it to accept a bid or award a contract for grading a street.

<sup>1</sup> *Concord v. Concord Horse R. Co.* (1888), 65 N. H. 30. Where a statute provides that certain powers thereby conferred upon a mayor and council shall be executed by them in a certain manner, the unauthorized doings of an officer who undertakes to act for them cannot be validated by ratification. The doctrine of estoppel does not apply to such a case. *Mayor &c. v. Porter*, 18 Md. 289; s. c., 79 Am. Dec. 686.

<sup>2</sup> Gen. Stats. 1888, § 64 *et seq.*, where certain duties are also particularized.

of ballots is first selectman, "and, in the absence of a special appointment, shall be *ex officio* the agent of such town."<sup>1</sup> A board of selectmen appointed a superintendent of highways and a "town agent." The town had previously at a legal meeting designated the first selectman as superintendent of highways, but had made no special appointment of a town agent. It was held that both appointments by the selectmen were void. In respect of the first, Chief Justice Andrews said:—"The selectmen had no authority to make such an appointment. The selectmen of a town are, to be sure, its general prudential officers, and are charged with the duty of superintending the concerns of the town, but in so doing they act as the agents of the town and exercise a delegated authority. Their powers are for the most part conferred by some statute. In respect to the matters mentioned in these statutes they cannot go beyond the special limits of the statute. In other matters long usage has given to the selectmen of towns certain powers. In either case their authority is in the nature of a personal trust to be performed by themselves. They have no power to appoint another to perform the duties that devolve on them." And, touching the appointment of town agent, he continued:—"Undoubtedly a town, like any other corporation, may appoint an agent for any proper purpose. Possibly a town may appoint an agent to perform any or all duties usually performed by the selectmen, except such as are specifically imposed on the selectmen by the constitution or by some statute. But the selectmen, being themselves agents, cannot appoint another or one of themselves to be an agent for their own town. That rule of law governs which is found in the maxim *delegata potestas non potest delegare*. Certainly they could not unless specially empowered so to do. They would have no such authority by virtue of their general powers."<sup>2</sup> This is an application of correct principles to municipal boards.

§ 278. Delegation of powers — A Pennsylvania case.— A Pennsylvania statute provided that two county commissioners should form a board for the transaction of business, and when

<sup>1</sup> Gen. St. 1888, § 48.

<sup>2</sup> Pinney v. Brown (1891), 60 Conn. 164.

convened in pursuance of notice or according to adjournment should be competent to perform the duties appertaining to their office. The commissioners contracted with one D. to build a court-house.<sup>1</sup> D. made a contract with the plaintiff to supply him with brick. After the plaintiff had delivered part of the brick called for by his contract he refused to deliver the rest on the ground that D. had not paid for the bricks already delivered; whereupon two of the commissioners went to the plaintiff, and with D.'s assent told him to proceed with the delivery of the bricks and that they would pay him. At that time there was more than enough money due to D. from the county to pay the plaintiff for the bricks to be delivered. It did not appear that the other commissioners were informed of or consulted about the matter or that it was discussed at any regular session of the board. The court submitted the question to the jury whether the two commissioners acted in their official capacity or merely as individuals, and a verdict against the county was sustained. The decision may be supported on the ground that the contract of the commissioners was merely an incident to the main contract for the building, regularly made, and that the county could not possibly be subjected to any liability under it in excess of the amount provided in the original undertaking with D. But the opinion of the court does not touch these features of the case, and its reasoning is superficial and inadequate of itself to justify the ruling of the court below.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 279. The same subject continued — The rule limited.** But while a council or a similar body cannot delegate all the power conferred upon it by the legislature in a given instance, it may like every other corporation do its ministerial work by agents or committees.<sup>3</sup> Where a city council was vested with

<sup>1</sup> This seems to have been done at a regular meeting of the board.

<sup>2</sup> *Jefferson County v. Slagle* (1870), 66 Penn. St. 202. See *Cooper v. Lampeter* (1839), 8 Watts (Penn.), 125, making a distinction between acts done by one member in the ordinary routine of his duty and others of a nature demanding consultation and

deliberation — between the repairing of an old bridge and the building of a new one. *Wolcott v. Wolcott*, 19 Vt. 37; *Throop on Public Officers*, § 109.

<sup>3</sup> *Holland v. State* (1887), 23 Fla. 123; s. c., 1 So. Rep. 521; *Burlington v. Dennison*, 42 N. J. Law, 165; *Kramrath v. Albany*, 53 Hun, 206; *Damon*

power to cause sidewalks in the city to be constructed, the Supreme Court of the United States decided that it might authorize the mayor and the chairman of a committee on streets and alleys to make in its behalf and pursuant to its directions a contract for doing the work, and also give to the owners of abutting lots the privilege of selecting one of several specified materials, reserving to the chairman of the committee authority to select in case the lot-owners failed.<sup>1</sup> So, also, in the exercise of a like authority, the council may refer applications for the location or alteration of streets to a committee to inquire into the matter and report.<sup>2</sup> And where

*v. Inhabitants of Granby*, 2 Pick. 345; *Whitney v. City of New Haven* (1890), 58 Conn. 450, where a charter provision that the board of public works should execute all orders of the council relating to parks, etc., did not deprive the council of authority to delegate to the city auditor the work of destroying a public building situated in a park; *Gilmore v. City of Utica* (1892), 131 N. Y. 26 (15 N. Y. Supl. 274, *aff'd*); s. c., 29 N. E. Rep. 841, where clerk of council directed to publish notice of meeting was permitted to fix the day, distinguishing *State v. Jersey City*, 25 N. J. Law, 309; *Bullitt County v. Washer* (1888), 130 U. S. 142. Under a statute authorizing the county commissioners "to audit the accounts of all officers having the care, management, collection or disbursement" of county moneys, the commissioners have power to contract with an expert to examine the county treasurer's accounts. *Duncan v. Lawrence County Comm'rs*, 101 Ind. 403; *Milford School Town v. Zeigler*, 1 Ind. App. (Griffiths), 188; s. c., 27 N. E. Rep. 303; *Gillett v. Logan County*, 67 Ill. 256; *Alton v. Mulledy*, 21 Ill. 76; *Stewart v. City of Council Bluffs*, 58 Iowa, 642; *State v. Hauser*, 63 Ind. 155; *Edwards v. Watertown*, 24 Hun, 426. The English Municipal

Corporations Act of 1882, § 22, provides that "the council may appoint out of their body such and so many committees as they think fit, for any purposes which in the opinion of the council would be better regulated and managed by means of such committees; but the acts of every such committee shall be submitted to the council for their approval." See, also, *Gregory v. Bridgeport*, 41 Conn. 76, cited in note to § 276, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> *Hitchcock v. Galveston* (1877), 96 U. S. 341. In the same case it was also held that, if the committee were exercising an unlawful delegation of power, it was competent for the council to ratify their acts. See, also, as to ratification, *Milford School Town v. Powner*, 126 Ind. 528; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 484; *Salmon v. Haynes*, 50 N. J. Law, 97; *Railroad Co. v. Marion County*, 36 Mo. 294. But where the common council was required by charter to cause certain work to be done by contract or otherwise, an ordinance directing the superintendent of streets to "cause the work to be done" was declared to be unauthorized. *Birdsall v. Clark*, 73 N. Y. 73.

<sup>2</sup> *Preble v. Portland*, 45 Me. 241. It is no objection to a sewer assessment that the mayor and aldermen called in another person to assist them in

the council is the sole judge of the election of its members, it may upon a contest appoint a committee to take testimony and to report the facts and evidence to the council.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 280 Constitution of council.**—In the old English municipal corporations, when the mayor or other chief officer was not present at a corporate assembly, it could transact no business of the corporation, for without his presence at its head no corporate act done was valid.<sup>2</sup> City charters in this country do not always agree in the constituents of the council or governing body. In some cases there is a separate council which is only one of the parts of the city legislature and requiring the approval of another board or of the mayor acting separately, as the governor does, to complete their action. But most of our cities, in their earlier stages, if not permanently, have had a council where the mayor sits in person and over whose action he has no veto. In all such corporations he has been deemed a member as clearly as the aldermen.<sup>3</sup> Where the charter provided "that the intendant of police shall have a seat in the board of commissioners, and when present shall preside therein; in his absence the board shall appoint a chairman *pro tempore*," it was held that the intendant was constituted a member of the board.<sup>4</sup> And when

making it. *Collins v. Holyoke*, 146 Mass. 298. Council may order a sewer to be built by a committee. *Dorey v. Boston*, 146 Mass. 336, 339, and cases cited. Where the members of the council have personal knowledge of a fact, they may act without any further or formal inquiry. *Bissell v. Jeffersonville*, 24 How. 287, 296; *Main v. Ft. Smith*, 49 Ark. 480; *Commonwealth v. Pittsburg*, 14 Penn. St. 177.

<sup>1</sup> "This is the well-known course of proceeding in every body having power to judge of the election of its own members, in case an election is contested." *Salmon v. Haynes*, 50 N. J. Law, 97, 100. The powers of committees may be revoked by the appointing power or new members

added, who cannot be lawfully excluded from participation in their proceedings. *Damon v. Granby*, 2 Pick. 345.

<sup>2</sup> *Richards v. Town of Clarksburg*, 30 West Va. 491, 497; s. c., 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 111; *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, §§ 94, 102; *Regina v. Bailiffs*, 2 Ld. Raym. 1233. See § 266, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> *People v. Harshaw*, 60 Mich. 200, holding that a provision in a charter that "the mayor, recorder and aldermen, when assembled together, shall constitute the common council," makes the mayor a member of the council.

<sup>4</sup> *Raleigh v. Sorrell*, 1 Jones (N. C.) Law, 49. Judge Dillon says that "whether the mere fact that a single



the language of the organic act is that "the mayor and councilmen shall have power," etc., the co-ordinate action of both is required before their action can have any binding or obligatory force.<sup>1</sup>

§ 281. The same subject continued.— If, however, by a fair construction of the law the body is composed exclusively of trustees or councilmen, the mayor is not a member of the council and has no right to preside or vote therein.<sup>2</sup> It was decided by the United States circuit court that under a statute providing for the appointment and qualification of a board of tax commissioners to consist of a definite number, the board was not in existence until all had duly qualified, and the proceedings of a majority were therefore of no validity.<sup>3</sup> A change in the membership of a board pending proceedings before it does not require that the matters be taken up *de novo*. Thus, a county commissioner may act with his associates in steps preliminary to laying out a way, and his successor may afterwards act in his place in completing the proceedings, where the acts of the former are separable from those of the latter.<sup>4</sup>

unauthorized person is by a mistaken construction of the charter allowed to participate in the transactions of a meeting of the council would in this country be held necessarily to avoid them is a question which perhaps remains yet to be settled." *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 273, n.

<sup>1</sup> *Saxton v. Beach*, 50 Mo. 489; *Saxton v. St. Joseph*, 60 Mo. 153.

<sup>2</sup> *Cochran v. McCleary*, 22 Iowa, 75. See, also, *Reynolds v. Baldwin*, 1 La. Ann. 162; *Commonwealth v. Kepner*, 10 Phila. (Penn.) 510; *Achley's Case*, 4 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 35. Where a charter provided that the "common council shall consist of the mayor and aldermen," etc., and that a vote to levy a certain tax should be passed by two-thirds vote of the "members elect," it was held that the mayor was not entitled to vote to make up the two-thirds. *Mills v. Gleason*, 11 Wis. 470.

<sup>3</sup> *Schenck v. Peay*, 1 Woolw. 175.

But see *Hartshorn v. Schoff*, 58 N. H. 197.

<sup>4</sup> "The board are a court, and the court is not dissolved by one commissioner going out and another coming in. It continues to be the same court though its personality be changed." *Chapman v. County Comm'rs* (1887), 79 Mo. 267, 269. As to the common mode of organizing a municipal body where part of its members are constantly in office, and some new members are annually infused, see *Kerr v. Trego*, 47 Penn. St. 292. Under Act Pa. 1887, § 4, providing for certain new executive officers in cities, "which shall be chosen by city councils," the existing council at the time of change should choose such officers. *Commonwealth v. Wyman* (1891), 137 Penn. St. 508; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 389. Where two justices of the peace "whose terms will soonest expire" were constituted members of a board,

§ 282. **Conflicting councils — Kerr v. Trego.**—Where two bodies claim to be regularly organized as the common council of a city, and each is proceeding to act as such, to the great detriment of the public interests, may the wrongful body be restrained from acting by means of the equity remedy of injunction? This was the question which arose and was determined by the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in *Kerr v. Trego*.<sup>1</sup> An ordinance of the common council of Philadelphia provided that the clerk and assistant clerk elect should continue in office until the organization of a new council (after an election) and until their successors should be duly elected, and it appeared that on the day and at the hour appointed by law for the organization of the new council there were present twenty-three members whose terms had yet one year to run, among whom was the president of the preceding year. The clerk and president were in their usual places and proceeded first to call the roll of all the members whose terms of office had not yet expired, and then to call on the new members to present their certificate of election that their names might be enrolled. Further business was interrupted by the disorderly conduct of the new members, who proclaimed one of their number as president, and at a subsequent meeting assumed to act as the lawful common council. The court held, 1. That there was a wrong subject to redress by judicial power. 2. That injunction was the appropriate remedy. 3. That one of the conflicting bodies might maintain the action against the other, the attorney-general not having the sole right to file such a bill. 4. That the maintenance of the regular forms of organization was the test of right. 5. That the mode of organization by the members who continued in office was legitimate and according to common usage. 6. That an intention by the complainants to use their power fraudulently did not defeat their right to the injunction. The opinion of the court

it is not necessary that the record should show affirmatively that the two justices present fulfilled the requirement. If they appeared and acted, the presumption is that they were entitled to sit as members. *Newaygo County Mfg. Co. v. Echtinau*, 81 Mich. 416. Where the members of

a common council sit as a court to try charges against an officer, if one of their number presides over the tribunal he has a right to vote upon the question of guilt in the absence of any statute or ordinance to the contrary. *Asbell v. Brunswick*, 80 Va. 508.

<sup>1</sup> 47 Penn. St. 292 (1864).

is interspersed with wise and liberal observations in respect of the proper limits of judicial interference in cases of this kind, and is strongly supported by the temperate judgment of Judge Dillon.<sup>1</sup>

§ 283. Acts of *de facto* councils.—In applying the principle that the acts of *de facto* officers, properly so called, are valid, no distinction is made between officers whose duties are executive or administrative and those who compose the council or other municipal legislative body.<sup>2</sup> But an office which has no *de jure* existence cannot have a *de facto* incumbent.<sup>3</sup> Accordingly where a town attempted to re-organize under an act which did not apply to it, a new council differently constituted from that of the old corporation was declared to have

<sup>1</sup> Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 275, n. See, however, *In re Sawyer*, 124 U. S. 223, and the dissenting opinion of Chief Justice Waite; *Demarest v. Wickham*, 63 N. Y. 320; *High on Injunctions*, § 1312.

<sup>2</sup> *Roche v. Jones* (1891), 87 Va. 484; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 965; *De Grave v. Monmouth*, 4 Car. & P. 111; *State v. Jacobs*, 17 Ohio, 143; *Williams v. School District*, 21 Pick. 75; *Scoville v. Cleveland*, 1 Ohio St. 126; *Trustees &c. v. Hill*, 6 Cowen, 23; *People v. Runkle*, 9 Johns. 147; *People v. Bartlett*, 6 Wend. 422; *People v. Stevens*, 5 Hill, 616; *Pritchett v. People*, 6 Ill. 529; *Cochran v. McCleary*, 22 Iowa, 75, 84; *Decorah v. Bullis*, 25 Iowa, 12; *Carland v. Commissioners*, 5 Mont. 579; *State v. Goodwin*, 69 Tex. 55, where a municipal election ordered by *de facto* mayor and aldermen was declared valid. In *Dugan v. Farrier*, 47 N. J. Law, 383, a member of the board who was *ineligible* to the office of president claimed the right to preside and assumed the chair. The board acquiesced and proceeded to appoint a county collector. The action of the board was sustained. *Spaulding v. City of Saginaw*, 84 Mich. 134; s. c. 47 N. W. Rep. 444;

*In re Strahl*, 16 Iowa, 369. See, also, *Koontz v. Hancock*, 64 Md. 134; *Lockhart v. Troy*, 48 Ala. 579; *De Grave v. Monmouth*, 4 Car. & P. 111; *Rex v. Mayor &c.*, 8 Mod. 111; *People v. Hopson*, 1 Denio, 574; *People v. Norstrand*, 46 N. Y. 375; *Hamlin v. Dingman*, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 61; *Olmsted v. Dennis*, 77 N. Y. 378; *Riddle v. Bedford*, 7 Serg. & R. 386; *Lever v. McGlachlin*, 28 Wis. 364; *Cushing v. Frankfort*, 57 Me. 541. As to appointment of an officer by less than a quorum, § 286, *infra*. It was held in a well considered case in England that an act done by a definite body was not invalid because officers *de jure* and officers *de facto* united in the doing of it. *Scadding v. Lorant*, 5 Eng. Law & Eq. 16. See and compare, *Raleigh v. Sorrell*, 1 Jones (N. C.) Law, 49; *Willcock on Munic. Corp.*, § 68; *Parry v. Berry*, Comyns, 269; *Green v. Durham*, 1 Burr. 131; *Rex v. Westwood*, 4 Barn. & C. 799, 818; *Rex v. Head*, 4 Burr. 2521; *Hoblyn v. Regem*, 2 Bro. P. C. 329.

<sup>3</sup> *Burt v. Winona &c. Ry. Co.*, 31 Minn. 472; *Tinsley v. Kirby*, 17 S. C. 1, 8; *Carleton v. People*, 10 Mich. 250; *People v. White*, 24 Wend. 520, 540; *Welch v. Ste. Genevieve*, 1 Dill.

no power to pass a valid ordinance.<sup>1</sup> Where a county court was abolished by act of the legislature and its powers transferred to a board of county commissioners, who proceeded to issue bonds under their new authority, and the statute was subsequently held to be unconstitutional, the bonds were without validity even in the hands of *bona fide* holders.<sup>2</sup>

§ 284. **Quorum of definite body.**— “The quorum of a body may be defined to be that number of the body which when assembled in their proper place will enable them to transact their proper business, or, in other words, that number that makes the lawful body, and gives them the power to pass a law or ordinance.”<sup>3</sup> When the statute law creating it is silent as to what shall constitute a legal assembly of a definite body, the common law, both in England and in this country, is well settled that the majority of the members elect shall constitute a legal body.<sup>4</sup> This rule of the common law cannot be abrogated by an act of the municipal body itself, unauthorized by statute or charter.<sup>5</sup> It can neither enlarge nor diminish the number required to constitute a quorum. Thus, in the case already cited, where one of the co-ordinate branches of a

C. C. 130; *Hildreth's Heirs v. McIntire's Devises*, 1 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 206. Cf. *State v. Carroll*, 38 Conn. 449; § 184, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> *Decorah v. Bullis*, 25 Iowa, 12 (by C. J. Dillon).

<sup>2</sup> *Norton v. Shelby County* (1885), 118 U. S. 425. See § 184, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> *Heiskell v. Mayor &c.*, 65 Md. 125, 149.

<sup>4</sup> *Heiskell v. Mayor &c.*, 65 Md. 125; *Blackert v. Blizard*, 9 Barn. & C. 851; *Barnett v. Paterson* (1886), 48 N. J. Law, 395; *Cadmus v. Farr*, 47 N. J. Law, 395; *McDermott v. Miller*, 45 N. J. Law, 251; 5 Dane Abr. 150; *Dartmouth v. County Comm'rs* (1891), 153 Mass. 12; *In re Willcocks*, 7 Cowen, 402, 410; *Rex v. Devonshire*, 1 Barn. & C. 609; *Rex v. Headley*, 7 Barn. & C. 496; *Rex v. Bellringer*, 4 T. R. 810; *Rex v. Bower*, 1 Barn. & C. 492. One who has a right to vote

only in case of a tie cannot be counted in determining whether there is a quorum present. *State v. Porter* (1887), 113 Ind. 79. In the New England towns where the corporate power is primarily exercised by the citizens at large, any number, though less than a majority of the whole, when assembled at a legal meeting, have the power to act for the whole, unless otherwise provided by law. *Damon v. Granby*, 2 Pick. 345, 355; *Commonwealth v. Ipswich*, 2 Pick. 70; *State v. Binder*, 38 Mo. 450; *Church v. Case*, 2 Robt. (N. Y.) 649; *Williams v. Lunenburg*, 21 Pick. 75; *First Parish v. Stearns*, 21 Pick. 148.

<sup>5</sup> “Of the power of the general assembly to fix and determine what should be a quorum there can be no possible doubt.” *Heiskell v. Mayor &c.*, 65 Md. 125, 147.

city council adopted a rule prohibiting action unless two-thirds of its members were present, it was held that an ordinance might be repealed at a meeting consisting of a majority only, and this although the charter contained a provision authorizing those bodies "to settle their rules of procedure."<sup>1</sup>

§ 285. **The same subject continued.**— But it is also essential to the validity of action upon a proposition submitted to the board that a majority of all the members qualified to vote in the particular instance shall be present; and members having a direct pecuniary interest in the matter adverse to the municipality which they represent are excluded in counting a quorum.<sup>2</sup> The physical presence of a sufficient number constitutes a legal quorum. Thus, where half of the members of a board in regular session for the purpose of choosing an officer, after several hundred ineffectual ballots, withdrew from the place of balloting and took places among the by-standers, but without leaving the room, it was held that the quorum was not broken, although they refused to vote and protested against further action.<sup>3</sup>

§ 286. **The same subject continued — An exception to the rule.**— The principle that upholds the acts of *de facto* officers prevails over the rule requiring the presence of a quorum for the transaction of business by public bodies. The charter of the city of Detroit provides for the designation by the com-

<sup>1</sup> "It would be an anomaly indeed," said the court, "if the council itself could *deprive itself* of the right that it admittedly had." *Heiskell v. Mayor &c.*, 65 Md. 125, 152.

<sup>2</sup> "Perhaps the only recognized exception to this rule is the case where the body or board is permitted to fix the compensation of its members." *Oconto County v. Hall*, 47 Wis. 208; *Pickett v. School Dist.*, 25 Wis. 551; *United Brethren Church v. Van Dusen*, 37 Wis. 54; *Walworth Bank v. Farmers' L. & T. Co.*, 15 Wis. 629; *Coles v. Williamsburgh*, 10 Wend. 659. The distinction between a remote and direct interest is clearly

set forth by Judge Cooley in *Steckert v. East Saginaw*, 22 Mich. 104. As a general rule acts done by less than a quorum are void. *State v. Wilkesville*, 20 Ohio St. 288; *Pimental v. San Francisco*, 21 Cal. 351; *McCracken v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 591; *Logansport v. Legg*, 20 Ind. 315; *Ferguson v. Chittenden Co.*, 6 Ark. 479; *Price v. Railroad Co.*, 13 Ind. 58. As to presumptions in favor of a quorum, see *Insurance Co. v. Sortwell*, 8 Allen, 217 (private corporation).

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Vanosdal* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 78. See Beach on Private Corporations, §§ 276, 295.

mon council of the aldermen in each ward to the election districts therein, and also for the appointment of qualified electors in each district, who with the aldermen shall act as chairmen respectively of the board of inspectors and of registration in these districts. These appointments must be made at least two weeks previous to a general election. At the last meeting of the council prior to a general election when these appointments could lawfully be made, the minority faction of the council withdrew, and the majority, though not constituting a quorum, proceeded to make the appointments. The court held that the acts of the officers thus appointed were valid, as they were officers *de facto*, but that the council would be compelled by *mandamus* to designate immediately, at a lawful meeting, the chairmen of the different boards of inspectors to take the place of those illegally appointed at the former meeting.<sup>1</sup>

§ 287. The same subject continued — Special charter provisions.—Where a charter provides that no ordinance or resolution should be passed except by a majority of all the members elected, and one of the members resigned after election, it was held that a bare majority of those remaining was not empowered to act.<sup>2</sup> But if the majority is constituted a quorum to do business “at all meetings” of the board, such a number may organize and act at the first meeting, as well as at any subsequent meeting, although it is provided that “the board,” etc., shall assemble for the purpose of organization.<sup>3</sup> The power of removing certain officers was conferred upon a city council, to be exercised “by a vote of two-thirds of that body,” and the court inclined to the opinion that (aside from the French text of the charter, which disposed of any doubt) only two-thirds of the body *as legally constituted by the presence of a quorum* was required.<sup>4</sup> But where the language was that “the common council, with the concurrence of two-thirds

<sup>1</sup> Dingwall v. Common Council, 82 Mich. 568; s. c., 46 N. W. Rep. 938. See, also, as to acts of *de facto* councils, § 283, *supra*, and of *de facto* officers and agents, generally, § 281, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> San Francisco v. Hazen, 5 Cal.

169; McCracken v. San Francisco, 16 Cal. 591; Pimental v. San Francisco, 21 Cal. 351.

<sup>3</sup> Oakland v. Carpentier, 13 Cal. 540.

<sup>4</sup> Warnock v. Lafayette, 4 La. Ann. 419.

of the members thereof," might order, etc., two-thirds of the whole number was declared necessary to make a valid order.<sup>1</sup> And where a charter requires a two-thirds vote of the members of a council on certain measures, and the body is composed of a president and six others, five members must concur.<sup>2</sup>

§ 288. **Quorums and majorities further considered—The rule in England.**—It is not yet settled by the authorities whether the business of a common council or other governing board can be conducted by a bare majority of the number necessary to constitute a quorum, or whether the passage of a measure requires the assent of a majority of those present where more than a quorum are in attendance. Baron Martin, in delivering his opinion in *Gosling v. Veley*,<sup>3</sup> adopted and explained a remark by Lord Mansfield<sup>4</sup> suggesting a distinction between elections and the transaction of other corporate business. "It is clear law," said the Baron, ". . . that for the transaction of business, viz., making a law, imposing a tax, making a by-law, in fact transacting any business whatever, there must be, first, a lawful meeting, and secondly, a vote of the majority; and unless the majority votes for the law, tax or by-law, it is not carried." And it was accordingly held that a valid church rate could not be made at a vestry meeting where the majority of those present refrained from voting.<sup>5</sup>

§ 289. **The same subject continued—Decisions in the United States.**—The distinction noticed in the preceding section has been recognized and applied in election cases by the Supreme Courts of Ohio<sup>6</sup> and Illinois.<sup>7</sup> In a recent case in Indiana<sup>8</sup> it appeared that a resolution was introduced at a meeting of a common council for the adoption of the report of a

<sup>1</sup> *Logansport v. Legg*, 20 Ind. 315. See, also, *State v. Porter*, 118 Ind. 79.

<sup>6</sup> *State v. Green* (1882), 37 Ohio St. 227.

<sup>2</sup> *Whitney v. Village of Hudson* (1888), 69 Mich. 189; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453, n.

<sup>7</sup> *Launtz v. People* (1885), 113 Ill. 187.

<sup>3</sup> 4 H. of L. Cas. 679, 740 (1852).

<sup>8</sup> *Rushville Gas Co. v. City of Rushville* (1889), 121 Ind. 206; s. c., 6 L. R. A. 315.

<sup>4</sup> In *Rex v. Monday*, Cowp. 538.

<sup>5</sup> *Gosling v. Veley*, 4 H. of L. Cas.

committee relating to lighting the city. Three of the six members composing the council, all being present, voted in favor of the resolution, but the other three declined to vote and the mayor declared that it was adopted. The court sustained this view, and said: — "The rule is that where there is a quorum present, and a majority of the quorum vote in favor of a measure, it will prevail, although an equal number should refrain from voting. It is not the majority of the whole number of members present that is required; all that is requisite is a majority of the number of members required to constitute a quorum."<sup>1</sup> The same doctrine is affirmed in New Hampshire,<sup>2</sup> while in Tennessee<sup>3</sup> the opposite extreme is reached in holding that a majority of all present is necessary even to a valid election.

**§ 290. Further application of majority principle.**— Where authority to do an act of a public nature is given by law to three or more persons, if the act is merely ministerial in its character, a majority at least must concur and unite in the performance of it; but they may act separately and need not be convened in a body or notified so to convene for that purpose; but if the act is one which requires the exercise of discretion and judgment, in which case it is usually termed a

<sup>1</sup> *Rushville Gas Co. v. City of Rushville*, 121 Ind. 206. The court continued: — "If there had been four members of the common council present and three had voted for the resolution and one had voted against it, or had not voted at all, no one would hesitate to affirm that the resolution was duly passed; and it can make no difference whether four or six members are present, since it is always the vote of the majority of quorum that is effective. The mere presence of inactive members does not impair the right of the majority of the quorum to proceed with the business of the body. If members present desire to defeat a measure they must vote against it, for inaction will not accomplish their purpose. Their silence is acquiescence rather than op-

position. Their refusal to vote is, in effect, a declaration that they consent that the majority of the quorum may act for the body of which they are members." Judge Dillon, in referring to this case, says: — "It deserves further consideration whether this result is consistent with the majority rule applicable to definite bodies." Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 292, n. The court is silent as to any distinction between elections and business proceedings, although it cites cases in support of its decision where the difference was clearly recognized.

<sup>2</sup> *Attorney-General v. Shepard* (1882), 62 N. H. 383.

<sup>3</sup> *Lawrence v. Ingersoll* (1889), 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422; 6 L. R. A. 308; 17 Am. St. Rep. 870.



judicial act unless special provision is otherwise made, the persons to whom the authority is given must meet and confer together and be present when the act is performed, in which case a majority may perform the act, or, after all have been notified to meet, a majority having met will constitute a quorum or sufficient number to perform the act. As a general rule, the act may then be legally done by the direction or with the concurrence of a majority of the quorum so assembled.<sup>1</sup>

### § 291. Execution of authority vested in two persons.—

Where power is conferred upon two persons, or where a larger number has by death or vacancy become reduced to two, noth-

<sup>1</sup> *Martin v. Lemon*, 26 Conn. 192; *Damon v. Granby*, 2 Pick. 345, 354, which makes a distinction between committees appointed by a public corporation of its own members and committees of persons not members, requiring unanimity in the latter case; *Ballard v. Davis*, 31 Miss. 525; *Petrie v. Doe*, 30 Miss. 698; *Grindley v. Barker*, 1 Bos. & Pull. 229; *Keeler v. Frost*, 22 Barb. 400; *Perry v. Tynen*, 22 Barb. 137; *In re Rogers*, 7 Cowen, 526; *Astor v. New York*, 62 N. Y. 567, 576, 580; *In re Beekman*, 31 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 16; *In re Sewer in Thirty-fourth St.*, 31 How. Pr. 42. Upon the death of one, where no provision exists for filling the vacancy, the power vests in the survivors. *People v. Syracuse*, 63 N. Y. 291, citing *People v. Palmer*, 52 N. Y. 84, and distinguishing *People v. Nostrand*, 46 N. Y. 375. The presumption is that all were notified and that all met. *Astor v. New York*, 62 N. Y. 567, 576; *Young v. Buckingham*, 5 Ohio, 485, 489; *Charles v. Hoboken*, 27 N. J. Law, 203. See, also, *Jones v. Andover*, 9 Pick. 146; *Inhabitants &c. v. Cole*, 3 Pick. 232, 244; *Keyes v. Westford*, 17 Pick. 273; *Kingsbury v. School District*, 12 Met. 99; *Crommett v. Pearson*, 18 Me. 344; *Jenkins v. School District*, 39 Me. 220; *Green v. Miller*, 6 Johns. 39; *King v. Beeston*, 3 Term R. 592; *Guthrie v. Armstrong*, 5 Barn. & Ald. 628; *Keyser v. School District*, 35 N. H. 477; *Walcott v. Walcott*, 19 Vt. 37; *Throop on Public Officers*, § 106; *McCoy v. Curtice*, 9 Wend. 17, 19; *Horton v. Harrison*, 23 Barb. 176; *State v. Guiney*, 26 Minn. 313; *Schenck v. Peay*, 1 Woolw. 175, 187; *People v. Harrington*, 63 Cal. 257; *Walker v. Rogan*, 1 Wis. 597; *In re Broadway Widening*, 63 Barb. 572; *Downing v. Rugar*, 21 Wend. 178; *Somerset v. Parson*, 105 Pa. St. 360; *Cooper v. Lampeter*, 8 Watts (Penn.), 128; *Commonwealth v. Commissioners*, 9 Watts (Penn.), 466, 471; *Baltimore Turnpike*, 5 Binn. (Penn.) 484; *Commissioners v. Leckey*, 6 Serg. & R. 170; *McCreedy v. Guardians*, 9 Serg. & R. 99; *Caldwell v. Harrison*, 11 Ala. 755; *Crist v. Town Trustees*, 10 Ind. 462; *Gallup v. Tracy*, 25 Conn. 10, holding that a town committee to stake out oyster grounds, having no fixed place of acting or consultation, no record, no clerk, and no time and mode of proceeding, need not be assembled to act, and may act by majorities of such as are competent.

ing can be done without the consent of both.<sup>1</sup> Such is the general rule; yet there are authorities which hold clearly that to prevent a failure of justice one may act alone without consulting the other, as if one be dead or interested or absent when immediate action is necessary.<sup>2</sup> Moreover, the common presumption in favor of the performance of official duty dispenses with affirmative proof that the act of one was assented to by the other, and it has been held that this presumption can be rebutted only by the testimony of him whose assent was denied.<sup>3</sup> So far, also, as their duties are ministerial, it is competent for one to act as the agent or deputy of both with the other's consent, which is only an application of the general rule that one of a board may be authorized to act in behalf of the whole in the execution of whatever measure they may resolve upon.<sup>4</sup>

§ 292. **Presiding officer.**—In England<sup>5</sup> and generally in the United States it is one of the duties of the mayor to preside at corporate meetings. But he has not, in virtue of his office alone, any right to preside, which in all cases depends upon a construction of the charter, organic law or constituent act of the corporation.<sup>6</sup> When the charter provides that the city council shall elect one of their number to be the president of the board, but does not prescribe the number of votes necessary to a choice, the votes of a majority of a quorum duly met are sufficient.<sup>7</sup> The presiding officer, although he be the

<sup>1</sup> *Downing v. Rugar*, 21 Wend. 178; *Pell v. Ulmar*, 21 Barb. 500; *New York Life Ins. Co. v. Staats*, 21 Barb. 570; *Perry v. Tynen*, 22 Barb. 137; *Powell v. Tuttle*, 3 N. Y. 396.

<sup>2</sup> 6 Vin. Abr., Coroner (H.), pl. 7; 14 14 Vin. Abr., Joint and Several (B), pl. 1; *Rex v. Warrington*, 1 Salk. 152; *Naylor v. Sharpless*, 2 Mod. 23. And see *Auditor Curle's Case*, 11 Rep. 2; *Rich v. Player*, 2 Show. 286; *Downing v. Rugar*, 21 Wend. 178, 183.

<sup>3</sup> *Downing v. Rugar*, 21 Wend. 178.

<sup>4</sup> *Downing v. Rugar*, 21 Wend. 178; *People v. Comm'rs*, 3 Hill, 599. See, also, *People v. Newell*, 13 Barb. 86,

reversed 7 N. Y. 9, but not on this point. See § 276 *et seq.*, *supra*, on delegation of powers.

<sup>5</sup> "Prior to the Municipal Corporations Act of 1835 the powers and duties of mayors, including the right to preside, depended upon charters, regal and parliamentary, usages, customs, etc." *Dillon, J.*, in *Cochran v. McCleary*, 22 Iowa, 75, 82, citing 4 *Jacob's Law Dict.* 264, 265; 2 *Bouv. Law Dict.* 150.

<sup>6</sup> *Cochran v. McCleary*, 22 Iowa, 75.

<sup>7</sup> *Cadmus v. Farr* (1885), 47 N. J. Law, 208. In *Dugan v. Farrier*, 47 N. J. Law, 388, the point was raised

mayor, cannot vote unless he is a member of the body, or is authorized by the charter to give the casting vote in case of a tie.<sup>1</sup> A right to preside over the meeting of the council is a "franchise," and if denied a remedy may be had by *quo warranto* or information in that nature; but a bill in equity is not a proper proceeding for that purpose unless so provided by statute.<sup>2</sup>

§ 293. The same subject continued.—The functions of the presiding officer are as official as any part of the meeting of the board and cannot be exercised by one who is not a mem-

that the organization of the board, including the selection of a presiding officer, is essential to the valid exercise of its other functions, but the question was left undetermined by the court.

<sup>1</sup> *Carrolton v. Clark*, 21 Ill. App. 74; *Launtz v. People*, 113 Ill. 137; s. c., 55 Am. Rep. 405; *Carroll v. Wall*, 35 Kan. 36; *Carleton v. People*, 10 Mich. 250; *Decorah v. Bullis*, 25 Iowa, 12; *People v. White*, 24 Wend. 520; *State v. Gray*, 23 Neb. 365; *Hildreth v. McIntyre*, 1 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 206; *Rex v. Westwood*, 4 Barn. & C. 799; *Rex v. Head*, 4 Burr. 2515; *Rex v. Croke*, Cowp. 26; *Green v. Durham*, 1 Burr. 131; *Parry v. Berry*, Comyns, 269. Where the charter makes the president a member of the council with a right to vote in every case and a casting vote in case of a tie, he may vote on a question and give an additional vote if there is a tie. *Whitney v. Village of Hudson* (1888), 69 Mich. 189; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453, n.

<sup>2</sup> *Cochran v. McCleary* (1867), 22 Iowa, 75, where the question is discussed by Judge Dillon; *Commonwealth v. Arrison*, 15 Serg. & R. 180; *In re Sawyer* (1887), 124 U. S. 200; *Reynolds v. Baldwin*, 1 La. Ann. 162, where the right of the recorder of a municipality, who was *ex officio*

president of its council, to vote in cases where there was not a tie, was tested on *quo warranto*; *Rex v. Hertford*, 1 Ld. Raym. 426; *Commonwealth v. Kepner*, 10 Phila. (Penn.) 510; *Topping v. Gray*, 7 Hill, 259; *Commonwealth v. Bank*, 28 Pa. St. 389; *Mayor v. Conner*, 5 Ind. 171; *Markle v. Wright*, 13 Ind. 548; *People v. Utica Ins. Co.*, 15 Johns. 358; *People v. Ins. Co.*, 2 Johns. Ch. 371; *People v. Carpenter*, 24 N. Y. 86; *People v. Cook*, 8 N. Y. 67; *People v. Draper*, 15 N. Y. 532; *Peabody v. Flint*, 6 Allen, 52; *Mozley v. Alston*, 1 Phill. 790; *Lord v. The Governor &c.*, 2 Phill. 740; *Hagner v. Heyberger*, 7 Watts & Serg. 104; *Demarest v. Wickham, Mayor &c.*, 63 N. Y. 320; *Hughes v. Parker*, 20 N. H. 58; *In re Strahl*, 16 Iowa, 369; *Updegraff v. Crans*, 47 Pa. St. 103; *Facey v. Fuller*, 13 Mich. 527. The remedy (by *quo warranto*) does not exist as a matter of right, and in offices of short duration there is not much to favor interference in ordinary cases. *People v. Harshaw*, 60 Mich. 200, where it was held that a charter providing that the common council should have power to determine contested elections of its members made the decision of that body conclusive and not subject to review.

ber.<sup>1</sup> It is his duty to announce the result of a vote according to the fact, and his decision may be attacked collaterally.<sup>2</sup> He cannot arbitrarily adjourn a meeting in defiance of the majority present.<sup>3</sup> And *mandamus* will lie to compel him to reverse his decision illegally declaring a resolution carried, and to declare it lost, unless the resolution is itself illegal upon its face.<sup>4</sup> When the mayor has a right to appoint by and with the consent of the council and also to vote in case of a tie, he may give a casting vote to confirm his own appointment.<sup>5</sup> And the declaration of a presiding officer that a resolution is adopted has been held to be a casting vote in its favor, if the other votes are equally divided;<sup>6</sup> otherwise where the vote is required to be by ballot.<sup>7</sup> When the chairman announces the appointment of a secretary in the presence of the meeting and the secretary serves without objection from any one, the act of the chairman is the act of the meeting.<sup>8</sup>

#### § 294. Commitment for contempt—Whitcomb's Case.—

By the law of England a town or city council had no power without express act of parliament to commit for contempt of its authority.<sup>9</sup> The only case directly in point in this country, so far as the author's reading goes, is Whitcomb's Case, decided in 1876 by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.<sup>10</sup> A witness having been duly summoned to testify before a special committee of the common council of Boston,

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Kirk* (1878), 46 Conn. 395, 398.

<sup>2</sup> *Chariton v. Holliday*, 60 Iowa, 391; *State v. Fagan*, 42 Conn. 32.

<sup>3</sup> *Dingwall v. Common Council*, 82 Mich. 568.

<sup>4</sup> *Tennant v. Crocker* (1891), 85 Mich. 328; s. c., 48 N. W. Rep. 577. But the remedy by *mandamus* is discretionary, and in this case it was denied on account of the patent illegality of the resolution.

<sup>5</sup> *Carroll v. Wall*, 35 Kan. 36.

<sup>6</sup> *Launtz v. People*, 113 Ill. 137; *Rushville Gas Co. v. Rushville*, 121 Ind. 206; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 72; 6 L. R. A. 315. *Contra*, *Hornung v. State*, 116 Ind. 458; s. c., 19 N. E. Rep. 151, where a candidate, being a mem-

ber of the board, voted for himself, thus making a tie, and the chairman erroneously assuming that the vote was valid, declared him elected, and there was no dissent.

<sup>7</sup> *Lawrence v. Ingersoll* (1889), 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422; 6 L. R. A. 308; 17 Am. St. Rep. 870. *Cf.* *Small v. Orne*, 79 Me. 78, where, under a particular statutory provision, a declaration by the presiding officer was deemed a casting vote, though the voting was by ballot.

<sup>8</sup> *State v. McKee* (Oregon, 1890), 25 Pac. Rep. 292.

<sup>9</sup> *Grant on Corporations*, 84-86; *Parke, B.*, in 4 *Moore, P. C.* 89; *Barter v. Commonwealth*, 3 Penn. 253.

<sup>10</sup> 120 Mass. 118.

appointed with full powers to investigate and report upon certain charges of corruption against its members, declined to answer a question relating to the matter, and was committed for contempt by a regular order of the council. It was held that the council was neither a legislature nor a court, nor in the accurate use of language was it vested with any judicial functions whatever, although the charter gave it authority to decide upon all questions relative to the qualifications, election and returns of its members, and that a statute conferring power to imprison and punish without right of appeal or trial by jury was unconstitutional.<sup>1</sup>

§ 295. Yeas and nays.—A provision in a charter that the yeas and nays “shall” be called and published was held by the Supreme Court of New York to be directory merely and not indispensable to the validity of a vote.<sup>2</sup> But the weight of authority and reason is decidedly in favor of the view that such a provision is mandatory, and that proceedings in contravention thereof are void.<sup>3</sup> And where the record showed

<sup>1</sup> Whitcomb's Case, 120 Mass. 118. See, also, *In re Mason* (1890), 43 Fed. Rep. 510, which holds that the power to punish for contempt is not an incident to the mere exercise of judicial functions. In *In re Hammel* (1869), 9 R. L. 248, upon *habeas corpus* it appeared that the petitioner was summoned to testify before a town council on a matter pending before that body, and, refusing to take an oath or affirmation, he was ordered to be committed to jail for contempt of court. The proceeding was declared to be illegal for the reason that no definite term of punishment was named. The court cited no authorities and expressly refrained from passing upon “other questions raised.” A city charter gave a committee of the common council power to issue a summons to any person to appear and testify in any matter pending before it, and provided a penalty of imprisonment for refusal

to obey the summons or to “answer any proper or pertinent question,” but contained no express provision authorizing the committee to compel the production of books and papers. It was held that there was no power to commit for contempt for refusing to produce them. *People v. Van Tassel* (1892), 19 N. Y. Supl. 648; affirming s. c., 17 N. Y. Supl. 938.

<sup>2</sup> *Striker v. Kelly*, 7 Hill, 9; s. c., affirmed, 2 Denio, 323.

<sup>3</sup> *Steckert v. East Saginaw*, 22 Mich. 104, where Judge Cooley said:—“The purpose, among other things, is to make the members of the common council feel the responsibility of their action when these important measures are upon their passage and to compel each member to bear his share in the responsibility by a record of his action which should not afterwards be open to dispute.” *Town of Olin v. Meyers*, 55 Iowa, 209; *Cutler v. Russellville*, 40 Ark.

the names of those present at the opening of the meeting, and that a certain resolution was "adopted unanimously on call," it was declared to be an insufficient compliance with a requirement that the votes "shall be entered at large on the minutes."<sup>1</sup> But the omission may be supplied by an order *nunc pro tunc* causing the entry to be made.<sup>2</sup> If the record fails to disclose that any other members were present than those who voted "yea," it need not state that the nays were called for.<sup>3</sup> A charter providing that a vote shall "in all cases" be taken by yeas and nays and entered at length upon the journal does not apply to votes taken upon motions to adjourn.<sup>4</sup>

§ 296. Parliamentary law.—In speaking of the action of county boards it was said:—"It will not do to apply to the

- 105; s. c., 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 414; Tracy v. The People, 6 Colo. 151; s. c., 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 373; Rich v. Chicago, 59 Ill. 286; Morrison v. Lawrence, 98 Mass. 219; Sullivan v. Leadville, 11 Colo. 483; Logansport v. Dykeman, 116 Ind. 15, where, however, the reason for the rule was held not to apply; Coffin v. City of Portland, 43 Fed. Rep. 411. See, also, Spangler v. Jacoby, 14 Ill. 297; Supervisors &c. v. People, 25 Ill. 181; McCormick v. Bay City, 23 Mich. 457, holding that a provision requiring ordinances to be passed by "a majority of all the aldermen," i. e., of all the members *elect*, would necessitate the recording of the number if not the names of the voters on each side. Delphi v. Evans, 36 Ind. 90. In such cases a single vote by yeas and nays on several ordinances grouped together is not a passage of any of them. Sullivan v. Pausch, 5 Ohio C. C. 196. The New York case (Striker v. Kelly, 7 Hill, 9) is cited and approved in St. Louis v. Foster, 52 Mo. 513, but here the yeas and nays were not required and the cases are easily distinguishable.
- Indianola v. Jones, 29 Iowa, 282; *In re* Carlton Street, 16 Hun, 497; *In re* Mount Morris Square, 2 Hill, 20; Elmendorf v. Mayor &c., 25 Wend. 693.
- <sup>1</sup> *Non constat* that all who met remained through the proceedings. Steckert v. East Saginaw, 22 Mich. 104. A formal call of the roll is not required if the votes are otherwise ascertained and recorded. Brophy v. Hyatt, 10 Colo. 223.
- <sup>2</sup> Logansport v. Crockett, 64 Ind. 319; Vawter v. Franklin College, 53 Ind. 88; Mayhew v. Gay Head, 13 Allen, 129; Comm'rs v. Hearne, 59 Ala. 371; Musselman v. Manly, 42 Ind. 462; Delphi v. Evans, 36 Ind. 90. The facts must appear upon the face of the record, and cannot be proved *aliunde*. *In re* Carlton Street, 16 Hun, 497. The record is not supported by presumption. Tracey v. People, 6 Colo. 151; s. c., 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 373.
- <sup>3</sup> Town of Bayard v. Baker, 76 Iowa, 220; s. c., 23 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 126.
- <sup>4</sup> Green Bay v. Brauns, 50 Wis. 204.

orders and resolutions of such bodies nice verbal criticism and strict parliamentary distinctions, because the business is transacted generally by plain men not familiar with parliamentary law. Therefore their proceedings must be liberally construed in order to get at the real intent and meaning of the body."<sup>1</sup> And it was declared in another case that if municipal bodies exercising legislative functions pursue a method of proceeding understood by themselves which arrives at substantial results, their action should not be overthrown upon any technical rules or strict construction of parliamentary law.<sup>2</sup> It was held to be no objection to the validity of an assessment that the order did not receive, in either branch of the city council, two several readings before its passage, as required by the rules. "It is within the power of all deliberative bodies," said the court, "to abolish, modify or waive their own rules, intended as security against hasty or inconsiderate action."<sup>3</sup>

### § 297. Reconsideration and rescission — General power.

It is the undoubted right of corporate bodies, unless clearly restrained by legislative enactment, to reconsider a vote as often as they see fit, or to rescind the same, provided vested rights are not disturbed, up to the time when by a conclusive vote, accepted as such by itself, a determination has been reached.<sup>4</sup> They may adopt rules as to the time when recon-

<sup>1</sup> *Hark v. Gladwell*, 49 Wis. 177; s. c., 5 N. W. Rep. 323, quoted and approved in *Wisconsin Cent. R. Co. v. Ashland County* (Wis., 1891), 50 N. W. Rep. 937.

<sup>2</sup> But the effect of what is done must be gathered from the record and not from testimony of members as to their understanding of it. *Whitney v. Village of Hudson* (1888), 69 Mich. 189; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453, n.

<sup>3</sup> *Holt v. City Council* (1879), 127 Mass. 408, 411, citing *Bennett v. New Bedford*, 110 Mass. 433.

<sup>4</sup> *Higgins v. Curtis*, 39 Kan. 283; s. c., 18 Pac. Rep. 207; *Whitney v. Van Buskirk* (1878), 40 N. J. Law, 403; *State v. Barbour*, 53 Conn. 76;

s. c., 55 Am. Rep. 65; *State v. Chapman*, 44 Conn. 595; *Baker v. Cushman*, 127 Mass. 105; *State v. Foster*, 17 N. J. Law, 101; *State v. Justice*, 24 N. J. Law, 413; *State v. Crosby*, 36 N. J. Law, 428; *Jersey City v. State*, 30 N. J. Law, 521; *Bigelow v. Hillman*, 37 Me. 58; *Commonwealth v. Pittsburgh*, 14 Penn. St. 177; *Reiff v. Connor*, 10 Ark. 241; *People v. Mills*, 32 Hun, 459; *State v. Hoyt*, 2 Oregon, 246; *Red v. Augusta*, 25 Ga. 386; *Road Case*, 17 Penn. St. 71, 75; *New Orleans v. St. Louis Church*, 11 La. Ann. 244; *Dey v. Lee*, 4 Jones' (N. C.) Law, 238; *Tucker v. Justices*, 13 Ired. (N. C.) Law, 434; *Estey v. Starr*, 56 Vt. 690, where a town meeting rescinded a vote authorizing a

sideration may be moved,<sup>1</sup> and it is not necessary to the validity of a resolution to reconsider that it should be moved by one who voted originally with the majority;<sup>2</sup> and a board of aldermen which has indefinitely postponed action on a resolution of the common council can afterwards rescind that action and pass the resolution.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 298. The same subject continued.**—An order may be rescinded by implication, as where a meeting voted to proceed to an election of a city attorney by ballot, and subsequently made an appointment by resolution *viva voce*.<sup>4</sup> A committee appointed by a board for the purpose of making a contract on its behalf acquires no vested right and may be deprived of its power by subsequent action of the board;<sup>5</sup> and a town school committee may reconsider its vote electing a superintendent of schools at the same meeting, and before it has been communicated to the person so elected.<sup>6</sup> A resolution adopted at a meeting when such action was illegal may be cured by subsequent valid proceedings in consummation thereof.<sup>7</sup>

**§ 299. Power to reconsider and rescind qualified.**—As intimated in the preceding section, when the rights of third

subscription in aid of a railroad, no subscription having actually been made; *Stoddard v. Gilman*, 22 Vt. 568; *Pond v. Negus*, 3 Mass. 230.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Womack* (Wash., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 939.

<sup>2</sup> *Locke v. Rochester*, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 11. They may reconsider at an adjourned meeting a vote taken at a previous meeting. *Supervisors &c. v. Horton* (1888) 75 Iowa, 271; *Locke v. Rochester*, 5 Lans. (N. Y.) 11; *Casidy v. Bangor* (1871), 6 Me. 434.

<sup>3</sup> *Hough v. Bridgeport* (1889), 57 Conn. 290; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 102.

<sup>4</sup> It would have been more regular to have first formally rescinded the previous order. *State v. Chapman*, 44 Conn. 595. In *Holbrook v. Faulkner* (1875), 55 N. H. 311, a school district meeting voted to dismiss an article in the warrant, and afterwards

passed a vote which was not within the scope of any article except the one rejected. The court held it to be invalid (for another reason also) and simply remarked that "no attempt appears to have been made to reconsider the vote dismissing the . . . article." These cases may evidently stand together, for the first related to the mode of proceeding, the latter to the proceeding itself. Neither case is cited in the opinion in the other. See further, for reconsideration, etc., at town meetings, the chapter on MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS, *infra*.

<sup>5</sup> *Supervisors &c. v. Horton*, 75 Iowa, 271.

<sup>6</sup> *Wood v. Cutter* (1884), 138 Mass. 149.

<sup>7</sup> *State v. Dist. Ct. of Hennepin County*, 33 Minn. 235; s. c., 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 206.



parties have accrued under proceedings of a public body they cannot be affected by a declaration of its change of mind. Thus, a vote ratifying a contract made by town officers without due authority cannot be rescinded so as to discharge the town from its obligation.<sup>1</sup> The point at which the election of a public officer by a meeting convened for that purpose passes beyond its control and becomes irrevocable has been considered in several cases. While it is universally admitted that a ballot may be set aside for some irregularity or illegality before the election is declared,<sup>2</sup> it was stoutly maintained by the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut that a common council, having appointed an officer by ballot whom it had no power to remove, could not nullify the appointment by a mere declaration that there was error in the ballot when there was none and a subsequent appointment of another person.<sup>3</sup> It was also held, in Maine, that after a city officer has been declared to be chosen by the board of aldermen, and the declaration recorded, the board cannot at an adjourned meeting held the next day, reconsider its action and choose another.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 300. The same subject continued.**—Where an officer's resignation is accepted by the proper board, which then confirms the mayor's nomination of a successor, the latter action is entirely inconsistent with the idea that the matter of resignation remains open for further deliberation;<sup>5</sup> and a board of

<sup>1</sup> *Brown v. Winterport*, 79 Me. 305. See, also in point, *Sanborn v. School District*, 12 Minn. 17.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Phillips*, 79 Me. 506; *Putnam v. Langley*, 133 Mass. 204, where the result of a recount, differing from the first count, was acquiesced in by the meeting; *Baker v. Cushman*, 127 Mass. 105.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Barbour*, 53 Conn. 76, where the authorities are examined and adverse views criticised. There was a motion to proceed by ballot for prosecuting attorney, and the court held that the announcement of the result by the presiding officer

was a finality without an express declaration by him that the relator was thereby elected.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Phillips*, 79 Me. 506. But a motion to reconsider may be adopted at a subsequent meeting, where a legal rule of the board permits it. "All contracts implied from a resolution," said the court, "are subject to the right to change it by another resolution, passed in accordance with the rules of the board." *People v. Mills*, 32 Hun, 459.

<sup>5</sup> *Whitney v. Van Buskirk*, 40 N. J. Law, 463. Act N. J. March 20, 1860, § 5 (Revision, p. 1201, § 45), providing

county commissioners having rejected a claim duly presented to it cannot, at a subsequent meeting, allow any part of it.<sup>1</sup> Where by statute a vote of two-thirds of the members of a common council is necessary to pass a resolution, a like vote is required to reconsider or rescind it, in the absence of a contrary rule of the council regulating the practice upon motions for reconsideration.<sup>2</sup> But in another case, where subscriptions to stock were required to be passed by a two-thirds vote, and a proposal was made by the requisite number, it was held it might be withdrawn before acceptance by less than a majority, and very likely by any number greater than one-third.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 301. Reconsideration distinguished from repeal.—**A limitation of the power of municipal legislative bodies to re-

that when two or more candidates for the same office have received the same number of votes at the annual meeting, the town committee shall at their next meeting thereafter elect between those having an equal number of votes, unless they shall deem a special meeting advisable, and in that case shall have power to call such special meeting, as now provided by law, is mandatory, and, the township committee having failed to elect, and ordered a special election, and caused notices to be posted, cannot at a subsequent meeting rescind their action. *State v. Boden* (N. J.), 16 Atl. Rep. 50.

<sup>1</sup> *Ryan v. County of Dakota* (1884), 32 Minn. 138. "A vote may be reconsidered at an adjourned meeting if it has not been so acted on that it cannot thereby be rendered nugatory." *Mitchell v. Brown* (1846), 18 N. H. 315 (school district meeting). But in that case such proceedings had been taken in pursuance of the vote that the *status quo* could not be restored. A resolution once adopted and again read and approved cannot be repealed after the lapse of a

year, and when the board has been partly changed by the retiring of members and the election of others, on the ground that it was erroneously entered, upon the mere memory of the members and without notice to the parties affected thereby. *Ridley v. Doughty* (Iowa, 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 350. And a resolution authorizing the mayor to compromise with the claimants of certain commons by conveying the land claimed at a certain price cannot be repudiated so as to affect the validity of a deed given while it remained unrevoked. *Dausch v. Crane* (Mo., 1892), 19 N. W. Rep. 61.

<sup>2</sup> *Whitney v. Village of Hudson* (1888), 69 Mich. 189; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453, n.; *Stockdale v. School Dist.*, 47 Mich. 226. In the case first cited it was held that a vote is rendered nugatory by the passage of a resolution to reconsider it, although it be not afterwards rescinded.

<sup>3</sup> *Belfast &c. Ry. Co. v. Unity* (1871), 62 Me. 148, citing *Essex Turnpike Corporation v. Collins*, 8 Mass. 292.

consider their actions, and the distinction between a resolution to reconsider and a vote to repeal, is illustrated in a recent decision of the Supreme Court of New York. An ordinance passed by the common council was vetoed by the mayor, and passed over his veto. A resolution to reconsider was then adopted, vetoed, and passed over the veto. It was contended that the ordinance was by these proceedings rescinded. The court said:—"The ordinance in question may be repealed but it cannot be reconsidered, for the reason that when it was passed over the mayor's veto it became a law, and thereby passed beyond the power and control of the municipal council to reconsider it. According to the uniform practice of legislative bodies, where a motion to reconsider has been passed in the affirmative, the question immediately recurs upon the question reconsidered. The question reconsidered was never acted upon in this case; therefore, if the common council had the power to reconsider the ordinance, it never rescinded it, because the question reconsidered was never acted upon. There is another fatal point in this case, which is that the ordinance, when passed over the mayor's veto, could not be again reconsidered. It is a rule well settled by parliamentary law that a vote on the reconsideration of a vetoed bill cannot be reconsidered again."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 302. Joint assemblies of definite bodies—Constitution and proceedings.**—In England it is clearly established that where an act is to be performed by a joint meeting of two or more definite bodies, a majority of each body is essential to constitute a legal assembly, and if, after having met, one of the integral parts withdraws while a proposition is pending, further action thereon by those remaining is invalid.<sup>2</sup> But this stringent rule has been materially relaxed

<sup>1</sup> *Ashton v. City of Rochester* (1891), 14 N. Y. Supl. 855, 858, citing to the last point, *Barclay*, Const. Man. 197; *Fish*, Amer. Man. Parl. Law, 90. See, also, *Sank v. Philadelphia*, 4 Brews. (Penn.) 133. But there seems to be no technical nor substantial difference between reconsideration and rescission in the proceedings of town

meetings. Thus where a town voted to raise a tax, but at a subsequent legal meeting, the collector having taken no steps in the matter, it was voted to "reconsider" the former vote, the court held that the tax was not lawfully levied. *Stoddard v. Gilman* (1850), 22 Vt. 568.

<sup>2</sup> *King v. Williams*, 2 Maule & Sel.

by some of the courts in this country. Thus, it is held in New York that although all the bodies [that is, a majority of each] must come together for consultation and deliberation, yet, when they do, the vote of the majority of persons present controls, notwithstanding one of the bodies should leave before the vote is taken.<sup>1</sup> The Supreme Court of New Hampshire has taken a more radical departure from the rule, holding in one case that a legal vote of one body *to meet* in convention is sufficient without the attendance of a quorum of such body at the joint meeting;<sup>2</sup> and in a later decision, that a vote by one body to meet the other, assented to by the latter, who were then in session, but with less than a quorum present, which members alone attended the convention, was equivalent to a vote to meet by both bodies.<sup>3</sup>

141; *King v. Buller*, 8 East, 389; That all must meet in the first  
*King v. Miller*, 6 Term R. 278. instance, see *Commonwealth v.*

<sup>1</sup>*Gildersleeve v. Board of Education* (1863), 17 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 201; *Hargest*, 7 Penn. Co. Ct. 333.  
<sup>2</sup>*Beck v. Hanscom* (1854), 29 N. H. 218.

*Whiteside v. People* (1841), 26 Wend. 634, reversing s. c., 23 Wend. 9; <sup>3</sup>*Kimball v. Marshall*, 44 N. H. 465.  
*Ex parte Humphrey*, 10 Wend. 612.

## CHAPTER X.

### OFFICIAL BONDS.

- § 303. Official bonds — Definition.
304. What officers must give bonds.
305. Form and requisites of bond.
306. Effect of signing official bond in blank.
307. The same subject continued.
308. Construction of courts on bonds improperly approved.
309. Defective bonds valid as common-law obligation.
310. The same subject continued.
311. Time when an official bond takes effect.
312. Effect of not filing bonds within the time prescribed by statute.
313. The same subject continued.
314. Liability of sureties on a treasurer's bond.
315. The same subject continued.
316. Mingling of and defalcation out of two funds.
317. Liability of sureties as affected by subsequent legislation.
318. Liability of surety when subsequent legislation imposes new duties of the same general character.
319. The same subject continued.
320. Liability of officer on his bond where the loss is occasioned by the act of God or the public enemy.
321. The same subject continued.
322. Duty of obligee to notify sureties of increased risk.
323. Liability of sureties on successive bonds — (a) Where different sureties are given on each bond.
- § 324. The same subject continued.
325. (b) Where funds received by the officer during his first term remain in his hands during his second term.
326. (c) When the sureties of the first term are liable for money converted or collected by the officer during his second term.
327. (d) When an officer before entering on his second term makes a report to or settlement with the proper authorities.
328. The same subject continued.
329. (e) Where the officer applies money received in his second term to pay deficiencies in his first term.
330. (f) Where the bond is given for a term of office or a certain period of time.
331. Laches or negligence of other officers or principal.
332. Liability of sureties where additional bonds are given.
333. Liability of surety where the official occupies two or more offices.
334. Liability of surety for unofficial acts of officer.
335. The same subject continued.
336. Liability of sureties for acts done under color of office.
337. The same subject continued — *Lammon v. Feusier* — The doctrine of the federal Supreme Court.
338. The same subject continued.

§ 339. The same subject continued —  
The doctrine of the State  
courts.

340. The same subject continued.

341. Illustrations of the doctrine.

§ 342. Distinction between judicial  
and ministerial duties.

343. Illustrations of the doctrine.

344. The same subject continued.

**§ 303. Official bonds — Definition.**— Every bond which is required or authorized by statute to be executed by an officer is an official bond.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly an official bond is a contract with the people for the faithful discharge of the official duties of the officer,<sup>2</sup> and such a bond given by a public officer for the faithful performance of his duties is an official bond, although not in the form prescribed by statute.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 304. What officers must give bonds.**— Those officers who receive public moneys as well as those who from the nature of their duties receive money or property for the benefit of private individuals, or whose duties and powers bring them into conflict with the rights of individuals, or involve the seizure and disposal of the property of individuals, are generally required by statute to give bonds with sureties for the faithful performance of their duties.<sup>4</sup> The Indiana statute provides that the mayor and other municipal officers therein named, including city clerk, shall, before entering on their duties, execute a bond, in such penal sum as the council shall direct, “conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office and the payment of all moneys received by him according to law and the ordinances of such city.” The Supreme Court of that State accordingly held that a bond filed by a city clerk with the statutory conditions was authorized by the statute though there could be no “money received by him according to law and the ordinances of such city.”<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Commonwealth v. Adams, 3 Bush (Ky.), 41, 46.

<sup>2</sup> Judge Grover in People v. Villas, 3 Abb. Pr. (N. S.), 252; s. c., 36 N. Y. 459.

<sup>3</sup> Lucas v. Shepherd, 16 Ind. 368.

<sup>4</sup> Throop on Public Officers, § 170; Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 297; Glover on Corp. 305; Grant on Corp. 76.

<sup>5</sup> Middleton v. State, 120 Ind. 166;

s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 123, construing Rev. St. Ind. (1881), § 3095. The Vermont constitution requires “every officer, whether judicial, executive or military, in authority under this State,” to take the oath of office. It was held that municipal officers, listers of taxes, for instance, are not included in this requirement. Rowell v. Horton (1886), 58 Vt. 1. A town may lawfully require any of its offi-

**§ 305. Form and requisites of bond.**—Where a statute or charter provides for the filing of an official bond it almost invariably states the requisites of the bond, but a substantial compliance with the statute or charter is all that is necessary,<sup>1</sup> unless the statute or charter expressly declares that it shall follow the exact wording of the statute or charter.<sup>2</sup> And it has been repeatedly held that a defect in the acknowledgment of the bond, or a failure to approve or acknowledge it, does not release the principal or surety; and where the bond has been approved or acknowledged before an officer having no authority to approve or acknowledge it, the principal or surety is not released by reason of this irregularity from liability on the bond.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 306. Effect of signing official bonds in blank.**—A party executing a bond knowing that there are blanks in it to be filled up by inserting particular names or other words necessary to make it a perfect instrument must be considered as agreeing that the blanks may be thus filled up after he has executed the bond. If the party signing the paper shall insert in the appropriate places the amount of the penalty, or the names of the sureties, or any other thing he may deem of importance as affecting his interest, he may in that way protect himself against being bound otherwise than as he shall thus specify. But if, relying upon the good faith of the principal, the surety shall permit him to have possession of a bond signed in blank, the surety will have clothed the principal with an apparent authority to fill up the blanks at his discretion, in any appropriate manner consistent with the nature of the obligation to be given, so that, as against the obligee receiving

cers to furnish bonds with sureties that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office. *Morrell v. Sylvester*, 1 Greenl. (Me.) 248.

<sup>1</sup> *Tevis v. Randall*, 6 Cal. 632.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Holmes*, 2 Wend. 281; *Allegheny County v. Van Campen* (1829), 3 Wend. 49; *Fellows v. Gilman*, 4 Wend. 414; *Lawton v. Erwin*, 9 Wend. 233; *Cornell v. Barnes*, 1 Denio, 35.

<sup>3</sup> *Musselman v. Com.*, 7 Pa. St.

240; *Young v. State*, 7 Gill & J. (Md.) 253; *Wendell v. Fleming*, 8 Gray, 613; *Moore v. State*, 9 Mo. 330; *People v. Johr*, 22 Mich. 461; *Green v. Wardwell*, 17 Ill. 278; *State v. Blair*, 32 Ind. 313; *People v. Edwards*, 9 Cal. 286. The bond must not impose penalties greater than those required by the statute. *Stewart v. Lee*, 3 Cal. 364; *United States v. Morgan*, 3 Wash. C. C. 10.

the bond without notice or negligence, and in good faith, the surety will be estopped to allege that he executed the instrument with a reservation or upon a condition in respect of the filling of such blanks, and this whether the blanks to be filled have reference to the penalty of the bond, the names of co-sureties or other matter.<sup>1</sup>

§ 307. **The same subject continued.**—An important decision on this point was rendered by the Supreme Court of the United States in 1874. This was a suit upon the bond of an internal revenue collector executed by the collector as principal and by several sureties. One of the sureties pleaded that when he signed and sealed the bond it was a printed form, with names, dates and amount of penalty in blank; that he delivered it to the collector under an express agreement that the latter should fill the blank with a penalty of a certain amount only and procure two other sureties within certain territorial limits each worth a certain amount, otherwise the bond was to be null and void and returned to him, and that the collector fraudulently filled the bond with a greater penalty than that agreed upon and with two additional sureties, neither of whom resided within the agreed territorial limits and both of whom were insolvent. The court decided that the plea was bad and that the sureties were liable.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>City of Chicago v. Gage (1880), 95 Ill. 593. This is a case where a printed form of a city treasurer's bond was executed by himself in blank and sent by him to his sureties, who signed it in blank and returned it to the principal, who sometime afterwards took it to the office of the corporation counsel, and had the blanks filled in, when the bond was returned to the city clerk and presented to and approved by the common council as the official bond of said treasurer. The treasurer defaulted, suit was brought on the bond and the sureties entered pleas of *non est factum*. The court held that the sureties were liable, and that the case of *The People v. Oregon*, 27 Ill. 29,

was overruled, or, more correctly speaking, that the old common-law rule upon which the decision in *People v. Oregon* is based has been overborne by the application of the doctrine of estoppel *in pais*. Where a bond has been executed in blank and delivered to the proper official, he may fill in the blank, and the bond is a good and valid one. *Hultz v. Com. (Pa.)*, 3 Grant's Cas. 61. See *State v. Pepper*, 31 Ind. 76. For contrary decision see *United States v. Nelson*, 2 Brock. (U. S.) 64.

<sup>2</sup>*Butler v. United States*, 21 Wall. 272. See, also, *Dair v. United States*, 6 Wall. 1; *Drury v. Foster*, 2 Wall. 24; *Inhabitants of South Berwick v. Huntress* (1865), 53 Me. 89; *State*



§ 308. **Construction of courts on bonds improperly approved.**—Where a statute does not especially require strict compliance with its provisions as to the acknowledgment and execution of official bonds to render them valid, courts are very liberal in their construction of the law prescribing the mode of execution.<sup>1</sup> The omission of an excise commissioner to execute an official bond approved by the supervisor of the town does not create a vacancy; at the utmost, it only furnishes causes for a forfeiture of the office; a vacancy can be effected only by a direct proceeding for that purpose.<sup>2</sup> Thus where an excise commissioner failed to procure the approval of the supervisor to the bond presented and filed by him, and at a subsequent town meeting, on the supposition that the failure to have the bond approved vacated the office, votes were cast electing another excise commissioner “to fill vacancy, if any exist,” it was held that the failure of the first commissioner to have his bond approved did not vacate the office and that there was no vacancy to fill.<sup>3</sup>

§ 309. **Defective bonds valid as common-law obligations.** It is a well settled rule of law where a defective bond is given and the officer enters upon and discharges his duties, that the bond is good as a common-law obligation and the sureties thereon are liable, unless such rule would be contrary to public policy or is expressly forbidden by statute.<sup>4</sup> Thus where the

*v. Pepper* (1869), 31 Ind. 76, and cases there cited; *McCormick v. Bay City* (1871), 23 Mich. 457; *State v. Peck*, 53 Me. 284; *Bartlett v. Board of Education*, 59 Ill. 364; *Mutual &c. Co. v. Wilcox*, 8 Biss. C. C. 197; s. c., 4 Myer's Fed. Dec., § 635.

<sup>1</sup> *Young v. State*, 7 Gill & J. (Md.) 253; *Boone Co. v. Jones*, 54 Iowa, 699; *Mendocino Co. v. Morris*, 32 Cal. 145. For cases where a bond was held to be vitiated by reason of a defective approval, see *O'Marrow v. Port Huron*, 47 Mich. 585; *Crawford v. Meredith*, 6 Ga. 552.

<sup>2</sup> *People ex rel. Kelly v. Common Council City of Brooklyn*, 77 N. Y. 503.

<sup>3</sup> *Cronin v. Stoddard*, 97 N. Y. 271; following *Fort v. Stiles*, 57 N. Y. 399.

<sup>4</sup> *United States v. Tingey*, 5 Pet. 343; *United States v. Linn*, 15 Pet. 290; *Jessup v. United States*, 106 U. S. 147; *United States v. Rogers*, 28 Fed. Rep. 607; *Montville v. Haughton*, 7 Conn. 543; *State v. Horn*, 94 Mo. 162; *State v. Bartlett*, 30 Miss. 624; *Sweetser v. Hay*, 2 Gray, 49, and cases there cited; *King v. Ireland*, 68 Tex. 682; *Polk v. Plummer*, 2 Humph. (Tenn.) 500; *Lee v. War- ing*, 3 Desauss. (S. C.) 57; *Supervisors v. Coffenbury*, 1 Mich. 355; *Barnes v. Brookman*, 107 Ill. 317; *Pritchett v. People*, 6 Ill. 525. See, also, *McGowen v. Deyo*, 8 Barb. 340; *Classen*

board of education of a union free school, incorporated under a common school act, by mistake and in good faith instead of taking a bond from one elected as its treasurer, as required by said act, accepted a writing in the form of a bond, but not under seal, the same was held valid and enforceable against the sureties thereto.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 310. The same subject continued.**—Where the statute prescribes certain obligees to whom an official bond is to be made payable, and a bond is given payable to an obligee other than the one prescribed by statute, and the bond in other respects complies with the requirements of the statute, it is good as a common-law bond.<sup>2</sup> And where parties being under no legal disability, and capable of making contracts, enter into a voluntary bond based on a good and valid consideration and for a lawful purpose, the bond is binding on them at common law.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 311. Time when an official bond takes effect.**—An official bond resembles a deed in that it takes effect from the date of

*v. Shaw*, 5 Watts (Pa.), 468; *State v. Thompson*, 49 Mo. 188; *Freeman v. Davis*, 7 Mass. 200; *Burroughs v. Lowder*, 8 Mass. 373; *Howard v. Brogan*, 21 Me. 358; *Rowlett v. Eubank*, 1 Bush (Ky.), 477; *Williams v. Shelby*, 2 Oreg. 144.

<sup>1</sup> *Board of Education v. Fonda*, 77 N. Y. 350, distinguishing *Hardmann v. Bowen*, 39 N. Y. 196; *Rounds v. Mansfield*, 38 Me. 586. See, also, *Boothbay v. Giles*, 68 Me. 160; *United States v. Hodson*, 10 Wall. 395; *Thomas v. White*, 12 Mass. 369. A bond without any specified obligee has been held valid as a common-law obligation. *Fellows v. Gilman*, 4 Wend. 414, 419.

<sup>2</sup> *United States v. Maurice*, 2 Brock. C. C. 115; *Iredell v. Barbee*, 9 Ired. L. (N. C.) 250; *Governor v. Humphreys*, 7 Jones (N. C.), 258; *Williams v. Ehringhaus*, 3 Dev. L. (N. C.) 297. See, also, *Moore v. Graves*, 3 N. H.

408; *Horn v. Whittier*, 6 N. H. 88; *Governor v. Allen*, 8 Humph. (Tenn.) 176; *Van Hook v. Barnett*, 4 Dev. L. (N. C.) 268; *Justices v. Smith*, 2 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 472.

<sup>3</sup> *Archer v. Hart*, 5 Fla. 234. It has been held that where an officer occupying two official positions, having filed a bond for his due and faithful performance of one of them, voluntarily gives a bond for the performance of the duties of the other position, the latter bond is a valid common-law obligation, even though he was not required by statute to give such a bond. *State v. Harney*, 57 Miss. 863. See, also, *Supervisors v. Coffinbury*, 1 Mich. 355; *People v. Johr* (1871), 22 Mich. 461; *Platteville v. Hooper*, 63 Wis. 381. For contrary opinions see *State v. Heisey*, 56 Iowa, 404; *United States v. Humason*, 6 Sawyer, 199; *State v. Bartlett*, 30 Miss. 624.

delivery thereof.<sup>1</sup> Thus, it has been held by the Supreme Court of the United States, that where a bond has been delivered to the obligee for acceptance and it was accepted afterwards, it took effect from the date of delivery and not from the acceptance thereof.<sup>2</sup> The court said:—"A bond may not be a complete contract until accepted by the obligee; but if it has been delivered to him to be accepted if he should choose to do so, that is not a conditional delivery which will postpone the obligor's undertaking to the time of its acceptance, but an admission that the bond is then binding upon him and will be so from that time if it should be accepted."<sup>3</sup>

**§ 312. Effect of not filing bonds within the time prescribed by statute.**—The weight of the American authorities is decidedly in favor of the doctrine that if a statute fixes the time within which bonds are to be given the provision is directory and not mandatory; and that unless it expressly declares that the failure to give the bond by the time prescribed *ipso facto* vacates the office, the bond may be given at any time if no vacancy has been declared.<sup>4</sup> And it has been held

<sup>1</sup>Johnson v. Harney, 84 N. Y. 363; Eberhardt v. Wood, 6 Lea (Tenn.), 467; s. c., 2 Tenn. Ch. 490; Bryant v. Wood, 11 Lea (Tenn.), 327.

<sup>2</sup>Butler v. United States, 88 U. S. 272.

<sup>3</sup>See, also, State v. Tool, 4 Ohio St. 553. Where a collector's bond has been filed within the time prescribed by statute, but is not accepted until the statutory time has elapsed, the acceptance relates back to the time of filing and the bond is valid. Drew v. Morrill, 62 N. H. 23. Where a statute requires an official bond to be given and makes no special provision for the mode of its delivery, it has been held that the filing thereof is a delivery. Sacramento Co. v. Bird, 31 Cal. 66.

<sup>4</sup>Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 214; United States v. Le Baron, 19 How. 72; People v. Holley, 12

Wend. 481; People v. Ferguson, 20 Weekly Dig. (N. Y.) 276; Duntley v. Davis, 42 Hun, 229; Cronin v. Stoddard, 97 N. Y. 271; People v. Crissey, 91 N. Y. 616; Marbury v. Madison, 1 Cranch, 137; Kearney v. Andrews, 10 N. J. Eq. 70; Bank v. Dandridge, 12 Wheat. 64; State v. Churchill, 41 Mo. 41; State v. County Court, 44 Mo. 230; Ross v. Williamson, 44 Ga. 501; Paine on Elections, § 232; Sprowl v. Lawrence, 33 Ala. 674; State v. Falconer, 44 Ala. 696; Smith v. Cronkite, 8 Ind. 134; State v. Colvig, 15 Oreg. 57; State v. Findley, 10 Ohio, 51; State v. Ring, 29 Minn. 78; Cawley v. People (1880), 95 Ill. 249. For the effect of the failure of a city marshal to give his bond in time, see State v. Porter, 7 Ind. 204. For city treasurer's bond, see Chicago v. Gage (1880), 95 Ill. 593; Caskey v. Greensborough, 78 Ind. 233.

where the statute requires an officer to file a bond every year that his mere failure to do so does not vacate the office.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 313. The same subject continued.**—But the cases are not unanimous on this point, and in some States it has been held that the failure to give the bond within the prescribed time vacates the office, without any proceedings to declare it vacant; so that it cannot be restored by any subsequent compliance with the statute.<sup>2</sup> Thus in a Texas case<sup>3</sup> it was held that a statute requiring an officer to qualify within a certain time was directory, only where the delay was caused by something over which he had no control, and not in case of his refusal or neglect to qualify.

**§ 314. Liability of sureties on a treasurer's bond.**—The sureties on a city treasurer's bond pleaded that by ordinance it was the duty of the mayor to supervise the conduct of the treasurer, and, in case of misconduct of the treasurer, to transmit information to the common council; and that the mayor was invested with full power to examine all books in the custody of the treasurer; and that it was the duty of the common council to examine into the conduct of the treasurer, and to remove him in case of any violation of his duty; and

<sup>1</sup> *Clark v. Ennis*, 45 N. J. Law, 69. Where a statute required the master in chancery within three weeks after his election to tender his bond for approval, and upon its approval to deposit it with the treasurer and sue out his commission, and that "upon his failure to do so within the said time his office shall be deemed absolutely vacant, and shall be filled by election or appointment as heretofore provided," it was held that the failure to comply with this requirement was only cause of forfeiture, but not a forfeiture *ipso facto*. *State v. Toomer*, 7 Rich. (Law), 216. See, also, *State v. Laughton* (Nev.), 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 79, note; *Sprowl v. Lawrence*, 33 Ala. 674; *Knottman v. Ayer*, 3 Strob. (S. C.) 92.

<sup>2</sup> *Throop on Public Officers*, § 173; *In re Att'y-Gen'l*, 14 Fla. 277; *Creighton v. Com.*, 83 Ky. 142; *Falconer v. Shores*, 37 Ark. 386; *Vaughan v. Johnson*, 77 Va. 300; *Childrey v. Rady*, 77 Va. 518; *Owens v. O'Brien*, 78 Va. 116; *State v. Johnson*, 100 Ind. 489; *State v. Matheny*, 7 Kan. 327; *People v. Perkins*, 85 Cal. 509; *People v. Taylor*, 57 Cal. 620; *State v. Hadley*, 27 Ind. 496; *Kilpatrick v. Smith*, 77 Va. 347; *Johnson v. Mann*, 77 Va. 265. See, also, *Jackson v. Simonton*, 4 Cranch C. C. 255; *Bennett v. State*, 58 Miss. 556. For the English rule see *Prowse v. Foot*, 2 Bro. P. C. 289; *Anon.*, Free. 474.

<sup>3</sup> *Flatan v. State*, 56 Tex. 93.

that defendants became sureties, relying on the protection afforded them by the faithful discharge of the said duty; and that the mayor and the common council refused to perform such duty, and knowingly suffered the breaches. The court decided that the duty to discharge the official would arise, and the non-performance of it be a defense to the sureties, only after knowledge of the officer's dishonesty was brought home to the common council; and that on the averments in this plea defense was made on the neglect of duty by the mayor, and his neglect of duty is no defense.<sup>1</sup> But a plea by the sureties on a city treasurer's bond that the city, contriving and intending to injure defendants, wilfully neglected to examine the treasurer's accounts annually and otherwise permitted, encouraged and induced and were privy to the alleged breaches, is good.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 315. The same subject continued.**— A county treasurer's bond reciting that the treasurer and his sureties are each sev-

<sup>1</sup> *City of Newark v. Stout*, 52 N. J. Law, 35; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 943. A new bond given by a village treasurer at the request of the village council, and thereafter treated and accepted as his official bond, is binding upon him and his sureties, although no formal resolution requiring the bond and no resolution approving it were recorded. *Evart v. Postal* (1891), 86 Mich. 325; s. c., 49 N. W. Rep. 53. Payment by a city treasurer of a warrant which he knows to be illegal out of money set apart for the payment of the legal warrant substituted for that which was illegal, thereby exhausting the fund out of which the former was payable, is a misappropriation of the fund for which the sureties on his bond are liable. *Priet v. De La Montanyo*, 85 Cal. 148; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 612. A complaint alleged that a city treasurer failed to pay over according to law money which came into his hands as treasurer. Plaintiff

offered books kept by the treasurer which showed parties indebted to the city who had in fact paid the treasurer; also an ordinance providing that the treasurer should keep a true account of all moneys received by him. Defendants pointed to a provision that the city treasurer should receive one-sixth of all moneys collected by him, and also offered the treasurer's books which showed the amount collected and turned into the city, and that on this amount the treasurer had received only ten per cent. The court decided that the additional six and two-thirds per cent. should have been considered in bar of recovery against the sureties under a general denial of the complaint. *City of Butte v. Cohen* (Mont.), 24 Pac. Rep. 206.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Newark v. Stout*, 52 N. J. Law, 35; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 943, following *Mayor v. Dickerson*, 45 N. J. Law, 38.

erally bound, and that they bind themselves severally, is not rendered void so as to relieve the sureties from liability by the failure of the treasurer to execute the bond.<sup>1</sup> Application of payments by a public officer is binding on his sureties, and they cannot escape liability for his failure to pay over money collected during the term for which they were sureties by showing that he wrongfully applied such moneys to the payment of deficiencies occurring during the preceding term.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Douglas County v. Bardon*, 79 Wis. 641; s. c., 48 N. W. Rep. 969. Opposite the signature of each bondsman was set the amount for which he was obligated. In the body of the instrument, after the part specifying these amounts, was the phrase, "for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents." Compiled Statutes of Montana, section 631 (Code Civil Proc.), provides that in the construction of the instrument the intention of the parties is to be pursued, if possible, and when a general and particular provision are inconsistent the latter is paramount; and a particular intent will control a general one that is inconsistent with it. Section 336 provides that when an agreement has been intended in a different sense by the different parties to it, the sense is to prevail against either party in which he supposed the other understood it, and, when different constructions are equally proper, that is to be taken which is most favorable to the party in whose favor the provision was made. In an action on the bond the complaint alleged that "defendants have forfeited the bond and become and are indebted to plaintiff in the respective sums set after their names in said bond." It was held that the instrument

bound the sureties severally for the amount only expressly stated as respectively undertaken. *City of Butte v. Cohen* (Mont.), 24 Pac. Rep. 206. A bond of a town treasurer complying with the statute, except that it is executed to the supervisors of the town or their successors in office, instead of "to the town by its name," is valid and an action thereon may be maintained by the town. *Platteville v. Hooper*, 63 Wis. 381.

<sup>2</sup> *Crawn v. Commonwealth*, 84 Va. 282; s. c., 10 Am. St. Rep. 839. A city does not, by approving the reports of the city treasurer from time to time, estop itself to sue on the treasurer's bond after the end of his term, for embezzlement or defalcation prior to such approval. "We do not think," said the court, "that the approval by the city of the treasurer's reports amounted to an assertion that the treasurer actually held in his hands the money so appearing by the reports." *Britton v. City of Fort Worth*, 78 Tex. 227, 231; s. c., 14 S. W. Rep. 585. Under the Revised Statutes of Texas, chapter 3, title 78, article 3791, providing that treasurers of cities having management of schools shall have the same powers and perform the same duties as county treasurers, and article 3728, providing that county treasurers shall execute special bonds as school treasurers, the sureties on the gen-

§ 316. **Mingling of and defalcations out of two funds.**—Where the treasurer of a board of education was also the general manager of a private corporation, and had the control of its funds as well as of the school funds, and he deposited its funds and the school funds together in a national bank, in the name of the private corporation, with the knowledge and consent of the officers of the bank, such funds to be subject to his control, and to his checks for schools and school corporation purposes as well as for the private corporation purposes, it was held that although as manager of the private corporation he drew out the funds in the bank so as to cause a deficit in the amount of the school funds on deposit at the time of the execution of a second bond, still, as more than enough moneys were afterwards deposited by him as treasurer of the private corporation to liquidate and satisfy the shortage, such deficit ceased to exist and for a subsequent defalcation in the school funds the sureties on the second bond were liable.<sup>1</sup> And where a city treasurer was custodian of a school fund in respect of which the sureties on his official bond were not liable, and the money received by him was kept in one mass without any means of determining to which fund any part of it belonged, and he misappropriated some of the funds so that it was impossible to say that any sum less than the whole that was misappropriated belonged to either, it was presumed in an action upon his official bond that he embezzled a *pro rata* proportion of each fund.<sup>2</sup>

eral bond of a city treasurer are not liable for his defalcations out of the school fund. *Broad v. City of Paris*, 66 Tex. 119; s. c., 18 S. W. Rep. 342.

<sup>1</sup> *Gilbert v. Board of Education* (1890), 45 Kan. 31; s. c., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 399. "In all cases where accounts exist between parties," said the court, "including bank accounts, a cause of action does not exist with reference to each item of the account, but only as to the balance that may be due to one or the other of the parties; and it exists in favor only of that party in whose

favor the balance is due. *Waffle v. Short*, 25 Kan. 508; *Tootle v. Wells*, 89 Kan. 452. And each new item added to the account, in favor of the person against whom the balance is due, operates as payment or partial payment of such balance; and it will generally operate in payment or partial payment of the oldest item of the account not yet paid or satisfied. *Shellabarger v. Binns*, 18 Kan. 345; 1 *Morse, Banks*, § 355."

<sup>2</sup> *Britton v. Fort Worth*, 78 Tex. 227; s. c., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 411.

**§ 317. Liability of sureties as affected by subsequent legislation.**— In a Virginia case<sup>1</sup> it was held that the regulations prescribed by law for the settlement of officers' accounts at stated intervals being intended for the benefit of the government, to secure punctuality and promptness in its officers, were directory merely and did not enter into and form part of the contract of the sureties, so as to prevent the legislature from altering or extending the times of settlement at pleasure without the assent of the sureties; and therefore, and from the nature of the officer's obligation and duties, and of the condition of the bond, such an extension did not operate as a discharge of the surety. This doctrine was approved in a case<sup>2</sup> where the surety of a treasurer who had defaulted to the State claimed to be discharged of his obligation by the act of assembly which extended the time of payment by the debtor and thus enabled him, as was alleged, to default by postponing the time of the discovery of his delinquencies.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 318. Liability of surety when subsequent legislation imposes new duties of the same general character.**— A public officer takes his office with the obligation to perform all the duties incident to or connected with it then existing, or that may be added by the legislature, provided the nature and character of the duties remain the same. It is indispensable to the proper management of public affairs, and serious injury to the public interest would occur were the rule otherwise. The obligation is for a faithful performance by the principal of all the duties of the office during the term of his appointment, not of duties as they exist at any particular moment. His duties vary with the requisitions of the statute; and whatever the statute imposes or withdraws becomes or ceases to

<sup>1</sup> *Commonwealth v. Holmes*, 25 Gratt. 771.

<sup>2</sup> *Smith v. Commonwealth*, 25 Gratt. 780.

<sup>3</sup> In the case of *United States v. Kirkpatrick*, 9 Wheat. 720, Judge Story says these regulations as to settlements "are provisions of law created by the government for its own security and protection and to

regulate the conduct of its own officers. They are merely directory to such officers and constitute no part of the contract of the surety." On this point see, also, *United States v. Boyd*, 15 Pet. 187-208; *United States v. Van Zandt*, 11 Wheat. 184; *United States v. Nicholl*, 12 Wheat. 509; *State v. Carleton*, 1 Gill, 249.



be a part of his duty. The only limitation to this rule is that the duties imposed shall be of the same general nature and character.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 319. The same subject continued.**—Mr. Justice Clifford, in delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, said that “any substantial addition by law to the duties of the obligor of a bond, after the execution of the instrument, materially enlarging his liabilities, will not impose any additional responsibility upon his sureties unless the words of the bond, by a fair and reasonable construction, bring such subsequently imposed duties within its provisions.”<sup>2</sup> In a later case substantially the same rule was laid down by Judge Lowell of the United States circuit court.<sup>3</sup> And in England it was said by Chief Justice Campbell that “the question is whether the nature and functions of the office or employment are changed; for if they are, it is not the same office within

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Villas*, 3 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 252; s. c., 36 N. Y. 459; *New York v. Ryan*, 35 How. Pr. 408; *Strong v. United States*, 6 Wall. 788; *White v. Fox*, 22 Me. 341; *Marney v. State*, 13 Mo. 7; *Colter v. Morgan*, 12 B. Mon. 278; *Walker v. Chapman*, 22 Ala. 46; *Bartlett v. Governor*, 2 Bibb, 586; *Governor v. Ridgeway*, 2 Ill. 14; *Camphor v. People*, 12 Ill. 290; *Graham v. Washington County*, 9 Dana (Ky.), 184; *Hatch v. Inhabitants of Attleborough*, 97 Mass. 533. See, also, *Gausson v. United States*, 97 U. S. 584. The imposition by the board of supervisors of a county upon the county treasurer during his term of office of the duty of raising, keeping and disbursing large sums of money in addition to the usual and ordinary duties of his office, for instance the raising and disbursing money during a war for bounty purposes, does not discharge the sureties upon his bond from liability. *Board of Supervisors of Monroe County v. Clarke*, 92 N. Y. 391.

<sup>2</sup> *United States v. Powell*, 14 Wall.

493, 504, holding, however, that a distiller's bond for the faithful performance of all the provisions of law relating to his duties was broad enough to cover duties subsequently imposed by law. *Farr v. Hollis*, 9 Barn. & C. 332. Cf. *United States v. Kirkpatrick*, 9 Wheat. 720, 738; *United States v. Singer*, 15 Wall. 111; *People v. Tompkins*, 74 Ill. 482.

<sup>3</sup> *United States v. McCarney* (1880), 1 Fed. Rep. 104, citing *Postmaster-General v. Munger*, 2 Paine C. C. 189; *White v. Fox*, 22 Me. 341; *Illinois v. Ridgway*, 12 Ill. 14; *Boody v. United States*, 1 Woodb. & M. 150; *Smith v. Peoria County*, 59 Ill. 412; *People v. Vilas*, 36 N. Y. 459, 465; *Mayor v. Sibberns*, 3 Abb. App. Cas. 266; *Bartlette v. Governor*, 2 Bibb, 586; *Colter v. Morgan*, 12 B. Mon. 278; *Commonwealth v. Gabbert*, 5 Bush, 438; *Marney v. State*, 13 Mo. 7; *King v. Nichols*, 16 Ohio St. 80; *United States v. Gausson*, 2 Woods, 92; s. c., 17 U. S. 584; *United States v. Powell*, 14 Wall. 493; *United States v. Singer*, 15 Wall. 111.

the meaning of the bond.”<sup>1</sup> Thus where a superintendent of water-works whose duties were not defined by law gave a bond for the performance of his duties, including the accounting for moneys, and an ordinance was then passed requiring him to collect water rents, his sureties were not deemed to guaranty his fidelity in respect of such rents.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 320. Liability of officer on his bond where the loss is occasioned by the act of God or the public enemy.**—It is the doctrine of the Supreme Court of the United States that a public officer who has given a bond for the faithful performance of his duties, and the keeping, accounting for and paying over of the moneys which come to his hands, is relieved from liability for loss only where it was occasioned by the act of God or the public enemy.<sup>3</sup> This general rule is affirmed in many of the State courts,<sup>4</sup> where it is accordingly held that

<sup>1</sup> *Pybus v. Gibb*, 6 El. & B. 902, which holds that the surety is entirely discharged. See, also, *Oswald v. Mayor of Berwick*, 5 H. of L. Cas. 856. But several cases in the United States enforced the obligation of the bond in respect of duties imposed by law at the time it was executed and declared it void as against the sureties only for the extension. *United States v. Kirkpatrick*, 9 Wheat. 720; *Commonwealth v. Holmes*, 25 Gratt. (Va.) 771; *Gausson v. United States*, 97 U. S. 584. See, also, *Marquette County v. Ward*, 50 Mich. 174.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Lafayette v. James*, 92 Ind. 240; s. c., 42 Am. Rep. 140; *People v. Pennock*, 60 N. Y. 421; *Mumford v. Memphis &c. R. Co.*, 2 Lea (Tenn.), 393; s. c., 1 Am. Rep. 616; *White S. M. Co. v. Mullins*, 41 Mich. 339.

<sup>3</sup> *United States v. Prescott*, 3 How. 578, the leading case, where Mr. Justice McLean does not consider the law of bailments as applicable to the case, and places the liability on the breach of the express contract, and fortifies it by considerations of public

policy. *Bevans v. United States*, 13 Wall. 56; *United States v. Keebler*, 9 Wall. 83; *Boyden v. United States*, 13 Wall. 17; *United States v. Dashiell*, 4 Wall. 182; *United States v. Morgan*, 11 How. 154; *United States v. Thomas*, 15 Wall. 337; *United States v. Humason*, 6 Sawyer, 199.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Clarke*, 73 N. C. 255, and *United States v. Watts*, 1 New Mex. 553, carrying the rule to the uttermost limits; *Hancock v. Hazzard*, 12 Cush. 112; *Commonwealth v. Comly*, 3 Pa. St. 372; *New Providence v. McEachron*, 33 N. J. Law. 339; *Board of Education v. Jewell*, 44 Minn. 427; *Redwood County v. Tower*, 28 Minn. 45; *County Comm’rs v. Lineberger*, 3 Mont. 231; *State v. Harper*, 6 Ohio St. 607; *State v. Nevin*, 19 Nev. 162; *State v. Moore*, 74 Mo. 413; *Taylor v. Morton*, 37 Iowa, 550; *Rock v. Stinger*, 36 Ind. 346; *Marbec v. State*, 28 Ind. 86; *Halbert v. State*, 22 Ind. 125; *Clay County v. Simonsen*, 1 Dak. Ter. 403. See, also, *Muzzy v. Shattuck*, 1 Denio, 233; *Union Township v. Smith*, 39 Iowa, 9.

if money is lost by the failure of a bank in which it was deposited, the officer and his sureties are liable regardless of negligence.<sup>1</sup>

§ 321. **The same subject continued.**—On the other hand several State courts of high authority have arrived at a contrary conclusion. Thus, in New York, it was held that there was no liability on the bond of a county treasurer for the loss of money by theft without negligence on his part.<sup>2</sup> In Alabama “the highest amount of care, diligence and vigilance” is exacted of the officer, but if he is robbed despite great prudence and circumspection, which is a question of fact for the jury, it constitutes a good defense.<sup>3</sup> The same rule is declared in Maine,<sup>4</sup> South Carolina,<sup>5</sup> and by implication at least in Louisiana.<sup>6</sup>

§ 322. **Duty of obligee to notify sureties of increased risk, etc.**—The question has frequently arisen between private corporations and the sureties on the official bonds of their agents whether the obligee is bound to communicate to the guarantor facts which materially increase the risk, such as the previous dishonesty or default of the agent. It is declared in Massachusetts that “the creditor owes no duty of active diligence to take care of the interest of the surety. It is the business of the surety to see that his principal performs the duty which he has guarantied and not that of the creditor. . . . Mere inaction of the creditor will not discharge the surety unless it amounts to fraud or conceal-

<sup>1</sup> *Havens v. Lathene*, 75 N. C. 505; *Faulkner*, 107 N. Y. 477, reversing *Lowry v. Polk County*, 51 Iowa, 50; s. c., 38 Hun, 607.

*Nason v. Poor Directors*, 126 Pa. St. 445; *Hart v. Poor Guardians*, 81 Pa. St. 466; *State v. Powell*, 67 Mo. 395; <sup>3</sup> *State v. Houston*, 78 Ala. 576; *State v. Houston*, 83 Ala. 361.

*Perley v. Muskegon County*, 32 Mich. 132. <sup>4</sup> *Cumberland v. Pennell*, 69 Me. 357. See, for a qualification of this defense, *Monticello v. Lowell*, 70 Me. 437.

<sup>2</sup> *Supervisors v. Dorr*, 25 Wend. 440; s. c., 7 Hill, 583. And in the same <sup>5</sup> *York County v. Watson*, 15 S. C. 1.

State the sureties of a surrogate were <sup>6</sup> *State v. Lanier*, 31 La. Ann. 423. See, also, *Walker v. British Guardian Ass'n*, 18 Q. B. 277; s. c., 21 L. J. Q. B. 257.

ment.”<sup>1</sup> This is also the rule in Iowa,<sup>2</sup> Wisconsin,<sup>3</sup> Illinois,<sup>4</sup> Rhode Island,<sup>5</sup> and New York,<sup>6</sup> but it is opposed to the doctrine in England,<sup>7</sup> New Jersey,<sup>8</sup> Maine<sup>9</sup> and Kentucky.<sup>10</sup> Admitting the tortious quality of a neglect to notify the surety in such cases, it would be difficult to maintain that the sureties on the bond of a public officer are discharged by a failure to inform them of previous defaults. It was expressly decided in Minnesota that knowledge by a board of county commissioners when they accepted a treasurer’s bond that the officer had converted funds during a prior term did not release the sureties.<sup>11</sup> Nor would the members of the board be personally liable under the same circumstances.<sup>12</sup>

**§ 323. Liability of sureties on successive bonds — (a) Where different sureties are given on each bond.**— When successive bonds with different sureties have been given for the faithful performance of the duties of the same officer, and a breach has taken place in the conditions of the bonds in not accounting for and paying over moneys by him received, con-

<sup>1</sup> *Watertown F. Ins. Co. v. Simmons*, 131 Mass. 85; s. c., 41 Am. Rep. 196, citing *Wright v. Simpson*, 6 Ves. 714; *Adams Bank v. Anthony*, 18 Pick. 288; *Taft v. Gifford*, 13 Met. 187; *Tapley v. Martin*, 116 Mass. 275, and disapproving *Sanderson v. Aston*, L. R. 8 Ex. 73; 4 Eng. Rep. 452. See, also, *Amherst Bank v. Root*, 2 Met. 522; *Locke v. United States*, 3 Mason, 446; *McKecknie v. Ward*, 58 N. Y. 541. Cf. *Graves v. Lebanon Nat. Bank*, 10 Bush (Ky.), 23; s. c., 19 Am. Rep. 50, where the directors of a bank published a statement showing its affairs to be in good condition when by reasonable diligence they would have discovered that the cashier was a defaulter. This was held to discharge one who became a surety of the cashier upon the faith of their statement.

<sup>2</sup> *Home Ins. Co. v. Holway*, 55 Iowa, 571.

<sup>3</sup> *Ætna Ins. Co. v. Mabbett*, 18 Wis. 667.

<sup>4</sup> *Roper v. Trustees &c.*, 91 Ill. 518. See, also, *Ham v. Grove*, 34 Ind. 18.

<sup>5</sup> *Atlas Bank v. Brownell*, 9 R. I. 168.

<sup>6</sup> *Bostwick v. Van Voorhis*, 91 N. Y. 353.

<sup>7</sup> *Phillips v. Foxhall*, L. R. 7 Q. B. 666; *Enright v. Falvey*, 4 L. R. Ir. 397; *Sanderson v. Aston*, L. R. 8 Ex. 73.

<sup>8</sup> *State v. Lovey*, 39 N. J. Law, 135.

<sup>9</sup> *Franklin Bank v. Cooper*, 36 Me. 179, 197.

<sup>10</sup> *Groves v. Lebanon Nat. Bank*, 10 Bush (Ky.), 23. See, also, *Charlotte &c. Co. v. Gow*, 59 Ga. 685.

<sup>11</sup> “If the bond was sufficient it was their duty to accept it.” *Pine County v. Willard* (1888), 39 Minn. 125; s. c., 39 N. W. Rep. 71.

<sup>12</sup> *Held v. Bagwell*, 58 Iowa, 139, holding, as intimated in the case last cited, that the duty of approving bonds is purely public.

siderable difficulty may be experienced in determining upon which bond and its sureties the liability shall fall. With respect to the general principle applicable to such cases there is no great contrariety of opinion; but in the application of those principles to existing cases considerable judicial dissension has been manifested. There is no doubt that an official bond may be so drawn as to render the sureties answerable for the past as well as for the future derelictions of their principal. Thus if the condition of a bond is that the officer shall pay all sums of money which he has received, and all which he shall hereafter receive, this language will impose on the sureties the liability for past as well as for future defaults.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 324. The same subject continued.**—In other words, it may be said that the sureties of an officer are answerable only for those acts or defaults of their principal which occur subsequently to the execution of his official bond. So, if after an official bond has been given a further bond is executed for any reason for the same officer, the sureties on this last bond are answerable only for such moneys as may be received by their principal after its execution.<sup>2</sup> The defaults of a prior term are not chargeable against the sureties on an official bond for a subsequent term.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Saunders v. Taylor*, 9 Barn. & C. 35. But the construction of all official bonds, in the absence of express provision to the contrary, is prospective rather than retrospective. If the principal in the bond has received moneys, prior to its execution, whether before or after his appointment to the office, the bond will not be construed as having regard to such moneys; and his default in not properly accounting for them will not be regarded as a breach of such bond. *United States v. Boyd*, 15 Pet. 187; *United States v. Giles*, 9 Cranch, 212; *Governor v. Gibson*, 14 Ala. 326; *Sebastian v. Bryan*, 21 Ark. 447; *Jefferson v. Johnson*, 18 N. J. Law, 382; *Myers v. United States*, 1 McLean, 493; *McIntyre v. School Trustees*, 3

Ill. App. 77; *Stern v. People*, 96 Ill. 475.

<sup>2</sup> *Bessinger v. Dickerson*, 20 Iowa, 260; *Thompson v. Dickerson*, 22 Iowa, 360.

<sup>3</sup> *Bissell v. Sexton*, 77 N. Y. 191; *Patterson v. Inhabitants &c. of Freehold*, 38 N. J. Law, 255; *Street v. Laurens*, 5 Rich. Eq. 227; *Hewitt v. State*, 6 Har. & J. 95; s. c., 14 Am. Dec. 259; *Rochester v. Randall*, 105 Mass. 295; s. c., 8 Am. Rep. 519. The sureties upon the last bond should be treated precisely as if their principal had not been the incumbent of the office during the preceding term. *Paducah v. Cully*, 9 Bush, 323; *City of Detroit v. Weber*, 29 Mich. 24; *Vivian v. Otis*, 24 Wis. 518; s. c., 1 Am. Rep. 199. For cases where the sureties

§ 325. (b) Where funds received by the officer during his first term remain in his hands during his second term.— If, however, the moneys which have been collected during the first term of office remain in the custody of the officer when he enters upon the discharge of his duties for the second term, the sureties for the latter term immediately become answerable therefor, and those of the former term are relieved from further liability.<sup>1</sup> It is sometimes the duty of an officer, notwithstanding the expiration of his official term, to proceed to complete some matter which has devolved upon him officially. In that event his sureties remain liable for his acts done after the termination of his office. Thus if a sheriff has levied a writ, it will be his duty to proceed to advertise. And if a public administrator, or one who from his official position is charged with the administration of the estates of decedents, has had committed to him the administration of a particular estate, it is his duty to proceed to the completion of such administration, though the period for which he was elected has expired. In either case the officer may be re-elected and enter upon the discharge of his duties for a second term, but if he does so the sureties on the first term are answerable for his defaults.<sup>2</sup>

§ 326. (c) When the sureties of the first term are liable for money converted or collected by the officer during his second term.— The proper test in such cases seems to be to inquire whether the officer had so far entered upon the execution of a writ before his first term expired that it would have

were held not liable for moneys which either in fact or in contemplation of law came into his possession during the term subsequent to that for which they became his sureties, see *Bryan v. United States*, 1 Black, 140; *Tyler v. Nelson*, 14 Gratt. 214; *Hewitt v. State*, 6 Har. & J. 95; s. c., 14 Am. Dec. 259.

<sup>1</sup> *Board of Education v. Fonda*, 77 N. Y. 350; *De Hart v. McGuire*, 10 Phila. 359; *Moore v. Madison Co.*, 38 Ala. 670; *State v. Van Pelt*, 1 Ind.

304; *Morley v. Town of Metamora*, 78 Ill. 394; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 266.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Ten Eyck*, 13 Wend. 448; *Tyler v. Nelson's Adm'r*, 14 Gratt. 214; *Dobney's Adm'r v. Smith*, 5 Leigh, 13; *State v. Watts*, 23 Ark. 304. In Tennessee it has been held that if the sheriff, after collecting a portion of the county taxes, is required to give a new bond and does so, his sureties on such new bond are liable for the moneys collected before its execution. *Miller v. Moore*, 3 Humph. 189.

been his duty to continue in the execution of such writ, even if he had not been re-elected. Where this is the case the sureties for the first term have in many States been held liable.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand it has been held in some States that the liability of the sureties attaches upon the receipt of the writ, whether anything is done under it during the term or not.<sup>2</sup> In Missouri and Alabama the rule is that those who were sureties at the actual time of the conversion are liable, though the officer began to serve the writ during his prior term of office.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 327. (d) When an officer before entering on his second term makes a report to or settlement with the proper authorities.**—It has been held in many States that where an officer who is about to enter upon the discharge of his duties for a second term makes a report to or a settlement with the proper authorities, from which it appears that he has on hand at the close of his first term a certain sum of money, such settlement is conclusive upon his sureties for the second term as well as upon himself if the officers with whom the settlement is made act in good faith and have no knowledge that the sum of money which he reports is not actually in his hands.<sup>4</sup> On the other hand, it has been held that an official bond is not retrospective; that the sureties thereto are only bound for the public money in the hands of the officer when the bond was executed and for that which subsequently came

<sup>1</sup> *Larned v. Allen*, 13 Mass. 395; *v. McCormack*, 50 Mo. 568; *Governor Tyree v. Wilson*, 9 Gratt. 59; *Low v. Cobb*, 2 Sneed, 18; *Hill v. Fitzpatrick*, 6 Ala. 314; *Sidner v. Alexander*, 31 Ohio St. 378. Where a writ is received by a public officer during the first term and remains in his hands wholly unexecuted until he enters upon the duties of the office for the second term, the sureties for the last term are liable for his neglect to execute it, or to pay over the moneys which may be received under it.

*State v. Roberts*, 12 N. J. Law, 114.

<sup>2</sup> *Robey v. Turney*, 8 Gill & J. 125; *McCormick v. Moss*, 41 Ill. 352.

<sup>3</sup> *Warren v. State*, 11 Mo. 583; *Ingram v. McCombs*, 17 Mo. 558; *State*

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Grammier*, 29 Ind. 551; *Morley v. Town of Metamora*, 78 Ill. 394; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 266; *Baker v. Preston*, 1 Gilmer, 235; *Roper v. Sangamon Lodge*, 91 Ill. 518; s. c., 33 Am. Rep. 60. The reasoning on this subject has been more forcibly stated by the Supreme Court of Iowa than elsewhere in deciding the case of *Boone County v. Jones*, 54 Iowa, 699; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 229. As against the officer himself, his reports are conclusive. *State v. Hutchinson*, 60 Iowa, 478.

into his possession, and cannot be held for past derelictions of duty by their principal.<sup>1</sup>

§ 328. **The same subject continued.**—If a public officer, such, for instance, as a receiver of public moneys, gives receipts for moneys which he has not in fact received, whereby a fraud is perpetrated on the United States, his sureties at the time are doubtless estopped from denying that he received such money.<sup>2</sup> But where the sureties for a subsequent term are pursued a different question arises. The weight of authorities favors the rule that the sureties of a public officer are not estopped by reports made by their principal during or at the close of the preceding term.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Mahaska County v. Ingalls*, 16 Iowa, 81; *Bessinger v. Dickerson*, 20 Iowa, 261; *Warren County v. Ward*, 21 Iowa, 84; *School District v. McDonald*, 39 Iowa, 464. Where at the time of settlement by a county treasurer the board of supervisors did not in fact insist on the production of the moneys which his account showed to be on hand, but permitted him to make an apparent showing with checks and certificates of deposit which they knew to be either spurious or worthless, it was held that the sureties on his bond for the second term were not estopped by such settlement, and could be relieved from liability by showing the real amount which their principal had on hand at the end of his former term of office. *Webster County v. Hutchinson*, 60 Iowa, 721.

<sup>2</sup> *United States v. Girault*, 11 How. 22.

<sup>3</sup> *Bissell v. Saxton*, 66 N. Y. 55; *Mann v. Yazoo City*, 31 Miss. 574; *Broad v. City of Paris*, 66 Tex. 119; *State v. Newton*, 33 Ark. 276; *State v. Rhoades*, 6 Nev. 352; *Vivian v. Otis*, 24 Wis. 518; s. c., 1 Am. Rep. 199. The leading case on this subject

is that of *United States v. Boyd*, 5 How. 29, in which the court said:—"It has been contended that the returns of the receiver to the treasury department after the execution of the bond, which admit the money to be then in his hands to the amount claimed, should be conclusive upon the sureties. We do not think so. The accounts rendered to the department of money received properly authenticated are evidence in the first instance of the indebtedness of the officer against the sureties, but subject to explanation and contradiction. They are responsible for all the public moneys which were in his hands at the date of the bond, or that may have come into them afterwards, and not properly accounted for, but not for moneys which the officer may choose falsely to admit in his hands in his accounts with the government. The sureties cannot be concluded by fabricated accounts of their principal with his creditors; they may always inquire into the reality and truth of the transactions existing between them. The principle has been asserted and applied by this court in several cases."



**§ 329. (e) Where the officer applies money received in his second term to pay deficiencies in his first term.**—The right of an officer to direct the application of payments made by him seems now to be as well established as that of a private individual, though in directing such application he may, in effect, take moneys which he has collected during his second term, and with them satisfy the deficiency which existed at the close of the former term, and thus shift the responsibility for such deficiency from the sureties of his first term to those of the second.<sup>1</sup> The reasoning sustaining these decisions is that the sureties of the second term are responsible for any misappropriation of the moneys collected during that term, and the taking of such moneys, and with them paying a deficiency existing during a preceding term, is as much a misappropriation as though they were taken and used in payment of a private debt of the principal, or for any other purpose to which he had no right to apply them.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 330. (b) Where the bond is given for a term of office or a certain period of time.**—The American doctrine seems to be that where persons have become sureties on an official bond for a stated period of time or during a particular term of office, their liability cannot be continued indefinitely by reason of the failure of the successor of their principal to qualify. And it makes no difference whether their principal

<sup>1</sup>Stone v. Seymour, 15 Wend. 19; Egremont v. Benjamin, 125 Mass. 15; Lyndon v. Miller, 36 Vt. 329; Attorney-General v. Manderson, 12 Jur. 383; Williams v. Rawlinson, 10 Moore, 371; State v. Smith, 26 Mo. 226; s. c., 72 Am. Dec. 204; State v. Smith, 32 Mo. 524; State v. Hayes, 7 La. Ann. 121; State v. Powers, 40 La. Ann. 234; s. c., 8 Am. St. Rep. 522; Colerain v. Bell, 9 Met. 499; Gwynne v. Burnell, 7 Clark & F. 572; s. c., 2 Bing. N. C. 7; Chapman v. Commonwealth, 35 Gratt. 721.

<sup>2</sup>Where a public official pays money without any direction respecting its application and the officers to whom the payment is made know the source

from which the moneys were obtained, and the application of them which ought in justice and equity to be made, they are not at liberty to make an application which will divert the moneys from the discharge of the obligation to which they ought to be applied. Hence if such officers know that moneys have been collected by an official during his present term of office, and he does not direct their application, they are not at liberty to apply them to the satisfaction of a balance due from him for some preceding term. Porter v. Stanley, 47 Me. 515; Boring v. Williams, 17 Ala. 510.

is re-elected, or some other person is chosen in his stead, new bonds must be given. The liability of the sureties will not terminate immediately upon the expiration of the official term, but if no officer qualifies within a reasonable time they will be discharged from all further responsibility, although their principal may in fact continue in the discharge of the duties of the office.<sup>1</sup> When the office is in fact annual, although not so recited in the bond, still the bond only covers the official acts of the year for which it was given.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 331. Laches or negligence of other officers or principal.** Sureties on official bonds cannot set up laches or omissions of other officers of the State as a ground of discharge of their own liability, nor is the ineligibility or disqualification of their principal any defense to an action against them on his bond.<sup>3</sup> And it has been held that even if the government is guilty of negligence, or the principal has committed fraud, the surety is not discharged by reason thereof.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 332. Liability of sureties where additional bonds are given.**—Where a bond given by an official is regarded as inadequate in amount, he is sometimes required to give an “additional bond” in such further amount as may be required by

<sup>1</sup> *United States v. Kirkpatrick*, 9 Wheat. 720; *Kingston &c. Ins. Co. v. Clark*, 33 Barb. 196; *Mayor &c. v. Crowell*, 40 N. J. Law, 207; s. c., 29 Am. Rep. 224; *Welch v. Seymour*, 28 Conn. 387; *Bigelow v. Bridge*, 8 Mass. 275; *Rang v. Governor*, 4 Blackf. 2; *Mutual L. & B. Ass'n v. Price*, 16 Fla. 204; s. c., 26 Am. Rep. 703; *Dover v. Twombly*, 42 N. H. 59; *Commonwealth v. Fairfax*, 4 Hen. & M. 208; *County of Wapello v. Big-ham*, 10 Iowa, 39; s. c., 74 Am. Dec. 370; *Moss v. State*, 10 Mo. 338; s. c., 74 Am. Dec. 116; *State v. Crooks*, 7 Ohio, part 2, 221; *Riddell v. School Dist.*, 15 Kan. 168; *Chelmsford v. Demerest*, 7 Gray, 1.

<sup>2</sup> *Peppin v. Cooper*, 2 Barn. & Ald. 431; *Hassell v. Long*, 2 Moore & S. 363; *Wardens of St. Saviours v. Bo-*

*stock*, 2 N. R. 175; *Liverpool Water-works v. Atkinson*, 6 East, 507; *Ar-lington v. Merricks*, 2 Saund. 411.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Hayes*, 7 La. Ann. 118; *Duncan v. State*, 7 La. Ann. 377; *State v. Dunn*, 11 La. Ann. 549; *Mayor v. Merritt*, 27 La. Ann. 568; *Board of School Directors v. Brown*, 33 La. Ann. 383; *State v. Blohn*, 26 La. Ann. 538; *Board v. Judice*, 39 La. Ann. 896; *State v. Powell*, 40 La. Ann. 234; s. c., 8 Am. St. Rep. 522. The case of *Mayor v. Blache*, 6 La. 500, learnedly and scientifically disposes of the defense of error based on concealment or failure to give notice of prior defalcation.

<sup>4</sup> *Osborn v. United States*, 86 U. S. 577; *Ryan v. United States*, 86 U. S. 514.

competent authority. The sureties on the additional bond are not liable for any defalcation committed by their principal prior to its date, nor are the sureties on the prior bond given by him released from liability for any of his defalcations, past or future.<sup>1</sup> Both bonds become concurrent securities that the principal will faithfully perform his duties after the giving of the last bond. But it must not be understood that the term "additional bond" indicates that it is a bond which can be resorted to only after the remedies against the other bond have been exhausted, for on the contrary the liability of the sureties on the two bonds is the same regarding acts committed after the signing of the last bond, as if they had become sureties at the same time and by the same bond.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 333. Liability of surety where the official occupies two or more offices.**—When one person at the same time occupies two or more offices, they should be treated, as far as possible, as though they were occupied by different persons. The result is, that a default in one office cannot be charged against the sureties on the official bond of the officer as the incumbent of the other office.<sup>3</sup> Thus where a sheriff is *ex officio* tax collector, but the offices are separate and distinct, separate bonds being given for each, the sureties on his bond as collector are not liable for acts committed by him as sheriff, nor can they take advantage of the statutory time within which actions must be brought upon a sheriff's bond.<sup>4</sup> But where a

<sup>1</sup> Postmaster-General v. Munger, 2 Paine, 189; Sebastian v. Bryan, 21 Ark. 547. If moneys collected before the additional bond was executed are afterwards converted by the principal, the sureties on both the original and the additional bond are liable. Governor v. Robins, 7 Ala. 79; Dumas v. Patterson, 9 Ala. 484.

<sup>2</sup> Jones v. Hays, 3 Ired. Eq. 502; s. c., 44 Am. Dec. 78; Hutchcraft v. ShROUT's Heirs, 17 B. Mon. 26; s. c., 15 Am. Dec. 100; United States v. Hoyt, 1 Blatchf. 326; State v. Watts, 23 Ark. 304; State v. Sappington, 67

Mo. 529; s. c., 68 Mo. 454; Jones v. Blanton, 6 Ired. Eq. 120; Allen v. State, 61 Ind. 268; s. c., 28 Am. Rep. 673.

<sup>3</sup> People v. Edwards, 9 Cal. 286. It has been held that where a clerk of the court is appointed receiver in a suit being carried on therein, the sureties on his official bond are not liable for acts committed by him in the course of receivership. Waters v. Carroll, 9 Yerg. 102; State v. Odom, 86 N. C. 432; Syme v. Bunting, 91 N. C. 48.

<sup>4</sup> People v. Burkhart, 76 Cal. 606.

person holds two offices, one of them *ex officio*, and they are so closely connected that only one bond is given for both, his sureties are liable for an act committed in both offices, although only one may be named in the bond.<sup>1</sup>

§ 334. Liability of surety for unofficial acts of officers.—

It is of course contemplated by the sureties of an official bond in incurring their liability that the acts of the officer for which they bind themselves shall be of an official character. That is to say, these acts must be such as the law imposes, upon the incumbent of the office which their principal has assumed. As a natural consequence it flows from this consideration that the sureties are liable only for the official acts of their principal.<sup>2</sup> Thus where money was paid to a notary public to be applied by him in canceling a mortgage, his sureties were not held liable for his defalcation, as the receipt of money for such a purpose was not among the official duties of a notary public.<sup>3</sup> And in a California case where a city

<sup>1</sup> Van Valkenburgh v. Patterson, 47 N. J. Law. 146; People v. Stewart, 6 Ill. App. 63; Satterfield v. People, 104 Ill. 448. In the case of Butte County v. Morgan, 76 Cal. 1, it was shown that the defendant at the same time held the offices of tax collector and treasurer of the same county, and that in his capacity of tax collector he made a settlement with the county auditor in which they agreed upon the amounts then due to the county, and the auditor thereupon gave a certificate which stated that "William J. Morgan, tax collector, has this day the amount as given below, to be paid into the county treasury." The auditor handed the certificate to Morgan, who took it away with him, and the auditor credited the tax collector with the amount as paid, and charged the treasurer with it. Suit was brought against the sureties of Morgan as treasurer, and they set up the defense that there was no evidence to show that Morgan had become answerable as treasurer by

ceasing to be liable as tax collector. The court decided, however, that there was and found for the plaintiff.

<sup>2</sup> United States v. Adams, 24 Fed. Rep. 348; People v. Lucas, 93 N. Y. 585; Ward v. Stahl, 81 N. Y. 406; People v. Pennock, 60 N. Y. 421; Governor v. Perrine, 23 Ala. 807; State v. Bean, 76 N. C. 78; State v. Long, 8 Ired. (N. C.) 415; Cotton v. Atkinson, 53 Ark. 98; Bowers v. Fleming, 67 Ind. 541; Scott v. State, 46 Iowa, 203; Wright v. Harris, 31 Iowa, 372; Morgan v. Long, 29 Iowa, 434; Bessinger v. Dickinson, 20 Iowa, 260; Sample v. Davis, 4 Greene, 117; Coleman v. Ormond, 60 Ala. 328; San José v. Welch, 63 Cal. 358; Hill v. Kemble, 9 Cal. 71; Lescouzeve v. Ducatel, 18 La. Ann. 470; State v. Bonner, 72 Mo. 387; Watson v. Smith, 26 Pa. St. 395; Hale v. Commissioners, 8 Pa. St. 415; State v. White, 10 Rich. Law (S. C.), 442; State v. Conover, 28 N. J. Law, 224.

<sup>3</sup> Lescouzeve v. Ducatel, 18 La. Ann. 470.

assessor collected taxes without statutory or other authority to make such collections, it was decided that his sureties could not be held.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 335. The same subject continued.**—In several States it has been held that the sureties of a constable are not liable for his default in failing to account for moneys collected by him, when the claims were placed in his hands for collection in a personal and not in an official capacity.<sup>2</sup> And a similar doctrine has been applied in Tennessee to the liability of the sureties of a sheriff.<sup>3</sup> So, also, the sureties of a sheriff are not liable for his failure to protect a person from an attack of a mob.<sup>4</sup> Where the sheriff of a Maine county served a writ without lawful authority to do so, no liability was thereby imposed upon his sureties.<sup>5</sup> It is to be noted, however, that when the act is done under color of office, the sureties may be held liable even for an unauthorized and illegal act of the officer; as in the case of a Massachusetts constable who seized goods under color of a process which he had no legal power to execute, and his sureties were notwithstanding held to be liable on the ground that although he had no sufficient warrant for taking them, he was still responsible to third parties because such taking was a breach of his official duty.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 336. Liability of sureties for acts done under color of office.**—There are many acts which, although illegal, are yet performed under color of office, and are therefore official acts. For these acts the sureties on official bonds are of course liable. This question frequently arises where the officer seizes under an execution or a writ of attachment or other similar process the property of a person other than the defendant in

<sup>1</sup> *San José v. Welch*, 65 Cal. 358. A similar doctrine obtains in the case of private corporations. Thus the sureties of an assistant clerk in a bank are not liable for his default as book-keeper. *Manufacturers' Nat. Bank v. Dickerson*, 41 N. J. Law, 448; s. c., 32 Am. Rep. 237; *Rollstone Nat. Bank v. Carleton*, 136 Mass. 226. In the last cited case the doctrine stated is not

expressly affirmed but is strongly implied.

<sup>2</sup> *Bogart v. Green*, 8 Mo. 115; *Crittenden v. Terrill*, 2 Head (Tenn.), 588.

<sup>3</sup> *Haynes v. Bridge*, 1 Coldw. (Tenn.) 32.

<sup>4</sup> *South v. Maryland*, 18 How. 396.

<sup>5</sup> *Dane v. Gillmore*, 51 Me. 544.

<sup>6</sup> *City of Lowell v. Parker*, 10 Met. 309.

the action. The question whether under these circumstances the sureties on the bond of the officer are liable for his act has been differently decided in different States. In the Supreme Court of the United States and in the courts of most of the States it is now well settled that the act is an official act, as done under color of office, and that the sureties on the bond are therefore liable.<sup>1</sup> The law on this subject was laid down and the authorities collated in an able and exhaustive opinion by Mr. Justice Gray in a recent case in the Supreme Court of the United States, which is quoted in the succeeding sections.<sup>2</sup>

§ 337. The same subject continued — *Lammon v. Fensier* — The doctrine of the Supreme Court.—“The marshal in serving a writ of attachment on mesne process which directs him to take the property of a particular person acts officially. His official duty is to take the property of that person and of that person only, and to take any such property of his as is subject to be attached, and not property exempt by law from attachment. A neglect to take the attachable property of that person and a taking upon the writ of the property of another person or of property exempt from attachment are equally breaches of his official duty. The taking of the attachable property of the person named in the writ is rightful; the taking of the property of another person is wrongful; but each being done by the marshal in executing the writ in his hands is an attempt to perform his official duty and is an official act. A person other than the defendant named in the writ whose property is wrongfully taken may indeed sue the marshal like any other wrong-doer in an action of trespass to recover damages for the wrongful taking, and neither the official character of the marshal nor the writ of attachment affords him any defense to such an action.<sup>3</sup> But the remedy of a person whose property is wrongfully taken by the marshal in officially executing his writ is not limited to an action

<sup>1</sup>*Lammon v. Fensier*, 111 U. S. 17; *Gratt*, 124. And see other cases cited in the succeeding sections.

*Cormack v. Commonwealth*, 5 Binn.

(Pa.) 184; *Archer v. Noble*, 3 Greenl.

(Me.) 418; *Harris v. Hanson*, 2 Fair.

(Me.) 243; *Tracy v. Goodwin*, 5 Allen,

409; *Sangester v. Commonwealth*, 17

<sup>2</sup>*Lammon v. Fensier*, 111 U. S. 17.

<sup>3</sup>Citing *Day v. Gallup*, 2 Wall. 97;

*Buck v. Colbath*, 3 Wall. 334.

against him personally. His official bond is not made to the person on whose behalf the writ is issued nor to any other individual, but to the government for the indemnity of all persons injured by the official misconduct of himself or his deputies,<sup>1</sup> and his bond may be put in court by and for the benefit of any such person."

§ 338. **The same subject continued.**—"Where a marshal upon a writ of attachment on *mésne* process takes property of a person not named in the writ the property is in his official custody and under the control of the court whose officer he is and whose writ he is executing, and according to the decisions of this court the rightful owner cannot maintain an action of replevin against him nor recover the property specifically in any way except in the court from which the writ issued.<sup>2</sup> The principles upon which those decisions are founded are as declared by Mr. Justice Miller in *Buck v. Colbath*,<sup>3</sup> above cited, that whenever property has been seized by an officer of the court by virtue of its process the property is to be considered as in the custody of the court, and under its control for the time being; and that no other court has a right to interfere with that possession unless it be some court which may have a direct supervisory control over the court whose process has first taken possession or some superior jurisdiction in the premises. Because the law had been so settled by this court the plaintiff in the case failed to maintain replevin in the courts of the State of Nevada against the marshal for the very taking which is the ground of this action.<sup>4</sup> For these reasons the court is of opinion that the taking of goods upon a writ of attachment into the custody of the marshal as the officer of the court that issues the writ is, whether the goods are the property of the defendant in the writ or of any other person, an official act, and therefore, if wrongful, a breach of the bond given by the marshal for the faithful performance of the duties of his office."

<sup>1</sup>Citing *United States v. Moore*, 2 Brock. C. C. 317.

<sup>2</sup>3 Wall. 341.

<sup>4</sup>Citing *Fensier v. Lammon*, 6 Nev.

<sup>2</sup>Citing *Freeman v. Howe*, 24 How. 450; *Krippendorf v. Hyde*, 110 U. S. 276.

§ 339. The same subject continued — The doctrine of the State courts.— “Upon the analogous question whether the sureties upon the official bond of a sheriff, a coroner or a constable are responsible for his taking upon a writ directing him to take the property of one person the property of another, there has been some difference of opinion in the courts of the several States. The view that the sureties are not liable in such a case has been maintained by the Supreme Courts of New York, New Jersey, North Carolina and Wisconsin, and perhaps receives some support from decisions in Alabama, Mississippi and Indiana.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 340. The same subject continued.— Mr. Justice Gray continues: — “And the liability of the sureties in such causes has been affirmed by a great preponderance of authority, including decisions in the highest courts of Pennsylvania, Maine, Massachusetts, Ohio, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Texas and California and in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.”<sup>2</sup> In *State v. Jennings*<sup>3</sup> Chief Jus-

<sup>1</sup> Citing *Ex parte Reed*, 4 Hill, 572; *People v. Schuyler*, 5 Barb. 166; *State v. Conover*, 4 Dutch. 224; *State v. Long*, 8 Ired. Law (N. C.), 415; *State v. Brown*, 11 Ired. Law (N. C.), 141; *Gerber v. Ackley*, 32 Wis. 233; *Governor v. Hancock*, 2 Ala. 728; *McElhaney v. Gilleland*, 30 Ala. 183; *Brown v. Moseley*, 11 Sm. & Marsh. (Miss.) 354; *Jenkins v. Lemonds*, 29 Ind. 294; *Carey v. State*, 34 Ind. 105. “But,” continues the opinion, “in *People v. Schuyler*, 4 N. Y. 173, the judgment in 5 Barb. 166, was reversed and the case of *Ex parte Reed*, 4 Hill, 572, overruled by the majority of the New York Court of Appeals with the concurrence of Chief Justice Bronson, who had taken part in deciding *Reed*’s case. The final decision in *People v. Schuyler*, 4 N. Y. 173, has been since treated by the Court of Appeals as settling the law

upon this point. *Mayor & c. of New York v. Sibberns*, 3 Abb. App. Dec. 266; s. c., 7 Daly, 436; *Cummings v. Brown*, 43 N. Y. 514; *People v. Comstock*, 93 N. Y. 585.” In addition to the State courts mentioned by the learned justice as holding that the sureties are not liable under the circumstances under consideration may be mentioned the Supreme Court of Maryland. *State v. Brown*, 54 Md. 318. It is also to be noted that *State v. Druly*, 3 Ind. 431, is in conflict with *Jenkins v. Lemonds*, 29 Ind. 294, the former case affirming the liability of the sureties under the circumstances considered.

<sup>2</sup> Citing *Cormack v. Commonwealth*, 5 Binn. (Pa.) 184; *Bennett v. McKee*, 6 W. & S. (Pa.) 513; *Archer v. Noble*, 3 Greenl. 418; *Harris v. Hanson*, 2 Fairf. (Me.) 243; *Greenfield v. Wilson*, 13 Gray, 384; *Tracy*



tice Thurman said:—"The authorities seem to us quite conclusive that the seizure of the goods of A. under color of process against B. is official misconduct in the official making of the seizure and is a breach of the condition of his official bond where that is that he will faithfully perform the duties of his office. The reason for this is that the trespass is not the act of a mere individual, but is perpetrated *colore officii*. If an officer under color of a *fi. fa.* seizes property of the debtor which is exempt from execution, no one, I imagine, would deny that he had broken the condition of his bond. Why should the law be different if under color of the same process he takes the goods of a third person? If the exemption of the goods from the execution in the one case makes the seizure official misconduct, why should it not have the same effect in the other? True, it may sometimes be more difficult to ascertain the ownership of the goods than to know whether a particular piece of property is exempt from execution; but this is not always the case, and if it were it would not justify us in restricting to litigants the indemnity afforded by the official bond, thus leaving the rest of the community with no other indemnity against official misconduct than the responsibility of the officer might furnish."

**§ 341. Illustrations of the doctrine.**—In some cases where the officer or agent had the legal right and authority to receive the money in respect to which he defaulted, he did not receive the funds according to the manner prescribed by statute. Thus in North Carolina a judgment debtor paid a sheriff before the issue of execution a sum of money to be applied in

*v. Goodwin*, 5 Allen, 409; *Sangester v. Commonwealth*, 17 Gratt. 124; *Commonwealth v. Stockton*, 5 T. B. Mon. (Ky.) 192; *Jewell v. Mills*, 3 Bush (Ky.), 72; *State v. Moore*, 19 Mo. 369; *State v. Fitzpatrick*, 64 Mo. 185; *Charles v. Haskins*, 11 Iowa, 329; *Turner v. Killian*, 12 Neb. 580; *Hollmon v. Carroll*, 27 Tex. 23; *Van Pelt v. Littler*, 14 Cal. 194; *United States v. Hine*, 3 MacArthur (D. C.), 27. The courts of Georgia and Illinois also concur in the conclusions of Mr. Justice Gray. *Jefferson v. Hartley* (Ga.), 9 S. E. Rep. 174; *Jones v. People*, 19 Ill. App. 300. In addition to these cases cited in *Lammon v. Fensier* may be mentioned as supporting the doctrine of the text, *Strunk v. Ochiltree*, 11 Iowa, 158; *Hubbard v. Elden*, 43 Ohio St. 380; *Forsythe v. Ellis*, 4 J. J. Marsh. (Ky.) 298; *Turner v. Sisson*, 137 Mass. 191; *People v. Mersereau*, 74 Mich. 687; *s. c.*, 42 N. W. Rep. 153.

payment of the judgment. The sheriff defaulted in respect to the money, and his sureties were exonerated from liability on the ground that the receipt of the money by the sheriff before execution issued was an unofficial act.<sup>1</sup> It is not sufficient that there is a custom authorizing the defaulting officer to receive the money in respect to which he has defaulted. It must be his legal right and duty to receive the funds.<sup>2</sup> And the general rule may be stated that the sureties of an officer incur no liability in respect to money received by him where the statute did not require him to receive the money.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 342. Distinction between judicial and ministerial duties.** The same distinction between the judicial and the ministerial acts of public officers obtains in this branch of the subject under discussion as where the personal liability of officers and agents and the liability of the corporation for their acts was considered.<sup>4</sup> As the officer is not in general personally liable for his malfeasance or non-feasance in the discharge of a judicial duty, and as the corporation itself is not liable in such case, so the sureties upon his bond cannot be held for such act or omission.<sup>5</sup> This general rule is obvious, but there is often great difficulty in determining whether the particular act under consideration is a judicial or a ministerial act. This is especially the case in considering the liability of the sureties of justices of the peace and of highway commissioners—from

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Allen*, 7 Jones' Law (N. C.), 564. And in several States it has been held where an officer seized property under process, and afterwards by agreement of the parties sold that property in a manner different from the mode prescribed by law, that the sureties were not liable for default of the officer in respect to the proceeds of the sale. *Webb v. Anspach*, 3 Ohio St. 522; *Governor v. Perrine*, 23 Ala. 807; *Schloss v. White*, 16 Cal. 65.

<sup>2</sup> *Carey v. State*, 34 Ind. 105; *Hardin v. Carrico*, 3 Metc. (Ky.) 289. In the last cited case it was pleaded that there was a custom that the clerk should receive all moneys

paid into court, although there was no statutory authority for his doing so. His sureties were held not liable on the ground that the receipt of the moneys by him was not an official act.

<sup>3</sup> *Ward v. Stahl*, 81 N. Y. 406; *Smith v. Stapler*, 53 Ga. 300; *Branch v. Commissioners*, 2 Call (Va.), 428; *Saltenberry v. Loucks*, 8 La. Ann. 95.

<sup>4</sup> See § 205 *et seq.*, *supra*.

<sup>5</sup> *Place v. Taylor*, 22 Ohio St. 317; *McGrew v. Governor*, 19 Ala. 89. This is of course a necessary consequence of the freedom of the officer and the corporation from liability for the errors of the officer in the performance of a judicial duty.

the nature of each office it is evident that it is frequently difficult to differentiate these two classes of duties. It is perhaps impossible to lay down any general rule to determine to which class a particular act belongs. The circumstances of each case must be considered before a conclusion can be reached.

§ 343. **Illustrations of the doctrine.**—The act of a justice of the peace in entering judgment and issuing execution thereon before the time prescribed by law has been held in South Carolina to be a judicial and not a ministerial act.<sup>1</sup> And so also the adjournment of a case against the objection of the plaintiff, where the defendant did not appear, was considered in a recent New York case to be an act of a judicial character, although by the provisions of the statute the justice was required to enter judgment upon the failure of the defendant to appear.<sup>2</sup> These acts being judicial in character it is not competent for the court to inquire into the motive of the justice; and neither the justice nor his sureties incur any liability therefor.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Abrams v. Carlisle*, 18 S. C. 242.

<sup>2</sup> *Merwin v. Rogers*, 24 N. Y. St. Rep. 496.

<sup>3</sup> *Throop on Public Officers*, § 733. The learned author collates a number of cases in which the act of the justice was decided to be judicial and not ministerial in its character. Among them may be mentioned the following:—An error of the justice in directing the writ to the sheriff or any constable, where the statute required that the writ should be directed to the sheriff. *Allec v. Reese*, 39 Fed. Rep. 341. The act of a justice in giving judgment for costs where the law gave him no authority to do so. *White v. Morse*, 139 Mass. 162. Entering judgment for less than the sum proved to be due. *Kress v. State*, 65 Ind. 106. Accepting an informal recognizance. *Chickering v. Robinson*, 3 Cush. 543. Error in refusing to grant an appeal. *Jordan v.*

*Hanson*, 49 N. H. 199. Error in determining the sufficiency of bail. *Lining v. Bentham*, 2 Bay (S. C.), 1. See, also, on this subject, *Fisher v. Deans*, 107 Mass. 118; *Johnston v. Moorman*, 80 Va. 181; *Heard v. Harris*, 68 Ala. 43. The following acts of justices of the peace have been held to be ministerial. For these acts, therefore, their sureties would be bound:—Refusing to issue a writ of execution upon a judgment entered by him. *Fairchild v. Keith*, 29 Ohio St. 156. Issuing an execution void upon its face. *Noxon v. Hill*, 2 Allen, 215. Rendering a judgment exceeding his jurisdiction. *Estopinal v. Peyroux*, 37 La. Ann. 477. Issuing a warrant of attachment or of arrest in a case where he was not authorized at law to issue such process. *Wright v. Rouss*, 18 Neb. 234; *Truesdell v. Combs*, 33 Ohio St. 186. See, also, for similar instances collated in

§ 344. **The same subject continued.**—The same rule applies in considering the liability of sureties upon the bonds of highway commissioners. The duties of these officers as of justices of the peace are of a twofold nature. Some of these duties are judicial, others are ministerial. Their judicial duties, according to Mr. Throop, include those which are connected with the opening, discontinuing, closing and general management of highways, together with the assessment of damages or of benefits thereon. For any act done in the performance of these duties they, and consequently their sureties, are not liable so long as the act is within the jurisdiction of the officer as defined by statute.<sup>1</sup> It is, however, a ministerial duty for these officers to keep the highways in repair if they have sufficient funds to do so; and it is also a ministerial duty for them, if practicable, to obtain the requisite and necessary funds, and for their official default in respect to these duties their sureties are considered to be liable.<sup>2</sup>

Throop on Public Officers, § 734: *Inos v. Winspear*, 18 Cal. 397; *Briggs v. Wardwell*, 10 Mass. 356; *Sullivan v. Jones*, 2 Gray, 570; *Fisher v. Deans*, 107 Mass. 118; *Albee v. Ward*, 8 Mass. 79; *State v. Carrick*, 70 Md. 586; *Spencer v. Perry*, 17 Me. 413; *Grumon v. Raymond*, 1 Conn. 40; *Tracy v. Williams*, 4 Conn. 107; *Flack v. Harrington*, 1 Ill. 213; *Adkins v. Brewer*, 3 Cow. 203; *Clarke v. May*, 2 Gray, 410; *Piper v. Pearson*, 2 Gray, 120; *Doggett v. Cook*, 11 Cush. 262; *Shaw v. Reed*, 16 Mass. 450; *Welch v. Gleason*, 28 S. C. 247; *Kelly v. Moore*, 51 Ala. 364; *Lanpher v. Dewell*, 56 Iowa, 153; *Revell v. Pettit*, 3 Metc. (Ky.) 314; *Bore v. Bush*, 6 Mart. N. S. (La.) 1; *Terrail v. Tinney*, 20 La. Ann. 444; *Tyler v. Alford*, 38 Me. 530; *Kendall v. Powers*, 4 Metc. 553; *Knowles v. Davis*, 2 Allen, 61; *Guenther v. Whiteacre*, 24 Mich. 504; *Everton v. Sutton*, 5 Wend. 280; *Tompkins v. Sands*, 8 Wend. 462; *Cunningham v. Bucklin*, 8 Cow. 178; *Houghton v. Swarthout*, 1 Denio, 589; *Christopher v. Van Liew*, 57 Barb. 17; *Blythe v. Tomp-*

*kins*, 2 Abb. Pr. 468; *Kerna v. Schoonmaker*, 4 Ohio, 331; *Miller v. Grice*, 2 Rich. Law (S. C.), 27; *Morrill v. Thurston*, 46 Vt. 732; *Vaughan v. Congdon*, 56 Vt. 111.

<sup>1</sup> Throop on Public Officers, § 736, citing *Elder v. Bemis*, 2 Met. 599; *Benjamin v. Wheeler*, 15 Gray, 486; *Morrison v. Howe*, 120 Mass. 565; *Denniston v. Clark*, 125 Mass. 206; *Hatch v. Hawkes*, 126 Mass. 177; *Up- ham v. Marsh*, 128 Mass. 546; *Johnson v. Dunn*, 134 Mass. 522; *Sage v. Laurian*, 19 Mich. 137; *Highway Comm'rs v. Ely*, 54 Mich. 173; *Larned v. Briscoe*, 62 Mich. 393; *Clark v. Phelps*, 4 Cow. 190; *Van Steenberg v. Bigelow*, 3 Wend. 42; *Miller v. Brown*, 56 N. Y. 383; *Morse v. Williamson*, 35 Barb. 472; *Harrington v. Comm'rs &c.*, 2 McCord (S. C.), 400. *Contra*, *Adams v. Richardson*, 43 N. H. 212.

<sup>2</sup> Throop on Public Officers, § 737, citing *Poufret v. Saratoga Springs*, 104 N. Y. 459; *People v. Town Auditors &c.*, 75 N. Y. 316; *Hover v. Barkhoof*, 44 N. Y. 113, and other cases.

## CHAPTER XI.

### MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>§ 345. Town meeting in New England and elsewhere.</p> <p>346. Right to meeting — <i>Mandamus</i> to enforce.</p> <p>347. Application for and authority to call a meeting.</p> <p>348. Secondary authority to call a meeting.</p> <p>349. General purpose of a warning.</p> <p>350. Designation of time and place of meeting.</p> <p>351. General and formal requisites of a warrant.</p> <p>352. The same subject continued.</p> <p>353. Service of warrant.</p> <p>354. Time of service.</p> <p>355. Return of service.</p> <p>356. Notice of annual meetings.</p> <p>357. The same subject continued.</p> <p>358. Time of meeting.</p> <p>359. Place of meeting.</p> <p>360. Organization of meeting — The moderator.</p> <p>361. The same subject continued — Clerk and clerk <i>pro tem</i>.</p> <p>362. Adjournments of meetings.</p> <p>363. The same subject continued.</p> <p>364. The power of adjournment limited.</p> <p>365. Adjourned meetings.</p> <p>366. Reconsideration and rescission — The general rule.</p> <p>367. The same subject continued — Illustrations.</p> <p>368. The same subject continued — The rule qualified.</p> <p>369. Ratification of doings of invalid meetings.</p> <p>370. Parliamentary law in town meetings.</p> | <p>§ 371. The same subject continued — Illustrations.</p> <p>372. Validity of votes as determined by the warrant — Illustrations.</p> <p>373. The same subject continued.</p> <p>374. Invalidity of votes — Illustrations.</p> <p>375. The same subject continued.</p> <p>376. Votes of town meetings — General rules of construction.</p> <p>377. Record of proceedings.</p> <p>378. Parol evidence of proceedings.</p> <p>379. Doings of meetings not legally called.</p> <p>380. Presumptions in favor of ancient meetings.</p> <p>381. Notice of election.</p> <p>382. Qualification of voters — Power to prescribe.</p> <p>383. Registration acts.</p> <p>384. Place of election.</p> <p>385. The same subject continued.</p> <p>386. Popular elections — Plurality.</p> <p>387. The same subject continued — Majorities, etc.</p> <p>388. Voting by ballot.</p> <p>389. The same subject continued.</p> <p>390. The Australian ballot and cumulative voting.</p> <p>391. Absolute accuracy not required in a ballot.</p> <p>392. Votes for ineligible candidates.</p> <p>393. Putting up offices at auction — Tax collector.</p> <p>394. City council as judges of election and qualification of its members.</p> <p>395. Canvass and return and contest of elections.</p> |
|---|--|

### § 345. Town meetings in New England and elsewhere.—

In a preceding chapter we have discussed the rules of law by which the meetings and proceedings of public boards are regulated.<sup>1</sup> We shall now consider some of the statutory and judicial regulations of "town meetings," a term which we apply generically to all popular meetings of the inhabitants of local communities — whether of strictly municipal corporations or of public *quasi*-corporations, such as school districts. The institution of town meetings in this country is coeval with the settlement of New England, and it is in the decisions of the courts of the States composing that section that we find the great body of the law on this subject. These gatherings of the people have been pronounced by students of political science who have closely examined their methods of operation and the influence exerted by them to be the most potent agents in promoting the art of self-government that the world has ever known. "In a New England township the people directly govern themselves; the government is the people, or, to speak with entire precision, it is all the male inhabitants of one-and-twenty years of age and upwards. The people tax themselves. Once each year, usually in March, but sometimes as early as February or as late as April, a 'town meeting' is held at which all the grown men of the township are expected to be present and to vote, while any one may introduce motions or take part in the discussion.' In early times there was a fine for non-attendance, but this is no longer the case; it is supposed that a due regard to his own interests will induce every man to come. The town meeting is held in the town house, but at first it used to be held in the church, which was thus a meeting house 'for civil as well as ecclesiastical purposes.' At the town meeting measures relating to the administration of town affairs are discussed and adopted or rejected; appropriations are made for the public expenses of the town, or, in other words, the amount of the town taxes for the year is determined and town officers are elected for the year."<sup>2</sup> But the administration of local affairs by means of

<sup>1</sup> PUBLIC BOARDS, ch. IX.

interesting and eloquent dissertation

<sup>2</sup>Prof. Fiske's "Civil Government in the United States," p. 19. In another part of this work, which is an

on town meetings, the author says:—"In the kind of discussion which it provokes, in the necessity of facing

town meetings is not now confined to the towns of New England, although these are perhaps invested with more ample powers than are conferred upon them elsewhere. In many of the western States the township system with its town meeting for deliberative purposes is steadily supplanting or ceasing to become subordinate to the system of county government, and when tried under favorable conditions is not likely to be abandoned, except when of necessity an increase of population demands a representative borough or city government.<sup>1</sup>

§ 346. **Right to meeting — Mandamus to enforce.**—In Connecticut “special town meetings may be convened when the selectmen shall deem it necessary or on application of twenty inhabitants qualified to vote in town meetings.” By judicial construction the last clause of this provision is mandatory to the selectmen and the requisite number of voters have a right to demand that a meeting be called for any legitimate and proper purpose.<sup>2</sup> Although it is not competent for the petitioners to dictate to the selectmen the day and hour for the meeting to be held it is no objection to the petition that it specifies the day and hour, for the selectmen may call a meeting at any reasonable time.<sup>3</sup> If, however, those officers neglect to perform their duty in the premises the remedy is by *mandamus*, but all the selectmen must be made parties to the proceeding and the writ can only issue in the name of the State as plaintiff.<sup>4</sup>

argument with argument, and of keeping one's temper under control, the town meeting is the best political training school in existence. Its educational value is far higher than that of the newspaper, which in spite of its many merits as a diffuser of information is very apt to do its best to baffle and sophisticate plain facts.” Page 31. See, also, “American Political Ideas,” by the same author, ch. I, Town Meetings.

<sup>1</sup> See Prof. Fiske's treatise cited in the preceding note, p. 89 *et seq.*

<sup>2</sup> But the purpose must not be unlawful or manifestly frivolous or improper. See dissenting opinion of

Phelps, J., in *Lyon v. Rice* (1874), 41 Conn. 245, 251. There is no clear legal right to have a meeting called “to take action on resolutions to be offered [in the legislature] for the repeal of the charter of the borough.” The court said that “the borough meeting is not the proper tribunal to pass upon that question.” *Peck v. Booth* (1875), 42 Conn. 271, 274.

<sup>3</sup> *Lyon v. Rice* (1874), 41 Conn. 245. Cf. *Denniston v. School Dist.* (1845), 17 N. H. 492, where it was held that the choice of day by the petitioners must not be disregarded.

<sup>4</sup> *Peck v. Booth* (1875), 42 Conn. 271, 274; *Lyon v. Rice* (1874), 41 Conn.

### § 347. Application for and authority to call a meeting.—

Where a board has authority to call a meeting upon the application of a certain number of voters or freeholders the petition need not describe them as such.<sup>1</sup> And the decision of the board that the subscribers are qualified is final and conclusive.<sup>2</sup> An application for a school district meeting bearing date before the town meeting at which it should be determined whether the district would be permitted to hold a meeting is premature and all action under it void.<sup>3</sup> Any signer of the petition may withdraw his name before action has been taken, and if a sufficient number do not remain the duty to call the meeting ceases.<sup>4</sup> A board of trustees having authority to call a meeting when in their judgment the interests of the district require it can act only at a regular session, and a call signed by two without notice to the other, who afterward refuses to sign it, is without any legal efficacy.<sup>5</sup> A meeting may be called by officers *de facto*, provided, of course,

245. In the case last cited the court said:—"Whether the prosecuting officer alone may apply for and prosecute the writ or whether it may be prosecuted by any inhabitant of the town as relator is a question on which the authorities differ. It is held by some that any person having a general interest in the subject-matter may be a relator and prosecute the writ in the name of the State. *People v. Collins*, 19 Wend. 56; *Hamilton v. State*, 4 Ind. 452; *State v. County Judge*, 7 Iowa, 187; *Hall v. People*, 57 Ill. 307. By others it is held that it can only be prosecuted by a public officer. *People v. Regents &c.*, 4 Mich. 98; *Heffner v. Commonwealth*, 28 Penn. 108; *Bobbett v. State*, 10 Kan. 9; *Linden v. Alameda County*, 45 Cal. 6; *Sanger v. Comm'rs*, 25 Me. 291; *Bates v. Overseers &c.*, 14 Gray, 163." See, also, *Wyandotte &c. Br. Co. v. Comm'rs*, 10 Kan. 331; *Graves v. Cole*, 3 Dak. 301; *State v. Ware*, 13 Oregon, 380. And *cf.* *State v. Rah-*

*way*, 33 N. J. Law, 110; *People v. Brooklyn Council*, 77 N. Y. 508.

<sup>1</sup> "It is sufficient if they are such." *Fletcher v. Lincolnville* (1841), 20 Me. 439. A meeting called upon the application of less than the required number of persons is void. *McVichie v. Town of Knight* (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 1094.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Town of Lime* (1877), 23 Minn. 521. Except, perhaps, the court said, upon a review in a direct proceeding. *Contra*, *Ladd v. Clements*, 4 Cush. 477; *Fletcher v. Lincolnville*, 20 Me. 439. See, also, cases cited in the following section.

<sup>3</sup> *School Dist. v. Lord* (1857), 44 Me. 374.

<sup>4</sup> *Dutton v. Hanover* (1884), 42 Ohio St. 215. The application need not be recorded. *Roper v. Livermore* (1868), 28 Me. 193. And a statute requiring it is directory merely. *State v. Supervisors* (1883), 58 Wis. 291.

<sup>5</sup> *Bogert v. Trustees* (1881), 43 N. J. Law, 358.



that the same officers *de jure* would have that power.<sup>1</sup> Where a school district has exercised a statutory right to prescribe the manner in which meetings shall be called they cannot be convened in any other way so long as the vote remains unrescinded.<sup>2</sup>

§ 348. **Secondary authority to call a meeting.**— Authority to call meetings is frequently given by statute to a certain officer or board contingent upon the neglect or refusal of others to perform the duty cast upon them in the first instance. In such cases the well established principle that nothing can be presumed in favor of the jurisdiction of parties acting under special authority<sup>3</sup> is generally applied and the existence of the conditions precedent becomes an issuable fact; and if successfully controverted the result is so fatal that a tax collector appointed at a meeting founded on the call cannot justify in an action of trespass.<sup>4</sup> But where a school district committee upon due application for a meeting on a day certain refused to call it, and, within the time allowed by statute, called a meeting for a day one month later than that specified, the court held it to be a “neglect . . . after application,” etc., which authorized the selectmen to call

<sup>1</sup> Williams v. School Dist. (1838), 21 Pick. 75. Cf. Little v. Merrill (1830), 10 Pick. 543.

<sup>2</sup> Hayward v. School Dist. (1848), 2 Cush. 419. The power given by statute to an ecclesiastical body to prescribe the mode of warning its meetings does not enable it to dispense with a warning by the committee. Bethany v. Sperry (1834), 10 Conn. 200. See, further, for a construction of statutes and by-law conferring authority to call school district meetings, Stone v. School Dist. (1851), 8 Cush. 592 (authority to *warn* not authority to *call*); Little v. Merrill (1830), 10 Pick. 543; Mason v. School Dist. (1848), 20 Vt. 487; Corliss v. Corliss, 8 Vt. 373. And that an application will be *presumed*, Chandler v. Bradish (1851), 23 Vt. 416; Mason v. School Dist. (1848), 20 Vt. 487.

<sup>3</sup> Little v. Merrill, 10 Pick. 543; Rossiter v. Peck, 3 Gray, 539; Barrett v. Crane, 16 Vt. 246; Betts v. Bagley, 12 Pick. 572; Bennett v. Burch, 1 Denio, 141; Short v. Spier, 4 Hill, 76.

<sup>4</sup> Brewster v. Hyde (1834), 7 N. H. 206; Giles v. School Dist., 31 N. H. 304; Starbird v. Falmouth (1862), 51 Me. 101. A justice of the peace having authority to call a meeting upon application after an unreasonable refusal of the selectmen is powerless to act if the majority of the selectmen have not been requested. Southard v. Bradford (1866), 53 Me. 389, citing Ladd v. Clements, 4 Cush. 477; Fletcher v. Lincolnville, 20 Me. 439; Sudbury v. Stearns, 21 Pick. 148. Cf. State v. Town of Lime (1877), 23 Minn. 521, cited in the second note to the preceding section.

a meeting.<sup>1</sup> And the same construction of the statute was adopted in a case where the meeting called upon the original application would have been illegal for want of sufficient notice.<sup>2</sup>

§ 349. **General purpose of a warning.**—The *rationale* of warnings of New England town meetings is, perhaps, placed upon a firmer foundation by Justice Gray of the United States Supreme Court than by any other jurist who has had occasion to discuss the subject. “In Connecticut, as in Massachusetts and Maine,” said he, “by common law or immemorial usage the property of any inhabitant may be taken on execution upon a judgment against the town.”<sup>3</sup> A town cannot contract or authorize any officer or agent to make one except by vote in a town meeting duly notified or warned; and the notice or warning must specify the matter to be acted on in order that all the inhabitants (whose property will be subject to be taken on execution to satisfy the obligation of the town) may know in advance what business is to be transacted at the meeting.”<sup>4</sup> This reason has also been adduced:—“If the object of the meeting is specified it will present a motive to the inhabitants to be present and they will leave business even if it be pressing, provided they feel an interest in the subject to be determined. On the other hand, if the object is unimportant and any of the inhabitants should feel no concern in the result, they may with safety pursue their ordinary business; and this certainly is matter of convenience. The warning designating the object of the meeting is fair and in prevention of those

<sup>1</sup>Denniston v. School Dist. (1845), 17 N. H. 492. If the committee could ignore the petitioner's desire in respect of the time, “it is plain,” said the court, “that no special meeting could ever be held against their will.” In Connecticut the officers are not in default if the day fixed by them is within a reasonable time. Lyon v. Rice (1874), 41 Conn. 245.

<sup>2</sup>Pickering v. DeRochemont (N. H., 1891), 23 Atl. Rep. 88, where it was held that the warrant need not recite the neglect.

<sup>3</sup>Citing Atwater v. Woodbridge, 6 Conn. 223, 228; McLoud v. Selby, 10 Conn. 390; Beardsley v. Smith, 16 Conn. 68; 5 Dane Abr., 158; Chase v. Merrimack Bank, 19 Pick. 564, 569; Gaskill v. Dudley, 6 Met. 546; Adams v. Wiscasset Bank, 1 Greenl. (Me.) 361; Fernald v. Lewis, 6 Greenl. (Me.) 264; Hopkins v. Elmore, 49 Vt. 176; Rev. Stats. N. H. 1878, ch. 239, § 8. See, also, ch. V, *supra*.

<sup>4</sup>Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank (1887), 121 U. S. 121.

little artifices which sometimes endanger the public peace and throw communities into animosities and divisions.”<sup>1</sup> Again, it is to enable the people “to give the subject consideration previous to the meeting,”<sup>2</sup> and “that the will of individuals may not be subjected to the will of a majority any further than it is subjected by law.”<sup>3</sup>

**350. Designation of time and place of meeting.**—A statute provided that annual town meetings should be held at the place where the last meeting was held or at such other place as should have been ordered at a previous meeting. There was also a general provision that the doings of town meetings might be reconsidered upon motion made within a certain time.<sup>4</sup> It was decided that the mere fact that a majority of the ballots for town officers cast at a regular meeting contained words indicating the will of the voters that the next meeting should be held at a certain place named thereon was not a sufficient designation within the intent of the law. The proposition should have been submitted to the meeting as a deliberative body, and the election of an officer in the following year at the place assigned was declared to be void.<sup>5</sup> If an annual meeting neglects to appoint a time and place under the power conferred by statute and the latter makes no provision in case of such a failure, the proceedings of a meeting duly called by the proper authorities will be upheld.<sup>6</sup> But a statute providing for such an omission is mandatory.<sup>7</sup> A by-law prescribing seven days’ notice of meetings is reasonable,<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Hayden v. Noyes* (1824), 5 Conn. 391, 396.

<sup>2</sup> *Blush v. Colchester* (1867), 39 Vt. 193, 196.

<sup>3</sup> *Pittsburg v. Danforth* (1875), 56 N. H. 271.

<sup>4</sup> The power to reconsider does not depend on statute. See § 366 *et seq.*, *infra*.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Davidson* (1873), 32 Wis. 114. A charter provision that all warnings of city meetings “shall be issued by the mayor and published in the manner designated in the by-laws of the city” delegates to the

city the right to fix by a standing by-law the time and extent of such publication, and is not controlled by the general statutes which prescribe how town meetings shall be warned. *Allen v. Burlington* (1873), 45 Vt. 202.

<sup>6</sup> Otherwise no annual meeting could ever afterwards be held. *Sanborn v. School Dist.* (1866), 12 Minn. 17.

<sup>7</sup> *Marchant v. Langworthy*, 6 Hill, 646; s. c., affirmed, 3 Denio, 526.

<sup>8</sup> *Rand v. Wilder* (1853), 11 Cush. 294.

but an ordinance requiring a notice of not less than three months is void for unreasonableness.<sup>1</sup>

§ 351. **General and formal requisites of a warrant.**—The statutes, with only slight differences in phraseology, require the time, place and objects of a meeting to be specified in the notice, or warrant, as it is usually termed. It is not essential that it be addressed to the inhabitants or voters,<sup>2</sup> or that the application be recited in it;<sup>3</sup> and, in the absence of statute, no seal is required.<sup>4</sup> A date is not indispensable,<sup>5</sup> and if a warrant be issued by freeholders under statutory authority their naked signatures suffice.<sup>6</sup> It is valid if signed by a majority of the board having power to issue it;<sup>7</sup> and a meeting is “called by the . . . committee” when the warrant is signed by the clerk “by order of the . . . committee;”<sup>8</sup> but it is not “under the hands of the selectmen” where only one of the board signs “by order of the selectmen;”<sup>9</sup> and it is not “issued” by the mayor unless signed by him.<sup>10</sup> And a warrant signed by the proper officer, but without any official designation or anything in the document to indicate his official character, is fatally defective.<sup>11</sup> The year of the meeting

<sup>1</sup> *Jones v. Sanford* (1877), 66 Me. 585.

<sup>2</sup> *Baldwin v. North Branford* (1864), 32 Conn. 47. See, also, *Pickering v. De Rochemont* (N. H., 1891), 23 Atl. Rep. 88.

<sup>3</sup> *Roper v. Livermore* (1848), 28 Me. 193; *Sherwin v. Bugbee* (1844), 16 Vt. 439. See, also, *Pickering v. De Rochemont* (N. H., 1891), 23 Atl. Rep. 88; *Mason v. School Dist.* (1848), 20 Vt. 487.

<sup>4</sup> *Colman v. Anderson* (1813), 10 Mass. 105; *Kingsbury v. School Dist.* (1846), 12 Met. 99; *Inhabitants of Bucksport v. Spofford* (1835), 12 Me. 487.

<sup>5</sup> *Denniston v. School Dist.* (1845), 17 N. H. 492; *Briggs v. Murdock*, 13 Pick. 305.

<sup>6</sup> *Sturm v. School Dist.* (1890), 45 Minn. 88; s. c., 47 N. W. Rep. 462.

Citing *Willis v. Sproule*, 13 Kan. 257; *Austin v. Allen*, 6 Wis. 134; *Washington Ice Co. v. Lay*, 103 Ind. 48; s. c., 2 N. E. Rep. 222.

<sup>7</sup> *Reynolds v. New Salem* (1843), 6 Met. 340. Cf. *Bogert v. Trustees* (1881), 43 N. J. Law, 358, cited in § 347, *supra*.

<sup>8</sup> *Kingsbury v. School Dist.* (1846), 12 Met. 99. See, also, *Smith v. Board County Comm'rs* (1891), 45 Fed. Rep. 725. Otherwise if there is no previous authority or subsequent ratification. *Bethany v. Sperry* (1834), 10 Conn. 200.

<sup>9</sup> *Reynolds v. New Salem* (1843), 6 Met. 340. And see s. c., p. 344.

<sup>10</sup> *Allen v. Burlington* (1873), 45 Vt. 202.

<sup>11</sup> *McVichie v. Town of Knight* (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 1094.

ought to be specified,<sup>1</sup> and the hour<sup>2</sup> and place<sup>3</sup> are of vital importance.<sup>4</sup>

§ 352. The same subject continued.—Technical accuracy is not required, nor is the warrant to be construed with the same strictness as a power of attorney, or a penal statute,<sup>5</sup> or a special plea.<sup>6</sup> The law is satisfied if the propositions to be submitted are indicated with such reasonable certainty that no person interested can be misled.<sup>7</sup> Where the design is to raise money the subjects need not be set forth with greater particularity than is expressed in the statute which authorizes the town to vote money for the purposes named in the warrant.<sup>8</sup> If the application for a meeting contains precise and enumerated articles and the warrant is annexed thereto upon the same paper calling a meeting to act on those articles, they are a part of the warrant as effectually as if they were embodied

<sup>1</sup> *Wilson v. Waltersville School Dist.* (1876), 44 Conn. 157, which, however, does not decide that it is indispensable.

<sup>2</sup> If this is omitted in the record of the warning, parol evidence is inadmissible to show that the original did in fact fix the hour, or that all the legal voters were present and voted. *Sherwin v. Bugbee* (1845), 17 Vt. 337; s. c., 16 Vt. 439. See, also, *King v. Theodorick*, 8 East, 543; *Moor v. Newfield* (1826), 4 Me. 44.

<sup>3</sup> *Sherwin v. Bugbee* (1844), 16 Vt. 439. A warrant calling a meeting at a certain hall may imply that it is in the town and known to the voters. *George v. School Dist.* (1843), 6 Met. 497.

<sup>4</sup> The presence and consent of all the inhabitants at a meeting not legally warned is not a waiver of the defect. *Moor v. Newfield* (1826), 4 Me. 44. See, also, *Ruhland v. Supervisors*, 55 Wis. 664; s. c., 13 N. W. Rep. 877.

<sup>5</sup> *Belfast &c. Ry. Co. v. Brooks* (1872), 60 Me. 568; *Grover v. Pembroke*, 11

*Allen*, 89; *Kittredge v. North Brookfield* (1885), 138 Mass. 286.

<sup>6</sup> *South School Dist. v. Blakeslee* (1839), 13 Conn. 227.

<sup>7</sup> *Wiley v. Wilson* (1872), 44 Vt. 404; *Ovitt v. Chase* (1864), 37 Vt. 196; *Moore v. Beattie* (1860), 33 Vt. 219; *Austin v. York* (1869), 57 Me. 304; *Alger v. Curry* (1868), 40 Vt. 437; *Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank* (1887), 121 U. S. 121. "They are the language of plain men for practical purposes." Per Redfield, J., in *Hubbard v. Newton* (1880), 52 Vt. 346; *Blush v. Colchester* (1867), 39 Vt. 193. A statute requiring the subject-matter to be "distinctly stated" adds no force to the intent of a former statute providing that the "intent and design" should be specified. *Child v. Colburn* (1873), 54 N. H. 71, 80. See, also, cases cited in the two preceding notes; and for a more particular examination of the subject, § 372 *et seq.*, *infra*.

<sup>8</sup> *Alger v. Curry* (1868), 40 Vt. 437. See, also, *Tucker v. Aiken* (1834), 7 N. H. 113.

in it.<sup>1</sup> And a meeting is called for each and every article in the warrant, although one article requires a majority vote and another a two-thirds vote.<sup>2</sup> Where the action of a town was invalid because of want of power and also because there was no notice in the warning of the subject which was considered, an act of the legislature referring to such proceedings as "without authority of law" and confirming them heals all the invalidities.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 353. Service of warrant.**—The statutes generally require an attested copy of the warrant to be posted in two or more public places a certain time before the meeting.<sup>4</sup> The original may be posted, although the letter of the law specifies a copy and the original to be returned with the officer's doing thereon.<sup>5</sup> The notice must be put up the required length of time,<sup>6</sup> but not necessarily in the *usual* place.<sup>7</sup> The words "public places," as used in statutes, are construed to mean such places as in comparison with others in the same town are those where the inhabitants and others most frequently meet or resort or have occasion to be, so that a notice there would for that reason be most likely to be seen. The character of the town and the situation and use of the place and the amount of resort to it, if disputed, are matters of fact for a

<sup>1</sup> *George v. School Dist.* (1843), 6 Met. 497.

<sup>2</sup> *Canton v. Smith* (1876), 65 Me. 203.

<sup>3</sup> *Baldwin v. North Branford* (1864), 32 Conn. 47.

<sup>4</sup> It has been said that this duty is personal and cannot be delegated, but the officer's return that he "caused" the notice to be posted implies that it was done under his own eye. *Parker v. Titcomb* (1889), 82 Me. 180. *Cf. Phillips v. Albany* (1871), 28 Wis. 340, where the officer employed others to do the posting, and the court was loath to believe that an objection was seriously taken; "if it is, it is as seriously overruled." s. c., p. 356. Presumption in favor of regularity. *State v. Town of Lime* (1877), 23 Minn. 521. See,

also, *Lennington v. Blodgett* (1864), 37 Vt. 210.

<sup>5</sup> *Brewster v. Hyde* (1834), 7 N. H. 206; *Norris v. Eaton* (1834), 7 N. H. 284. See, also, *Eaton v. Miner*, 5 N. H. 542; *King v. Warley*, 6 Term R. 534; *King v. Inhabitants of Bilton*, 1 East, 13. Copies should include all the signatures to the original. *Chapin v. School Dist.* (1855), 30 N. H. 25.

<sup>6</sup> And the record may be amended to record the fact that it was not and thus invalidate the action of the meeting. *Blake v. Orford* (1886), 64 N. H. 299. There were no vested rights, "if in a case of this character the question is material," said the court.

<sup>7</sup> *Stoddard v. Gilman* (1850), 22 Vt. 568.

jury. But if the facts are apparent it is a question of law what is a public place.<sup>1</sup> A "conspicuous" place is not synonymous with "public;" both words are sometimes used in conjunction to insure the posting of notice in a public place in such a position that it may readily be seen.<sup>2</sup>

§ 354. *Time of service.*—It was held in England that where notice was required "at least sixteen days before" a meeting, both the day of the notice and the day of the meeting were to be excluded in the computation,<sup>3</sup> but according to the uniform rule in this country wherever the question has arisen only one of these days is excluded.<sup>4</sup> It was so decided where the language was "at least twelve days before the time appointed."<sup>5</sup> And "at least five days inclusive before the

<sup>1</sup>Proprietors of Cambridge v. Chandler, 6 N. H. 271, 279; Gibson v. Bailey, 9 N. H. 168, 175, 178; Wells v. Burbank, 17 N. H. 393; Proprietors of Cardigan v. Page, 6 N. H. 182, 190; Russell v. Dyer, 40 N. H. 173, 186, 187; s. c., 43 N. H. 396, 397, 398; Wells v. Canpany, 47 N. H. 235, 255; Cahoon v. Coe, 52 N. H. 518, 522; French v. Spalding, 61 N. H. 395, 401. A shoemaker's shop is not a public place. Tidd v. Smith, 3 N. H. 178. *Prima facie* a blacksmith's shop is. Soper v. Livermore (1848), 28 Me. 193. And an inn and a post-office. Hoitt v. Burnham, 61 N. H. 620. And houses of public worship. Scammon v. Scammon (1854), 28 N. H. 419. But not the inside of the door if it is kept locked. Osgood v. Blake (1850), 21 N. H. 551, 562. And a grist-mill. Fletcher v. Lincolnville (1841), 20 Me. 439. A stage office may be. Baker v. Shephard (1851), 24 N. H. 208, 212. And a school-house; a building formerly used as a grain building; a large board fastened on the roadside wall. Seabury v. Howland (1887), 15 R. I. 446. For other cases relating to designated or public places and depending upon special facts, see Chapin v. School

Dist. (1855), 30 N. H. 25; Briggs v. Murdock (1832), 13 Pick. 305; Soper v. Livermore (1848), 28 Me. 193; State v. Beeman (1853), 35 Me. 242. An allegation in a complaint that the notice was not posted in the most public place is a sufficient averment of fact, and not merely of a legal conclusion, to withstand a demurrer. McVichie v. Town of Knight (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 1094.

<sup>2</sup>A neglect to heed this distinction is fatal. Lewey's Island R. Co. v. Bolton (1860), 48 Me. 451; Christ's Church v. Woodward (1846), 26 Me. 172.

<sup>3</sup>Regina v. Justices of Shropshire, 8 Ad. & El. 173. See, also, Regina v. Lander, 1 Ir. R. C. L. 225.

<sup>4</sup>Mason v. School Dist. (1848), 20 Vt. 487; Hunt v. School Dist. (1842), 14 Vt. 300; Hubbard v. Williams-town (1884), 61 Wis. 397; Brooklyn Trust Co. v. Hebron (1883), 51 Conn. 22, citing Sheets v. Selden's Lessee, 2 Wall. 190; Bigelow v. Wilson, 1 Pick. 485; Bemis v. Leonard, 118 Mass. 502. See, also, Osgood v. Blake (1850), 21 N. H. 551, 562.

<sup>5</sup>Pratt v. Swanton (1843), 15 Vt. 147.

meeting is to be held.”<sup>1</sup> Where notice is published the date of a newspaper is presumed to be the date of its publication,<sup>2</sup> although it is printed and many copies sent out on the preceding day.<sup>3</sup> Statutory provisions relating to the period of notice of public meetings are mandatory and a strict compliance therewith is an indispensable prerequisite to valid action,<sup>4</sup> but a defect in this particular may be cured by act of the legislature.<sup>5</sup>

**355. Return of service.**—A return of service of a warning is necessary even if no statute requires it.<sup>6</sup> The return need not be dated,<sup>7</sup> nor is the date conclusive of the time of service.<sup>8</sup> If it is signed “B., Constable,” without adding “of the town of,” etc., it is sufficient.<sup>9</sup> In Maine, where the statute requires the return to state “the manner of notice and the time it was given,” it must show specifically and precisely that the notice was served in exact conformity with the statute.<sup>10</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Brooklyn Trust Co. v. Hebron* (1883), 51 Conn. 22.

<sup>2</sup> *Schoff v. Gould* (1872), 52 N. H. 512.

<sup>3</sup> “General publicity cannot fairly be said to be given to anything contained in it till the day of its date and general circulation.” *Queen v. Aberdare Canal Co.* (1850), 14 Q. B. 854.

<sup>4</sup> *McVichie v. Town of Knight* (Wis., 1893), 51 N. W. Rep. 1094; *Greenbanks v. Boutwell* (1870), 43 Vt. 207; *Stuart v. Warren* (1870), 37 Conn. 225, and the preceding notes to this section. If the warning is not dated and is not required to be, the posted copy need not be dated, in which case parol evidence is admissible to show when it was put up. *Braley v. Dickinson* (1876), 48 Vt. 599.

<sup>5</sup> *Stuart v. Warren* (1870), 37 Conn. 223. See, also, *Allen v. Archer* (1860), 49 Me. 346. But a statute validating the “doings” of certain cities, etc., in respect of bounties contemplates only the doings of meetings legally held.

*Sanborn v. Machiasport* (1865), 53 Me. 82.

<sup>6</sup> “Such has been the invariable practice from time immemorial in towns and parishes in Massachusetts and in this State since its organization.” *Tuttle v. Cary* (1831), 7 Me. 426, 430.

<sup>7</sup> *Briggs v. Murdock* (1832), 13 Pick. 305.

<sup>8</sup> *Williams v. School Dist.* (1838), 21 Pick. 75; *Inhabitants of Bucksport v. Spofford* (1855), 12 Me. 487. “It is the common practice and sanctioned as legal” to date it on the day of the meeting. *Ford v. Clough* (1832), 8 Me. 334; *Tuttle v. Cary* (1831), 7 Me. 426, 430; *Thayer v. Stearns*, 1 Pick. 109.

<sup>9</sup> *Commonwealth v. Shaw* (1843), 7 Met. 52.

<sup>10</sup> General statements in regard to time or place are insufficient. *Christ’s Church v. Woodward* (1846), 26 Me. 172; *Bearce v. Fossett* (1852), 34 Me. 575; *Tuttle v. Cary* (1831), 7 Me. 426; *Allen v. Archer* (1860), 49 Me. 346; *Ne’son v. Pierce* (1833), 6 N. H. 124;



§ 356. Notice of annual meetings.—Although the proceedings of special meetings are founded wholly upon a rigid compliance with the provisions of the statute relating to notice, it is held in some cases and intimated in others that these regulations are not mandatory in every particular when applied to annual meetings. Indeed, it was declared in New York that no notice whatever is essential to the legality of an annual school district meeting held at a time and place previously

Gibson v. Bailey (1838), 9 N. H. 168, 178; Proprietors &c. v. Paige (1833), 6 N. H. 182; Clark v. Wardwell (1867), 55 Me. 61; Hamilton v. Philipsburg, (1867), 55 Me. 193; State v. Williams (1846), 25 Me. 561, a thoroughly considered case. See, also, Howland v. School Dist. (1885), 15 R. I. 184. It must state that the copies were "attested." Fossett v. Bearce (1849), 29 Me. 523. The court will not take judicial notice that the "Baptist," etc., meeting-houses or the "school-house over the hill" are within the town. Brown v. Witham (1862), 51 Me. 29. Cf. Marble v. McKenney (1872), 60 Me. 332. The original is admissible if statute does not require a record of it. Inhabitants of Bucksport v. Spofford (1835), 12 Me. 487. The rule is otherwise than as stated in the text where the statute does not prescribe the mode except that it shall be as the town may agree. Inhabitants of Bucksport v. Spofford (1835), 12 Me. 487; Ford v. Clough (1832), 8 Me. 334. Notices presumed to be legally posted in case of ancient meetings. School Dist. v. Bragdon (1851), 23 N. H. 507, 514 (more than twenty years); Adams v. Stanyon (1852), 24 N. H. 405; Willey v. Portsmouth (1857), 35 N. H. 303, 309; Peterborough v. Lancaster (1843), 14 N. H. 383 (thirty-eight years). Especially Schoff v. Gould (1872), 52 N. H. 512 (thirty years). And these defects are amendable according to the facts. Kellar v. Sav-

age (1840), 17 Me. 444; Harris v. School Dist. (1853), 28 N. H. 58; Clark v. Wardwell (1867), 55 Me. 61. An omission to return may be supplied. Bean v. Thompson (1848), 19 N. H. 290. The amendment can be made only by the officer. Fossett v. Bearce (1849), 29 Me. 523. In Massachusetts the question was formerly one of doubt, the ground taken being that it required the formality of an officer's return in a civil suit. Perry v. Dover, 12 Pick. 206; Thayer v. Stearns, 1 Pick. 107; Gilman v. Hoyt, 4 Pick. 258. But under the latest exposition of the law a general return of service "according to law" is sufficient. Briggs v. Murdock (1832), 13 Pick. 305; Houghton v. Davenport (1839), 23 Pick. 235; Rand v. Wilder (1853), 11 Cush. 294. See, also, Commonwealth v. Shaw (1843), 7 Met. 52; Sanborn v. School Dist. (1866), 12 Minn. 17; Doughty v. Hope, 3 Denio, 598; Detroit &c. R. Co. v. Bearss, 39 Ind. 598; Codman v. Marston, 10 Mass. 150; State v. Donahay, 30 N. J. Law, 404. Cf. Hardcastle v. State, 27 N. J. Law, 552. The Massachusetts and Maine cases are reconciled in State v. Williams (1846), 25 Me. 561, *supra*, the distinctness of the Maine statute controlling the decisions in that State. Return cannot be impeached by parol. If false, the officer may be indicted. Saxton v. Nimms (1817), 14 Mass. 315.

fixed according to law.<sup>1</sup> Somewhat more guarded expressions are used elsewhere. "The annual election of town officers," said Justice Gray, "or any other act which the statutes require to be done by the inhabitants at each annual meeting, might perhaps be sufficiently proved by what was done at the meeting without proving a special notice of it in the warning."<sup>2</sup> But with these exceptions such a notice is a necessary prerequisite to the validity of any act of the town either at annual meetings or at a special meeting."<sup>3</sup> And Judge Cooley says:—"Where, however, both the time and place of an election are prescribed by law, every voter has a right to take notice of the law and to deposit his ballot at the time and place appointed, notwithstanding the official whose duty it is to give notice of the election has failed in that duty."<sup>4</sup>

§ 357. **The same subject continued.**—Where annual town meetings are empowered to raise money for the support of the poor, and for defraying all other proper charges and expenses of the town, and to direct the institution and defense of all actions in which the town is a party or interested, the meeting may vote to allow a certain sum in settlement of a claim for the support of a pauper without previous notice that such claim would be presented.<sup>5</sup> It was said in a Connecticut case that a vote at an annual town meeting appointing a superintendent of highways was void for the reason that there was nothing in the warning to notify the inhabitants that such an officer would be chosen.<sup>6</sup> A by-law of a

<sup>1</sup> *Obiter*, *Marchant v. Langworthy*, 6 Hill, 646; s. c., affirmed, 3 Denio, 526.

<sup>2</sup> Citing *Thayer v. Stearns*, 1 Pick. 109; *Gilmore v. Holt*, 4 Pick. 258.

<sup>3</sup> *Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank* (1887), 121 U. S. 121.

<sup>4</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 759, citing *People v. Cowles*, 13 N. Y. 350; *People v. Brenahm*, 3 Cal. 477; *State v. Jones*, 19 Ind. 356; *People v. Hartwell*, 12 Mich. 508; *Dishon v. Smith*, 10 Iowa, 212; *State v. Orvis*, 20 Wis. 235; *State v. Goetze*, 22 Wis. 363; *State v. Skirving*, 19 Neb. 497. *Con-*

*tra*, *Foster v. Scarff*, 15 Ohio St. 532. See, also, *Warner v. Mower* (1839), 11 Vt. 385, at p. 391. Of course, there can be no contention where the statute by fair implication dispenses with notice of annual meetings, and such is held to be the case if the statute requires notice only of special meetings. *Schoff v. Bloomfield* (1836), 8 Vt. 472.

<sup>5</sup> *Tuttle v. Weston* (1884), 59 Wis. 151.

<sup>6</sup> *Per Andrews, C. J.*, in *Pinney v. Brown* (1891), 60 Conn. 164. Note, however, that in Connecticut a super-

corporation, fixing a time but not a place for an annual election, does not dispense with the public notice required by its charter or render that provision of the charter merely directory.<sup>1</sup>

§ 358. *Time of meeting.*— A town meeting should be held substantially at the hour specified in the warning.<sup>2</sup> It ought to be opened within a reasonable time after the hour appointed. What would be a reasonable time depends in some measure upon the circumstances. It is frequently the case that a meeting is named to be holden at nine o'clock in the forenoon and not opened until some hours afterward. If the delay is for the mere purpose of enabling the inhabitants to assemble and without prejudice to any one, it would be outrageously unjust to hold their proceedings illegal. But, on the other hand, if it is such as to create a general belief that no meeting will be held and thereby induce the great body of the inhabitants to disperse, and a few afterwards open the meeting and pass votes which could not have been passed except for the delay, it would be unjust to hold them legal and binding. The presumption is that a meeting was opened at a suitable and proper time in the day and in pursuance of the warning, and the burden of proving unreasonable delay is upon him who attacks the legality of the proceedings. It has been decided that a meeting opened one hour and five minutes after the hour fixed is not illegal as a matter of law, although only a few persons remained. The others might have gone away for the very purpose of preventing the meeting from acting.<sup>3</sup>

§ 359. *Place of meeting.*— We have seen that the warrant must point out the place of meeting,<sup>4</sup> and it is undoubtedly

intendent of highways is an officer unknown to the statute. In *Gordon v. Clifford* (1854), 28 N. H. 402, it was objected to the legality of the election of selectmen that the warning did not specify the purpose of the meeting, and the case sent up to the Supreme Court did not show affirmatively that the warrant was perfect, yet the court presumed that it was

sufficient until the contrary should be shown.

<sup>1</sup> *United States v. McKelden* (1879), MacArthur & Mackay, 162.

<sup>2</sup> See *Sherwin v. Bugbee* (1844), 16 Vt. 439.

<sup>3</sup> *South School Dist. v. Blakeslee* (1839), 13 Conn. 227.

<sup>4</sup> Sec. 351, *supra*.

essential to the validity of the proceedings that the inhabitants assemble at that place.<sup>1</sup> But in the absence of fraudulent intent the courts permit a reasonable adaptation to circumstances, and the doings of a gathering at another place are not always and as a matter of law illegal. Thus, a meeting was called at a school building in which it was usually held, and the clerk having lost the key stationed a boy at the door to direct persons to a hall where the proceedings were afterwards conducted in due form with an average attendance. An election at this meeting was held to be valid.<sup>2</sup> When, however, there is evidence of unfairness or oppression, the acts of parties who deviate a hair's breadth from the strictly legal course will be overthrown. When, for instance, the place appointed was a school-house, it was taken to mean within its walls; and a few persons, including the town clerk, who meet in the highway in front of the building and formally adjourn to a distant part of the town, whereby other citizens are designedly prevented from participating in the transaction of important business, will have only their trouble for their pains. Such conduct would not be tolerated even if the first meeting were legally held.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 360. Organization of meeting — The moderator.**— The business of a meeting cannot be conducted without a presiding officer, or "moderator," according to the terminology of New England town meetings.<sup>4</sup> It is usually made the duty of the town clerk, by statute, to preside until a moderator is chosen, and it has been said that his duty to do so is an incident to his office, without any positive requirement.<sup>5</sup> It is not necessary that a moderator be elected by ballot or be sworn unless the statute prescribes it.<sup>6</sup> And where he neglects to take an oath as provided by statute, "whether the doings of towns

<sup>1</sup> Chamberlain v. Dover (1836), 13 Me. 466; Wakefield v. Patterson (1881), 25 Kan. 709.

<sup>2</sup> Wakefield v. Patterson (1881), 25 Kan. 709.

<sup>3</sup> Chamberlain v. Dover (1836), 13 Me. 466. See, also, § 364, *infra*.

<sup>4</sup> Attorney-General v. Crocker (1885), 138 Mass. 214. As to the power

to adjourn before appointing a moderator, see § 363, *infra*.

<sup>5</sup> Dodds v. Henry (1812), 9 Mass. 262, holding that he is the proper person to receive and count the votes given for moderator.

<sup>6</sup> Mitchell v. Brown (1846), 18 N. H. 315.

can, in any case, be held void on that account, and if in any in what cases, may be questions of no little difficulty," to quote from the opinion of the court in an early New Hampshire case. It was there held, at any rate, that a tax collector chosen at such a meeting was a good *de facto* officer.<sup>1</sup> And, likewise, the acts of a moderator appointed in violation of a statute requiring a check list were sustained on the principle which upholds the acts of *de facto* officers.<sup>2</sup> And where a moderator elected at an annual town meeting was called without another election to preside at a meeting held during the year, and there was no objection on the part of any one, a voter who was present was estopped from contesting the validity of the proceedings of the meeting.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 361. The same subject continued — Clerk and clerk pro tempore.**— The town clerk is the proper officer to record the doings of a meeting, but the fact that the statute provides for the appointment of a clerk when there is a vacancy does not preclude the meeting from appointing a clerk *pro tempore* in the absence of the regular clerk.<sup>4</sup> And an appointment by the moderator acquiesced in by the meeting will be an appointment by the meeting.<sup>5</sup> Where the selectmen without authority appointed a clerk *pro tempore*, who thereupon acted as such with the acquiescence of the meeting, his record of the proceedings was valid as the act of an officer *de facto*.<sup>6</sup> At a

<sup>1</sup>Tucker v. Aiken (1834), 7 N. H. 113, 140.

<sup>2</sup>Attorney-General v. Crocker (1885), 138 Mass. 214. See, also, Commonwealth v. Shaw (1843), 7 Met. 52, 56.

<sup>3</sup>State v. Vershire (1879), 52 Vt. 41. Cf. State v. Harris (1879), 52 Vt. 216. These cases and the cases cited in the preceding note seem to dispose of the difficulty suggested in Tucker v. Aiken, 7 N. H. 113, 140, quoted in the text. As to the effect of a protest if it were made when the moderator first assumed to act, *quære*. Attorney-General v. Crocker (1885), 138 Mass. 214, 219.

<sup>4</sup>Hutchinson v. Pratt (1839), 11 Vt. 402, citing Hawkins, P. C. 18, § 3. See, also, Hickok v. Shelburne (1868), 41 Vt. 409. There cannot be a record without a clerk. Attorney-General v. Crocker (1885), 138 Mass. 214.

<sup>5</sup>State v. McKee (Oregon), 25 Pac. Rep. 292; State v. Smith (Oregon), 25 Pac. Rep. 389.

<sup>6</sup>Attorney-General v. Crocker (1885), 138 Mass. 214. It was held that a protest made by a voter after the election of town officers at a meeting where such a clerk acted "as to the legality of their election" did not show that he was not reputed to be town clerk. The court refrained from decidin-

meeting of a school society a clerk *pro tempore* was appointed in the absence of the regular clerk, but he did not take the oath of office provided by law until some months afterward nor make any record of the business of the meeting before that time, and then only from memoranda and recollection. The record was held to be perfect. The court said:—"It is sufficient if the oath be administered before the official acts required of the clerk are performed so that those acts are done under its influence and sanction. Many acts of public meetings must of necessity transpire before the clerk be sworn; such as the choice of presiding officer and the appointment of clerks themselves. It is not necessary that a clerk be a witness of the proceedings of a meeting under his official oath; it is sufficient if he record them or sanction the record of them after he has been sworn."<sup>1</sup>

§ 362. **Adjournments of meetings.**—When a meeting is fairly organized it cannot be doubted that it possesses the incidental power of adjournment to another time and place, unless it is prohibited by statute.<sup>2</sup> Where the voters and offi-

what the effect would have been if a protest had been distinctly and seasonably made. S. C., p. 219.

<sup>1</sup> *Bartlett v. Kinsley* (1843), 15 Conn. 327. A statute requiring a record to be made of the persons sworn into office is directory, and it does not prevent the fact from being otherwise proved when there is no such record. So held where the record of a town meeting was certified by a clerk *pro tem.* whose oath of office was not on record. *Kellar v. Savage* (1840), 17 Me. 444.

<sup>2</sup> "Nor is it necessary that the record should state any reason for the adjournment. The voters are the sole judges of that." *Hathaway v. Addison* (1860), 48 Me. 440, at p. 444. It is a measure which can be taken only at a regular meeting held at the place appointed in the warning. *Chamberlain v. Dover* (1836), 13 Me. 466. A statute providing that a

town meeting shall be held open only between sunrise and sunset does not require it to be kept open from the rising until the setting of the sun. It may adjourn from forenoon to afternoon. *People v. Martin* (1851), 1 Seld. (N. Y.) 24, holding, further, that although the statute prescribes the place of meeting it is competent for a meeting first convened there to adjourn to another place. *Goodell v. Baker* (1828), 8 Cowen, 286. Reasonable presumptions will be made in favor of regularity and good faith. *Converse v. Porter* (1864), 45 N. H. 385. See, also, *McDaniels v. Flower Brook & Co.*, 22 Vt. 274. Adjournment to a particular day cannot be proved by parol. It must appear of record. *Taylor v. Henry* (1824), 2 Pick. 397. See, also, *Andrews v. Boylston* (1872), 110 Mass. 214. And where the record shows an adjournment to another place

cers by unanimous consent, but without any formal adjournment or vote, go out into the open air in front of the place of meeting for greater convenience, and there vote without objection on the part of any person, and no one is prejudiced in any way, the action is legal.<sup>1</sup> A town meeting called to vote aid to a railroad under a statute which requires a two-thirds vote may adjourn by a majority vote.<sup>2</sup>

§ 363. **The same subject continued.**—Where the town clerk presides at the opening of a meeting, though it is not competent for the meeting to transact business until the appointment of a moderator, it may nevertheless adjourn, and, *a fortiori*, where a moderator presides who is illegally chosen.<sup>3</sup> If a meeting legally held is adjourned to another day without specifying the hour, the proceedings of the adjourned meeting are invalid. “Theoretically, it might be well enough to establish it as a general rule that when a meeting called at or adjourned to a particular hour votes an adjournment without naming any hour, it shall be taken to be the same hour as that fixed in the warning or in the last vote for adjournment in which the hour is named. We are inclined, on the whole, however, to think that the reasons arising from a consideration of the practical consequences likely to flow from the one rule and the other weigh most strongly in favor of putting the vote of adjournment upon the same ground and under the same rule as has already been established in the case referred to above<sup>4</sup> as to the omission in the warning to name any hour for the meeting.”<sup>5</sup> But where at a March meeting it was

and proceedings there had it cannot be contradicted by parol evidence of an adjournment without day. *Hunne- man v. Fire District* (1864), 37 Vt. 40. “Recess” and adjournment are synonymous. *People v. Martin* (1851), 1 Seld. (N. Y.) 24, 27; *Ex parte Mir- ande*, 73 Cal. 365; s. c., 14 Pac. Rép. 888.

<sup>1</sup> *Brown v. Winterport* (1887), 79 Me. 305, citing *Dale v. Irwin*, 78 Ill. 170; *People v. Kniffin*, 21 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 42. A record stating that the meeting “was then adjourned to,”

etc., without stating that any vote was taken, sufficiently shows that it was the act of the meeting. *Hatha- way v. Addison* (1860), 48 Me. 440, at p. 444.

<sup>2</sup> *Canton v. Smith* (1876), 65 Me. 203.

<sup>3</sup> *Attorney-General v. Simonds* (1873), 111 Mass. 256.

<sup>4</sup> *Sherwin v. Bugbee*, 17 Vt. 337; s. c., 16 Vt. 439.

<sup>5</sup> *Greenbanks v. Boutwell* (1870), 43 Vt. 207. If the record of an adjournment omits the hour, a town clerk chosen at the adjourned meeting

“voted that this meeting stand adjourned to the April meeting,” and it was shown to have been the uniform custom for fifty years to hold a meeting on the first Monday of April, it was decided that the regular April meeting called by an independent warrant was also a legal adjourned meeting.<sup>1</sup>

§ 364. **The power of adjournment limited.**—A limit to the power of the majority to adjourn a meeting is well illustrated in a Vermont case where the charter made it imperative on a village at every annual meeting to elect its officers, and the court held that the majority of the meeting could not adjourn the same without day in fraud of the law and the minority, and if a legal minority immediately following such a fraudulent adjournment reorganizes the meeting and elects officers they will be entitled to hold their offices. “This corporation is governmental in its functions,” said the court, “and invested with certain powers, rights and privileges that it may perform the duties cast upon it, and it cannot by refusing to perform those duties be permitted to defeat the provisions and purposes of the law of its creation. At a meeting duly constituted and organized a majority of the voters present, in the absence of any statute or other restraining authority to the contrary, have an implied right to adjourn the meeting to another time and place. But even this we apprehend must be fairly done and for no improper purpose. In *People v. Martin*,<sup>2</sup> Paige, J., says:—‘I think that the power of adjourning a town meeting to another time and place may under peculiar circumstances be oppressively exercised and lead to a defeat of the public will. This power ought not to be exercised except in a case of extreme necessity.’ Chancellor Kent, in speaking of cases where the members of a corporation are directed to be but are not annually elected, says that the omission to elect does not take away the power incident to the corporation to elect afterwards, when the annual day has passed, by some means *free from design or fraud*. Now, in the case at bar it was by design that the last annual meeting was adjourned without day, and

cannot amend it. *Taylor v. Henry* (1824), 2 Pick. 397, 402.

<sup>1</sup> *Reed v. Acton* (1875), 117 Mass. 384.

<sup>2</sup> 5 N. Y. 27.



such adjournment was a fraud both upon the law and upon the minority who were in favor of abiding by the law.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 365. Adjourned meetings.**—It is too well settled, to require comment that all corporations, whether municipal or private, may transact any business at an adjourned meeting which they could have done at the original meeting. It is but a continuation of the same meeting. Whether the meeting is continued without interruption for many days, or by adjournment from day to day or from time to time, many days intervening, it is evident it must be considered the same meeting without any loss or diminution of powers.<sup>2</sup> If a moderator is chosen at the original meeting in violation of a statute requiring a check list, all that is done while he presides is of no binding force, and if town officers are elected at that meeting, the town may, at an adjourned meeting, elect a moderator regularly and different town officers, who will be entitled to their offices as against those claiming under the first election.<sup>3</sup> On the other hand, an adjourned meeting has no more authority than the original meeting; if the latter be void for want of legal notice, or otherwise, no capacity can be

<sup>1</sup> *Stone v. Small* (1882), 54 Vt. 498. Rowells, J., concludes his opinion on this point by quoting from *Kimball v. Marshall*, 44 N. H. 465 (see § 273, *supra*), where Bell, C. J., said in a similar case:—“The majority could make no legal adjournment to such a time as would defeat the performance of the prescribed duty, and the minority might keep the meeting in existence till the duty was done.” See, also, *People v. Martin* (1851), 1 Seld. (N. Y.) 24, 27; *Chamberlain v. Dover* (1836), 13 Me. 466.

<sup>2</sup> *Warner v. Mower* (1839), 11 Vt. 385, 391; *Canton v. Smith* (1870), 65 Me. 203. “A regular and proper adjournment of a town meeting is a continuation of the same meeting.” *Attorney-General v. Simonds* (1873), 111 Mass. 256. An adjourned meeting of a special meeting may trans-

act business under the original call. *Hickok v. Shelburne* (1868), 41 Vt. 409. See, also, *Reed v. Acton* (1875), 117 Mass. 384, 381; *Withington v. Harvard*, 8 Cush. 66; *Hunneman v. Grafton*, 10 Met. 454. The record of a vote stating that it was passed “at a meeting,” etc., “legally holden by adjournment,” is sufficient *prima facie* evidence that it was a legal meeting. *Brownell v. Palmer* (1852), 22 Conn. 107. See, however, *Taylor v. Henry* (1824), 2 Pick. 397, where a record of doings “at an adjourned meeting,” without showing of what meeting it was an adjournment, was held insufficient. But in that case the record of the original meeting did not show an adjournment which was in fact taken.

<sup>3</sup> *Attorney-General v. Simonds* (1873), 111 Mass. 256.

acquired by adjournment.<sup>1</sup> In other words, there can be no increase of momentum without the application of new force.

**§ 366. Reconsideration and rescission — The general rule.**— The general rule is settled beyond dispute that action taken by a town meeting may be reconsidered and rescinded at the same meeting, or at any adjourned or any other subsequent meeting.<sup>2</sup> And a vote not to reconsider a previous vote taken at the same meeting does not abridge the power of future meetings over that vote.<sup>3</sup> Where there is a vote in the negative the voters may nevertheless at the same or any other meeting rescind the vote and pass measures in the affirmative,<sup>4</sup> or they may take inconsistent action without formally rescinding the vote.<sup>5</sup> If the votes are repugnant the former is rescinded by implication.<sup>6</sup> Where the law requires the assent of a town to be indicated by a two-thirds vote, a proposal passed by the requisite number may be reconsidered by a bare majority of the voters before it has become binding by the acceptance of the party to whom it is made.<sup>7</sup> When a motion to "reconsider" a vote is adopted the vote ceases to have any effect, just as if it had never been passed.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *United States v. McKelden* (1879), *MacArthur & Mackay*, 162; *Sherwin v. Bugbee* (1844), 16 Vt. 439; s. c., 17 Vt. 337.

<sup>2</sup> *March v. Scituate* (1891), 153 Mass. 34; *Parker v. Titcomb* (1889), 82 Me. 180; *Hunneman v. Grafton* (1845), 10 Met. 454, 456; *Belfast &c. Ry. Co. v. Unity* (1869), 52 Me. 148; *Mitchell v. Brown* (1846), 18 N. H. 315; *Getchell v. Wells* (1867), 55 Me. 434; *George v. School Dist.* (1843), 6 Met. 497; *Eddy v. Wilson* (1871), 43 Vt. 362; *Stackhouse v. Clark* (1890), 52 N. J. Law, 291; *Withington v. Harvard* (1851), 8 Cush. 66. Of course, such action, to be effective, must be within the scope of the warning. See § 372 *et seq.*, *infra*, and, also, § 297 *et seq.*, *supra*, relating to reconsideration and rescission by public boards.

<sup>3</sup> *Hunneman v. Grafton* (1845), 10 Met. 454, at p. 457.

<sup>4</sup> *Stackhouse v. Clark* (1890), 52 N. J. Law, 291.

<sup>5</sup> *Eddy v. Wilson* (1871), 43 Vt. 362.

<sup>6</sup> *George v. School Dist.* (1843), 6 Met. 497.

<sup>7</sup> Perhaps even a minority consisting of more than one-third might do so. *Belfast &c. Ry. Co. v. Unity* (1869), 52 Me. 148. Where a vote to issue bonds to a railroad was passed by the necessary two-thirds, with a condition annexed to it, a subsequent meeting could not by a mere majority vote to waive the condition. *Portland &c. R. Co. v. Hartford* (1870), 58 Me. 23.

<sup>8</sup> *Withington v. Harvard* (1851), 8 Cush. 66; *Stoddard v. Gilman* (1850), 22 Vt. 568.

§ 367. The same subject considered — Illustrations. — A town authorized by the legislature to subscribe to the capital stock of a railroad and voting to do so at a lawful meeting may at a subsequent meeting rescind the vote if the rights of third parties have not intervened and nothing has been done under the original vote.<sup>1</sup> So, also, where the voters at any legally called meeting were authorized to appropriate a certain sum for building a school-house, which they accordingly did, but at a subsequent meeting the resolution was rescinded, it was held that they might, at a still later meeting, make the appropriation.<sup>2</sup> After a vote to levy a tax has been reconsidered the collector cannot lawfully proceed to collect it.<sup>3</sup> A town voted to let an inhabitant, who sent his children to school in another town, "draw his proportion of school money," and reconsidered this vote before the money was paid. It was held that *assumpsit* could not be maintained against the town for the amount of taxes assessed upon and paid by him for the support of schools.<sup>4</sup> Under authority to divide, unite and alter school districts from time to time, when deemed necessary, a town at an annual meeting set one district over to another. It was competent at a subsequent meeting to rescind the vote and reinstate the district.<sup>5</sup>

§ 368. The same subject continued — The rule qualified. The power to reconsider and rescind is subject to several just and necessary qualifications. If a vote of the town has given a cause of action against it, no subsequent proceedings can impair or destroy this vested right.<sup>6</sup> Thus, the appointment of a committee to make a contract on behalf of the town can-

<sup>1</sup> "If, therefore, the town when clothed with an optional power may rescind action once taken in its customary municipal affairs, no reason can be assigned why it may not, under like circumstances, do the same under a grant of power unusual in its municipal affairs." *Estey v. Starr* (1884), 56 Vt. 690, 693.

<sup>2</sup> *Sanford v. Prentice* (1871), 28 Wis. 358.

<sup>3</sup> *Stoddard v. Gilman* (1850), 22 Vt. 568.

<sup>4</sup> *Withington v. Harvard* (1851), 8 Cush. 66.

<sup>5</sup> *Bill v. Dow* (1884), 56 Vt. 562.

<sup>6</sup> *Hall v. Holden* (1874), 116 Mass. 172; *Nelson v. Milford* (1828), 7 Pick. 18. A vote ratifying the doings of selectmen in borrowing money and giving a note therefor in behalf of the town cannot be rescinded at a subsequent meeting. *Brown v. Winterport* (1887), 79 Me. 305.

not be reconsidered and the authority of the committee withdrawn so as to avoid an intervening contract.<sup>1</sup> A resolution which constitutes an acknowledgment so as to take a debt out of the statute of limitations cannot be taken back and the claim brought within the bar of the statute.<sup>2</sup> And, generally, rights of third parties resting on a vote cannot be divested by rescission.<sup>3</sup> Again, if a vote has accomplished its purpose and worked out the intended result, its force is spent, and an attempt to reconsider it is futile. For instance, a statute required each town at its annual meeting to vote on the question of abolishing the school district system and adopting the town system, and that the result of the vote should be certified to the secretary of State. At a town meeting the first vote was a tie, and another was taken at the same meeting resulting in the abolition of the district system. It was held that the vote first taken was final and conclusive, and exhausted the authority of the town in the premises, and an election of officers of a town system was illegal.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 369. Ratification of doings of invalid meetings.**— Where the doings of a town meeting are invalid by reason of a defective warning, or are lacking in some technical requisite, a subsequent meeting may supersede the vitiating effect of such irregularities by ratification.<sup>5</sup> A vote at an illegal meeting

<sup>1</sup> Not even at an adjourned meeting. "To have been affected by the adjournment the subject should have been suspended or the committee directed not to proceed till the meeting was dissolved." *Hunneman v. Grafton* (1845), 10 Met. 454, 456. Cf. *Damon v. Granby* (1824), 2 Pick. 345.

<sup>2</sup> *Sanborn v. School Dist.* (1866), 12 Minn. 17.

<sup>3</sup> Where an unauthorized payment by a town treasurer was ratified it could not be rescinded and the amount recovered from him. *Arlington v. Peirce* (1877), 122 Mass. 270.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Adams* (1886), 58 Vt. 694. See, also, *Parker v. Titcomb* (1889), 82 Me. 180. A school district voted to raise money, and it became the

duty of the clerk to certify the vote to the selectmen, who were thereby required to assess a tax for the amount. At a subsequent meeting the selectmen not having assessed the tax a motion was made to reconsider which the moderator refused to put to vote. At a later meeting it was voted to reconsider, but in the meanwhile the tax had been assessed. Held, that the action of the moderator was unwarrantable, but it did not operate to reverse or impair the vote to raise the money, and the vote to reconsider was of no effect because the assessment had intervened. *Mitchell v. Brown* (1846), 18 N. H. 315.

<sup>5</sup> But this cannot be proved by pa-

which has been spread upon the records may be expressly referred to in such a way as to become part of a vote at a subsequent valid meeting.<sup>1</sup> But the courts are altogether averse to an implied ratification; and a resolution adopting previous defective proceedings will have effect only to the precise extent indicated by its terms.<sup>2</sup> Thus, a vote to reconsider certain votes passed at a former meeting does not recognize the validity of other acts of the same meeting;<sup>3</sup> and a vote not to rescind certain doings does not give them any efficacy.<sup>4</sup> Where a town voted, at a meeting not legally held, to accept the provisions of an act abolishing school districts, and afterwards, at a meeting called under an article "to see if the town will reconsider their action" relating to school districts under the act, specifying it, "and return to the old school district system," it was voted that this article be indefinitely postponed, it did not legalize the action of the previous meeting.<sup>5</sup>

rol (*Jordan v. School Dist.*, 38 Me. 164); and the meeting must be duly warned. "The vote of those who attend a town meeting being of no validity against the town or its inhabitants unless the object of the vote is set forth in the notice or warning of the meeting, the town can no more ratify an act afterwards than authorize it beforehand, except by a vote passed pursuant to a previous notice specifying the object. Without the indispensable prerequisite of such a notice those present at a meeting have no greater power to bind the town indirectly by ratification or estoppel than they have to bind it directly by an original vote." Per Justice Gray, in *Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank* (1887), 121 U. S. 121. This is the same principle that controls in the well-settled doctrine that acts absolutely *ultra vires* cannot be ratified. See chapter on LIABILITY OF THE CORPORATION FOR ACTS OF ITS OFFICERS AND AGENTS. *Ex nihilo nihil fieri potest*.

<sup>1</sup> *Canton v. Smith* (1876), 65 Me. 203, at p. 207.

<sup>2</sup> *Hamilton v. Philipsburg* (1867), 55 Me. 193. In *Southard v. Bradford* (1866), 53 Me. 389, 391, the court said:—"We cannot presume the town intended to ratify the proceedings of a meeting not legally called. If such was the intention of the town, it should have used language so clear and explicit that there could be no doubt of its purpose."

<sup>3</sup> "It should have been one of the articles in the warrant to see whether the town would ratify those doings and an affirmative vote had thereon before they could be confirmed so as to be binding on the town." *Chamberlain v. Dover* (1830), 13 Me. 466, 474.

<sup>4</sup> "The immunity of the district was perfect; no subsequent inaction could affect it; it could be taken from it only by positive vote upon clear notice that it would pay." *Wright v. North School Dist.* (1885), 53 Conn. 576. See, also, *Brooklyn Trust Co. v. Hebron* (1883), 51 Conn. 22, a strong case.

<sup>5</sup> *Child v. Colburn* (1873), 54 N. H. 71. See, also, *Rollins v. Chester* (1866),

§ 370. **Parliamentary law in town meetings.**—“With the exception of the election of those officers which the statute prescribes shall be elected by ballot, all or nearly all of the functions of a town meeting are such as pertain to a deliberative body or assembly. The subjects upon which a town meeting may take action are numerous and diversified. The course of procedure which is to be pursued is not fully marked out by statute, and I deem it only safe to say that when the statute does not give direction the general rules of parliamentary law, so far as they may be applicable, should be observed and enforced in conducting the business of a town meeting. It will necessarily follow that propositions upon which the town meeting may lawfully act may be submitted to it by motion or resolution or in the form of proposed by-laws or orders by any elector of the town for the consideration of the meeting. It also follows from such application of the rules of parliamentary law that the chairman of the meeting cannot prevent action upon any subject within the power conferred upon the meeting by neglecting or refusing to present the same to the meeting for its action.”<sup>1</sup> It has also been said, however, that “the technical rules of a legislative body, framed for its own convenient action and government, are not of binding force on towns unless such rules have been so acted upon and enforced by the town in their regular meetings as to create a law for themselves and binding on the inhabitants.”<sup>2</sup>

§ 371. **The same subject continued — Illustrations.**— A school district meeting voted to dismiss an article in the warrant and afterward passed a vote which was not germane to any article except the one dismissed. For that and another reason the court held the vote to be invalid.<sup>3</sup> A motion was put to vote and rejected. Afterwards an amendment was

46 N. H. 411; and, for a relaxation of the rule where the town has acquired property in pursuance of defective votes, *Greenbanks v. Boutwell* (1870), 43 Vt. 207.

<sup>1</sup> Per Lyon, J., *State v. Davidson* (1873), 32 Wis. 114.

<sup>2</sup> *Hunneman v. Grafton* (1845), 10

Met. 454, 457 — not a very perspicuous statement. See, also, § 296, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> On this point the court remarked that “no attempt appears to have been made to reconsider the vote dismissing the . . . article.” *Holbrook v. Faulkner* (1875), 55 N. H.

passed, but the original resolution was not again submitted to the meeting. It was adjudged that it could not be amended without a reconsideration and therefore there was no vote.<sup>1</sup> Although in strict parliamentary law the acceptance of the report of a committee will not be an affirmance by the constituent body of the matters contained in it, yet when a matter is referred to a recognized permanent department of a municipal corporation, like selectmen, with authority to take or propose some definite action on the subject, and they make a report accordingly without suggesting any separate vote or resolution for more effectually carrying the measure into effect, a vote accepting the report has been deemed of itself an adoption and execution of the measure proposed.<sup>2</sup> Where there was a spontaneous adjournment of a meeting to the open air, without a vote, the court in approving the proceeding invoked the maxim of parliamentary law that anything as to the mode of action may be done by unanimous consent.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 372. Validity of votes as determined by the warrant — Illustrations.**—The measure of exactness which the law requires in specifying the subject-matter in a warrant has already been discussed in general terms,<sup>4</sup> and is now reverted to for the purpose of showing a few illustrations of the well recognized rules. A liberal construction has always been given to the language of warrants so as to include all that is properly, even if incidentally, embraced in the subject to which they relate, and the articles they contain are mere abstracts or heads of the propositions to be laid before the inhabitants.<sup>5</sup> The question of granting money need not be distinctly set forth if the subject-matter to be acted on be one

311. Cf. *Eddy v. Wilson*, 43 Vt. 362, and *George v. School Dist.*, 6 Met. 497, cited in § 366, *infra*.

<sup>1</sup> *Stuart v. Warren* (1870), 37 Conn. 225.

<sup>2</sup> *Niles v. Patch* (1859), 13 Gray, 254, 261. See, also, *Hark v. Gladwell*, 49 Wis. 172.

<sup>3</sup> *Brown v. Winterport* (1887), 79 Me. 305, 311.

<sup>4</sup> §§ 351, 352, *supra*.

<sup>5</sup> *Commonwealth v. Wentworth* (1887), 145 Mass. 50, 52. "These municipal divisions of the State [school districts] are created to work out beneficial results to the people in education and other vital matters to the well-being of the State, and their acts should not be too sharply criticised." *Hubbard v. Newton* (1880), 52 Vt. 346.

which is likely to require an appropriation.<sup>1</sup> Thus, a tax may be voted under an article "to see what method the district will take to pay the expense" of a school.<sup>2</sup> And an article "to see what measures the town will take to build" a bridge, "or any matters and things relating thereto," will authorize the raising of money for that purpose.<sup>3</sup> A tax may be laid under a warrant "to take into consideration the expediency of raising money for the use of schools."<sup>4</sup> And a warrant "to see if the town would make an appropriation towards purchasing a fire engine" is sufficient authority for a vote "to raise and appropriate" a sum for that purpose.<sup>5</sup> Under a warrant to raise money by a tax the town may instruct the collector to pay it to the selectmen although it is the usual course to pay it to the town treasurer.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 373. The same subject continued.**—A public act authorizing town aid to railroads need not be noticed in the warrant to see if the town will vote such aid.<sup>7</sup> So, also, "to see if the town will vote to subscribe for and hold shares in the capital stock of" the road; "to see if the town will vote to become an associate for the formation of the" road; and "to see what action the town will take in regard to raising money to aid in building" the road, will support a vote authorizing a committee to borrow money and give notes and bonds therefor.<sup>8</sup> On the other hand, if a public act conferring authority is referred to by title, page and chapter, its provisions need not be recited.<sup>9</sup> And a subscription for stock is within the scope of the warrant "to see if the town will loan its credit to aid in the construction of the railroad."<sup>10</sup> An agent to build a road may be appointed under a warrant "to choose

<sup>1</sup> *Blackburn v. Walpole* (1829), 9 Pick. 97.

<sup>2</sup> *Chandler v. Bradish* (1851), 23 Vt. 416.

<sup>3</sup> *Ford v. Clough* (1832), 8 Me. 334.

<sup>4</sup> *Bartlett v. Kinsley* (1843), 15 Conn. 327.

<sup>5</sup> But if the warrant had been to see if the town would appropriate to a specific object money already in the treasury, it seems the town could

not have laid a tax for that purpose. *Torrey v. Millbury* (1838), 21 Pick. 64.

<sup>6</sup> *Alger v. Curry* (1868), 40 Vt. 437.

<sup>7</sup> *Canton v. Smith* (1876), 65 Me. 203.

<sup>8</sup> *Kittredge v. North Brookfield* (1885), 138 Mass. 286.

<sup>9</sup> *Child v. Colburn* (1873), 54 N. H. 71. See, also, *Birge v. Berlin Iron Bridge Co.* (1891), 16 N. Y. Supl. 596.

<sup>10</sup> *Belfast v. Brooks* (1872), 60 Me. 568.



all necessary town officers.”<sup>1</sup> Where a warrant was to see if the town will raise money to pay the bounty “promised” to soldiers, a vote to pay the bounty “offered” to soldiers follows the warning.<sup>2</sup> A town may vote to unite two existing districts under an article of the warrant “to see if the town will alter the boundaries of any of the school districts.”<sup>3</sup> In a warning to act upon the acceptance of a town way a general description of the way is sufficient.<sup>4</sup> A vote to purchase land for a school-house is sustained by an article of the warrant “to see what measures the district will take in relation to building a school-house.”<sup>5</sup> Many other cases where votes have been tested by the warrant and declared valid are cited in the note.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 374. Invalidity of votes — Illustrations.**—The subject-matter being plainly referred to may properly include author-

<sup>1</sup> He is not strictly a town officer. *Baker v. Shephard* (1851), 24 N. H. 208.

<sup>2</sup> *Blodgett v. Holbrook* (1868), 39 Vt. 336.

<sup>3</sup> *Converse v. Porter* (1864), 45 N. H. 385.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Beeman* (1853), 35 Me. 242.

<sup>5</sup> *Dix v. School Dist.* (1850), 22 Vt. 309.

<sup>6</sup> *Brown v. Winterport* (1887), 79 Me. 305; *Davenport v. Hallowell* (1833), 10 Me. 317; *Drisko v. Columbia* (1883), 75 Me. 73; *Sawyer v. Manchester &c. R. Co.*, 62 N. H. 135; *Tucker v. Aiken* (1834), 7 N. H. 113; *Moore v. Beattie* (1860), 33 Vt. 219; *Hubbard v. Newton* (1880), 52 Vt. 346; *Weeks v. Batchelder* (1868), 41 Vt. 317; *Ovitt v. Chase* (1869), 37 Vt. 196; *Hickok v. Shelburne* (1868), 41 Vt. 409; *Kittredge v. Walden* (1867), 40 Vt. 211; *Hunneman v. Fire District* (1864), 37 Vt. 40; *Hall v. School Dist.* (1873), 46 Vt. 19; *Commonwealth v. Wentworth* (1887), 145 Mass. 50, 52; *Matthews v. Westborough* (1881), 131 Mass. 521; s. c., 134 Mass. 555; *Westhampton v.*

*Searle* (1879), 127 Mass. 502; *Reed v. Acton* (1875), 117 Mass. 384; *Whitney v. Stow* (1873), 111 Mass. 368; *Sherman v. Torrey* (1868), 99 Mass. 472; *Grover v. Pembroke* (1865), 11 Allen, 88; *Ridout v. School Dist.* (1861), 1 Allen, 232; *Fuller v. Groton* (1858), 11 Gray, 340; *Hadsell v. Hancock* (1855), 3 Gray, 526; *Avery v. Stewart* (1848), 1 Cush. 496; *Kingsbury v. School Dist.* (1846), 12 Met. 99; *Hanover v. Lowell* (1842), 5 Met. 35; *Williams v. School Dist.* (1838), 21 Pick. 75; *Blackburn v. Walpole*, 9 Pick. 97; *Seabury v. Howland* (1887), 15 R. I. 446; *South School Dist. v. Blakeslee* (1839), 13 Conn. 227; *People v. Board of Education* (1888), 1 N. Y. Supl. 592; *Zabriskie v. Trustees* (1889), 52 N. J. Law, 104; *Briggs v. Borden* (1888), 71 Mich. 87; s. c., 38 N. W. Rep. 712; *Mason v. Kennedy* (Mo.), 14 S. W. Rep. 514; *Williamstown School Dist. v. Webb* (1889), 89 Ky. 264; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 298; *Reynolds Land & Cattle Co. v. McCabe* (1888), 72 Tex. 57; *People v. Sisson*, 98 Ill. 335.

ity to act upon minute specifications and particulars included and necessarily involved in it, which need not be in particular terms enumerated.<sup>1</sup> But when the main proposition is narrow and restrictive it cannot be extended. Thus, where a town meeting voted to dispense with an article in the warrant providing for bounties to men who were drafted between certain dates and voted a bounty to *all*, in pursuance of another article, it was held that a subsequent meeting called to see if the town would ratify "the vote or article" of the previous meeting to pay a bounty to those described in the *rejected article* could not legally appropriate money for any except those persons.<sup>2</sup> The method as well as the object of raising money is a matter of substantial interest to the taxpayers, and a vote to borrow money cannot be founded on a proposition to levy a tax.<sup>3</sup> Sweeping clauses, such as "to do other town business," are entirely nugatory and do not extend the scope of the specifications preceding them.<sup>4</sup>

§ 375. The same subject continued.—A meeting warned to consider "the question of raising money," etc., "for school purposes for the ensuing year," cannot vote money for the purpose of building a high school building.<sup>5</sup> An article, "to see if said town will accept and adopt the report of the committee to alter school districts," authorizes such alterations as the committee recommend and no others.<sup>6</sup> It seems that a meeting called "to take action with regard to rescinding the doings" of a former illegal meeting cannot vote to ratify.<sup>7</sup> An article in the warrant "to see if the town will vote to pay the same bounty to those who may enlist," etc., "as is now

<sup>1</sup> *Pittsburg v. Danforth* (1875), 56 N. H. 271. If the warning has been recorded a copy of the record is the usual evidence. The original need not be produced. *Commonwealth v. Shaw* (1843), 7 Met. 52.

<sup>2</sup> *Pittsburg v. Danforth*, (1875), 56 N. H. 271.

<sup>3</sup> *Blush v. Colchester* (1867), 39 Vt. 193; *Atwood v. Lincoln* (1872), 44 Vt. 332.

<sup>4</sup> *Hayden v. Noyes* (1824), 5 Conn. 391; *Baldwin v. North Branford*

(1864), 32 Conn. 47; *Hunt v. School Dist.* (1842), 14 Vt. 300; *Child v. Colburn* (1873), 54 N. H. 71. Although a meeting be duly warned for some purposes, if a vote is had upon some subject not specified in the warning, as to that vote the meeting is void. *Pinney v. Brown* (1891), 60 Conn. 164.

<sup>5</sup> *Allen v. Burlington* (1873), 45 Vt. 202.

<sup>6</sup> *Wyley v. Wilson* (1872), 44 Vt. 404.

<sup>7</sup> *Wright v. North School Dist.* (1885), 53 Conn. 576.

paid to those who enlisted," etc., does not authorize a vote to pay a larger bounty.<sup>1</sup> A school district meeting was called "for the purpose of obtaining information with regard to the recent assessments upon the property of the district." At the meeting a vote was passed appointing a committee to make the investigation, with power to employ counsel. It was held that the district was not liable for the services of counsel who instituted legal proceedings.<sup>2</sup> Other cases where the doings of meetings have been pronounced to be extraneous to the purposes specified in the warrant, and therefore invalid, are cited in the note.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 376. Votes at town meeting — General rules of construction.**— Votes upon questions pending in town meetings may be given in any recognized manner in the absence of specific requirements and need not be by ballot.<sup>4</sup> Nor do the courts expect or demand a scrupulous observance of the most approved formalities. If the proceedings are in substance what they should be and intelligible it would be mischievous to set them aside for the want of technical precision. A liberal and favorable construction prevails, especially when no one is injured by it or deprived of any right.<sup>5</sup> Thus, instruments not under seal executed in pursuance of a vote directing

<sup>1</sup> *Austin v. York* (1869), 57 Me. 304.

<sup>2</sup> *Wright v. North School Dist.* (1885), 53 Conn. 576.

<sup>3</sup> *Cornish v. Pease* (1841) 19 Me. 184; *Allen v. Burlington* (1873) 45 Vt. 202; *Rollins v. Chester* 1866, 46 N. H. 411; *Wood v. Quincy* (1853), 11 Cush. 487; *Wilson v. Waltersville School Dist.* (1876), 44 Conn. 157; *Bramwell v. Guheen* (Idaho, 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 110.

<sup>4</sup> Where a constitution required that all elections by the people should be by ballot it was held that the meetings of district townships were not designed to be elections within the meaning of the term, no judges of election being provided for, etc. *Seaman v. Baughman* (Iowa, 1891), 47 N. W. Rep. 1091. Under a statute providing that any town may at a

town meeting abolish all school districts therein, a town divided into voting districts cannot legally vote in district meetings on the question of abolishing school districts. *Comstock v. School Committee* (R. I., 1891), 24 Atl. Rep. 145.

<sup>5</sup> *Soper v. Livermore* (1848), 28 Me. 193; *Kellar v. Savage* (1840), 17 Me. 444. "All that is necessary in respect to the manner in which the purpose of a town in raising money shall be expressed in the vote is that the vote should indicate in general terms the purpose or object for which the money is raised, and if that purpose or object is such as comes within the scope of the powers of the town it is sufficient." *Blodgett v. Holbrook* (1866), 39 Vt. 336.

an issue of "bonds" were held to be valid obligations,<sup>1</sup> and a vote to pay a certain bounty "to each drafted man who may be accepted by the board of enrollment" is not void for uncertainty as being applicable to all drafted men wherever they may belong, but only refers to the men drafted to fill the quota of the town.<sup>2</sup> The same rule that applies in construing a statute under the constitution is applied in construing the votes and acts of towns under a law of the State, and if the valid parts of a vote are separable from those that are void, they will be sustained.<sup>3</sup>

§ 377. **Record of proceedings.**—Where the statute requires that a vote shall be passed by two-thirds of the voters present, a record of a meeting which states that it was "voted," etc., is not sufficient unless it shows that it was carried by two-thirds.<sup>4</sup> And where a record that a meeting is "duly or legally notified" is made *prima facie* sufficient by statute, a record simply stating that the meeting was held "according to notice" is defective.<sup>5</sup> A record of a vote passed "in legal meeting assembled" is not proof that the meeting was specially warned for that purpose.<sup>6</sup> A town was empowered by special act to guaranty a certain amount of the bonds of a railroad company provided the vote should be passed by bal-

<sup>1</sup> Lane v. Emden (1881), 72 Me. 354.

<sup>2</sup> Baldwin v. North Branford (1864), 32 Conn. 47. A description of a school district as "all the territory between" two given lines is not necessarily defective. Allen v. Archer (1860), 49 Me. 346. See, also, Avery v. Stewart (1848), 1 Cush. 496.

<sup>3</sup> Barbour v. Camden (1865), 51 Me. 608; Upton v. Stoddard (1866), 47 N. H. 167.

<sup>4</sup> The maxim *omnia præsumuntur rite*, etc., does not apply. Portland &c. R. Co. v. Standish (1875), 65 Me. 63; Andrews v. Boylston (1872), 110 Mass. 214. (Cf. Attorney-General v. Crocker (1885), 138 Mass. 214, 215.) An amendment by the clerk stating that "to the best of my recollection" the vote was passed by two-thirds

does not cure it. If, however, he had stated it as a fact, the record could not be contradicted by parol testimony, but he might be liable for fraudulent conduct in his office. Judd v. Thompson (1878), 125 Mass. 553.

<sup>5</sup> Seabury v. Howland (1887), 15 R. I. 446. It was held that a record is not objectionable because it omits to state the hour the meeting was held when it describes the meeting as that which was notified and the notice appoints the hour. Howland v. School Dist. (1885), 15 R. I. 184.

<sup>6</sup> Willard v. Killingworth, 8 Conn. 253. See Isbell v. New York &c. R. Co. (1857), 25 Conn. 556, for a sufficient record in such a case.

lot at a meeting called for that purpose. The record of a meeting showed that it was warned to vote by ballot on the subject and that the vote in question was "passed." The vote was not, in fact, passed by ballot but by a division of the house, and the record was subsequently amended by order of the court. In the meanwhile the company, on the strength of the vote, had expended money and made contracts for the delivery of the bonds. The court held that the town was estopped from insisting on the invalidity of the vote.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 378. Parol evidence of proceedings.**—The official record is the proper evidence of the doings of the meeting, and it is not open to contradiction, enlargement or explanation by parol. This general rule applies to the records of towns, parishes, school districts and all similar organizations.<sup>2</sup> But

<sup>1</sup> *New Haven &c. R. Co. v. Chatham* (1875), 42 Conn. 465. Cf. *Brooklyn Trust Co. v. Hebron* (1883), 51 Conn. 22.

<sup>2</sup> *Halleck v. Boylston* (1875), 117 Mass. 469; *Andrews v. Boylston* (1872), 110 Mass. 215; *Wood v. Simons*, 110 Mass. 116; *Adams v. Pratt*, 109 Mass. 59; *Mayhew v. Gay Head*, 13 Allen, 129; *Third School Dist. v. Atherton*, 12 Met. 105; *Saxton v. Nimms*, 14 Mass. 315; *Manning v. Fifth Parish*, 6 Pick. 6; *Taylor v. Henry*, 2 Pick. 297; *Pickering v. Pickering* (1840), 11 N. H. 141, 144; *Jordan v. School Dist.* (1854), 38 Me. 164; *Moor v. Newfield* (1826), 4 Me. 44. Parol evidence cannot be admitted to show that a vote was passed which the record does not show. *Orford v. Benton* (1858), 36 N. H. 395, 403; *Harris v. School Dist.* (1853), 28 N. H. 58, 66. Nor is evidence admissible of what the voters intended to do or supposed they had done. *Adams v. Crowell* (1867), 40 Vt. 31, 34; *Cameron v. School Dist.* (1869), 42 Vt. 507. The record of a school district showed that "it was voted that the district build a new

school-house: 16 for and 11 against it." Evidence that seven who voted in the affirmative were not legal voters in the district was properly rejected in replevin for property taken by the tax collector. "The records of the proceedings of municipal public corporations cannot be collaterally attacked and overthrown by evidence of this character." *Eddy v. Wilson* (1871), 43 Vt. 362. Cf. *Davis v. School Dist.* (1861), 43 N. H. 381, where counsel claimed to appear for a school district defendant under authority of a vote of the district. The plaintiff offered evidence that at a subsequent meeting the authority was revoked. The court admitted evidence that the vote of revocation was passed by illegal votes. These cases may perhaps be reconciled on the ground that in the former the question arose between strangers to the proceedings, while in the latter the dispute was between the parties. Where, according to the usual course of proceeding, the warrant is either recorded or preserved in the office of the town clerk, it cannot be proved by parol unless a suffi-

in an action against a town to recover a sum voted to the plaintiff for injuries received by him while in the employ of the town, parol evidence was admitted to show that the amount voted was a mere gratuity and not supported by any claim of legal liability against the town.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 379. Doings of meetings not legally called.**—Where a meeting is not legally warned, all the officers that are chosen hold their offices without authority of law, and a vote to raise money is not binding upon the inhabitants and cannot be the proper and legal foundation for the assessment of any tax.<sup>2</sup> A person elected at such a meeting, though sworn into office, can draw from that election no justification for acts done under color of the office.<sup>3</sup> But his acts would be valid and binding to the extent of the rule which applies to the doings of officers *de facto*.<sup>4</sup> “No one can rely upon a vote of a town as giving him any rights against the town without proving a sufficient notice or warning of the meeting at which it was passed,”<sup>5</sup> and an indictment against a person for illegal voting at a town meeting cannot be sustained unless the meeting was legally warned.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 380. Presumption in favor of ancient meetings.**—No presumption is indulged in favor of the essential regularity of

cient reason is shown for not producing the original or a certified copy. *Brunswick v. McKean* (1827), 4 Me. 508. But it is not in the power of a clerk to destroy the effect of the action of a meeting by failing or refusing to record the proper papers to show that the meeting was regularly called and notified so long as clear proof of those facts can be made *aliunde*. *Marble v. McKenney* (1872), 60 Me. 332.

<sup>1</sup> *Matthews v. Westborough*, 134 Mass. 555.

<sup>2</sup> *Osgood v. Blake* (1850), 21 N. H. 551, 564; *Grafton Bank v. Kimball* (1849), 20 N. H. 107.

<sup>3</sup> *Bearce v. Fossett* (1852), 34 Me. 575.

<sup>4</sup> *School Dist. v. Lord* (1857), 44 Me. 374.

<sup>5</sup> Per Justice Gray in *Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank* (1887), 121 U. S. 121. A contract made with a school district by a member thereof at a meeting not legally warned is binding upon neither party. *School Dist. v. Atherton* (1846), 12 Met. 105.

<sup>6</sup> *State v. Williams* (1846), 25 Me. 561. But after a decree of foreclosure in favor of a town, a vote at a meeting not warned for that purpose extending the period of redemption is sufficient in equity to prevent the decree from becoming absolute upon the day named. *Daggett v. Mendon* (Vt., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 242.

recent proceedings of town meetings.<sup>1</sup> But it is otherwise where from lapse of time there is a probability that the officers who made the record are no longer living, or have lost a recollection of the facts so that no amendment can be made, or where it is proved that such officers have deceased so that the records cannot be corrected.<sup>2</sup> After the lapse of thirty years it was held that a jury might presume that a warrant for a town meeting which was shown to have been properly posted remained posted during the time required by law.<sup>3</sup> The records of the proprietors of a town purporting to have been made in 1728 contained the proceedings of a meeting held at that time. It did not appear that there was any notice for the meeting, nor did the records appear to be attested by any clerk or recording officer, but they were produced by the town clerk, who testified that he received them from his predecessor in office together with the other records of the town. They were held to be competent evidence to be submitted to a jury as to the doings of the meeting.<sup>4</sup>

§ 381. Notice of election.—Where both the time and place of a general election are fixed by law the requirement of notice is directory, and the election is not vitiated by the failure

<sup>1</sup> *Bloomfield v. Charter Oak Bank* (1887), 121 U. S. 121; *Cavis v. Robertson* (1838), 9 N. H. 524, overruling *Bishop v. Cone*, 3 N. H. 515.

<sup>2</sup> *Cavis v. Robertson*, 9 N. H. 524; *Gibson v. Bailey*, 9 N. H. 168. It was said in those cases that under such circumstances it may be submitted to a jury to presume from a defective record of the election of a town officer and from his having acted under the appointment that the meeting was duly held, the proceedings of the town regular and the officer duly sworn; but this cannot be done where the proceedings are recent and no reason is shown why the record cannot be amended if the truth will warrant it. *Brownell v. Palmer*, 22 Conn. 107 (twenty-five years sufficient); *State v. Taft*, 37 Conn. 92 (fifteen years too short a time); *Peter-*

*borough v. Lancaster* (1843), 14 N. H. 383 (thirty-eight years sufficient).

<sup>3</sup> "It does not appear that the officers who made the record are dead, but it is a fair presumption that they have lost recollection of the fact," etc. *Schoff v. Gould* (1872), 52 N. H. 512, and cases there cited. "It is not to be presumed that the meeting is not both legal and regular because there is now no record showing that it was so." *Wiley v. Portsmouth* (1857), 35 N. H. 303, 309. See, also, *School Dist. v. Bragdon* (1851), 23 N. H. 507, 514.

<sup>4</sup> *Adams v. Stanyan* (1852), 24 N. H. 405, citing as to want of attestation, *Sumner v. Lebec*, 3 Greenl. (Me.) 223. The record of the choice of a person as hog-reeve and field driver and proof of his service as such for one year suffices for the presumption in

of the authorities to make the publication.<sup>1</sup> But in the case of special elections when either the time or place is not prescribed by law, the provision for notice is mandatory<sup>2</sup> when notice is necessary. An election called by an unauthorized person is void. It has no greater validity than the unauthorized action of a mass meeting would have.<sup>3</sup> But where notice is to be given by a board, a notice signed by the clerk in which it appears that the election was ordered by the board is sufficient.<sup>4</sup> Where the statute confers upon the mayor of a city the power of proclaiming an election, it may be exercised in the mayor's absence by one whom the charter vests with the powers of mayoralty in such a contingency,<sup>5</sup> and the service of notice by an officer *de facto* will not affect the validity of the election.<sup>6</sup>

question. *Northwood v. Barrington* 1838), 9 N. H. 369 (forty years).

<sup>1</sup>*Smith v. Crutcher* (Ky., 1892), 18 S. W. Rep. 521; *Paine on Elections*, § 384, citing *Carson v. McPhetridge*, 15 Ind. 327; *Light v. State*, 14 Kan. 489; *People v. Cowles*, 13 N. Y. 350; *People v. Porter*, 6 Cal. 26; *People v. Weller*, 6 Cal. 49; *People v. Brenham*, 3 Cal. 477; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 759; *Dickey v. Hurlburt*, 5 Cal. 343; *State v. Jones*, 19 Ind. 421; s. c., 81 Am. Dec. 408; *People v. Hartwell*, 12 Mich. 508; s. c., 86 Am. Dec. 70; *City of Lafayette v. State*, 29 Ind. 218; *Dishon v. Smith*, 10 Iowa, 212; *Jones v. Gridley*, 2 Kan. 584; *State v. Orvis*, 20 Wis. 235; *State v. Goetz*, 22 Wis. 363; *People v. Martin*, 12 Cal. 409; *People v. Roseborough*, 14 Cal. 180. See, also, *Commonwealth v. Smith*, 132 Mass. 289; *State v. Skirving*, 19 Neb. 497. As to notice of vacancies to be filled at a regular election, see *People v. Cowles*, 13 N. Y. 350; *People v. Weller*, 11 Cal. 49; s. c., 70 Am. Dec. 754; *People v. Crissey*, 91 N. Y. 616; *Beal v. Ray*, 17 Ind. 550; *Bolton v. Good*, 41 N. J. L. 296; *People v. Roseborough*, 29 Cal. 415; *People v. Porter*, 6 Cal. 26; *People v. Martin*, 12 Cal. 409; *Foster v. Scarff*, 15 Ohio St. 532.

<sup>2</sup>*United States v. McKelden* (1879),

*MacArthur & Mackay*, 162; *Morgan v. Gloucester City*, 44 N. J. L. 137; *Kenfield v. Irwin*, 52 Cal. 104; *Hubbard v. Williamstown*, 61 Wis. 397; *People v. Crissey*, 91 N. Y. 616; *Haddox v. Clarke County*, 79 Va. 677. Unless an election is fixed by law there must be *some* notice though none is required by the statute. *McPike v. Pen* (1872), 51 Mo. 63.

<sup>3</sup>*Force v. Batavia* (1871), 61 Ill. 99.

<sup>4</sup>*Smith v. Board County Comm'rs* (1891), 45 Fed. Rep. 725. See, also, *Williams v. People* (1890), 132 Ill. 574, and § 351, *supra*. An error in the proclamation must, in order to invalidate the election, appear from proofs or by necessary intendment to have so affected the election as to have changed the result. On this point the court will not indulge in speculation or mere conjecture. *In re Petition of Cleveland*, 51 N. J. Law, 319; s. c., 52 N. J. Law, 188; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 230. See, also, *San Luis County v. White* (1890), 91 Cal. 432, where the clerk affixed a scroll to the proclamation instead of a seal required by statute.

<sup>5</sup>*In re Petition of Cleveland*, 51 N. J. Law, 319; s. c., 52 N. J. Law, 188; 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 230.

<sup>6</sup>*Bird v. Merrick*, L. & R. 115.



§ 382. **Qualifications of voters — Power to prescribe.**—The qualifications of voters are fixed by the constitutions or statutes of the States, and the right of each State to define the qualifications of its voters is complete and perfect, except so far as it is controlled by the fifteenth article of the amendments to the constitution of the United States, which provides that “the right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.”<sup>1</sup> But it is not competent for the legislature to add a substantive qualification to those prescribed by the constitution, unless that instrument confers the power in express terms or by necessary implication.<sup>2</sup> Thus, where the constitution requires residence in the State for a certain period, a statute which requires residence in the ward, city or township is void.<sup>3</sup> And a provision in a village charter limiting the right to vote to those who have resided within the village for twenty days immediately preceding the election conflicts with a constitution prescribing residence for no definite period.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Blair v. Ridgely*, 41 Mo. 63; s. c., 97 Am. Dec. 248; *Anderson v. Baker*, 23 Md. 531; *United States v. Reese*, 92 U. S. 214; *United States v. Cruikshank*, 92 U. S. 542; *Minor v. Happersett*, 21 Wall. 162; *Kinneen v. Wells*, 144 Mass. 497; s. c., 59 Am. Rep. 105; *Van Valkenburg v. Brown*, 43 Cal. 43; s. c., 13 Am. Rep. 136; *Huber v. Reilly*, 53 Pa. St. 122; *Ridley v. Sherbrook*, 3 Cold. (Tenn.) 509; *United States v. Anthony*, 11 Blatch. (U. S. C. C.) 200; *State v. Staten*, 6 Cold. (Tenn.) 233. The State may also regulate nominating conventions and caucuses. *Leonard v. Commonwealth*, 112 Pa. St. 607; *In re House Bill*, 9 Colo. 624.

<sup>2</sup> *Page v. Hardin*, 8 B. Mon. (Ky.) 648; *Quinn v. State*, 35 Ind. 485; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 764; *Rison v. Farr*, 24 Ark. 161; s. c., 87 Am. Dec. 52; *Thomas v. Owens*, 4 Md. 189; *Clayton v. Harris*, 7 Nev. 64; *State v. Symonds*, 57 Me. 148; *State v. Con-*

*ner*, 22 Neb. 265; s. c., 3 Am. St. Rep. 267; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453; *Kinneen v. Wells*, 144 Mass. 497; s. c., 59 Am. Rep. 105; *St. Joseph & Co. R. Co. v. Buchanan County Court*, 39 Mo. 485; *Barker v. People*, 3 Cowen, 686; s. c., 15 Am. Dec. 322; *People v. Canaday*, 73 N. C. 198; 21 Am. Rep. 465; *White v. Comm'r*, 13 Oregon, 317; s. c., 57 Am. Rep. 20, note; *Monroe v. Collins*, 17 Ohio St. 665; *Daggett v. Hudson*, 43 Ohio St. 546; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 832; *State v. Constantine*, 42 Ohio St. 437; s. c., 51 Am. Rep. 833; *State v. Tuttle*, 53 Wis. 45; *State v. Baker*, 38 Wis. 71; *State v. Williams*, 5 Wis. 308; *Davies v. McKeeby*, 5 Nev. 369; *State v. Staten*, 6 Cold. (Tenn.) 233; *United States v. Slater*, 4 Woods (U. S. C. C.), 356; *Randolph v. Good*, 3 West Va. 551; *McCafferty v. Guyer*, 59 Pa. St. 109.

<sup>3</sup> *Quinn v. State*, 35 Ind. 485; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 754.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Tuttle*, 53 Wis. 45. See,

An act which restricts the right to vote to taxable inhabitants is repugnant to a constitution which is silent respecting property qualification.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 383. Registration acts.**—It is held by the decided weight of authority that when the constitution is silent on the subject of registration it is competent for the legislature to require voters to be registered a reasonable time before the election, or to be debarred of the right to vote.<sup>2</sup> “The true rule is that whenever a registration is ordered it should give the voters an opportunity as near the day of election as practicable for qualifying themselves as electors. All the authorities agree in holding that if the length of time between the closing of the registration and the election is unreasonable, the election should be held void.”<sup>3</sup> Accordingly a law which

also, *People v. Canaday*, 73 N. C. 198; (1884), 31 Kan. 537; *In re Polling* s. c., 21 Am. Rep. 465; *Kinneen v. Wells*, 144 Mass. 497. Lists, 13 R. I. 729; *People v. Hoffman*, 116 Ill. 587; s. c., 56 Am. Rep. 793; *Stephens v. Mayor* (1890), 84 Ga. 630; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 282; *State v. Conner*, 22 Neb. 265; s. c., 3 Am. St. Rep. 267; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453; *McMahon v. Mayor*, 66 Ga. 217; s. c., 42 Am. Rep. 65; *People v. Canaday*, 73 N. C. 198; Commonwealth v. McClelland, 83 Ky. 686. See, also, *Kinneen v. Wells*, 144 Mass. 497; s. c., 59 Am. Rep. 105; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 756 *et seq.*; *McCrary on Elections*, § 95 *et seq.*; *Paine on Elections*, § 340 *et seq.*; *Mechem on Public Offices and Officers*, § 149. *Contra*, *Page v. Allen*, 58 Pa. St. 338; *Dells v. Kennedy*, 49 Wis. 555; *White v. Comm'rs*, 13 Oregon, 317; 54 Am. Rep. 832, note; 12 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 485. *State v. Conner* (1887), 22 Neb. 265, holds that the voter cannot be deprived of the right to register at any time before the closing of the polls.

<sup>1</sup> *St. Joseph & C. R. Co. v. Buchanan* County Court, 39 Mo. 485. Cf. *McMahon v. Mayor & C.*, 66 Ga. 217; s. c., 42 Am. Rep. 65; *Buckner v. Gordon*, 81 Ky. 665.

<sup>2</sup> *Capen v. Foster*, 12 Pick. 485; s. c., 23 Am. Dec. 632; *Hyde v. Brush*, 34 Conn. 454; *People v. Kopplekom*, 16 Mich. 342; *Edmunds v. Banbury*, 28 Iowa, 267; s. c., 4 Am. Rep. 177; *People v. Laine*, 33 Cal. 55; *Webster v. Byrnes*, 34 Cal. 273; *Byler v. Asher*, 47 Ill. 101; *People v. Wilson*, 62 N. Y. 186; *Davis v. School Dist.*, 44 N. H. 398; *Patterson v. Barlow*, 60 Pa. St. 54; *Auld v. Walton*, 12 La. Ann. 129; *Harris v. Whitcomb*, 4 Gray, 433; *Smith v. City of Wilmington*, 98 N. C. 343; *Sutherland v. Goldsborough*, 98 N. C. 49; s. c., 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 393; *Duke v. Brown*, 98 N. C. 123; *McDowell v. Construction Co.*, 98 N. C. 514; *Woods v. Oxford*, 97 N. C. 227; *State v. Baker*, 38 Wis. 71; *Monroe v. Collins*, 17 Ohio St. 655; *Daggett v. Hudson*, 43 Ohio St. 548; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 832; *State v. Butts*

(1884), 31 Kan. 537; *In re Polling* Lists, 13 R. I. 729; *People v. Hoffman*, 116 Ill. 587; s. c., 56 Am. Rep. 793; *Stephens v. Mayor* (1890), 84 Ga. 630; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 282; *State v. Conner*, 22 Neb. 265; s. c., 3 Am. St. Rep. 267; 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 453; *McMahon v. Mayor*, 66 Ga. 217; s. c., 42 Am. Rep. 65; *People v. Canaday*, 73 N. C. 198; Commonwealth v. McClelland, 83 Ky. 686. See, also, *Kinneen v. Wells*, 144 Mass. 497; s. c., 59 Am. Rep. 105; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 756 *et seq.*; *McCrary on Elections*, § 95 *et seq.*; *Paine on Elections*, § 340 *et seq.*; *Mechem on Public Offices and Officers*, § 149. *Contra*, *Page v. Allen*, 58 Pa. St. 338; *Dells v. Kennedy*, 49 Wis. 555; *White v. Comm'rs*, 13 Oregon, 317; 54 Am. Rep. 832, note; 12 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 485. *State v. Conner* (1887), 22 Neb. 265, holds that the voter cannot be deprived of the right to register at any time before the closing of the polls.

<sup>3</sup> *Stephens v. Mayor* (1890), 84 Ga. 630; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 282. Laws regulating the exercise of the right of suffrage must be rea-

allowed only seven days in the year for voters to register was declared to be subversive of constitutional right and therefore void.<sup>1</sup> And a statute providing that no person thereafter naturalized should be entitled to be registered within thirty days after such naturalization was open to the same objection,<sup>2</sup> but an act fixing three weeks before the election for the completion of the registry was sustained.<sup>3</sup>

§ 384. **Place of election.**—Where a statute incorporating a municipality enumerates the officers to be chosen and prescribes the qualifications of voters, but does not designate any polling place, the voters have the implied right to supply the omission.<sup>4</sup> But if elections are required by law to be held at fixed times and places these cannot be changed except by direct legislative authority.<sup>5</sup> Time and place are of the substance of every election, and statutory provisions by which they are definitely fixed are mandatory and must be obeyed.<sup>6</sup> Where the polls were opened at a distance of three miles from the place appointed without any just excuse the election was void.<sup>7</sup> Chief Justice Thompson, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, expounded the law in point as follows:—"I will not

sonable, uniform and impartial, and must be calculated to facilitate and secure rather than to subvert or impede the exercise of the right to vote. *Daggett v. Hudson*, 43 Ohio St. 548; *Monroe v. Collins*, 17 Ohio St. 666, 687.

<sup>1</sup> *Daggett v. Hudson*, 43 Ohio St. 548; s. c., 54 Am. Rep. 832.

<sup>2</sup> *Kinneen v. Wells*, 144 Mass. 497; s. c., 59 Am. Rep. 105. This was because the regulation was not uniform and impartial.

<sup>3</sup> *People v. Hoffman*, 116 Ill. 587; s. c., 56 Am. Rep. 793. And ten days was held reasonable. *State v. Butts*, 31 Kan. 537. For unreasonable registration laws, see *City of Owensboro v. Hickman* (Ky.), 14 S. W. Rep. 688; *Morris v. Powell*, 125 Ind. 281; s. c., 25 N. E. Rep. 221; *Stephens v. Mayor*, 84 Ga. 630. When an eligible person

has been duly registered he continues to have the right to vote until he loses or is dispossessed of it according to law. Where the mayor and aldermen without authority ordered a new registration, the election was void. *Smith v. City of Wilmington*, 98 N. C. 343.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Burbridge* (1888), 24 Fla. 112.

<sup>5</sup> *City Council v. Youmans* (1890), 85 Ga. 708, 712.

<sup>6</sup> *McCrary on Elections* (3d ed.), § 141; *Paine on Elections*, § 327.

<sup>7</sup> *Heyfron v. Mahoney* (1890), 9 Mont. 497; *Knowles v. Yates*, 31 Cal. 92. See, also, *Commonwealth v. County Comm'rs*, 5 Rawle (Pa.), 75; *Juker v. Commonwealth*, 20 Pa. St. 484; *Miller v. English*, 21 N. J. Law, 317; *Ex parte Robinson*, 3 Pugsley, 389.

say that in case of the destruction of a designated building on the eve of an election, the election might not be held on the same or contiguous ground as a matter of necessity.—*necessitas non habet legem*. But then the necessity must be absolute, discarding all mere ideas of convenience. . . . To move the place of an election three miles from that designated by law or to a place more than half a mile distant therefrom without authority or any absolute controlling circumstances must render the election therein void.”<sup>1</sup> But the circumstances which do not affect the result when the place designated has been changed are shown in another case where the polls were opened a short distance from and in plain view of the place appointed, the owner of the house selected having objected to the use of it for that purpose, and no voter being misled or deprived of his vote. The court held that the election was legal.<sup>2</sup>

§ 385. The same subject continued.—A statute provided that “whenever it shall become impossible or inconvenient to hold a town meeting at the place designated therefor, the town board of inspectors, after having assembled at or as near as practicable to such place and opened the meeting and before receiving any votes, may adjourn such meeting to the nearest convenient place for holding the same.” They were also required to make proclamation of the adjournment and to station a proper person at the door to notify electors as they arrived. Polls were to be opened at town meetings at 9 o’clock. The record showed that a meeting was legally called, and upon motion it was voted to adjourn to a certain place where the board met pursuant to the adjournment and called the meeting to order at 9 o’clock. The court held that the law would presume the first meeting to have been opened only a few minutes before 9; that whether the place was impossible or inconvenient and whether the adjourned meeting was held at the nearest and most convenient place were matters solely for the judgment of the board; and that a failure to make proclamation or to station any one at the door to give notice would not avoid the election unless there was affirma-

<sup>1</sup> Melvin’s Case, 68 Pa. St. 338.

61 Miss. 556; Farrington v. Turner,

<sup>2</sup> Preston v. Culbertson, 58 Cal. 209; 53 Mich. 27; Wakefield v. Patterson, *in quattuor peditus*, Dale v. Irwin, 78 Ill. 180. See, also, State v. Calhoun,

25 Kan. 709.

tive proof that the electors were thereby kept from the meeting.<sup>1</sup> The neglect to close the polls at the prescribed time is not a fatal irregularity if the result of the election is not affected.<sup>2</sup> And an election was pronounced valid where the closing of the polls was one hour premature, no elector being thereby deprived of his right.<sup>3</sup>

§ 386. **Popular elections — Plurality.**—“It is the theory and general practice of our government that the candidate who has but a minority of the legal votes cast does not become a duly elected officer. But it is also the theory and practice of our government that a minority of the whole body of qualified electors may elect to an office, when a majority of that body refuse or decline to vote for any one for that office. Those of them who are absent from the polls in theory and practical result are assumed to assent to the action of those who go to the polls.”<sup>4</sup> Furthermore, it is not necessary that a candidate for office shall have an absolute majority of all the votes cast at a popular election. “At an election, by common law, it is only necessary that there should be a majority for one candidate over every other [any other] candidate. There may be as many candidates as there are electors, less one, and the votes of two would carry the election, however numerous the electors, if all the others voted for separate candidates, and the vote of one would be a lawful election if no other elector voted.”<sup>5</sup>

§ 387. **The same subject continued — Majorities, etc.**—The following expressions in statutory or constitutional provisions as to an election have been held to mean a majority, two-thirds,

<sup>1</sup> Wisconsin Cent. R. Co. v. Ashland County (Wis., 1891), 50 N. W. Rep. 937.

<sup>2</sup> Holland v. Davies, 36 Ark. 446; Knox County v. Davis, 63 Ill. 405; Cleland v. Porter, 74 Ill. 76.

<sup>3</sup> People v. Cook, 8 N. Y. 67.

<sup>4</sup> Per Folger, J., in People v. Clute, 50 N. Y. 451, 461; Verbeck v. Scott, 71 Wis. 59; Rex v. Varlo, Cowp. 250; Field v. Field, 9 Wend. 394. “All qualified voters who absent themselves from an election duly called are presumed to assent to the ex-

pressed will of the majority of those voting, unless the law providing for the election otherwise declares. Any other rule would be productive of the greatest inconvenience, and ought not to be adopted unless the legislative will to that effect is clearly expressed.” Cass County v. Johnston, 95 U. S. 360, 369, per Waite, C. J.

<sup>5</sup> Gosling v. Veley, 4 H. of L. Cas. 679, 740 (1852), per Martin, Baron; Throop on Public Agents, § 139, citing Paine on Elections, §§ 173, 174; Naar on Elections, 147; Cooley’s

etc., as the case may be, of those actually voting, and not a majority of all who might have voted: "a majority of such electors,"<sup>1</sup> "two-thirds of such qualified voters,"<sup>2</sup> "wishes of a majority of the members . . . expressed at a church election,"<sup>3</sup> "majority of the legal voters,"<sup>4</sup> "two-thirds of the qualified voters of the township voting at such election,"<sup>5</sup> "three-fifths of the voters of said city,"<sup>6</sup> "three-fifths of the voters therein voting,"<sup>7</sup> "two-thirds of the qualified voters,"<sup>8</sup> "majority of the voters,"<sup>9</sup> "majority of the legal voters."<sup>10</sup>

Const. Lim. (5th ed.) 779. See, also, *State v. Green*, 37 Ohio St. 227; *People v. Clute*, 50 N. Y. 451, 461; *Lawrence v. Ingersoll*, 88 Tenn. 52 (1889); s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422; L. R. A. 308. And especially *Conrad v. Stone* (1889), 78 Mich. 635, 639, cited in § 156, *supra*, where the plurality rule was applied to elections by definite bodies, and a *fortiori* that doctrine would govern in popular elections. *State v. Wilmington* (1840), 3 Harr. (Del.) 294, lays down a contrary rule as the common law, but Harrington, J., dissented, "as it would seem, with reason," says Judge Dillon. Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 277, n. A *dictum* in *State v. Fagan* (1875), 42 Conn. 32, 35, is squarely opposed to the text. The matter in issue was the validity of a (popular) school district election. The court said:—"Viewing the questions raised in this case to be determined, as we do, entirely by statute, it is quite unnecessary to consider what the rule of the common law may be as to the effect of a plurality vote, or the necessity for a majority vote to make a valid election. Our government and our institutions rest on the principle that controlling power is vested in the majority. In the absence of any provision by law to the contrary, the will of any community or association, body politic or corporate, is properly declared only by the voice of the majority."

<sup>1</sup> *Taylor v. Taylor*, 10 Minn. 107; *Bayard v. Klinge*, 16 Minn. 249; *Everett v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 53.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Renick*, 37 Mo. 270. See, also, *State v. Binder*, 38 Mo. 450.

<sup>3</sup> *Craig v. First Presbyt'n Church*, 88 Penn. St. 42.

<sup>4</sup> *St. Joseph Twp. v. Rogers*, 16 Wall. 644.

<sup>5</sup> *Cass County v. Johnston*, 95 U. S. 360.

<sup>6</sup> *Yesler v. Seattle*, 1 Wash. 308; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 1014.

<sup>7</sup> *Metcalfe v. Seattle*, 1 Wash. 297; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 1010; *State v. Snodgrass*, 1 Wash. 305; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 1014.

<sup>8</sup> *Carroll County v. Smith* (1888), 111 U. S. 556. *Contra*, *State v. Sutterfield*, 54 Mo. 391; *Southerland v. Goldsboro*, 96 N. C. 49.

<sup>9</sup> *Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Davidson County Court*, 1 Sneed (Tenn.), 637; *People v. Wiant*, 48 Ill. 263; *People v. Warfield*, 20 Ill. 159; *People v. Garner*, 47 Ill. 246, holding that the vote cast at a general election is *prima facie* evidence of the number of legal voters in the county; *Taylor v. Taylor*, 10 Minn. 107, to the same point; *State v. Binder*, 38 Mo. 450. *Contra*, *People v. Brown*, 11 Ill. 478; "a vote of the majority of qualified voters therein," *Chester &c. R. Co. v. Caldwell County*, 72 N. C. 486.

<sup>10</sup> Legal voter means a "qualified elector" who does *in fact* vote. San-

§ 388. **Voting by ballot.**—Where a statute provides that the election of certain officers at a town meeting shall be by ballot if called for, this does not necessarily imply that they must be voted for each upon a separate and single ballot and in succession, one after another. It would be competent for the meeting to direct by vote properly taken that all the officers to be elected, or a part of them as might be deemed expedient, be voted for together on the same ballot in a manner similar to that in which State and county officers are voted for. This would give each voter the right and opportunity to cast his vote for the very man of his choice for each office by making up his ballot with the names of such men. But this cannot be done where a ticket is nominated by a committee and the voters are required to accept or reject the whole report. The privilege of voting for some of the nominees and against the rest, and for somebody else in their stead—to scratch the ticket as the modern expression is—cannot be lawfully denied to the voter. And although the mode of voting on a ticket as an entirety may have been used without objection in previous meetings, it does not become binding upon any one. It is not a case for the loss of a right by non-user or acquiescence or the gaining of a right by adverse use.<sup>1</sup>

§ 389. **The same subject continued.**—At a village meeting a ballot was taken for moderator. Many were present besides lawful voters, who were mixed indiscriminately in the crowd and were participating in the excitement and uproar that characterized the scene. Tellers with hats made their way through the crowd, and it was impossible to know whether some voters, legal or illegal, did not deposit more

ford v. Prentice, 28 Wis. 358. "Provided that a majority of," etc., "shall be present . . . and shall vote," prevents action by less than a majority of the whole. Point Pleasant Land Co. v. Trustees, 47 N. J. Law, 235; Quaid v. Trustees, 49 N. J. Law, 607. See, also, an article by Irving Browne, Esq., on "What Constitutes a Majority of Electors?" in 22 Alb. L. J. 44. Under a constitutional provision that

the legislature shall have no power to remove a county seat, and that no county seat shall be removed unless a majority of the electors vote for its removal, the legislature may provide that there shall be no removal unless two-thirds of the electors vote for it. Alexander v. People, 7 Colo. 155.

<sup>1</sup> State v. Harris (1879), 52 Vt. 216, 226,

than a single vote, or that a single voter did not put a vote or votes into more than one hat. The court in condemning the proceedings said:—"However proper such a mode of voting may be on some special occasions when the voters are few and are well known and reliable men, and the excitement of hostile interests is not operating to prompt to anything but fair and legal voting, and when it would at once be manifest if illegal votes should be cast, nothing that could be said upon the subject could make more palpable the gross impropriety of taking the vote as it was done in this case. It was but a burlesque and a mockery of all sensible and sober ideas of a ballot answerable to the lawful right of the citizen and to the soundness with which the exercise of that right is hallowed in the speech, at least, of the demagogue, as well as of the ingenuous citizen. It is of no avail to say that it was difficult to take the vote in any other way. It would have been in point and cogent to answer that it better not have been taken at all than to be taken as it was. It is at the bottom of all honest and just ideas of a proper vote that some mode should be adopted by which it may be known by persons authorized to determine a questioned right to vote what persons offer to cast votes, or to vote by voice or by count, that the right of any such may be challenged and properly determined, and that in voting by ballot it may, with all practicable certainty, be known whether more votes have been cast than there are legal voters to cast them."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 390. The Australian ballot and cumulative voting.**—The Australian ballot system, as it is called, has been adopted by statute in many of the States.<sup>2</sup> The main feature of this system is that each voter is provided with an official ballot.

<sup>1</sup>State v. Harris (1879), 52 Vt. 216, 222. The court held that *quo warranto* lies against a moderator elected by the vote of those who had no right to vote, and that where the statute requires an election to be by ballot, "if called for," it is the right of a single voter to have a ballot upon his demand when heard and understood by the presiding officer. If a

moderator who is illegally chosen presides at a meeting, and a distinct and contemporaneous protest is made, it is at least doubtful if the proceedings are of any validity whatever. See on this point, § 361, n. 6, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup>For an enumeration of the States and a citation of the legislative acts, see Amer. Dig. Ann. 1891, p. 1417, § 66.



Upon this the names of the candidates are printed, and the use of any other paper as a ballot is forbidden. But blank spaces are left for the insertion of any names that may be desired. These statutes are not in conflict with the constitutional requirement that "elections shall be free and equal," although the privilege of having ballots printed at the expense of the State is granted only when the number of those who support a particular ticket is equal to a certain percentage of the whole number of votes cast at a previous election.<sup>1</sup> An attempt has been made in Ohio and Michigan to provide for minority representation by statute in the absence of express constitutional authority, and in New York there has been legislation sanctioning cumulative voting in certain cases. The Supreme Court of Ohio held that every elector is entitled to vote for every candidate who is to be elected, and a law which denied the right to vote for more than two of the persons to be chosen was declared to be unconstitutional.<sup>2</sup> And this rule has been followed in Michigan.<sup>3</sup> The question has been twice before the Court of Appeals of New York, but that tribunal has found a way of disposing of the cases without passing upon the constitutionality of the law.<sup>4</sup> It is significant, however, that all the other States which have authorized such voting have submitted it to the people for their adoption as part of their fundamental law, and it is not likely that it can be successfully introduced in any other way.

**§ 391. Absolute accuracy not required in a ballot.**—Voting is usually required to be by ballot, but that method is not imperative in the absence of such a requirement.<sup>5</sup> Voting by proxy is not permitted, but a ballot deposited by another in the voter's presence and at his request would not be rejected.<sup>6</sup> The names of the persons voted for should be expressed with

<sup>1</sup> *De Walt v. Lackawanna County* (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 185; *State v. McMillan* (Mo., 1891), 18 S. W. Rep. 784.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Constantine*, 42 Ohio St. 437. See, also, *Hays v. Commonwealth*, 82 Pa. St. 518.

<sup>3</sup> *Maynard v. Board of Canvassers* (1889), 84 Mich. 228.

<sup>4</sup> *People v. Crissey*, 91 N. Y. 616; *People v. Kenney*, 96 N. Y. 294.

<sup>5</sup> *Mechem on Public Offices and Officers*, § 190.

<sup>6</sup> *Opinion of Judges*, 41 N. H. 551; s. c., 11 Am. Law Reg. 742; *People v. Blodgett*, 13 Mich. 127; *Clark v. Robinson*, 88 Ill. 498.

reasonable certainty, but incorrect spelling will not vitiate a ballot if the name is *idem sonans*. The rule was recently stated by the Supreme Court of Illinois, as follows:—"A ballot is indicative of the will of the voter. It is not required that it should be nicely or accurately written, or that the name of the candidate voted for should be correctly spelled. It should be read in the light of all the circumstances surrounding the election and the voter, and the object should be to ascertain and carry into effect the intention of the voter, if it can be determined with reasonable certainty. The ballot should be liberally construed, and the intendments should be in favor of a reading and construction which will render the ballot effective rather than in favor of a conclusion which will on some technical ground render it ineffective. At the same time it is not admissible to show that something was intended which is contradictory of what was done, and if the ballot is so defective as to fail to show any intention whatever, it must be disregarded."<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Behrensmeyer v. Kreitz (1891), 135 Ill. 591; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 704. Accordingly, in that case, where the plaintiff was a candidate and his name, though properly pronounced in four syllables, was sometimes syncopate into two, it was held lawful to count for him ballots on which the name was written respectively: Behrensmeyer, Behrsmeyer, Bauersmyer, Bernshmyer, Benschmyer, Benschmyre, Benere, Bensmyer, Bernsmere, Bornsmoer, Berhensmeyer, Bernstmeyer, Berensmyer, Bernmyer, Bernsmier, Behrensmier, Benmyr, Berenmyer, Behrnsmyer, Berntsmire, Behrens, Behrn, Benhmyer, Berhenmeyer and Behrsyer. Considerable deviations and omissions are allowed where there is no other candidate of the same name, such as the omission of a middle letter, People v. Kennedy, 37 Mich. 67; State v. Gates, 43 Conn. 533 (a wrong middle letter. Cf. Opinion of Judges, 38 Me. 597); or

of a suffix, People v. Cook, 14 Barb. 259; s. c., 59 Am. Dec. 451. Initials of the first name are sufficient. Attorney-General v. Ely, 4 Wis. 420; People v. Ferguson, 8 Cowen, 102; People v. Seaman, 5 Denio, 409; People v. Cook, 8 N. Y. 67; Chapman v. Ferguson, 1 Barb. 267. *Contra*, People v. Tisdale, 1 Dougl. 59; People v. Higgins, 3 Mich. 233; s. c., 61 Am. Dec. 491; People v. Cicott, 16 Mich. 283; s. c., 97 Am. Dec. 141. See, also, Opinion of Judges, 64 Me. 596; Clark v. County Examiners, 126 Mass. 282. Common abbreviations of the first name are not fatal. Regina v. Bradley, 3 El. & El. 634; People v. Ferguson, 8 Cowen, 102; Chumasero v. Gilbert, 26 Ill. 39; Gilham v. Bank, 2 Scam. 245; Bank v. Peel, 11 Ark. 750. Nor in one case was its total omission. Talkington v. Turner, 71 Ill. 234. But if there is a radical departure the ballot must be thrown out. People v. Cicott, 16 Mich. 283; State v. Judge, 13 Ala.

§ 392. **Votes for ineligible candidates.**—It is the rule in England that if an ineligible candidate has a majority of valid votes the person having the next highest number is not elected, and there must be a new election. If the voter is ignorant of the *fact* of disqualification,<sup>1</sup> or of disqualification as a conclusion of law,<sup>2</sup> his vote is valid for the purpose of being counted.<sup>3</sup> In the United States “the great current of authority sustains the doctrine that the ineligibility of the majority candidate does not elect the minority candidate, and this without reference to the question as to whether the voters knew of the ineligibility of the candidate for whom they voted. It is considered that in such a case the votes for the ineligible candidate are not void.”<sup>4</sup> But the authorities are not entirely uniform. Thus, in New York as in England knowledge is an element in the case, but information of both fact and law must be brought directly to the notice of the voter in order to render the vote a nullity;<sup>5</sup> while in Indiana it is held that voters are conclu-

805. See, also, on this subject, Paine on Elections, §§ 540 *et seq.*; Mechem on Public Offices and Officers, §§ 199 *et seq.*

<sup>1</sup> *Gosling v. Veley*, 7 Ad. & El. (N.S.) 406; s. c., 4 H. of L. Cas. 679; *Regina v. Tewkesbury*, 3 L. R. Q. B. 629; *Regina v. Coaks*, 3 El. & Bl. 249; *Claridge v. Evelyn*, 5 Barn. & Ald. 81; *Rex v. Monday*, 2 Cowp. 530; *Rex v. Hawkins*, 10 East, 211; *Rex v. Bridge*, 1 M. & S. 76.

<sup>2</sup> *Regina v. Tewkesbury*, 3 L. R. Q. B. 629, holding that the maxim *ignorantia legis non excusat* has no application.

<sup>3</sup> See, also, for the rule in Ireland, *In re Tipperary Elec.*, 9 Ir. R. C. L. 217; *Regina v. Franklin*, 6 Ir. R. C. L. 239; *Trench v. Nolan*, 6 Ir. R. C. L. 464; s. c., 27 L. T. R. 59. But the next highest candidate is elected if the ineligibility both as to fact and law was known and notorious. *King v. Hawkins*, 10 East, 211; *King v. Parry*, 14 East, 540; *Gosling v. Veley*, 7 Q. B. 406; *Rex v. Monday*, 2 Cowp.

530; *Rex v. Foxcroft*, Burr. 1017; *Regina v. Coaks*, 3 El. & B. 249; *Trench v. Nolan*, 2 Moak, 711. See, also, Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 780.

<sup>4</sup> *Privett v. Bickford*, 26 Kan. 52, 57; *Crawford v. Dunbar*, 52 Cal. 36; *Saunders v. Haynes*, 13 Cal. 145; *In re Corliss*, 11 R. I. 638; *State v. Smith*, 11 Wis. 65; *State v. Smith*, 14 Wis. 497; *People v. Molitor*, 23 Mich. 341; *Hoskins v. Brantley*, 57 Miss. 814; *Sublett v. Bedwell*, 47 Miss. 266; s. c., 12 Am. Rep. 338; *Wood v. Bartling*, 16 Kan. 109, 114; *Barnum v. Gilman*, 27 Minn. 466; *State v. Gastineau*, 20 La. Ann. 114; *State v. Boal*, 46 Mo. 528; *State v. Vail*, 53 Mo. 97; *Dryden v. Swinburne*, 20 West Va. 89; *Commonwealth v. Cluley*, 56 Pa. St. 270; *State v. Walsh*, 7 Mo. App. 142, where the death of the majority candidate before the polls were opened, though it was known to the voters, did not result in giving the election to the next highest.

<sup>5</sup> *People v. Clute*, 50 N. Y. 451.

sively presumed to know of a candidate's constitutional disqualification by reason of holding another office within the election district, and the next highest candidate is elected.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 393. Putting up offices at auction—Tax collector.—**

The office of tax collector was set up at auction in a town meeting and struck off to the lowest bidder, and the town afterwards at the same meeting chose the same person collector. It was held that the proceeding was illegal. The court said:—"Of the impropriety of putting up any office at auction I can entertain no doubt. . . . The direct tendency of such a practice is to introduce unsuitable persons into public employment—to induce the electors to give their suffrages to him who will work cheapest instead of him who is best qualified. And if an office which is supposed to be onerous and to deserve compensation may be offered to him who is disposed to serve for the lowest wages, it is not apparent why those to which some honor is attached may not be offered to him who is willing to give most for the privilege of executing them. The formality of an election may be had afterwards in the one case as well as in the other. In fact, the office of collector has, in one instance at least, been deemed such an object of competition as to produce an offer of a nominal even if it was not an actual consideration duly paid. In a case recently tried in another county the following was among the records produced:—'Voted, that the collectorship should be set up to the best bidder. J—— M—— agreed to give one and a half mugs of toddy for the privilege of collecting.' No evidence of the impropriety of setting up the office at auction more conclusive than this would be desired or furnished. And there is no necessity for such a practice. The town may fix upon a suitable compensation in the first instance; or it may be left for such compensation to be afterwards made as the services rendered shall appear to demand; and in either case there is no inducement to elect an unsuitable person."<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Gulick v. New, 14 Ind. 93. See, also, Hatcheson v. Tilden, 4 Harr. & McH. (Md.) 279; State v. Boal, 46 Mo. 528.

<sup>2</sup> Per Parker, J., in Tucker v. Aiken (1834), 7 N. H. 113, 129, 130. But the court held that the collector was an officer *de facto*. Richardson, C. J.,

§ 394. City council as judge of election and qualification of its members.—It is the settled doctrine in some jurisdictions that where provision is made by statute for contesting elections, the statutory proceeding is the exclusive remedy.<sup>1</sup> But the weight of authority is to the contrary, holding that where common councils are made the judges of the elections and qualifications of their members the common-law remedy of *quo warranto* is not prohibited unless the power of the council is expressly declared to be final.<sup>2</sup> And where there is no such office as that which a claimant assumes to fill, or there is no authority for his election thereto, the attempt by him to exercise its functions is a mere usurpation. In such a case a proceeding to contest his election is inapplicable and inappropriate, and if the public exigencies demand it he may be ousted by *quo warranto*; as, for instance, where a person claims to be elected a member of a council from a ward which has no legal existence,<sup>3</sup> or from a ward which is already fully represented.<sup>4</sup> In the latter case the court said:—"The Supreme Court cannot inquire whether the election was regularly conducted, for that duty belongs to the branch of the council in which the seat is claimed; but they can decide the question whether there was an office or vacancy to be filled."<sup>5</sup>

in a concurring opinion said:—"A collector thus chosen is not fit to be trusted with the power to seize the goods and arrest the bodies of citizens, especially of citizens who did not concur in the choice. And if an action of trespass had been brought against (the defendant) for taking the goods mentioned . . . he would probably have found it very difficult to show a legal defense." s. c., p. 140. See, also, *Proprietors &c. v. Page* (1833), 6 N. H. 182.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Marlow*, 15 Ohio St. 114; *State v. Berry*, 14 Ohio St. 315; *State v. Berry*, 47 Ohio St. 232; *State v. O'Brien*, 47 Ohio St. 464; s. c., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 361; *People v. Metzker*, 47 Cal. 524 (see, however, *People v. Bingham*, 82 Cal. 238); *Peo-*

*ple v. Harshaw*, 60 Mich. 200; *Commonwealth v. Leech*, 44 Pa. St. 232. Cf. *Commonwealth v. Allen*, 70 Pa. St. 465.

<sup>2</sup> *McVeany v. Mayor &c.*, 80 N. Y. 185; *People v. Hall*, 80 N. Y. 117; *State v. Kempf*, 69 Wis. 470; s. c., 17 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 388; *State v. Gates*, 35 Minn. 385; *Board of Aldermen v. Darrow*, 13 Colo. 460; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 342; *People v. Londoner*, 13 Colo. 303; *State v. Kraft (Ore.)*, 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 337.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. O'Brien*, 47 Ohio St. 464; s. c., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 361.

<sup>4</sup> *Commonwealth v. Meeser*, 44 Pa. St. 341.

<sup>5</sup> *Commonwealth v. Meeser*, 44 Pa. St. 341.

§ 395. **Canvass and return and contest of elections.**—"It is well settled that the duties of canvassing officers and boards are ministerial merely, and not judicial. Their duty is to count the votes as cast, and they have no authority, unless expressly granted, to hear evidence or to pass upon or correct alleged errors, irregularities or frauds."<sup>1</sup> Genuine and regular returns are to be accepted without question by the canvassers, whose function is simply to declare the apparent result of the voting, and not to investigate or pass upon the legality of the election.<sup>2</sup> They may be compelled to act by *mandamus*;<sup>3</sup> and when they have completed their task their powers are exhausted and they become *functi officio*.<sup>4</sup> The common-law remedy for a defeated candidate who wishes to contest the finding and certificate of election is by an information in the nature of a *quo warranto*; but where the statute prescribes the mode of procedure it is generally exclusive.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Mechem's Public Offices and Officers, § 208, citing *People v. Van Cleve*, 1 Mich. 362; s. c., 53 Am. Dec. 69; *People v. Cicott*, 16 Mich. 321; s. c., 97 Am. Dec. 141; *Morgan v. Quackenbush*, 22 Barb. 72; *Dalton v. State*, 43 Ohio St. 652; s. c., 1 West. Rep. 773; *Opinions of Judges*, 58 N. H. 621; *State v. Steers*, 44 Mo. 223; *People v. Van Slyck*, 4 Cowen, 297; *Ex parte Heath*, 3 Hill, 47; *Dishon v. Smith*, 10 Iowa, 212; *State v. Cavers*, 22 Iowa, 343; *Attorney-General v. Barstow*, 4 Wis. 749; *State v. Rodman*, 43 Mo. 256; *State v. Harrison*, 38 Mo. 540; *Taylor v. Taylor*, 10 Minn. 107; *O'Ferrall v. Colby*, 2 Minn. 180; *Leigh v. State*, 69 Ala. 261; *State v. Wilson* (Neb.), 38 N. W. Rep. 31; *Maxwell v. Tolly*, 26 S. C. 77; 1 S. E. Rep. 160.

<sup>2</sup> *Paine on Elections*, § 603; *Lewis v. Comm'rs*, 16 Kan. 102; *State v. Canvassers*, 17 Fla. 29; *Peebles v. Comm'rs*, 82 N. C. 385; *State v. Steers*, 44 Mo. 224. "They have no discre-

tion to hear and take proof as to frauds, even if morally certain that monstrous frauds have been perpetrated." *Attorney-General v. Barstow*, 4 Wis. 567.

<sup>3</sup> *Brown v. Rush County* (Kan.), 17 Pac. Rep. 304; *Lewis v. Comm'rs*, 16 Kan. 102; s. c., 22 Am. Rep. 275; *State v. County Comm'rs*, 23 Kan. 264; *State v. Wilson* (Neb.), 38 N. W. Rep. 31; *State v. Hill*, 10 Neb. 58; *Magee v. Supervisors*, 10 Cal. 376; *Kisler v. Cameron*, 39 Ind. 488; *State v. County Judge*, 7 Iowa, 186; *Clark v. McKenzie*, 7 Bush (Ky.), 523; *Attorney-General v. Board of Canvassers*, 64 Mich. 607; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 539; *Commonwealth v. Ensminger*, 74 Pa. St. 479; *Burke v. Supervisors*, 4 W. Va. 371; *Alderson v. Comm'rs* (West Va.), 8 S. E. Rep. 274.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Randall*, 35 Ohio St. 64.

<sup>5</sup> See *Paine on Elections*, § 811; *Mechem's Public Offices and Officers*, § 215 *et seq.*

## CHAPTER XII.

### CONSOLIDATION AND REORGANIZATION.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>§ 396. How effected.</p> <p>397. Power of legislature.</p> <p>398. Constitutionality of laws for annexation.</p> <p>399. Delegation of legislative power.</p> <p>400. Illinois decisions.</p> <p>401. Maryland decisions.</p> <p>402. Michigan decisions.</p> <p>403. Missouri and Tennessee decisions.</p> <p>404. Ruling as to Baltimore city.</p> <p>405. Rule as declared in Washington.</p> <p>406. Powers of cities under the law.</p> <p>407. The same subject continued.</p> <p>408. What may be annexed — General rule.</p> <p>409. The same subject continued — Construction of statutes.</p> <p>410. The same subject continued.</p> <p>411. Right of taxation as to annexed lands.</p> <p>412. Taxation for antecedent debts.</p> <p>413. Remedy of tax-payer.</p> <p>414. Effects of consolidation.</p> <p>415. The same subject continued.</p> | <p>§ 416. Annexation proceedings —</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">* Notice.</p> <p>417. Mode of voting.</p> <p>418. Jurisdiction and procedure.</p> <p>419. The same subject continued.</p> <p>420. Reasonableness of annexation.</p> <p>421. Validity of annexation.</p> <p>422. Procedure to test validity.</p> <p>423. The same subject continued.</p> <p>424. Special acts as to reorganization.</p> <p>425. Nebraska act.</p> <p>426. Effect of reorganization.</p> <p>427. The same subject continued.</p> <p>428. The same subject continued — Decisions in California and Tennessee.</p> <p>429. Validity of reorganization — Special case.</p> <p>430. Invalid reorganization.</p> <p>431. Property right passing to new corporation.</p> <p>432. For what the reorganized corporation becomes liable.</p> <p>433. Further scope of the foregoing doctrine.</p> <p>434. What are such liabilities.</p> <p>435. Remedy of creditors of the old corporation.</p> |
|---|---|

§ 396. **How effected.**—Municipal corporations may be consolidated by act of the legislature, or may extend their boundaries by annexation of territory adjacent by proper proceedings according to the procedure named in the acts of the legislature providing a mode in which this can be accomplished, and proper tribunals for hearing on the merits and trial of the issues involved between the parties desiring annexation and those remonstrating against it. Reorganization is accomplished by a new act of incorporation, in the form of

a new charter from the legislature, or through the forms and modes provided in general laws existent in many of the States for the incorporation, reorganization, etc., of such corporations.

**§ 397. Power of legislature.**—The power to divide large municipalities, to annul their old charters and to reorganize them, and to consolidate small ones as well as to detach portions of territory from one and annex it to another, to meet the wishes of its residents or to promote the public interests, as understood by it, is conceded to the legislature. This power is full, in the absence of constitutional restriction.<sup>1</sup> And the legislature by the passage of a general law prescribing modes by which adjacent territory may be annexed to municipal corporations does not surrender its power and obligation to enlarge or diminish the corporate limits of any town or city whenever the public exigency demands that it should be done.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 398. Constitutionality of laws for annexation.**—Questions have frequently been made upon the constitutionality of laws providing for the annexation of territory to municipal corporations. Generally the laws have been upheld. The principal cases will be herein referred to. That property

<sup>1</sup> *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith* (1879), 100 U. S. 514; *Morgan v. Beloit*, 7 Wall. 613; *Thompson v. Abbott*, 61 Mo. 176; *Colchester v. Seaber*, 3 Burr. 1866; *North Yarmouth v. Skillings*, 45 Me. 133; *Girard v. Philadelphia*, 7 Wall. 1; s. c., 19 L. Ed. 53; *Story on Constitution*, §§ 1385, 1388; *Dillon's Munic. Corp.* 139; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 228 and cases cited in notes; *True v. Davis* (1889), 133 Ill. 522; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 410; 6 L. R. A. 266; *Daly v. Morgan* (1888), 69 Md. 460; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 287.

<sup>2</sup> *Williams v. City of Nashville* (Tenn., 1891), 15 S. W. Rep. 364, where a legislative act annexing territory to Nashville was sustained as not inconsistent with the general laws in respect to annexation, and not in conflict with Const. Tenn., art. 11,

§ 8, cl. 1, providing that "the legislature shall have no power to suspend any general law for the benefit of individuals inconsistent with the general laws of the land." *Cantwell, J.*, said: ". . . By these [general] laws the power to create or abolish, enlarge or diminish, municipalities is reposed in the legislature. The power of annexation by a prescribed method was conferred on citizens and freeholders concerned; and at the same time the inherent power of annexation by special act was left in the legislature. The situation was as that of two laws, co-existing, by either of which the same result might be accomplished, and in which resort to one will not be inconsistent with or a suspension of the other."



brought by annexation within the corporate limits of a municipal corporation will be subject to taxation to discharge its pre-existing indebtedness is no constitutional objection to the exercise of the power of compulsory annexation, this being a matter, in the absence of special constitutional restrictions, belonging wholly to the legislature to determine.<sup>1</sup> The Supreme Court of Ohio has held that proceedings to annex contiguous territory to the corporate limits of a town, in pursuance of their statute upon the subject, "are not in contravention of the provisions of the constitution of the State."<sup>2</sup> The statutes of Kansas conferring on cities of the second class power to extend their boundaries so as to include adjacent land that has been subdivided into blocks and lots have been held not to be unconstitutional because of the provision of the Constitution of Kansas which gives the power to the legislature to confer on the tribunals transacting county business such powers of local legislation and administration as it may deem expedient, as such power is not exclusive, but can be conferred on other local agencies.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 399. Delegation of legislative power.**—The laws for enlarging the limits of municipal corporations have been frequently assailed upon the ground that they amounted to a delegation of legislative power and were therefore repugnant to the constitutions of the different States. The Supreme Court of Kansas has held the First Class City Act (1887), which provides that "any city of the first class may enlarge or extend its limits or area by an ordinance specifying with accuracy the new line or lines to which it is proposed to enlarge or extend such limits or area," not to be such a delegation of

<sup>1</sup> *Girard v. Philadelphia*, 7 Wall. 1; *Elston v. Crawfordsville*, 20 Ind. 272; *Edmunds v. Gookins*, 20 Ind. 477; *Morford v. Unger*, 8 Iowa, 82; *Burlington & M. R. Co. v. Spearman*, 13 Iowa, 112; *Cheaney v. Hooser*, 9 B. Mon. (Ky.) 330; *Layton v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 515; *Arnoult v. New Orleans*, 11 La. Ann. 54; *Gorham v. Springfield*, 21 Me. 59; *Opinion of Justices*, 6 Cush. 580; *Warren v. Charlestown*, 2 Gray, 104; *Chand-*

*ler v. Boston*, 112 Mass. 200; *St. Louis v. Russell*, 9 Mo. 503; *St. Louis v. Allen*, 13 Mo. 490; *Smith v. McCarthy*, 56 Pa. St. 359; *Norris v. Smithville*, 1 Swan (Tenn.), 164; *Wade v. Richmond*, 18 Gratt. (Va.) 583; 1 *Dillon's Munic. Corp.*, § 248.

<sup>2</sup> *Powers v. Comm'rs*, 8 Ohio St. 285.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Emporia v. Smith* (1889), 42 Kan. 433; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 616.

legislative power to the officers of a municipality as would vitiate the act.<sup>1</sup> The Missouri act conferring on cities power to extend their limits has been held not to be an unconstitutional delegation of power.<sup>2</sup> In a similar case in Nebraska it was urged that a statute providing that, after a city council has voted to annex any contiguous territory, the district court shall, on petition by the city and after notice to the owners of such territory, determine the truth of the allegations of the petition, and whether all or any part of such territory would receive material benefit from annexation to the city, and whether justice and equity require such annexation, and shall enter a decree accordingly, was an attempt to invest the court with extra-judicial powers — a legislative power. The court held that, as a condition of such annexation, the questions required to be determined by the court were entirely of a judicial character and it was properly invested with jurisdiction in such matters.<sup>3</sup>

§ 400. *Illinois decisions.*—The act of the legislature of Illinois amendatory of “An act to revise the law in relation to township organization,” so far as it attempted to change the boundaries of cities and incorporated villages, has been held to be in violation of the Illinois constitution, as embracing more than one subject.<sup>4</sup> But the annexation of two or more cities,

<sup>1</sup> *Hurla v. City of Kansas City* (Kan., 1891), 27 Pac. Rep. 143, an action to set aside the proceedings by which the boundaries of Kansas City, Kan., were extended to include the original cities of Kansas City, Armourdale and Wyandotte and other contiguous territory, following *Cullen v. City of Junction City*, 43 Kan. 629; s. c., 23 Pac. Rep. 652.

<sup>2</sup> *Kelly v. Meeks* (1885), 87 Mo. 396. See on same point, *Stilz v. Indianapolis*, 55 Ind. 515; *Taylor v. Fort Wayne*, 47 Ind. 274; *People &c. v. Bennett*, 29 Mich. 451; *Blanchard v. Bissell*, 11 Ohio St. 96; *People v. Carpenter*, 24 N. Y. 86; *Devore's Appeal*, 56 Pa. St. 163; *Dillon's Munic. Corp.*, § 183.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Wahoo v. Dickinson* (1888), 23 Neb. 426; s. c., 36 N. W. Rep. 813. The court in not giving assent to *Galesburg v. Hawkinson*, 75 Ill. 152, relied upon by objectors to the law, conceded “that an arbitrary annexation of territory to a city or town, where the benefits to be received by the territory annexed are not considered, can only be accomplished by legislation, either by the legislature itself or with a tribunal clothed with power for that purpose, and that a court under our (Nebraska) constitution could not be clothed with such legislative power.”

<sup>4</sup> *Dolese v. Pierce* (1888), 124 Ill. 140; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 218, the court saying: —“Under the title of the act of

incorporated towns and villages to each other, all of which are indebted, the indebtedness of some being in excess of the limit allowed by the constitution of Illinois, is not prohibited by the section providing that no municipal corporation shall become indebted to an amount "in the aggregate exceeding five per cent. on the taxable property therein;" and that any such corporation incurring indebtedness "shall provide for the collection of a direct tax" for the payment of the same.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 401. Maryland decisions.**— It was objected to a legislative act in Maryland, which provided that until the year 1900 the rate of taxation for city purposes on all taxable property within the districts to be annexed to the city of Baltimore should not exceed the existing rate in Baltimore county, that it conflicted with the article of the Declaration of Rights in the

1887, the legislature had the right to provide, as it did, for the change of township boundaries, but this right did not carry with it, as an incident, the power to change the boundaries of cities and villages, unless the change of the latter was necessary to effectuate a change of the former, or at least to promote such object. Nothing of this kind is pretended. The only thing claimed—or which can be truthfully claimed—is, that there is some resemblance, or that there are common characteristics, between townships and cities and villages. But this is equally true of all corporate bodies. While townships are regarded as municipal corporations, in the general sense of that term, yet they stand upon a plane altogether different from that occupied by cities and villages. The latter are possessed of a much higher order of corporate existence than the former, and differ from them in many essential particulars. They are, in law and in fact, as distinct from one another as any two artificial beings could be, whatever their supposed resemblance may be. This is equally so with respect to their organization

and jurisdiction. In the exercise of the powers conferred upon them, they act wholly independent of each other, even where their jurisdiction extends over the same people and territory. . . . Looking at the act as a whole, it is difficult to repel the conviction that it is nothing more than a method of extending, almost indefinitely, the limits of the great cities of our State without consulting the people living in them, or at least but a small portion of them, and all this without a word in the title of the act to indicate such a purpose."

<sup>1</sup>True v. Davis (1889), 133 Ill. 522; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 410; 6 L. R. A. 266, 267, where the court said:—"If, then, there is no constitutional restriction upon annexation of municipalities, and no constitutional right to exempt the property of tax-payers from burdens other than debts contracted by the municipality while the property or person was within its jurisdiction, it would seem inevitably to follow that there is no constitutional ground to object that the burden of some tax-payers will be larger in consequence of annexation than it would otherwise have been."

Constitution of Maryland which declares that "every person in the State, or person holding property therein, ought to contribute his proportion of public taxes for the support of the government according to his actual worth in real or personal property." The Supreme Court of the State sustained the law over this contention, holding that the principle of equality in taxation is fully gratified by making local taxation equal and uniform as to all property within the limits of the taxing district, and that equality and uniformity, as between different taxing districts, whether the district be an entire city or parts of a city, is not required in local taxation.<sup>1</sup>

§ 402. *Michigan decisions.*—The Michigan act consolidating the two cities of Saginaw and East Saginaw, which comprised distinct representative districts, has been held not to contravene that section of the constitution of Michigan which provides for the division of the State into representative districts and enacts that such division shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, which is to be had every ten years, as the act expressly provides that it shall not change in any respect the boundaries of the existing representative districts, or the manner of electing representatives, and preserves the old voting precincts intact.<sup>2</sup> Also that the fact that

<sup>1</sup> *Daly v. Morgan* (1888), 69 Md. 460, 468; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 287, the court saying:—"The effect of the provisions of the nineteenth section is to make the territory annexed under it a *separate* taxing district, within the limits of the city as thus extended, and the legislature itself, exercising its reserved right of taxation, fixes for a limited period the rate of assessment and taxation for local purposes within such district. That it may exercise this power instead of delegating it to the local authorities is well settled in this State." The court cite *State v. Mayhew*, 2 Gill (Md.), 487; *State v. Sterling*, 20 Md. 502, and as sustaining the same construction refer to *Terrill v. Philadelphia*, 38 Pa. St. 355;

*Gillette v. City of Hartford*, 31 Conn. 351; *City of Henderson v. Lambert*, 8 Bush (Ky.), 607; *Benoist v. St. Louis*, 19 Mo. 179; *United States v. Memphis*, 97 U. S. 292.

<sup>2</sup> *Smith v. City of Saginaw* (1890), 81 Mich. 123; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 964; Local Act Mich., 1889, No. 455. The relator in this application for a *mandamus* relied upon *People v. Holihan*, 29 Mich. 116, to sustain his contention that the act of consolidation was unconstitutional. The court thus distinguished the case cited:—"In *People v. Holihan* the legislature made no provision for preserving the integrity of the representative district from which the territory was detached, but, by the very terms of the act, the boundaries of two represent-

the act authorized and made it the duty of the council of the consolidated city to issue bonds to raise money to purchase a site for and erect a city hall, and provided that this requirement should not be abrogated without the assent of a majority of the aldermen, and should be construed as in the nature of a contract between the two cities, if unconstitutional, did not affect the validity of the rest of the act. And further, that where it appears that the consolidation of two or more cities is for the interest of the inhabitants thereof, an act of consolidation is not contrary to public policy, and does not abridge the rights of citizens.

§ 403. **Missouri and Tennessee decisions.**—Kansas City, Missouri, governed by a special charter under the constitutional provision relating to cities of a population of more than one hundred thousand inhabitants, by an ordinance attempted to annex a large adjacent territory including the city of Westport. In a case involving the validity of this annexation ordinance it was held that the ordinance was void; that it was an amendment to the charter, and the constitution of the State denied the city the right thus to extend its limits without first submitting the proposition to and procuring the consent of three-fifths of its voters, which it had failed to do.<sup>1</sup> The placing of property within the corporate limits of a given town is not a taking of private property, as the ownership remains unchanged; and a Tennessee statute providing for annexation of land to the city of Nashville was held not in conflict with the fifth amendment to the constitution of the United States,

ative districts were changed, the electors of one district transferred to another and the preservation of the district made impossible." Further, Grant, J., said:—"The power of the legislature to consolidate two municipal corporations is not questioned. In a new and growing State, cases must often arise where it is for the interest of the people that territory lying in different representative districts should, for the purpose of local self-government, be comprised in one municipality. . . . The constitu-

tional provisions are fully satisfied when the legislative districts are preserved intact, and the territories united for municipal purposes only, preserving to the electors the necessary provisions for electing their representatives." Citing *Bay Co. v. Bullock*, 51 Mich. 544; *Stone v. City of Charlestown*, 114 Mass. 214; *Wade v. City of Richmond*, 18 Gratt. (Va.) 583; *Opinion of the Judges*, 33 Me. 587.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Westport v. Kansas City* (1890), 103 Mo. 141.

which provides that "private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation," nor with the constitution of Tennessee, containing similar provisions.<sup>1</sup> Nor was said act repugnant to the provisions of the constitution of Tennessee providing that "no corporation shall be created or its powers increased or diminished by special laws," as this clause applies only to private corporations.<sup>2</sup>

§ 404. **Ruling as to Baltimore city.**—The act of Maryland extending the limits of Baltimore city by including therein parts of Baltimore county has been held not to violate the constitution of Maryland, relating to the organization of new counties and the location of county seats, which provides that the lines of a county shall not be changed without the consent of a majority of the voters of the territory sought to be taken from one and added to another county.<sup>3</sup> It was further held that the legislature of the State had the power to extend the limits of a city by including therein parts of the county adjoining, the city itself being a part of the county.<sup>4</sup> In support of this holding Robinson, J., said:—"Counties are political divisions of the State, organized with a view to the general policy of the State, and the functions and powers exercised by them have reference mainly to such policy. Besides, their representation in the General Assembly is fixed by the constitution, and we can understand why it was deemed proper to make some provision in regard to the organization of counties, and the annexation of part of one county to another. Towns and cities, however, are ordinarily chartered at the instance, and mainly with reference to the interest, convenience and advantage, of persons residing within the particular locality incorporated. They are chartered by the legislature, and their boundaries are fixed by it, and the power to extend them, whenever in its judgment the public interests require it, has been exercised by the legislature from the earliest days of the colony. No reason

<sup>1</sup> So held in *Williams v. City of Nashville* (Tenn.), 15 S. W. Rep. 364.

<sup>2</sup> *Williams v. City of Nashville* (Tenn.), 15 S. W. Rep. 364.

<sup>3</sup> *Daly v. Morgan* (1888), 69 Md. 460; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 287.

<sup>4</sup> *Daly v. Morgan* (1888), 69 Md. 460; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 287.

has been suggested why the constitution should prohibit the exercise of this power, and it would seem strange that it should provide for the annexation of parts of one county to another, and deny to the legislature the power to extend the limits of a city, by including therein parts of an adjoining county, even though such county should be a separate and independent territorial division of the State."

**§ 405. Rule as declared in Washington.**—The constitution of Washington declares that municipal corporations shall not be created by special laws, but the legislature, by general laws, shall provide for their incorporation, organization, etc. This does not prevent two existing municipal corporations, or one existing corporation and an adjacent body whose incorporation was void, from being consolidated under a law authorizing a special election on the question of consolidation.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 406. Powers of cities under the laws.**—A Florida statute gave municipal authorities the power to extend their terri-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. City of New Whatcom* (Wash., 1891), 27 Pac. Rep. 1020, it being held that the title, "An act providing for the organization, incorporation and government of municipal corporations," was sufficiently broad to cover provisions authorizing the consolidation of two municipal corporations and the holding of a special election on the question. Further, that act of Washington, March 27, 1890 (Acts, p. 138), providing that "two or more contiguous municipal corporations may become consolidated into one corporation after proceedings had as required in this section," and authorizing a special election to be held on the question of consolidation, applied to pre-existing corporations created by special charter, as well as to those organized under general incorporation laws. Stiles, J., says of the constitutional provision, that "to

encourage uniformity it provides that existing cities and towns may, without legislative compulsion, drop their special charters and take up the organization of their respective classes under such general laws as may be enacted. To do this," he says, "is in no sense to destroy or disincorporate a city or town. The territory covered is to be the same. The name is continued and the people are identical. But when two existing corporations are to be consolidated the preliminary thing to be accomplished is the disincorporation of the old, and then follows the incorporation of a new municipality, in which there must be new territory, a new name (at least as to a part of the new territory) and new people. This operation . . . may be accompanied by either a general or a special election, as the legislature may direct."

torial limits, and defined generally the powers and duties of municipalities. Another statute established provisional governments for cities whose charters were repealed for indebtedness, appointing commissioners with certain general powers, and declared the defunct cities to be provisional municipalities, "the boundaries of which shall be co-extensive with the boundaries of such defunct cities and towns," giving to the officers thereof the same powers vested in the officers of such defunct cities under the act of 1869. It has been held that the provisional municipalities had power to extend their territorial limits.<sup>1</sup> Under the Indiana statutes the common council of a city, while having authority, without the consent of the owner, to annex territory, and extend its boundaries so as to include lots platted adjoining it if the plat has been acknowledged and properly recorded, cannot annex land of a married woman, platted by her husband, without her authority and knowledge, even though she may have erroneously supposed it to be included in another plat before made by herself and husband and duly acknowledged and recorded.<sup>2</sup> The limits of a city cannot be extended by vote of the electors thereof, without the consent of the voters of the territory to be annexed, under the Texas statutes.<sup>3</sup> The power to annex territory is not affected by the fact that part of it is occupied as a rural homestead; nor by the fact of the territory being used for agricultural and grazing purposes.<sup>4</sup> And it is immaterial that it lies on several sides of a city, if the territory proposed to be annexed by one proceeding comprises but one body of land.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Saunders v. Provisional Municipality of Pensacola* (1888), 24 Fla. 226; s. c., 4 So. Rep. 801; Act Fla., Feb. 4, 1869 (McClell. Dig. 255, § 44), as amended Fla. Laws, 1879, ch. 3161, § 2.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Indianapolis v. Patterson* (1887), 112 Ind. 344; s. c., 14 N. E. Rep. 551; R. S. Ind. 1881, § 3195.

<sup>3</sup> *Lum v. City of Bowie* (Tex., 1891), 18 S. W. Rep. 142. Sayles' Civil St. (Tex.), art. 343, enacts that the limits

of a city accepting titles 17 and 18 shall remain as fixed by the act of incorporation, except that they may be extended by additional territory whenever the majority of the qualified electors of said territory shall indicate a desire to be included within the limits of the corporation.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. City of Waxahachie* (Tex., 1891), 17 S. W. Rep. 348.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. City of Waxahachie*, cited in preceding note.



§ 407. **The same subject continued.**—A city of the first class under the Kansas statute cannot extend its limits so as to include unplatted territory of over five acres against the protest of the owner thereof, unless the same is circumscribed by platted territory that is taken into said city.<sup>1</sup> Under the Nebraska statute providing that a city of the metropolitan class may include within its corporate limits an area not to exceed twenty-five square miles, including any township or village organization within such limits, and that such organization shall thereupon cease and terminate, such a city cannot divide the territory of a village and annex a portion thereof, but it must include the entire village.<sup>2</sup> Nor can it extend its limits so as to include a city of the second class.<sup>3</sup> The Revised Statutes of Texas, providing for annexation of adjacent territory to the limits of a city, has been construed, and it was held that by the words “to the extent of a half mile in width” it was not intended to confine the authority to make an annexation of territory to an area neither more nor less than half a mile wide, but it was intended to limit the area of territory which might be added to a city to half a mile wide.<sup>4</sup> And so long as the territories added are only a half mile wide, their outer boundaries may be extended until they intersect, though the corner thus formed is more than a half mile from the original city limits.<sup>5</sup>

§ 408. **What may be annexed — General rule.**—If it does not appear that the territory as a whole should be annexed, it is error to annex any part of it.<sup>6</sup> Such land must have great value for urban purposes.<sup>7</sup> Land which evidence shows rep-

<sup>1</sup> *Union Pacific Ry. Co. v. City of Kansas City* (1889), 42 Kan. 497; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 633.

<sup>2</sup> *Omaha v. South Omaha* (Neb., 1891), 47 N. W. Rep. 1113; Comp. St. Neb., ch. 12a, § 3.

<sup>3</sup> *Omaha v. South Omaha*, cited in preceding note.

<sup>4</sup> *City of East Dallas v. State* (1889), 73 Tex. 370; s. c., 11 S. W. Rep. 1030, the court deeming it reasonable to presume an intention of the legislature to restrain “a tendency on the

part of thriving and ambitious cities to extend the limits of the municipality beyond the urban population and to subject to taxation persons and property who neither need nor receive any protection from the city government.”

<sup>5</sup> *State v. City of Waxahachie* (Tex., 1891), 17 S. W. Rep. 348.

<sup>6</sup> *Vestal v. Little Rock* (Ark., 1891), 16 S. W. Rep. 291.

<sup>7</sup> *Woodruff v. City of Eureka Springs* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 15,

resents a city's growth beyond its limits, and that it derives its value from actual or prospective use for town purposes, is a proper subject for annexation though a considerable part thereof may be used for agricultural purposes.<sup>1</sup> Where suburban property is platted into lots, and marked in such way as to impress on it the character of urban property as distinguished from rural use, the fact that the lots are larger than ordinary city lots will not exclude them from the operation of the laws of Indiana authorizing a city to annex suburban territory which has been platted into lots.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 409. The same subject continued — Construction of statutes.**— Territory separated from a city by a navigable river is "contiguous" within the meaning of a statute authorizing municipal corporations to annex contiguous territory lying in the same county.<sup>3</sup> Therefore an unincorporated town on one side of an intervening river may be annexed to a city on the other side, although at the time the only means of communication are two toll-bridges and a number of small boats operated by private persons for hire. The annexation of unplatted land which is touched on two sides to its entire extent by platted lands will not be set aside on appeal because it is vacant, low, flat and wet and covered with timber, since it may have been needed for town purposes, and may have needed organized local government to reclaim it.<sup>4</sup> As ordinarily the territory of a municipal corporation is subdivided into lots

the court expressing a doubt as to whether annexation could be justified upon the ground alone that the city desired to establish, maintain and preserve water-works upon it.

<sup>1</sup> *Vogel v. City of Little Rock* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 13, where an annexation was held to be right and proper under the rule established in *Vestal v. City of Little Rock* (1891), 54 Ark. 321; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 891, and *Same v. Same* (Ark., 1891), 16 S. W. Rep. 291.

<sup>2</sup> *Glover v. City of Terre Haute* (Ind., 1891), 29 N. E. Rep. 412. See, also, *Collins v. City of New Albany*,

59 Ind., 396; *City of Evansville v. Page*, 23 Ind. 525; *Edmunds v. Gookins*, 24 Ind. 169.

<sup>3</sup> *Vogel v. Little Rock*, 54 Ark. 335, s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 836.

<sup>4</sup> So held in *Vestal v. Little Rock* (1891), 54 Ark. 321; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 891, a proceeding on the part of the city under Mansf. Dig. Ark., sec. 922, to annex contiguous territory; citing as to where there is an intervening river, *Blanchard v. Bissell*, 11 Ohio St. 96, and *Ford v. Incorporated Town &c.*, 80 Iowa, 626; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 1031.

and blocks, and the residents therein do not depend on the cultivation of the soil for a livelihood, it is not the policy of the law to annex large tracts of agricultural lands to a village or city unless under the circumstances such lands should be subdivided and sold as village lots.<sup>1</sup> But the act of Pennsylvania of April, 1876, authorizing the court of quarter sessions to annex the lands of persons resident in one township or borough to another township or borough for school purposes, does not authorize the annexation of land to a non-adjacent township.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 410. The same subject continued.**—Under the act of Pennsylvania of April 3, 1851, as amended by act of June 11, 1879,<sup>3</sup> providing for the annexation to a borough of “any lots, outlots or tracts of land adjacent” thereto, on application of the inhabitants of such land, annexation may be decreed if the land of all the petitioners, taken as one tract, adjoins a borough, though land not annexed may intervene between the borough and some of the tracts.<sup>4</sup> A city of the first class in Kansas has the power to extend and enlarge its boundaries so as to include within it a continuous body of land lying contiguous to the prior limits of said city, when the ordinance providing for such extension is approved by the district court of the county within which such city is situated. This extension may include several tracts of land some of which adjoin the city, and others adjoining those that do adjoin the city, so as to form one contiguous body, the annexation ordinance being approved by the district court in the manner and under the conditions and requirements of the statute.<sup>5</sup> Where owners have platted into blocks and lots their farming land adjacent to a city in a manner to bring it within the laws of Kansas providing for it, such subdivision may be annexed by ordinance

<sup>1</sup> *Village of Hartington v. Luge* (Neb., 1892), 50 N. W. Rep. 957, the court saying that “the principal benefit in this case would be to the village by adding to the taxable property therein, but this of itself is not sufficient.” They reversed the judgment of the district court as to all the lands not subdivided into lots.

<sup>2</sup> *In re Heidler* (1888), 122 Pa. St. 653; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 97.

<sup>3</sup> *Purd. Dig.*, p. 199, § 20 *et seq.*

<sup>4</sup> *In re Sadler*, Appeal of Brinton (1891), 142 Pa. St. 511; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 978.

<sup>5</sup> So held in *Hurla v. City of Kansas City* (Kan., 1891), 27 Pac. Rep. 143.

to the city.<sup>1</sup> Agricultural land distant a half or three-quarters of a mile from any settlement, to which no streets or other city improvements extend, and which is not needed nor at present adaptable for city uses, should not be annexed to a city.<sup>2</sup>

§ 411. **Right of taxation as to annexed lands.**—Land within the limits of a city, annexed to it by legal, regular proceedings, although used only for agricultural and horticultural purposes, is subject to be taxed for ordinary city revenues.<sup>3</sup> It has been held that where a town incorporated, including within its boundaries unplatted lands, was afterwards incorporated as a city of the first class with the same boundaries, and levied municipal taxes upon these unplatted lands, the then owners of the lands who had paid the taxes could not maintain an action for the recovery of those taxes.<sup>4</sup> The owner of land annexed to a city upon the finding of a court as provided for in a Nebraska statute cannot claim exemption from taxation by the corporation which is provided for in another section touching voluntary annexations.<sup>5</sup> But a person whose

<sup>1</sup> *Tilford v. City of Olathe* (1890), 44 Kan. 721, following *City of Emporia v. Smith*, 42 Kan. 433.

<sup>2</sup> So held in *Vestal v. Little Rock* (1891), 54 Ark. 321; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 891, citing *People v. Bennett*, 18 Am. Rep. 111; *Cheaney v. Hooser*, 9 B. Mon. (Ky.) 330; *City v. Southgate*, 15 B. Mon. (Ky.) 491; *Morford v. Unger*, 8 Iowa, 82; *New Orleans v. Michoud*, 10 La. Ann. 763; *Bradshaw v. Omaha*, 1 Neb. 16; *County Commissioners v. The President*, 51 Md. 465; 2 *Dillon's Munic. Corp.*, § 795 and note; *Borough of West Philadelphia*, 5 Watts & S. 281; *Kelly v. Meeks*, 87 Mo. 396.

<sup>3</sup> *Hurla v. City of Kansas City* (Kan., 1891), 27 Pac. Rep. 143, following *Mendehall v. Burton*, 42 Kan. 570; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 558.

<sup>4</sup> *McClay v. City of Lincoln* (Neb., 1891), 49 N. W. Rep. 282, the court relying, to sustain their judgment,

upon *Land Co. v. Buffalo Co.*, 15 Neb. 605; s. c., 19 N. W. Rep. 711; and especially upon *Blanchard v. Bissell*, 11 Ohio St. 96, where the Supreme Court of Ohio reversed a decree of perpetual injunction against the collection of municipal taxes upon lands annexed to the city of Toledo under a statute similar to the one in Nebraska; the Ohio court holding on review that "the territory so annexed was contiguous to the original city; that such annexation might be ordered without the consent and against the remonstrance of a majority of the persons residing in the annexed territory; and the lands were liable to local taxation on account of pre-existing city debts."

<sup>5</sup> *Gottschalk v. Becher* (Neb., 1891), 49 N. W. Rep. 715, the court thus distinguishing the two sections:—"Territory annexed voluntarily under sec-

land has been annexed to a city under the first-mentioned statute, and become liable, by another section, to subdivision into lots and blocks, with streets and alleys, and subject to taxation for the city's antecedent debts, and who has taken no appeal from the judgment of annexation, cannot in another action complain that the statute was unconstitutional in that it authorized the taking of private property for public use without compensation.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 412. Taxation for antecedent indebtedness.**—Property included in the extended limits of a municipality becomes, in the absence of legislation to the contrary, subject to taxation for all municipal indebtedness existing before the limits were extended.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 413. Remedy of tax-payer.**—An injunction will lie to restrain taxes levied by a city on annexed territory where the

tion 95 may be so situated that it would be against equity to compel it to share prior burdens. The policy of the statute encourages annexation and municipal accretion and wealth. Territory can only be annexed under section 99 when the court shall find that 'it would receive material benefit,' or 'that justice and equity require it.' Upon such findings and resulting annexation the taxation must be uniform under the constitution, article 9, section 6."

<sup>1</sup> *Gottschalk v. Becher*, cited in preceding note.

<sup>2</sup> *Madry v. Cox* (1889), 73 Tex. 538; s. c., 11 S. W. Rep. 541, citing *Layton v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 515, where it was held that where the act annexing additional territory (a city) provided that it should be subject to taxation to meet such debts only as had been created by itself, a subsequent act of the legislature might subject property to a higher rate of taxation than was necessary to meet such indebtedness, even though the tax thus raised went to discharge indebted-

ness of the corporation to which it was attached existing before the consolidation. Also, *United States v. Memphis*, 97 U. S. 289, where it was held that an act subsequent to the one annexing territory to a city relieving the annexed territory from taxation to meet the cost of paving, the most of which was done after annexation, and outside of the annexed territory, was valid; the court saying, however, that the act of annexation, though it might have done so, not having exempted this property from the tax, "the people resident [therein] became at once entitled to a common ownership of the city's property and privileges, subject to the same duties as those resting on others. Had the [subsequent] act never been passed it must be conceded that they would have been on exact equality with all other owners of property in the city, equally entitled with them to all municipal rights and privileges and equally subject to all municipal burdens and charges."

city has voted to extend its limits without the consent of the electors of the territory sought to be annexed.<sup>1</sup> The fact that personal property of one who resides within territory annexed by ordinance of a city extending its boundaries as allowed by law has thus become subject to municipal taxation does not justify an assault on his part upon the validity of that ordinance.<sup>2</sup> In an action to enjoin the collection of taxes levied upon annexed suburban platted territory, the motive of a city in annexing it cannot be inquired into.<sup>3</sup>

§ 414. **Effect of consolidation.**—The city of Philadelphia, when it covered about two miles square, was made by the will of Stephen Girard trustee to administer the trusts of that will. By various acts of the legislature culminating in the "Consolidation Act" of 1854, the twenty-eight municipal corporations, comprising "districts," boroughs and townships, making the residue of the county of Philadelphia, were brought into one city. A bill was filed by testator's heirs alleging, among other things, that the new city became incompetent to act as a trustee. The dismissal of this bill was affirmed by the Supreme Court of the United States, it being held that, by the supplement to the act incorporating the city (commonly called the "Consolidation Act"), the identity of the corporation was not destroyed; nor could the changes in its name, the enlargement of its area or increase in the number of its corporators affect its title to property held at the time of such change. It was further held that the corporation, under its

<sup>1</sup> *Lum v. City of Bowie* (Tex., 1891), 18 S. W. Rep. 142, the court distinguishing *Brennan v. Bradshaw*, 53 Tex. 330, and *Graham v. City of Greenville*, 67 Tex. 63; s. c., 2 S. W. Rep. 742, in that the validity of the existing corporations in those cases was disputed, and it seemed this could only be done by *quo warranto* proceedings. Here there is no question made as to the validity of the corporation.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Plattsburg v. Riley*, 42 Mo. App. 18.

<sup>3</sup> *Glover v. City of Terre Haute* (Ind., 1891), 29 N. E. Rep. 412, where it was objected that the city had been

neglectful of its duty in extending water-works, street improvements and lights into this portion of the city, and that by such neglect the right to treat it as a part of the city had been forfeited, though it had maintained a school therein; and it was contended that the purpose and object of the city in making the annexation was simply to increase the revenues of the city by the taxation of this property. See, also, *City of Logansport v. Seybold*, 59 Ind. 225; *Thornton, Municipal Laws*, 3195, 3196, and notes.

amended charter, had every capacity to hold and every power and authority necessary to execute the trusts of the will.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 415. The same subject continued.**—It has been held that the effect of the provision of the Minnesota statute consolidating the cities of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, and that “all ordinances and resolutions heretofore made . . . by the city council of . . . St. Anthony or by the common council of . . . Minneapolis . . . shall be and remain in force until altered, modified or repealed by the city council of said city,” was not to extend the ordinances of each city over the new city, but to confine their operation within their former territorial limits until changed by the new city council.<sup>2</sup> A village lying within the limits of an incorporated town, by annexation to an adjacent city, the limits of which are coterminous with those of another town, does not become part of the latter town.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Girard v. Philadelphia* (1868), 7 Wall. 1. On page 14, as to the power of the legislature in the premises, Grier, J., says: “The legislature may alter, modify, or even annul the franchises of a public municipal corporation, although it may not impose burdens on it without its consent;” and continues, “In this case the corporation has assented to accept the changes, assume the burdens and perform the duties imposed upon it; and it is difficult to conceive how they can have forfeited their right to the charities which the law makes it their duty to administer. The objects of the testator’s charity remain the same while the city, large or small, exists; the trust is an existing and valid one, the trustee is vested by law with the estate and the fullest power and authority to execute the trust.” As to change of name or enlargement of franchises not destroying the identity of a municipal corporation, see *Luttrel’s Case*, 4

Rep. 88; *Haddock’s Case*, Sir T. Raymond, 439; s. c., 1 Vent. 355.

<sup>2</sup> *Camp v. Minneapolis* (1885), 33 Minn. 461; s. c., 23 N. W. Rep. 461.

<sup>3</sup> *City of East St. Louis v. Rhein* (Ill., 1891), 28 N. E. Rep. 1089, the court conceding that the question of annexing the village to the city had been properly submitted to the voters of the same, but the question of detaching a part of the town (embraced in the village) and attaching it to the other town had not been submitted to the voters of the towns. The ruling was based upon *People v. Brayton*, 94 Ill. 341; *Dolese v. Pierce*, 124 Ill. 140; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 218; *Village of Hyde Park v. City of Chicago*, 124 Ill. 156; s. c., 15 N. E. Rep. 222; *Donnersberger v. Prendergast*, 128 Ill. 229; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 1; Ill. Laws 1887, 300; 3 Starr & C. Anno. St. (Ill.) 522; Ill. Laws 1889, 66, 361; 2 Starr & C. Anno. St. (Ill.) 2410; *True v. Davis*, 133 Ill. 522; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 410.

**§ 416. Annexation proceedings — Notice.**— The rule in Michigan is that the “notice in writing” to be posted on application to detach territory from one township and attach it to another may be printed, and the names attached printed if properly authenticated.<sup>1</sup> The annexation of adjacent territory under the Nebraska statute is a judicial proceeding in which the land-owner is entitled to all the rights of contravention and appeal.<sup>2</sup> Parties appearing and contesting the proceedings for annexation of adjacent territory to a borough on application of the inhabitants, in accordance with the Pennsylvania statute, after notice, cannot complain that the notice was not in the form prescribed by the act.<sup>3</sup> The Iowa code provides for the incorporation of a town or the annexation of territory thereto by proceedings in the district court. It was held that the code did not require that the notice of election should be made of record. It was sufficient that the record showed that notice was duly given. Also, that where all the proceedings relating to the annexation of territory to an incorporated town were regular, and the town had assumed unquestioned jurisdiction of the territory, the annexation was not invalidated by the fact that the copies of the proceedings filed in the office of the county recorder and of the secretary of state, as required, were not certified to be correct copies; especially where the proper certificates were supplied even after the sufficiency of the annexation was called in question by actions commenced.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 417. Mode of voting.**— The Revised Statutes of Illinois give the county judge a discretionary power to submit the question of annexation at either a special election called for that purpose, or at any municipal election, or at any general election, . . . to be holden in each of said incorporated cities, towns or villages. That such a question was voted upon

<sup>1</sup> *Pelton v. Ottawa County Supervisors*, 52 Mich. 517; s. c., 18 N. W. Rep. 245.

<sup>2</sup> So held in *Gottschalk v. Becher* (Neb., 1891), 49 N. W. Rep. 715.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Sadler, Appeal of Brinton* (1891), 142 Pa. St. 511; s. c., 21 Atl.

Rep. 978, citing *Incorporation of Edgewood Borough*, 130 Pa. St. 349; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 646.

<sup>4</sup> *Ford v. Town of North Des Moines* (1890), 80 Iowa, 626; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 1031.



in a village at its regular municipal election, and in the city at its regular municipal election held on another day, has been held not to invalidate the election.<sup>1</sup> The construction of the Texas statutes as to the vote on questions of annexation is that the voters are allowed to express their preferences on the subject by any method of voting which is satisfactory to themselves and to the city council, and that when it is shown by the proper affidavit that a majority have favored annexation the city council is authorized to receive the territory of their residences into the city limits.<sup>2</sup> A construction has been placed upon the Arkansas statute providing that "when any municipal corporation shall desire to annex any contiguous territory thereto, lying in the same county, it shall be lawful for the council to submit the question to the qualified electors at least one month before the annual election," to the effect that the council was required to make an order at least a month before the annual election for the submission of the question at that election, and not to submit the question at an election held one month before the annual election.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 418. Jurisdiction and procedure.**—By the laws in which the legislatures of the different States have provided modes for annexation of territory to the limits of municipal corporations, there is provision made for voluntary and involuntary annexation in so far as the owners of the lands are concerned. Therefore, a procedure and a jurisdiction for the trial of the issues presented has been named, and the general rule is that

<sup>1</sup> *Village of North Springfield v. City of Springfield* (Ill., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 849, where the annexation proceedings were sustained, the court further holding that the corporation first voting would retain its separate corporate existence until a majority of the voters of the other had declared in its favor, when the consolidation would be completed and go into effect.

<sup>2</sup> *Graham v. City of Greenville*, 67 Tex. 62; s. c., 2 S. W. Rep. 742,

which was followed in *State v. City of Waxahachie* (Tex., 1891), 17 S. W. Rep. 348, where a majority of the voters signed a paper which was presented to the city council on the affidavit of three of the number, which stated, among other things, that the signers thereby "cast our [their] votes" in favor of the annexation, and described the territory.

<sup>3</sup> *Vogel v. City of Little Rock* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 13.

there must be strict compliance with the requirements of the statutes to make the annexation valid.<sup>1</sup> No part of a specified territory can be annexed to a city without a public notice of the hearing before the county court, as prescribed by statute, even though a majority of the property holders of such territory voluntarily appear at the hearing and consent to the annexation.<sup>2</sup> The Supreme Court of Nebraska reversed the court below in a proceeding for annexation of territory to a city of the second class and dismissed the petition for the reason that the record did not show that a resolution to annex such territory had been adopted by the city council by a two-thirds vote of all the members elect of such body, which by statute was the first step to be taken, and a condition precedent to the authority of the district court in the premises.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 419. The same subject continued.**—In an action to annex territory to a village it must appear from the facts stated in the petition that some portion of the territory sought to be annexed will be benefited from the annexation; and the particular facts showing such benefits with justice and equity of the relief sought must be alleged.<sup>4</sup> A petition for annexation in Pennsylvania must state that the land adjoins the

<sup>1</sup> *McFate's Appeal* (1884), 105 Pa. St. 323, where it was held, in a proceeding to restrain a borough from exercising jurisdiction over a section included in its enlarged limits, which enlargement was under the provisions of act of April 1, 1834 (P. L. Pa. 163), that the petition and decree in the matter having been recorded in the recorder's office as required by the statute, the records of the court of quarter sessions as to the annexation of this land having been lost, the record from the recorder's office was evidence and could not be questioned. The presumption in such a case is that the court required strict compliance with the provisions of the act before the decree was made and re-

corded; this being especially true after lapse of time and proof that the persons residing thereon had after the time of such record acted as if the decree were valid.

<sup>2</sup> *Gunter v. City of Fayetteville* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 577, the court saying:—"This class of cases is anomalous,—the court acts upon the territory as a whole, without the power of dividing it or of severing any part," citing *Vestal v. Little Rock*, 54 Ark. 323; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 891, and 16 S. W. Rep. 291.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Seward v. Conroy* (Neb., 1891), 50 N. W. Rep. 329.

<sup>4</sup> *Village of Hartington v. Luge* (Neb., 1892), 50 N. W. Rep. 957.

township to which the court is asked to annex it.<sup>1</sup> Annexation cases, when appealed from the county court to the circuit court, should be tried *de novo*, and such proceedings had and such judgment rendered as though that court had original jurisdiction.<sup>2</sup> The circuit court may therefore permit amendments such as would be proper in the county court to the petition in such cases to exclude part of the land included in it. But such an amendment cannot be made in the Supreme Court. The cause must be remanded to the circuit court, the amendments made there and the case tried *de novo*.<sup>3</sup> But neither the court on its own motion, nor the attorney of the corporation by leave, has the right to make such amendments except upon terms that permit remonstrance to be fairly heard upon the petition as amended.<sup>4</sup> No ordinance of the council of the city is necessary to empower the attorney to make such amendment.<sup>5</sup> An ordinance of a city submitting to the electors the question of annexation of contiguous territory, which properly describes the land, is not rendered invalid by reason of its omitting to recite that the land is contiguous.<sup>6</sup> Under the Pennsylvania statutes, in proceedings to annex adjacent territory to a borough, no appeal on the merits lies to the Supreme Court, and the expediency of such annexation cannot be considered.<sup>7</sup> The statute of Arkansas probably never intended an appeal in annexation cases, as it borrows its provisions from States where the acts prescribed to be performed by the county court are administrative purely, and where no

<sup>1</sup> *In re Heidler*, 122 Pa. St. 653; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 97.

<sup>2</sup> *Dodson v. Fort Smith*, 33 Ark. 511, 515.

<sup>3</sup> *Vestal v. City of Little Rock* (Ark., 1891), 16 S. W. Rep. 291.

<sup>4</sup> *Woodruff v. City of Eureka Springs* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 15, remanding the case with directions to allow amendments upon such terms.

<sup>5</sup> *Vogel v. City of Little Rock* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 13; *Woodruff v. City of Eureka Springs* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 15.

<sup>6</sup> *Woodruff v. City of Eureka*

*Spring* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 15. The court said:—"The fact, and not the recital of contiguity, authorizes the council to act; and where the fact exists there is nothing that requires that it appear by a recital upon the records of the council. The council acts in a legislative, and not in a judicial, capacity; and the rules which require that the jurisdiction of inferior courts shall appear of record are not applicable."

<sup>7</sup> *Appeal of Brinton*, 142 Pa. St. 511; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 978.

appeal is allowed. But the right to appeal in that State is well established.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 420. Reasonableness of annexation.**—The Supreme Court of Missouri has held that the power of a city to annex by ordinance contiguous territory to its limits is restricted to a reasonable and proper exercise of such power.<sup>2</sup> The Supreme Court of Arkansas, after fully considering the various cases in different jurisdictions upon this subject, summed up their conclusions in what may be styled an excellent rule to guide courts in the determination of applications for annexation. The court said:—“That city limits may reasonably and properly be extended so as to take in contiguous lands: (1) when they are platted and held for sale or use as town lots; (2) whether platted or not, if they are held to be bought on the market and sold as town property when they reach a value corresponding with the views of the owner; (3) when they furnish the abode for a densely-settled community, or represent the actual growth of the town beyond its legal boundary; (4) when they are needed for any proper town purpose, as for the extension of its streets, or sewer, gas or water system, or to supply places for the abode or business of its residents, or for the extension of needed police regulation; and (5) when they are valuable by reason of their adaptability for prospective town uses; but the mere fact that their value is enhanced by reason of their nearness to the corporation would not give ground for their annexation if it did not appear that such value was enhanced on account of their adaptability to town use.”<sup>3</sup> But an objection that an extension of the limits of a town, otherwise reasonable, is unreasonable in that it includes and subjects to taxation for municipal purposes land lying along a river and subject to overflow, will not be allowed in Iowa.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 421. Validity of annexation.**—Land of an owner who had not platted and made a map of the same, but which had

<sup>1</sup> *Gunter v. City of Fayetteville* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 577; *Dodson v. Fort Smith*, 33 Ark. 508; *Foreman v. Marianna*, 43 Ark. 324.

<sup>2</sup> *Kelly v. Meeks* (1885), 87 Mo. 396.

<sup>3</sup> *Vestal v. Little Rock* (1891), 54 Ark. 321, 323; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 891.

<sup>4</sup> *Ford v. Town of Des Moines* (1890), 80 Iowa, 626; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep.

1031.

been included in a proposed addition to a city and platted by another owning the most of this addition, has been held not to have become a part of the city, although there was an ordinance of the city attempting to make the addition.<sup>1</sup> And the fact that plaintiff had paid a municipal tax upon his lands was held not to be a ratification on his part of the annexation to the city, nor to estop him from denying the validity of the annexation.<sup>2</sup> If plaintiff had acquiesced in the annexation proceedings, stood by and without objection seen the city appropriate money or make improvements upon the faith of the validity of the proceedings by which the land was attempted to be annexed to the city, it would have bound him. Where a county seat in accordance with the laws of Kansas by an election of citizens has been located in a town-site, the officers of the county have no right to remove the court-house and records to an addition to said town-site which has been with the original town-site incorporated as a city of the same name.<sup>3</sup>

§ 422. Procedure to test validity.—The property of an incorporated village being in the nature of a trust fund, which the corporate authorities hold for the use of the public, any unlawful interference with it calculated to inflict irreparable injury upon the community presents a clear case for equitable relief. Therefore a bill for injunction as a mode of testing the validity of an alleged law by which it was attempted to annex the village to the city and on which the latter relied to justify its usurpation of authority over the property of the former has been approved.<sup>4</sup> A writ of *certiorari* to quash an order of annexation of territory to a town or city,

<sup>1</sup> *Armstrong v. City of Topeka* (1887), 36 Kan. 432; s. c., 13 Pac. Rep. 843, reversing a refusal to restrain the defendant from opening a street through plaintiff's land. Cf. *City of Topeka v. Gillett*, 32 Kan. 438. See Comp. L. Kan. 1879, ch. 78, § 1.

<sup>2</sup> *Armstrong v. City of Topeka*, 36 Kan. 432. See, also, *Strosser v. City of Ft. Wayne*, 100 Ind. 443; *Longworthy v. City of Dubuque*, 13 Iowa, 86; *Greencastle Township v. Black*, 5 Ind. 557.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Harwi* (1887), 36 Kan. 588; s. c., 14 Pac. Rep. 158, the court saying:—"An addition to a county seat is not, strictly speaking, a part of the original town-site;" citing *State v. Smith*, 46 Mo. 60.

<sup>4</sup> *Village of Hyde Park v. City of Chicago* (1888), 124 Ill. 156; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 322, citing *City of Peoria v. Johnston*, 56 Ill. 52; *Smith v. Bangs*, 15 Ill. 399; *People v. Whitcomb*, 55 Ill. 172; *McCord v. Pike*, 121 Ill. 288.

which was granted upon the petition of owners of the annexed territory, should be refused unless such owners or the persons named in the petition as authorized to act for them should be made parties. Laches in applying for the writ is also ground for its refusal.<sup>1</sup> The jurisdiction for testing the validity of a reorganization of a municipal corporation in Texas is in the district courts, and an information in the nature of a *quo warranto* against the officers of the assumed reorganized corporation was allowed by the district judge.<sup>2</sup> And passing an ordinance of annexation, taking steps preparatory to levying a tax on the new territory, and recognizing it as a ward of the city, are a sufficient indication of the purpose to exercise the corporate franchises of the city over the territory to sustain such *quo warranto* to determine the validity of the annexation.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 423. The same subject continued.**—Where a town is made a part of a city by an unconstitutional act, equity may restrain the city from exercising municipal jurisdiction over it, and interfering with its property in a manner calculated to inflict on the community irreparable injury.<sup>4</sup> Under the Code of Civil Procedure of California, which declares that an action may be brought by the attorney-general in the name of the people against any “person” who usurps or unlawfully exercises any franchise, and the Police Code, declaring that the word “person” should include a corporation as well as a natural person, it has been held that a municipal corporation was a person within the meaning of said section; and that where such a corporation claimed the right to govern and tax the inhabitants of territory claimed to have been annexed

<sup>1</sup> *Black v. Brinkley* (1891), 54 Ark. 872; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 1080, the court saying:—“It is fair to presume that jurisdiction had been assumed over the annexed territory with whatever of expense is necessarily incident thereto, that taxes had been assessed and paid for municipal purposes, and that the citizens residing within the annexed territory had par-

ticipated in electing town officers. Great confusion would have arisen from the quashal of the order.”

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Dunson* (1888), 71 Tex. 65; *Buford v. State* (1888), 72 Tex. 182.

<sup>3</sup> *City of East Dallas v. State* (1889), 73 Tex. 371; s. c., 11 S. W. Rep. 1080.

<sup>4</sup> *Village of Hyde Park v. City of Chicago*, 124 Ill. 156; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 222.

to it, but which was not described as being in its boundaries as named in its recognized charter, the right thus claimed was a franchise in addition to and distinct from that of being a corporation, and the exercise of such right was a usurpation for which the attorney-general was authorized to bring an action.<sup>1</sup> If a majority of the qualified electors vote for annexation, others cannot complain that the proceedings were kept secret and put through in haste.<sup>2</sup> One who delays eight months in filing a petition to annul an order of annexation to a town and offers no excuse for the delay cannot question its legality.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 424. Special acts as to reorganization.**—The act of Washington, entitled an “Act providing for the organization, classification, incorporation and government of municipal corporations,” has been held sufficient to include sections relating to the enlargement and consolidation of municipal corporations. Also that by implication it repealed a prior act providing for extending the corporate limits of cities by modes prescribed therein.<sup>4</sup> The provisions of the Utah statute entitled “An act providing for the incorporation of cities, relating to municipal government, and the mode of election of city officers,” have been held not applicable to an incorporated city the charter of which provided for the manner of electing its officers, existing at the time the act went into effect, until it had become re-incorporated under a section which provides that when the common council call an election to determine whether the city

<sup>1</sup> *People ex rel. Att’y-Gen’l v. City of Oakland* (Cal., 1891), 28 Pac. Rep. 807.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. City of Waxahachie* (Tex., 1891), 17 S. W. Rep. 348.

<sup>3</sup> *Black v. Town of Brinkley*, 54 Ark. 372; s. c., 15 S. W. Rep. 1030.

<sup>4</sup> *Board of Commissioners of King County v. Davies* (Wash., 1890), 24 Pac. Rep. 540, reversing the court below and sustaining the board of commissioners in their refusal to act under the repealed provision and order an election as requested. By

the new act change of boundaries of a municipal corporation is effected on a petition of one-fifth or more of the electors of the municipality to the council which submits the question to the electors within and without the city, a majority of each body of electors being necessary to carry annexation, and an abstract of the vote being required to be sent to the secretary of State, and the annexed territory not being liable for the debts of the old.

shall be re-incorporated under the act they shall give notice of the class to which the city will belong if re-incorporated.<sup>1</sup>

§ 425. **Nebraska act.**—It has been held that the statute of Nebraska classifying cities within the State had the effect to transform a village of the proper number of inhabitants into a city of the second class—in other words, to reorganize it, and a *mandamus* was issued to the officers to divide the village into wards under the law and provide for an election of city officers.<sup>2</sup> To make this statute effectual, it was not necessary that the corporation accept its provisions.<sup>3</sup> In such cases the village government must, from the nature of the case, continue until superseded by the city.

§ 426. **Effect of reorganization.**—The city of San Diego is built around three sides of a bay, shaped like a horseshoe, and was originally a pueblo, whose water-line was the bay. A peninsula began near the mouth, and at one side of the bay, running nearly in the center, and more than half way up the bay, around which the water for an indefinite distance was called the “Ship’s Channel.” A special act re-incorporated the city, with the same limits on the land side as before, but pro-

<sup>1</sup> *Watson v. Corey* (Utah, 1889), 21 Pac. Rep. 1089, affirming the quashal of a *mandamus* to register a voter otherwise than as a voter in the city at large.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Holden* (1886), 19 Neb. 249; s. c., 27 N. W. Rep. 120.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Holden*, 19 Neb. 249,—the court saying that the rule which applies to private corporations in that regard has no application to municipal corporations, unless the act of incorporation is made conditional. They then quote from *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 337, as follows:—“The distinction between public and private corporations is strongly marked, and as to all essential purposes they correspond only in name. We speak of the erection of a town or county, and the term would be just as appro-

priate when applied to cities or villages. They are severally political institutions erected to be employed in the internal government of the State. There is no contract between the government and the governed, for but one party is concerned—the public; and the inhabitants upon whom the powers and privileges are conferred are mere trustees, who hold and exercise such powers for the public good. The only interest involved is the public interest, and no other is concerned in their creation, continuance, alteration or renewal.” Citing, also, *Berlin v. Gorham*, 34 N. H. 266; *Warren v. Charleston*, 2 Gray, 104; *People v. President*, 9 Wend. 351; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 23, and notes.



vided that the "water-front line should be the ship's channel," and gave the city jurisdiction of the bay and of the sea for one league from shore. A section of the act divided the peninsula into wards for voting purposes, and drew the boundary line of one ward from one point to another across the mouth of the bay; thus including, practically, the whole peninsula. Other sections restricted the elective franchise to residents of the city, and authorized the city to acquire land outside of its boundaries for municipal purposes only. It has been held that the act included the peninsula within the city limits.<sup>1</sup> A Texas municipality, originally a town, but afterwards re-incorporated as a city by the legislature, with an extension of its boundaries, has been held liable for bonds donated by the town to a railroad company, in a proceeding to restrain the collection of a city tax for payment of these bonds, on lands in the enlarged limits. One contention was that the lands of complainants were agricultural lands removed from the benefits to be derived from municipal government, and therefore improperly brought within the limits of the city. Upon this it was held that whether this addition of territory was necessary or proper was a question addressed to the legislature, and not subject to review by the court.<sup>2</sup>

§ 427. **The same subject continued.**—A city which had been incorporated with certain boundaries, afterwards, under the general law of California allowing it in a certain prescribed mode, was re-incorporated, the new charter naming the same boundaries as did its original charter. Before the adoption of this last charter in terms of law, there had been proceedings to annex territory to the city under the general law of the State providing a procedure for that purpose. It was held in a *quo warranto* proceeding against the city inquiring into its right to exercise municipal authority over this annexed territory that the result of the annexation proceedings was to amend its original charter as to its boundaries, and

<sup>1</sup> *City of San Diego v. Granniss* (1889), 77 Cal. 511; s. c., 19 Pac. Rep. 875. rarely granted. Cf. *Norris v. City of*

<sup>2</sup> *Madry v. Cox* (1889), 73 Tex. 538; s. c., 11 S. W. Rep. 541, affirming the dissolution of the injunction tempo- *Waco*, 57 Tex. 635; *New Orleans v. Clark*, 95 U. S. 644; *Kelly v. City of Pittsburg*, 85 Pa. St. 170; *Martin v. Dix*, 52 Miss. 53.

that the effect of the re-incorporation later with the original boundaries was to supersede the amended as well as the original charter, and that the city had no municipal authority over the annexed district.<sup>1</sup> The Florida statute entitled "An act to provide for the incorporation of cities and towns and to establish a uniform system of municipal government in this State," provided "That all the powers and privileges conferred in and by this act may be exercised by any city or town within the limits of this State heretofore incorporated; and it shall be lawful for any previously incorporated city to reorganize their municipal government under the provisions thereof by a voluntary surrender of their charters and privileges and by an organization under this act; and upon a failure on the part of any incorporated town or city to accept the provisions of this act within nine months after its approval, all the acts vesting such city or town with power are hereby repealed." This last clause was construed by Woods, J., to provide merely for a suspension of the powers of the municipal corporations failing to reorganize under the act and not for a dissolution of the corporation itself.<sup>2</sup>

§ 428. The same subject continued — Decisions in California and Tennessee.— A statute of California upon the organization, incorporation and government of municipal corporations provides that any municipal corporation organized prior to January 1, 1880, may reorganize under its provisions. The constitution of the State provides that "any city . . . may frame a charter for its own government consistent with and subject to the constitution and laws of this State," by taking certain steps therein specified for preparing and publishing a proposed charter, which shall become effective when

<sup>1</sup> People *ex rel.* Att'y-Gen'l v. City of Oakland (Cal., 1891), 28 Pac. Rep. 807.

<sup>2</sup> Milner's Adm'r v. City of Pensacola (1875), 2 Woods (U. S. C. Ct.), 632, 640, where it was held that the failure of the city of Pensacola to reorganize under the act within nine

months after its passage did not put an end to its corporate existence, and that its subsequent reorganization under the first six sections of the act did not create a new but was merely the rehabilitation of an old corporate body. Approved in Broughton v. Pensacola, 93 U. S. 266, 270.

approved by the legislature; and further, that municipal corporations "shall not be created by special laws, but the legislature, by general laws, shall provide for the incorporation, organization and classification . . . of cities and towns," etc. In a recent case it was held that since the act, although a general law, was simply permissive, a city incorporated thereunder might re-incorporate in the manner provided by the constitution, and when the charter so framed was affirmed by the legislature it superseded the old charter.<sup>1</sup> In a Tennessee case, where a town had been incorporated by the legislature, and afterwards a petition had been presented for a re-incorporation and change of boundaries to the county court and the prayer of the petition granted, a suit for a license fee imposed under the ordinances of the town before the action of the county court was defended on the plea that the effect of the re-incorporation was a surrender of the old charter and a dissolution of the same, and therefore the last corporation had no power to collect the tax. It was held that to make the surrender by the corporators of their charter of incorporation effectual it was necessary that it be accepted by the government and a record thereof be made. Hence, if the inhabitants of the town, incorporated by an act of the legislature, accepted the act of incorporation, and subsequently, in pursuance of the re-incorporation act, were re-incorporated, with an enlargement of the incorporated district, the charter granted by the legislature was not thereby surrendered.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 429. Validity of reorganization — Special cases.**— There is in Tennessee, in the act which prescribes a mode by which municipal corporations which have been dissolved in any manner may reorganize, a provision for a "petition of a majority of the voters within the limits of such town or city at the time of the repeal or surrender of the charter." The Supreme Court of the State has construed this provision and held that the words "at the time of the repeal" merely define the limits

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Bagley* (1890), 85 Cal. 343; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 716, where the council elected under the charter of

re-incorporation was held to be the true council of the city of Stockton.

<sup>2</sup> *Norris v. Mayor and Aldermen of Smithville* (1851), 1 Swan (Tenn.), 164.

of the town, and do not qualify the word "voters."<sup>1</sup> And it was held also that the motives of one of the petitioners for the reorganization of a town into a taxing district could not affect the rights of the other petitioners, if a majority of the voters, nor could the motives of any of the petitioners be inquired into under a bill filed to contest the legality of the reorganization, nor his character be impeached.<sup>2</sup> A reorganization in 1887 of the territory of a town incorporated in 1859, under the act of January 27, 1858, in Texas, was held to be void, as, in the opinion of the court, the laws in force since the adoption of the Revised Statutes do not provide for the reorganization of any municipal corporation by the acceptance of the general law in lieu of a former charter, whereby the former corporation is practically dissolved in any manner other than that prescribed in article 340 of the Revised Statutes. Any effort on the part of the inhabitants of territory within an existing corporation otherwise than as so provided was held to be without authority and of no legal effect. So, also, any effort to increase the boundaries of such corporation otherwise than as provided by existing statutes.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 430. Invalid reorganization.**—An invalid reorganization of an incorporated town as a city cannot effect its corporate existence.<sup>4</sup> A re-incorporation of a town by an adoption of

<sup>1</sup> *Pepper v. Smith*, 15 Lea (Tenn.), 551, where the reorganization of the town of Lynnville into the taxing district of Lynnville was held to be valid and in compliance with the law.

<sup>2</sup> *Pepper v. Smith*, 15 Lea (Tenn.), 551.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Dunson* (1888), 71 Tex. 65, the court saying:—"The act of March 15, 1875, incorporated in the Revised Statutes, changed the method by which a town or city already incorporated might surrender its corporate existence and re-incorporate under that general law (January 27, 1858). The Revised Statutes, article 340, pro-

vide that this may be done by a two-thirds vote of the city council of such city. A further change was made . . . that in the reorganization of a city the boundaries, as determined by the former charter, remain, unless additional territory be added at the desire of a majority of the qualified voters residing within the territory to be added. Rev. Stats., arts. 343, 503." In *Buford v. State* (1888), 72 Tex. 182, the re-incorporation of the town of Henderson was held void upon this construction of the Revised Statutes.

<sup>4</sup> *Laird v. City of De Soto* (1884), 22 Fed. Rep. 421.

an article in the Texas statute<sup>1</sup> by vote of electors was held to be void. It could adopt that article only in the manner prescribed therein "by a two-thirds vote of the city council."<sup>2</sup> The organization of a town as a municipal corporation under the act of Tennessee of 1869-70 superseded its organization under the code. A repeal of that act, accepted and acquiesced in, did not restore its old organization, but left it without municipal organization.<sup>3</sup> It was held that a city having a special charter did not by force of the act of Washington entitled "An act providing for the organization, classification, incorporation and government of municipal corporations," become re-incorporated thereunder.<sup>4</sup> A town in Texas was re-incorporated in 1859, and its corporate organization kept up at intervals till 1882. In 1887 steps were taken as for the original incorporation of a city or town, with boundaries larger than those of the original town. It was held that the corporation created in 1859 could not be presumed to be dissolved by the failure to elect officers; and that as the statute provides the only manner in which a city or town may surrender its corporate existence and re-incorporate under the general law, and that the boundaries of such a city shall remain as they were fixed by the former charter, unless additional territory be afterward annexed in the manner therein prescribed, the proceedings had in 1887 did not create a corporation, nor dissolve the one previously existing.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 431. Property rights passing to new corporation.—**Where a municipal corporation is legislated out of existence and its territory annexed to other corporations, the latter, un-

<sup>1</sup>Sayles' Civil Statutes of Texas, title 17, chapter 1, article 340.

<sup>2</sup>Lum v. City of Bowie (Tex., 1891), 18 S. W. Rep. 142.

<sup>3</sup>So held in Ruohs v. Town of Athens (Tenn., 1891), 18 S. W. Rep. 400, in which the court further ruled that as an attempted reorganization afterwards was void for an irregularity the town could plead the invalidity of its organization in defense of a suit brought on bonds.

Burk v. State, 5 Lea (Tenn.), 349, was followed in this case.

<sup>4</sup>So held in Rohde v. Seavey (Wash. 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 768, where it was determined that such a city, not having been re-incorporated as provided for in the act, could not be embraced within the classifications of such act.

<sup>5</sup>State v. Dunson (1888), 71 Tex. 65; 9 S. W. Rep. 103.

less the legislature otherwise provides, become entitled to all its property and immunities, and severally liable for a proportionate share of all its subsisting legal debts, and vested with its power to raise revenue wherewith to pay them by levying taxes upon the property transferred and the persons residing therein.<sup>1</sup> So, too, when a municipal corporation with fixed boundaries is divided by law and a new corporation is created by the legislature for the same general purposes but with new boundaries embracing less territory, but containing substantially the same population, the great mass of the taxable property and the corporate property of the old corporation which passes without consideration and for the same uses, the debts of the old corporation fall upon the new corporation as the legal successor, and powers of taxation to pay them, which it had at the time of their creation and which entered into the contracts, also survive and pass into the new corporation.<sup>2</sup> The right to a liquor tax levied but not collected by a town previous to its annexation to a city is not transferred by this annexation to the latter.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 432. For what the reorganized corporation becomes liable.**—Where an incorporated town is reorganized as a city, the latter becomes liable for the debts of the former.<sup>4</sup> In

<sup>1</sup> *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith* (1879), 100 U. S. 514.

<sup>2</sup> *Mobile v. Watson* (1886), 116 U. S. 289, holding the port of Mobile liable for bonds issued by the city of Mobile in aid of a railroad, and in the contract connected therewith the dissolved corporation had provided for the payment of the same by levy of a certain tax.

<sup>3</sup> So held in *Tp. of Springwells v. County Treasurer* (1885), 58 Mich. 240, the court saying: — "Detaching part of a township does not affect the ownership of anything but lands. All debts or rights incorporeal continue to be owned by the township unless provision is made by law to the contrary."

<sup>4</sup> *Laird v. City of De Soto* (1884), 22 Fed. Rep. 421. Miller, Justice, says: — "If the city organization of 1877 was absolutely void, the town of De Soto remained, and the city organization now sued, which was created by order of the county court after the dissolution of the first city organization by the decree in *quo warranto*, is the legitimate successor of the town of De Soto which issued the bonds, being composed of the same trustees and the same people, and is only a change in the name of the corporation and in its mode of government;" citing *Broughton v. Pensacola*, 93 U. S. 266.

holding the city of Pensacola liable for the bonds issued by the former city of Pensacola, which it was contended had been dissolved by failure of the city to reorganize within nine months after the approval of an act providing for a uniform system of municipal government in the State of Florida, Woods, Justice, concluded that the present city was the same corporate body as that by which the bonds were issued; reorganized and clothed with a new charter and with new powers and privileges, it is true, but still the same municipal corporation.<sup>1</sup> Where a town has been vacated by a county board exercising legislative power in the mode prescribed by the law of the State and its territory in part annexed to another, the latter becomes liable for the debts of the former,—as, for instance, for a sum due to an attorney for prosecuting an action for the former town against the latter, the action being dismissed on the annexation.<sup>2</sup> And it is not within the power of a legislature, by the repeal of the charter of a municipal corporation, to invade the rights of its creditors and cancel its indebtedness. Such legislation impairs the obligation of contracts and is unconstitutional.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 433. Further reason of the foregoing doctrine.—**A change in the charter of a municipal corporation, in whole or in part, by an amendment of its provisions, or the substitution of a new charter in place of the old one, embracing substantially the same corporators and the same territory, will not be

<sup>1</sup> *Milner's Adm'r v. City of Pensacola* (1875), 2 Woods (U. S. Cir. Ct.), 632, 642.

<sup>2</sup> *Knight v. Ashland*, 61 Wis. 233, the court saying:—"The general power of the legislature to apportion the property and the liabilities of a vacated town among the towns to which its territory is attached is recognized by this court in *Town of Depere v. Town of Bellevue*, 31 Wis. 120, 125; *Goodhue v. Beloit*, 21 Wis. 636; *La Pointe v. O'Malley*, 47 Wis. 332; *Butternut v. O'Malley*, 50 Wis. 333." In the case in 47 Wis. 332, it was held that the county board of

supervisors had all the powers of the legislature in vacating towns.

<sup>3</sup> *Milner's Adm'r v. City of Pensacola* (1875), 2 Woods (U. S. Cir. Ct.), 632, 642, citing 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 114, where are cited in support of this view, *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 290, 292; *Curran v. Arkansas*, 15 How. 312; *Thompson v. Lee County*, 3 Wall. 327; *Havemeyer v. Iowa County*, 3 Wall. 294; 2 Kent's Com. 307, note; *County Commissioners v. Cox*, 6 Ind. 403; *Coulter v. Robertson*, 24 Miss. 278; *Soutter v. Madison*, 15 Wis. 30; *Blake v. Railroad Co.*, 39 N. H. 435.

deemed, in the absence of express legislative declaration otherwise, to affect the identity of the corporation, or to relieve it from its previous liabilities, although different powers are possessed under the amended or new charter, and different officers administer its affairs.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 434. What are such liabilities.**—The word “debts” in the Texas statute repealing the charter of East Dallas and annexing its territory to the city of Dallas, placing the liability for the debts of the former upon the latter, has been held to include a liability for damages resulting from the tortious acts of the municipal officers in removing a private dwelling and tearing down a fence preparatory to taking the land for a public street.<sup>2</sup> A law imposing political obligations, as, for instance, the issuing of bonds for the purpose of building a city hall, upon a municipal corporation, which by a subsequent act of the legislature was specially abolished and the same territory re-incorporated a city, with the same name even, is not effectual to impose the same obligations upon the latter.<sup>3</sup> The city of New Orleans has been held liable and burdened

<sup>1</sup> *Broughton v. Pensacola*, 93 U. S. 266. Leading up to this conclusion, on page 269 Field, Justice, says:—“Although a municipal corporation, so far as it is invested with subordinate legislative powers for local purposes, is a mere instrumentality of the State for the convenient administration of government, yet, when authorized to take stock in a railroad company and issue its obligations in payment of the stock, it is to that extent to be deemed a private corporation, and its obligations are secured by all the guaranties which protect the engagements of private individuals. The inhibition of the constitution, which preserves against the interference of a State the sacredness of contracts, applies to the liabilities of municipal corporations created by its permission; and although the repeal or modification of the charter of a corporation of that kind is not

within the inhibition, yet it will not be admitted, where its legislation is susceptible of another construction, that the State has in this way sanctioned an evasion of or escape from liabilities, the creation of which is authorized.”

<sup>2</sup> *Barber v. City of East Dallas* (Tex., 1892), 18 S. W. Rep. 438, the court saying:—“Although in the nature of a tort, the liability is a fixed one, growing out of the exercise of power conferred upon the defendant by law, and although the law prescribed the manner in which property may be condemned and taken for the use of a street.”

<sup>3</sup> So held in *Carey v. City of Duluth* (Minn., 1888), 36 N. W. Rep. 459, the court construing the language of the act charging the re-incorporated city with responsibility for the “legal debts, obligations and liabilities” of the former city to be “indicative



with the contract obligations entered into by two cities with a gas company prior to an act consolidating them with the city of New Orleans.<sup>1</sup> An attorney agreed to prosecute an action of the town of L. against the town of A. for a certain sum, which, also, he was to have if the action should be discontinued without his consent. Pending the action L. was vacated and A. made its successor, and A. obtained the discontinuance of the action. It was held that A. was liable to the attorney for the sum agreed upon.<sup>2</sup>

§ 435. **Remedy of creditors.**—The remedy of creditors of an extinguished municipal corporation is in equity against the corporation succeeding to its property and powers.<sup>3</sup> A reorganized municipal corporation, legal successor to one dissolved, is a proper party defendant in a suit to recover for claims and obligations entered into by the dissolved corporation, and a judgment against the new corporation settles all questions of its liability for the debts of the old.<sup>4</sup> The United States circuit court, on a judgment obtained by a bondholder against the reorganized corporation on such a debt of the dissolved one, ordered a peremptory *mandamus* to be issued to the officers of the former to levy a tax to raise money for the payment of this judgment. This was affirmed by the Supreme Court of the United States.<sup>5</sup> Where judgment is re-

merely of a purpose to transfer to it the pecuniary or legal responsibility of the extinguished municipality in favor of those whose rights, springing from contract or tort, ought not to be cut off, rather than of a purpose to require the new municipality, whose charter was apparently complete in itself, to perform whatever *political* duties had been by law specifically imposed upon the former city."

<sup>1</sup> *State v. City of New Orleans* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 91.

<sup>2</sup> *Knight v. Ashland*, 65 Wis. 166.

<sup>3</sup> *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith*, 100 U. S. 514.

<sup>4</sup> *United States v. Port of Mobile* (1882), 12 Fed. Rep. 768. See, also,

*Dousman v. Pres't &c. of Town of Milwaukee* (1839), 1 Pin. (Wis.) 81.

<sup>5</sup> *Mobile v. Watson* (1886), 116 U. S. 289, where it was contended that as the act chartering the new corporation made simply a provision for an adjustment, through commissioners to be appointed for the purpose, of the claims against the dissolved corporation, there was no power given to the reorganized corporation to levy such a tax. The court's reason for such ruling was as follows:—"The remedies for the enforcement of such obligations assumed by a municipal corporation, which existed when the contract was made, must be left unimpaired by the legislature, or if they are changed a substantial equivalent

covered against a municipal corporation which is subsequently dissolved and another created in its place, *scire facias* is the proper proceeding to revive the judgment against its successor. Such a case is distinguishable from *scire facias* against an heir to subject him to liability for his ancestor's debt. The heir is not liable for the debt, but only the property in his hands, while the successor of the municipal corporation is liable, because it is the same debtor under a different name, and *scire facias* lies against such successor although equity is administering the assets of the former municipality.<sup>1</sup>

must be provided. Where the resource for the payment of the bonds of a municipal corporation is the power of taxation existing when the bonds were issued, any law which withdraws or limits the taxing powers and leaves no adequate means for the payment of the bonds is forbidden by the constitution of the United States and is null and void. Citing *Von Hoffman v. Quincy*, 4 Wall. 535; *Edwards v. Kearzey*, 96 U. S. 595; *Ralls County Court v. United States*, 105 U. S. 733; *Louisiana v. Pillsbury*, 105 U. S. 291; *Louisiana v. Mayor of New Orleans*, 109 U. S. 285. *Cf.* and as supporting the doctrine: *Commissioners of Limestone County v. Rather*, 48 Ala. 433; *Edwards v. Will-*

*iamson*, 70 Ala. 145; *Slaughter v. Mobile County*, 73 Ala. 134. See, also, *Wolff v. New Orleans*, 103 U. S. 358, 368. *Cf.* *Amy v. Selma*, 77 Ala. 103, where it was held that the Alabama act of February 17, 1883, incorporating the same territory and inhabitants under another name, made the new corporation the successor of the dissolved one, and bound it to the payment of the debts and to the satisfaction of the liabilities of the dissolved corporation, and made it a necessary party to a bill filed by the commissioners appointed under the act of 1882.

<sup>1</sup> *Grantland v. Memphis* (1882), 12 Fed. Rep. 287.

## CHAPTER XIII.

### PARTITION AND DISSOLUTION.

#### (a) PARTITION.

- § 436. Partition — General rule.
- 437. Validity of partition.
- 438. Rules as to division of counties and towns.
- 439. Procedure for division not applicable in vacating a town.
- 440. Indiana rules.
- 441. Michigan rules.
- 442. Rules as to severing territory.
- 443. Pennsylvania rule.
- 444. Constitutionality — Wisconsin.
- 445. Rulings as to constitution of Wisconsin on division of counties.
- 446. The same subject continued — Uniformity of system of government.
- 447. Title of act.
- 448. Florida decisions as to constitutionality of acts.
- 449. Kansas decision.
- 450. How partition affects officers.
- 451. Where unorganized territory has been attached to a county.
- 452. Settlement of inhabitants.
- 453. Territory severed from an old to form a new corporation is a part of the old until the new is fully organized.
- 454. Some Wisconsin acts construed.
- 455. Provisions of act as to county sites.
- 456. Apportionment of liabilities.
- 457. Rules as to property and liabilities.
- 458. The same subject continued.

- § 459. A Wisconsin case on property rights.
- 460. Rules as to apportionment, liabilities and remedies.
- 461. Rules in North Carolina as to settlement between new and old counties.
- 462. Rules for adjustment of liabilities.
- 463. Liabilities which fall upon the portion severed.
- 464. Defenses to claims growing out of partition.
- 465. Enforcement of obligations of old and new.
- 466. Miscellaneous.

#### (b) DISSOLUTION.

- 467. Dissolution — How effected in general.
- 468. The same subject continued.
- 469. Surrender of charter.
- 470. The same subject continued.
- 471. Florida decisions on constitutionality of acts to dissolve.
- 472. Vacated towns.
- 473. This was no dissolution.
- 474. Effect of dissolution as to liabilities and funds in hand.
- 475. Effect of dissolution upon liabilities.
- 476. What does not affect liabilities and remedies.
- 477. Repealing charters.
- 478. The same subject continued.
- 479. Receiver for a city.
- 480. The same subject continued.
- 481. Where such a receiver was appointed.

## (a) PARTITION.

§ 436. **Partition — General rule.**—The power to divide counties and form new ones of portions of the old, to divide towns, and to sever territory from one municipal corporation and attach to another, is not questioned. This power is lodged in the legislatures of the States, but in corporations different from counties it in some cases is delegated by general law to the ruling bodies of the counties of the State. It has been held in New York that a county may be divided by the legislature into two or more counties by a mere *majority vote*, it not being necessary that a bill for such purpose should receive the assent of *two-thirds* of all the members.<sup>1</sup> Where, since the passage of an act organizing a township, the supervisors of the county out of which the township was formed have undertaken to form two other townships out of that organized by the legislature, without seeking a bill, and on a petition not appearing on its face to be signed by any freeholders of the township organized by the legislature, their action cannot stand in the way of the legislative organization, or interfere with the rights of an officer duly elected for such township.<sup>2</sup> The word "town" as used in the constitution of Wisconsin denotes a civil division composed of *contiguous territory*; and under the power granted to county boards by the statute, such a board cannot make a valid order changing the boundaries of a town so that it shall consist of two separate and detached tracts of land.<sup>3</sup> Where a severance has been allowed by order of court on an application, it may be held erroneous if, under the circumstances, justice and equity did not require it.<sup>4</sup> Provisions of a previous statute relating to severance of territory have been held applicable alike to cities and towns organized under the general incorporation law and those previously organized under special charter.<sup>5</sup> Such statutory provisions are applicable to territory within the city or town

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Morrell* (1839), 21 Wend. 561.

<sup>2</sup> So held in *Attorney-General v. Rice* (1887), 64 Mich. 385; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 203.

<sup>3</sup> *Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Town of Oconto* (1880), 50 Wis. 190.

<sup>4</sup> *Mosier v. Des Moines*, 31 Iowa, 174.

<sup>5</sup> *Whiting v. Mt. Pleasant*, 11 Iowa, 482.

whether it is or is not laid out into lots and blocks. If so laid out, the severance would, it seems, operate as an extinguishment of the rights of the corporation in the streets and alleys of such portion.<sup>1</sup> Where the application for division of a township is properly made, the board of supervisors has no discretion, and may be compelled by *mandamus* to make such division.<sup>2</sup> A new township formed out of an old one does not become independent until its complete organization when the officers elected for it enter upon the discharge of their duties.<sup>3</sup> In Iowa, upon the formation of a new township, no election except that upon the question of formation of such township can be held until after the 1st of January following. Special elections contemplated or authorized by law to be held prior to that time must be held in the old or original township.<sup>4</sup>

§ 437. **Validity of partition.**—The statute of New York does not, it seems, require that the published copy of notice of the application of twelve freeholders for the erection of a new town shall contain the names of such applicants. It is sufficient that the notice posted should be thus described. And an affidavit that a notice was left with another person to be posted up, “which was done,” has been construed as a positive averment of the posting.<sup>5</sup> Where, in the partition of a town, and forming a new one from a portion thereof, the dividing line only was described in the act of the board of supervisors, it has been held that the uncertainty was cured by the reference in such act to the petition, etc., upon which it was founded, and from which it appeared that the new town was to lie south of the line of division, and by proof *alirunde* that the place named in the act for holding the first town meeting was south of such line.<sup>6</sup> The question whether a town has been legally erected may be tested in an action in the nature of *quo warranto* against one claiming to exercise the office of supervisor of such town.<sup>7</sup> Where an act

<sup>1</sup> McKean v. Mt. Vernon, 51 Iowa, 306; Way v. Center Point, 51 Iowa, 708.

<sup>2</sup> Henry v. Taylor, 57 Iowa, 72.

<sup>3</sup> Lamb v. Burlington &c. R. Co., 39 Iowa, 333.

<sup>4</sup> Williams v. Poor, 65 Iowa, 410.

<sup>5</sup> People v. Carpenter, 24 N. Y. 86.

<sup>6</sup> People v. Carpenter, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>7</sup> People v. Carpenter, cited in the first note to this section.

of supervisors or other officers authorized to divide municipal corporations is attacked for irregularities or otherwise, the burden of disproving a compliance with the conditions imposed by law as requisite to the exercise of the power is upon those who would impeach it. The act of the officers is one of a legislative character, in favor of the regularity of which all presumptions are to be indulged.<sup>1</sup> The Supreme Court of Michigan has held that the legality of the division of a township, consisting of two governmental towns, cannot be raised in an action attacking the validity of a tax on the ground that the assessment rolls for the old township did not contain the lands included in the new one.<sup>2</sup>

§ 438. Rules as to division of counties and towns.—An act to create two counties, etc., which divided the territory of two existing counties so that a large part of the one was cut off and attached to the other to form one of these new counties, and the other new county was formed of the balance left of the first, violated that provision of the constitution of Idaho which declares that “no county shall be divided unless a majority of the qualified electors of the territory proposed to be cut off, voting on the proposition at a general election, shall vote in favor of such division.”<sup>3</sup> Where the constitution of a State provides that no county shall be formed of an area less than a fixed number of square miles, a county board cannot lawfully submit a proposition to divide a county where the new counties would be less in area than the constitutional limit.<sup>4</sup> A county board cannot lawfully submit to be voted upon at the same election two propositions to erect from a county two new counties when the territory described in one proposition embraces a part of that included in another, under a provision in a statute that on a proper petition the county board shall submit to the electors of the county affected the question of the division of the county.<sup>5</sup> An act of Tennessee

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Carpenter*, 24 N. Y. 86.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Armstrong* (1890), 30 Neb.

<sup>2</sup> *Mills v. Township of Richland*, 72

493; s. c., 46 N. W. Rep. 618.

Mich. 100; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 183.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Armstrong*, cited in the

<sup>3</sup> *People v. George* (Idaho), 26 Pac. Rep. 983. preceding note.

abolishing the county of James and restoring its territory to the counties of Hamilton and Bradley, from which it was formed, was held to be void under that article of the constitution of Tennessee providing for the formation of new counties with the consent of the voters of the territory taken to form such counties, and particularly prescribing how such new counties may be established, but giving no authority to abolish an old county entirely.<sup>1</sup> Where one town is set off by the legislature from the territory of another town, the boundary between them being a stream of water, the center of the stream is the dividing line between the two.<sup>2</sup> Commissioners in proceedings to alter township lines are not restricted to the approval or rejection of the line established by the report of the first commissioners who viewed. Nor are reviewers in such proceedings required to go within any particular distance of the proposed line, if they go near enough to get a view that will enable them to form an intelligent opinion.<sup>3</sup> The constitution of Nebraska, declaring that "no county shall be divided, or have any part stricken therefrom, without first submitting the question to a vote of the people of the county, nor unless a majority of all the legal voters of the county voting on the question shall vote for the same," is a restriction upon the powers of the legislature to the extent named, but does not prohibit a law requiring a three-fifths vote.<sup>4</sup> The auditor-general of Michigan apportioned the State taxes for 1891 to a county from which a part had been taken by an act passed May 21, 1891, but not to go into effect until October 2, 1891, and with parts of other counties formed into a new county, without reference to the new county, and applied for a writ of *mandamus* to compel the board of supervisors of that county to levy the tax. It was held that the writ should be denied; that the auditor-general should separate the legalized valuation, and apportion the taxes to the old county in proportion to the

<sup>1</sup> James County v. Hamilton ship Line (Pa. Qr. Sess.), 8 Pa. Co. Ct. County (1890), 89 Tenn. 237; s. c., 14 Rep. 524.

S. W. Rep. 601.

<sup>4</sup>State v. Nelson (Neb.), 51 N. W.

<sup>2</sup> Flynn v. City of Boston (1891), 153 Rep. 648; State v. Pointer (Neb.), 51 Mass. 372; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 868. N. W. Rep. 652.

<sup>3</sup> Exeter and Northmoreland Town-

valuation of the property therein, after deducting the valuation of the townships or parts of townships taken from that county to form the new county.<sup>1</sup> An act detaching certain territory from a county and annexing it to an adjoining one, which brought the line between the counties within less than six miles of the court-house of the county from which the territory was detached, was held to be void as repugnant to the constitution of Tennessee, which provides that the line of any new county formed shall not approach the court-house of an old county from which it may be taken nearer than eleven miles.<sup>2</sup> No appeal lies from a statutory proceeding for the division of a township unless expressly allowed by statute.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 439. Procedure for division not applicable in vacating a town.**—The Wisconsin statutes prescribe a procedure for division of towns and for vacating towns. It has been held that the only limitation upon the powers of the county board in setting off, organizing, vacating and changing the boundaries of towns is contained in the statute that a town shall not be vacated unless a majority of the members elected to seats therein shall so desire.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Auditor-General v. Bd. of Supervisors of Menominee County (Mich.), 51 N. W. Rep. 483.

<sup>2</sup> Union County v. Knox County (1890), 90 Tenn. 541; s. c., 18 S. W. Rep. 254.

<sup>3</sup> *In re* Division of Valley Township (Pa.), 23 Atl. Rep. 222.

<sup>4</sup> *State ex rel. v. Supervisors* (1884), 61 Wis. 278, in which it was contended that the provisions of the section relating to the division of towns applied to the case, and that a failure to take the steps provided for in this section made the action of the county board void. The court held this section not applicable in proceedings to vacate a town. The court say that the ordinance cannot be said "correctly [to be] one dividing the town of Dexter. It vacates that town absolutely, and then pro-

ceeds to attach the territory thereby left unorganized to certain organized towns adjacent thereto. It was the clear duty of the board to extend organized town government over such territory. Under existing laws it is only through the machinery of town government that property outside of municipalities can be assessed for taxation, or taxed, or that electors not residing in municipalities can exercise the right of suffrage. [There is] no good reason why provision may not be made in the same ordinance for vacating a town and for extending the town government over the unorganized territory which constituted the vacated town, as well as to make two ordinances to accomplish the same result. In either case the provisions for attaching the territory to organized towns are not



§ 440. **Indiana rules.**—The legislature may, on division of a county, divide property of the same.<sup>1</sup> It has been held in Indiana that the legislature may delegate the power to organize new counties. Further, that their act of March, 1857, upon this subject was not in conflict with their constitution; that no legislative power was delegated by that act.<sup>2</sup> Provisions for the establishment of boundaries of existing counties and provisions for formation of new counties are matters which may be properly embraced in the same act of the legislature.<sup>3</sup> Under the act of March, 1857, a single county containing the requisite area might be divided by its own board of commissioners, acting through a single committee of freeholders.<sup>4</sup> By the establishment of boundaries of a new county, under provisions of supplementary act of March 5, 1859, it becomes simply an organized political body. The jurisdiction of courts is not affected thereby. In such case the courts of the old county continue to hold jurisdiction in actions concerning real estate, situate within the boundaries of the new county, until the time is fixed by the judge for holding the first term in the new county.<sup>5</sup> Change of boundaries of two adjoining counties by boards of commissioners, subsequent to action of the assessors of townships of the county from which a portion was detached, in making their enlistments and returning their list of taxation to the auditor of the county, and prior to the day when the rate of taxation was fixed, will not affect the right of the county to collect against persons residing in detached territory. If the old county was wrongfully attempting to collect such taxes, the one having a part of its territory attached to it is not a proper party to enjoin it. A tax-payer should move in such matters.<sup>6</sup> A bill of revivor of a

operative—in the nature of things cannot be—until the ordinance vacating the town has taken effect. See *State ex rel. Hudd v. Timme*, 54 Wis. 318. Hence, when that part of the ordinance which attached the territory once situated in the town of Dexter to other towns became operative, there was no town of Dexter to divide.”

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Votaw* (1846), 8 Blackf. (Ind.) 2.

<sup>2</sup> *Board of Commissioners of Jackson Co. v. Spitler* (1859), 13 Ind. 235; *Haggard v. Hawkins* (1860), 14 Ind. 299.

<sup>3</sup> *Haggard v. Hawkins* (1860), 14 Ind. 299.

<sup>4</sup> *Haggard v. Hawkins* (1860), 14 Ind. 299.

<sup>5</sup> *Milk v. Kent* (1877), 60 Ind. 226.

<sup>6</sup> *Board of Commissioners of Morgan Co. v. Board of Commissioners of Hendricks Co.* (1869), 32 Ind. 234.

bill in chancery filed in an old county respecting land situate in the old county at the time of decree should be filed in the same county, notwithstanding by a change of boundaries the land was afterwards in another county, for this latter county had no jurisdiction of the cause, and a bill of revivor merely continues the original suit.<sup>1</sup> And an action to foreclose a mortgage when brought in the proper county cannot be defeated by a subsequent division of the county, as the division of the county by commissioners would not be complete till a court was so organized in the new county as to enable suits to be instituted.<sup>2</sup> A division of a county by commissioners in such a case is a matter of proof.<sup>3</sup> It was not the intention of the legislature to exclude other evidence as to whether petitioners for formation of new counties formed a majority of the voters, in providing, as a mode of ascertaining that fact, a reference to the number of votes cast at the last preceding congressional election.<sup>4</sup>

§ 441. **Michigan rules.**—An act to organize a new county out of parts of three old counties provided for an election upon the formation of the new county by the electors of the three counties “at the township meetings *in said county*,” etc. The new county organized under this act with the assent of the voters of the parts of those counties embraced within its boundaries was held to be properly organized, the act being construed not to require that the question be submitted to the voters of the whole of those counties from which it was organized, but only to those within the new county.<sup>5</sup> The constitutional prohibition in Michigan against reducing any county to less than sixteen townships is meant to prevent its unreasonable reduction in size and to preclude the division of surveyed townships, if convenience requires, in organizing new counties. It was not violated where a county was left with fifteen whole and two half townships.<sup>6</sup> Nor was the division of a township by the act setting off a new county from an old one, where the

<sup>1</sup> Arnold v. Styles (1831), 2 Blackf. (Ind.) 391.

<sup>2</sup> Buckinghouse v. Gregg (1862), 19 Ind. 401.

<sup>3</sup> Buckinghouse v. Gregg, cited in preceding note.

<sup>4</sup> Allen v. Hostetter (1860), 16 Ind. 15.

<sup>5</sup> People v. Burns (1858), 5 Mich. 114.

<sup>6</sup> Bay County v. Bullock, 51 Mich. 544.

legislature passed an act impliedly recognizing its continued existence in one of the counties and attaching the rest to a township in the other county, a destruction of the township organization.<sup>1</sup> An act purporting to organize a new county out of territory detached from an old one, but which contains no organized townships and makes provision for none, has been held inoperative and void; as without such townships there can be no legal elections and means of organizing.<sup>2</sup> Nor will the subsequent passage of an act organizing a single township in the new territory, leaving the remainder not provided for, make the act effective.<sup>3</sup> The division of a single county attached to an existing judicial district into two counties will, unless otherwise provided, leave both counties within the same district.<sup>4</sup> A board of supervisors cannot divide a township except on a lawful application, of which due notice must be given; and when the application is to be made at a special meeting of the board the notice should show when and where the meeting will take place.<sup>5</sup> *Certiorari* lies on the relation of a supervisor whose official rights are involved, to inquire into the existence of a township where the action of the board of supervisors in organizing it is subject to review. And on such a *certiorari* to review the action of the board it is only necessary to determine their jurisdiction and the legality of their action.<sup>6</sup> But an information in the nature of a *quo warranto* will not lie against an alleged township whose organization is invalid on the face of the record. The rule is different as to counties. The validity of the existence of counties, for instance, where a new county has been formed from parts of others, not acquiesced in by the public, can be inquired into by *quo warranto* against officers or on the trial of indictments, and even in civil controversies where necessary to justice.<sup>7</sup> It is competent for the legislature in creating a new county out of

<sup>1</sup> Bay County v. Bullock, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>2</sup> People v. Maynard (1867), 15 Mich. 463.

<sup>3</sup> People v. Maynard, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>4</sup> People v. Maynard (1867), 15 Mich. 463.

<sup>5</sup> People ex rel. Scrafford v. Board

of Supervisors of Gladwin County (1879), 41 Mich. 647, where the proceedings to make a new township of a part of an old one were quashed on review.

<sup>6</sup> People ex rel. v. Board &c., cited in the preceding note.

<sup>7</sup> People ex rel. v. Board &c., cited in the second preceding note.

territory taken from two old ones to enact that suits pending on a certain date in any court in either of the old counties shall be prosecuted to final judgment in the county where commenced.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 442. Rules as to severing territory.**—An act for the creation of a new county out of portions of two old ones provided “that a portion of K. county and a portion of S. county, hereby proposed to be segregated, shall not be cut off unless the question of segregation shall be first submitted to the vote of the people of K. county, and also to the voters of that part of range 69 proposed to be detached from S. county, at a special election called for that purpose. . . . In case a majority of the legal voters of said K. county, and of said range 69, voting, shall vote in favor of said segregation, then this act shall be in full force and effect.” It was held that a majority of the aggregate vote cast in both counties was insufficient, but a majority of each was necessary to the creation of the proposed county.<sup>2</sup> Lands within the limits of a city, used wholly for agricultural purposes, not benefited by their connection with the city and not needed for city purposes, will be severed on petition of the owners, and if not liable for municipal taxes the severance cannot be conditioned on the payment of any part of the municipal indebtedness.<sup>3</sup> A Texas act which amends and is a part of a title of the Revised Statutes provides for elections to withdraw territory from corporate limits, but does not direct the manner thereof. It was held that the act was not, therefore, invalid, but that the election in question should be held as other elections provided for in the title.<sup>4</sup> The same act directs that, upon a petition by fifty qualified voters of territory within the limits of a municipal corporation, the mayor shall order an election to determine whether such territory shall be allowed to withdraw from the municipality, provided that such municipality be not thereby reduced to an area of

<sup>1</sup> So held in an ejectment case brought in the new county. *Spalding v. Kelly* (1887), 66 Mich. 693.

<sup>3</sup> *Evans v. Council Bluffs*, 65 Iowa, 238.

<sup>4</sup> *Sansom v. Mercer*, 68 Tex. 488;

<sup>2</sup> *Van Dusen v. Fridley* (1889), 6 Dak. 322; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 703.

less than one square mile, or one mile in diameter around the center of the original corporate limits. It was held that where there was no dispute that the requisite number of qualified voters had signed, and that the withdrawal in contemplation would leave the requisite area, the act of ordering the election involved no exercise of discretion, and *mandamus* would lie against the mayor in case of refusal.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 443. Pennsylvania rule.**—A municipal corporation is merely an agency instituted by the sovereign for the purpose of carrying out in detail the objects of government — essentially a revocable agency — having no vested right to any of its powers or franchises, the charter or act of erection being in no sense a contract with the State, and therefore fully subject to the control of the legislature, who may enlarge or diminish its territorial extent or its functions, may change or modify its internal arrangement, or destroy its very existence with the mere breath of arbitrary discretion. *Sic volo, sic jubeo*, that is all the sovereign authority need say. This much is undeniable and has not been denied.<sup>2</sup> The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania held the power of an original borough supreme over a portion of its territory which had been detached by proceedings in the court of quarter sessions, and constituted a part of a new borough erected in those proceedings, as there was no power in the court in the manner employed to change the limits of a borough. Under the act governing such changes the procedure is by an application made for the purpose, signed by a majority of the freeholders residing within the limits of the borough; due notice must be given as directed by law, and it must be approved by the grand jury and confirmed by the court. An omission to take these steps was fatal, and the new borough was not properly formed as to the part it detached from the original borough.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sansom v. Mercer, 68 Tex. 488.

<sup>2</sup> Philadelphia v. Fox, 64 Pa. St. 169.

<sup>3</sup> Darby v. Sharon Hill (1886), 112 Pa. St. 66; the court said: — "The legislature may by appropriate general laws to that effect, preserving the

vested rights of third parties, either enlarge or contract the boundaries of boroughs; may consolidate several such corporations into one or divide one into several. But it is incompetent for the court to dismember a borough, except as they may be author-

§ 444. **Constitutionality — Wisconsin.**— A part of a town had been detached by act of the legislature from one county and annexed to another county. By legislative edict it was restored to the former. In the meantime taxes had been collected and paid to the county to which it was annexed. It was contended that an act passed subsequently ordering the treasurer of the latter county to pay over the taxes collected and to assign titles to land bought in for such taxes to the county from which the town was originally detached was unconstitutional because it purported to create an indebtedness from the first county to this second, which the legislature could not do. The court conceded that the legislature was not competent to create such an indebtedness, but overruled the contention. They said: — “But if money had been paid by mistake, growing out of hasty legislation in annexing a town in one county to another without making any provision as to the effect of the change, it would be competent for the legislature to provide in what manner this mistake should be corrected.”<sup>1</sup> An act providing for the appointment of commissioners to adjust and settle the rights of the old and new counties is not a conferring of judicial powers upon them where an appeal is given from their decisions to the regularly constituted courts of the State, which would make it repugnant to the constitution of Wisconsin.<sup>2</sup> The division of existing towns and the

ized by law; the charter of a municipal corporation grants privileges and immunities which are perpetual, and their privileges and immunities are co-extensive with the corporate limits. Their responsibility as public agents exists mainly in the performance of acts for the public benefit, but they have also a distinctly legal personality; they may make contracts, purchase property, create debts, borrow money, and they have a right, to the extent of the limits fixed by their charter, to corporate existence; their rights and responsibilities are in this regard analogous to those of private corporations, subject only to the action of the law-making power, as we have stated. The courts

of quarter sessions in this respect have just such powers as the legislature has given them.”

<sup>1</sup> *Supervisors of Jackson Co. v. Supervisors of La Crosse Co.* (1861), 13 Wis. 490, in which it was held that an action for the amount claimed could not be sustained until the plaintiffs had submitted the claim to the defendants and it had been disallowed. This act gave no additional remedy, unless perhaps a *mandamus* to compel the treasurer to comply with its provisions.

<sup>2</sup> *Forest County v. Langlade County* (1890), 76 Wis. 605; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 598. Cf. *Gough v. Dorsey*, 27 Wis. 119, 131, 133; *Gaston v. Babcock*, 6 Wis. 503, 507.

creation of new towns by direct action of the legislature is not the "enacting of any special or private law for incorporating any town," within the meaning of the State constitution.<sup>1</sup>

§ 445. **Rulings as to constitution of Wisconsin on division of counties.**—The constitution of Wisconsin forbade the division of a county with an area of nine hundred square miles or less without submitting the question to a vote of the people of the county and a majority of all the voters voting on the same. It has been held that bodies of water, such as Lake Michigan or a part thereof, lying within the boundaries of the county, are to be computed. And the act for the formation of a county from Washington county, which with the water area had more than nine hundred square miles, was not repugnant to this section of the constitution.<sup>2</sup> The original surveys of the United States government are not to be taken as conclusive by presumption of law. They may be rebutted and impeached as to their correctness; but, *prima facie*, they are to be presumed to be correct until their accuracy has been properly impeached.<sup>3</sup> The accuracy of these surveys may be put in issue by the pleadings, and be determined like other questions of fact.<sup>4</sup> Where a county from which territory was detached appeared by the United States surveys to contain just nine hundred miles, the act forming a new county of the same was only *prima facie* unconstitutional; but the burden was upon those who supported the act to show that the county contained more.<sup>5</sup> The provision to submit to a vote is not merely directory to the legislature; it is inhibitory and imperative.<sup>6</sup> An act which submitted *the act itself* to popular vote of the electors of the county, but by its entire scope evidently intended only to submit the question of division to popular vote, was held valid notwithstanding the apparently uncon-

<sup>1</sup> State v. Forest County, 74 Wis. 610; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 551.

<sup>2</sup> State v. Larrabee (1853), 1 Wis. 200.

<sup>3</sup> State v. Merriman (1857), 6 Wis. 14. See, also, Kane v. Parker, 4 Wis. 123, 128; Vroman v. Dewey, 23 Wis. 530.

<sup>4</sup> State v. Merriman (1857), 6 Wis. 14.

<sup>5</sup> State v. Merriman, 6 Wis. 14. Followed in Perry v. State, 9 Wis. 19.

<sup>6</sup> State v. Merriman (1857), 6 Wis. 14. See, also, State v. Elwood, 11 Wis. 17.

stitutional delegation of legislative power by its, inaccurate language and to have provided constitutionally for a division of the county.<sup>1</sup> A county having originally less than nine hundred square miles in area may have attached to it such a part of one which can spare the territory, and if by this addition its area is thus increased to more than the area required in this provision of the constitution, it can be divided to form a part or the whole of a new county without submitting the question to a vote.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 446. The same subject continued — Uniformity of system of government.**—The creation or division of counties, and the adjustment of the respective rights and liabilities of the new and old counties as to the assets and debts of the latter, are not part of the system of county government which by constitution of Wisconsin is required to be uniform.<sup>3</sup> To make the town board in such a case also the county board of a new county is no infringement of the rule of unity or the rule of uniformity required by the constitution as to a system of town and county government.<sup>4</sup> Nor was an act for dividing a county into three towns in violation of the same constitutional provision.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 447. Title of act.**—An act which expressed its object to be to “incorporate” a certain township, but only mentioned

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Elwood* (1860), 11 Wis. 17.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Cram* (1863), 16 Wis. 343.

<sup>3</sup> *Forest County v. Langlade County* (1890), 76 Wis. 605; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 598. Cf. *Crawford Co. v. Iowa Co.*, 2 Pin. (Wis.) 368; *Milwaukee v. Milwaukee*, 12 Wis. 93; *Morgan v. Beloit City*, 7 Wall. 613; *Depcre v. Bellevue*, 31 Wis. 120; *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith*, 100 U. S. 514; *Knight v. Ashland*, 61 Wis. 233; *Schriber v. Langlade*, 66 Wis. 616, 629, 631; *Yorty v. Paine*, 62 Wis. 154, 161; *Hall v. Baker*, 74 Wis. 118; *State v. Forest Co.*, 74 Wis. 610, 615.

<sup>4</sup> *Cathcart v. Comstock* (1883), 56 Wis. 590. The court say: — “There may be necessity for more than one town, and yet there may be neces-

sity for a county. But a county necessitates a board of supervisors, and if it contains but one town, then there can be but one chairman in such town, and it would hardly be claimed that one person should constitute such board. [Where there are several towns in a new county the law here provided that the chairman of the supervisors of the different towns should constitute the county board.] It [the board of the town] supplies a necessity, and is as nearly uniform as practicable, and preserves the unity of the system in that it constitutes the county board from town supervisors.”

<sup>5</sup> *Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Langlade County* (1883), 56 Wis. 614. The



one of the townships from which it was to be taken, is not repugnant to the constitution of New Jersey, providing that the object of an act must be expressed in its title, because of its omission of the other township furnishing a portion of its territory.<sup>1</sup> As to the objection to the title not embracing all the subject-matter of the bill, it was held that the title, "An act to *create and establish* the county of Lake from portions of Sumter and Orange counties," was broad enough to cover any provision as to the location of the county site or a change of the same at any period or stage of the existence of the county.<sup>2</sup>

court say:—"It is the one system which is to be as nearly uniform as practicable. It is that which is to be protected against legislative encroachment. This system which is to be thus guarded is nothing more nor less than the plan or scheme by which the town and county are to be governed. Within the limits of the constitution this plan or scheme of governing either town or county may be changed by the legislature without any interference with the other. The mere fact that the legislature, in a given case, prescribes a particular method of organizing new towns and bringing them into the one established system, does not necessarily imply that the plan or scheme of governing such new towns, after they are thus brought into the system, is to be any different from that in other towns. The incipient steps leading towards organization should not be mistaken for the more advanced stages. A town implies inception and progression as well as completed organization. The same is true of a county. Induction into the family of local governments is quite a different thing from exercising the functions of such government after having been thus inducted. The one involves action prior to reaching the system, the other

implies action after becoming a constituent part of it. The unity and uniformity required apply to the organization when completed rather than the methods to bring about such organization."

<sup>1</sup>State v. Elvins (1867), 32 N. J. Law, 362, the court saying:—"Any statement in the title, as to the territory to be taken to form the new town, was unnecessary. Such statement goes beyond the mere expression of the object of the statute, and is a particularity which the constitution does not require."

<sup>2</sup>County Comm'rs of Lake Co. v. State *ex rel.* &c. (1888), 24 Fla. 263; S. C., 4 So. Rep. 795, the court saying:—"Provisions for such change, whether from a temporary or a permanent, an original or a subsequent location, are a part of the county government established. Any provision relating to its organization or government, though for use in the future, is as much matter properly connected with the establishment of the county as are those relating to the earliest stages of its existence. The subject of the establishment of a county, within the meaning of the constitutional provision in question, includes not merely what is necessary to put it on its feet as a county, but anything that may concern its

§ 448. **Florida decisions on constitutionality of acts.**—A section of the Florida statutes (providing for the incorporation of cities and towns) authorized the county commissioners to prescribe new boundaries of an incorporated town, when, on the petition of five registered inhabitants of the town setting forth that “the boundaries of the town are of unreasonable and unnecessary extent,” it shall be found by the commissioners that the boundaries of such town “are extended beyond necessary and useful limits, and include an undue amount of vacant farming lands.” Another section of the law authorized the county commissioners to enlarge the boundaries of any city or town on the application of the corporate authorities thereof. This act has been held constitutional over an objection that it conferred judicial functions upon the county commissioners.<sup>1</sup> Neither was the grant of power to a board of county commissioners of a new county, or a majority of them, to locate the temporary county site a delegation of the law-making power; nor was it prohibited by the constitution of Florida in legislation organizing a new county.<sup>2</sup> In another case there was a contention that the legislature had annulled and abrogated a contract between the county and bondholders, by disrobing the county, without her consent, in

future existence or operation. Nothing is more properly connected with the subject of establishing a county than making provision for a change of the county site in the future.” The court cited *Cooley*, *Constitutional Limitations*, 144; *Morford v. Unger*, 8 Iowa, 82; *Whiting v. Mt. Pleasant*, 11 Iowa, 482; *Bright v. McCullough*, 27 Ind. 223; *Mayor &c. v. State*, 30 Md. 112; *State v. Union*, 33 N. J. Law, 350; *Humboldt County v. Churchill County Comm’rs*, 6 Nev. 30.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Jacksonville v. L’Engle*, 20 Fla. 344, the court saying that, “like the powers to hear and determine applications to lay out, open and discontinue roads, locate and build bridges, and similar powers and duties, they merely exercise such

judgment and discretion, adopting such measures under the law as to them may seem conducive to the public convenience and public needs.” At the same time the court held that the power to sever a part of a town solely for the purpose of annexing it to another was not conferred by this act.

<sup>2</sup> *County Comm’rs of Lake County v. State* (1888), 24 Fla. 263; s. c., 4 So. Rep. 795, the court saying: — “Where the legislature has the power to do a thing by law, and the constitution has not prescribed the manner of doing it, or the nature of the thing is not such as to require that it be done directly by the legislature, it may, through the provisions of its law, use any proper instrumentality for effecting the result to be accomplished.”

creating new counties from the territory composing the county at the time of issuing the bonds. It was held that severing a portion of the territory of a county by act of the legislature was not a taking of "private property for public use without a just compensation."<sup>1</sup>

§ 449. **Kansas decision.**—A Kansas statute, which was intended in its language to make liable for bonds issued by an original old township for building a bridge the people of a new township which had before the building of the bridge been detached from the old one, was held unconstitutional and void, for that inasmuch as under the facts and circumstances of the case such people were under no moral obligation to assist in paying such bonds.<sup>2</sup> A former act containing slightly different provisions was held valid upon the theory that it simply furnished a remedy for the enforcement of a pre-existing moral obligation.<sup>3</sup> A vote does not create any liability or

<sup>1</sup> *County Comm'rs of Columbia County v. King* (1869), 13 Fla. 451, the court not being able to "perceive how the State can be substituted as the debtor, and liable to pay, the debts of the county, by the action of the legislature in changing her boundaries."

<sup>2</sup> *Craft v. Lofinck* (1885), 34 Kan. 365. The people of the old township had voted for the building of a bridge. Before it was done the new township was detached from it. Afterwards the new township built a bridge which was "an imperative public necessity." The old township built the one for which the bonds in this case were issued. It did not appear that this one was needed. The view of the court was that it is necessary in order to enable the legislature by retrospective legislation to impose a legal liability upon the people owning property in a portion of a township or other subdivision of the territory of a State where no such liability existed before, that a pre-

existing moral obligation should rest upon such people to discharge such liability. And in such a case though it is clearly within the province of the legislature, in the first instance, to determine the question whether such a moral obligation exists or not, yet it is not exclusively within its province. The determination of the question finally devolves upon the court. The court distinguished cases where an act of 1873, chapter 142, had been interpreted. That act made detached territory liable only for bonds that had been "authorized and issued" prior to the detachment of the territory; while section 2 of the act of 1883 made the detached territory liable where only a vote authorizing the township to issue its bonds was had prior to the detachment.

<sup>3</sup> *Comm'rs of Sedgwick County v. Bunker*, 16 Kan. 498. *Cf.* *Comm'rs of Ottawa Co. v. Nelson*, 19 Kan. 234; *Comm'rs of Marion Co. v. Comm'rs of Harvey Co.*, 26 Kan. 181; *Chandler v. Reynolds*, 19 Kan. 249.

any contract, but merely gives authority to afterward create such liability or contract.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 450. How partition affects officers.**—Where a county is divided and two separate and distinct counties formed out of it by act of the legislature, to one of which a *new name* is given, whilst the other, it is declared, *shall be and remain* a separate and distinct county by *the name of the county as it existed previous to the division*, judges of county courts appointed previous to the division who happen to reside in that portion of the territory distinguished as a county with a *new name*, under the operation of an act requiring judges of county courts to reside within the counties for which they are appointed, lose their offices, and are no longer competent to act under their commissions; those continuing in the portion which retains the *original name* continue to the expiration of their term.<sup>2</sup> It seems that by express enactment the legislature might have continued these judges in office; but failing to do that the office is gone.<sup>3</sup> On similar reasoning the Supreme Court of Ohio have held that the county commissioners of any of the counties from which a new county is formed whose residences are thrown into the new county lose their offices.<sup>4</sup> Where a town is divided by the incorporation of a part of it as a new town, such new town remains in the same judicial district as the old one, in the absence of anything to the contrary in the statute incorporating it.<sup>5</sup> A provision in

<sup>1</sup> Union Pac. Ry. Co. v. Comm'rs of Davis Co., 6 Kan. 256.

<sup>2</sup> People v. Morrell (1839), 21 Wend. 563, the court distinguishing *Ex parte McCollum*, 1 Cowen, 550, and People v. Garey, 6 Cowen, 642, in the first of which the court held that a legislative organization of a new county by combining several definite subsisting towns of other counties, and declaring that the justices already appointed for those towns respectively should hold for the residue of their terms in the same towns, and relatively to the new county, was constitutional; and the last holding that on a similar erection of the

county of Orleans from definite subsisting towns of Ontario county, the legislature had no power to abridge the term of office for which the several justices had been appointed while their towns belonged to Ontario. The distinction was that in neither case was there even a change in the *name* or *territorial limits* of the corporations to which the offices in question belonged; much less an actual dissolution of those corporations.

<sup>3</sup> Cases cited in the preceding note.

<sup>4</sup> State *ex rel.* &c. v. Walker (1848), 17 Ohio, 135.

<sup>5</sup> Commonwealth v. Brennan (1889), 140 Mass. 63; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 628,

an act annexing the larger portion of a village to a city that the taxes in the annexed territory should be collected as if the act had not been passed does not have the effect of retaining a former treasurer of the village in office for the purpose of collecting the taxes.<sup>1</sup> Where a portion of a township is declared by proclamation a city of the second class, the residue retains its organization; and the members of the township board are still *de facto* officers at least, although they reside within the limits of the new city.<sup>2</sup> Under the statutes of Nebraska concerning township organization, when, in a new town erected by the county board, in the division of the county into towns or townships, at the first meeting of said board, the offices of the town board as well as the town clerk are all vacant, it is the duty of the county clerk to fill such vacancies as well as all other vacancies in the offices of such town by appointment.<sup>3</sup> Although commissioners living within the territory taken from their county cease to be commissioners unless they remove to parts of the county remaining unaffected by the division, still, if before removal they appoint a county treasurer, their act will be valid as that of *de facto* officers.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 451. Where unorganized territory has been attached to a county.**—The Nebraska statute<sup>5</sup> which provides for attaching unorganized territory to the “nearest organized county directly east for election, judicial and revenue purposes” has been construed, and it has been held that the unorganized county did not thereby become a part of the organized one, but for

where it was held that a justice of the peace with authority to issue warrants in criminal cases anywhere within the district, whose residence fell within the new town, might continue to issue warrants in such cases as above therein as well as elsewhere within the district.

<sup>1</sup> So held in *Ketcham v. Wagner* (March, 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 281, a case where the former treasurer resided in the portion of the village annexed to the city of Detroit, by local act, 1891, No. 214, and an elec-

tion of a new treasurer for the village had become necessary.

<sup>2</sup> *Walnut Township v. Jordan* (1888), 38 Kan. 562; s. c., 16 Pac. Rep. 812.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Forney* (1887), 21 Neb. 223; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 802, where this particular township was formed of territory not theretofore constituting a precinct or town, and containing within its boundaries no person elected as a town officer at any election.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Jacobs*, 17 Ohio, 143.

<sup>5</sup> Compiled Stats. of Nebraska, ch. 18, § 146.

certain purposes therein named was placed under its care, and that, therefore, after the organization of such unorganized territory as a county and the qualification of its officers, taxes on property in the county were payable to them and not to officers of the county to which it was formerly attached.<sup>1</sup> So, also, where after the officers of an organized county have levied taxes on property in an unorganized county attached thereto, and before the taxes become due the unorganized county is organized, the taxes are payable to the treasurer of the new county.<sup>2</sup> Garfield county which was created by laws of Kansas, 1887, chapter 81, was by chapter 132 attached with other unorganized counties to Hodgeman county for judicial purposes; chapter 142 provided for district courts in Garfield county. These acts were approved by the governor the same day. Chapter 132 was published March 11th, and repealed conflicting provisions, and chapter 142 on March 10th. Upon the question of the legality of the detention of a prisoner by the sheriff of that county, it was held that the several acts must be considered together, and that Garfield county was attached to Hodgeman county for judicial purposes only until organized; after its organization courts should be held in Garfield county.<sup>3</sup> By laws of Texas, 1856, page 41, Archer county was attached to Clay county for judicial purposes. By the laws of 1866, page 94, it was attached to Jack county "for judicial and other purposes." By the laws of 1870, page 53, it was attached to Montague county "for judicial purposes" only. This last act was superseded by laws of 1874, page 53, changing the terms of court, which omitted the clause attaching Archer to Montague. In 1879 (Laws 1879, p. 150) it was attached to Clay "for judicial and other purposes." It was held that, under the operation of the foregoing statutes, Archer county was not attached to Clay for any purpose in August,

<sup>1</sup> *Fremont &c. R. Co. v. Brown County* (1886), 18 Neb. 516; s. c., 26 N. W. Rep. 194; the court saying that, "being an organized county, the ligament that bound it to the former county is severed by the force of the organization and it takes its place as one of the counties of the

State, and its officers become amenable to the law for the faithful performance of their duty."

<sup>2</sup> *Morse v. Hitchcock County* (1886), 19 Neb. 566.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Hall* (1888), 36 Kan. 670; s. c., 17 Pac. Rep. 649.

1875, and that the registration in the latter county of a deed of land situate in the former was not constructive notice.<sup>1</sup>

§ 452. **Settlement of inhabitants.**—When part of the territory composing a township is by the act of the legislature formed into a new township, those persons who at the time of separation had a legal settlement in the old township, and resided on the territory so cut off, acquire *ipso facto* a legal settlement in the new township.<sup>2</sup> The court said:—"This doctrine seems to flow from what may reasonably be presumed to have been the object of the legislature in creating the new township, viz.: that instead of the public relations previously existing between the inhabitants and the old township, there should be substituted similar relations between them and the new township."<sup>3</sup> This rule was adopted by statute in Massachusetts as early as 1793, but the courts of that State deemed it a principle of the common law deducible from the nature of corporate rights and duties.<sup>4</sup> Chief Justice Shaw speaks of the statute as "little more than an authoritative declaration of rules which had been before established as the rules by which persons had been held to acquire settlements."<sup>5</sup> The New York court was divided on this question, but the principle adopted in Massachusetts was approved by Chief Justice Kent.<sup>6</sup> In New Jersey a residence of ten consecutive years in the same dwelling, begun while the dwelling-place is in one township and ended after it has been comprised by act of the legislature within the limits of another township, will confer a legal settlement in the latter township by force of the statute,<sup>7</sup> which has been held to be retrospective.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Alford v. Jones* (Tex.), 9 S. W. Rep. 470.

<sup>2</sup> *Overseer of Franklin Township v. Overseer of Clinton Township* (1888), 51 N. J. Law, 93; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 184.

<sup>3</sup> *Overseer &c. v. Overseer &c.*, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>4</sup> *Windham v. Portland*, 4 Mass. 384, 390; *Salem v. Hamilton*, 4 Mass. 676, 678; *Great Barrington v. Lancaster*, 14 Mass. 253, 256.

<sup>5</sup> *Sutton v. Orange*, 6 Met. 484, 486.

<sup>6</sup> *Washington v. Stanford*, 3 Johns. 193. Cf. *Stillwater v. Green*, 9 N. J. Law, 59; *Bethlehem v. Alexandria*, 32 N. J. Law, 66.

<sup>7</sup> Rev. Supp. N. J. 800; *Overseer of Franklin Township v. Overseer of Lebanon Township*, 51 N. J. Law, 93; s. c., 16 Atl. Rep. 184.

<sup>8</sup> *Marlborough v. Freehold*, 50 N. J. Law, 509; *Woodbridge v. Amboy*, 1 N. J. Law, 246 (213).

§ 453. Territory severed from an old to form a new corporation is a part of the old until the new is fully organized. Where part of a town is detached from it and incorporated as a city by an act of the legislature, which provides for an election of city officers by a certain time, and the election is not held, thus leaving the organization of the city in abeyance, it continues to be a part of the town until the organization of the city is completed.<sup>1</sup>

§ 454. Some Wisconsin acts construed.—An act of the legislature provided for a division of a county by which the territory of one town and fractions of other towns was erected into a new county. The construction placed upon this act by the Supreme Court of Wisconsin was that the original county had jurisdiction for governmental purposes over the detached territory only until the organization of the new county was effected, and that as it embraced but one complete town the supervisors of that town became the board of supervisors of

<sup>1</sup> State v. Button (1869), 25 Wis. 109, the court holding that the act did not *proprio vigore* sever this part of the town so completely as to make the votes of its inhabitants in the town illegal. The court cite as sustaining their view, Haynes v. County of Washington, 19 Ill. 66, where the court said:—"Grants of corporate powers for purposes of local municipal government, such as belong to towns and cities, are a delegation of a portion of the general sovereignty of the State designed to enable the inhabitants of particular localities to establish and maintain police regulations and to advance their common prosperity. A charter or act of incorporation is but evidence of the powers delegated, and which powers remain dormant or in abeyance until in the mode pointed out in the charter the inhabitants for whose benefit those powers are granted bring them into life and exercise by an organization of the local government. Here the law incorporating the town in au-

thorizing the inhabitants to form by the means provided a local government was evidently intended for the benefit of the inhabitants, and is presumed to have been made at their instance and not upon the consideration that the common good and policy of the State demanded the establishment of such local government and the separation of the particular territory for such purpose from the jurisdiction of county authority. Until an organization by an election and qualification of the number of persons being the several integral parts of the corporation, and forming the political body provided for in the laws, there could be in being no municipal corporation or government; and the condition of the inhabitants within the limits named in the law as to rights and duties would continue unchanged and unaffected by the law authorizing them in a corporate capacity to exercise municipal powers."



the new county, and the new county was at once an organized county. Upon the organization of the new county the whole of its territory became for the purposes of town government one town; and the organized town was in effect enlarged so as to embrace the whole of such territory.<sup>1</sup> This act was not repugnant to the constitution, which was intended to prohibit the enactment of any special or probate law for *incorporating* any town or village *by special* charter, or for the amendment of such charter. This has no reference to *quasi*-corporations like the towns which exist as political subdivisions in this State.<sup>2</sup> A new county having been formed of a part of another, the same act providing for an appointment of officers for the new county by the governor, though the suspension of the power of the people to elect their own officers might be invalid, the offices were properly created and existed *de jure*, and the persons appointed thereto having entered upon the duties of such offices were officers *de facto* whose official action could not be questioned collaterally.<sup>3</sup>

§ 455. Provisions of act as to county sites.—In Florida an act creating a new county has been held constitutional over an objection that by its provisions it allowed the commissioners of the new county to establish a temporary county seat and afterwards order an election for a permanent county seat; it being urged that this amounted to a removal of the county seat, and the constitution forbade removal of county seats except by a general law.<sup>4</sup> The Supreme Court of Michigan has

<sup>1</sup> Cathcart v. Comstock (1883), 56 Wis. 590, which sustained the authority of the supervisors of the town to levy and apportion taxes upon such property as was situated in the original town, and the sales of such property made by the county treasurer of the new county, after he was elected, as to the period before an election of the other county officers. The election of town officers for the town as enlarged by virtue of the statute afterwards was also held to have been proper, and assessment, appor-

tionment and levy of taxes made by their town supervisors so elected acting as a county board was properly made for the next year.

<sup>2</sup> Cathcart v. Comstock (1883), 56 Wis. 590.

<sup>3</sup> Chicago & N. W. Ry. Co v. Langlade County (1883), 56 Wis. 614, action to set aside an assessment of taxes on the ground of lack of authority of the officers of a new county to assess, etc.

<sup>4</sup> County Comm'rs of Lake County v. State (1888), 24 Fla. 263; s. c., 4

also held that an election of a permanent county seat under the provisions of the laws of Michigan organizing the county of Iron, and naming a temporary county seat until the next general election, when it provided for the election of a permanent one, could not be regarded as the removal of a county seat once established, and that the law was not unconstitutional for not conforming to the requirements of the constitutional provision for such removals.<sup>1</sup> But the Supreme Court of West Virginia has held that the provisions of the statute law of West Virginia, prescribing the manner in which the county seat of *any* county may be relocated by a vote of the people at a general election, apply to all the counties in the State, including those whose county seats were declared permanent in the special act of the legislature creating such counties.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 456. Apportionment of liabilities.**— When a county, city or town is divided and its territory reduced or set apart by legislative authority, the legislature may make regulations not only to apportion the property of the corporate body among the new members or communities created, but to throw the obligation to pay the debts of the entire body upon the several parts in proportion to the taxable wealth of each.<sup>3</sup> The Michigan statute relating to settlements between the re-

So. Rep. 795, the court holding that the proviso, "that in the formation of new counties the county seat may be temporarily established by law," qualifies Constitution, article 8, section 4, that "the legislature shall have no power to remove the county seat of any county, but shall provide by general law for such removal," so far as it was a limitation upon the power of the legislature. By the proviso there was reserved to the legislature the power to establish for the new county a temporary county seat, which should not be subject to such limitation, but should be the county seat only until the permanent county seat should be established in the manner provided by the act or-

ganizing the county. The court said:—" . . . The power to make a county . . . necessarily includes the power to create and do everything necessary and proper to its perfect organization that is not prohibited by other portions of the constitution, and a county site is, to say the least, a proper, if not necessary, element of county organization."

<sup>1</sup> *Att'y-Gen'l v. Board of County Canvassers* (1887), 64 Mich. 607; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 539.

<sup>2</sup> *Welch v. County Court*, 29 West Va. 63; s. c., 1 S. E. Rep. 337.

<sup>3</sup> *Canova v. Commissioners &c.* (1882), 18 Fla. 512. See where this is well considered, *County Commissioners v. King*, 13 Fla. 451, 472.

spective boards of supervisors where two counties are formed out of one has been held not to contemplate any other division than of existing property and liabilities, nor provide for the assumption by one county of the whole burden of State taxation for both counties until the next equalization.<sup>1</sup> And a provision requiring State taxes to be levied for five years on the basis of the last equalization, has been held not to mean that when two counties are made out of one the old county must bear the whole burden of State tax as before the division, until the next equalization. The proportion which the assessment rolls of the year when the last equalization was made, of all the towns in the new county, bear to the aggregate assessments of all the towns then in the old (undivided) county, furnishes the rule of apportionment for the two counties until the next equalization.<sup>2</sup> The New Jersey act which divided the township of Hackensack into the townships of Ridgefield, of Englewood and of Palisades, and which declared that the inhabitants of said townships should be liable to pay their just proportions of the debts of the inhabitants of the township of Hackensack, did not, *proprio vigore*, make any single township legally responsible for any particular debt, even though the debt had been wholly contracted for work done within its territorial limits.<sup>3</sup> The legislature has power to divide counties and towns at its pleasure, and to apportion the common property and the common burdens in such manner as to it may seem reasonable and equitable.<sup>4</sup> Where the General As-

<sup>1</sup> Supervisors of Ontonagon County v. Supervisors of Gogebic County (1889), 74 Mich. 721; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 170.

<sup>2</sup> Supervisors &c. v. Supervisors &c., cited in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> So held in Vanderbeck v. Inhabitants of Englewood (1877), 39 N. J. Law, 345, sustaining a nonsuit which had been ordered in an action brought by one on a claim against Hackensack township for work done on Engle street which became a part of Englewood.

<sup>4</sup> Morrow County v. Hendryx (1887),

14 Or. 397. See, also, Canova v. Comm'rs of Bradford County, 18 Fla. 512; Trinity County v. Polk County, 58 Tex. 321; Pulaski County v. Judge of Saline County, 37 Ark. 339; Supervisors of Chickasaw County v. Supervisors of Sumner County, 58 Miss. 619; Eagle v. Beard, 33 Ark. 497; State v. McFadden, 23 Minn. 40; Askew v. Hale County, 54 Ala. 639; Comm'rs Currituck County v. Comm'rs of Dare County, 79 N. C. 565; Comm'rs of Sedgwick County v. Bunker, 16 Kan. 498.

sembly created a new county out of territory formerly belonging to other counties, and to compensate such counties added territory to them from adjoining counties, it was competent also to provide that the county receiving the accession should levy an equitable proportion of the indebtedness of the county from which such territory was taken.<sup>1</sup>

§ 457. **Rules as to property and liabilities.**—Upon the division of a municipal corporation and the organization of a new one out of a portion of the old, in the absence of legislative provision to the contrary, the old corporation owns all the public property within its new limits and is responsible for all the debts of the corporation contracted before the act of separation was passed. The new corporation has no claim to any of the property except what falls within its boundaries and to which the old corporation has no claim.<sup>2</sup> Where two separate towns are created out of one, each in the absence of any statutory regulation is entitled to hold in severalty the public property of the old corporation which falls within its limits.<sup>3</sup> If a town is divided and a part of its territory with the inhabitants therein is incorporated into a new town, the old town will retain all the property and be responsible for the existing liabilities, unless there is some legislative provision to the contrary. But upon such division the legislature has constitutional authority to provide that the property owned by the original town shall be apportioned or held for the use and enjoyment of the inhabitants of both towns, and to impose upon each town the payment of a share of the corporate debts.<sup>4</sup> An act creating a new county out of territory formerly embraced in another county failing to provide for a

<sup>1</sup> Putnam County v. Auditor of Allen County, 10 Ohio St. 322.

<sup>2</sup> Laramie County v. Albany County, 92 U. S. 307; Bristol v. New Chester, 3 N. H. 521.

<sup>3</sup> North Hempsted v. Hempsted, 2 Wend. 109; Hartford Bridge Co. v. East Hartford, 16 Conn. 149, 171.

<sup>4</sup> North Yarmouth v. Skillings (1858), 45 Me. 133. In support of first clause, see *Inhabitants of Windham v. Portland*, 4 Mass. 384, and *Inhab-*

*itants of Hampshire County v. Inhabitants of Franklin County*, 16 Mass. 86, where the same doctrine is reiterated. In support of second clause, see *Brewster v. Harwich*, 4 Mass. 278; *Randolph v. Braintree*, 4 Mass. 315; *Harrison v. Bridgton*, 16 Mass. 16; *Windham v. Portland*, 4 Mass. 384; *Minot v. Curtis*, 7 Mass. 441; *Brunswick v. Dunning*, 7 Mass. 445; *Hampshire v. Franklin*, 16 Mass. 86.

division of the school fund, the whole fund belonging to it before the division may be retained by the parent county.<sup>1</sup>

§ 458. **The same subject continued.**— Upon the formation of a new county out of a portion of another, the debt of the latter to the State was apportioned between the two, and each issued certificates for its share. By the acts under which the debt was originally incurred a railroad company for whose benefit it was incurred was required to pay certain sums into the State treasury to apply on the debt. It was held that the sums paid by such company should be applied to the certificates of the two counties in proportion to the share of debt assumed by each.<sup>2</sup> A general law providing for the apportionment of debts and credits in all cases where new counties are created does not deprive subsequent legislatures of the power to provide otherwise as to counties created by them.<sup>3</sup> The divided county has the same rights, duties and burdens as before in respect to the remaining territory, except as changed by the legislature.<sup>4</sup> School districts are corporations for certain specified purposes and neither their rights nor their obligations are affected by a change of their names or alteration of their boundaries.<sup>5</sup> In the change of county lines whereby territory is detached from one county and attached to another, the county acquiring the additional territory is not entitled to demand from the other any portion of the funds in its treasury.<sup>6</sup> If part of the territory of a town is separated from it by annexation to another, or the creation of a new corporation, without any provision for contribution to the debts of the old town, and that retains all its property and franchises,

<sup>1</sup> *Cook v. School District No. 12* (1889), 12 Colo. 453, the court holding that a making of the estimate of what proportion of the school fund of a county belongs to the several school districts by the county superintendent under General Statutes of Nebraska, section 3067, was not of itself sufficient to vest in the several school districts the ownership of their respective shares; therefore concluding that the counties and not the school districts are owners of the

school funds until they are accredited to the several school districts.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Harshaw*, 73 Wis. 211; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 641.

<sup>3</sup> *Forest County v. Langlade County* (1890), 76 Wis. 605; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 598.

<sup>4</sup> *Attorney-General v. Fitzpatrick*, 2 Wis. 542.

<sup>5</sup> *School District v. Macloon*, 4 Wis. 79.

<sup>6</sup> *Crawford County v. Marion County*, 16 Ohio, 466.

such detached portion is not liable therefor.<sup>1</sup> A county from which territory is detached to form part of a new county is entitled to deduct its existing indebtedness from the bridge fund as well as other moneys previously collected and remaining in its treasury at the time of the division, and the balance only, after making the deduction, is required to be divided between the old and new counties.<sup>2</sup> If an equitable claim exists against a new county in favor of an old county growing out of its being erected from the latter, it is competent for the legislature to create by law a board of commissioners to ascertain, settle and report the amount due, and further, to compel the board of supervisors of the county to levy a special tax to pay the amount reported to be due.<sup>3</sup> It has been held in California that a claim of an old county against a new one formed out of it for the payment of its proportion of the debt of the old is of an equitable nature only and it required legislation to enable the old county to enforce it.<sup>4</sup> The act forming the new county was held not to require the new county to pay interest on its proportion of the debt of the old.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 459. A Wisconsin case on property rights.**—The towns of Wisconsin by operation of the laws of the Territory became the owners of lands which were held for the benefit of those corporations. When the Territory became a State these rights were preserved by the constitution and laws of the State. The partition of a town and the annexation of a portion of its territory to another municipality which was incorporated as a city made no change in these rights. The town continued to hold its title to this real estate. The legislature had an undoubted right to change the territorial limits of municipal corporations, and to detach this territory from one and annex it to another, and in so doing might provide for an equitable division of the common property. But where this detaching and annexation is done without providing for the disposal

<sup>1</sup> *Depere v. Bellevue*, 31 Wis. 120.

<sup>4</sup> *Beals v. Supervisors Amador Co.*,

<sup>2</sup> *Fulton County v. Lucas County*, 28 Cal. 449.

<sup>3</sup> *Ohio St.* 508.

<sup>5</sup> *Beals v. Supervisors*, cited in the

<sup>3</sup> *People v. Alameda County*, 26 preceding note.

Cal. 641.

of the land, under such circumstances that the assent of the town to part with its title cannot be presumed, it continues the owner notwithstanding the separation. The legislature has not the power, either directly or indirectly, to divest a municipality of its private property without the consent of its inhabitants.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 460. Rules as to apportionment of liabilities and remedies.**—A village may be created out of the territory of a city, and as between the city and the village the legislature may apportion the existing indebtedness. But when the corporation which created the debt is shorn of its population and taxable property to such an extent that there is no reasonable expectation of its meeting its present indebtedness, and it is unable to do so, the creditors at least can enforce the proportionate share of their obligations against the two corporations carved out of one, both being liable to the extent of the property set off to each respectively.<sup>2</sup> Where a county has been divided by an act of the legislature, one portion thereof retaining the former name, county seat, county organization, county buildings and all other county property, and the other portion being formed into new counties, the county retaining

<sup>1</sup> *Town of Milwaukee v. City of Milwaukee* (1860), 12 Wis. 93. Dixon, C. J., said:—"The difficulty about the question is to distinguish between the corporation as a civil institution or delegation of merely political power, and as an ideal being endowed with the capacity to acquire and hold property for corporate or other purposes. In its political or governmental capacity it is liable at any time to be changed, modified or destroyed by the legislature; but in its capacity of owner of property, designed for its own or the exclusive use and benefit of its inhabitants, its vested rights of property are no more the subject of legislative interference or control, without the consent of the corporators, than those of a

merely private corporation or person. Its rights of property once acquired, though designed and used to aid it in the discharge of its duties as a local government, are entirely distinct and separate from its powers as a political or municipal body. It might sell its property, or the same might be lost or destroyed, and yet its power of government would remain. In its character of a political power, or local subdivision of government, it is a public corporation, but in its character of owner of property it is a private corporation, possessing the same rights, duties and privileges as any other." See, also, *Bailey v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 3 Hill, 531.

<sup>2</sup> *Brewis v. Duluth*, 3 McC. (U. S. C. Ct.) 219.

such name and organization is responsible and liable solely for the entire indebtedness of the county at the time of such division, and cannot bring an action for contribution against the counties thus set off, unless specially authorized to do so by a legislative provision.<sup>1</sup> Where a city was created out of a town by an act of the legislature, which made the city and the town liable proportionately for the indebtedness of the town created before the city and town were dissolved, it was held that the apportionment of this liability between the town and the city depending upon accounts and computations founded upon the proper assessment roll, which could not be made in an action at law, a bill in equity was the proper remedy to apportion such indebtedness between the two municipalities, especially as authority to tax for the payment of municipal liabilities, in cases like this, was in the nature of a trust.<sup>2</sup> But where it appears that the property left to the old corporation has increased rapidly and is sufficient to meet the debt apportioned to it, there is no legal or equitable reason for going behind the legislative apportionment.<sup>3</sup>

§ 461. Rules in North Carolina as to settlement between new and old counties.—Where a new county was created providing that “that portion of the citizens and taxable property taken from” two other counties “and attached to the” new county “shall not be released from their portion of the outstanding public debts” of the two counties “contracted before the passage of the act;” and the matter to be adjusted by the county commissioners of the three counties in such manner and mode as might be agreed upon, and one of these counties appointed a commissioner, but the new county took no action whatever, it was held that the county appointing a commissioner could maintain an action against the new county to have an account taken to ascertain the indebtedness at the passage of the act, and obtain judgment for the amount found due as the new county’s proportion, and for *mandamus*

<sup>1</sup>County Comm’rs v. County Comm’rs, 1 Wy. Ty. 140.

<sup>3</sup>Morgan v. Beloit, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>2</sup>Morgan v. Beloit (1868), 7 Wall. 613.



to compel its county authorities to levy upon the people and property detached from the complainant county to pay said judgment.<sup>1</sup> The interest and claims of the two counties from which territory was detached against the new county being several, it was not necessary to join the other county as a party plaintiff.<sup>2</sup> The following rulings were made upon the merits:—The act created no change in the liability of the people and property taken from the complainant county. It continued their liability just as it stood at the time of the separation, and as if no separation had taken place. The court established this rule for determination of the indebtedness of the complainant county. Judgments rendered against it before the separation and paid after with money raised before should be deducted. The total indebtedness at the time of separation should be reduced by the balance of taxes collected or collectible in the year before and on hand six months after the separation, since such balance was applicable to the payment of indebtedness outstanding one year before the separation. But such indebtedness should not be reduced by the amount of the taxes collected for the year before separation, and applied to the current expenses for the six months after, since those taxes were expressly designed by law for that purpose. Nor should it be reduced by an amount equal to the value of certain lands held at the time of separation, in excess of the needs of the county. The people detached had no right to have such lands sold to pay the county debt, in the absence of an appropriation to that purpose before the separation.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 462. Rules for adjustment of liabilities.**—Power being reposed in the commissioners of an old and a new county formed from it to apportion the debt of the old between the two, and to adjust and settle all matters of revenue proper to be done on account of the formation of the new county, the

<sup>1</sup> Comm'rs of Granville v. Comm'rs of Vance, 107 N. C. 201; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 39.

<sup>2</sup> Comm'rs of Granville v. Comm'rs of Vance, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> Comm'rs of Granville v. Comm'rs of Vance, 107 N. C. 291.

new county is liable for its share of the existing debt, without making any deduction on account of cash in the treasury of the old county, or of unpaid taxes due to it.<sup>1</sup> And such new county is liable *in presenti* to the old county for its share of the debt though part of the debt is not due.<sup>2</sup> And claims against the old county which are the subject of pending litigation, and the validity of which is denied by that county, cannot be included in the debt to be apportioned.<sup>3</sup> Where, upon the formation of a new town out of part of the territory of an old one, a part of the indebtedness of the old town is prorated to the new under Revised Statutes of Wisconsin, section 672, requiring the new town to pay its proportion of the indebtedness of the old, but the board divides this indebtedness according to the assessment roll of the old town next preceding the last, instead of according to the last one as required by that statute, whereby the new town is charged with less than it would have been had the apportionment been made as required, the new town cannot resist payment of its proportion on the ground that the apportionment was not in accordance with the statute.<sup>4</sup> Under the same statute, after an apportionment of the debt, the old town can sue for the amount due from the new town if it refuses to pay.<sup>5</sup> Where a new county including a portion of an old one has been created under an act which declared that the detached portion of the old county should remain liable for the payment of certain old bonds of the latter, and after the date of this act the old county had refunded a portion of those bonds and issued new ones, it was held that the new bonds were only evidence of the old debt,

<sup>1</sup> Board of County Comm'rs of Cheyenne County v. Board of County Comm'rs of Bent County, 15 Colo. 320; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 508.

<sup>2</sup> Board of Comm'rs &c. v. Board of Comm'rs &c., 15 Colo. 320.

<sup>3</sup> Case cited in the preceding note. On the organization of a new borough out of part of an old one which has a funded debt, under act of Pennsylvania, May 29, 1889 (P. L. 393), the rights and liabilities of the old borough and its creditors may be

adjusted under act of Pennsylvania, June 1, 1887 (P. L. 285), which provides for adjusting the liabilities for "all indebtedness" of a borough when proceedings are commenced for changing its limits. Appeal of Burgess &c. of Darby, Appeal of Grayson, 140 Pa. St. 250; s. c., 21 Atl. Rep. 394.

<sup>4</sup> Town of Ackley v. Town of Vilas (Wis.), 48 N. W. Rep. 257.

<sup>5</sup> Town of Ackley v. Town of Vilas, cited in the preceding note.

and the detached portion of the old county still remained a part of it for the payment of the bonds.<sup>1</sup>

§ 463. **Liabilities which fall upon the portion severed.**—In the division of towns the legislature may apportion the burdens between the two, and may determine the proportion to be borne by each.<sup>2</sup> A new county may be made liable for a ratable proportion of the existing liabilities of the counties out of which it is created under the constitution of Nebraska.<sup>3</sup> Where territory, parts of two townships, was subjected to certain incumbrances in its former relations, justice requires that the same incumbrances should go with the territory when taken for a new town.<sup>4</sup> A county created from a portion of another has been held in Arkansas, in a proceeding to determine its *pro rata* indebtedness on account of liabilities of the old county, as provided in the act creating it, to be liable for its *pro rata* of such portion of the bonds signed before the division of territory for the purpose of building a court-house and jail, as were absolutely negotiated and sold, as well as interest from the date of negotiation. There was a contention that as they had been all signed and placed in the hands of the county commissioners the new county was bound for its share of the whole. This the court overruled for the reason that as long as they were in the hands of the old county's agents unnegotiated they were the property of the county, and there was no debt or liability.<sup>5</sup> Under an act creating a new county, A., out of parts of old counties, among which was B., and providing that the new county "shall pay its portion of the debts of the counties respectively from which said county is formed,

<sup>1</sup> *Montgomery County v. Menifee* Counties (1886), 9 Colo. 639; s. c., 21 County Court (Ky.), 18 S. W. Rep. Pac. Rep. 478.  
1021.

<sup>2</sup> *Sill v. Village of Corning*, 15 N. Y. 297; *Mayor v. State ex rel. the Board of Police of Baltimore*, 15 Md. 376; *City of Olney v. Harvey*, 50 Ill. 453; *Borough of Dunsmore's Appeal*, 52 Pa. St. 374.

<sup>3</sup> Opinion of Supreme Court in the Matter of the Establishment of New

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Elvins* (1867), 32 N. J. Law, 362, holding an assessment upon the inhabitants of a portion of the new town for a debt of the town from which it was formed, of which these prosecutors were not residents, valid.

<sup>5</sup> *Hempstead County Court v. Howard County* (1885), 51 Ark. 344. See, also, *Phillips County v. Lee County*, 34 Ark. 240.

said proportions to be determined by the assessed value of the . . . property within its limits," the supervisors of the old counties continued to be the auditing boards of the new as to all pre-existing debts. It was also held that where bonds issued by the supervisors of B. county for a debt existing at the time of the creation of A. county were voluntarily paid off by the officers of B. county without objection by A. county, the latter was bound to contribute to B. her portion of the debts thus paid.<sup>1</sup> Where the only provision in a statute organizing a new county from parts of others in reference to its liabilities because of the territory detached is that the property taken from these several counties respectively shall be subject to taxation "for the *pro rata* proportion of any debts" due by the several counties, it subjects the county to a proportionate liability for debts but not for contingent liabilities arising out of a breach of duty.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 464. Defenses to claims growing out of partition.—**

Where a new county has been formed from another by an act providing that it should issue its *pro rata* share of bonds for an indebtedness of its parent county to a third from which it was severed, for which it would receive its share of railroad stock issued to the original county in exchange for its bonds under the internal improvement laws of Florida, the depreciation of such railroad stock constitutes no valid reason for the refusal on the part of the new county to pay its proportion of the indebtedness.<sup>3</sup> Before a county from which a new one is

<sup>1</sup> Chickasaw County Supervisors v. Clay County Supervisors (1885), 62 Miss. 325. Where Carter county, Kentucky, had issued bonds, and portions of its territory had been taken to form other counties by acts which provided that the citizens and property within the old limits should remain liable to taxation for the payment of those bonds as though "this act had never been passed," the parts of the county set off to form other counties which were interested in the bonds remained for the purposes of the debt a part of Carter county. A

suit against it on account of the bonds is a suit against the parts set off, and a judgment against the county was held to be payable out of taxes collected within the boundaries of the original county. County of Carter v. Linton, 120 U. S. 517; s. c., 7 Sup. Ct. Rep. 650.

<sup>2</sup> Askew v. Hale County (1875), 54 Ala. 639.

<sup>3</sup> Comm'r's of Baker Co. v. State (1882), 18 Fla. 512, the court saying that "the act . . . did not create an indebtedness and impose it upon [the new] county, but intended that

formed can proceed to compel the latter to issue bonds for its *pro rata* share of the bonded indebtedness of the former to the one from which it was formed, it must appear that the plaintiff county has issued and delivered its bonds for the whole amount to its parent county.<sup>1</sup> In the same case the fact that the new county was not a party to *mandamus* proceedings of the original county against the parent county was held not to affect its liability; and it was not precluded by a judgment in that case from showing the true amount of its liability in any proceedings of its parent county to compel the payment of its *pro rata* share of the indebtedness to the original county. The court ruled, however, that a mere answer that a sum stated was not the correct amount was not sufficiently specific; that a return to an alternative writ of *mandamus* should, for the purpose of making an issue, set up a positive denial of the facts, or should state other facts sufficient to defeat relator's right. Under the Illinois statutes, providing that, when a portion of one town is taken therefrom and added to a second town, the second town shall bear a due proportion of the debts of the first town, to be apportioned by the supervisors and assessors of the two towns, a suit was brought for *mandamus* to compel the supervisors and assessors of the town receiving the addition to comply with the law, but this action was not commenced until more than ten years after the cause accrued. It was held that there was no such trust made out by the case as to prevent the bar of the statute of limitations.<sup>2</sup> This was a case simply involving private rights, a matter of indebtedness between two corporations. No public rights were involved or the rule would have been different.<sup>3</sup>

its due proportion of the debt [due from the county of which it was formed to an original county from which this last was formed] should be paid by it as though there had been no division of the parent county."

<sup>1</sup> Comm'rs of Baker County v. State (1882), 18 Fla. 512, reversing an order granting a *mandamus*.

<sup>2</sup> People v. Town of Oran (1887), 121 Ill. 650; s. c., 13 N. E. Rep. 726, in

which a proceeding to apportion the indebtedness of the old and the new town formed from it, of the bonded indebtedness of the former, was held barred by the statute of limitations, under which it should have been begun within five years from the time the right accrued.

<sup>3</sup> People v. Town of Oran (1887), 121 Ill. 650; s. c., 13 N. E. Rep. 726. See, also, County of Piatt v. Goodell, 97 Ill. 84; School Directors v. School

§ 465. Enforcement of obligations of old and new.—The acts severing a part of a county and creating of it new counties with a provision that the new counties should compensate the old county according to the relative and *pro rata* assessed valuation of the property in the territory detached, it was held neither necessary nor practicable to make the new counties parties in a proceeding against the old county to enforce collection of its bonds.<sup>1</sup> A county had received in exchange for its bonds, under the Internal Improvement Act of Florida, an equivalent in shares of a railroad company. A new county was formed afterwards of a part of its territory. The new county issued its bonds, and upon delivery to the commissioners of the original county the latter duly assigned over to its commissioners shares of this stock to equal the amount of the new county's bonds. It was held that this assignment transferred to the new county a proprietary interest in that stock, and that the county could enforce its right to have those shares transferred on the books of the railroad company whenever it was desired.<sup>2</sup> And the proprietary rights of the new county were not affected by the fact that the old county, after the assignment, had voted the whole number of the shares originally given to it for its bonds, which were still standing in its name. It had parted with its right of property and the new county had gained it.<sup>3</sup> The acceptance by a new county of its share of the railroad stock issued to the old county from which it was severed in exchange for its bonds, and the issuing of the bonds of the new to the old therefor, fixed upon the new county the liability for its bonds, and the Supreme Court of Florida ordered a peremptory *mandamus*

Directors, 105 Ill. 653, in the first of which the rule is stated as "our [the court's] understanding of the law is, that as respects all public rights, or as respects property held for public use upon trusts, municipal corporations are not within the operation of the statute of limitations; but in regard to contracts or mere private rights the rule is different, and such

corporations, like private citizens, may plead or have pleaded against them the statute of limitations."

<sup>1</sup> County Commissioners v. King, 13 Fla. 451.

<sup>2</sup> State v. County Commissioners of Suwannee County (1884), 21 Fla. 1.

<sup>3</sup> State v. County Commissioners of Suwannee County (1884), 21 Fla. 1.

to the officers of the new county to levy a tax to pay them.<sup>1</sup> Where by the error of the auditor-general the whole tax, after the division of its territory, has been paid by the old county, its remedy is by an action at law against the new county to recover the latter's proportionate share; and not by *mandamus* to compel a settlement between the respective boards of supervisors.<sup>2</sup> The legislature has power, upon the creation of a new county by division of an old one, to make special provisions for adjusting the debts and credits between them, and the enforcement of their respective claims, and they are not obliged to enforce such claims in the manner prescribed in general statutes.<sup>3</sup> A township cannot divest itself of its liability to pay its indebtedness by altering its boundaries and changing its name.<sup>4</sup> The obligation of a new county to issue its bonds or to pay its debts in the manner provided in the act creating the same is not affected or controlled by subsequent constitutional or legislative enactment. The obligation of the contract cannot be thus impaired.<sup>5</sup>

§ 466. **Miscellaneous.**— When a new county is created out of a part of an old county, the old county takes the county property and becomes liable for the whole of the county indebtedness, in the absence of legislative provision to the contrary, and is therefore liable to pay the whole of the State levy of taxes charged upon the whole county at the time of the division.<sup>6</sup> An act of Texas authorized the organization

<sup>1</sup> *State v. County Commissioners of Suwaunee County* (1884), 21 Fla. 1. The respondent in this case filed several defenses, and asked that the issues be tried by a jury. The court denied the motion, holding that the issues in such matters were triable only by the court.

<sup>2</sup> So held in *Supervisors of Ontonagon County v. Supervisors of Gogebic County* (Mich.), 49 N. W. Rep. 170.

<sup>3</sup> *Forest County v. Langlade County*, 76 Wis. 605; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 598.

<sup>4</sup> So held in *Walnut Township v. Jordan* (1888), 38 Kan. 562; s. c., 16 Pac. Rep. 812, in which, after a city of the second class had been proclaimed as to a portion of a township, the city thereby detached from it was adjudged to be liable for its *pro rata* of warrants issued by the original township.

<sup>5</sup> *Commissioners of Baker County v. State* (1882), 18 Fla. 512.

<sup>6</sup> *Gilliam County v. Wasco County* (1887), 14 Or. 525; s. c., 18 Pac. Rep. 324.

of Reeves county out of a portion of the territory of Pecos county, but, owing to the delay of the commissioners and judges of Pecos county, such organization was not perfected until the lapse of several months, and meantime the inhabitants of that portion included in the new county paid taxes into the treasury of Pecos county. It was held that the delay of the officers of Pecos county to do their duty did not give Reeves county the right to recover such taxes from Pecos county.<sup>1</sup> In Wisconsin the county of M. was organized out of territory theretofore embraced in the county of O., and it was enacted that each county should be the exclusive owner of all real property within its boundaries, and that the treasurer of O. county should, upon demand by the treasurer of M. county, "assign to the county of M. all tax certificates in his office upon lands situated in the county of M." It was held that the act itself did not pass to M. county the legal title to tax certificates on lands in that county held by O. county, but that the legal title remained in the latter county until the assignment provided for was made.<sup>2</sup> The constitution of Colorado requires that each new county, on its establishment, shall be made responsible for a ratable proportion of the "then existing liabilities of the county or counties" from which it is formed. Two counties were carved out of an old one, under acts providing for the enforcement of this mandate and that "all county records and other property" theretofore belonging to the old county should remain its property. They further provided for a tribunal to adjust and settle all matters of revenue proper to be done on account of the formation of the new counties, and to apportion the indebtedness of the old county. It was held that the new counties were not entitled to any part of the surplus funds of the old county.<sup>3</sup> On the division of a township into two townships, each is entitled to the public property which falls within its territorial limits; but, as to money

<sup>1</sup> *Reeves County v. Pecos County*, 69 Tex. 177; s. c., 7 S. W. Rep. 54, upon the principle that a new county organized out of a portion of the territory of an old one is not entitled to any funds nor subject to any obligations of the latter.

<sup>2</sup> *Hall v. Baker* (1889), 74 Wis. 118; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 104.

<sup>3</sup> *Washington County v. Weld County* (1889), 12 Colo. 152; s. c., 20 Pac. Rep. 273.



and choses in action, the respective claims must be adjusted upon principles of equity, and the new township is entitled to a proportionate share of the funds realized from taxes, based on the amount of taxable property in the territory taken from the old township and the number of persons therein against whom a poll-tax was assessed, while it should receive a proportionate share of the special school fund, based on the school enumeration of such territory.<sup>1</sup>

### (b) DISSOLUTION.

§ 467. **Dissolution — How effected in general.**—In England a municipal corporation may be dissolved by an act of parliament;<sup>2</sup> by the loss of an integral part;<sup>3</sup> by a surrender of its franchises;<sup>4</sup> or by forfeiture of its charter.<sup>5</sup> In the United States the law is different in some respects. Incorporated towns and cities being but arms and instrumentalities of the State government, creatures of the legislature, and subject to its control and will, it may, as it can establish, also abolish them at its pleasure.<sup>6</sup> The Supreme Court of California say: — “And as a city may, by legislative enactment, spring from the

<sup>1</sup> *Towle v. Brown* (1886), 110 Ind. 65; s. c., 10 N. E. Rep. 626; following *Johnson v. Smith*, 64 Ind. 275. As to equity jurisdiction and adjustment upon equitable principles, see 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, §§ 173, 186, 189; *Tartman v. State ex rel.*, 109 Ind. 360; *Mount Pleasant v. Beckwith*, 100 U. S. 514. As to rights of property in general, see 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 188 (3d ed.); *North Hempstead v. Hempstead*, 2 Wend. 109; *School Tp. of Allen v. School Town of Macy*, 109 Ind. 559.

<sup>2</sup> 2 *Kyd on Corp.* 447; *Coke Litt.* 176, and note; *Rex v. Amery*, 2 Term Rep. 515; *Glover*, 408; *Angell & Ames on Corp.*, § 767; 2 *Kent's Com.* 305; *County Comm'rs v. Cox*, 6 Ind. 403; *State v. Trustees &c.*, 5 Ind. 77.

<sup>3</sup> *Rex v. Morris*, 3 East, 215; *Rex v. Stewart*, 4 East, 17; *Rex v. Passmore*, 2 Term Rep. 241; *Regina v.*

*Bewdley*, 1 P. Wms. 207; *Banbury Case*, 10 Mod. 346; *Rex v. Tregony*, 8 Mod. 129; *Colchester v. Seaber*, 3 Burr. 1870; *Bacon v. Robertson*, 18 How. 480; *Smith v. Smith*, 3 Desaus. (S. C.) 557.

<sup>4</sup> *Rex v. Osbourne*, 4 East, 326; *Rex v. Miller*, 6 Term Rep. 277; *Howard's Case*, *Hutton*, 87; *Grant on Corp.* 306.

<sup>5</sup> *Rex v. Grosvenor*, 7 Mod. 199; *Smith's Case*, 4 Mod. 55; *Rex v. Sanders*, 3 East, 119; *Rex v. Kent*, 13 East, 220; *Attorney-General v. Shrewsbury*, 6 Beav. 220.

<sup>6</sup> *Williams v. City of Nashville* (Tenn., 1891), 15 S. W. Rep. 364. See, also, *Luehrman v. Taxing Dist.*, 2 Lea (Tenn.), 433, and authorities there cited; *State v. Wilson*, 12 Lea (Tenn.), 257; *State v. Waggoner*, 88 Tenn. 293; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 721; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 230, 231.

body of the county, being the first subdivision of the territory and political power of the State, there is no reason in law why it may not be resolved back to its original elements, or why the power that has called this political being into existence may not again destroy it. There is no limitation on the power of the legislature in this respect, and economy and convenience may often require that an act incorporating a city should be repealed, and the inhabitants thereof placed in their original situation.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 468. The same subject continued.**—There is no constitutional restriction upon the power of the legislature to abolish municipal and county organizations in Kansas, and the existence of the power is not disputed and cannot be doubted.<sup>2</sup> A municipal corporation is not dissolved by the failure to elect officers.<sup>3</sup> The existence of a corporation does not depend upon the existence of officers. The people have the right to elect them but they are mere agents of the people. The corporation might become dormant or be suspended by the removal of all the people from it, but the failure to elect officers while the right or capacity to elect them remains will not dissolve a corporation.<sup>4</sup> Wilson, Justice, in a dissenting opinion, discussing the power of a legislature to destroy a county, to prevent a misapprehension of the opinion of the Illinois court

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Hill* (1859), 7 Cal. 97, 103.

<sup>2</sup> So held in *State v. Hamilton* (1888), 40 Kan. 323; s. c., 19 Pac. Rep. 723, approving and following *State v. Osborne* (1887), 36 Kan. 530; s. c., 13 Pac. Rep. 850. See, also, *Division of Howard Co.*, 15 Kan. 194; *In re Hinkle*, 31 Kan. 712; *State v. Meadows*, 1 Kan. 90; *Duncombe v. Prindle*, 12 Iowa, 1; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, §§ 46, 65.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Dunson* (1888), 71 Tex. 65; followed in *Buford v. Texas* (1888), 72 Tex. 182, in which case the court declined to follow *Lea v. Hernandez*, 10 Tex. 137, where such facts were held to evidence a civil death—a dissolution of the corporation—although not

expressly overruled in *Blessing v. City of Galveston*, 42 Tex. 659.

<sup>4</sup> *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 166. See, also, *Bacon v. Robertson*, 18 How. 480; *Lowber v. Mayor &c.*, 5 Abb. Pr. 325; *Clarke v. Rochester*, 5 Abb. Pr. 107; *Welch v. St. Genevieve*, 1 Dill. 130; *Philips v. Wickham*, 1 Paige Ch. 590; *Commonwealth v. Cullen*, 1 Harris (Pa.), 133; *President v. Thompson*, 20 Ill. 197; *Rose v. Turnpike Co.*, 3 Watts (Pa.), 46; *People v. Wren*, 5 Ill. 275; *Brown v. Insurance Co.*, 3 La. Ann. 177; *Green Township*, 9 Watts & S. (Pa.) 22; *Vincennes University v. Indiana*, 14 How. 268; *Muscatine Turnverein v. Funck*, 18 Iowa, 469; *Schriber v. Langdale*, 66 Wis. 616.

in *Coles v. County of Madison*,<sup>1</sup> where such a power, by way of illustration, was conceded, says:—"The only manner that occurs to my mind, by which a legislature can destroy a county, is by annexing it to one or more organized counties. No interregnum would then take place; the government of the county to which it was annexed would be extended over and embrace it simultaneously with its annexation; and thus no evil or inconvenience would occur."<sup>2</sup> A municipal corporation is not dissolved by an amendment of its charter which is unconstitutional in whole or in part, as to the election of officers. As the offices previously existed *de jure*, the persons holding them under the void law are *de facto* officers and the organization continues.<sup>3</sup> The effect of a judgment of ouster on an information in the nature of a *quo warranto* against a municipal corporation and its officers is to immediately dissolve the corporation, whether it existed *de jure* or *de facto*, and work its dissolution, and take away all its rights, liberties, privileges and franchises.<sup>4</sup> A dissolution in this manner, as in the death of a natural person, operates as an absolute revocation of all power and authority on the part of others to act in its name or in its behalf.<sup>5</sup>

§ 469. **Surrender of charter.**—Judge Dillon thus states the doctrine:—"Since all of our charters of incorporation come from the legislature a municipal corporation cannot dissolve itself by a *surrender* of its franchise. The State creates such corporations for *public* ends, and they will and must continue until the legislature annuls or destroys them or authorizes it to be done.<sup>6</sup> As to the power of a municipal corporation to surrender any of its franchises, for instance, the franchise of collecting tolls on freight passing over a certain channel connecting another bay with the bay upon which the city was situated, it has been considered an extremely doubtful power, as not only the corporation but a large portion of the State's

<sup>1</sup> Breese (Ill.), 120.

<sup>4</sup> Dodge v. People (1885), 113 Ill.

<sup>2</sup> People v. Wren, 5 Ill. 269, 279. Holt, C., in *Walnut Township v. Jordan*, 38 Kan. 562, 565, quotes this and highly commends the doctrine.

491.  
<sup>5</sup> Dodge v. People, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> Cole v. President &c. of Village of Black River Falls (1883), 57 Wis. 110.

<sup>6</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 167. See, also, Id., §§ 37, 43, 54.

population residing without the city's limits as well as of the commercial world were interested.<sup>1</sup> Towns incorporated under the general law of Missouri can be disincorporated only in the manner therein authorized.<sup>2</sup> A charter granted by the legislature to a municipal corporation must be surrendered to and accepted by the legislature. Where, therefore, a town formerly incorporated was re-incorporated under a general law, this was held not to amount to an effectual surrender of the charter. It should have been accepted and a record made of this fact. The action of the county court extending the limits of the corporation in proceedings to re-incorporate was a mere amendment of the charter.<sup>3</sup>

§ 470. **The same subject continued.**—The Ohio Revised Statutes provide the mode by which municipal corporations may surrender their municipal powers. It has been held that upon the presentation of a petition to the council for an election upon the question of surrender it was the duty of the council before taking action thereon to satisfy itself that it contained the requisite number of qualified petitioners, and for that purpose they might refer the same to a committee to make the requisite examination. Before an election is ordered petitioners may withdraw their names, and if thereby the number is reduced below the number required, the council should refuse to order an election. *Query*, if an election had been ordered, whether they could withdraw their names. In a *mandamus* to compel a council to order an election, whether there has been a petition with the requisite number of signers presents an issue not of right triable by a jury, and an appeal properly lies from the judgment of the common pleas thereon.<sup>4</sup> In Ohio, an act “to provide for the organization

<sup>1</sup> *Morris v. State* (1885), 65 Tex. 53.

<sup>2</sup> So held in *Hambleton v. Dexter* (1886), 89 Mo. 188, where the effect of re-incorporation under this law was held not to have disincorporated the old town, because there was no notice given as required by the law; neither did the order of the county court attempt or undertake to dis-

solve the old corporation; nor did the law authorize the incorporation of a new town out of a part of the inhabitants and territory already incorporated.

<sup>3</sup> *Norris v. Mayor &c. of Smithville* (1851), 1 Swan (Tenn.), 164.

<sup>4</sup> *Dutton v. Village of Hanover* (1884), 42 Ohio St. 215.

of cities and incorporated villages," in its first section repealing "all laws" then "in force for the organization or government" of municipal corporations, was held not to annihilate the old corporations; it recreated them. It was a re-organization, not a dissolution. Neither their corporate existence nor corporate identity were affected by it. Some of them took, under its operation, a different legal designation — as incorporated villages instead of towns; the particular mode of their organization was somewhat changed, and their powers, privileges, rights and duties were restricted, enlarged or modified, but their territorial limits remained the same as before; legal obligations incurred by or to them remained unchanged.<sup>1</sup> There is no method provided, under the Idaho statutes defining the power of town trustees, whereby they can dissolve the corporation or effect a disincorporation, and it is not within their power to abandon such incorporation and procure a re-incorporation. Therefore the acts done by a board of trustees of a lawfully incorporated town in an attempt to abandon or disincorporate such municipality, and set up a new government, were held to be without authority of law, and void.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 471. Florida decisions on constitutionality of acts to dissolve.**—The Florida statute which provided a mode for dissolution of municipal corporations owing bonded debts was held unconstitutional in that its object was not solely to dissolve, but manifestly to re-incorporate at once, and by this mode of re-incorporation by vote of a certain number of bondholders and citizens leading up to an appointment of the officers of the municipality by the governor of the State, it departed from the usual rule as to such bodies, and was in contravention of that provision of the constitution which provides that "the legislature shall establish a uniform system of county, township and municipal government."<sup>3</sup> "An act to

<sup>1</sup> *Fosdick v. Village of Perrysburg* (1863), 14 Ohio St. 472.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Bancroft* (Idaho), 29 Pac. Rep. 112.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Stark* (1881), 18 Fla. 255, giving a judgment of ouster against

the mayor of Fernandina appointed by the governor under this act, and virtually holding that the attempted dissolution in the mode provided therein of the original city was void, the court especially wishing it under-

dissolve municipal corporations under circumstances therein stated and to provide provisional governments for the same," providing that "whenever any city or town incorporated under the general municipal corporation act . . . is indebted to the amount of \$200,000, and has defaulted and still defaults in the payment of its interest account, the charter of such city or town shall be, and is hereby declared to be, repealed and the incorporation thereof dissolved," was held not to be a special law within the prohibition of the constitution, but a general law; the fact that there may have been but one municipality of the class named at the time of the approval of the act not of itself rendering the statute creating this class special and unconstitutional.<sup>1</sup>

§ 472. **Vacated towns.**—Where a town had recovered a judgment in a suit and was afterwards vacated and abolished, the ordinance providing that the town to which it was to be attached should be the successor to the vacated town in its actions at law, the ownership of such judgment became en-

stood that they "do not decide or hold that the legislature can, under the constitution, authorize the holders of one-half of the bonds of an indebted municipal corporation to dissolve such corporation;" nor to say "that the act, stripped of the discretion vested in the bondholders, would be constitutional."

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Wells* (1885), 21 Fla. 280, the court summing up its conclusions as follows:—"Unless there is a limitation in the constitution restraining the legislature, it can at will dissolve one city or many municipalities and leave others in existence. It could, moreover, dissolve all existing municipalities and prevent the same communities from reorganizing, yet provide for others to incorporate. . . . The legislature has not pretended to either compel communities to organize as municipalities, nor

when so organized to remain such, but has expressly provided for surrender of its franchises by any city or town. We are not satisfied that, having the power to authorize one or many to surrender its corporate existence, it cannot for satisfactory cause dissolve any one of them. The legislature, in repealing or modifying the charter of a municipality, is not creating rules for the regulation of future controversies between parties, it is simply, as it were, shaping its own instrumentality. . . . Municipal corporations can, independent of constitutional limitations, be dissolved without violating the principle suggested for petitioner." The principle referred to was that "it [the statute] does not prescribe a rule of civil conduct," but deals only with the past and present, and not with the future.

tirely vested in the last town.<sup>1</sup> It was contended also that the board of supervisors of the county had no authority to make any distribution of the property of the county, and that so much of the ordinance abolishing this town and making the one of which it was constituted a part of its successor as the owner of this judgment was void. It was held that under the constitution (which empowers the legislature to confer upon boards of county supervisors "powers of a local *legislative* and administrative character"), when any subject of legislation is intrusted to county boards by general words in a statute they acquire a right to pass any ordinance necessary or convenient for the purpose of disposing of the whole subject so committed to them, and for that purpose have all the powers of the State legislature over that subject, unless the statute restricts the power or directs its exercise in a certain way.<sup>2</sup> And when substituted in such suits the successor is entitled to costs.<sup>3</sup>

§ 473. **This was no dissolution.**—The qualified electors of a corporation in Texas elected a city council known to be in favor of dissolution, which, at a regular meeting in the year of their election, made a full, complete and permanent settlement of all corporate business with a view to its dissolution, when they resigned, after unanimously passing an ordinance declaring the several municipal offices forever thereafter vacant. It was held that the only law relating to the dissolution of municipal corporations by their own action was the act authorizing cities of a certain population to accept its provisions in lieu of any existing charter by a two-thirds vote of the council, and on compliance with certain requirements; and that this attempted dissolution by vote of the mayor and aldermen,

<sup>1</sup> Supervisors of La Pointe v. O'Malley, 47 Wis. 332.

<sup>2</sup> Supervisors of La Pointe v. O'Malley (1879), 47 Wis. 332, holding, also, that under Revised Statutes, section 670, the county board had power to abolish an existing town, attach different parts of its territory to other existing towns and provide that one of the latter should succeed to the

rights of the old town in specified property—in this case a judgment against third parties. The appeal in this case was dismissed because the successor (Town of Butternut) had not been substituted and the appeal taken in its name.

<sup>3</sup> Town of Butternut v. O'Malley (1880), 50 Wis. 333.

and a subsequent incorporation under laws relating to unincorporated towns and cities, was void.<sup>1</sup> And being void, dissolution could not be presumed from acquiescence and lapse of time. The court, on the argument that the dissolution of the corporation should be presumed from the period of time which had elapsed since the city had acted under its original charter, said "that presumptions cannot be indulged in opposition to facts which show that the fact sought to be established by presumption can have no existence." In a similar case it was held that as a municipality could not at will abandon its special charter and reorganize under general laws, a corporation under a special charter, whose officers had been ousted, was not dissolved by its failure to elect new officers, nor by an attempt to reorganize it under the general laws of the State.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 474. Effect of dissolution as to liabilities and funds in hand.**—Where a road district has been incorporated from a portion of a township with power to contract debts for certain purposes, and has done so, and is afterwards dissolved by a repeal of its charter with a provision that the repeal should not in any way impair any legal contracts which its board of commissioners had made and which might remain unexecuted, it has been held that it was the intention of the legislature to impose upon the township committee the liabilities which the commissioners had legitimately contracted within the scope of their duties and for the object of their appointment. Such are claims for compensation, etc., of surveyor and his assistants, for services of a clerk and for sewer pipe for use in making improvements.<sup>3</sup> The repeal of an act incorporating a portion of a township as a polling district dissolves such a government corporation and abolishes its officers. The result is that any funds, raised by taxation for public purposes, in the hands of its treasurer come immediately under the control of the legislature; and in obedience to its direction by the general laws applicable in such cases, it is the duty of that

<sup>1</sup> *Largen v. State* (1890), 76 Tex. 323; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 161.

<sup>3</sup> *Township of Union v. Rader* (1879), 41 N. J. Law, 617.

<sup>2</sup> *Welch v. St. Genevieve* (1871), 1 Dill. 130.



treasurer to pay over to the proper officer of the township from which this polling district was formed whatever he has in hand.<sup>1</sup> An act of the legislature of Alabama to vacate and annul the charter of and dissolve a municipal corporation was held to operate a dissolution of the corporation—a withdrawal from it of all governmental power which had been confided to it, except so far as the act authorized the continued exercise of such power; but upon debts and liabilities which had been created or contracted by the corporation in the exercise of a power with which it had been clothed by the General Assembly it was without operation. These debts or liabilities were not lessened in obligation nor extinguished; nor was it within the competency of legislative power to lessen them in obligation or to extinguish them.<sup>2</sup> The Supreme Court in New Mexico has construed its disincorporating act, as it may be styled, and held that the effect of its sections providing for a settlement of the debts of a disincorporated city was to make of the county a mere auditing and collecting agent for the creditor of a defendant municipal corporation empowered to make by special tax out of the assets of the dead city, in the manner prescribed, a sufficient amount to discharge all claims duly presented and allowed, and not to transfer the liability of the city to the county.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 475. Effect of dissolution upon liabilities.**—The legislature, in the exercise of its supreme power over municipal corporations, may repeal their charters at any time, in its dis-

<sup>1</sup> *Heckel v. Sandford* (1878), 40 N. J. Law, 180.

<sup>2</sup> *Amy v. Selma* (1884), 77 Ala. 103.

<sup>3</sup> *Board of County Comm'rs of San Miguel County v. Pierce* (New Mex., 1892), 28 Pac. Rep. 512, where it was held that the plaintiff could not recover of the county because he had not followed the provisions of the disincorporating act in the presentation of his claims, etc.; and that the claims were barred by reason of not having been presented within six months from the time the city of Las Vegas was disincorporated. Laws of

New Mexico, 1884, chapter 38, provides for disincorporation of cities, and section 3 declares that the commissioners of the county in which such cities are situated shall audit claims against such cities, and that persons having such claims shall present them within six months and not afterwards. Section 6 provides for publishing notice to claimants and issuing warrants for amounts allowed. Section 9 provides that approved accounts shall be presented within four months from the date of notice and not afterwards.

cretion. The only limitation on the operation of such a repeal is as to creditors, that it shall not operate to impair the obligation of existing contracts, or deprive them of any remedy for enforcing such contracts which existed when they were made.<sup>1</sup> In a case, therefore, where a part of a township had been incorporated for the purpose of laying out, opening and improving streets, with full power through its commissioners to borrow money, issue bonds, etc., but owning no property, and debts had been incurred in accordance with the statute incorporating it, and this charter was repealed and the corporation thereby dissolved, the act of repeal was held constitutional, inasmuch as it preserved the debts and imposed upon the authorities of the township the duties of the commissioners of the dissolved corporation as to assessment, and other steps for compromise, adjustment and settlement of those claims.<sup>2</sup> Upon the contention that the act of the legislature of Alabama dissolving the old corporation of "The City of Selma" and re-incorporating it as "Selma" was in contravention of the constitution of the State, in that it impaired the obligation of contracts "by destroying or impairing the remedy for their enforcement," the act was sustained, the court stating its conclusion as follows:—An act to dissolve a municipal corporation is not objectionable so far as it authorizes the appointment of commissioners with authority to take charge of, collect and control the assets of the dissolved corporation, making of them the application required by law. Nor is it objectionable so far as it names a court and authorizes the commissioners to apply on the equity side of that court for instruction, direction and protection in the performance and discharge of their duties. Nor is it objectionable so far as in this respect it may be considered a grant of jurisdiction to said court, nor in the mode of procedure which it prescribes.<sup>3</sup> A township by act of the legislature was transferred into a city. By subsequent act of repeal the later cor-

<sup>1</sup> *Rader v. Southeasterly Road District* (1873), 38 N. J. Law, 273; *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 325; *State v. Brannin*, 23 N. J. Law, 484; *City of Paterson v. The Society &c.*, 24 N. J. Law, 386; *Von Hoffman v. City of*

*Quincy*, 4 Wall. 535; *Butz v. City of Muscatine*, 8 Wall. 575.

<sup>2</sup> *Rader v. Southeasterly Road District* (1873), 38 N. J. Law, 273.

<sup>3</sup> *Amy v. Selma*, 77 Ala. 103.

poration was dissolved. It was held that the effect of the dissolution of the city, it embracing the same inhabitants and the same boundaries, was to revive the township municipality, to cast upon it the ownership of the municipal property, and to make it liable for the debts of the city, and that the suit was properly brought against the township for a debt incurred by the city.<sup>1</sup>

§ 476. What does not affect liabilities and remedies.— Even if a municipal corporation can forfeit its franchises by non-user, such forfeiture will not operate to extinguish debts of the corporation contracted before the forfeiture was incurred or declared. Furthermore, if corporate creditors are not made parties to the proceeding by which the forfeiture is ascertained and declared, they are not bound by the judgment of ouster. Municipal corporations cannot extinguish their debts by changing their names or reorganizing under new charters, or by failing to exercise their corporate powers. A debt once contracted by a municipal corporation will survive as a debt against whatever corporate entity is subsequently created to take its place and exercise its power of local government over substantially the same people and territory.<sup>2</sup> The legislation of Tennessee, in repealing the charter of cities and subsequently for compromise of their debts by the “taxing districts” formed in their stead, and the attempts (as generally construed) to force this by withholding the

<sup>1</sup> *Scaine v. Inhabitants of Belleville* (1877), 39 N. J. Law, 526, the court saying: —“The legal inference must be that it was the intention of the legislature, by the repeal of the city charter, not so much to abolish the government of the district in question, as to alter its form. The charter was revoked, but there was no interregnum, for the township organization instantly revived and took its place, the repeal and revival being accomplished *uno flatu*. The object of the city charter was not abandoned; that object was local government; and to effect this the change made

was the substitution of other instrumentalities.”

<sup>2</sup> *Hill v. City of Kahoka* (1888), 35 Fed. Rep. 32, holding the city of Kahoka liable for bonds in aid of railroads issued by the town of Kahoka, the charter of which had been forfeited for non-user, and the last corporation formed of the same inhabitants and territory. Following *Brighton v. Pensacola*, 93 U. S. 266; *Mobile v. Watson*, 116 U. S. 289; s. c., 6 Sup. Ct. Rep. 398; *Laird v. De Soto*, 22 Fed. Rep. 421; *People v. Murray*, 73 N. Y. 535; the last as to judgment of ouster not binding those not parties.

power to tax to meet the obligations of the dissolved corporations, has had much attention in the courts. It has been held that any power of taxation, provided as a means of paying their debts, theretofore granted to the original municipalities, devolved as readily as the obligation to pay them, and by operation of the federal constitution, upon those successors, notwithstanding the attempted statutory prohibition. As a sequence a *mandamus* might be issued to the officials appointed for the general purposes of the local government, who can exercise the power of taxation which was in the inhabitants of the given territory and which was never taken away, as they do all governmental power of that local character.<sup>1</sup> It was also held that where a State, with the deliberate purpose of obstructing a creditor, repeals a municipal charter, whereby there is no organization to be sued, and the creditor is disabled from proceeding, the time of such obstruction will be excluded from the limitation of the statute, the legislative intention to suspend it being implied as in case of war. Besides it may be set up as an equitable defense in proceedings by *mandamus*.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 477. Repealing charters.**—The legislation of Tennessee repealing the charters of municipal corporations and establishing taxing districts was the most extensive in this direction that has ever been resorted to in the United States. There has been much litigation growing out of it and important decisions made upon the questions raised in the various cases. We will present here some of the most important rulings of the Supreme Court of the State upon the constitutionality of those acts. First on the title of the act. It was held that “An act to repeal the charter of certain municipal corporations and to remand the territory and inhabitants thereof to the government of the State” is not rendered unconstitutional by a provision that the property used by such corporation

<sup>1</sup> *Devereaux v. City of Brownsville* (1887), 29 Fed. Rep. 742; *Loague v. Taxing Dist. of Brownsville* (1887), 29 Fed. Rep. 742.

<sup>2</sup> Cases cited in the preceding note. See, also, as to the effect of being disabled to sue, *Hanger v. Abbott*, 6 Wall.

532; *United States v. Wiley*, 11 Wall. 508, 513; *Braun v. Sauerwein*, 10 Wall. 218; *Montgomery v. Hernandez*, 12 Wheat. 129, 134. As to equitable defense, *Angell & Ames on Corp.* (11th ed.), §§ 715, 721; *High, Extr. Rem.* (2d ed.), §§ 14, 457 *et seq.*

for municipal purposes is transferred to the custody and control of the State to remain public property for the uses to which it has been hitherto applied.<sup>1</sup> And "A bill to establish taxing districts in this State and to provide the means of local government for the same," which grants municipal franchises to the communities within the territorial limits of the taxing districts, and gives to the corporation thus created all the necessary legislative, judicial and police powers of an incorporated city, and contains specifications of offenses committed against the corporation or by its officials with penalties and punishments, contains only one subject within the meaning of the constitution.<sup>2</sup> An act which provides "that the several communities embraced in the territorial limits of all such municipal corporations in the State as have had or may have their charters abolished, or as may surrender the same under the provisions of the act, are hereby created taxing districts, in order to provide the means of local government for the peace and safety and general welfare of such district," and further provides for the surrender of all charters of municipal corporations in the State to enable the communities within their limits to be governed by the new act, is in form a general law and cannot be held to be intended as a special law, even if the courts can inquire into the intention of the legislature, although mainly framed or designed for a particular locality, where the acts of the same session of the legislature show a repeal of the charters of thirty-seven municipal corporations, all of whose communities fall at once within the provisions of the act.<sup>3</sup>

§ 478. **The same subject continued.**—The Supreme Court of Tennessee held an act constitutional which repealed the charter of a single municipal corporation, upon the principle that municipal corporations are within the absolute control of the legislature, and may be abolished at any time in its discretion.<sup>4</sup> They further held that an act which grants municipi-

<sup>1</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby Co.* (1879), 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425.

<sup>2</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby Co.*, 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425.

<sup>3</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby Co.* (1879), 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425.

<sup>4</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby County* (1879), 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425. Cooper, J., gives this as the obvious reason:—"Being created as instrumentalities or arms of the government, they cannot be continued

pal franchises to the communities within the territorial limits of certain districts in order to provide the means of local government, and creates the "agencies and governing instrumentalities" of a municipal corporation, with the usual legislative, executive and judicial powers, although it may style the creations "taxing districts," in reality organizes the people and territory of the district into municipal corporations.<sup>1</sup> It was competent for the legislature, in the act creating taxing districts of these dissolved corporations, to provide for the appointment of provisional officers to hold for a reasonable time, and not have them elected by the people of the district. This was merely to put the new system in motion.<sup>2</sup> So also the legislature in this State could reserve to itself the right to impose directly the necessary taxes for the support of municipal corporations.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 479. Receiver for a city.**—The United States circuit court on a bill filed by the bondholders of the city of Memphis appointed a receiver for the city, and ordered a surrender of the property and assets of the city, and he asked an injunction afterwards against the officer appointed under the laws of Tennessee for the taxing district of Shelby county to receive this

in that capacity whenever the public exigency, of which the legislature alone is judge, demands that they should cease to act." See, also, *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 331; *City of Memphis v. Memphis Water Works*, 5 Heisk. 495, 527; *Governor v. McEwen*, 5 Humph. (Tenn.) 241; *McCullie v. Mayor of Chattanooga*, 3 Head, 317; *Lynch v. Lafland*, 4 Colo. 96. In another place he speaks of the power to repeal charters as follows:—"This is a power so essential to sovereignty and the preservation by the State of its control over its instrumentalities of local rule, that it cannot well be considered as cut off except by a positive provision to that effect. The restriction is against the powers of a corporation being 'diminished' by special laws, not against their entire

abolishment. And we may conceive of cases where, by the vicissitudes of trade, as in the case of old Sarum in England, and some of the mining towns of California, the special repeal of a particular charter might be demanded by public policy when a general repeal would be a remedy worse than the disease."

<sup>1</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby County* (1879), 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425.

<sup>2</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby County* (1879), 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425. The court in the foregoing case rely largely upon Judge Cooley's opinion in *People v. Hurlbut*, 24 Mich. 44.

<sup>3</sup> *Luehrman v. Taxing District of Shelby County* (1879), 2 Lea (Tenn.), 425.

property and those assets in order that the same might be administered by the court as a court of equity through its officer. The Supreme Court of the United States on appeal gave the subject full consideration. The court was agreed upon the propositions which follow: — Upon the repeal of the charter of a city, property held for public uses, such as public buildings, streets, squares, parks, promenades, wharves, landing places, fire-engines, hose and hose-carriages, engine-houses, engineering instruments, and generally everything held for governmental purposes, passes under the immediate control of the State, the power once delegated to the city in that behalf having been withdrawn.<sup>1</sup> Nor could the decree of the court below so far as it subjected to the payment of the debts of the city the private property of all persons within its territorial limits be sustained.<sup>2</sup> But whatever property a municipal corporation holds subject to the payment of its debts will, after its dissolution, be administered for the benefit of the creditors of such a corporation, and applied by a court of equity. Private property of the corporation such as it holds in its own right for profit or as a source of revenue not charged with any public trust or use, and funds in its possession unappropriated to any specific purpose, may be so administered. In this respect the position of the extinct corporation is not dissimilar to that of a deceased individual; it is only such property as is possessed free from any trust, general or special, which can go in liquidation of debts.<sup>3</sup> The majority of the court reversed the court below, and held that as it involved the power of the court to levy taxes the appointment of the receiver could not be sustained. It was their judgment that taxes levied according to law before the repeal of a charter of a city other than such as were levied in obedience to the special requirement of contracts entered into under the authority of law, and such as were levied under judicial direction for the payment of judgments recovered against such city, cannot be collected

<sup>1</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett* (1880), 102 U. S. 472. See, also, *Schaffer v. Cadwallader*, 36 Pa. St. 126; *City of Davenport v. Peoria Marine & Fire Ins. Co.*, 17 Iowa, 276; *Askins v. Commonwealth*, 1 Duv. (Ky.) 275; *The*

*President &c. v. City of Indianapolis*, 12 Ind. 620.

<sup>2</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett*, cited in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett* (1880), 102 U. S. 472.

through the instrumentality of a court of chancery at the instance of the creditors of the city.<sup>1</sup>

§ 480. **The same subject continued.**— Upon the contention that the creditors of the city of Memphis would be remediless if the federal courts did not come to their relief as to the taxes levied before the repeal of its charter, Field, Justice, says:— “But the conclusion does not follow. The taxes levied pursuant to writs of *mandamus* issued by the circuit court are still to be collected, the agency only for their collection being changed. The receiver appointed by the governor has taken the place of the collecting officers of the city. The funds received by him upon the special taxes thus levied cannot be appropriated to any other uses. The receiver, and any other agent of the State for the collection, can be compelled by the court, equally as the former collecting officers of the city, to proceed with the collection of such taxes by the sale of property or by suit, or in any other way authorized by law, and to apply the proceeds upon the judgments.”<sup>2</sup> Justices Strong, Swayne and Harlan dissented, holding that the complainants were entitled to some of the relief granted them in the decree. A case was made in their opinion for the appointment of a receiver to take into the possession of the court those taxes which had been levied by judicial direction for the payment of judgments recovered against the city—taxes which had been only partly paid. They placed this upon the principle that a trust had been created with which those taxes had been charged; that the creditors were *cestuis que trustent*—the city having only the naked title to this fund; that the city had been, in its neglect to collect and apply these taxes, a faithless trustee, and the court, as in other cases of individual trustees, in this of a municipal corporation as trustee, could and should appoint another.<sup>3</sup> Further, Justice Strong said,

<sup>1</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett* (1880), 102 U. S. 472. See, also, as to taxes and power of court to collect, *City of Augusta v. North*, 57 Me. 392; *City of Camden v. Allen*, 26 N. J. Law, 398; *Perry v. Washburn*, 20 Cal. 318; *Philadelphia v. Greble*, 38 Pa. St. 339; *Howell v. Philadelphia*, 38 Pa. St. 471; *Rees v. City of Watertown*, 19 Wall. 107, 116; *Heine v. Levee Comm’rs of New Orleans*, 1 Woods, 247; *Same v. Same*, 19 Wall. 655.

<sup>2</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett* (1880), 102 U. S. 472, 520.

<sup>3</sup> *Meriwether v. Garrett* (1880), 102 U. S. 472, 527. Justice Strong said,



on page 528:—If the city, as contended, by the legislative act of repeal of its charter “ceased to have any legal existence, . . . the case then became one of a trust without a trustee, pre-eminently fit for equitable interference. A court of equity will not permit a private trust to fail for want of a trustee. And this rule is applicable to cases in which a municipal corporation has been nominated the trustee.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 481. Where such a receiver was appointed.—There has been an instance in which a receiver was appointed for a city, a history of which we will give. When the city of Nashville, Tennessee, had been in 1869 brought to the verge if not to a state of bankruptcy by reckless issuing of money obligations and wasteful mismanagement and fraudulent uses of its finances on the part of its regularly elected officials, there was an attempt to have a receiver appointed through a bill filed by citizens and creditors. The first chancellor dismissed the application. On a second application before another chancellor they were more successful and a receiver was appointed. A third chancellor, on application before him to discharge the orders of the second chancellor, approved the action of his predecessor in intervening to annul the operation of the charter of the city. There was extended the old rule that in meeting emergencies for which the law has provided no remedies, equity will interpose. Judge East, the chancellor, ascribed to the government

speaking of the city, “Its character as [a municipal corporation] does not affect the nature of its obligations to its creditors or its *cestuïs que trust*, or impair the remedies they would have if the city was a common debtor or trustee. While as a municipal corporation the city had public duties to perform, yet in contracting debts authorized by the law of its organization, or in performing a private trust, it is regarded by the law as standing on the same footing as a private individual, with the same rights and duties and with the same liabilities as attend such persons. Over its public duties, it may be admitted, the legislature has plenary

authority. Over its private obligations it has not.” See, also, *Bailey v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 3 Hill, 531; *Small v. Inhabitants of Danville*, 51 Me. 359; *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 489.

<sup>1</sup> See, also, *Girard v. Philadelphia*, 7 Wall. 1; *Philadelphia v. Fox*, 64 Pa. St. 169; *Montpelier v. East Montpelier*, 29 Vt. 12; *Batesville Institute v. Kauffman*, 18 Wall. 151, where it is said:—“It is, however, within the power of a court of equity to decree and enforce the execution of the trust through its own officers and agents, without the intervention of a new trustee;” citing *Story’s Eq. Jur.* 976-1060.

of a city a twofold character: first, as an arm of the legislature; secondly, as a private corporation, the creation of the legislature. Among other things he said:—"The functions of a municipality are twofold: first, political, discretionary, legislative; secondly, ministerial. While acting within the sphere of the former they are exempt from liability, inasmuch as the corporation is a part of the government to that extent, and its officers to the same extent are public officers, and as such entitled to the protection of this principle; but within the sphere of the latter (ministerial duties) they drop the badges of governmental officers and become, as it were, the representatives of a private corporation in the exercise of private functions. The distinction between those legislative powers which it holds for public purposes as a part of the government of the country and those private franchises which belong to it as a creature of the law is well taken." The receiver appointed administered the affairs of the city, receiving its revenues and disbursing the same to whomsoever entitled until there was a change of administration, a restoration of home rule, and the city's representatives by act of the legislature issued bonds with which to compromise and settle the fraudulent debt imposed upon it by a band of scheming conspirators; never, however, in any of its actions conceding the justice or propriety of paying one dollar of that debt. This ended the receivership of the city of Nashville.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lucius S. Merriam, Esq., in 25 Am. L. Rev. 393.

## CHAPTER XIV.

### ORDINANCES AND BY-LAWS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>§ 482. Introductory.</p> <p>483. By-laws, ordinances and resolutions.</p> <p>484. Distinction between ordinance and resolution.</p> <p>485. The same subject continued — Illustrations.</p> <p>486. The province of ordinances.</p> <p>487. Power to make ordinances.</p> <p>488. The same subject continued.</p> <p>489. By whom the power is to be exercised.</p> <p>490. Validity in respect of form — (a) Meeting of council.</p> <p>491. (b) The same subject continued.</p> <p>492. (c) Quorum and votes.</p> <p>493. (d) The same subject continued.</p> <p>494. (e) Mode of enactment.</p> <p>495. (f) The same subject continued.</p> <p>496. (g) The signing of the ordinance.</p> <p>497. (h) The same subject continued.</p> <p>498. (i) Publication of the ordinance — When mandatory.</p> <p>499. (j) The same subject continued — When directory.</p> <p>500. (k) The same subject continued — Amendments and re-enactments.</p> <p>501. (l) Manner of publication.</p> <p>502. (m) The same subject continued.</p> <p>503. (n) Time and proof of publication.</p> <p>504. (o) Title of the ordinance.</p> <p>505. (p) Record of the ordinance.</p> | <p>§ 506. Validity in respect of matter—</p> <p>(a) Constitutionality.</p> <p>507. (b) The same subject continued.</p> <p>508. (c) Consistency with statute and charter.</p> <p>509. (d) The same subject continued.</p> <p>510. (e) Consistency with general penal law.</p> <p>511. (f) The same subject continued.</p> <p>512. (g) Reasonableness of the ordinance.</p> <p>513. (h) The same subject continued — Illustrations.</p> <p>514. (i) The same subject continued — Reasonableness a question of law.</p> <p>515. (j) Vagueness of the ordinance.</p> <p>516. Motives of council not to be impeached.</p> <p>517. Construction of ordinances.</p> <p>518. The same subject continued — Ordinances void in part.</p> <p>519. Amendment and repeal — By subsequent ordinance.</p> <p>520. Repeal by act of the legislature.</p> <p>521. Repeals by implication.</p> <p>522. Power to impose penalties.</p> <p>523. Mode of enforcement of ordinances — By a purely civil action.</p> <p>524. Jurisdiction of proceedings.</p> <p>525. Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.</p> <p>526. Imprisonment as a penalty.</p> <p>527. Forfeitures.</p> <p>528. The same subject continued.</p> |
|---|--|

§ 529. Cumulative fines and fines for continuous and repeated offenses.	§ 532. The same subject continued — Pleading.
530. Enforcement by complaint — Nature of proceeding.	533. Pleading further considered.
531. The complaint — General requisites.	534. Proof of ordinances.
	535. Right to trial by jury.
	536. The same subject continued.
	537. <i>Certiorari</i> and <i>habeas corpus</i> .

§ 482. **Introductory.**—The public corporation in its usual acceptation, excluding the State and the federal government, is for some purpose a miniature State. Its council represents the State legislature and the ordinances of that council represent the statutes of the State. These ordinances, if valid, have, as we shall see, upon those subject to the control of the corporation, the same force and effect that the general statutes of the State have upon the people at large. — It is easy to see, therefore, the great importance of the subject which it is proposed to discuss in this chapter. Of the cases concerning public corporations it is probable that those which relate to municipal ordinances are more numerous than those which touch upon any other single point.<sup>1</sup> The validity of the ordinance is generally the point in question, and consequently by far the greater portion of the chapter is devoted to the discussion of the various questions which determine the validity of a particular ordinance. These questions are grouped under two heads:—(1) Validity in respect of form, (2) validity in respect of matter. It will be found that while an ordinance has, if valid, the force and effect of a general law upon those persons who are within the jurisdiction of the council, still the powers of the council are naturally very much more circumscribed than are those of the legislature, and that an ordinance must be most carefully examined both in respect of its form and in respect of its matter before it can be pronounced undoubtedly valid.

§ 483. **By-laws, ordinances and resolutions.**—The by-laws of a municipal corporation are usually known as ordinances, while in the English cases and text-books the former term is generally used.<sup>2</sup> There is, therefore, little if any dis-

<sup>1</sup> For a further treatment of the subject see the chapter on THE POLICE POWER in Vol. 2.

<sup>2</sup> Beach on Private Corporations,

§ 510; Bac. Abr., tit. "By-law." See Sumley on By-laws, ch. 1; per Parke, B., *Gosling v. Veley*, 19 L. J. (N. S.), Q. B. 135.

inction between the by-laws and the ordinances of a municipal corporation. The terms in their ordinary sense imply one and the same thing.<sup>1</sup> A resolution is generally of a more special and temporary character than an ordinance, and requires less solemnity of enactment.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 484. Distinction between ordinance and resolution.**—All legislative and permanent acts regulating the affairs of the corporation should be in the form of ordinances and not in the form of resolutions. Thus, the issuing bonds to aid in constructing a sewer would be a legislative proceeding such as would have to be by ordinance.<sup>3</sup> But where a corporation only desires to do some ministerial act a resolution is sufficient.<sup>4</sup> An ordinance may, however, be in the form of a resolution, and if enacted with the formalities required by law in the case of an ordinance will generally be valid and binding.<sup>5</sup> In Louisiana it has been held that where there was a general power to make ordinances and by-laws and no form in which these should be enacted or passed was prescribed, an ordinance containing a prohibition and annexing a penalty was valid, notwithstanding it purported by its terms to be a resolution. In substance it was an ordinance and the form in which it was passed did not make it void.<sup>6</sup> But in Missouri it was decided that in the absence of an affirmative showing that a resolution is passed with the same formalities, and notified to the public in the same manner as an ordinance, an act which a municipal charter requires to be done by ordinance cannot be done by resolution; nor can a general ordinance authorize it so to be done.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Nat. Bank of Commerce v. Town of Grenada* (1890), 44 Fed. Rep. 262; *Bills v. City of Goshen* (1890), 117 Ind. 221, 225.

<sup>2</sup> A resolution is an order of council of a special and temporary character; an ordinance prescribes a permanent rule of conduct or government. *Blanchard v. Bissell*, 11 Ohio St. 96, 103; *State v. Bayonne*, 35 N. J. Law, 335.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Barnet*, 46 N. J. Law, 62.

<sup>4</sup> *Quincy v. Railroad Co.*, 93 Ill. 21.

A resolution does not require the approval of the mayor. *Burlington v. Dennison*, 42 N. J. Law, 165.

<sup>5</sup> *Sower v. Philadelphia* (1860), 35 Pa. St. 231; *Gas Co. v. San Francisco*, 6 Cal. 190; *Drake v. Railroad Co.*, 7 Barb. 737; *Tipton v. Norman*, 72 Mo. 380; *Manufacturing Co. v. Schell City*, 21 Mo. App. 175.

<sup>6</sup> *Municipality v. Cutting* (1849), 4 La. Ann. 335.

<sup>7</sup> *City of Cape Girardeau v. Fougere*, 30 Mo. App. 551.

§ 485. The same subject continued—Illustrations.—When the charter of the municipality expressly requires a certain act to be done by ordinance, it is safer to use the form of an ordinance rather than of a resolution.<sup>1</sup> To decide whether a resolution is sufficient for any certain purpose, it is necessary to consider the nature of the act sought to be authorized, the language of the general laws and of the charter relating to municipal ordinances, and the question whether the formalities required in case of ordinances have been followed in passing and publishing the ordinance. It has been held in Pennsylvania that a new street could be opened by resolution.<sup>2</sup> In New Jersey a resolution has been considered sufficient to bind the corporation for the purchase of fire department apparatus;<sup>3</sup> and for the construction of a sewer;<sup>4</sup> and for the acceptance of a dedication.<sup>5</sup> In Iowa the amount of a license previously authorized to be imposed has been allowed to be imposed by resolution.<sup>6</sup> In Indiana a resolution was sufficient to authorize street improvements.<sup>7</sup> Resolutions have been held sufficient by the courts of Illinois to direct municipal agents to make specified contracts and also to appoint municipal agents.<sup>8</sup> A resolution confirming certain acts of the city of San Francisco was held sufficient.<sup>9</sup> On the other hand in New Jersey an ordinance has been held essential for the following purposes, viz.: — for grading a street;<sup>10</sup> for altering the width of a street sidewalk;<sup>11</sup> and for appointing a

<sup>1</sup> *City of Central v. Sears* (1875), 2 Colo. 588; *Delphi v. Evans*, 36 Ind. 90; *Paterson v. Barnet*, 46 N. J. Law, 62; *Cross v. Morristown*, 18 N. J. Eq. 305; *Nashville v. Toney*, 10 Lea, 643; *Bryan v. Page*, 51 Tex. 532.

<sup>2</sup> *Sower v. Philadelphia*, 35 Pa. St. 236.

<sup>3</sup> *Green v. Cape May*, 41 N. J. Law, 45.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Jersey City*, 27 N. J. Law, 493.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Elizabeth*, 37 N. J. Law, 432.

<sup>6</sup> *Burlington v. Insurance Co.*, 31 Iowa, 102. Under an ordinance authorizing the city council to fix a

license fee from time to time as it deems proper it may be fixed by resolution. *Arkadelphia Lumber Co. v. City of Arkadelphia* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 1053.

<sup>7</sup> *Commissioners v. Silvers*, 22 Ind. 491; *Indianapolis v. Imbery*, 17 Ind. 175.

<sup>8</sup> *Alton v. Mulledy*, 21 Ill. 76; *Egan v. Chicago*, 5 Ill. Ap. 70.

<sup>9</sup> *Gas Co. v. San Francisco*, 6 Cal. 190.

<sup>10</sup> *State v. City of Bayonne*, 35 N. J. Law, 335.

<sup>11</sup> *Cross v. Mayor of Morristown*, 18 N. J. Eq. 305.

commissioner to assess damages.<sup>1</sup> In Colorado the courts have held that an ordinance was necessary in fixing the compensation of city officers under the charter of the city.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 486. The province of ordinances.**—The by-laws of a municipal corporation are in the nature of local laws passed by the proper assembly or governing body of the corporation, and thus valid ordinances have the same effect within the corporate limits and with respect to persons upon whom they lawfully operate that an act of the legislature has upon the people at large.<sup>3</sup> A municipal ordinance is a “local law prescribing a general and permanent rule.”<sup>4</sup> As the State has all power necessary for the protection of the property, health and comfort of the public, it can delegate its power in this respect to local municipalities in such manner as may be deemed desirable and the State may resume it when deemed expedient. Therefore, legislation in respect to matters affecting only certain localities and not affecting the people at large in any considerable degree will be committed to a local municipal government.<sup>5</sup> A municipality may under the authority of its charter, or of the general law, or under its implied right to pass by-laws, establish all suitable ordinances for administering the government of the city, the preservation of the health of the inhabitants and the convenient transaction of business within its limits, and for the performance of the gen-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Bergen*, 33 N. J. Law, 39, 72.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Central v. Sears*, 2 Colo. 588. See, also, *Walker v. Evansville*, 33 Ind. 393.

<sup>3</sup> *Village of St. Johnsbury v. Thompson*, 59 Vt. 301, 305; *Des Moines Gas Co. v. Des Moines*, 44 Iowa, 508; *Bearden v. Madison*, 73 Ga. 184; *St. Louis v. Boffinger*, 19 Mo. 13; *State v. Tryon*, 39 Conn. 183; *Starr v. Burlington*, 45 Iowa. 87; *Jones v. Ins. Co.*, 2 Daly (N. Y.), 307; *McDermott v. Board of Police*, 5 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 422; *Hiland v. Lowell*, 3 Allen, 407. In England a by-law lawfully passed has been held to

have the same effects within its limits as an act of parliament. *Hopkins v. Mayor of Swansea*, 4 M. & W. 621, 640.

<sup>4</sup> *Citizens' Gas & M. Co. v. Elwood* (1887), 114 Ind. 332.

<sup>5</sup> *Harmon v. City of Chicago*, 110 Ill. 400, 408. In this case it was held to come within the province of a by-law to declare dense smoke from any locomotive or boat to be a nuisance, and to prescribe a penalty therefor. This ordinance was held also not to impose such regulation on commerce as to interfere with the constitutional prerogative of congress to regulate commerce.

eral duties required by law of municipal corporations.<sup>1</sup> The particular instances in which public corporations have seen fit to exercise this power are, of course, innumerable. Many examples will be found under the subsequent discussion of the validity of ordinances.<sup>2</sup>

§ 487. Power to make ordinances.—It is clearly established that only the legislature of a State is empowered to make laws; yet this proposition must be taken with the qualification that the legislature is empowered to delegate to municipal corporations the power to make by-laws and ordinances regulating such subjects as fall within the proper province of an ordinance. That such power can be lawfully delegated is undoubted.<sup>3</sup> The power of the corporation to pass by-laws is in many English cases said to be derived from custom — ancient and long-continued usage ripening into a prescriptive right on the part of the municipal corporation.<sup>4</sup> But no such ground can be urged in this country, where the power to pass by-laws and ordinances proceeds entirely from legislation of comparatively recent date.<sup>5</sup> Consequently there is in our

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Merrill* (1853), 37 Me. 329. A city government has the right under the usual grant of power to regulate the use and enjoyment of private property in the city so as to prevent its proving pernicious to the citizens generally, and may, when the use to which the owner devotes his property becomes a nuisance, compel him to cease so to use it and punish him for refusal to obey. *Louisville City Railway Co. v. Louisville*, 8 Bush (Ky.), 415.

<sup>2</sup> See, also, the chapter on THE POLICE POWER, *infra*, vol. 2.

<sup>3</sup> *Hill v. Decatur*, 22 Ga. 203; *Perdue v. Ellis*, 18 Ga. 586; *Markle v. Akron*, 14 Ohio, 586; *Metcalf v. St. Louis*, 11 Mo. 103; *In re Wall*, 48 Cal. 279; *Fell v. State*, 42 Md. 71.

<sup>4</sup> *Commonwealth v. Stodder* (1848), 2 Cush. 562, 568. For English cases bearing on these customs the reader is referred to 5 Co. 63; Hob. 212; *Davenant v. Hurdis*, Moo. 584; Ld.

*Cromwell's Case*, Dyer, 322; *Franklin v. Cromwell*, Dal. 95; *The Earl of Exeter v. Smith*, 2 Keb. 367; Cart. 177; *Lambert v. Thornton*, 1 Ld. Raym. 91; *Scarling v. Crett*, Moo. 75; *The Bricklayers v. The Plasterers*, Palm. 396. There were ancient assemblies in Cornwall, termed *stannary convocations*, or parliaments, which claimed to make statutes or laws for the rule and government of the miners in that district. "Some of their rules or ordinances were simply declarations of the customs prevailing in the district, but others contained regulations as to the modes of working, and as to the conduct of the persons engaged therein. They appear to have depended for validity upon the ancient customs of the country." See *Rogers v. Brunton*, 10 Q. B. 26; *Harris v. Wakeman*, Say, 254.

<sup>5</sup> *Commonwealth v. Stodder*, 2 Cush. 562, 575; *Barling v. West*



courts no occasion to inquire into these customs, their validity and mode of proof.<sup>1</sup>

§ 488. **The same subject continued.**—This power of the legislature to delegate limited powers of local legislation to municipal corporations is not, however, so extended as to permit the delegation of any power of general State legislation.<sup>2</sup> “The power of municipal corporations to make by-laws,” says Judge Cooley, “is limited in various ways:—1. It is controlled by the constitution of the United States and of the State. The restrictions imposed by those instruments which directly limit the legislative power of the State rest equally upon all the instruments of government created by the State. If a State cannot pass an *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, neither can any agency do so which acts under the State with delegated authority. By-laws, therefore, which in their operation would be *ex post facto* or violate contracts, are not within the power of municipal corporations; and whatever the people by the State constitution have prohibited the State government from doing, it cannot do indirectly through the local governments. 2. Municipal by-laws must also be in harmony with the general laws of the State and with the provisions of the municipal charter. Whenever they come in conflict with either, the by-law must give way.”<sup>3</sup> There is, however, no constitutional objection

(1869), 29 Wis. 307; *Taylor v. Pine Bluff*, 34 Ark. 603; *Napman v. People*, 19 Mich. 352.

<sup>1</sup> *Commonwealth v. Stodder*, 2 Cush. 502, 568.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Hayes* (1881), 61 N. H. 264, 314.

<sup>3</sup> Cooley's *Const. Lim.* 238, 239, citing under the first limitation, *Stuyvesant v. Mayor*, 7 Cow. 588; *Brooklyn Central R. Co. v. Brooklyn City R. Co.*, 32 Barb. 358; *Illinois Conference Female College v. Cooper*, 25 Ill. 148; *Davenport &c. Co. v. Davenport*, 13 Iowa, 229; *Saving Society v. Philadelphia*, 31 Pa. St. 175; *Haywood v. Savannah*, 12 Ga. 404; *People v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.*, 118

Ill. 113; *Kansas City v. Corrigan*, 86 Mo. 67. And citing under the second limitation, *Wood v. Brooklyn*, 14 Barb. 425; *Mayor v. Nichols*, 4 Hill, 209; *Petersburg v. Metzker*, 21 Ill. 205; *Southport v. Ogden*, 23 Conn. 128; *Andrews v. Insurance Co.*, 37 Me. 256; *Canton v. Nist*, 9 Ohio St. 439; *Carr v. St. Louis*, 9 Mo. 191; *Commonwealth v. Erie &c. North. R. Co.*, 27 Pa. St. 339; *Burlington v. Kellar*, 18 Iowa, 59; *Conwell v. O'Brien*, 11 Ind. 419; *March v. Commonwealth*, 12 B. Mon. 25; *Baldwin v. Green*, 10 Mo. 410; *Cowen v. West Troy*, 43 Barb. 48; *State v. Georgia Medical Society*, 38 Ga. 608; *Pesterfield v. Vickers*, 3 Cold. 205; *Wirth*

to State legislation authorizing a city council to empower a particular board of officers who have charge of the whole or a portion of the affairs of a certain department to make reasonable police rules and regulations.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 489. By whom the power is exercised.**—The ordinances which the municipality is thus empowered to make must be adopted by the proper body and in the manner prescribed by law. The legislative assembly of the corporation is usually a select or representative body elected by the qualified voters of the corporation. This representative body is the agent of the corporation and its authorized acts are the acts of the corporation. Its members are not the municipal corporation or a corporation of any kind.<sup>2</sup> In many New England towns the legislative body is not representative, but is composed of all the citizens of the town, who meet in person and administer the public affairs of the town.<sup>3</sup> As the power of a public

*v. Wilmington*, 68 N. C. 24. See, also, on this subject, *Burgess &c. of Borough of Norristown v. Citizens' Pass. Ry. Co.* (Pa. 1892), 23 Atl. Rep. 1062; "Power of Municipal Corporations to Make By-laws," 15 Sol. J. & Rep. 209 and 230; "Municipal Ordinances," by Irving Browne, 27 Alb. L. J. 284. An ordinance which is invalid for want of power of the corporation to enact it is legalized by a statute which expressly recognizes it as valid. *State v. Starkey* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 24; *Lennon v. New York*, 55 N. Y. 361; *Logansport v. Crockett*, 64 Ind. 319; *Truchelut v. City Council*, 1 Nott & McC. (S. C.) 227; *State v. Union*, 33 N. J. Law, 350; *Bergen v. State*, 32 N. J. Law, 490; *State v. Newark*, 34 N. J. Law, 236. Cf. *State v. Plainfield*, 38 N. J. Law, 95.

<sup>1</sup> *Commonwealth v. Plaisted*, 148 Mass. 375, citing *Brooklyn v. Breslin*, 57 N. Y. 591; *Birdsall v. Clark*, 73 N. Y. 73; *State v. Paterson*, 34 N. J. Law, 163; *Taunton v. Taylor*, 116 Mass. 254; *Sawyer v. State Board of*

*Health*, 125 Mass. 182; *Commonwealth v. Young*, 135 Mass. 526. And recognizing as sound but not antagonistic to the foregoing, *Day v. Green*, 4 Cush. 433; *Lowell v. Simpson*, 10 Allen, 88; *In re Frazee*, 63 Mich. 396.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. 270, and cases cited.

<sup>3</sup> For the Massachusetts statutes relating to these towns see Gen. St. 1860, ch. XVIII and ch. XIX. For an elaborate discussion of the distinctions between towns and cities see the learned opinion of Gray, C. J., in *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344. This form of government affords an example of the pure democracy which the increase of population and the consolidation of nations has made impracticable in modern times. It is identical in principle with the system of government of Athens where all the free men met in the ἄγος, of the Teutonic hamlet, where all freemen voted in the folk-mote, and of many mediæval cities, in which every burgher voted directly in public meeting on all

corporation to pass ordinances emanates only from the legislature, this power must be exercised strictly within the limits prescribed by the general and special legislation on the subject.<sup>1</sup>

§ 490. **Validity in respect of form** — (a) **Meeting of council.**— The ordinance must be passed at a legally convened meeting of the legislative body. The subject of corporate meetings is more fully discussed elsewhere,<sup>2</sup> but a few illustrations bearing on the validity of ordinances may be given. The provisions respecting New England town meetings are peculiar and must be especially studied.<sup>3</sup> The councils of ordinary cities and towns are, as has been stated, representative bodies, elected by the qualified voters of the corporation, and consisting of a number of members fixed by law. It is the legislative agent of the corporation, and through it only can the corporation take legislative action and be bound. The legislative and corporate powers of a municipality whose exercise is by the charter or constituent acts committed to the council or governing body can be exercised only at a corporate meeting duly held, and the corporate will must be ascertained by vote and embodied in a definite form.<sup>4</sup> The meetings of such legislative municipal assemblies are either (1) stated or regular meetings or (2) special meetings.<sup>5</sup> The charter or some ordinance generally fixes the time for holding regular or stated meetings, and the members are thus charged with notice; and no further or special notice is necessary unless specially required by law. But notice of a special meeting must, unless express provision to the contrary is made by law, be given to each member entitled to be present.<sup>6</sup> There are frequently provisions in charters or in ordi-

questions of public welfare. The democracy of the New England form of government is, however, far purer than those mentioned; for every adult votes, while in the other instances there was always a large slave population which had no voice in the meeting.

<sup>1</sup>Horr. & Bemis on Municipal Police Ordinances, *in loco*.

<sup>2</sup>See the chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup>See the chapter on MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS, *supra*.

<sup>4</sup>Central Bridge Co. v. Lowell, 15 Gray, 106, 116.

<sup>5</sup>See, also, the chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *supra*.

<sup>6</sup>See chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *supra*. The provision of a city charter declaring that the mayor may

nances relating to the calling of meetings of councils to the effect that upon assembly the mayor or other presiding officer shall specially state to them when assembled the objects for which they have been convened, and that their action shall be confined to such object. So under a charter containing such provisions it has been decided that statements in the opening message that the mayor would propose other legislation, and subsequent messages proposing other legislation not specifically alluded to in the first message, would not authorize legislation on such subjects;<sup>1</sup> and that the mayor could not enlarge the scope of legislation by stating in his message calling such session that "he was not averse to submitting any measure" *during* the session, if deemed of public interest, and that an ordinance passed at the submission of the mayor *during the session* was void.<sup>2</sup> The charter of Kansas City provides that, "whenever a special session of the common council shall have been called by the mayor, he shall state to them, when assembled, the cause for which they have been convened, and their action shall be confined to such cause or causes." It was held that the common council had power, at a special session called for the purpose of acting upon a special ordinance to pave a street, to enact another ordinance for paving the same street, their action not being limited to the ordinance mentioned in the mayor's message, but extending over the subject-matter of the ordinance.<sup>3</sup>

§ 491. (b) **The same subject continued.**—The ordinance must be passed by a council which has the legal authority and right to pass such a by-law. Thus an ordinance passed at a meeting of a county board of supervisors, held pursuant to an act of the legislature which had been previously repealed, is void.<sup>4</sup> The meeting of the council at which the ordinance is passed must be at the time prescribed

call special meetings of the council "by causing notice to be left at the usual residence of each member" of the council does not prevent personal notice. *Russell v. Wellington* (Mass., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 630.

<sup>1</sup> *St. Louis v. Withaus*, 16 Mo. App. 247.

<sup>2</sup> *City of St. Louis v. Withaus*, 16 Mo. App. 247.

<sup>3</sup> *Smith v. Tobener*, 32 Mo. App. 601.

<sup>4</sup> *County of San Luis Obispo v. Hendricks*, 71 Cal. 242; s. c., 11 Pac. Rep. 682.

by law. Consequently under charter of the city of Rochester in New York which provided that, at the next meeting of the council after a disapproval by the mayor, it should proceed to reconsider the resolution disapproved, and, if it should be passed by two-thirds of all the members, it should have full force and effect notwithstanding the disapproval, the courts decided that the council must consider the resolution at the next meeting after the disapproval comes in, and could not postpone it until a subsequent meeting.<sup>1</sup> The formal regularity of the meeting will be generally presumed; as where in Nebraska, on certificate of the conviction of a person for the sale of liquor on Sunday, a resolution revoking his license directed the marshal to notify the licensee of such revocation "by the mayor and council," it was decided it need not otherwise appear that the mayor was present, and that it would not be presumed that he was not, as under the Nebraska statute<sup>2</sup> it is his official duty to preside at all meetings of the council.<sup>3</sup> The provisions relating to New England town meetings are peculiar. Thus it has been held in New Hampshire that defendants in certain suits were not disqualified by interest from voting in a town meeting called to take action on said suits.<sup>4</sup> And that a vote at a meeting of citizens, called under the New Hampshire statute<sup>5</sup> authorizing the mayor and aldermen to call a meeting on the written request of one hundred legal voters, was merely advisory and did not control the action of the city council.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 492. (c) Quorum and votes.**—Unless there be some special provision by charter or law to the contrary, the common-law rule as to quorums and majorities of bodies of definite number obtains with reference to city councils. That is to say, a majority of the whole number must be present to constitute a legal quorum; and a majority of that quorum is necessary to do any valid act.<sup>7</sup> So where a city charter does

<sup>1</sup> *Peck v. City of Rochester*, 3 N. Y. Supl. 872.

<sup>2</sup> *Comp. St. Neb.*, ch. 13, § 20.

<sup>3</sup> *Martin v. State* (Neb.), 36 N. W. Rep. 554, Maxwell, J., dissenting.

<sup>4</sup> *Dorchester v. Youngman*, 60 N. H. 385.

<sup>5</sup> *N. H. Gen. Laws*, ch. 46, § 18.

<sup>6</sup> *Kelley v. Kennard*, 60 N. H. 1.

<sup>7</sup> *Regents &c. v. Williams*, 9 Gill & Johns. (Md.) 365; *In re Willcocks*, 7 Cow. (N. Y.) 402; *Buell v. Buckingham* (1864), 16 Iowa, 284; *Barnert v. Paterson*, 48 N. J. Law, 395. See, also,

not prescribe the number of votes necessary to an election of a presiding officer by the council, the votes of a majority of a quorum elect.<sup>1</sup> If the charter or statute contains no provision making a less or greater number than a majority of the members a quorum, then the council has no power to declare by ordinance that a number less or greater than the majority shall constitute a quorum. The common-law rule must hold unless superseded by the express provision of a statute or the charter.<sup>2</sup> If more than a quorum be present, and a majority of the quorum vote in favor of a given measure, but not a majority of those present, some members refraining from voting at all, the preponderance of authority seems to be that such vote is sufficient, although there are decisions to the contrary. So in Indiana it has been held that a resolution may be legally adopted by the vote of three of the six members of a city council, where the other three are present but refuse to vote, as the vote of the majority of the quorum present is effective.<sup>3</sup> In that case it is said:—"If there is a sufficient quorum present, a majority of those voting is sufficient."<sup>4</sup>

the chapter on PUBLIC BOARDS, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> State v. Farr, 47 N. J. Law, 208.

<sup>2</sup> Heiskell v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore, 65 Md. 125. In this case the council declared two-thirds of the members elected to be necessary for a quorum, although there was no provision of statute or charter on the subject. It was decided that the ordinance was void on the ground stated. See, also, Blackett v. Blizard, 9 Barn. & C. 851; Barnert v. Paterson, 48 N. J. Law, 395.

<sup>3</sup> Rushville Gas Co. v. City of Rushville, 121 Ind. 206; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 72. See §§ 157, 288, 289, *supra*.

<sup>4</sup> Willcock remarks to the same effect:—"After an election has been properly proposed, whcever has a majority of those who vote, the assembly being sufficient, is elected, although a majority of the entire assembly altogether abstain from voting, because their presence suf-

fices to constitute the elective body, and if they neglect to vote it is their own fault, and shall not invalidate the act of the others, but be construed as an assent to the determination of the majority of those who do vote." Willcock, Munic. Corp., part I, § 546. "Those who are present, and who help to make up the quorum, are expected to vote on every question, and their presence alone is enough to make the vote decisive and binding, whether they actually vote or not. The objects of legislation cannot be defeated by the refusal of any one to vote when present. If eighteen are present and nine vote, all in the affirmative, the measure is carried, the refusal of the other nine to vote being construed as a vote in the affirmative so far as any construction is necessary." Horr. & Bemis on Municipal Police Ordinances, § 43. See, also, State v. Green, 37 Ohio St. 227; Launtz v. People, 113 Ill. 137; County

§ 493. (d) **The same subject continued.**—In a recent Tennessee case, however, the contrary doctrine has been sustained.<sup>1</sup> In that case the aldermen of the city of Knoxville, nine in number, and the mayor, constituted a board, the majority of which had the power to elect a certain city official. The mayor had no vote except in case of a tie vote among the aldermen, in which case his vote was final. Eight aldermen were present—a quorum under the statute—of whom four voted for one Lawrence, three for another candidate, and one cast a blank ballot. The mayor declared Lawrence elected. The court reversed this decision, distinguishing between elections by an indefinite and a definite body of voters, and holding that in the latter case the validity of the act depends upon the concurrent votes of a majority of those present. In the opinion delivered it was said:—"It appears . . . that the rule is settled that a majority of a definite body present and acting must vote for a candidate in order to elect him, and that it is not sufficient that he receive a plurality of votes cast, or a majority if blank ballots are excluded. His claim must not depend upon the negative character of the opposition, but upon the affirmative strength of his own vote; that it is not sufficient that a majority were not cast against him, to be elected. The majority must be cast for him." With reference to the blank vote cast, and the contention that it should not count at all, and that therefore only seven ballots were cast, and a majority, four, elected Lawrence, the court said:—"It is true that the blank vote cannot be, in the technical sense, a ballot, but it is nevertheless an act of negation,—affirmative in showing that another voter acted, negative in determining the majority. It was one of eight attempted to be cast with the purpose of not supporting complainant, and is only to be counted in showing that he did not get a majority, just as would have resulted had it been an illegal vote, as being for two candidates or otherwise."<sup>2</sup>

of *Cass v. Johnston*, 95 U. S. 369; *St. Joseph Tp. v. Rogers*, 16 Wall. 644; *State v. Remick*, 37 Mo. 270; *Everett v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 53; *Oldknow v. Wainwright*, 2 Burr. 1017; *King v. Bellringer*, 4 Term R. 810; *Inhabitants v. Stearns*, 21 Pick. 148.

<sup>1</sup> *Lawrence v. Ingersoll*, 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422.

<sup>2</sup> *Lawrence v. Ingersoll*, 88 Tenn. 52; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 422. From this view of the case, however, the chief justice dissented, following the rule as stated in the preceding sec-

Where the law expressly requires a certain proportion of votes in order to pass a measure, it cannot be reconsidered by a less proportion.<sup>1</sup> There are very frequently special provisions in the charter or in the statutes prescribing a certain proportion of votes in order to pass any measure. These requirements must be strictly observed. So, where the charter of Hoboken provided that if, after the veto of an ordinance by the mayor, two-thirds of the members of the common council elected should pass the same, it should take effect as a law, and under the charter eight members were elected, one of whom died, it was held that it required the votes of six members to pass an ordinance over the mayor's veto.<sup>2</sup> Under the Kansas statute giving a casting vote to the mayor when the council is equally divided, and elsewhere saying that he shall appoint by and with the assent of the council, on the question of the confirmation of an appointment he has the casting vote.<sup>3</sup> And under the Nebraska statutes<sup>4</sup> applying to cities of the second class, of less than five thousand population, and providing that "to pass or adopt any by-law, ordinance, or resolution or order to contract, a concurrence of the majority of the whole number of members elected to the council or trustees shall be required;" and providing that the mayor shall preside at all council meetings and have a casting vote when the council is equally divided, and none other,—an ordinance to redistrict the city, voted for by two members of a council of four and by the mayor, is void.<sup>5</sup> The

tion, and citing *Rushville Gas Co. v. City of Rushville*, 121 Ind. 206. To this same effect is the language used in the *American and English Encyclopædia of Law*, vol. VI, p. 331:—"The only way to defeat the election of a candidate at an election where the number of electors is indefinite, or where the law does not require a majority of all the members of a body having a definite number, as opposed to a majority of those voting, is by voting for another candidate; and the fact that a majority enters a protest against the minority candidate, voted for at a regularly called election, will not defeat the election

if no other candidate is voted for." Citing *Hendrickson v. Decan*, 1 Saxt. 577. See, also, §§ 156, 157, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> A resolution of a village council, to adopt which the charter requires a two-thirds vote, cannot be reconsidered by a majority less than two-thirds. *Whitney v. Village of Hudson* (Mich.), 37 N. W. Rep. 184. See § 297 *et seq.* and § 366 *et seq.*, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. City of Hoboken* (N. J.), 18 Atl. Rep. 685.

<sup>3</sup> *Carroll v. Wall*, 35 Kan. 36.

<sup>4</sup> Comp. St. Neb. 1885, ch. 14, art. 1, § 76.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Gray* (Neb., 1888), 36 N. W. Rep. 577.



Florida Municipal Charter Act provides that a majority of the members of the council shall be required to form a quorum for the transaction of business. A rule of proceeding adopted by a council prescribed that a proposed ordinance might be passed on its first reading by a majority vote of the members present, and then placed on a second reading by a like vote, and if passed on its second reading might then be read as passed as a whole on such second reading, but no ordinance should be put on its third reading at the same meeting at which it was read the first time except by "unanimous consent of the council." It was decided that the phrase quoted means all the members who may be present at the time the action as to putting the ordinance on its third reading is taken, whether a bare quorum or more. It does not require that every member of the council shall be present and consent.<sup>1</sup>

§ 494. (e) *Mode of enactment.*—The mode of enacting the ordinance is generally prescribed in the charter or an ordinance, and their requirements should be strictly complied with. So where the charter prescribes that no by-law shall be passed unless introduced at a previous meeting, the provision has been held to be mandatory, and a by-law passed in violation thereof to be void.<sup>2</sup> Where, however, a city charter requires a resolution to lie over "at least four weeks after its introduction," a resolution introduced on Monday night may be acted on on the fourth Monday thereafter.<sup>3</sup> The rules relating to the passage of by-laws must be construed with reference to the other provisions on the subject. Thus where a clause in the charter of the city of Minneapolis provided that no ordinance should be passed at the same session at which it was introduced except by the unanimous consent of all the members of the council present, it was decided that this provision did not require a unanimous vote upon the final passage of the ordinance, but only unanimous consent that it be put to a

<sup>1</sup> *Atkins v. Philips* (Fla., 1891), 8 So. Rep. 429.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Bergen*, 33 N. J. Law, 39, in which case an ordinance for opening a street was introduced at one meeting, and at the next meeting the name of one of the commissioners

was changed and the ordinance was passed. The court held that the ordinance was void, as the name of the commissioner who was substituted should have been laid over to a subsequent meeting.

<sup>3</sup> *Wright v. Forrestal*, 65 Wis. 341.

vote for its passage, since the same section further provided that all ordinances should be passed by an affirmative vote of a majority of all the members, etc.<sup>1</sup> The charter frequently prescribes that the ayes and noes shall be called and published whenever the council votes on an improvement requiring a tax, or on some similar subject. Such a provision has been held in New York to be merely directory.<sup>2</sup> And so although the code of Iowa requires the yeas and nays to be taken and recorded on the passage of an ordinance, it has been considered immaterial that the nays do not appear to have been called where only five members of a council composed of eight were shown by the record to have been present, all of whom voted in the affirmative.<sup>3</sup> In Wisconsin it has been held that this requirement has no application to motions to adjourn.<sup>6</sup> But in many States the provision has been held mandatory, and ordinances passed without due observance of the requirement are considered void.<sup>4</sup> When such a provision is consid-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Priester* (Minn.), 45 N. W. Rep. 712.

<sup>2</sup> *Striker v. Kelly*, 7 Hill (N. Y.), 9, 24, 29 (1844). It is to be noted that in this case Mr. Justice Bronson dissented, and the case was subsequently reversed on other grounds in 2 Denio, 323. Mr. Justice Bronson's argument against the decision of the other judges is as follows:—"It is well known that men acting in a body, especially when under the cover of corporate privileges, will often do what no one of them would be willing to do if acting alone and upon his individual responsibility. And they will sometimes say aye, or permit a matter to pass *sub silentio*, when they would not venture to record their names in favor of the measure. To guard against such evils and protect the citizens against the imposition of unnecessary burdens, it was provided that the ayes and noes should be called and published whenever a vote of the common council should be taken on any proposed improvement involving a tax or assessment upon

the citizens. The language is imperative—the ayes and noes shall be called when the particular mode in which the corporation is to act is specially declared by its charter. I think it can only act in the prescribed forms. The contrary doctrine wants the sanction of legal authority, and is fraught with the most dangerous consequences. It would place corporations above the laws, and there is reason to fear that they would soon become an intolerable nuisance." See, also, *Elmendorf v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 25 Wend. 693; *In re Mount Morris Square*, 2 Hill, 20; *St. Louis v. Foster*, 52 Mo. 513; *Indianapolis v. Jones*, 29 Iowa, 282; § 295, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> *Incorporated Town of Bayard v. Baker* (Iowa), 40 N. W. Rep. 818.

<sup>4</sup> *Green Bay v. Brauns*, 50 Wis. 204.

<sup>5</sup> *Cutler v. Russellville*, 40 Ark. 105; *Steckert v. East Saginaw*, 22 Mich. 104; *Delphi v. Evans*, 36 Ind. 90; *Tracy v. People*, 6 Colo. 151; *Rich v. Chicago*, 59 Ill. 286.

ered mandatory the proceeding must be entered on the journal or other record of the meeting, and the regularity of the vote can be evidenced from no other source.<sup>1</sup>

§ 495. (f) **The same subject continued.**—These rules can generally be suspended by a unanimous vote of the council or by a vote of a large proportion of that body. By such suspension the usual formalities of enactments are dispensed with and the ordinance is passed more speedily than the ordinary procedure would allow. A statutory requirement that all ordinances of a permanent nature shall be fully and distinctly read on three different days unless three-fourths of the members elected dispense with the rule is mandatory; and where the rule was dispensed with as to several of such ordinances upon one and the same vote, which were thereupon passed by a single vote, it was held to be a violation of the provision, the latter being construed to require a separate suspension as to each ordinance.<sup>2</sup> Such suspension of the rules is sometimes presumed *prima facie* to be regular from the record showing that the rules were suspended without specifying the procedure of suspension. So when it was provided by the charter of a city that “no ordinance shall be passed until it shall have been read in such board [of aldermen] at two several meetings,” etc., “unless this provision be suspended by a vote of all members,” etc., and the record showed that certain ordinances were introduced “which were read and ordered to be read a second time,” etc., “the second reading being dispensed with,” etc., it was decided that the second reading was properly shown to be dispensed with, although it was not dispensed with at a subsequent meeting, and although the record of the subsequent meeting did not show that the second reading had been dispensed with.<sup>3</sup> Statutory provisions as to pas-

<sup>1</sup> *Rich v. Chicago*, 59 Ill. 286; *Tracy v. People*, 6 Colo. 151; *In re Carlton Street*, 16 Hun (N. Y.), 497. See § 295, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> *Campbell v. City of Cincinnati* (Ohio, 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 606.

<sup>3</sup> *Nevin v. Roach* (Ky.), 5 S. W. Rep. 546. And it is also held in Iowa that under a statute providing that an ordinance shall be read on three differ-

ent days unless three-fourths of the council vote to “dispense” with the rules, an ordinance is valid if passed by a three-fourths vote on a motion to “suspend” the rules, there being no substantial difference in the terms. *Incorporated Town of Bayard v. Baker* (Iowa), 40 N. W. Rep. 818, construing Code of Iowa, § 482.

sage, where mere formalities, are construed as directory when the language of the provision permits.<sup>1</sup> Provision is often made that no ordinance shall be passed without a certain publication beforehand. This provision has been held in many cases to be mandatory, and an ordinance passed without such prescribed publication is void.<sup>2</sup> The formalities of the passage of an ordinance must be completed before the ordinance takes effect.<sup>3</sup>

§ 496. (g) **The signing of the ordinance.**—The charter or statute frequently contains provisions that every ordinance must be signed by the mayor or other presiding officer. Whether in such a case the signature of the mayor is essential to the validity of the ordinance or not depends chiefly upon the language of the charter or act. If the charter or act make the signature essential, the ordinance is void if unsigned; if on the other hand the charter does not make the signature of the presiding officer an essential condition precedent to the validity of the ordinance, the provision has frequently been regarded as directory. Thus an ordinance passed by the common council of the city of East Portland could not take effect until approved by the mayor, and all proceedings had under

<sup>1</sup> So where both houses adjourn on the day a bill is presented to the mayor, and the bill is signed by the mayor, and filed in the city register's office, it becomes a valid ordinance, though it is not returned to the house in which it originated, as required by article 3, section 23, of the charter; as there is no provision in the charter which prescribes that no bill shall become an ordinance which shall not be returned to the house in which it originated. *Barber Asphalt Paving Co. v. Hunt*, 100 Mo. 22; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 98. And an ordinance of the city of St. Louis providing for street improvement is not invalid because the board of public improvements, after submitting it to the municipal assembly, by whom it was returned amended, adopted it as amended, and

recommended its passage, instead of preparing a new ordinance. *Bambrick v. Campbell* (1890), 37 Mo. App. 460.

<sup>2</sup> So when a statute prescribes that no assessment resolution shall be passed without previous publication for three days, a resolution passed without such publication is void. *Addison Smith, In re*, 52 N. Y. 526; *In re Phillips*, 60 N. Y. 16; *State v. Hoboken*, 38 N. J. Law, 110; *State v. Smith*, 22 Minn. 218.

<sup>3</sup> If any essential step in the execution of a new ordinance takes place before it becomes operative, no charge made *in invitum* against a property owner by virtue of the proceeding thereunder acquires any validity. *Keane v. Cushing*, 15 Mo. App. 96.

such ordinance before its approval were held to be nullities.<sup>1</sup> It has also been decided that under a city charter requiring the mayor to "approve" of every vote, resolution, order, etc., of the common council in order to render it operative, the approval must be in writing, and a resolution will not take effect without the mayor's written approval, although it has never been customary for him to express his approval affirmatively in writing of any action of the common council except general ordinances.<sup>2</sup>

§ 497. (h) **The same subject continued.**—There are many cases, however, where such a provision has been held directory only, and an ordinance otherwise legally passed has been sustained although unsigned. An ordinance of a municipal corporation that was actually passed by the council in the exercise of its authority, and in accordance with all legal requirements, and was duly promulgated and passed into execution, was held in Louisiana not invalid because it was not signed by the mayor or president of the council.<sup>3</sup> And a legislative provision requiring the presiding officer of a municipal council to sign all ordinances has been considered in the same State directory merely.<sup>4</sup> If the ordinance is signed by the proper person, even although not expressly in the proper capacity,

<sup>1</sup> *Ladd v. City of East Portland* (Or.), 22 Pac. Rep. 533. For another instance where signature is made essential by charter, see *State v. District Court*, 41 Minn. 518; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 383. The charter of the city of South St. Paul, Minn. (Sp. Laws, 1887, ch. 1), provides that all ordinances and resolutions shall, before they take effect, be presented to the mayor, and, if he approves thereof, he shall sign the same; and such as he shall not sign he shall return to the common council. A resolution so returned can be passed by a two-thirds vote of the council. It was decided that resolutions of the council in proceedings to assess real estate for street improvements were of no effect where not approved and signed by the mayor, and it did not

appear that they were ever presented to him.

<sup>2</sup> *New York &c. R. Co. v. City of Waterbury*, 55 Conn. 19; s. c., 10 Atl. Rep. 162. To the same point, *Whitney v. City of Port Huron* (Mich.), 50 N. W. Rep. 316. See, also, *Striker v. Kelly*, 7 Hill, 9; *Elmendorf v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.*, 25 Wend. 693; *Blanchard v. Bissell* (1860), 11 Ohio St. 96; *In re Breaux's Bridge*, 30 La. Ann. 1105.

<sup>3</sup> *McKenzie v. Wooley*, 39 La. Ann. 914; s. c., 3 So. Rep. 128.

<sup>4</sup> *Opelousas v. Andrus*, 37 La. Ann. 699. In accordance with this principle an ordinance, published in a newspaper, which was authenticated thus:—"In board of trustees finally passed this 23d day of January, 1879. J. H., President of the Board of

the validity of the ordinance will be sustained.<sup>1</sup> And where a city ordinance authorized a suit for a penalty for carrying concealed weapons on the written report of the chief of police, a report signed with the chief's name by a subordinate is considered sufficient.<sup>2</sup> If the signature is made essential, however, the defect is vital and cannot be cured by amendment.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 498. (i) Publication of the ordinance — When mandatory.**—An ordinance, being a law, must be published in some way in order to give notice to those affected thereby of its existence. It is generally required by law that the ordinance should be published, and the statutory or charter regulations on this point should be closely followed in order to avoid any question as to the validity of the ordinance. When there was no requirement as to the publication of an ordinance of an Alabama town except a constitutional provision that no person should be punished but by virtue of a law established and promulgated prior to the offense and legally applied, a publication of seven days was held sufficient in the absence of

Trustees of the City of N. Attest: J. N. W., Clerk,"—and the copy of which as published contained the following addition:—"Published by order of the board. J. N. W., Clerk," was decided in a California case to be sufficiently authenticated. *City of Napa v. Easterby*, 76 Cal. 222; s. c., 18 Pac. Rep. 253. To this effect see, also, *State v. Henderson*, 38 Ohio St. 644; *Waln v. Philadelphia*, 99 Pa. St. 330; *Kepner v. Commonwealth*, 40 Pa. St. 124; *Taylor v. Palmer*, 31 Cal. 241; *Creighton v. Manson*, 27 Cal. 613; *State v. Jersey City*, 30 N. J. Law, 93; *State v. Hudson*, 5 Dutch. (N. J.) 475; *Dey v. Jersey City*, 19 N. J. Eq. 412; *Martindale v. Palmer* (1876), 52 Ind. 411.

<sup>1</sup> Thus where Revised Statutes of Missouri, 1879, section 4948, provided that no bill should become an ordinance until signed by the president of the board of aldermen

and the mayor, and section 4965 provided that the mayor should preside at all meetings of the board of aldermen, it was decided that an ordinance which had been signed by the mayor as such, and not by him as *ex officio* president of the board of aldermen, was valid. *Becker v. City of Washington*, 94 Mo. 375; s. c., 7 S. W. Rep. 291. A constitutional provision that certain ordinances shall obtain the concurrent approval of the board of health is satisfied by such approval although it was at first refused. *Darcantel v. People's S. & R. Co.* (La., 1892), 11 So. Rep. 239.

<sup>2</sup> *St. Louis v. Vert*, 84 Mo. 204.

<sup>3</sup> As where under the Indiana statute requiring ordinances to be signed by the presiding officer, and attested by the clerk, and to be recorded, the defects cannot be remedied by a motion. *Bills v. City of Goshen*, 117 Ind. 221; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 115.

proof of insufficiency of such publication. The court said:—"The matter therefore is vested in the discretion of the municipal government but not an arbitrary discretion. A reasonable opportunity must be given to the public within the corporate limits to be informed as to the ordinances they are commanded to obey before they can be punished for their violation."<sup>1</sup> In general when the charter or general law requires publication, it must be made according to the requirement, else the ordinance will be void and no penalty can be enforced under it.<sup>2</sup> Thus under a provision in the general town incorporation laws of Dakota which provided that "every by-law, ordinance or regulation, unless in case of emergency, shall be published in a newspaper in said town, if one be printed therein, or posted in five public places, at least ten days before the same shall take effect," a by-law passed by the town trustees, but never published or posted, in a case where no emergency is alleged or shown, was considered to be of no force or effect, even as to such persons as had notice of its passage by the trustees.<sup>3</sup>

§ 499. (j) The same subject continued — When directory. But under a city charter providing that all ordinances passed by the city council within thirty days after they become laws should be published, but that the failure to publish should not render void or affect the validity of any such ordinance, unless delay might cause the ordinance to act retrospectively on the rights of individuals, it was held in Missouri that an ordinance went into effect from the date of passage and became a law without publication.<sup>4</sup> And it has been decided in

<sup>1</sup> *Pitts v. Opelika*, 79 Ala. 527.

<sup>2</sup> *Meyer v. Fromm*, 108 Ind. 208; *Napa v. Easterby*, 61 Cal. 509; *Walsh v. Philadelphia*, 99 Pa. St. 330; *Higley v. Bunce*, 10 Conn. 567; *Barnert v. Newark*, 28 Ill. 62; *Schwartz v. Oshkosh*, 55 Wis. 490.

<sup>3</sup> *O'Hare v. Town of Park River* (N. D., 1891), 47 N. W. Rep. 380; *National Bank of Commerce v. Town of Grenada*, 44 Fed. Rep. 262. The mere fact that the city officials may have exceeded their authority in in-

curring a debt for publication does not invalidate the ordinance. *Kimble v. City of Peoria* (Ill., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 723.

<sup>4</sup> *Sweitzer v. Liberty*, 82 Mo. 309. So, also, under St. Mass. 1850, ch. 184, § 20, an ordinance of the city of Lynn need not be published, as a condition precedent to its validity. It takes effect upon its passage, if no time therein is limited or named. *Commonwealth v. McCafferty*, 145 Mass. 384; s. c., 14 N. E. Rep. 451.

Massachusetts that a requirement by ordinance that city ordinances shall be published two weeks successively in three daily newspapers published in the city was directory; that it contemplated publication after the enactment of the ordinance, and that compliance with it was not a condition precedent to the validity of the ordinance. The ordinance in question prohibited any one from delivering an address on the Boston common without permission of a committee of the common council. The court, however, did not support their decision sustaining the validity of the ordinance on this ground alone, holding that the ordinance was a re-enactment or continuance of an older ordinance, and that in such cases publication was under the Massachusetts laws unnecessary.<sup>1</sup>

§ 500. (k) **The same subject continued — Amendments and re-enactments.**— In considering the question whether publication is requisite to the validity of an ordinance, the decision must generally be gathered from the language of the legislation relating to that subject.<sup>2</sup> As the object of publication is of course to give notice of the ordinance to those who must obey it, the importance of publication varies according to the nature of the ordinance. Thus, publication of a police ordinance restricting personal liberty should be strictly carried out, while an administrative ordinance, even though directed to be published, has been held valid in New Jersey before completion of the publication required by law.<sup>3</sup> In a recent Louisi-

<sup>1</sup> *Commonwealth v. Davis* (1886), 140 Mass. 485, 487.

<sup>2</sup> So where section 25 of the Colorado act concerning towns and cities provides that "all by-laws of a general or permanent nature, and those imposing any fine, penalty or forfeiture, shall be published, . . . and it shall be deemed a sufficient defense to any suit or prosecution for such fine, penalty or forfeiture to show that no such publication was made," and enacts that "such by-laws and ordinances shall not take effect and be in force until the expiration of five days after they have been published," it was decided that

the last provision applied as well to by-laws and ordinances "of a general or permanent nature" as to those imposing a fine, etc. *National Bank of Commerce v. Town of Grenada* (1890), 44 Fed. Rep. 262, 266. And it was further stated by Philips, J., quoting from the opinion in *Clark v. Janesville*, 10 Wis. 178, that "the object of such provision for publication was the protection of the people by preventing their rights and interests from being affected by laws which they have no means of knowing."

<sup>3</sup> *Stuhr v. Hoboken*, 47 N. J. Law, 148. In this case the city charter forbade any change in the salaries of



ana case it was decided that an ordinance ordering a vote of the tax-payers on the question of a special tax, though supplemented by an amendment after it is advertised, would not be vitiated thereby, provided the amendment did not materially affect its essential parts.<sup>1</sup> Where an ordinance is a mere reenactment or combination of an older ordinance it is not necessary, unless expressly required by law, that it should be republished.<sup>2</sup>

§ 501. (1) **Manner of publication.**—In considering the mode of publication requisite in any particular case, reference must be made to the general principles governing the interpretation of statutes, since the manner of publication is almost always regulated by legislation. When alternative modes of publication are contemplated by the statute, and it is expressly provided that election between these modes must be made by the corporation, an ordinance published by order of the town clerk without election by the council as to the mode of publication is void.<sup>3</sup> But when the law did not expressly enjoin

municipal officers during their terms of office; and also required all ordinances to be published twenty days before taking effect. An ordinance was passed changing the salary of one of the officers. After its enactment but before the expiration of the twenty days of publication a new incumbent was elected. It was held that he was entitled to the increased salary provided by the ordinance, and that within the intent of the charter the ordinance took effect as soon as passed. This construction would not perhaps be given in the case of a police ordinance restricting personal rights.

<sup>1</sup> *McKenzie v. Wooley* (La.), 3 So. Rep. 128. This rule is sometimes abrogated by statutory requirements, as where in Indiana the courts declared that if the defects may be supplied by supplemental ordinance, the latter must be published before it can take effect, the ordinance imposing a pen-

alty for its violation, and Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1881, section 3100, requiring such a publication of every penal by-law. *Bills v. City of Goshen* (1888), 117 Ind. 221, 227; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 115.

<sup>2</sup> *Commonwealth v. Davis* (1886), 140 Mass. 485; *Ex parte Bedell* (1886), 20 Mo. App. 125, 130; *St. Louis v. Alexander*, 23 Mo. 483, 509; *St. Louis v. Foster* (1873), 52 Mo. 513; *City of Cape Girardeau v. Riler*, 52 Mo. 524; *State v. Heidorn*, 74 Mo. 410. But see, *contra*, *Emporia v. Norton*, 16 Kan. 236.

<sup>3</sup> *Higley v. Bunce* (1835), 10 Conn. 435; s. c., 10 Conn. 567. This was an ordinance of the town of Canaan. The statute directed that publication should be made in a newspaper printed in the town, or in the town nearest to such town in which a newspaper was printed, or in some other newspaper generally circulated in the town where such by-law was

upon the council the duty of designating the newspaper but was silent upon that point, it was concluded in New York that the clerk might properly designate the newspaper.<sup>1</sup> In California the charter of a city required that ordinances be published. An ordinance containing an order directing that the ordinance be published once in a city newspaper, which publication was duly made, was held to be sufficiently published.<sup>2</sup>

§ 502. (m) **The same subject continued.**— Under the constitution of Illinois, which provides that “all official writings and the executive, legislative and judicial proceedings shall be published in no other than the English language,” it was decided that the city of Chicago could not publish its ordinances at the public expense in a German newspaper.<sup>3</sup> And according to a recent decision in New Jersey, under a statutory requirement that city ordinances shall be published in a German newspaper, they must, in the absence of legislative direction to the contrary, be printed in the English language, since a statute or ordinance, as there declared, has no legal existence except in the language in which it is passed.<sup>4</sup> In Missouri it was held, where the charter provided that all municipal ordinances should be published in some newspaper published in the city, that the provision was sufficiently complied with by distributing printed copies of the ordinances with the copies of a newspaper, and this although the copies were not printed in the city.<sup>5</sup> It is not necessary that the publication should be in a newspaper devoted entirely to current general

made, as the town should direct. The ordinance in question was published in a newspaper printed in a town nearest to Canaan, and which circulated generally in Canaan, but such publication was made by order of the town clerk wholly without direction from the council. The court held that the town council alone could elect in what newspaper publication should be made.

<sup>1</sup> *In re Durkin*, 10 Hun, 269.

<sup>2</sup> *In re Guerrero* (1886), 69 Cal. 88, 93. A statute relating to the printing of “legal notices and advertise-

ments” was held to have no application to city ordinances. *City of Pittsburg v. Reynolds* (Kan., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 757.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Chicago v. McCoy* (Ill.), 26 N. E. Rep. 363, Craig, J., dissenting.

<sup>4</sup> “The publication of the translation may be regarded as a proper explanatory adjunct of the English copy, but cannot be accepted as a legal substitute for it.” *State v. City of Orange* (N. J.), 22 Atl. Rep. 1004.

<sup>5</sup> *Ex parte Bedell*, 20 Mo. App. 125, 130 (1886).

news. Newspapers devoted exclusively to legal news have been held proper vehicles for the publication of ordinances.<sup>1</sup> If publication in a newspaper printed and published in the city is required, it is sufficient if the newspaper be edited and issued in the city, although its type and press work be done elsewhere.<sup>2</sup> Under a law requiring the publication of the ordinances of a city as an essential of their validity, maps and books referred to in such ordinances need not be published.<sup>3</sup> Where it is prescribed that the publication shall be in a paper of general circulation, it is not considered necessary in Illinois that it be a local paper. Publication in a newspaper issued in a city near at hand, and circulating generally in the corporation, is sufficient.<sup>4</sup>

§ 503. (n) **Time and proof of publication.**—The provisions as to time and proof of publication are generally construed with liberality by the courts. So where publication for one week is required, a single insertion in a weekly newspaper is sufficient.<sup>5</sup> Where the law required that an ordinance be published for twenty days before taking effect, it was decided in New Jersey that the ordinance would take effect on the twenty-first day after the first publication, and that it was not necessary that twenty days should intervene between the first and last publication.<sup>6</sup> Where publication for three weeks was required in Indiana, the court considered publication for twenty-one days to be necessary, and that three insertions in a weekly paper, covering a period of fifteen days, did not suffice.<sup>7</sup> In a California case it was decided that an ordinance which provided for its publication for five successive days in a daily newspaper was properly published by publication for

<sup>1</sup> *Kerr v. Hitt*, 75 Ill. 51; *Kellogg v. Corrico*, 47 Mo. 157. See these cases for discussion of meaning of the term "newspaper" in this connection. They hold that any periodical purveying news of interest to any considerable class will suffice.

<sup>2</sup> *Boyer v. Hoboken*, 44 N. J. Law, 181.

<sup>3</sup> *Napa v. Easterby* (Cal.), 18 Pac. Rep. 253.

<sup>4</sup> *Tisdale v. Minonk*, 46 Ill. 9. But

if the newspaper had no general circulation in the corporation, such publication would be insufficient. *Haskell v. Bartlett*, 34 Cal. 281.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Hardy*, 7 Neb. 377; *Commonwealth v. Mathews*, 122 Mass. 60; *Hoboken v. Gear*, 27 N. J. Law, 265.

<sup>6</sup> *Hoboken v. Gear* (1859), 27 N. J. Law, 265.

<sup>7</sup> *Loughridge v. Huntington* (1877),

66 Ind. 252, 260.

five successive week-days, although a Sunday intervened on which there was no issue of the paper.<sup>1</sup> As to the proof of publication of ordinances, the cases hold that where there is *prima facie* evidence of such publication the ordinance will be sustained in the absence of rebutting evidence. So where an ordinance was certified by the recorder as having been passed by the council on a given day, and he testified that it was published in a certain newspaper on a day named, the publication was considered in an Indiana case sufficiently proved, though the newspaper was not shown to be of a general circulation in the town, as required by statute; as that fact would, it was said, be presumed, it being the officer's duty to select such a newspaper.<sup>2</sup> And likewise when the record of an ordinance had a note appended thereto, stating, among other things, that the ordinance was duly published, and the date of its publication, the ordinance was decided to be valid, unless it was shown that said ordinance was not published, and the burden of such proof was held to rest on the defendant.<sup>3</sup> Also where the county government act of California provided that an ordinance of the board of supervisors should be published once a week in some newspaper published in the county, and that an order entered in the minutes should be *prima facie* proof that it had been duly published, it was held that the statute did not require that an order for the publication of an ordinance should be made; but if such order was made, and a certain paper designated therein, the fact

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Fiske* (1887), 72 Cal. 125; s. c., 13 Pac. Rep. 310. So also in *Taylor v. Palmer*, 31 Cal. 240. In Ohio publication in a newspaper printed only on Sunday suffices. *Hastings v. Columbus*, 42 Ohio St. 585. An ordinance of the city of Detroit provided that it should take immediate effect, and was approved August 2, 1889. The violation thereof by defendant occurred August 10, 1889. The provisions of the city charter relative to the publication of ordinances, and the time of their taking effect, are that "all ordinances shall be published for three succes-

sive days, . . . and shall take effect in ten days after their enactment: provided, however, that the common council may fix and prescribe a different period, and that no ordinance shall take effect before one publication thereof." It was held that the ordinance was in force at the time of the act complained of. *People v. Keir* (Mich., 1890), 43 N. W. Rep. 1039.

<sup>2</sup> *Incorporated Town of Bayard v. Baker* (1889), 40 N. W. Rep. 818.

<sup>3</sup> *Downing v. City of Miltonvale* (Kan.), 14 Pac. Rep. 281.

that the ordinance was published in another paper in the county did not invalidate it.<sup>1</sup>

§ 504. (o) **Title of the ordinance.**—The charter or the general law often prescribes that an ordinance shall have only one subject and that such subject shall be clearly expressed in the title of the ordinance. Provisions such as these are commonly construed with considerable liberality. So an ordinance which provided both for the grading and paving of an alley was not considered invalid under the provision of the charter of the city of St. Louis, relating to the passage of ordinances, which prohibited a bill from containing more than one subject, which should be clearly expressed in its title.<sup>2</sup> And a section providing for the giving of danger signals, and for the equipment of railroad cars, was held in Missouri to be embraced in the title of an ordinance entitled “An ordinance to regulate the speed within the city limits of cars and locomotives propelled by steam.”<sup>3</sup> And where the board of trustees of a city in California made an order directing certain work to be done on one of the streets, the language used being, “The board order,” etc., it was held, under the charter of the city, which provided that the enacting clause of ordinances should be, “The board of trustees of the city of N. do hereby ordain as follows,” and a statutory provision that the board might pass “by-laws, resolutions and ordinances,” — the order referred to was valid, not being an ordinance, and the charter provision concerning the enacting clause being merely directory.<sup>4</sup> But on the contrary, under the Washington statute, which authorized the council of a city, by ordinance, to submit to the voters a plan for the construction of water, light and sewerage systems, “either or both,” it was decided that an ordinance on these subjects was clearly authorized to be either single, double or triple; and

<sup>1</sup> County of San Luis Obispo v. Hendricks, 71 Cal. 242; s. c., 11 Pac. Rep. 682. <sup>2</sup> Weber v. Johnson, 37 Mo. App. 601.

See, also, as to proof of ordinances, Atchison v. King, 9 Kan. 550; Prell v. McDonald (1871), 7 Kan. 426; Moss v. Oakland, 88 Ill. 109; Block v. Jacksonville (1865), 36 Ill. 301. <sup>3</sup> Bergman v. St. Louis &c. R. R. Co. (Mo.), 1 S. W. Rep. 384.

<sup>4</sup> City of Napa v. Easterby (Cal.), 18 Pac. Rep. 253.

hence it suspended the restriction imposed by the city charter of Seattle, that "no ordinance shall contain more than one subject, which shall be clearly expressed in its title."<sup>1</sup> Also an ordinance, the title of which was to prohibit animals from running at large, but which also provided that no person should keep a dog without paying a tax, and directing the city marshal to kill dogs running at large whose owners had not complied with this regulation and making the owner liable to criminal prosecution for failure to comply therewith, was held to be void under the provisions of the Kansas statutes, that no ordinance should contain more than one subject, which should be clearly expressed in the title.<sup>2</sup> And an ordinance of a city of the second class, whose title and body embraced the two distinct subjects of extending the limits of the city, and of appropriating funds to build a bridge, was considered void under the Kansas statute providing that no ordinance of such city should contain more than one subject, which should be clearly expressed in its title; and this though the latter clause of the ordinance was of no effect because the council had no authority to make the appropriation.<sup>3</sup> An ordinance entitled "An ordinance controlling the keeping and use of jacks, stallions and bulls," which prohibits the use of such animals in public places, was thought in Iowa not to go beyond the object and scope of its title.<sup>4</sup>

§ 505. (p) **Record of the ordinance.**—The same principles apply in discussing the necessity of recording ordinances that have been set forth in connection with our treatment of their signature by the mayor or other presiding officer. If the charter or other statute makes it essential that the ordinance should be recorded in order to be valid, it is necessary that it should be recorded. If, however, the language of the charter or act, read in connection with the other legislation on the subject, does not appear to make the recording of the ordinance an essential prerequisite, the provisions relating thereto

<sup>1</sup> *Yesler v. City of Seattle* (Wash.), 25 Pac. Rep. 1014.

<sup>2</sup> *Stebbins v. Mayer* (Kan.), 16 Pac. Rep. 745.

<sup>3</sup> *Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. v. City of Wyandotte* (Kan.), 23 Pac. Rep. 950.

<sup>4</sup> *Incorporated Town of Bayard v. Baker*, 76 Iowa, 220; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 818.

are considered as directory only. Accordingly when a city charter provided that all ordinances should be recorded, within thirty days after their passage, in a book to be provided for the purpose, "and to be kept by the mayor" for inspection, without charge, of all persons interested, and that they should not be valid or in force until so recorded, it was decided that an ordinance recorded in a book provided for the purpose, and temporarily kept, at the mayor's request, in the city office of the court-house, at a short distance from his office, because he had no safe at his office, was valid.<sup>1</sup> And when an incorporated town was changed into a city, and the statute prescribed that the existing town ordinances should continue valid, provided that they should be recorded within four months thereafter, the provision has been considered merely directory, and the town ordinances have been upheld although unrecorded.<sup>2</sup> But where a city charter required that all ordinances should be recorded, and that no ordinance should be carried into operation in less than two weeks after the same should be so recorded, an unrecorded ordinance has been held to be void.<sup>3</sup> Apart, however, from the validity of the ordinance, the municipal records of the transactions of the municipal council are the best evidence of those transactions.<sup>4</sup> It is therefore important that accurate and legible record be made of every legislative act of the municipality. The recording of an ordinance is, however, a purely ministerial act. It may be performed by a subordinate or deputy, and a clerical error will not operate so as to invalidate any ordinance properly and legally enacted.<sup>5</sup> The neglect of a ministerial duty is not deemed fatal to the validity of municipal proceedings.<sup>6</sup> Whatever is said as to the necessity of recording ordinances will

<sup>1</sup> *Beaumont v. City of Wilkesbarre* (Pa.), 21 Atl. Rep. 888.

<sup>2</sup> *Trustees of Academy v. Erie*, 31 Pa. St. 515 (1858); *Amey v. Alleghany City*, 24 How. 364.

<sup>3</sup> *Verona's Appeal*, 108 Pa. St. 83.

<sup>4</sup> *Stewart v. Clinton*, 79 Mo. 604; *Parsons v. Trustees*, 44 Ga. 529; *Baker v. Schofield*, 58 Ga. 182.

<sup>5</sup> *Hutchinson v. Pratt*, 11 Vt. 402; *Railroad Co. v. Odum*, 53 Tex. 343.

<sup>6</sup> *Stevenson v. Bay City*, 26 Mich.

44; *Conboy v. Iowa City*, 2 Iowa, 90. Acts requiring record to be made of ordinances will usually be held directory, and failure to observe will not invalidate the ordinance. *National Bank v. Town of Grenada*, 41 Fed. Rep. 87. See, also, *Terre Haute &c. R. Co. v. Voelker*, 129 Ill. 540; *Ladd v. City of East Portland*, 18 Oreg. 87; *Western &c. R. Co. v. Young*, 83 Ga. 512.

apply equally well to the advisability of recording every resolution or regulation which the council may make. But contractual relations may be created by the mere passage of a resolution, and will be unaffected by its record or non-record.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 506. Validity in respect of matter — (a) Constitutional-ity.**— The power of a municipal council to enact by-laws being delegated by the legislature cannot, of course, be more extensive than the power of the delegating body. Consequently the by-laws or ordinances enacted by the council must not be in contravention of the constitution of the United States or of the State. Hence a by-law impairing the obligation of a contract is void as being unconstitutional.<sup>2</sup> And if an ordinance is accepted, and thereby a contract is created, subsequent ordinances cannot impair its obligation.<sup>3</sup> So an ordinance by which a license tax was imposed on owners of tug-boats running between New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico was declared void as being a regulation of commerce between the States.<sup>4</sup> But a penal ordinance of Chicago, pronouncing steamboats emitting dense smoke to be a nuisance, is reasonable and not unconstitutional as affecting vessels on the Chicago river.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 507. (b) The same subject continued.**— Likewise ordinances giving the municipal authorities undue power in allowing or withholding licenses to laundries, by which the Chinese were discriminated against, have been held void as in contravention of the fourteenth amendment.<sup>6</sup> A city ordinance of St. Louis affixing a penalty for carrying concealed weapons was not considered unconstitutional.<sup>7</sup> And a penalty for violating a town ordinance has been decided not to be a debt

<sup>1</sup> *Parr v. Village of Greenbush*, 72 N. Y. 463.

<sup>4</sup> *Moran v. New Orleans*, 112 U. S. 69.

<sup>2</sup> *Illinois Conference Female College v. Cooper*, 25 Ill. 148; *Haywood v. Savannah*, 12 Ga. 404; *Saving Society v. Philadelphia*, 31 Pa. St. 175; *Davenport &c. Co. v. Davenport*, 13 Iowa, 229.

<sup>5</sup> *Harmon v. Chicago*, 110 Ill. 400; s. c., 51 Am. Rep. 698.

<sup>3</sup> *People v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.*, 118 Ill. 113; *Kansas City v. Corrigan*, 86 Mo. 67.

<sup>6</sup> *Yick Wo v. Hopkins*, 118 U. S. 356; *In re Tie Loy*, 26 Fed. Rep. 611. Ordinances of similar character, where reasonable, have been upheld. *Soon Hing v. Crowley*, 113 U. S. 703; *Barbier v. Connolly*, 113 U. S. 27.

<sup>7</sup> *St. Louis v. Vest*, 84 Mo. 204.



within the constitutional prohibition against imprisonment for debt.<sup>1</sup> A Minnesota city ordinance directing a certain officer to arrest and detain until the extinguishment of a fire any person refusing to obey his directions was held unconstitutional as depriving the sufferer of his liberty without process of law or trial by jury.<sup>2</sup> And an ordinance of the city of Shreveport in Louisiana giving to one sect a privilege which it denied to another was held unconstitutional and void.<sup>3</sup> But constitutional provisions securing freedom of religious worship were not designed to prevent the adoption of reasonable rules and regulations for the use of streets and public places, and a member of a religious organization while playing on a cornet in a street parade and creating no disturbance is an itinerant musician within the meaning of an ordinance relating to such persons and is not protected by the fact that his act was done as a matter of religious worship only.<sup>4</sup>

§ 508. (c) **Consistency with statute and charter.**—As a municipal corporation cannot enact valid laws in contravention of the constitution of the United States or of the State, so it cannot enact laws contrary to the statute of the State. For a legislature to delegate powers which might be used in hostility to the general laws of the State would be a *felo de se* that might render all general legislation inoperative within the limits of the corporation. Thus the ordinances of a city council imposing upon the city solicitor the duties which are required by statute to be performed by the receiver of taxes were held in a recent New Jersey case to be unauthorized and illegal.<sup>5</sup> In the same State, under a statute authorizing the mayor “in his discretion . . . to impose a fine not exceeding twenty dollars” for a certain offense, an ordinance prescribing a fine of not less than three nor more than twenty dollars for the same offense was held to be void, as an additional limitation of the mayor’s discretion.<sup>6</sup> And in general

<sup>1</sup> *Hardenbrook v. Town of Ligonier*, 95 Ind. 70, and cases there cited.

<sup>2</sup> *Judson v. Reardon*, 16 Minn. 431.

<sup>3</sup> *Shreveport v. Levy*, 26 La. Ann. 671.

<sup>4</sup> *Commonwealth v. Plaisted*, 148 Mass. 375.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. City of Camden* (N. J.), 11 Atl. Rep. 137.

<sup>6</sup> *Landis v. Borough of Vineland* (N. J., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 357.

all ordinances which irreconcilably conflict either with the charter or with the State statutes are void.<sup>1</sup>

§ 509. (d) **The same subject continued.**—But the by-laws of a municipal corporation, when authorized by its charter, have the effect of a special law of the legislature, and supersede to a great degree the general law within the territorial limits of such corporation.<sup>2</sup> This question is discussed in an able and thorough opinion in a recent Vermont case where the charter of a village granted to the village certain powers of licensing eating-houses repugnant to the general statute in force at the time of passage of the charter. The court said: — “If the by-law is authorized by the charter it has the effect of a special law of the legislature within the limits of the village and supersedes the general law on the subject of victualing-houses therein; for the charter giving the village power to pass the by-law inconsistent with and repugnant to the general law operated to repeal the general law within the territorial limits of the village on the principle that provisions of different statutes which are in conflict with one another cannot stand together; and in the absence of anything showing a different intent on the part of the legislature, general legislation upon a particular subject must give way to later inconsistent special legislation upon the same subject.”<sup>3</sup> In Louis-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Georgia Medical Society*, 38 Ga. 608; *State v. Brittain*, 89 N. C. 574; *Wirth v. Wilmington*, 68 N. C. 24; *Flood v. State*, 19 Tex. App. 584; *Bohmy v. State*, 21 Tex. App. 597; *Wood v. Brooklyn*, 14 Parb. 425; *Cowen v. West Troy*, 43 Barb. 48; *Mayor &c. of New York v. Nichols*, 4 Hill, 209; *Mays v. Cincinnati*, 1 Ohio St. 268; *Canton v. Nist*, 9 Ohio St. 439; *Carr v. St. Louis*, 9 Mo. 191; *Baldwin v. Green*, 10 Mo. 410; *Petersburg v. Metzker*, 21 Ill. 205; *Southport v. Ogden*, 23 Conn. 128; *Andrews v. Insurance Co.*, 37 Me. 356; *White v. Bayonne*, 49 N. J. Law, 311; *Lozier v. Newark*, 48 N. J. Law, 452; *Volk v. Newark*, 47 N. J. Law, 117; *Cape Girardeau v. Riley*, 72 Mo. 220; Du-

bois *v. Augusta*, Dudley Rep. (Ga.) 30.

<sup>2</sup> *Village of St. Johnsbury v. Thompson*, 59 Vt. 300; *McPherson v. Chebanse*, 114 Ill. 46; *Covington v. East St. Louis*, 78 Ill. 548; *State v. Dwyer*, 21 Minn. 512; *State v. Clarke*, 1 Dutch, 54; *Goddard, Petitioner*, 16 Pick. 504; *Commonwealth v. Patch*, 97 Mass. 221.

<sup>3</sup> *Village of St. Johnsbury v. Thompson*, 59 Vt. 300; citing 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 88; 4 Kent Com. 466, note; *In re Snell*, 58 Vt. 207; *State v. Morristown*, 33 N. J. Law, 57; *State v. Clarke*, 25 N. J. Law, 54; *Davies v. Fairbarn*, 3 How. 636; *State v. Clarke*, 54 Mo. 17; *Mark v. State*, 97 N. Y. 572.

iana, however, it has recently been decided that a grant of power conferred by the legislature in the charter of a municipal corporation, to pass and enforce ordinances to suppress and punish the sale of adulterated drinks, was not recalled by a subsequent general statute providing for the prosecution of the same offense throughout the State.<sup>1</sup> In many cases it has been held that this power given by charter can be subsequently revoked by the legislature; and at any rate both statute and ordinance may stand together if not fatally inconsistent.<sup>2</sup>

§ 510. (e) **Consistency with general penal law.**—It would seem to flow as a necessary consequence from the principles enunciated in the last section that the corporation cannot pass ordinances imposing further penalties for an act which is already a penal offense under the general laws of the State; but on this question there is great and serious conflict of opinion in the cases. It is the opinion of Judge Cooley that the clear weight of authority is to the effect that an act may be a penal offense under the laws of the State and that further penalties, under proper legislative authority, may be imposed for its commission by municipal by-laws, and the enforcement of the one would not preclude the enforcement of the other.<sup>3</sup> The arguments of those who hold that municipal ordinances may impose further penalties for the commission of acts already penal offenses under the general statutes are set forth by Collier, C. J., in an Alabama case cited by Judge Cooley, where a city ordinance imposed a fine for assault and battery committed within the city limits, and its validity was questioned. He said:—"The object of the power conferred by the charter and the purpose of the ordinance itself was not to punish for an offense against the criminal justice of the country, but to provide a mere police regulation for the enforcement of good order and quiet within the limits of the corporation. So far as an offense has been committed against the public peace and morals, the corporate

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Labatut* (La.), 2 So. Rep. 550. Mo. 94; *St. Louis v. Bentz*, 11 Mo. 61; *Rogers v. Jones*, 1 Wend. 261; *Elk*

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Hanrahan*, 75 Mich. 611; *Mayor &c. of Mobile v. Allaire*, 14 Ala. 400; *St. Louis v. Cafferata*, 24

*Point v. Vaughn*, 1 Dak. 113.

<sup>3</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 239.

authorities have no power to inflict punishment, and we are not informed that they have attempted to arrogate it. It is altogether immaterial whether the State tribunal has interfered and exercised its powers in bringing the defendant before it to answer for the assault and battery; for whether he has thus been punished or acquitted is alike unimportant. The offense against the corporation and the State, we have seen, are distinguishable and wholly disconnected, and the prosecution at the suit of each proceeds upon a different hypothesis: the one contemplates the observance of the peace and good order of the city; the other has a more enlarged object in view — the maintenance of the peace and dignity of the State.”<sup>1</sup> There are many cases upholding the propositions set forth in the last cited authority; indeed the number of American cases supporting this view far exceeds the number of the cases which hold the contrary. Thus it has recently been decided in New Jersey that certain acts which are indictable as offenses against the State may also be by the legislature constituted offenses against the police regulations of municipalities so as to subject the offender to the mode of trial incident to proceedings for the violation of ordinances, and that where in such cases the legislature has not made special provision for a trial by jury it cannot be demanded as matter of right.<sup>2</sup> Conformably to these views it was held in Missouri that although by the State statutes it was a misdemeanor to cruelly beat any domestic animal, municipal corporations might prohibit the same act by ordinance and punish offenders.<sup>3</sup> And in Arkansas, although carrying concealed weapons, disturbing the peace, and selling liquor on Sunday

<sup>1</sup> *Mayor &c. of Mobile v. Allaire*, 14 Ala. 400.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. City of Trenton* (N. J., 1889), 18 Atl. Rep. 116. See, also, to the same effect, *City of Indianapolis v. Huegle*, 115 Ind. 581; *Rogers v. Jones*, 1 Wend. 261; *McInerney v. City of Denver* (Colo., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 516; *Mayor &c. of New York v. Hyatt*, 3 E. D. Smith, 156; *Polinsky v. People*, 2 Hun, 390; *People v. Stevens*, 18 Wend. 341; *Blatchford v. Moser*, 15 Wend. 215; *St. Louis v.*

*Cafferata*, 24 Mo. 94; *State v. Gordon*, 60 Mo. 383; *St. Louis v. Schoenbusch*, 95 Mo. 618; *St. Louis v. Bentz*, 11 Mo. 61; *State v. Crummery*, 17 Minn. 72; *State v. Oleson*, 26 Minn. 507; *Elk Point v. Vaughn*, 1 Dak. Ter. 113; *Chicago Packing Co. v. Chicago*, 88 Ill. 221; *Hankins v. People*, 106 Ill. 628; *McRea v. Americus*, 59 Ga. 168; *Bloomfield v. Trimble*, 54 Iowa, 399.

<sup>3</sup> *City of St. Louis v. Schoenbusch*, 95 Mo. 618.

are each made offenses by statute, the power to prohibit the same acts was considered to be given cities and towns by the statute authorizing the passage of ordinances, not inconsistent with the laws of the State, to suppress disorderly conduct, provide for the safety, preserve the health, promote the prosperity, and improve the morals, order, comfort and convenience of the corporation and its inhabitants.<sup>1</sup> Likewise in Indiana the statute which prohibited towns or cities from making acts punishable by ordinance which are made public offenses and punishable by the State did not, it was held, apply to an ordinance making it an offense to sell intoxicating liquors within the limits of the city without first obtaining a city license, on the ground, however, that such act was not an offense against the State law.<sup>2</sup>

§ 511. (f) **The same subject continued.**—With due deference to the weighty opinion of Judge Cooley, and to the mass of authorities submitted by him in support of his opinion, to the mind of the writer the cases holding the contrary view though fewer in number are better considered, and more truly founded on principle. In a Missouri case it was decided that one who had been punished under a municipal ordinance could not be afterwards indicted under the State law. The court said:—“The constitution forbids that a person shall be twice punished for the same offense. To hold that a party can be prosecuted for an act under the State laws after he has been punished for the same act by the municipal corporation within whose limits the act was done would be to overthrow the power of the General Assembly to create corporations to aid in the management of the affairs of the State. For a power in the State to punish after a punishment had been inflicted by the corporate authorities could only find a support in the assumption that all the proceedings on the part of the corporation were null and void. The circumstance that the municipal authorities have not exclusive jurisdiction over the acts which constitute offenses within their limits does not af-

<sup>1</sup>Town of Van Buren v. Wells (Ark.), 14 S. W. Rep. 38. See, also,

<sup>2</sup>City of Frankfort v. Aughe (1888), 114 Ind. 77.

State v. City of Trenton, 51 N. J. Law, 498.

fect the question. It is enough that their jurisdiction is not excluded. If it exists — although it may be concurrent — if it is exercised, it is valid and binding as long as it is a constitutional principle that no man may be punished twice for the same offense.”<sup>1</sup> The logic of these considerations seems to show irresistibly that to permit the same act to be punished under the general law and under an ordinance must either lead to a violation of the constitution or must cause an election to be made between the two methods of procedure, so that in case the act is punished under one provision the other becomes inoperative and void. This would produce an anomalous condition of criminal procedure in such cases that could hardly have been contemplated either by the legislature or the city council. In a recent and well considered North Carolina decision it was held that an ordinance of a city or town which made an act, which was punishable as a criminal offense under the general law of the State, an offense against the town, punishable by fine or imprisonment, was void.<sup>2</sup> On the same line authority given to a city in Oregon “to prevent and restrain disturbances” was not thought to include the right to take jurisdiction and punish for the crime of an assault with a dangerous weapon.<sup>3</sup> It is not uncommonly provided by statute that acts which are public offenses punishable by statute shall not be punishable by city ordinance. In such cases there is no question that such an ordinance is void.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Cowan*, 29 Mo. 330. See, also, *Corvallis v. Carlile*, 10 Oreg. 139; *State v. Welch*, 36 Conn. 216; *Menken v. Atlanta*, 78 Ga. 668; *Jenkins v. Thomasville*, 35 Ga. 145; *Vason v. Augusta*, 38 Ga. 542; *State v. Savannah*, 1 T. U. P. Charl. 235; s. c., 4 Am. Dec. 708; *Slaughter v. People* (Mich.), 2 Doug. 334; *State v. Keith*, 94 N. C. 933; *Washington v. Hammond*, 76 N. C. 33.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Keith*, 94 N. C. 933.

<sup>3</sup> *Walsh v. City of Union* (Or., 1890), 11 Pac. Rep. 312.

<sup>4</sup> So under Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1881, section 1640, providing that any act made a public offense against the State, and punishable by

any statute, shall not be made punishable by any city ordinance, the wrongful interference with a policeman in making an arrest, prohibited by an ordinance of the city of Indianapolis, is not punishable by that ordinance; such act being made a public offense, and punishable by section 10 of the metropolitan police act (Acts 1883, p. 89), providing that any person who shall, in any manner, interfere with or interrupt the board of metropolitan police commissioners in any act of theirs while in the legal discharge of their duties, or of the police force, shall, upon conviction, be fined, etc. *City of Indianapolis v. Huegle* (Ind.), 18 N. E.

§ 512. (g) **Reasonableness of the ordinance.**—It is a well-settled principle that a municipal by-law or ordinance must be reasonable. If it be not reasonable, the courts will decline to enforce it, and it will be declared void as matter of law.<sup>1</sup>

Rep. 172. To the same effect is a California case. Section 3 of ordinance No. 192 of the city of Stockton, California, makes it unlawful for two or more persons to assemble, be or remain in any room or place for the purpose of smoking opium, or inhaling the fumes thereof. Section 307 of the State Penal Code declares that every person who visits or resorts to any place where opium, or any of its preparations, is sold or given away to be smoked at such place, for the purpose of smoking opium, or its said preparations, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and punishable by fine or imprisonment. It was held that the ordinance, in so far as it made criminal precisely the same acts that were declared a crime by the State law, was in conflict therewith; and under Constitution, article 11, section 11, limiting the power of municipal corporations to the passage of ordinances not in conflict with general laws, was void, and that persons accused of assembling in a room for the purpose of smoking opium therein could not be prosecuted thereunder. *In re Sic* (Cal.), 14 Pac. Rep. 405; *Ex parte Solomon* (Cal., 1891), 27 Pac. Rep. 757; *Ex parte Ah You*, 88 Cal. 99.

<sup>1</sup> *Atkinson v. Goodrich Transportation Co.*, 60 Wis. 141; *Clason v. Milwaukee*, 30 Wis. 316; *Barling v. West*, 29 Wis. 307; *People v. Troop*, 12 Wend. 183; *Dunham v. Rochester*, 5 Cow. (N. Y.) 462; *People v. Rochester*, 44 Hun, 166; *Mayor &c. of Columbia v. Beasley*, 1 Humph. (Tenn.) 232; *Mayor &c. of Memphis v. Winfield*, 8 Humph. (Tenn.) 707; *Long v. Taxing District*, 7 Lea, 134; *White*

*v. Mayor &c. of Nashville*, 2 Swan (Tenn.), 364; *State v. Mayor &c. of Jersey City*, 37 N. J. Law, 348; *Nicoulin v. Lowery*, 49 N. J. Law, 391; *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Jersey City*, 47 N. J. Law, 286; *Delaware &c. R. Co. v. East Orange*, 41 N. J. Law, 127; *Kip v. Mayor &c. of Paterson*, 2 Dutch. (N. J.) 298; *Dayton v. Quigley*, 29 N. J. Eq. 77; *Chicago v. Trotter* (Ill.), 26 N. E. Rep. 359; *Tugman v. Chicago*, 78 Ill. 405; *Clinton v. Phillips*, 58 Ill. 102; *In re Frazee* (1886), 63 Mich. 396; *Fisher v. Harrisburg*, 2 Grant's Cas. 291; *Commissioners v. Gas Co.*, 12 Pa. St. 318; *O'Maley v. Freeport*, 96 Pa. St. 24; *Knedler v. Norristown*, 100 Pa. St. 203; *Commonwealth v. Robertson*, 5 Cush. 438; *Boston v. Shaw*, 1 Met. 130; *Pedrick v. Bailey*, 12 Gray, 161; *Commonwealth v. Worcester*, 3 Pick. 462; *Commonwealth v. Davis*, 140 Mass. 485; *Commonwealth v. McCafferty*, 145 Mass. 384; *Commonwealth v. Steffee*, 7 Bush (Ky.), 161; *Ex parte Frank*, 52 Cal. 606; *Ex parte Chin Yan*, 60 Cal. 78; *State v. Freeman*, 38 N. H. 426; *Baltimore v. Radecke*, 49 Md. 217; *Kirkham v. Russell*, 76 Va. 956; *Waters v. Leech*, 3 Ark. 110; *Davis v. Anita* (1887), 73 Iowa, 325; *State Center v. Barenstein*, 66 Iowa, 249; *Meyers v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 57 Iowa, 555; *Gilham v. Wells*, 64 Ga. 192; *Cape Girardeau v. Riley*, 72 Mo. 220. For English cases see 2 Kyd on Corporations, 107; *Davies v. Morgan*, 1 Cromp. & J. 587; *Chamberlain of London v. Crompton*, 7 D. & R. 597; *Clark v. Le Cren*, 9 B. & C. 52; *Gosling v. Veley*, 12 Q. B. 328; *Society of Scriveners v. Brooking*, 3

But, as was said by Niblack, J., in an able opinion delivered in a recent Indiana case:—"An ordinance cannot be held to be unreasonable which is expressly authorized by the legislature. The power of a court to declare an ordinance unreasonable and therefore void is practically restricted to cases in which the legislature has enacted nothing on the subject-matter of the ordinance, and consequently to cases in which the ordinance was passed under the supposed incidental power of the corporation merely."<sup>1</sup> So when the legislature expressly authorizes the municipality to pass any certain ordinance, that ordinance will be upheld, regardless of the opinion of the court as to its reasonableness or unreasonableness.<sup>2</sup> This principle was fully discussed in a celebrated and extreme case in Missouri. The charter of the city of St. Louis authorized the city to regulate bawdy-houses. The court construed this provision to allow the passage of an ordinance licensing bawdy-houses, and in discussing the reasonableness of such an ordinance it was said:—"It is naked assumption to say that any matter allowed by the legislature is against public policy. The best indications of public policy are to be found in the enactments of the legislature. To say that such a law is of unusual tendency is disrespectful to the legislature, who, no doubt, designed to promote the morals and health of the citizens. Whether the ordinance in question is calculated to promote the object is a question with which the courts have no concern."<sup>3</sup>

Q. B. 95; *Elwood v. Bullock*, 6 Q. B. 383. In the last cited case an ordinance imposing unreasonable restrictions on the licensing of booths was held invalid. The reasonableness and sufficiency of an ordinance is not to be tested in all cases by its application to extreme cases. *Commonwealth v. Plaisted*, 148 Mass. 383. Perhaps a proper construction might not admit of their being included within it. *Commonwealth v. Cutter*, (Mass., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 1146. See, also, *Walker v. City of Camden* (Ill., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 741.

<sup>1</sup> *Coal Float v. Jeffersonville*, 112 Ind. 19.

<sup>2</sup> *Coal Float v. Jeffersonville*, 112

Ind. 115; *Chamberlain v. Evansville*, 77 Ind. 542; *Brooklyn v. Breslin* (1874), 57 N. Y. 591; *Breninger v. Belvidere*, 44 N. J. Law, 350; *State v. Clarke* (1836), 54 Mo. 17; *Peoria v. Calhoun* (1862), 29 Ill. 317; *St. Paul v. Colter* (1866), 12 Minn. 41; *Haynes v. Cape May*, 40 N. J. Law, 55; *District of Columbia v. Waggaman*, 1 Mackey, 328. A reasonable penalty being prescribed in an ordinance, it is not unconstitutional because the statute under which it is enacted does not limit the penalty the ordinance may impose. *State v. Carpenter*, 60 Conn. 97.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Clarke*, 54 Mo. 17, 36. See *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 328.



§ 513. (h) **The same subject continued — Illustrations.**— The presumption is always in favor of the reasonableness of the ordinance, and unless it is unreasonable on its face or is proved to be so by proper evidence, the ordinance will be upheld.<sup>1</sup> Of course each case in which the reasonableness of an ordinance is questioned must be decided on the facts of that particular case. No general rule can be laid down defining what ordinances are unreasonable and what ordinances are not. But certain broad principles can be followed. Thus an ordinance must not be so vague that its precise meaning cannot be ascertained. This question is discussed in the succeeding section. Also the ordinance must not be oppressive.<sup>2</sup> It must not be in restraint of trade.<sup>3</sup> It must not be contrary to common right. Thus an ordinance of a Texas city forbidding the renting of private property to lewd women, or to any person for their use, was held to be a proscriptive denial of shelter to that class, and null and void as in contravention of common right.<sup>4</sup> It must be impartial and general in its operation.<sup>5</sup> So far as it restricts the absolute dominion of an owner over his property it should furnish a uniform rule of action, and its application cannot be left to the arbitrary will of the governing authorities.<sup>6</sup> An ordinance which provides

<sup>1</sup> *Van Hook v. Selma*, 70 Ala. 361; *State v. Trenton* (N. J.), 20 Atl. Rep. 1076; *Commonwealth v. Patch*, 97 Mass. 221. *Cf.* *St. Louis v. Weber*, 44 Mo. 547; *St. Louis v. Knox*, 6 Mo. App. 247; *Clason v. Milwaukee*, 30 Wis. 316.

<sup>2</sup> *Baltimore v. Radecke*, 49 Md. 217; *Mayor v. Winfield*, 8 Humph. (Tenn.) 707; *St. Louis v. Weber*, 44 Mo. 547; *Comm'rs v. Gas Co.*, 12 Pa. St. 318.

<sup>3</sup> *Ingman v. Chicago*, 78 Ill. 405; *In re Frank*, 52 Cal. 606; *Caldwell v. Alton*, 33 Ill. 416; *Borough of Sayre v. Phillips* (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 76.

<sup>4</sup> *Milliken v. City Council &c. of Weatherford*, 54 Tex. 388. See, also, *State v. Mott*, 61 Mo. 297, and cases cited *post*.

<sup>5</sup> *Municipality v. Blineau* (1848), 3 La. Ann. 688.

<sup>6</sup> *State v. Tenant* (N. C., 1892), 14 S. E. Rep. 387, citing *Newton v. Belger*, 143 Mass. 598; *City of Richmond v. Dudley* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 312; *Yick Wo v. Hopkins*, 118 U. S. 356; *May v. People* (Colo.), 27 Pac. Rep. 1010; *Baltimore v. Redecke*, 49 Md. 217; *Anderson v. City of Wellington*, 40 Kan. 173; *In re Frazee*, 63 Mich. 396; *Tugman v. Chicago*, 78 Ill. 405; *Village of Braceville v. Doherty*, 30 Ill. App. 645; *Barthet v. City of New Orleans*, 24 Fed. Rep. 564; *Bills v. City of Goshen*, 117 Ind. 221; *Lake View v. Letz*, 44 Ill. 81; *Evansville v. Martin*, 41 Ind. 145; *Horr. & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 13. See, also, *State v. Webber*, 107 N. C. 962; *State v. Hunter*, 106 N. C. 796.

that no person shall erect, add to, or generally change any building without first obtaining the permission of the board of aldermen, is void for the reason indicated.<sup>1</sup>

§ 514. (i) **The same subject continued — Reasonableness a question of law.**— It is, of course, a question of law and not of fact, for the court and not for the jury, whether any specific ordinance is so unreasonable as to be void.<sup>2</sup> This is the well established doctrine of the cases in England as well as in America, but the contrary view has been asserted in a Wisconsin case where the validity of an ordinance intended to protect the city from inundation was called into question. The court held that testimony relating to the reasonableness of the ordinance could properly be presented to the jury.<sup>3</sup> This decision is anomalous, however, and is probably entitled to but little weight.

§ 515. (j) **Vagueness of the ordinance.**— It is manifest that an ordinance must be certain and definite in order to be reasonable. Accordingly the courts have often held ordinances void as being vague and indefinite.<sup>4</sup> An ordinance providing that for certain offenses the offender should pay not more than fifty dollars or suffer imprisonment not to exceed one month was held in North Carolina to be void for vagueness and uncertainty.<sup>5</sup> And in the same State an ordinance providing that for certain disorderly conduct the offender might be fined by the mayor not more than five dollars was also

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Tenant* (N. C., 1892), 14 S. E. Rep. 387.

<sup>2</sup> *Brooklyn v. Breslin*, 57 N. Y. 591; *Hudson v. Thorne*, 7 Paige Ch. 261; *Dunham v. Rochester*, 5 Cow. 462; *Buffalo v. Webster*, 10 Wend. 100; *Austin v. Murray*, 16 Pick. 121; *Boston v. Shaw*, 1 Met. 130; *Commonwealth v. Worcester*, 3 Pick. 462; *In re Vandine*, 6 Pick. 187; *Commonwealth v. Stodder*, 2 Cush. 562; *Comm'rs of Northern Liberties v. Gas Co.*, 12 Pa. St. 318; *Kneedler v. Norristown*, 100 Pa. St. 368; *Fisher v. Harrisburg* (Pa.), 2 Grant's Cas. 291; *Ex parte Frank*, 52 Cal. 606; Dela-

ware &c. R. Co. v. East Orange, 41 N. J. Law, 127; *State v. Mayor &c. of Jersey City*, 37 N. J. Law, 348; *Paxson v. Sweet*, 13 N. J. Law, 196.

<sup>3</sup> *Clason v. Milwaukee* (1872), 30 Wis. 316.

<sup>4</sup> *Tappan v. Young*, 9 Daly (N. Y.). 357; *San Francisco &c. Factory v. Brickwedel*, 60 Cal. 166; *Becker v. Washington*, 94 Mo. 380; *Commonwealth v. Ray*, 140 Mass. 433; *State Center v. Barenstein*, 66 Iowa, 249; *Bills v. Goshen* (Ind.), 20 N. E. Rep. 115; *Helena v. Gray* (Mont.), 17 Pac. Rep. 504.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Crenshaw*, 94 N. C. 877.

considered void for uncertainty.<sup>1</sup> But in an Alabama case an ordinance which imposed a penalty not exceeding a fixed sum was upheld as sufficiently certain.<sup>2</sup> In accordance with these principles the weight of authority is that the amount of the fine imposed by the ordinance must be fixed thereby and cannot be left to the discretion of an officer.<sup>3</sup> An ordinance providing that no occupant of land abutting on a private way shall suffer any filth to remain on that part of the way adjoining his land is not open to the objection of indefiniteness because it does not fix a time beyond which it shall not be allowed to remain. The words "suffer to remain" imply an opportunity to remove and a failure to do so.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 516. Motives of council not to be impeached.**—A city council being "a minature General Assembly and its authorized ordinances having the force of laws passed by the legislature of the State,"<sup>5</sup> it follows that when a municipal corporation passes an ordinance legislative in its character importing no private contract or rights, the members of the corporation enjoy the same prerogatives as members of a State legislature, and their conduct or motives in passing the ordinance cannot be questioned by way of impeaching the validity of the ordinance.<sup>6</sup> But in Ohio it has been held that this immunity from impeachment for fraudulent motives or abuse of

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Cainan*, 94 N. C. 883. And a town ordinance which provided that "any person whose duty it shall be to make such alterations, and who shall refuse to do so after due notice thereof, shall be fined a sum not exceeding five dollars, and one dollar for each and every day he may neglect to make such repairs," was thought to leave the fine and penalty uncertain in amount and to be void. *State v. Rice*, 92 N. C. 421; s. c., 2 S. E. Rep. 180.

<sup>2</sup> *Mayor &c. of Huntsville v. Phelps*, 27 Ala. 55. So, also, under the English statute authorizing an ordinance imposing a fine of not more than five pounds, an ordinance fixing

a fine "not exceeding 5l." was sustained. *Piper v. Chappell*, 14 M. & W. 624.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Zeigler*, 32 N. J. Law, 269; *Commissioners v. Harris* (N. C.), 7 Jones' L. 281; *State v. Crenshaw*, 94 N. C. 877; *State v. Cainan*, 94 N. C. 883; *State v. Clinton* (N. J.), 21 Atl. Rep. 304.

<sup>4</sup> *Commonwealth v. Cutter* (Mass., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 1146.

<sup>5</sup> *Taylor v. Carondelet* (1855), 22 Mo. 105.

<sup>6</sup> *Villavaso v. Barthet*, 39 La. Ann. 247, 258; s. c., 1 So. Rep. 599; *Freeport v. Marks*, 59 Pa. St. 253; *Buell v. Ball*, 20 Iowa, 282.

power does not attach to all of the acts of a city council which may assume the form of an ordinance; and that where the city council was empowered to regulate the price of gas, and under the colorable exercise of such power for a fraudulent purpose passed an ordinance fixing the price of gas at a rate at which they well knew that it could not be manufactured and sold without loss, the motives of the council could be properly inquired into.<sup>1</sup> The officers of a municipal corporation are of course exempt from personal liability for the passage of any ordinance within their authority; nor are they personally liable for any ordinance not within their authority, for such an ordinance is absolutely void.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 517. Construction of ordinances.**—The canons of construction that are employed in the interpretation of statutes are also used to determine the meaning of ordinances.<sup>3</sup> Provisions that are essentially penal are strictly construed,<sup>4</sup> but ordinary police regulations, even though a penalty be attached, are not subjected to so close a scrutiny.<sup>5</sup> It is proper to consider the title of the ordinance<sup>6</sup> and the mischief which it was designed to remedy,<sup>7</sup> as also in doubtful cases a contempora-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Cincinnati Gas Co.*, 18 Ohio St. 262, 300, citing *Davis v. The Mayor &c. of New York*, 1 Duer, 451. But in the opinion in the Ohio case there is a *dictum* that inquiry into the motives of the council in passing an ordinance for purposes of police regulation or municipal government would perhaps be incompetent; as the courts would have no jurisdiction to impeach such an ordinance for such a reason. Judge Dillon adds the great weight of his opinion to the effect that the acts of municipal bodies, whether in the form of resolutions or ordinances, may be impeached for fraud at the instance of persons injured thereby. 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 311.

<sup>2</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 313.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Yick Wo*, 68 Cal. 294; s. c., 58 Am. Rep. 12; *State v. Kirkley*, 29

Md. 85; *Zorger v. Greensburgh*, 60 Ind. 1; *Quinette v. St. Louis*, 76 Mo. 402. Construction is a question of law. *Pennsylvania Co. v. Frana*, 13 Ill. App. 91.

<sup>4</sup> *Pacific v. Seifert*, 79 Mo. 210; *Krickle v. Commonwealth*, 1 B. Mon. (Ky.) 261; *St. Louis v. Goebel*, 32 Mo. 295.

<sup>5</sup> A reasonable construction is the rule. *Municipality v. Cutting*, 4 La. Ann. 335; *Rounds v. Mumford*, 2 R. I. 154; *Commonwealth v. Robertson*, 5 Cush. 438; *Merriam v. New Orleans*, 14 La. Ann. 318; *Vintners' Co. v. Passey*, 1 Burr. 235; *Poulters' Co. v. Phillips*, 6 Bing. N. C. 314. Liberal rules are applied to town by-laws. *Whitlock v. West*, 26 Conn. 406.

<sup>6</sup> *Martindale v. Palmer*, 52 Ind. 411.

<sup>7</sup> *Ah Kow v. Nunan*, 5 Saw. 552.

neous construction by the parties interested.<sup>1</sup> General words and sweeping clauses are controlled by particular descriptions preceding them.<sup>2</sup> If an ordinance is susceptible of two constructions, that one must prevail which will preserve its validity in preference to a construction that will render it invalid; and this must be done although the construction adopted may not be the most obvious or natural or the literal one.<sup>3</sup> Thus, an ordinance making it unlawful to ride a bicycle across a public bridge is limited to the footways of the bridge; otherwise it would be void as against common right.<sup>4</sup> And an ordinance providing that "no person shall drive or lead any horse or cart or wheel-carriage on the footway or sidewalk of any street" does not prohibit the carting of earth from excavations across the sidewalk.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 518. The same subject continued — Ordinances void in part.**—It is well settled that invalid provisions in an ordinance do not necessarily render the ordinance totally void. The rule to be applied is that if part of a law be void other essential and connected parts are also void,<sup>6</sup> but where that

<sup>1</sup> *Wright v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 7 Ill. App. 438; *State v. Severance*, 49 Mo. 401.

<sup>2</sup> *Schultz v. Cambridge*, 38 Ohio St. 659; *Snyder v. North Lawrence*, 8 Kan. 82; *Keokuk &c. Co. v. Quincy*, 81 Ill. 422. *Cf.* Ill. Cent. R. Co. v. Galena, 40 Ill. 344; *St. Louis v. Herthel*, 88 Mo. 128.

<sup>3</sup> *Commonwealth v. Dow*, 10 Met. 382; *Baltimore v. Hughes*, 1 Gill & J. 480; *Newland v. Marsh*, 19 Ill. 376; *Iowa Co. v. Webster Co.*, 21 Iowa, 221; *Johnson v. Philadelphia*, 60 Pa. St. 445; *Roosevelt v. Godard*, 52 Barb. 533; *Colwell v. Landing Co.*, 19 N. J. Eq. 245; *Bigelow v. Railroad Co.*, 27 Wis. 478; *Dow v. Norris*, 4 N. H. 17; *Inkster v. Carver*, 16 Mich. 484; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 184.

<sup>4</sup> *Swift v. City of Topeka* (1890), 43 Kan. 671.

<sup>5</sup> "If so construed," said the court, "it would prevent a party from build-

ing upon his own lot and would deny the right of an abutting owner of driving his carriage from a stable." *In re O'Keefe* (1892), 19 N. Y. Supl. 676. See, also, *Gilluly v. Madison*, 63 Wis. 518; *Ex parte Ah Lit*, 26 Fed. Rep. 512; *Athens v. Georgia R. Co.*, 72 Ga. 800. *Cf.* *Commonwealth v. Curtis*, 9 Allen, 268.

<sup>6</sup> *In re Ah Toy*, 45 Fed. Rep. 795; *Eldora v. Burlingame*, 62 Iowa, 32; *Cantril v. Sainer*, 59 Iowa, 26; *Hershoff v. Beverly*, 45 N. J. Law, 288; *Trowbridge v. Newark*, 46 N. J. Law, 140; *State v. Mayor &c. of Hoboken*, 38 N. J. Law, 110; *Commonwealth v. Stodder*, 2 Cush. 562; *Commonwealth v. Dow*, 10 Met. 382; *Fisher v. McGirr*, 1 Gray, 1; *Amesbury v. Bowditch &c. Ins. Co.*, 6 Gray, 596; *Warren v. Mayor &c.*, 2 Gray, 84; *Ex parte Christensen*, 85 Cal. 208; *State v. Cainan*, 94 N. C. 883; *St. Louis v. St. Louis R. Co.*, 14 Mo. App. 221; *St.*

part which is void is independent and not essentially connected with the remainder the law will stand.<sup>1</sup> Thus, it was held that where a statute authorized the mayor to impose a fine of not more than \$20 "in his discretion" for certain offenses, an ordinance imposing a fine of not less than three nor more than ten dollars, being void as to the fine, the whole enactment was void and could not be treated as ordaining an offense.<sup>2</sup> But where the charter gave express power to prohibit the sale of certain articles except at a public market, an ordinance in pursuance thereof was valid, although it covered some articles not included in the enumeration.<sup>3</sup>

### § 519. Amendment and repeal by subsequent ordinance.—

The power of a municipal corporation to enact ordinances includes by implication the power to amend or repeal them.<sup>4</sup>

*Louis v. St. Louis R. Co.*, 89 Mo. 44; *Piqua v. Zimmerlin*, 35 Ohio St. 507; *Rogers v. Jones*, 1 Wend. 237; *Rau v. Little Rock*, 34 Ark. 303; *Baker v. Normal*, 81 Ill. 108; *Quincy v. Bull*, 106 Ill. 337; *Harbaugh v. Monmouth*, 74 Ill. 367; *State v. Chamberlin*, 37 N. J. Law, 388.

<sup>1</sup>*Staats v. Washington*, 45 N. J. Law, 318, 325; s. c., 46 N. J. Law, 209; *Wilcox v. Hemming*, 58 Wis. 144; s. c., 46 Am. Rep. 625; *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Jersey City*, 47 N. J. Law, 286; *State v. Hardy*, 7 Neb. 377; *State v. Kantler*, 33 Minn. 69; *State v. Cantieny*, 34 Minn. 1; *Cooper v. District of Columbia*, 4 MacArthur, 250; *State v. Clark*, 54 Mo. 17. When it prohibits disjunctively two or more acts, the invalidity of one part does not affect the validity of the others. *Kettering v. Jacksonville*, 50 Ill. 39. But the parts must be entire and distinct from each other. *Municipality v. Morgan*, 1 La. Ann. 111, 116; *Rex v. Faversham Fishermen's Co.*, 8 Term Rep. 356; *Willcock on Munic. Corp.* 160, pl. 384.

<sup>2</sup>*Landis v. Borough of Vineland* (N. J., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 357. The argument was that the maximum

limit of ten dollars was opposed to an inference that it was intended to create an offense which might be punishable by a twenty-dollar fine. One section of an ordinance making it an offense to continue or allow the continuance of a house of ill-fame for two days after it shall have been so adjudged under a prior void section, the two are so connected that they must fall together. *State v. Webber*, 107 N. C. 982; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 598.

<sup>3</sup>*Shelton v. Mayor of Mobile*, 30 Ala. 540. See, also, *Eureka Springs v. O'Neil* (Ark., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 969.

<sup>4</sup>*Welch v. Bowen*, 103 Ind. 252; *Bank of Chenango v. Brown*, 26 N. Y. 467; *People v. Collins*, 3 Mich. 347; *Rex v. Baird*, 13 East, 367; *Rex v. Ashwell*, 12 East, 22; *Great Western Ry. Co. v. North Cayuga*, *In re*, 23 Upper Can. C. P. 28; *Greeley v. Jacksonville*, 17 Fla. 174; *Bloomer v. Stolley*, 5 McLean (U. S.), 158; *Rice v. Foster*, 4 Harr. (Del.) 479; *Santo v. State*, 2 Iowa, 165; s. c., 63 Am. Dec. 487; *In re Mollie Hall*, 10 Neb. 537; *City Council v. Church*, 4 Strobb. (S. C.) 306. But where the record showed that a motion changing cer-

The general rules governing the amendment and repeal of statutes are applied to the legislation of municipal corporations. An amendment of a void ordinance is ineffectual to create a valid and enforceable ordinance,<sup>1</sup> but if only a part of the original ordinance is invalid an amendment of that part will stand.<sup>2</sup> A repealing ordinance may contain a clause excepting from its operation offenses committed and forfeitures incurred previous to the repeal,<sup>3</sup> but if there be no reservation all violations of the former ordinance are blotted out, as it were, and the courts are also powerless to proceed further in pending prosecutions.<sup>4</sup> Where a repealing ordinance is itself repealed the original ordinance is restored to full force and efficacy.<sup>5</sup> The power to amend and repeal is subject to the qualification that it cannot be exercised in such a way as to impair private rights which have been acquired under a lawful ordinance.<sup>6</sup>

tain provisions was adopted and that "the mayor was instructed to prepare an ordinance covering said changes," it was held not be in itself a complete legislative act. *Jones v. McAlpine*, 64 Ala. 511.

<sup>1</sup> *Cowley v. Town of Rushville*, 60 Ind. 327; *Board of Clay County v. Markle*, 46 Ind. 96; *Blakemore v. Dolan*, 50 Ind. 194; *Ford v. Booker*, 53 Ind. 395; *State v. Kantler*, 33 Minn. 69, 77.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Kantler*, 33 Minn. 69. An amending ordinance which does not attempt to amend the old by adding to or taking from one of its sections, but contains in full the section as it was designed to be when amended, sufficiently complies with a statutory requirement that an amending ordinance shall contain the ordinance or part thereof which it attempts to review or amend. *Larkin v. Burlington &c. Ry. Co.* (Iowa, 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 480; *Town of Decorah v. Dunstan*, 38 Iowa, 96.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Kansas v. White*, 69 Mo. 26. See, also, *Pardrige v. Village of Hyde Park*, 131 Ill. 537.

<sup>4</sup> *Day v. Clinton*, 6 Ill. App. 476; *Barton v. Gadsden*, 79 Ala. 495. And no subsequent ordinance or statute can revive the offense by attempting to limit the effect of the repeal. *Kansas City v. Clark*, 68 Mo. 588. The rule is not confined to penal ordinances. *Kaine v. Harty*, 4 Mo. App. 357. A statute abrogating the common-law rule in relation to the repeal of laws does not apply to municipal ordinances. *Naylor v. Galesburg*, 56 Ill. 285.

<sup>5</sup> *Mayor &c. v. Broadway &c. R. Co.*, 97 N. Y. 275, citing *People v. Davis*, 61 Barb. 456; *Van Denburgh v. Greenbush*, 66 N. Y. 1. *Day v. Clinton*, 6 Ill. App. 476, cited in one text-book to support the contrary proposition, merely decides that the guilt of one whose offense has been wholly expurgated by the repeal of the law creating it cannot be revived by a repeal of the repealing act.

<sup>6</sup> *Rex v. Baird*, 13 East, 379; *Rex v. Ashwell*, 12 East, 22; *Bigelow v. Hillman*, 37 Me. 52; *People v. O'Brien*, 111 N. Y. 1; *Nelson v. St. Martin's Parish*, 111 N. Y. 716; *Pond v. Negus*,

§ 520. **Repeal by act of the legislature.**—"The legislature cannot by express intendment repeal ordinances, though a repeal may be effected by the passage of a general law that is inconsistent with the ordinance."<sup>1</sup> When a city of the second class having lawful authority passed an ordinance to suppress houses of prostitution, and while it was in full force a new law for the government of cities of that class was passed containing authority to the city council to "restrain, prohibit and suppress" houses of prostitution, and the former act was repealed without a saving clause, it was held that the new act did not repeal existing ordinances.<sup>2</sup> And as a general rule an ordinance will not be deemed to be repealed by a statute unless they are irreconcilably inconsistent with each other.<sup>3</sup>

3 Mass. 230; s. c., 3 Am. Dec. 131; *Cunningham v. Almonte*, 21 Upper Can. C. P. 459; *In re Great Western R. Co.*, 23 Upper Can. C. P. 28; *Louisiana v. Pillsbury*, 105 U. S. 278; *Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Minnesota Cent. R. Co.*, 14 Fed. Rep. 525; *Terre Haute v. Lake*, 43 Ind. 480; *State v. Graves*, 19 Md. 351; *Baldwin v. Smith*, 82 Ill. 162; *People v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 18 Ill. App. 125; *Gormley v. Day*, 114 Ill. 185; *Quincy v. Bull*, 106 Ill. 337; *Cape May &c. R. Co. v. Cape May*, 35 N. J. Eq. 419; *Reiff v. Conner*, 10 Ark. 241; *State v. City Clerk &c.*, 7 Ohio St. 355; *Road in Augusta Township*, 17 Pa. St. 71, 75; *Des Moines v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 41 Iowa, 569; *Burlington v. Burlington St. R. Co.*, 49 Iowa, 144; s. c., 31 Am. Rep. 145; *City Council of Charleston v. Baptist Church*, 4 Strobb. L. (S. C.) 306; *Mayor &c. of Rome v. Lumpkin*, 5 Ga. 447. But "no person can claim immunity from proper police regulation of his vested interests because they were based upon the privileges or under the protection of a municipal ordinance." *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 67, and cases cited.

<sup>1</sup> *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, §§ 60, 61. A statute reg-

ulating the taking up of stray animals, and providing that nothing in any municipal charter shall be construed to authorize an ordinance dealing with the subject in any other manner, repeals an existing valid ordinance of that description. *Town of Marietta v. Fearing*, 4 Ohio, 427.

<sup>2</sup> "There has been no attempt on the part of the legislature to repeal the law creating cities of the second class and destroy the organization of the same. It is true that a new act has taken the place of the former and continues the organization of such cities with new and modified powers. But this is very different from an entire repeal. The doctrine is well settled that a change in the form of government of a community does not *ipso facto* abrogate pre-existing laws." *In re Mollie Hall*, 10 Neb. 537, citing *Trustees v. Erie*, 31 Penn. St. 515-517. See, also, *Waring v. Mayor &c. of Mobile*, 24 Ala. 701.

<sup>3</sup> *Mayor &c. of New York v. Hyatt*, 8 E. D. Smith (N. Y.), 156, holding that a statute by which a violation of the ordinances of New York was declared a misdemeanor and punishable by fine or imprisonment did not operate as a repeal of the penalty given by those ordinances nor take



But where it is the evident design of the legislature to assume the exclusive regulation of a subject which had been before permitted to be regulated by municipal ordinances, the latter must yield, and such legislative intent will more readily be inferred if the ordinance in question would otherwise be unreasonable and oppressive.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 521. Repeals by implication.**—It has been laid down as law that a general statute without negative words will not repeal the particular provisions of a former statute unless the two are plainly inconsistent.<sup>2</sup> It is also a doctrine that a subsequent statute revising the whole subject-matter of a former one will operate as a repeal of it, though it contains no express words of repeal.<sup>3</sup> Both these rules are without doubt as applicable to ordinances as to statutes.<sup>4</sup> Where the final chapter of a revising ordinance recited a long list of ordinances which were expressly repealed, the omission of certain ordinances from the list was held to preserve them in full force, although the title of the ordinance imported to comprise all former enactments.<sup>5</sup> The general ordinances of a city were revised and consolidated for publication and were thus adopted and re-enacted. An ordinance under which a prosecution had been begun was re-enacted in substantially the same language without any words of repeal or any clause saving pending prosecutions. The effect of the re-enactment was declared to

away the right of the corporation to prosecute a civil action for the penalty. See, also, *March v. Commonwealth*, 12 B. Mon. (Ky.) 25; *State v. Labatut*, 39 La. Ann. 516; *Baldwin v. Murphy*, 82 Ill. 485; *Quinette v. St. Louis*, 76 Mo. 402; *Franklin v. Westfall*, 27 Kan. 614; *Chamberlain v. Evansville*, 77 Ind. 542.

<sup>1</sup> *Southport v. Ogden*, 23 Conn. 128.

<sup>2</sup> *Conley v. Supervisors &c.*, 2 West Va. 416; *Brown v. County Comm'rs*, 21 Pa. St. 37; *Bank of Louisiana v. Farrar*, 1 La. Ann. 49, 54; *Lenz v. Sherrott*, 26 Mich. 139; *Croll v. Village of Franklin*, 40 Ohio St. 340; *Barker v. Smith*, 10 S. C. 226.

<sup>3</sup> *Burlington v. Estlow*, 43 N. J. Law, 13; *Bartlett v. King*, 12 Mass. 537; *Decorah v. Dunstan*, 38 Iowa, 96; *Goodenough v. Buttrick*, 7 Mass. 140; *Booth v. Town of Carthage*, 67 Ill. 102; *Commonwealth v. Cooley*, 10 Pick. 37; *Ellis v. Page*, 1 Pick. 43, 45; *Wakefield v. Phelps*, 37 N. H. 295; *Farr v. Brackett*, 30 Vt. 344.

<sup>4</sup> *City of Providence v. Union R. Co.*, 12 R. I. 473; *Booth v. Carthage*, 67 Ill. 102.

<sup>5</sup> The case did not, however, turn upon this circumstance alone. *City of Providence v. Union R. Co.*, 12 R. I. 473.

continue in force the provisions of the original ordinance and not to abate or affect the prosecution.<sup>1</sup>

§ 522. Power to impose penalties.—Since an ordinance without a penalty would be nugatory, a corporation that has the power to pass the ordinance has an implied power to provide for its enforcement by proper and reasonable fines against those who break it.<sup>2</sup> Thus, a power to “open, widen, . . . and keep in repair streets,” etc., and to pass ordinances necessary to carry into effect the power granted, confers authority to punish by fine any person who may obstruct a public street.<sup>3</sup> And under a power to suppress bawdy-houses the corporation has by implication and of necessity the power to adopt proper means to accomplish it.<sup>4</sup> So, also, the power to “restrain and prohibit” an act implies power to punish its commission.<sup>5</sup> But the right to impose fines cannot exist in conflict with a reasonable interpretation of the charter; and although authority to “prevent” will support an ordinance prohibiting under proper penalties,<sup>6</sup> the general rule that all

<sup>1</sup> *Junction City v. Webb* (1890), 44 Kan. 71. Citing *State v. Gumber*, 37 Wis. 298; *State v. Wish*, 15 Neb. 448; *Kesler v. Smith*, 66 N. C. 154; *Fullerton v. Spring*, 3 Wis. 667; *Scheffels v. Tabert*, 46 Wis. 439; *Cheezen v. State*, 2 Ind. 149; *Martindale v. Martindale*, 10 Ind. 566; *Cordell v. State*, 22 Ind. 1; *State v. Baldwin*, 45 Conn. 134; *Middleton v. Railroad Co.*, 26 N. J. Eq. 269; *United Hebrew Ass'n v. Benshimol*, 130 Mass. 325; *Lisbon v. Clark*, 18 N. H. 234.

<sup>2</sup> *Village of Winooski v. Gokey*, 49 Vt. 282; *Grover v. Huckins*, 26 Mich. 476; *Mason v. Shawneetown*, 77 Ill. 533; *Korah v. Ottawa*, 32 Ill. 129; s. c., 83 Am. Dec. 255; *Eyeraman v. Blaksley*, 78 Mo. 145; *Independence v. Moore*, 32 Mo. 392; *Tip-ton v. Norman*, 72 Mo. 380; *Hooksett v. Amoskeag & Co.*, 44 N. H. 105; *Mayor & c. of Mobile v. Yuille*, 3 Ala. 137; *Trigally v. Memphis*, 6 Coldw. (Tenn.) 382; *Shreveport v. Roos*, 35 La. Ann. 1010; *State v. Boneil*, 42

La. Ann. 1110; *Barter v. Commonwealth*, 3 Pa. 260; *Fisher v. Harrisburg*, 2 Grant's Cas. (Pa.) 291; *Mount Pleasant v. Breeze*, 11 Iowa, 399; *Reinhard v. Mayor & c. of N. Y.*, 2 Daly (N. Y.), 243; *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Ordinances*, § 147. *Contra*, *Farnsworth v. Pawtucket*, 13 R. I. 83. Such fines must as a general rule be paid into the treasury of the city, town or other municipal corporation, unless the law specifically directs otherwise. *People v. Sacramento*, 6 Cal. 422.

<sup>3</sup> *Toledo & c. Ry. Co. v. Chenoa*, 43 Ill. 209.

<sup>4</sup> Which included the imposition of a fine. *Shreveport v. Roos*, 35 La. Ann. 1010. See, also, *Amite City v. Clements*, 24 La. Ann. 27.

<sup>5</sup> *State v. Grimes* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 42.

<sup>6</sup> *City of Centerville v. Miller*, 57 Iowa, 56; *Republica v. Duquet*, 2 Yeates, 493.

doubtful grants must be resolved against the corporation has been held to forbid the extension of the power "to abate" nuisances to the enactment of ordinances prescribing a punishment for the maintenance of a nuisance.<sup>1</sup> And where the charter specifically enumerates various powers which the council may render effectual by means of penal prosecutions, it is an implied exclusion of the right to impose penalties in other cases.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 523. Mode of enforcement of ordinances — By a purely civil action.**— If the manner of enforcing ordinances is prescribed by statute or charter it is a cardinal rule that no other method can be resorted to.<sup>3</sup> In the absence of statutory provisions, at common law the recovery of fines and penalties is by an action of debt or *assumpsit*, and where these forms have been abolished the remedy is by a civil action of the same nature;<sup>4</sup> and it is competent for the corporation to provide by

<sup>1</sup> City of Knoxville v. Chicago &c. R. Co. (Iowa, 1891), 50 N. W. Rep. 61.

<sup>2</sup> City of Grand Rapids v. Hughes, 15 Mich. 54, per. Cooley, J., citing Child v. Hudson's Bay Co., 2 P. Wms. 207; State v. Ferguson, 33 N. H. 424.

<sup>3</sup> Ewbanks v. Ashley, 36 Ill. 177; King v. Jacksonville, 3 Ill. 306; Israel v. Jacksonville, 2 Ill. 290; Weeks v. Forman, 16 N. J. Law, 237; Williamson v. Commonwealth, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 146; State v. Zeigler, 32 N. J. Law, 262; Hart v. Mayor &c. of Albany, 9 Wend. 571; Mayor &c. of Newark v. Murphy, 40 N. J. Law, 145. So, too, where a city council invested by statute with authority to require payment of license fees, and to pass such ordinances as are necessary for that purpose, enacts an ordinance prescribing a penalty for failure to pay a license, it is confined to that mode of enforcement and cannot maintain a suit to recover license fees. City Council v. Ashley Phosphate Co. (S. C., 1891), 13 S. E. Rep. 845. See, also, Santa Cruz v. Santa Cruz R. Co., 56 Cal. 143. Upon the

question, which has not been expressly decided, whether the remedy provided by the English Municipal Corporations Act of 1835, by distress and imprisonment for non-payment of fines, precludes the common-law action of debt or *assumpsit*, see Grant on Corp. 364; Rawlinson on Corp. (5th ed.) 167; Bodwic v. Fennell, 1 Wils. 233; Adley v. Reeves, 2 Maule & Sel. 61.

<sup>4</sup> Ewbanks v. Ashley, 36 Ill. 178; State v. Clinton, 53 N. J. Law, 329; State v. Passaic, 42 N. J. Law, 429; Israel v. Jacksonville, 2 Ill. 290; Coates v. Mayor &c. of New York, 7 Cowen, 585; Columbia v. Harrison, 2 Treadw. Const. (S. C.) 215; Heeney v. Sprague, 11 R. I. 456; Brookville v. Gagle, 73 Ind. 117. Where the charter prescribes that it shall be sufficient to declare generally in debt, it is not necessary to file a written declaration in the common-law form. Deitz v. City of Central, 1 Colo. 323, holding, also, that in such an action a verdict of guilty is substantially responsive to the issue.

ordinance for a recovery by an action of debt.<sup>1</sup> The suit should be brought in the name conferred upon the corporation by its charter. Thus, if the "mayor and council of the town," etc., constitute the corporate body, the names of the individual officers should not be set out in the declaration.<sup>2</sup> Several penalties may be included in the declaration and recovered in one suit;<sup>3</sup> but it has been held that when ordinances, though relating to the same subject, are entirely different in the specification of offenses and the amounts of the penalties, each presents distinct causes of action, for the enforcement of which separate suits must be brought.<sup>4</sup> It is not necessary, as in actions on contract, to join all the defendants in interest. The cause of action is assimilated to a case of tort in which one or more of the offending parties may be sued.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 524. Jurisdiction of proceedings.**— If a special tribunal is provided by law for the trial of proceedings based upon municipal ordinances, as is usually the case in this country, that tribunal has exclusive jurisdiction unless the legislature has plainly indicated an intention to the contrary,<sup>6</sup> and the corporation cannot by ordinance create a court or confer upon it a jurisdiction not expressly authorized by statute or charter.<sup>7</sup> Of course, the charter itself cannot give power to a judicial officer not recognized by the organic law; but where the latter

<sup>1</sup> *Barter v. Commonwealth*, 3 Pa. 253; *Hesketh v. Braddock*, 3 Burr. 1858. See, also, *Staats v. Washington*, 45 N. J. Law, 318. But not by distress and sale of goods. *Willcock on Munic. Corp.* 164-181; *Adley v. Reeves*, 2 Maule & Sel. 60; 2 *Wheat. Selw.* 1178.

<sup>2</sup> *Powers v. Mayor and Council of Decatur*, 54 Ala. 214. See, also, *Charleston v. Oliver*, 16 S. C. 47; *Williamson v. Commonwealth*, 4 B. Mon. 146; *Hirschhoff v. Beverly*, 45 N. J. Law, 288; *Graves v. Colby*, 9 Ad. & El. 356; *Vintners' Co. v. Passey*, 1 Burr. 235.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Brooklyn v. Cleves*, 1 Hill & D. Sup. 231. But that it is not nec-

essary to join them, see *Whitehall v. Meaux*, 8 Ill. App. 182.

<sup>4</sup> *Kensington v. Glenat*, 1 Phila. 393.

<sup>5</sup> *Jacksonville v. Holland*, 19 Ill. 271.

<sup>6</sup> *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 166. In the same section it is said that "remedies under ordinances will, however, never be allowed to fail for want of a tribunal, and if no special tribunal is provided, actions to enforce penalties may be brought in the established courts of the State." Citing *Columbia v. Harrison*, 2 C. C. (S. C.) 213.

<sup>7</sup> *Staats v. Washington*, 45 N. J. Law, 318; *Deel v. Pittsburgh*, 3 Watts, 363; *Barter v. Commonwealth*, 3 Pa. St. 253.

vested all judicial authority in certain courts, including justices of the peace, and a charter provided for the election of a justice of the peace, "to be denominated police judge," and defined his jurisdiction, it was held that although the title was unwarranted he was lawfully possessed of the powers of a justice of the peace.<sup>1</sup> The invalidity of an ordinance is not an objection that goes to the jurisdiction of the court.<sup>2</sup> And it is also well settled that a magistrate's personal interest in a fine from the fact that he is a citizen of the municipality to which it is payable is too remote to disqualify him to try the action.<sup>3</sup> An objection to the jurisdiction on account of defects in the process should be made at the earliest moment; it comes too late if made for the first time on appeal.<sup>4</sup>

§ 525. **Imprisonment in default of payment of fine.**— We have seen that the power to impose pecuniary penalties is deemed a necessary adjunct to the power to enact ordinances unless restrained expressly or by fair implication, and that their collection may be enforced by an action of debt or *assumpsit* or an equivalent civil remedy. But as this sanction would be futile against impecunious offenders, it is generally provided that imprisonment may be inflicted in default of payment of the fine and the costs of prosecution.<sup>5</sup> Only ex-

<sup>1</sup> Deitz v. City of Central, 1 Colo. 323.

<sup>2</sup> Woodruff v. Stewart, 63 Ala. 208.

<sup>3</sup> Deitz v. City of Central, 1 Colo. 323; Commonwealth v. Worcester, 3 Pick. 462; Jonesborough v. McKee, 2 Yerg. 167; Thomas v. Mt. Vernon, 9 Ohio, 290; Council v. Pepper, 1 Rich. 364; Queen v. Milledge, 4 Q. B. Div. 332; Queen v. Justices, 4 Q. B. Div. 522. It was formerly held otherwise in England. Hesketh v. Brad-dock, 3 Burr. 1847.

<sup>4</sup> Tisdale v. Town of Minonk, 46 Ill. 9. See, also, Wiggins v. Chicago, 68 Ill. 372.

<sup>5</sup> The costs are no part of the penalty and are not computed in determining whether the jurisdictional amount has been exceeded. State v.

Herd, 40 N. J. Law, 264. And the authority to imprison for non-payment of fine includes the costs. Horr & Bemis on Munic. Ordinances, § 203. *Contra*, State v. Cantieny, 34 Minn. 1. A penalty accruing from a breach of an ordinance of a municipal corporation is not a debt within the meaning of a constitutional provision which forbids imprisonment for debt. Hardenbrook v. Town of Ligonier, 95 Ind. 70. Citing McCool v. State, 23 Ind. 127; Lower v. Wallick, 25 Ind. 68; Turner v. Wilson, 49 Ind. 581; McIlvain v. State, 87 Ind. 602; Lane v. Oregon, 7 Wall. 71; Dunlop v. Keith, 1 Leigh, 430; Caldwell v. State, 55 Ala. 133; Hibbard v. Clark, 56 N. H. 155; City of Camden v. Allen, 26 N. J. Law, 398; Flora v.

press and precise authority will justify such imprisonment.<sup>1</sup> Payment of fines cannot be coerced in that manner under a power to fine *or* imprison;<sup>2</sup> but where a charter conferred the power to enact ordinances with penalties, and provided that upon conviction for a breach thereof and failure to pay the fine the offender might be placed at labor for the city, it was held that an ordinance requiring payment of a license tax on certain occupations might lawfully annex a fine for violation of its provisions, which might be enforced in the same manner as any other ordinance.<sup>3</sup> In all cases the terms of the judgment must be in exact conformity with the language of the statute or charter relating to the penalty. Under authority to commit to the county jail a commitment to any other prison is void.<sup>4</sup> So, where the statute provided that imprisonments should not exceed six months, a judgment that the defendant should be confined in jail until such time as would at a certain rate per day make the amount of the fine and costs was pronounced invalid.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 526. Imprisonment as a penalty.**—The right to inflict imprisonment as a penalty for a violation of an ordinance must be given by charter or statute, otherwise no such pen-

Sachs, 64 Ind. 155. *Cf. Ex parte* Reed, 4 Cranch, 582; *Philadelphia v. Duncan*, 4 Phila. 145; *Hall v. Corporation of Washington*, 4 Cranch, 582.

<sup>1</sup> *Brieswick v. Mayor &c. of Brunswick*, 51 Ga. 639; *Burlington v. Kellar*, 18 Iowa, 59; *City of London's Case*, 8 Coke, 187; *Clark's Case*, 5 Coke, 64.

<sup>2</sup> *Brieswick v. Mayor &c. of Brunswick*, 51 Ga. 639. *Cf. Ex parte Green* (Cal., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 783, where it was held by a divided court that under a power to impose a fine or imprisonment, or both, a fine and imprisonment, and imprisonment in default of payment of the fine, might be imposed in one sentence.

<sup>3</sup> *Ex parte City Council of Montgomery*, 64 Ala. 463.

<sup>4</sup> *Merkee v. Rochester*, 13 Hun. 157.

<sup>5</sup> *Kanouse v. Town of Lexington*, 12 Ill. App. 318. The court said:—

"It does not appear from the record what amount of costs was taxed in this case, but it is argued by counsel that when the fine and costs are added together they could not be discharged in six months at the rate [prescribed by law]. It is enough to say that such might be the effect, and if so the defendant at the end of six months would be driven to another proceeding in order to obtain his discharge. We are of opinion the judgment should have limited the imprisonment to six months, so that when that period should have arrived the keeper of the prison would have discharged the prisoner at once." See, also, *In re Greystock*, 13 Upper Can. Q. B. 458; *Queen v. Gilbert*, 2 Pug. & Bur. 619; *Ex parte Trask*, 1 Pug. & Bur. 277.

alty can be legally annexed or enforced. The rule is that they can only be enforced by a pecuniary penalty unless there is some express act giving power to inflict other punishment.<sup>1</sup> The power to imprison must be strictly construed. In a recent case in Colorado it appeared that a city charter gave the council power to enforce ordinances "by a proper fine, imprisonment, or other penalties." The question at issue was whether this provision would sanction a fine and imprisonment. The conclusion that it would not was based on the following argument:—"If the words 'other penalties' were omitted, a single offense could be punished by either fine or imprisonment, but not by both fine and imprisonment. Therefore, if the council had power to provide for 'fine or imprisonment,' such power must be conferred by the words 'other penalties.' But this language was in our judgement employed in contradistinction to 'fines and imprisonments.' The expression is, 'or other penalties,' *i. e.*, penalties other than fines or imprisonments. To say that the phrase 'other penalties' may in a given case include 'fine and imprisonment,' together, whereas it could not include either fine or imprisonment separately, would be at least paradoxical. . . . The 'other penalties' referred to are penalties that do not include either of the two previously designated, such as revocation of licenses, forfeitures, distress and sale, and the like."<sup>2</sup> Before the power to imprison can be exercised there must be an appropriate by-law and a trial and judicial ascertainment that such by-law has been violated.<sup>3</sup>

§ 527. **Forfeitures.**—A municipal corporation cannot impose a forfeiture of property without express authority. Such an extraordinary power cannot be exercised under the general power to make by-laws.<sup>4</sup> Where the only penalties which

<sup>1</sup> *City of Burlington v. Kellar*, 18 Iowa, 59; *Kinmundy v. Mahan*, 72 Ill. 462; *State v. Ruff*, 80 La. Ann. 497. See, also, *Clerk v. Tucket*, 3 Lev. 281; s. c., 2 Vent. 183; *Adley v. Reeves*, 2 Maule & Sel. 60; *Lee v. Wallis*, 1 Kenyon, 295.

<sup>2</sup> *McInerney v. City of Denver* (Colo., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 516, 521.

<sup>3</sup> *Ex parte Burnett*, 30 Ala. 461.

<sup>4</sup> *Taylor v. City of Carondelet*, 22 Mo. 105. In *Kirk v. Nowell*, 1 Term R. 124, Lord Mansfield held that such a power must be expressly given, as otherwise it was against *Magna Charta*; and Mr. Justice Buller also held the ordinance creating a forfeiture to be bad for the ad-

a town council was authorized to impose for violation of ordinances were fines not exceeding \$50, an ordinance declaring that any retailer who should sell or give any spirituous liquors to a slave without a written permit should forfeit his license was held to be void. A distinction was urged by counsel between the forfeiture of a license and the forfeiture of goods and chattels, but the court replied that the oppression and hardship of a forfeiture does not depend on the nature but the value of the thing forfeited. "It may be better for the retailer," said Frost, J., "to have his stock in trade forfeited than his license to retail. . . . If the town council can forfeit it for the offense of selling spirits to a slave, they may declare it forfeited for any other offense; and thus convert a license to retail into a recognizance of the retailer for the observance of all their by-laws."<sup>1</sup>

§ 528. The same subject continued.—When the power to denounce a forfeiture of property is clear it must not be exer-

ditional reason that the act of parliament had prescribed in what manner by-laws should be enforced, namely, by fine or amercement, and that therefore the corporation was precluded from inflicting any other punishment. This case has been cited by subsequent elementary writers as establishing both these positions. 2 Kyd on Corp. 110; Willcock on Munic. Corp., p. 180, pl. 449; Angell & Ames on Corp., § 360. See, also, *Hart v. Mayor &c. of Albany*, 9 Wend. 571; *Clerk v. Tucket*, 3 Lev. 281; *Lee v. Wallis*, 1 Kenyon, 292; *Phillips v. Allen*, 41 Pa. St. 481; *Heise v. Columbia*, 6 Rich. 404; *Rosebaugh v. Saffin*, 10 Ohio, 31; *Cotter v. Doty*, 5 Ohio, 394; *Kneedler v. Norristown*, 100 Pa. St. 368; *White v. Tallman*, 26 N. J. Law, 67; *Bergen v. Clarkson*, 6 N. J. Law 352; *Slessman v. Crozier*, 80 Ind. 487; *Hampton v. Conroy*, 56 Iowa, 498; *Henke v. McCord*, 55 Iowa, 378; *Varden v. Mount*, 78 Ky. 86; *Mayor &c. of New York v. Ordrenan*, 12

*Johns*, 122; *Dunham v. Rochester*, 5 Cowen, 462; *Mayor &c. of Mobile v. Yuille*, 3 Ala. 137; *Cincinnati v. Buckingham*, 10 Ohio, 257; *Wilcox v. Hemming*, 58 Wis. 144; *Donovan v. Vicksburg*, 29 Miss. 247. But an ordinance imposing a pecuniary penalty and also a forfeiture may be good as to the penalty and void as to the forfeiture. *Kneedler v. Norristown*, 100 Pa. St. 368.

<sup>1</sup> *Heise v. Town Council*, 6 Rich. (S. C.) Law, 404, 415, 417. See, also, *Ridgeway v. West*, 60 Ind. 371; *Staats v. Washington*, 44 N. J. Law, 610. An ordinance providing that upon a second conviction for violation of a Sunday closing of tippling-houses law the defendant's license and the money paid therefor shall be forfeited and remain forfeited, though upon appeal and trial *de novo* he is acquitted, is void for unreasonableness. *McInerney v. City of Denver* (Colo., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 516.



cised in contravention of constitutional provisions looking to the security of property from condemnation without "due process of law." Most of the cases in which the validity of ordinances in this particular has been discussed were those enacted for the impounding and sale of animals running at large. "The cases agree," says Judge Dillon, "that when the power to denounce the forfeiture against such animals is given there should be notice either actual or constructive, or prior legal proceedings."<sup>1</sup> But this alternative requirement has afforded ground for much contention among the courts. The law was laid down by the Supreme Court of Kansas as follows:—"Where the law or an ordinance provides that the owner of the cattle shall, in addition to the cost of taking them up, impounding and keeping them, pay for the damages that they may do to private individuals while unlawfully running at large, the question of damages and the amount thereof can be determined only by judicial investigation, and generally in a suit between the parties interested."<sup>2</sup> And it will also be admitted that where fines or forfeitures, or anything of a penal or criminal nature or character, is imposed, the question of whether the owner of the stock is liable for the same can only be determined by judicial investigation.<sup>3</sup> But when nothing is attempted to be imposed upon the owner of the stock as damages or penalty, but only the reasonable cost of taking up, impounding and keeping the same, and sufficient notice is provided for, and the ordinance is authorized by the city charter, it is believed that no court has ever held the law, or the ordinance founded thereon, to be unconstitutional or invalid, although there may be no provision for a judicial investigation, except the general remedies to determine whether the law or the ordinance has been complied with, and although the notice provided for may not be a personal notice, but only a notice by publication or by posting."<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 348.

<sup>2</sup> Bullock v. Geomble, 45 Ill. 218.

<sup>3</sup> Pappen v. Holmes, 44 Ill. 360; Willis v. Legnis, 45 Ill. 289.

<sup>4</sup> Gilchrist v. Schmidling (1873), 12 Kan. 263, 272, quoted and approved in Fort Smith v. Dodson (1885), 46 Ark. 296. See, also, Whit-

field v. Longest, 6 Ired. (Law), 268;

Wilcox v. Hemming, 58 Wis. 144;

Gosselink v. Campbell, 4 Iowa, 296;

McKibben v. Fort Scott, 35 Ark. 352;

Hellen v. Noe, 3 Ired. (Law), 493;

McKee v. McKee, 8 B. Mon. (Ky.)

433; Shaw v. Kennedy, Term Rep.

(N. C.) 158; Davies v. Morgan, 1 C. &

But the Court of Appeals of Kentucky declare that a judicial investigation is essential to the validity of such proceedings. "The constitution provides that the citizen shall not be deprived of his property except by the law of the land. The meaning of the provision has generally been construed a law that hears before condemning and arrives at a judgment for the divestiture of the rights of property through what is ordinarily understood to be judicial process—general rules that govern society in reference to the rights of property. This is the general rule, and it is only in extreme cases, when the preservation and repose of society or the protection of the property rights of a large class of the community absolutely require a departure, that the courts recognize any exception. When, for instance, it becomes necessary to destroy private property to prevent the spread of fire or pestilence in a city or the advance of an army, the rule is silent, bending to an overwhelming necessity." The court insists that the right to proceed without citation and without hearing should not be extended beyond the impounding of the animals. "When that is done the necessity for summary and precipitate action ceases and judicial proceedings looking to a forfeiture may then properly begin."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 529. Cumulative fines and fines for continuous and repeated offenses.**—A municipal corporation having power to enforce ordinances by fines may distinguish between a first and a second offense, and mark that distinction by a gradation of the penalty, provided the penalty in no case exceeds that authorized to be imposed.<sup>2</sup> Where the acts are distinct repetitions of an offense and not merely a continuation of a misconduct which may be treated as an entirety the full penalty may be inflicted in each case. Unlawful sales of liquor on the same day may, for instance, be punishable separately.<sup>3</sup>

J. 587; *Grover v. Huckins*, 26 Mich. 476; *Campau v. Langley*, 39 Mich. 451; *Moore v. State*, 11 Lea (Tenn.), 35; *Mayor &c. v. Lanham*, 67 Ga. 753.

<sup>1</sup> *Varden v. Mount* (1879), 78 Ky. 86, and cases there cited. See, also, in favor of this view, *Lanfear v. Mayor*, 4 La. 97 (*cf.* *Guillotte v. New Or-*

*leans*, 12 La. Ann. 432); *Cincinnati v. Buckingham*, 10 Ohio, 257.

<sup>2</sup> *Staats v. Washington* (1883), 45 N. J. Law, 318, citing *Butchers' Co. v. Bullock*, 2 Bos. & Pul. 434.

<sup>3</sup> *Columbia v. Harrison*, 2 C. C. (S. C.) 215; *Heise v. Columbia*, 6 Rich. 404.

But where a person was charged in one complaint with one hundred violations of an ordinance "prohibiting any person from cutting down and making use of cedar and other trees," it was held to set forth only a single offense.<sup>1</sup> It was also held that an ordinance imposing a fine of \$125 on each hundred pounds of gunpowder kept in store, the limit of power to punish being \$250, could not be enforced beyond the limit.<sup>2</sup> So, too, an ordinance prescribing a penalty "of not less than one dollar nor more than five\*dollars for every hour" that a person shall keep his wagon within the limits of a market without the authority of the clerk of the market is in violation of a statute conferring power to pass reasonable by-laws with penalties not exceeding \$20 for one offense.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 530. Enforcement by complaint—Nature of the proceeding.**—There is great confusion among the authorities as to the rules of procedure and evidence applicable to the prosecution of offenders against municipal ordinances by complaint. The decisions are influenced in a great measure, but not wholly, by local statutory or constitutional provisions.<sup>4</sup> But the code of Wyoming civil procedure in all such actions is expressly enjoined.<sup>5</sup> Substantially the same rule has been judicially adopted in some other States, while in many jurisdictions they are deemed to possess in whole or in part the characteristics

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Moultrieville, Rice* (S. C.), Law, 158.

<sup>2</sup> *New York v. Odrenaux*, 12 Johns. 122. The court remarked that if a contrary construction were to prevail a penalty to the full amount might be repeated, not upon the offense itself but upon the quantity of the offense, and that with equal propriety the penalty might be imposed on every pound or on every grain. See, also, *Chicago v. Quimby*, 38 Ill. 274; *Hart v. Mayor &c.*, 9 Wend. 571; *Stokes v. Corporation of New York*, 14 Wend. 87; *Marshall v. Smith*, L. R. 8 C. P. 416; *Zylstra v. Charleston*, 1 Bay (S. C.), 382; *Crepps v. Durden*, Cowp. 640.

<sup>3</sup> "The offense thus punished is a

single continuous offense, and the ordinance affixing a penalty which, computed according to its terms, may exceed \$20 for a single offense upon one and the same day is void." *Commonwealth v. Wilkins* (1876), 121 Mass. 356. Cf. *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 152.

<sup>4</sup> These must be strictly followed so far as they go, *People v. Whitney's Point*, 32 Hun, 508; and generally the case is controlled by the procedure which obtains in similar cases before the same tribunal. *People v. Cox*, 76 N. Y. 47; *Greeley v. Passaic*, 42 N. J. Law, 87.

<sup>5</sup> *Jenkins v. Cheyenne*, 1 Wy. Ter. 287.

of criminal prosecutions. A summary of the doctrine in various States is given in a recent and much-quoted treatise, and the authorities there cited will be found in the note.<sup>1</sup>

§ 531. The complaint — General requisites.— At common law no trial for any offense except contempts could ever be had without a written complaint.<sup>2</sup> It is a part of the technical meaning of the term "complaint" that it is verified by the oath or affirmation of the person who informs.<sup>3</sup> The com-

<sup>1</sup> Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances, § 170. *Alabama*: Stricter rules than in civil cases. *Mobile v. Jones*, 42 Ala. 630; *Fuhrman v. Huntsville*, 54 Ala. 263. *California*: Criminal. *Santa Barbara v. Sherman*, 61 Cal. 57; *People v. Johnson*, 30 Cal. 98. (For the rule in Colorado, see the succeeding section.) *Georgia*: Not criminal. *Williams v. Augusta*, 4 Ga. 509; *Floyd v. Eaton*, 14 Ga. 354. *Illinois*: Not criminal. *Quincy v. Ballance*, 30 Ill. 185; *Town of Jacksonville v. Holland*, 19 Ill. 271; *Lewiston v. Proctor*, 23 Ill. 533. *Indiana*: Not criminal. *Brookville v. Gagle*, 73 Ind. 117; *Quigley v. Aurora*, 50 Ind. 28; *Greenburg v. Corwin*, 58 Ind. 518; *Goshen v. Croxton*, 34 Ind. 239; *Commissioners v. Chissom*, 7 Ind. 688; *Miller v. O'Reilly*, 84 Ind. 168. *Iowa*: Not criminal. *Davenport v. Bird*, 34 Ia. 524. *Kansas*: In some cases civil, in others criminal. *Neitzel v. Concordia*, 14 Kan. 446. *Cf. Emporia v. Volmer*, 12 Kan. 622. *Massachusetts*: Criminal. *Commonwealth v. Worcester*, 3 Pick. 462; *In re Goddard*, 16 Pick. 504. *Michigan*: Not criminal. *Cooper v. People*, 41 Mich. 403; *People v. Detroit*, 18 Mich. 445. *Minnesota*: Not criminal. *State v. Lee*, 27 Minn. 445. *Missouri*: Not criminal. *St. Louis v. Vert*, 84 Mo. 204; *Ex parte Hollwedell*, 74 Mo. 395; *Ex parte Kiburg*, 10 Mo. App. 442. *Nebraska*: Criminal. *Brownville v.*

*Cook*, 4 Neb. 102. *New Hampshire*: Criminal. *State v. Stearns*, 31 N. H. 106. *New Jersey*: Not criminal. *Brophy v. Perth Amboy*, 44 N. J. Law, 217; *Kip v. Patterson*, 26 N. J. Law, 298; *Keeler v. Milledge*, 24 N. J. Law, 142. *New York*: Not criminal. *Wood v. Brooklyn*, 14 Barb. 431. See, also, *Buffalo v. Schliefer*, 25 Hun, 275. *Ohio*: In some cases civil, in others criminal. *Cincinnati v. Gwynne*, 10 Ohio, 192; *Markle v. Akron*, 14 Ohio, 586. See, also, *Larney v. Cleveland*, 34 Ohio St. 599. *Wisconsin*: The rule is now nearly or quite the same as that in Colorado. See the following section. *Platteville v. McKernan*, 54 Wis. 487; *Platteville v. Bell*, 43 Wis. 488; *Fink v. Milwaukee*, 17 Wis. 26; *Oshkosh v. Schwartz*, 55 Wis. 483; *Sutton v. McConnell*, 46 Wis. 269; *Chafin v. Waukesha County*, 62 Wis. 463.

<sup>2</sup> 4 Blackstone's Com. 280; *Barbour's Cr. Law*, 614; 1 *Bishop Crim. Proc.*, § 894; *Chitty Cr. Law*, 34; *Archbold's Cr. Prac. & Pl.*, p. 31, n. 1; *Allen v. Gray*, 11 Conn. 95, 102; *Tracy v. Williams*, 4 Conn. 107; *Prell v. McDonald*, 7 Kan. 426; *Campbell v. Thompson*, 16 Me. 117. On appeal, city ordinances will not be presumed to require a written complaint. *Alton v. Kirsch*, 68 Ill. 261.

<sup>3</sup> *Campbell v. Thompson*, 16 Me. 117, 120. A slight error in the jurat will not vitiate the affidavit. *Cherokee v. Fox*, 34 Kan. 16. If the charter

plaint ought regularly to be entitled in behalf of the proper party, which in most cases is the corporation;<sup>1</sup> but mere irregularities not affecting any substantial right of the defendant, and where the record of the proceedings is sufficiently full and specific to protect him against another prosecution for the same offense, will be disregarded.<sup>2</sup> There must be a distinct allegation of the offense,<sup>3</sup> a reference to the ordinance violated, and a conclusion.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 532. The same subject continued — Pleading.**— The precision required in common-law informations or indictments is not required in affidavits for violation of municipal ordinances. "It is sufficient if they set out with clearness the offense charged, and the substance of that part of the ordinance which has been violated, with a reference to the title, the date and the section."<sup>5</sup> It is generally held sufficient to set out the substance of the ordinance or the section of it which is alleged to have been violated.<sup>6</sup> But a simple charge of violat-

requires an information by the city attorney, a complaint made by a deputy, though afterwards adopted by him, is not sufficient. *Kansas City v. Flanagan*, 69 Mo. 22.

<sup>1</sup> *Williamson v. Commonwealth*, 4 B. Mon. (Ky.) 148; *Smith v. Marston*, 5 Tex. 426; *Webster v. Lansing*, 47 Mich. 192. Any form of complaint in this respect which is prescribed by statute must be strictly obeyed. *State v. Zeigler*, 32 N. J. Law, 262; *State v. Bartlett*, 35 Wis. 287; *Exeter v. Starre*, 2 Show. 158; *Harris v. Wakeman*, Say, 254; *Commonwealth v. Fahey*, 5 Cush. 408.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Graffmuller*, 26 Minn. 6; *Farrel v. London*, 12 Upper Can. Q. B. 343; *Hershoff v. Beverly*, 45 N. J. Law, 288; *Alton v. Kirsch*, 68 Ill. 261; *State v. King*, 37 Ia. 462.

<sup>3</sup> *Roberson v. Lambertville*, 38 N. J. Law, 69; *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Ordinances*, § 173.

<sup>4</sup> See the following two sections.

<sup>5</sup> *Keeler v. Milledge*, 24 N. J. Law, 142, 145. Continuing, the court

said:—"This much, however, it ought to contain, for the office of the complaint is not only to give the magistrate jurisdiction, but eventually to apprise the party of what offense he is charged with, and it answers neither of these purposes with certainty unless it contains these particulars. I am inclined to think this complaint is defective, inasmuch as it does not give the date and the section of the ordinance alleged to have been violated; but as it refers to the ordinance relating to markets, and gives the literal words of the section, and as there is no pretense that the defendant was surprised, I should have some hesitation in reversing for this cause alone." See, also, *Memphis v. O'Connor*, 53 Mo. 468; *Commonwealth v. Rowe*, 141 Mass. 79; *State v. Dunbar*, 43 La. Ann. 836; *State v. Baker* (La., 1892), 10 So. Rep. 405; *City Council v. Ashley Phosphate Co.* (S. C., 1891), 13 S. E. Rep. 845.

<sup>6</sup> *Kip v. Patterson*, 26 N. J. Law,

ing an ordinance by a mere recital of the number of the section is insufficient.<sup>1</sup> The complaint should state briefly but clearly the acts done or omitted to be done which constitute a violation of the ordinance, together with the time when and place where the offense was committed.<sup>2</sup> The general rule undoubtedly is that it is sufficient to describe the offense in the language of the ordinance;<sup>3</sup> but where the words of the ordinance by their generality embrace within their literal terms cases which are not within their equity and spirit or

298; *Goldwaite v. City Council &c.*, 50 Ala. 486; *Case v. Mobile*, 30 Ala. 538; *Charleston v. Chur*, 2 Bailey (S. C.), 164; *Clevenger v. Rushville*, 90 Ind. 258; *Janesville v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co.*, 7 Wis. 484; *People v. Justices*, 12 Hun, 65; *City Council v. Seeba*, 4 Strobb. Law (S. C.), 319; *O'Malia v. Wentworth*, 65 Me. 129. In *Ex parte Lane* (1888), 76 Cal. 587, a description of the offense, and a reference to the section of the ordinance, was held sufficient. See, also, to the same point, *Faribault v. Wilson*, 34 Minn. 254; *Auburn v. Eldridge*, 77 Ind. 126; *Huntington v. Pease*, 56 Ind. 305; *Goshen v. Kern*, 63 Ind. 468; *Whitson v. Franklin*, 34 Ind. 392; *West v. Columbus*, 20 Kan. 633; *State v. Merritt*, 83 N. C. 677; *State v. Cainan*, 94 N. C. 880. In some cases it has been held unnecessary to refer to the ordinance. *Rochester v. Upman*, 19 Minn. 108; *State v. Richards*, 21 Minn. 47; *Oshkosh v. Schwartz*, 55 Wis. 483. See, also, *Information of Oliver*, 21 S. C. 318, and *contra*, *Winona v. Burke*, 23 Minn. 254; *Lewiston v. Fairfield*, 47 Me. 481. But the prevailing rule is that the courts will take judicial notice of the charter, and the power to make by-laws, but not of the by-laws themselves. *Case v. Mayor of Mobile*, 30 Ala. 538; *Goodrich v. Brown*, 30 Iowa, 291; *Garvin v. Wells*, 8 Iowa, 286 (*cf.* *Conboy v. Iowa City*, 2 Iowa, 90); *Elizabethtown v. Lefler*, 23 Ill.

90; *Harker v. Mayor*, 17 Wend. 199; *People v. Mayor &c. of N. Y.*, 7 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 81; *Mooney v. Kennett*, 19 Mo. 551; *Cox v. St. Louis*, 11 Mo. 431; *Austin v. Walton*, 68 Tex. 507; *New Orleans v. Baudro*, 14 La. Ann. 303; *City of Miles City v. Kern* (Mont., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 720; *People v. Buchanan*, 1 Idaho, 681; *Green v. Indianapolis*, 22 Ind. 192; *Wheeling v. Black*, 25 West. Va. 266; *Garland v. Denver*, 11 Colo. 534; s. c., 19 Pac. Rep. 960. In *Town of Moundsville v. Velton*, 35 West Va. 217; s. c., 13 S. E. Rep. 373, it is said to be "well settled" that the courts of the municipality will take judicial notice of its ordinances without pleading or proof,—citing *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 413, and *Wheeling v. Black*, 25 West Va. 266. But *cf.* *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Ordinances*, § 174, and *Bishop on Stat. Crimes* (2d ed.), § 106, and cases cited; *Downing v. Miltonvale*, 36 Kan. 740.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Huntington v. Pease*, 56 Ind. 305; *City of Huntington v. Cheesbro*, 57 Ind. 74.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Huntington v. Pease*, 56 Ind. 305; *Memphis v. O'Connor*, 53 Mo. 468; *Lippman v. South Bend*, 84 Ind. 276; *St. Louis v. Fitz*, 53 Mo. 582.

<sup>3</sup> *St. Louis v. Knox*, 74 Mo. 79; *State v. Carpenter*, 60 Conn. 97; *Commonwealth v. Cutter* (Mass., 1892), 29 N. E. Rep. 1146.

the obvious intention of the framers, the rules of good pleading require all the circumstances and ingredients of the offense to be set out.<sup>1</sup>

§ 533. **Pleading further considered.**—While some latitude must be allowed in the construction of complaints charging violations of ordinances, all the common safeguards and requirements of criminal pleading ought not to be disregarded. A complaint for wilfully refusing, as the agent of a water company, to supply the complainant with water, a tender being made in actual money for that purpose, which does not state that the water company was under a legal obligation by ordinance to supply such water, and does not in express words or by fair implication allege that the tender was sufficient or was the amount of the legal or contract price of the water supply desired, is bad and should be quashed on motion.<sup>2</sup> But a general allegation that an ordinance has been duly passed is sufficient without alleging that every antecedent act requisite to its legal passage has been done;<sup>3</sup> nor that the officers were duly elected and authorized to pass the ordinance.<sup>4</sup> As a general rule exceptions need not be negatived.<sup>5</sup> If an offense be cumulative with respect to the acts done, although any one of the acts be sufficient to constitute the offense, the cumulative offense may be charged without making the pleading bad for duplicity.<sup>6</sup> A complaint for allowing swine to go upon the sidewalk is not objec-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Goulding*, 44 N. H. 284; *State v. Beirce*, 27 Conn. 319; *Commonwealth v. Stark*, 2 Cush. 556; *Rex v. Horne*, Cowp. 672, 682; *State v. Follet*, 6 N. H. 53; 2 Hawk. P. C., ch. 25, §§ 111, 115; 3 Bac. Abr. 113; *State v. Robinson*, 29 N. H. 274; *Rex v. Mason*, 2 D. & E. 586; *Davey v. Baker*, 4 Burr. 2461; *Rex v. Stading*, 1 Str. 497; *Anthony v. State*, 29 Ala. 27; *State v. Fleetward*, 16 Miss. 448; *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Ordinances*, § 173.

<sup>2</sup> *Johnson v. City of Winfield* (Kan., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 559.

<sup>3</sup> *Becker v. City of Washington* (Mo.), 7 S. W. Rep. 291.

<sup>4</sup> *Hardenbrook v. Ligonier*, 95 Ind. 70. See, also, *Winooski v. Gokey*, 49 Vt. 282; *Janesville v. Milwaukee & C. R. Co.*, 7 Wis. 484. Cf. *Washington v. Frank*, 1 Jones, 436.

<sup>5</sup> *McGear v. Woodruff*, 33 N. J. Law, 213; *Lynch v. People*, 16 Mich. 472; *Martinsville v. Frieze*, 33 Ind. 507.

<sup>6</sup> *Commonwealth v. Curtis*, 9 Allen, 268; *State v. Haney*, 2 Dev. & Bat. 390, 403. See, also, *Regina v. Bowers*, 1 Denison, 22; *Stevens v. Commonwealth*, 6 Met. 242; *State v. Morton*, 27 Vt. 310; *Hinkle v. Commonwealth*, 4 Dana (Ky.), 518.

tionable in describing a continuous street by the names of its different parts.<sup>1</sup> Where the complaint is brought in the name of the corporation, it is proper to conclude "contrary to the form of the ordinance," etc.;<sup>2</sup> but when it is required to be prosecuted in the name of the State, it ought to conclude contrary to the statute, or to both statute and ordinance.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 534. Proof of ordinances.**— The method of proving ordinances is frequently provided for by statute;<sup>4</sup> but where the matter is not thus regulated, the common-law rule requires the production of the originals or the books in which they are recorded.<sup>5</sup> If the regular enactment of the ordinance is not questioned, it is not necessary to show that fact in addition to its production to sustain a conviction.<sup>6</sup> But where it becomes necessary to prove a compliance with all formalities, none must be omitted which are requisite to its validity.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Commonwealth v. Curtis*, 9 Allen, 268.

<sup>2</sup> *Winooski v. Gokey*, 49 Vt. 282.

<sup>3</sup> *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 176. In a prosecution for violation of an ordinance under a statute providing that "it shall be sufficient to set forth the offense fully, plainly, substantially and formally, and no part of such ordinance need be set forth," a conclusion "against the revised ordinances of said city in such case made and provided," is sufficient to embrace an amendment to a section included in a volume entitled, "Revised Ordinances." *Commonwealth v. Odenweller* (Mass., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 1022.

<sup>4</sup> *Napman v. People*, 19 Mich. 352; *St. Louis v. St. Louis R. Co.*, 89 Mo. 44. See, also, *Downing v. Miltonvale*, 36 Kan. 740.

<sup>5</sup> *Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Engle*, 76 Ill. 317; *City Council v. Dunn*, 1 McCord (S. C.), 333; *Fitch v. Pinckard*, 5 Ill. 78; *Prell v. McDonald*, 7 Kan. 446; *State v. King*, 37 Iowa, 462; *Barr v. Auburn*, 89 Ill. 361; *Lindsay v. Chi-*

*cago*, 115 Ill. 120; *Independence v. Trouvalle*, 15 Kan. 70. As to attestation and identification of the book, see *Town of Tipton v. Norman*, 72 Mo. 380; *Ottumwa v. Schaub*, 52 Iowa, 515. Where there is no record the original or a certified copy is admissible. *Pugh v. Little Rock*, 35 Ark. 75; *Bailey v. State* (Neb.), 47 N. W. Rep. 208; *Kinghorn v. Kingston*, 25 Up. Can. Q. B. 130; *Block v. Jacksonville*, 36 Ill. 301.

<sup>6</sup> *Town of Flora v. Lee*, 5 Ill. Ap. 629.

<sup>7</sup> *Willard v. Killingworth*, 8 Conn. 247; *Elizabethtown v. Lefler*, 23 Ill. 90; *Schott v. People*, 89 Ill. 195. The record-book is the best evidence of the ordinance and cannot be contradicted by parol. *People v. Murray*, 57 Mich. 396; *Solomon v. Hughes*, 24 Kan. 211; *Lexington v. Headley*, 5 Bush, 508; *Ball v. Fagg*, 67 Mo. 481; *Covington v. Ludlow*, 1 Metc. (Ky.) 295; *St. Louis v. Foster*, 52 Mo. 513. Cf. *Knight v. Railroad Co.*, 70 Mo. 231; *Barton v. Pittsburgh*, 4 Brewst. 373; *Troy v. Atchison &c. R. Co.*, 11 Kan. 519. But it is generally held that parol proof of publication is compe-



§ 535. **Right to trial by jury.**—Constitutional provisions relating to trial by jury, being twice put in jeopardy, proceedings by indictment or information and the like, in criminal cases, are generally held to have been adopted with reference to the procedure previously existing. If in a given class of offenses trials without a jury were formerly the prevailing rule, this rule is not abrogated by the constitution.<sup>1</sup> Both in this country and in England the transgression of municipal regulations enacted under the police power for the purpose of preserving the health, peace and good order, and otherwise promoting the general welfare within cities and towns, have for considerably more than a century been generally prosecuted without a jury.<sup>2</sup> It is certainly true that where the judgment against the defendant entails a fine, even if its collection may by virtue of the statute and ordinance be enforced by imprisonment, the proceeding remains a civil action so far as a jury trial is concerned, whether it be in the name of the State or not.<sup>3</sup> And in a number of well-considered decisions the same rule is held to apply where the judgment may include imprisonment in the first instance and not merely as an alternative.<sup>4</sup> There is excellent authority for the proposition

tent. *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 187, and cases there cited; *Eldora v. Burlingame*, 62 Iowa, 23; *Newhan v. Aurora*, 14 Ill. 364; *Teft v. Size*, 10 Ill. 432. See, also, *Raker v. Magnon*, 9 Ill. App. 155; *Schwartz v. Oshkosh*, 55 Wis. 490; *Village of Betholto v. Conely*, 9 Ill. App. 339.

<sup>1</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (5th ed.) 390, n. 3; *Sedgwick on Stat. and Const. Law*, 487, n., 491, n., 497; *State v. Glenn*, 54 Md. 572; *Shafer v. Mumma*, 17 Md. 331; *Williams v. Augusta*, 4 Ga. 507; *Hull v. Mayor*, 72 Ga. 319; *Ward v. Farwell*, 97 Ill. 593; *Floyd v. Commissioners*, 14 Ga. 356; *McGear v. Woodruff*, 33 N. J. Law, 215; *Howe v. Treasurer*, 37 N. J. Law, 145; *State v. City of Topeka*, 36 Kan. 76; *Inwood v. State*, 42 Ohio St. 186; *People v. McCarthy*, 45 How. Pr. 97; *Ex parte Kiburg*, 10 Mo. App. 447; *McInerney v. City of*

*Denver (Colo., 1892)*, 29 Pac. Rep. 516.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Lee*, 29 Minn. 153; *City of Greeley v. Hamman* (1888), 12 Colo. 94; *Ex parte Hollwedell*, 74 Mo. 400; *State v. Ely*, 4 Oregon, 277; *State v. Conlin*, 27 Vt. 318; *Wong v. City of Astoria*, 13 Oregon, 538; *State v. Mobile*, 20 La. Ann. 325; *Byers v. Commonwealth*, 42 Pa. St. 89; *Shafer v. Mumma*, 17 Md. 331, and cases cited in the preceding note.

<sup>3</sup> *Natal v. Louisiana* (1890), 139 U. S. 621; *City of Oshkosh v. Schwartz*, 55 Wis. 487; *Platteville v. Bell*, 43 Wis. 488; *State v. Smith*, 52 Wis. 134; *Chapin v. Waukesha County*, 62 Wis. 463; *Baldwin v. City*, 68 Ill. 418; *Ex parte Hollwedell*, 74 Mo. 395; *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, § 181.

<sup>4</sup> *McGear v. Woodruff*, 33 N. J. Law, 215. In *Hill v. Mayor*, 72 Ga.

that an ordinance providing for summary proceedings without a jury is in that respect void if the offense be also a statutory misdemeanor punishable by indictment and jury trial.<sup>1</sup>

§ 536. **The same subject continued.**—It is believed that no court has gone further in supporting summary convictions than the Supreme Court of Colorado in a recent decision. The defendant was prosecuted for violating an ordinance regulating dram-shops. By general statute the act was made a misdemeanor punishable by indictment or information, trial by jury, etc., and it was strenuously insisted by counsel for the defense that it does not follow, because an act might be punishable under each of two different laws, that the procedure might be different—that the defendant was at least entitled to trial by jury. The court decided that a summary proceeding for violation of a municipal by-law is not necessarily unconstitutional, though it be a statutory misdemeanor. “The inquiry,” said the court, “is not, was the act complained of a public misdemeanor by statute or at the common law?

314, the court said:—“If no man could be fined or imprisoned for violation of city police ordinances except by a jury trial on indictment, away would go all power in our municipal authorities to preserve peace and good order within their corporate limits.” In affirming the same doctrine the Supreme Court of Colorado used the following vigorous language:—“The public welfare demands summary and speedy prosecution of offenders against municipal ordinances. To hold that unless there be presentation by indictment, trial by jury, and unless all the other constitutional rights and privileges accorded to defendants in criminal cases be extended to each and every person charged with these petty offenses, and imprisonment could not follow conviction, would be disastrous beyond measure to the welfare of those living within cities and towns, and would largely destroy

the usefulness of such corporations.” Per Justice Helm, in *City of Greeley v. Hamman* (1888), 12 Colo. 94.

<sup>1</sup> Some of these cases declare, however, that if the defendant is entitled on appeal to a trial by jury and there be no unreasonable limitation connected with the appeal, the constitutional provisions are satisfied. See *In re Dana*, 7 Ben. 4; *Callan v. Wilson*, 127 U. S. 540, confining this qualification to petty offenses. Where the defendant was required, as a condition precedent to the right of appeal, to execute a bond with approved sureties, not merely for his appearance in the police court, but also for the payment of any judgment rendered on the appeal, and likewise as a further condition to pay all costs accrued in the police court, the act would be unconstitutional in cases where the right of trial by jury exists. *McInerney v. City of Denver* (Colo., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 516.

but does the offense charged belong to a class of offenses that were usually proceeded against summarily?"<sup>1</sup>

§ 537. *Certiorari* and *habeas corpus*.—Where no appeal is given by statute or charter from the decision of the municipal authorities, *certiorari* will issue for the purpose of a judicial review of their action.<sup>2</sup> In the United States the office of this writ has been extended beyond the practice in England, and it is used not only to review the decisions of courts, properly so called, but also the proceedings of special tribunals, commissioners, magistrates and officers of municipal corporations exercising *judicial* powers, affecting the rights or property of the citizen, when they act in a summary way, or in a new course different from that of the common law. The authorities are almost uniform in holding that mere legislative or ministerial acts, as such, cannot be reviewed on *certiorari*.<sup>3</sup> There is no ground for the remedy unless it be made to appear that the plaintiff may suffer injury in case of non-intervention.<sup>4</sup> And it must also appear that he has some substantial interest in the subject-matter, on which the judgment of the court can act effectively and work advantage to him.<sup>5</sup> Where the plaintiff was convicted on his plea of not guilty and satisfied the judgment by paying the fine, he was

<sup>1</sup> *McInerney v. City of Denver* (Colo., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 516. The court also recognized the converse of the proposition, that is to say, that though a particular offense may have been unknown to the common or statutory law before the adoption of the constitution, yet if it clearly belongs to a class of offenses theretofore triable by jury the constitutional guaranty applies. This is the doctrine of the United States Supreme Court, where, however, it was held that a person charged with conspiracy to prevent another from pursuing a lawful avocation was entitled to a jury trial. *Callan v. Wilson*, 127 U. S. 540. So, too, on a charge of libel. *In re Dana*, 7 Ben. 14.

<sup>2</sup> Errors of law apparent on the record may be reviewed, but the

trial is not *de novo*, and conclusions of fact cannot be revised. *Town of Camden v. Bloch*, 65 Ala. 236. If there is a statutory remedy it is exclusive. *Montgomery v. Belser*, 53 Ala. 379; *Intendant v. Chandler*, 6 Ala. 297; *Jackson v. People*, 9 Mich. 111; *Taylor v. Americus*, 39 Ga. 59; *State v. Bill*, 13 Ired. Law (N. C.), 373. Where the time for appeal has been allowed to expire, there is no relief unless in special circumstances. *Beasley v. Beckley*, 28 West Va. 81; *Poe v. Machine Works*, 24 West Va. 517.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Wilson*, 32 Minn. 145. *Contra* in New Jersey. *Camden v. Mulford*, 26 N. J. Law, 49; *State v. Jersey City*, 29 N. J. Law, 170.

<sup>4</sup> *Davison v. Otis*, 24 Mich. 23.

<sup>5</sup> *Colden v. Botts*, 12 Wend. 234.

not entitled to a review of the proceedings.<sup>1</sup> It is not the province of the writ of *habeas corpus* to retry any questions of fact upon which the findings of the court of original jurisdiction must be presumed to have been based. Unless it appears as a matter of law that an ordinance is void, the remedy of review must be had by other appropriate proceedings.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Leavitt*, 41 Mich. 470. part of an entire scheme he may  
 the writ does not lie in favor of the question the legality of the scheme.  
 incorporation after trial and acquittal. *Read v. Camden* (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl.  
*Manston v. Augusta*, 61 Ga. 572. An Rep. 549.

putting owner may maintain *certiorari* to review an ordinance  
 changing the grade of a street in pending on facts will not be thus  
 out of his property, and if the retried. *In re Wright*, 29 Hun, 357.  
 change of grade is justified only as See, also, *Madden v. Smeltz*, 2 C. C.  
 Rep. (Ohio), 168.

## CHAPTER XV.

### EXPRESS CORPORATE POWERS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>§ 538. Powers of a municipal corporation generally.</p> <p>539. Delegation of powers.</p> <p>540. The same subject continued.</p> <p>541. Exercise of powers.</p> <p>542. Mode of exercise.</p> <p>543. Proceedings not reviewable.</p> <p>544. The same subject continued.</p> <p>545. Constitutionality of acts granting powers.</p> <p>546. The same subject continued.</p> <p>547. Validity of acts granting powers.</p> <p>548. Power to "trade" should not be granted.</p> <p>549. Power of towns as to villages within them.</p> <p>550. Power to issue commercial paper.</p> <p>551. As to trusts.</p> <p>552. Purchase at tax sales.</p> <p>553. Granting exclusive franchises.</p> <p>554. The same subject continued.</p> <p>555. Contracts not exclusive.</p> <p>556. Improvements generally.</p> <p>557. Costs of improvements.</p> <p>558. Gas and water supply.</p> <p>559. Natural-gas companies.</p> <p>560. Establishment of electric plant.</p> <p>561. Public property.</p> <p>562. The same subject continued.</p> <p>563. Parks.</p> | <p>§ 564. Wharves.</p> <p>565. The same subject continued.</p> <p>566. Markets.</p> <p>567. The same subject continued.</p> <p>568. Streets generally.</p> <p>569. Construction of statutory provisions.</p> <p>570. Protection of streets.</p> <p>571. Grading of streets.</p> <p>572. Allowing the use of streets by railroads.</p> <p>573. The same subject continued.</p> <p>574. Regulations as to railroads using streets.</p> <p>575. The same subject continued.</p> <p>576. Crossings of railways.</p> <p>577. Sewers.</p> <p>578. Fire limits.</p> <p>579. Directions as to buildings.</p> <p>580. Police power.</p> <p>581. The same subject continued.</p> <p>582. To promote health.</p> <p>583. General welfare, etc.</p> <p>584. Licenses.</p> <p>585. Occupations.</p> <p>586. The same subject continued.</p> <p>587. Public offenses.</p> <p>588. The same subject continued.</p> <p>589. Nuisances.</p> <p>590. Holidays, etc.</p> <p>591. Miscellaneous.</p> |
|---|--|

§ 538. Powers of a municipal corporation generally.—The powers of a municipal corporation are those granted in express words by its charter or the general statutes under which it is incorporated; the powers necessarily or fairly implied in or incident to the powers thus expressly granted, and the powers essential to the declared purposes of the corporation, not

only convenient but indispensable.<sup>1</sup> These corporations being mere instrumentalities of the States for the more convenient administration of local government, their powers are such as the legislature may confer, and these may be enlarged, abridged or entirely withdrawn at its pleasure.<sup>2</sup> Only such powers and rights can be exercised under municipal charters as are clearly comprehended within their words, or derived therefrom by necessary implication, regard being had to the object of the grant. Any ambiguity or doubt arising out of the words used by the charter must be resolved in favor of the public.<sup>3</sup> It is very doubtful whether the legislature can delegate to any municipality or other corporate body the power to grant a franchise, as the exercise of that power involves a high trust, created and conferred for the benefit of those who granted it; and as the trust is confided to the legislature it must remain where it is vested until the constitution of the State is changed.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 539. Delegation of powers.**—The legislature having delegated some portion of its power to a municipal corporation, the latter must hold those powers in subordination to the general power. Such powers given for local purposes are regarded as trusts confided to the hands in which they are placed, and are not subject to be delegated by the departments in the control of which they are placed.<sup>5</sup> The Supreme Court

<sup>1</sup> *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 89; *Richards v. Town of Clarksburg*, 30 West Va. 491; *Parkersburg Gas Co. v. Parkersburg*, 30 West Va. 435; *Kelly v. Town of Milan*, 31 Fed. Rep. 842; *Cook Co. v. McCrea*, 93 Ill. 236; *Portland v. Schmidt*, 13 Or. 17; *Somerville v. Dickerman*, 127 Mass. 272; *Henke v. McCord*, 55 Iowa, 378; *Richmond v. McGirr*, 78 Ind. 192; *Gilman v. Milwaukee*, 61 Wis. 588; *Danville v. Shelton*, 76 Va. 325; *Smith v. Newbern*, 70 N. C. 14; *Blake v. Walker*, 23 S. C. 517; *St. Louis v. Bell Telephone Co.*, 96 Mo. 623; *Eufaula v. McNab*, 67 Ala. 588; *Parish of Ouichita v. Monroe*, 42 La. Ann. 782; *Brenham v. Brenham Water Co.*,

67 Tex. 542; *State v. Swift*, 11 Neb. 128.

<sup>2</sup> *Barnes v. District of Columbia* (1875), 91 U. S. 540.

<sup>3</sup> *Minturn v. Larue* (1859), 23 How. 435, holding that the legislature may grant exclusive control over ferries to a municipality, but that the charter of Oakland did not confer such exclusive privileges upon the city.

<sup>4</sup> *People's R. Co. v. Memphis R. Co.*, 10 Wall. 50.

<sup>5</sup> *Thompson v. Schermerhorn*, 6 N. Y. 92; *Birdsall v. Clark*, 73 N. Y. 73; s. c., 29 Am. Rep. 105; *Brooklyn v. Breslin*, 57 N. Y. 591; *Lyon v. Jerome*, 26 Wend. 485; s. c., 37 Am. Dec. 271; *Bibel v. People*, 67 Ill. 175;

of New Jersey has sustained the power of the legislature to authorize a municipal body to delegate the police powers which it has received from the legislature to another *quasi*-municipal body of its creation.<sup>1</sup>

§ 540. The same subject continued.—The legislature had the constitutional right to authorize the council of a city to empower the board of police to make rules and regulations respecting the use of the streets of Boston.<sup>2</sup> The court

*Kinmundy v. Mahan*, 72 Ill. 462; *State v. Fiske*, 9 R. I. 94; *State v. Trenton*, 42 N. J. Law, 74; *State v. Newark*, 47 N. J. Law, 117; *Hitchcock v. Galveston*, 96 U. S. 341; *Schenley v. Com.*, 36 Pa. St. 62; *State v. Bell*, 34 Ohio St. 194; *Whyte v. Mayor &c. of Nashville*, 2 Swan, 364; *Smith v. Morse*, 2 Cal. 524; *Cooley on Const. Lim.* 204; *Sedgwick on Stat. and Const. Law*, 164; *Oakland v. Carpenter*, 13 Cal. 540, declaring an ordinance giving the exclusive privilege of laying out, constructing, etc., wharves within the city for thirty-seven years, void as being a transfer of the corporate powers of the board. *East St. Louis v. Wehrung*, 50 Ill. 28, holding that prosecution could not be maintained for a violation of an ordinance which attempted to delegate the power of the city council to the city treasurer by authorizing him to grant licenses to retail liquor and to fix the amount to be paid for it. See, also, § 276 *et seq.*, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> *Riley v. Trenton*, 51 N. J. Law, 498, which sustained the constitutionality of "An act to establish an excise department in cities in this State." *Rev. Supp. N. J.* 695, 696. The court said:—"The statutes in question do not authorize cities possessed of certain police powers to erect excise boards, who, when created, shall, *ipso facto*, become the transferees of the powers previously possessed by the municipality itself; still

less does it confer powers of this nature upon the municipality in the first instance with permission to pass them over to excise boards when created. . . . The . . . act is a grant of original powers to boards of excise commissioners. Until such boards are created there is no person in whom the power can vest. The erection of these boards is intrusted to the governing body of the municipality which creates, but does not delegate. It gives vitality, nothing more. . . . [It] is the simultaneous extinguishment of similar powers pre-existent in the municipality upon the vesting of a more comprehensive system of like powers intended by the legislature to cover the whole territory." See, also, *Paul v. Gloucester County*, 50 N. J. Law, 585.

<sup>2</sup> *Commonwealth v. Plaisted*, 148 Mass. 375, 383; s. c., 19 N. E. Rep. 224, where it was held that under this power, delegated to the police board by the council, the board was empowered to require an itinerant musician to take out a license and pay a small fee therefor. See, also, as to reasonableness of ordinance, *Commonwealth v. Worcester*, 3 Pick. 462; *Pedrick v. Bailey*, 12 Gray, 161; *Vandine, Petitioner*, 6 Pick. 187; *Commonwealth v. Bean*, 14 Gray, 52; *Commonwealth v. Curtis*, 9 Allen, 266; *Commonwealth v. McCafferty*, 145 Mass. 384. As to requiring a license, *Commonwealth v. Stodder*, 2

vid:—"The several towns and cities are agencies of government largely under the control of the legislature. The powers and duties of all the towns and cities, except so far as they are specifically provided for in the constitution, are created and defined by the legislature, and we have no doubt that it has the right in its discretion to change the powers and duties created by itself and to vest such powers and duties in officers appointed by the governor, if in its judgment the public good requires this, instead of leaving such officers to be elected by the people or appointed by the municipal authorities."<sup>1</sup> County officers authorized by law to contract for the building of a court-house cannot delegate such authority to a private individual.<sup>2</sup>

§ 541. Exercise of powers.—Where a city council has power to act in a given case and the mode of action is not prescribed by charter, it may proceed either by resolution or by ordinance.<sup>3</sup> Where it is intended to pay for an electric plant by the issuance and sale of city bonds, and the statute empowers the city to erect such a plant upon the approval of a majority of the voters of the city, it is proper to submit to vote the entire matter of erecting the plant and issuing the bonds as one proposition.<sup>4</sup> Under that provision of the same act which provides that the city council may order the submission of the question of electric lighting to a vote, or that the mayor may do so upon petition of a certain number of tax-payers, the adoption of an ordinance providing for the erection of an electric plant is not a condition precedent to the submission of the question. Though the issuance of the bonds at the

Cush. 562, 573; *Nightingale*, Petitioner, 11 Pick. 168; *Pedrick v. Bailey*, 12 Gray, 161; *Commonwealth v. Brooks*, 109 Mass. 355. As to the fee, *Commonwealth v. Stodder*, 2 Cush. 32; *Welch v. Hotchkiss*, 39 Conn. 40; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (5th ed.), 42, n.; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 357. As to the legality and propriety of delegating such powers to the police board or other boards, *Lyland v. Lowell*, 3 Allen, 407; *Anton v. Taylor*, 116 Mass. 254, 30; *Sawyer v. State Board of Health*,

125 Mass. 182, 196; *Commonwealth v. Young*, 135 Mass. 526; *Brooklyn v. Breslin*, 57 N. Y. 591; *Birdsall v. Clark*, 73 N. Y. 73; *State v. Paterson*, 34 N. J. Law, 163.

<sup>1</sup> *Commonwealth v. Plaisted*, 148 Mass. 375; s. c., 19 N. E. Rep. 224.

<sup>2</sup> *Russell v. Cage*, 66 Tex. 428; s. c., 1 S. W. Rep. 270.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Crawfordsville v. Braden* (Ind., 1891), 28 N. E. Rep. 849.

<sup>4</sup> *Thomson-Houston Electric Co. v. City of Newton* (1890), 42 Fed. Rep. 723.



time they were authorized by vote would have been in violation of the constitutional limitation as to amount of municipal indebtedness allowed, yet, if when they were issued they were not in excess, they are not void, no debt being created until the bonds are issued. That such bonds were sold and delivered before the ordinance providing for issuing them took effect was no ground for enjoining their payment at the suit of a tax-payer. A city, by granting the privilege to a private corporation to erect an electric plant for the purpose of lighting the same without any grant of exclusive rights, is not estopped from erecting such a plant itself when power has been granted it by statute to do so.<sup>1</sup> That a natural-gas company entered into business under an ordinance of a city having power to regulate its prices, silent on the subject of rates, does not exempt it from the provisions of a subsequent ordinance with reference thereto.<sup>2</sup> The provisions of an ordinance denying gas companies the right to carry on their business unless they execute a bond, and declaring the execution of the bond of itself a full acceptance of the ordinance with all its requirements, is invalid as to a company already in business under an ordinance requiring no such bond.<sup>3</sup> The power to erect water-works under a statute which provides for the approval of the voters of the city by a majority vote may be exercised by the council passing an ordinance, in advance of an election, prescribing the character of the water-works and the tax to be levied to meet its cost, and afterwards submitting the question to the electors.<sup>4</sup> If a charter of a city requires any sale or lease of its real estate to be made at public auction to the highest bidder, an ordinance of its council making a lease of any of such property to a corporation upon the payment of a rent reserved has been held to be void and to pass no title to the corporation.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Thomson-Houston Electric Co. v. City of Newton (1890), 42 Fed. Rep. 723, for this and the preceding propositions.

<sup>2</sup> City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind., 1891), 28 N. E. Rep. 849.

<sup>3</sup> City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind., 1891), 28 N. E.

Rep. 849, holding that the enforcement of this void ordinance by prosecution of the company's employees was properly enjoined.

<sup>4</sup> Taylor v. McFadden (Iowa, 1892), 50 N. W. Rep. 1070.

<sup>5</sup> San Francisco &c. R. Co. v. Oakland, 43 Cal. 503.

§ 542. **Mode of exercise.**—The powers of a municipal corporation, whether regarded as political or governmental, or those of a mere private corporation, can be exercised only in conformity with the provisions of its charter. The legislature can impose such restrictions as it thinks proper, as in the case cited it saw fit to require the formalities of legislation for the disposition of the city property, for the imposition of taxes, the regulation of the fire department and matters connected with the general welfare of the city.<sup>1</sup> All contracts made by a municipal corporation must conform to the mode prescribed in its charter for making contracts.<sup>2</sup> The provisions of a statute authorizing an act by a municipal corporation must be strictly followed.<sup>3</sup> Where no method is prescribed by law in which a municipality shall exercise its powers, but it is left free to determine the method for itself, it may act either by resolution or ordinance.<sup>4</sup> Bonds issued by a corporation under the corporate seal, but without the passage of a resolution authorizing the issue, have been held void where the legislature authorized the issue "at such time or times as the board of trustees may by resolution direct."<sup>5</sup> Where the power to perform an act is in a municipal corporation, and in the execution thereof the prescribed form is not followed, the corporation has the power to subsequently ratify and confirm the informal act, so as to make it as binding as if originally done in the proper manner.<sup>6</sup> Property of a municipal corporation can only be conveyed in the mode of conveying its property particularly pointed out in its charter.<sup>7</sup>

§ 543. **Proceedings not reviewable.**—The action of a county board of supervisors in borrowing money, and issuing county bonds therefor, for the purpose of improving highways in a town, is legislative and not judicial, and cannot be reviewed on *certiorari*.<sup>8</sup> There need be no failure of justice if

<sup>1</sup> McCracken v. San Francisco, 16 Cal. 591.

<sup>2</sup> Zottman v. San Francisco, 20 Cal. 98.

<sup>3</sup> Glass v. Ashbury, 49 Cal. 571; McCoy v. Briant, 53 Cal. 248.

<sup>4</sup> Halsey v. Rapid Transit Co. (N. J., 1890), 20 Atl. Rep. 859.

<sup>5</sup> McCoy v. Briant, 53 Cal. 248.

<sup>6</sup> Lucas v. San Francisco, 7 Cal. 463.

<sup>7</sup> Holland v. San Francisco, 7 Cal. 361. See § 248 *et seq.*, *supra*.

<sup>8</sup> People v. Board of Supervisors of Queens Co. (1892), 132 N. Y. 468; s. c., 30 N. E. Rep. 488, reversing 16 N. Y. Supl. 705, construing Laws

the power is wrongly used. Any aggrieved tax-payer could arrest all proceedings.<sup>1</sup> Though the proceedings of county commissioners in establishing highways may be irregular, as the boards are usually composed of men unskilled in the law, such irregularities not affecting the substantial rights of the parties affected will be disregarded.<sup>2</sup> The New York statute providing for the discontinuance of proceedings to open a street on objection of abutting owners<sup>3</sup> has been construed not to apply to the opening of streets of the first class, which by provision of the act is to be whenever the board of street opening shall think the public interest requires it, but only to the opening of streets of the second and third classes, which the act provides shall be on request of a certain proportion of the owners of the frontage. It was held that the power to discontinue was express and complete, and that the decision was final and conclusive, not subject to review.<sup>4</sup> In determining what property would be benefited by an improvement, and hence should be assessed, the action of the common council of a city is conclusive.<sup>5</sup> Under the provision of the constitution of Michigan<sup>6</sup> the legislature may confer upon boards of supervisors the power to determine when there exist the prerequisite facts authorizing a special election of the people of the municipal corporation upon any question.<sup>7</sup> Where a

N. Y., 1869, ch. 855, § 1. See, also, *People v. Mayor*, 2 Hill, 9; *In re Mount Morris Square*, 2 Hill, 14; *People v. Board of Health*, 33 Barb. 344; *People v. Supervisors of Livingston Co.*, 43 Barb. 232; affirmed, 34 N. Y. 516; *People v. Walter*, 68 N. Y. 403; *People v. Jones*, 112 N. Y. 597; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 577.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Board of Supervisors of Owens County*, 132 N. Y. 468. See, also, *Barker v. Town of Oswegatchie*, 16 N. Y. Supl. 727. Remedies are provided in Code of New York, sections 1925, 1968 *et seq.*, Laws N. Y. 1881, ch. 531, as amended by Laws N. Y. 1887, ch. 673.

<sup>2</sup> *Fulton v. Cummings* (Ind., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 949. Proceedings for establishing highways are provided

for in Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1881, section 5095.

<sup>3</sup> Consolidation Act, Laws of New York, ch. 410, sec. 990.

<sup>4</sup> *In re Alexander Avenue* (N. Y., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 316; dismissing appeal from 17 N. Y. Supl. 933.

<sup>5</sup> *Teegarden v. City of Racine*, 56 Wis. 544; s. c., 14 N. W. Rep. 614.

<sup>6</sup> Constitution of Michigan, article 4, section 38, authorizes the conferring upon boards of supervisors of such powers of a local legislative and administrative character as the legislature may deem proper.

<sup>7</sup> *Friesner v. Common Council of Town of Charlotte* (Mich., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 19, where it was held that a board of county supervisors having examined a petition for a

board of commissioners is required by statute to erect a court-house where the same has not been done, and to keep the county building in repair, and authorized to provide the means to construct, complete or repair the court-house or other public buildings whenever it shall be necessary to do so, it is for them alone to determine whether an old court-house should be replaced by a new one; and in the absence of an abuse of discretion amounting to fraud, they will not be enjoined from carrying out their plans, though it may seem to tax-payers that the old building is sufficient.<sup>1</sup>

§ 544. **The same subject continued.**—The jurisdiction of boards of supervisors in the exercise of their powers under the provisions of the Iowa Code<sup>2</sup> has been held to be exclusive, and an injunction will not lie to restrict the board in the exercise of its power, even though the petition is an attempt to perpetrate a fraud on the board (it containing in the case cited thousands of names of persons who were not “legal voters”). The board has no power to investigate the alleged fraud, being bound by the facts as they appear on the face of the proceedings.<sup>3</sup> The court distinguished and held not applicable to this case several cases cited in favor of the complainants.<sup>4</sup> In Mississippi

special election on local option and declared that the election had been prayed for by the requisite number of electors, such declaration by them was final, and that it was not competent afterwards to show that a certain number of the petitioners were not qualified voters.

<sup>1</sup> *Kitchell v. Board of Comm'rs* (Ind.), 24 N. E. Rep. 366.

<sup>2</sup> Code Iowa, §§ 281, 287, regulate elections for the relocation of county sites and vest in the board of supervisors of counties full power to determine the sufficiency of the petition, and to authorize the submission of the question of relocation to a vote.

<sup>3</sup> *Luce v. Fensler* (Iowa, 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 517, the court denying the right to review a decision of the board upon such matter. See, also,

*Herrick v. Carpenter*, 54 Iowa, 340; s. c., 6 N. W. Rep. 574, as to the power of the legislature to provide for relocation of county sites by a general law and giving exclusive authority to a special tribunal in such matters. 4 Amer. & Eng. Ency. Law, 403; *Alexander v. People*, 7 Colo. 156; s. c., 2 Pac. Rep. 894; *Dudley v. Mayhew*, 3 N. Y. 15; *Heiser v. Mayor*, 104 N. Y. 72; s. c., 9 N. E. Rep. 866; *Phillips v. Ash's Heirs*, 63 Ala. 418; *Chandler v. Hanna*, 73 Ala. 391; *Commonwealth v. Leech*, 44 Pa. St. 332; *Sedgwick on Stat. and Const. Law*, 94; *Baker v. Board*, 40 Iowa, 228. As to courts of equity interposing to control, see 1 High on Injunctions, § 50; 2 High on Injunctions, § 1311; *Hyatt v. Bates*, 40 N. Y. 165.

<sup>4</sup> *Rice v. Smith*, 9 Iowa, 570, where a vote to relocate the county seat

the power of a board of supervisors over court-houses and sites for court-houses is exclusive, and no court can interfere with the exercise of this power so long as it is exercised only unwisely and without discretion; and the purchase of a site for a court-house, the county having already a court-house site, is not such a usurpation of power as will warrant the interference of courts.<sup>1</sup> Where the question of the necessity of taking land for a road was settled by a board of supervisors it is not a question for the court to pass upon.<sup>2</sup>

§ 545. **Constitutionality of acts granting powers.**—An Ohio statute providing that in any village in any county containing a city of the first grade of the first class, in which no sidewalks have already been constructed, etc., the council of such village may construct, etc.,<sup>3</sup> was held not to be a sufficient classification to satisfy the constitutional requirement that laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation throughout the State.<sup>4</sup> Upon this subject, Beasley, C. J., of New Jersey, said that a law may be general in its provisions, and may apply to the whole of a group of objects having characteristics sufficiently manifest and important to make them a class by themselves, and yet the marks of distinction on which the classification is founded may be such that the law may be in contravention of a constitutional provision prohibiting the enactment of special laws which regulate the internal affairs

had been taken and the question involved was the right of the county judge to erect an expensive public building which was required to be at the county seat, while the matter of location was in controversy. The question involved in *Sweatt v. Fa-ville*, 23 Iowa, 326, was whether the county seat had been relocated and made under the revision of 1860 and not under the present law. The question involved in this case was not considered in that. The case of *Sinnott v. Males*, 38 Iowa, 25, arose under a statute which provided for the voting of a tax in aid of the construction of a railway. The statute, the facts and the principles involved

in that case were in many respects so unlike those here that they needed no consideration.

<sup>1</sup> *Rotenberry v. Board of Supervisors*, 67 Miss. 479; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 211.

<sup>2</sup> *Butte County v. Boydston*, 68 Cal. 189; s. c., 11 Pac. Rep. 781.

<sup>3</sup> "An act to authorize villages to levy special assessments for the construction and improvement of sidewalks and to be supplementary to section 2328 of the Revised Statutes and known as section 2328a." 88 Ohio Laws, 311.

<sup>4</sup> Const. Ohio, art. 2, sec. 26; *Costello v. Village of Wyoming* (Ohio, 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 613.

of towns and cities.<sup>1</sup> The Minnesota court said:—“The true practical limitation of the legislative power to classify is that the classification shall be upon some apparent natural reason—some reason suggested by necessity, by such a difference in the situation and circumstances of the subjects placed in different classes as suggests the necessity or propriety of different legislation with respect to them.”<sup>2</sup> The New Jersey chief justice said:—“The marks of distinction, on which the classification is founded, must be such in the nature of things as will, in some reasonable degree at least, account for or justify the restriction of the legislation.”<sup>3</sup> The classification must be just and reasonable, and not arbitrary.<sup>4</sup>

§ 546. **The same subject continued.**—It was held in Wisconsin that where a city charter gave to every lot-owner a right to compensation for injury resulting from change of grade of a street, a legislative act which undertook to suspend and declare that provision<sup>5</sup> inapplicable to certain streets was repugnant to the constitution of Wisconsin, which entitles every person to a certain remedy in the law for all injuries he may receive in his person, property or character;<sup>6</sup> also to the constitution of the United States, amendment 14, section 1, which declares that no State shall “deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of its laws;”<sup>7</sup> also to the

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Hammer*, 42 N. J. Law, 435, 440.

<sup>2</sup> *Nichols v. Walter*, 37 Minn. 264, 272; s. c., 33 N. W. Rep. 800, 802.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Hammer*, 42 N. J. Law, 435, 440.

<sup>4</sup> *Bronson v. Oberlin*, 41 Ohio St. 476.

<sup>5</sup> Laws of Wisconsin of 1891, chapter 254, entitled “An act to authorize the city of Milwaukee to change the grade of streets,” which amended a law providing that the owner of any lot affected or injured thereby should be “entitled to compensation” by authorizing the common council of that city to change the grade of certain streets in designated wards “without paying for any injury or damage thereby occasioned.”

<sup>6</sup> *Anderton v. City of Milwaukee*

(Wis., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 95. The court considered this act special class legislation, and that such discriminate exercise of arbitrary legislative power was void. See, also, *Bull v. Conroe*, 13 Wis. 233; *Durkee v. Janesville*, 28 Wis. 464; *Hincks v. Milwaukee*, 46 Wis. 559; s. c., 1 N. W. Rep. 230; *Culbertson v. Coleman*, 47 Wis. 193; s. c., 2 N. W. Rep. 124; *Hughes v. City of Fond du Lac*, 73 Wis. 382; s. c., 41 N. W. Rep. 407; *City of Janesville v. Carpenter*, 77 Wis. 303; s. c., 46 N. W. Rep. 128; *Wilder v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.*, 70 Mich. 382; s. c., 33 N. W. Rep. 290; *State v. Sheriff of Ramsey Co.* (Minn.), 51 N. W. Rep. 112.

<sup>7</sup> *Anderton v. City of Milwaukee* (Wis., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 95. The court said:—“It [this act] attempts to

State constitution, on the ground that it was a local act and related to a subject not expressed in its title.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 547. Validity of acts granting powers.**—In exercising the power to levy assessments upon property owners for improvements the tax proceedings required by the charter must be regarded, when taken together, as “due process of law,” within the principles sanctioned by the Supreme Court of the United States.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 548. Power to “trade” should not be granted.**—The justices of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts have given an opinion to the General Court that the legislature cannot authorize a city to buy coal and wood as fuel and sell them to its inhabitants. Parker, J., modified his assent to this so far as to say it might if the necessities of society as now organized could be met only by the adoption of such measures.

make an arbitrary classification and distinction in regard to such an established grade between lots similarly situated and subject to the same or substantially the same conditions,” and therefore violates the United States Constitution amendment. *Cf. Scott v. City of Toledo*, 36 Fed. Rep. 385.

<sup>1</sup> *Anderton v. City of Milwaukee* (Wis., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 95. See, also, *Durkee v. Janesville*, 26 Wis. 697; *Improvement Co. v. Arnold*, 46 Wis. 214; s. c., 49 N. W. Rep. 971.

<sup>2</sup> *Meggett v. City of Eau Claire* (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 566, holding the charter not repugnant to Amend. Const. U. S., art. 14, § 1. See, also, as to power of legislature to authorize, *Warner v. Knox*, 50 Wis. 434; s. c., 7 N. W. Rep. 372; *Weeks v. City of Milwaukee*, 10 Wis. 242; *Soens v. Racine*, 10 Wis. 271; *Lumsden v. Cross*, 10 Wis. 282; *State v. Portage*, 12 Wis. 562; *Bond v. Kenosha*, 17 Wis. 284; *Blount v. Janesville*, 31 Wis. 648; *May v. Holdridge*, 23 Wis. 93; *Mills v. Charleton*, 29 Wis. 400; *Evans v. Sharp*, 29 Wis. 564; *Dill v. Roberts*, 30 Wis. 178;

*Dean v. Borchsenius*, 30 Wis. 236, 247; *Johnson v. Milwaukee*, 40 Wis. 315. As to “due process of law,” *Hagar v. Reclamation Dist.*, 111 U. S. 701; s. c., 4 S. Ct. Rep. 663; *Kentucky Railroad Tax Cases*, 115 U. S. 331; s. c., 6 S. Ct. Rep. 57; *Spencer v. Merchant*, 125 U. S. 345; s. c., 8 S. Ct. Rep. 921; *Palmer v. McMahon*, 133 U. S. 668; s. c., 10 S. Ct. Rep. 324; *Lent v. Tillson*, 140 U. S. 316; s. c., 11 S. Ct. Rep. 825; *Fass v. Seehawer*, 60 Wis. 535; 19 N. W. Rep. 533; *Baldwin v. Ely*, 66 Wis. 188-191; s. c., 28 N. W. Rep. 392; *Murphy v. Hall*, 68 Wis. 210; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 754; *Davidson v. New Orleans*, 96 U. S. 97, 104. In *Lent v. Tillson*, 140 U. S. 316, the court said: — “But errors in the mere administration of the statute [granting the power to widen a street], not involving jurisdiction of the subject and of the parties, could not justify this court, in its re-examination of the judgment of the State court upon writ of error, to hold that the State had deprived or was about to deprive the plaintiffs of their property without ‘due process of law.’”

Holmes, J., dissented upon the ground that the purpose was no less public when the article (proposed to be furnished the public) is wood or coal than when it is water or gas or electricity or education, to say nothing of cases like the support of paupers or the taking of land for railroads or public markets.<sup>1</sup> The principle which controlled the majority of the court was that if this bill was passed it would authorize a carrying on of business which must be with money raised by taxation, and the legislature could authorize a city or town to tax its inhabitants only for public purposes.<sup>2</sup> The court sanction the

<sup>1</sup>Opinion of the Justices, *In re* House Bill No. 519 (Mass., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 1142.

<sup>2</sup>*Kingman v. City of Brockton*, 153 Mass. 255; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 998; Opinion of the Justices, 150 Mass. 592; s. c., 24 N. E. Rep. 1084; *Mead v. Acton*, 139 Mass. 341; s. c., 1 N. E. Rep. 413; *Lowell v. Boston*, 111 Mass. 454; *State v. Osawkee Tp.*, 14 Kan. 418; *Mather v. City of Ottawa*, 114 Ill. 659; s. c., 3 N. E. Rep. 216; *Loan Ass'n v. Topeka*, 20 Wall. 655; *Cole v. La Grange*, 113 U. S. 1; s. c., 5 S. Ct. Rep. 416; *Ottawa v. Corey*, 108 U. S. 110; s. c., 2 S. Ct. Rep. 361; *Attorney-General v. Eau Claire*, 37 Wis. 400; *State v. Eau Claire*, 40 Wis. 533; *Allen v. Jay*, 60 Me. 124; Opinion of the Judges, 58 Me. 590. The court said:—"Up to the present time, however, none of the purposes for which cities and towns have been authorized to raise money has included anything in the nature of what is commonly called "trade" or "commercial business." Instances can be found of some very curious legislation by towns in the colonial and provincial times, some of which would certainly now be thought to be beyond the powers of towns under the constitution. Whatever the theory was, towns, in fact, under the colony charter, and for some time under the province charter, often acted as if their powers were limited only by the opinion of the inhabit-

ants as to what was best to be done. This was the result of their peculiar situation and condition, and the powers of towns or of the General Court were not much considered. The exercise of these extraordinary powers, however, gradually died out." The only instance referred to of a town purchasing articles for its inhabitants is that of Boston, in March, 1713-14, voting to lay in a stock of grain to the amount of five thousand bushels of corn, and to store it in some convenient place, and it was left to the selectmen to dispose of it as they saw fit. This followed the prohibition by the General Court of the exportation of grain on account of its scarcity in the fall of 1713. Of this the court said:—"It is apparent that the original purpose was to provide against a famine, and that it was not the intention of the town to assume the business of buying and selling all the grain which the inhabitants needed, but of keeping such an amount in store as was necessary in order that small quantities might be obtained, particularly by the poorer inhabitants, at what the selectmen, or a committee of the town, or the town itself, deemed reasonable prices. On May 25, 1795, the town voted to sell the granary. This action of the town of Boston was an exception to the usages of towns, and it appears from the reports of committees that before the Revolution it had come to be con-



rule as expressed in another opinion, that "it must often be a question of kind and degree whether the promotion of the interests of many individuals in the same community constitutes a public service or not."<sup>1</sup>

§ 549. **Power of towns as to villages within them.**—A Wisconsin statute provided that "all powers relating to villages and conferred upon village boards by the provisions of chapter 40 of the Revised Statutes and all acts amendatory thereof, excepting those the exercise of which would conflict with the provisions of law relative to towns and town boards, are hereby conferred upon towns and town boards of towns containing one or more unincorporated villages having each a population of not less than one thousand inhabitants, and are made applicable to such unincorporated village or villages, and may be exercised therein when directed by a resolution of the qualified electors of the town at the last preceding annual town meeting."<sup>2</sup> This act was held not void for uncertainty, as the powers granted to the town boards are defined by the act therein referred to as governing villages. Nor was it void for attempting to incorporate a village or villages by a special act. It did not incorporate a village as a separate municipality; it simply enlarged the powers of town boards. Nor did it violate the Constitution, article 11, section 3. Even though the legislature may in its discretion enforce the incorporation of communities as cities or villages, under proper limitations, this power does not deprive the legislature of the power to legislate for the control and government of such communities before it is deemed wise to incorporate them.<sup>3</sup> Nor did it violate the section of the constitution providing that "the legislature shall establish but one system of town and county government."<sup>4</sup> It was held that the exercise of

considered as of doubtful expediency, and during the Revolution, or not long after, it was discontinued."

<sup>1</sup> Opinion of Justices, 150 Mass. 592; s. c., 24 N. E. Rep. 1084.

<sup>2</sup> Laws Wis. 1883, ch. 292.

<sup>3</sup> Land, Log & Lumber Co. v. Brown (1889), 73 Wis. 294; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 482.

<sup>4</sup> Land, Log & Lumber Co. v. Brown. cited in preceding note. The

courtsaid:—[This law] "is an amendment of the laws concerning towns and the government thereof. Like many other laws of the State, it provides for the exercise of different powers by the boards of different towns, when there is anything in a town which calls for the exercise of such different or additional powers. The act is as general as any other general act. It provides for the exer-

the power under this act by the town board in providing for water-works, protection against fire and making police regulations for a village within the limits of the town was proper and fully authorized. An objection was made to this that the law should be declared void under some supposed rule of public policy forbidding taxation of persons for purposes of expenditure which would not benefit their property. The court overruled this objection.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 550. Power as to issue of commercial paper.**—Charter power to borrow money “for general purposes” “on the credit” of a city only includes authority to borrow money for ordinary governmental purposes, such as are generally carried out with revenues derived from taxation; and the presumption is that the power was intended to confer the right to borrow money in anticipation of the receipt of taxes.<sup>2</sup> Neither does this charter power include the power to issue and sell negotiable bonds, nor can such power be inferred from the provision that “bonds of the city shall not be subject to tax under this act.”<sup>3</sup> The court relies mainly for the

cise of the additional powers in all towns in which villages are situated having a given number of inhabitants. It is not subject to the criticism that though general in form it is special in fact, as it is a matter of public notoriety that there are and have been several towns in the State to which the act can be applied.”

. . . “Such act is not a violation of the system of town government, but a part of the system, in order to adapt the system to the peculiar wants of certain towns in the State.” As to constitutionality of laws applying to cities and towns on the basis of population, situation, etc., as being local and special laws, see *State v. Circuit Court* (N. J.), 15 Atl. Rep. 272 and note; *Water Works Co. v. Water Co.* (N. J.), 15 Atl. Rep. 581; *Frost v. Cherry* (Pa.), 15 Atl. Rep. 782.

<sup>1</sup>*Land, Log & Lumber Co. v.*

*Brown*, 73 Wis. 294. These principles controlled the ruling. The village was not by the act made a separate village, but remained a part of the town. The town constituted the taxing district, and the legislature had full power to establish taxing districts, and the courts cannot question the justice or injustice of the limits thereof when fixed by the legislature. See, also, *Tegarden v. Racine*, 56 Wis. 545; *Dickson v. Racine*, 61 Wis. 545, 549; *T. B. Scott Lumber Co. v. Oneida Co.*, 72 Wis. 158; *State v. Sauk Co.*, 70 Wis. 485.

<sup>2</sup>*City of Brenham v. German-American Bank* (U. S., 1892), 12 S. Ct. Rep. 559, reversing 35 Fed. Rep. 185.

<sup>3</sup>*St. Laws Tex.* 1873, ch. 2, art. 3, § 2; *City of Brenham v. German-American Bank*, 12 S. Ct. Rep. 559; overruling *Rogers v. Burlington*, 3 Wall. 654, and *Mitchell v. Burlington*, 4 Wall. 270.

correctness of its conclusion upon a case in which it was held that the implied power of a municipal corporation to borrow money to enable it to execute the power expressly conferred upon it by law, if existing at all, did not authorize it to create and issue negotiable securities to be sold in the market and to be taken by the purchaser freed from the equities that might be set up by the maker.<sup>1</sup> The provision in the charter of Chattanooga, Tenn., that the corporation "shall have full power to borrow money on its bonds," etc., did not authorize it to issue warrants on the treasurer or city scrip for the purpose of raising money for the ordinary expenses of the corporation.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Merrill v. Monticello*, 138 U. S. 673; s. c., 11 S. Ct. Rep. 441. The court further said:—"It is admitted that the power to borrow money, or to incur indebtedness, carries with it the power to issue the usual evidences of indebtedness by the corporation to the lender or other creditor. Such evidences may be in the form of promissory notes, warrants, and perhaps, most generally, in that of a bond. But there is a marked legal difference between the power to give a note to a lender for the amount of money borrowed, or to a creditor for the amount due, and the power to issue for sale, in open market, a bond, as a commercial security, with immunity in the hands of a *bona fide* holder for value from equitable defenses." The court cited and approved *Police Jury v. Britton*, 15 Wall. 566; *Claiborne County v. Brooks*, 111 U. S. 400; s. c., 4 S. Ct. Rep. 489; *Kelley v. Milan*, 127 U. S. 139; s. c., 8 S. Ct. Rep. 1101; *Young v. Clarendon Township*, 132 U. S. 340; s. c. 10 S. Ct. Rep. 107; *Hill v. Memphis*, 134 U. S. 198, 203; s. c., 10 S. Ct. Rep. 562. In this last case the court said:—"The inability of municipal corporations to issue negotiable paper for their indebtedness, however incurred, unless authority for that pur-

pose is expressly given or necessarily implied for the execution of other express powers, has been affirmed in repeated decisions of this court." See, also, *Concord v. Robinson*, 121 U. S. 165; s. c., 7 S. Ct. Rep. 937; *Norton v. Dyersburg*, 127 U. S. 160; s. c., 8 S. Ct. Rep. 1111. The case of *Dwyer v. Hackworth*, 57 Tex. 245, was distinguished by the court's referring to the fact that the Supreme Court of Texas, while reversing the court below, said that it could not enjoin the collection of the taxes on the ground of the invalidity of these same bonds without making the holders of those bonds parties to the suit, and citing *Board v. Railway Co.*, 46 Tex. 316; and then the United States Supreme Courts say:—"There was, therefore, no adjudication in that case as to the validity of the bonds, and the remark of the court that the city borrowed money by selling its bonds to the amount of \$15,000 is of no force on the question of the validity of the bonds," and cite *Lewis v. City of Shreveport*, 108 U. S. 282; s. c., 2 S. Ct. Rep. 634.

<sup>2</sup> *Colburn v. Mayor of Chattanooga* (Tenn.), 17 Am. L. Reg. 191, the court ordering perpetual injunction against the officers issuing such paper. The court said:—"If there be not money

§ 551. As to trusts.—In the absence of an express grant of power, a municipal corporation cannot accept and hold property upon a purely private trust.<sup>1</sup> Under its charter power to “receive in trust and control for the purpose of such trust all money or other property . . . bestowed upon such corporation . . . for the general purposes of education,” it has been held that the city of Baltimore could take in trust property given it by will “to establish a chair in the McDonogh Educational Fund and Institute, . . . to promulgate such a course of instruction in said institute as will aid in the practical application of the mechanical arts, . . . to give boys in that institution such useful and practical mechanical education as will enable them to gain a livelihood by skilful manual labor.”<sup>2</sup> Aside from this provision in its latest charter, the court declared that according to the great weight of authority the corporation would seem to be entirely capable of taking property in trust for purposes germane to the objects of the corporation or which would promote, aid or assist in carrying out or perfecting those objects.<sup>3</sup> There is no

in the treasury, then the corporation should borrow as provided in the charter or by existing law, or they should levy and collect such tax as is necessary to raise whatever sum is needed, and if they can neither borrow nor raise the money by taxation to meet their expenditures, then they should cease their expenditures until they can thus realize according to law.”

<sup>1</sup> *In re Franklin's Estate*, Appeal of Gillespie (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 626. The court said: —“Instances are not wanting in which municipal corporations have executed trusts committed to them by private persons, germane to the objects of the corporation, and they have been upheld for that reason.” See, also, *Philadelphia v. Fox*, 64 Pa. St. 169, comment of Sharswood, J., on *Gloucester v. Osborn*, 1 H. L. Cas. 285, in which it was said that a municipality may take and hold for purposes alto-

gether private. *Mayor v. Elliott*, 3 Rawle, 170.

<sup>2</sup> *Barnum v. Baltimore* (1884), 62 Md. 275.

<sup>3</sup> 2 Kent Com. 280; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), §716. See, also, *Jackson v. Hartwell*, 8 Johns. 422; *Green v. Rutherford*, 1 Ves. 462; *Trustees &c. v. King*, 12 Mass. 546; *Pickering v. Shotwell*, 10 Barr, 27; *Chambers v. St. Louis*, 29 Mo. 543; *McDonough Will Case*, 15 How. 367; *McDonough's Case*, 8 La. Ann. 171; *Girard's Will*, 2 La. Ann. 898; *Vidal v. Girard's Ex'r*, 2 How. 127; *Girard v. Philadelphia*, 7 Wall. 1; *Perin v. Carey*, 24 How. 465; *Bell County v. Alexander*, 22 Tex. 350; *Columbia Bridge v. Kline*, Bright, 320; *Miller v. Lerch*, 1 Wall. Jr. 210; *Webb v. Neal*, 5 Allen, 575; *Oxford &c. Society v. Society*, 55 N. H. 463; *Sargent v. Cornish*, 54 N. H. 18; *Cresson's Appeal*, 80 Pa. St. 437.

statute law of New York which can be construed to give a municipal corporation the right to hold lands in trust for pious uses or for religious purposes.<sup>1</sup> A municipal corporation cannot, in the absence of statute, accept a testamentary trust to establish and maintain a poor-house for the support of the poor of the county.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 552. Purchase at tax sales.**—A city having power under its charter to purchase property within or without its borders can purchase land for non-payment of taxes levied by the city.<sup>3</sup> Where a statute gives the power to make such purchase, a municipality must strictly pursue its statutory authority. It is confined to the express provision of the statute conferring the power; and where there is no authority for it to purchase jointly with another person, a tax deed, from which it appears that land was sold to the municipality and a private individual, has been held void.<sup>4</sup> So, where a city charter limits to fifty years the terms for which lands should be sold to the city for taxes and the city took such land for nine hundred years, the title was held to be void; but if the tax was lawful, the land-owner must pay the tax with interest as the condition of a decree in his favor in a proceeding to set aside or annul the deed.<sup>5</sup> *Per contra*:—It has been said by the Supreme Court of Illinois that since municipal corporations can only exercise such powers as are expressly conferred, or as

<sup>1</sup> Village of Corning v. Rector &c. of Christ Church, 33 N. Y. St. Rep. 766; s. c., 11 N. Y. Supl. 762. In *Re Underhill's Will* (1888), 3 N. Y. Supl. 205; s. c., Dem. Sur. 466, it was held that a town cannot receive a bequest to be devoted under certain conditions to the erection of a town hall, inasmuch as section 2 of Revised Statutes of New York, page 337, provides that no town shall possess or exercise any corporate powers except as enumerated, and section 1 limits the power of towns in purchasing and holding lands or personal property to such as may be necessary to the exercise of corporate or administrative powers.

<sup>2</sup> City Council v. Walton, 77 Ga. 517.

<sup>3</sup> Keller v. Wilson (Ky., 1890), 14 S. W. Rep. 332. The court said:—"This [the provision in the charter] should be construed to mean for governmental purposes; but in purchasing it for its taxes it was executing such a purpose, and, in our opinion, no valid distinction can be drawn between a purchase by the city at a sale for taxes under a levy by its collecting officer and under a decretal sale for a like purpose."

<sup>4</sup> Sprague v. Coenen, 30 Wis. 209.

<sup>5</sup> Baldwin v. City of Elizabeth, 42 N. J. Eq. 11. See, also, *In re Report of Com'rs of Adjustment*, 49 N. J. Law, 288; s. c., 23 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 484.

arise by implication from general powers granted, the charter power of a corporation to buy and hold real property should be understood to include purchases made in the ordinary way, and not a tax sale.<sup>1</sup> In Indiana it has also been held that there could be no purchase at a sale for taxes due by the corporation without express power conferred by statute, and that it could not bind itself by an agreement to warrant the title of a purchaser at such sale.<sup>2</sup> Such a sale-to a corporation had before been held void in Wisconsin.<sup>3</sup> A power to sell lands for taxes imposed upon such lands does not authorize selling of lands for taxes imposed upon the owners or occupants merely, and not upon their lands.<sup>4</sup>

§ 553. **Granting exclusive franchises.**—A village has no power to grant an exclusive franchise so as to disable itself for the period of thirty years from establishing for itself a system of water-works, under a power to provide for and control the erection of water-works, and to grant the right to one or more private companies to erect water-works to supply such village and the inhabitants with water, etc.<sup>5</sup> The

<sup>1</sup> *City of Champaign v. Harmon*, 93 Ill. 491.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Logansport v. Humphrey*, 84 Ind. 467.

<sup>3</sup> *Knox v. Peterson*, 21 Wis. 247. In *Bruck v. Broesigks*, 18 Iowa, 392, Lowe, J., has given the following reason for denying such powers to counties and municipal corporations generally:—"The relations which counties or municipal corporations sustain to the State and their own inhabitants is of a fiduciary nature. The duties required and the responsibilities imposed in the matter of assessing and collecting taxes are such as to render it inexpedient, not to say unwise, and against the purpose and the policy of the revenue law of the code of 1851 (under which the land in controversy was sold for taxes), to allow counties to traffic in the purchase and sale of tax titles in the absence of an express statute author-

izing the same. They are intermediate agencies between the State and the people, created for civil and political purposes; and whilst it would be competent for counties to buy and hold real estate as a means to an end in effecting or carrying out the objects of their creation, it would not be within the scope of their powers to buy and sell delinquent lands at tax sales as a mere pecuniary operation."

<sup>4</sup> *Sharp v. Speir* (1843), 4 Hill, 76.

<sup>5</sup> *Long v. City of Duluth* (Minn., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 913. The court said:—"If there is any ambiguity or reasonable doubt, arising from the terms used by the legislative or granting body, as to whether an exclusive franchise has been conferred or authorized to be conferred, the doubt is to be resolved against the corporation or individual claiming such a grant. Public policy does not per-

fact that the law in another section provides that every grant to a private company of the right to erect water-works shall provide for the sale of such works to the village after fifteen years does not affect this construction of the law, as it merely requires that the right to purchase shall be a condition of the grant, but imposes no requirement or duty to purchase, and does not justify the inference that the village could only provide itself with water-works by purchasing from the company.<sup>1</sup> A water company was incorporated in 1860 to supply the borough of Easton with water. In 1867 the borough was authorized to construct water-works and to purchase the works of any existing company. This authority became effectual in 1881, being approved by a popular vote. The water company in the meanwhile had accepted the benefits of an act of 1874 which declared that "the right to have and enjoy the franchises and privileges of such incorporation within the district or locality covered by its charter shall be an exclusive one, and no other company shall be incorporated for that purpose" until the corporation should have realized profits to a specified amount. It was held that the franchise was exclusive only as respects other companies, and that the

mit an unnecessary inference of authority to make a contract inconsistent with the continuance of the sovereign power and duty to make such laws as the public welfare may require." On this point see, also, *Nash v. Lowry*, 37 Minn. 261, 263; s. c., 33 N. W. Rep. 787; *Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge*, 11 Pet. 420, 443, 444; *Minturn v. Larue*, 23 How. 435; *Wright v. Nagle*, 101 U. S. 791, 796; *Fanning v. Gregoire*, 16 How. 524, where it was held that the earlier grant of a ferry franchise was not exclusive, and, although "no court or board of county commissioners" [they having been prohibited by the act granting the first] could subsequently grant another franchise, the legislature could do it, or empower the city of Dubuque to do so, thus sustaining a subsequent ferry fran-

chise granted by the city under its charter powers. *Gas Light Co. v. Middletown*, 59 N. Y. 228, holding that a legislative act authorizing a town to cause its streets to be lighted with gas and to enter into a contract with the gas company for that purpose did not confer power to make an absolute contract for a term of years; that the legislature could not thus be deprived of its power to subsequently legislate upon the subject, and its repeal of the authority to light with gas was effectual to terminate the contract so made. *Water Co. v. City of Syracuse*, 116 N. Y. 167; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 381.

<sup>1</sup> *Long v. City of Duluth* (Minn., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 913. See, also, *Water Co. v. City of Syracuse*, 116 N. Y. 167, 187; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 381.

borough was not prohibited from supplying water by works constructed by itself, even though that might impair the value of the franchise of the water company.<sup>1</sup>

§ 554. The same subject continued.—It was held that the granting of the exclusive privilege of supplying a city with water “from the Three-mile Creek” did not prevent a subsequent grant of a right to supply water from another source.<sup>2</sup> Under authority to a municipal corporation to cause its streets to be lighted and to make reasonable regulations with reference thereto, it is empowered to enter into a contract to accomplish that end, but it has no authority to thus confer an exclusive right to furnish gas for a period of thirty years.<sup>3</sup> A city was empowered by its charter to provide itself with water, and was deemed to be authorized to do so by contract. A water company was expressly authorized to contract with the city for that purpose, and a contract was entered into which the court deemed to have been intended to confer an exclusive right upon the company for a period of twenty-five years. It was held that the city had no such power.<sup>4</sup> The fact that a water company is required, when requested, to furnish water to a city for the extinguishment of fires, etc., and that such request has been made, and contracts entered into for that purpose between the company and a city, do not constitute a contract binding the city perpetually while the company retains its charter and preventing the city from making contracts with others. The city could bind itself by such contracts only as it was authorized by statute to make. It has no power to grant exclusive privileges to put mains, pipes and hydrants in its streets, nor can it lawfully, by contract, deny to itself the right to exercise the legislative powers vested in its common council.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lehigh Water Company's Appeal, 102 Pa. St. 515.

<sup>2</sup> Stein v. Water Supply Co., 34 Fed. Rep. 145.

<sup>3</sup> Gas Light Co. v. City of Saginaw, 28 Fed. Rep. 529.

<sup>4</sup> City of Brenham v. Water Company, 67 Tex. 542; s. c., 4 S. W. Rep. 143.

<sup>5</sup> Syracuse Water Co. v. City of Syracuse, 116 N. Y., 167; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 381, sustaining the power of the city to authorize another water company to construct, maintain and operate water-works in the city, but not denying the right of the company first receiving the contract continuing to furnish. See, also, Lehigh



§ 555. **Contracts not exclusive.**—A city has power to contract for a supply of gas or water for a stated period of time extending beyond the tenure of office of the individual members of the common council making such contract.<sup>1</sup> A 'contract' by ordinance to pay for twenty-five years for the gas furnished by the lamps provided for therein and by those afterwards directed was upheld. The ordinance was construed to be a grant so far as it conferred upon the gas company the right to lay its mains and pipes in the public streets. But it was held that in that far it was in the nature of a license and not exclusive.<sup>2</sup> Nor was a monopoly of supplying the city with gas for street lighting given by such contract, there being nothing in the ordinance preventing the city from taking gas from others.<sup>3</sup> Had the ordinance contained a provision by which the city agreed to take gas from

*Water Co. v. Easton*, 121 U. S. 391; *Mohawk Bridge Co. v. Utica & S. R. Co.*, 6 Paige, 554; *Oswego Falls Bridge Co. v. Fish*, 1 Barb. Ch. 547; *Thompson v. N. Y. &c. R. Co.*, 3 Sand. Ch. 625; *Auburn &c. Plank Road Co. v. Douglass*, 9 N. Y. 444, 452; *Fort Plain Bridge Co. v. Smith*, 30 N. Y. 44, 61; *Power v. Village of Athens*, 99 N. Y. 592; *Dermott v. State*, 99 N. Y. 107; *Milhan v. Sharp*, 27 N. Y. 611; *New York v. Second Ave. R. Co.*, 32 N. Y. 261; *Gale v. Village of Kalamazoo*, 23 Mich. 344; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 80; *Logan v. Payne*, 43 Iowa, 524; s. c., 22 Am. Rep. 261; *Des Moines Gas Co. v. City of Des Moines*, 44 Iowa, 505; s. c., 24 Am. Rep. 756; *Norwich Gas Light Co. v. Norwich City Gas Co.*, 25 Conn. 19; *State v. Coke Company*, 18 Ohio St. 262; *Gas Co. v. Parkersburg*, 30 West Va. 435; s. c., 4 S. E. Rep. 650. In *Birmingham & Pratt Mines St. Ry. Co. v. Birmingham St. R. Co.* (1885), 79 Ala. 465, it was held that neither the charter of the city of Birmingham nor the general statutes conferred on that corporation the power to grant, by ordinance in the nature of a contract, the ex-

clusive franchise in perpetuity of running a street railway through certain designated streets and avenues; and further, that if such power were granted to the corporation by its charter or public statute, it would be violative of the constitutional provision (Const. Ala., art. 1, § 23) against the passage of any law "making any irrevocable grant of special privileges or immunities." *City of Chicago v. Rumpff*, 45 Ill. 90; *Davis v. Mayor of New York*, 14 N. Y. 506.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Vincennes v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 573. See, also, *City of Indianapolis v. Indianapolis &c. Co.*, 66 Ind. 396; *City of Valparaiso v. Gardner*, 97 Ind. 1.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Vincennes v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 573. See, also, *Crowder v. Town of Sullivan* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 94; *City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co.* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 853.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Vincennes v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.*, cited in the preceding note. Cf. *Citizens' Gas &c. Co. v. Town of Elwood*, 114 Ind. 332; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 624.

no other company, or prohibiting any other company from engaging in the business of making and selling gas, the cases mentioned in the note would be in point.<sup>1</sup> The arrangement provided by the ordinance being purely a business matter there was no surrender by the council of any legislative power.<sup>2</sup> The statute which authorized the common councils of cities to contract for light for its streets and alleys for a period not exceeding ten years did not affect this contract. By the same act existing contracts, except such as conferred exclusive privileges, were declared valid. This one was held not to be exclusive.<sup>3</sup>

§ 556. **Improvements generally.**—The charter of a city provided that, if sidewalks are not built within the prescribed period of time after notice, the city council may order the same to be done “at the expense of the lots adjoining.” It has been held that a resolution of the council, after the expiration of the time fixed by the notice, directing the city recorder to advertise for bids to furnish the material and construct the walk, was a sufficient compliance with the charter provision. It was not necessary that they should have directed that the walks be built “at the expense of the lots” adjoining.<sup>4</sup> A provision in a city charter that the expense of constructing sidewalks in a certain contingency should be assessed against the “lots and parcels of land adjoining said sidewalks” was held to conform to the State constitution, which authorized and provided that such assessments might be made “upon the property fronting upon such improvements.”<sup>5</sup> Under the Code of North Carolina, relative to towns and cities, providing that the commissioners or alder-

<sup>1</sup> *Davenport v. Kleinschmidt*, 6 Mont. 502; s. c., 13 Pac. Rep. 249, and cases collected in *In re Union Ferry Co.*, 98 N. Y. 139, 150.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Vincennes v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 573, as to its being purely a business power. See, also, in addition to cases *supra*, *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), §§ 608, 609; *New Orleans Gas Light*

*Co. v. City of New Orleans*, 42 La. Ann. 188; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 559.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Vincennes v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.*, cited in preceding note. See, also, cases *supra*. *Louisville Gas Co. v. Citizens' Gas Light Co.*, 115 U. S. 683; s. c., 6 S. Ct. Rep. 265.

<sup>4</sup> *Scott County v. Hinds* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 523.

<sup>5</sup> *Scott County v. Hinds* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 523.

men may cause necessary improvements to be made, and "apportion them equally among the inhabitants by assessments," a city authorized by its charter to charge abutting owners with the cost of improvements may apportion them according to the front-foot rule, though the charter is silent as to the method of apportionment.<sup>1</sup> An amendment to the charter of a city providing that the common council should not take stock "in any public improvement, or effect a loan for any purpose, without first obtaining the consent of the people at an election held for that purpose," cannot be extended to improvements other than municipal in their character. The legislature did not intend to invest the city with authority to embark in speculative enterprises of improvement.<sup>2</sup> For like reasons a city charter was construed not to authorize the levying and collection of a tax for making a survey of a railroad route from that city to another.<sup>3</sup> It has been held that although an act empowering a county to improve the navigation of a navigable stream, and to issue bonds, the proceeds of which were to be applied for such purpose, might not provide any means or method for paying the principal and interest on the bonds, such fact was not a good objection to the validity of the act or to the issue of the bonds thereunder, nor was the fact that such provision might not be otherwise made.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 557. Cost of improvements.**—When municipal corporations seek to impose upon property owners the burden of the cost of street improvements, and to hold the property of abutting owners liable therefor, the statute or charter authorizing such improvements to be made must be strictly pursued.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *City of Raleigh v. Peace*, 110 N. C. 32; s. c., 14 S. E. Rep. 521.

<sup>2</sup> *Low v. Marysville*, 5 Cal. 214, where it was held the city under that provision had no power to subscribe to stock in a steam navigation company.

<sup>3</sup> *Douglas v. Placerville*, 18 Cal. 643. That a railroad extending from the city was as much of a means of municipal benefit as a street in the city, gas or water-works does not

meet the requirements of this case. It was not a work which the charter authorized.

<sup>4</sup> *Stockton v. Powell* (Fla.), 10 So. Rep. 688.

<sup>5</sup> *Mason v. City of Sioux Falls* (So. Dak., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 770; 2 *Desty, Tax'n*, 1241; 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 769; 1 *Blackwell on Tax Titles*, § 612; *Merritt v. Village of Port Chester*, 71 N. Y. 309; *Hewes v. Reis*, 40 Cal. 255; *McLauren v. City*

Under the Dakota statute, which grants the powers in this respect to cities, the resolution adopted and published must specifically designate the work declared necessary to be done, and property owners and the property will only be liable for the cost of such improvements as are so specifically designated in the resolution and published in the official paper.<sup>1</sup> But owners of property abutting upon a street that has been used by the public as a street for a number of years cannot defeat the city in enforcing the collection of street assessments for the cost of improving such street on the ground that the title to such street or some part of it is not in the city.<sup>2</sup>

§ 558. Gas and water supply.—A charter of an electric light company authorizing it to “furnish any city . . . with gas, . . . etc.,” and the charter of a city giving it power to control and its board of councilmen power “to construct, maintain and operate gas and water-works, and to pass all ordinances necessary to regulate the same,” “have been held to authorize a contract between the two as to lighting the city by gas, electricity, or any other mode.”<sup>3</sup> Under the power to make all needful police regulations for the welfare, convenience and safety of its citizens, the power to light the streets of a city may be lawfully exercised and the council may pur-

of Grand Forks (Dak.), 43 N. W. Rep. 710; *White v. Stevens*, 67 Mich. 33; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 255; *Hoyt v. City of Saginaw*, 19 Mich. 39; *Pound v. Chippewa County*, 43 Wis. 63.

<sup>1</sup> *Mason v. City of Sioux Falls* (So. Dak., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 770.

<sup>2</sup> *Mason v. City of Sioux Falls* (So. Dak., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 770. See, also, as to uses of the street by the city, and what amounts to a dedication, *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 92, 126; *City of Cincinnati v. White's Lessees*, 6 Pet. 431; *Jarvis v. Dean*, 3 Bing. 447; *Case v. Favier*, 12 Minn. 89; *Hobbs v. Inhabitants of Lowell*, 19 Pick. 400; *City of Chicago v. Wright*, 69 Ill. 318; *Cemetery Ass'n v. Meninger*, 14 Kan. 312; 2 *Dillon on Munic.*

*Corp.*, § 638 and cases cited; 2 *Greenleaf on Evidence*, § 662. As to estoppel of owner of land, *Holmes v. Village of Hyde Park*, 121 Ill. 128; s. c., 13 N. E. Rep. 540; *Village of Hyde Park v. Borden*, 94 Ill. 26, laying down this rule as to evidence required on the part of the city:—“It is sufficient for the city to show that the street, avenue or alley sought to be improved is one that has, for a considerable length of time, been used as a public street and is such property as can be appropriated by the city, and is, in the language of Chief Justice Shaw in the Massachusetts case *supra*, a street *de facto*.”

<sup>3</sup> *City of Newport v. Newport Light Co.* (Ky.), 12 S. W. Rep. 1040.

chase and operate an electric light plant for that purpose.<sup>1</sup> Authority in a city to make a permanent and exclusive contract with a water company to build water-works and supply it with water cannot be implied from the general power conferred by its charter to contract for the needs of the municipality.<sup>2</sup> The city of New Orleans was held to have the power to contract for a water supply under the provisions of its charter; and having this power to contract, it was held that the price, the kind of water, and the amount, were matters of legislative discretion vested in the city council; and that when the city confined itself within the limits of its power to contract, this legal discretion exercised by the city council would not be inquired into by the courts, in the absence of fraud and corrupt and extravagant legislation.<sup>3</sup> Under the General Statutes of Kansas, cities of the second class have the right to provide for supplying themselves and their inhabitants with water by granting the privilege of furnishing water to a person, natural or artificial.<sup>4</sup> A charter which enumerates among the powers of a city one "to provide the city with water by water-works" authorizes the corporation to furnish the inhabitants of the city with water.<sup>5</sup> Power conferred by the legislature upon a common council to prescribe regulations for the laying of gas pipes through the streets cannot be delegated; and a resolution authorizing all companies to lay pipes upon such con-

<sup>1</sup> *Mauldin v. City Council of Greenville*, 33 S. C. 1; s. c., 11 S. E. Rep. 434.

<sup>2</sup> *Greenville Water Works Co. v. City of Greenville (Miss.)*, 7 So. Rep. 409.

<sup>3</sup> *Conery v. New Orleans Water Works Co.* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 910; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 8. See, also, *Mayor &c. of Rome v. Cabot*, 28 Ga. 50; *Wells v. Atlanta*, 43 Ga. 76; *Watson v. Turnbull*, 34 La. Ann. 856; *Pickles v. Dry Dock Co.*, 38 La. Ann. 412.

<sup>4</sup> *Burlington Water Works Co. v. City of Burlington* (1890), 43 Kan. 735; s. c., 23 Pac. Rep. 1068. See, also, *Wood v. Water Works Co.*, 33 Kan. 590, 597.

<sup>5</sup> *Smith v. Nashville* (1889), 88

Tenn. 464; s. c., 12 S. W. Rep. 924. The court said:—[In exercising its authority the city could not be held to be] "engaging in a private enterprise or performing a municipal function for a private end. It is the use of corporate property for corporate purposes in the sense of the revenue law of 1887," and, therefore, it may not be liable for a privilege tax. See, also, as to liability for taxes, *Town of West Hartford v. Board of Water Company of the City of Hartford*, 44 Conn. 361; *City of Rochester v. Town of Rush*, 80 N. Y. 302; *City of Louisville v. Commonwealth*, 1 Duvall (Ky.), 295; *In the Matter of the Appeal of Des Moines Water Company*, 48 Iowa, 324.

ditions as may be prescribed by the mayor, comptroller and commissioner of public works confers no authority on the latter and their permits are void.<sup>1</sup>

§ 559. *Natural-gas companies.*—"An act empowering cities and towns within the State . . . to regulate the supply, consumption and distribution of natural gas therein, and declaring an emergency," has been held to authorize, not merely such regulations as conduce to safety, but to confer full power to regulate the supply, distribution and consumption of natural gas, including the power to fix reasonable maximum rates that may be charged to consumers.<sup>2</sup> Where an owner of property devotes it to a use in which the public have an interest, he must to the extent of the interest thus acquired by the public submit to the control of such property by the public for the common good.<sup>3</sup> The Supreme Court of Ohio, applying the doctrine just stated on the subject of regulating prices, said:—"Because prior to any legislation on the subject it (a gaslight company) may have possessed the common-law right of fixing its own prices, it does not place it beyond the reach of any legislative control on the subject whenever in the interest of the public good it becomes necessary that such con-

<sup>1</sup> *Anderson v. Equitable Gas Light Co.* (1884), 12 Daly, 462; s. c., Cin. Weekly L. Bul. 137. See, also, *Thompson v. Schermerhorn*, 6 N. Y. 92; *Tappan v. Young*, 9 Daly, 357; *Birdsall v. Clark*, 73 N. Y. 73; *Matter of Blank*, 73 N. Y. 388; Index, tit. *Delegation of Powers*.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind., 1891)*, 28 N. E. Rep. 853. This construction was based upon the title and the intention of the legislature. The court said:—"We cannot think that it was the purpose of the legislature to leave municipal corporations absolutely without power of control or regulation over the holders of such franchises (using the streets for the supply of natural gas), except as they

may be able to reach and control them in the exercise of their implied police powers. To give to the statute such construction would be to say that after such franchises have been acquired, no matter what conduct their holders may be guilty of tending to the discomfort or inconvenience of the citizen, and no matter how extortionate they may be, unless their acts tend to endanger the safety, or otherwise come within the purview of the inherent police powers of the municipality, there is no remedy, as the legislature has left them independent of municipal supervision."

<sup>3</sup> *Munn v. Illinois*, 94 U. S. 113; *Hockett v. State*, 105 Ind. 250; s. c., 5 N. E. Rep. 178.

trol should be had.”<sup>1</sup> The only restriction upon the right to fix maximum prices which follows the right to control, and which is delegated by statute to the municipality, is some provision in the charter or grant of the license which amounts to a contract.<sup>2</sup> Where a corporation fails to have a stipulation from the municipality reserving to itself the right to regulate its charges, or otherwise contracts for a restraint of the powers of the city, it acts in full view of the power of the city to regulate its prices by fixing a maximum and is bound by an ordinance on the subject.<sup>3</sup> A provision in an ordinance that natural-gas companies shall supply all individuals along their lines requiring it, on payment or reasonable security, is valid, and within the power of a city to impose by ordinance.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 560. Establishment of electric plant.**— Under a general authority to establish electric light plants a city may erect an electric plant for the purpose of furnishing light to its inhabitants in their stores and houses as well as for lighting the streets and public places of the city.<sup>5</sup> In upholding a similar power in a city under a statute,<sup>6</sup> the Supreme Court of Indiana said:—“There can be little or no doubt that the power

<sup>1</sup> *City of Zanesville v. Gas Light Co.*, 47 Ohio St. 1; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 55.

<sup>2</sup> *Munn v. Illinois*, 94 U. S. 113; *Railway Co. v. Iowa*, 94 U. S. 155; *Peik v. Railway Co.*, 94 U. S. 164.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind.)*, 28 N. E. Rep. 849.

<sup>4</sup> *City of Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co. (Ind.)*, 28 N. E. Rep. 849.

<sup>5</sup> So held in *Thomson-Houston Electric Co. v. City of Newton* (1890), 42 Fed. Rep. 723. The court said:—“It has been the uniform rule that a city in erecting gas-works or water-works is not limited to furnishing gas or water for use only upon the streets and other public places of the

city, but may furnish the same for private use; and the statutes of Iowa now place electric light plants in the same category.”

<sup>6</sup> *Elliott's Supp. Ind.*, 1889, § 794 *et sequuntur*. Section 794 provides that the common council of a city shall have power to light its streets and public places with electric light and may contract with individuals or corporations for supplying such light. Section 795 provides for the erection in the streets of necessary poles and appliances for supplying electric light to the inhabitants of the city. Section 798 provides for the appropriation of lands and rights of way by corporations engaged in lighting the city or the public and

to light the streets and public places of a city is one of its implied and inherent powers, as being necessary to properly protect the lives and property of its inhabitants, and as a check on immorality.”<sup>1</sup> Incidental to the ordinary powers of a municipal corporation, and necessary to a proper exercise of its functions, is the power of enacting sanitary regulations for the preservation of the lives and health of those residing within its corporate limits.<sup>2</sup> “It follows” [from this principle], continued the court in the *Indiana* case, “that to concede to municipal corporations the possession of such powers does not involve any extension, either by intendment or implication, of the powers expressly conferred by statute; but that by the act authorizing the organization of the corporation, the legislature expressly delegates to the municipality the power to take such steps as are necessary to preserve the health and safety (and we will add the property) of its inhabitants. The inference of the delegation of such powers follows inevitably and irresistibly, because their exercise is necessary to the accomplishment of the objects of the incorporation.”<sup>3</sup>

private places for the inhabitants with electric light. Of such power the court, in *City of Crawfordsville v. Braden* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 849, said: “The so-called inferred or inherent police powers of such corporations are as much delegated power as are those conferred in express terms, the inference of their delegation growing out of the fact of the creation of the corporation, and the additional fact that the corporation can only fully accomplish the objects of its creation by exercising such power. Special charters as well as general statutes for the incorporation of cities and towns usually contain a specific enumeration of powers granted to and which may be exercised by such corporations. In many cases the powers thus enumerated are such as would be implied by the mere fact of the incorporation. Where powers are thus enumerated in a statute

which would belong to the corporation without specific enumeration, the specific statute is to be regarded, not as the source of the power, but as merely declaratory of a pre-existing power, or rather of a power which is inherent in the very nature of a municipal corporation, and which is essential to enable it to accomplish the end for which it was created. And the enumeration of powers, including a portion of those usually implied, does not necessarily operate as a limitation of corporate powers, excluding those not enumerated.” See, also, *Clark v. City of South Bend*, 85 Ind. 276; *Bank v. Sarlls* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 434.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Crawfordsville v. Braden* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 849.

<sup>2</sup> *City of St. Paul v. Laidler*, 2 Minn. 190.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Crawfordsville v. Braden* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 849. This court



§ 561. **Public property.**—A patent was issued by the State of Illinois to the county commissioners conveying all the lots in a certain block known as the “Public Square” at Ottawa, on which a statute had directed the public buildings should be erected, “to aid in the erection of public buildings.” It was held that the county commissioners, after using as much of such block for public buildings as they deemed necessary, might sell and convey the rest of it for the purpose of raising money to pay for such buildings.<sup>1</sup> Under an act authorizing a county to issue bonds for a building for a court-house, it has no authority to issue bonds for the erection of a jail and court-house combined which is to be permanently used as a jail and is to be used as a court-house only until a separate court-house should be built.<sup>2</sup> A statute authorizing the supervisor of a county to cause the commons to be surveyed and platted, and to lease the same for ninety-nine years, was held to apply to leases in possession only, and not in reversion or *futuro*; and a subsequent act giving to the person entitled to any portion of such title by an existing lease the right to acquire the fee by paying a certain sum, vested in the lessee a property right which could not be disturbed or abridged by any future lease to another.<sup>3</sup> Under authority “to prevent and extinguish fires,” a town may erect a fire-engine house, and, under its general authority to provide a suitable place for town business, may provide for a public hall over said house.<sup>4</sup>

referred to the Iowa statute involved in *Thomson-Houston Electric Co. v. City of Newton*, 42 Fed. Rep. 723, *supra*, and said:—“It will be observed that this [that] statute does not in terms confer any power not, in our opinion, as above stated, included among the implied powers of municipal corporations.”

<sup>1</sup> *Lyman v. Gedney*, 114 Ill. 388; S. C., 29 N. E. Rep. 282.

<sup>2</sup> *Nolan County v. State* (Tex.), 17 S. W. Rep. 823.

<sup>3</sup> *Rutz v. Kehr* (Ill.), 29 N. E. Rep. 553.

<sup>4</sup> *Clarke v. Brookfield* (1884), 81

Mo. 503, where it was contended that the municipal corporation should be relieved from a condition to erect structures of certain kinds upon realty conveyed to it, and thus avoid a restoration of the property to the grantor on the ground of lack of power to perform the condition. See, also, as to the power to erect the hall, *State v. Haynes*, 72 Mo. 377; *Ketchum v. Buffalo*, 14 N. Y. 356; *Allen v. Taunton*, 19 Pick. 488; *Hardy v. Waltham*, 3 Met. 163; *Richardson v. Boston*, 24 Hun, 188; *Board & C. St. Louis Public Schools v. Woods*, 77 Mo. 197.

§ 562. **The same subject continued.**—The Code of Iowa authorizes cities and towns to acquire lands for various municipal purposes, and provides that they shall have power “to dispose of and convey such lands if deemed unsuitable for the purposes for which they were purchased;” and also authorizes the purchase by a city of lands sold under execution, when the city has any interest in the proceeding, and empowers the corporation “to dispose of the property,” or of any real estate or any interest therein, “in such manner and upon such terms as the city council shall deem just and proper.” The provisions have been held not to confer upon a city the authority to donate land and buildings to the county in which they are situate in order to induce a relocation of the county seat in such city. Such authority could only exist by legislative grant.<sup>1</sup> So a statute declaring that when a piece or parcel of land held for public use shall not be needed for public use the land may be sold by the city, has been construed to refer to such property as is held by a city in full use and ownership, as the commons, in this instance, acquired by confirmation under various acts of congress, and not to apply to property which has been dedicated by the owner to the public use.<sup>2</sup> A deed of a homestead to a county is not invalid because the land was not acquired for any public purpose, such as a site for a courthouse, jail, etc. This holding was in Texas, where the statutes<sup>3</sup> recognize the rights of counties to take title to and enjoy real estate without any limitation as to the purpose for which it shall be used.<sup>4</sup> The legislature may regulate the use of any property dedicated to a public use in a city, or promote its improvement, but cannot divert or subject it to any use clearly inconsistent with the contract of dedication. The property or easement which a city has in its streets or public places is not private property in the sense that it cannot be taken for a public use except upon just compensation; but it is public, and the power of regulating the use thereof, as such, resides in the legislature. The power is not, however, abso-

<sup>1</sup> *Brockman v. City of Creston*,  
79 Iowa, 587; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 822.

<sup>2</sup> *Cummings v. City of St. Louis*, 90  
Mo. 259; s. c., 2 S. W. Rep. 130.

<sup>3</sup> Rev. Stat. Tex., arts. 680–682.

<sup>4</sup> *Scalf v. Collin County (Tex.)*, 16  
S. W. Rep. 314.

lute, but is limited as above stated.<sup>1</sup> The authority of a municipality as such to donate the right of way for a railroad company other than through its streets, and appropriate money to pay for such right of way, does not exist under the constitution of Texas.<sup>2</sup>

§ 563. **Parks.**—An act providing that cities acting under special charters may provide for the election of park commissioners who shall have exclusive power over public parks, and authorizing the councils of such cities to submit to a vote the question whether there shall be levied a tax for the purpose of purchasing real estate for parks and their improvement, has been held in Iowa not to divest the common council of the cities of power under the code, when such commissioners have not been elected, to “purchase or condemn and pay for out of the general fund lands for the use of public squares, streets and parks,” and the necessity therefor is to be determined solely by the city.<sup>3</sup> A Minnesota statute providing for a system of public parks and parkways in Minneapolis was construed not to authorize the board created by it to vacate or close or exclude any class of vehicles from any street except such as might run through any tract of lands taken for a park, and it could not acquire that power over a street by merely widening it by acquiring title to a strip on each side.<sup>4</sup> But authority “to make rules for the use and government” of a park will sustain a rule forbidding all persons “to make orations, harangues or loud outcries” therein.<sup>5</sup>

§ 564. **Wharves.**—A municipal corporation may, unless restricted by positive law, dedicate property irrevocably to public

<sup>1</sup> *Portland &c. R. Co. v. City of Portland* (1886), 14 Or. 188; s. c., 12 Pac. Rep. 265, where a license by the legislature to a railroad company to use a levee or public landing for certain property was sustained as being in aid of the use to which this property had been dedicated by the grantor to the city.

<sup>2</sup> Const. of Texas, 1875, art. 10, sec.

9, and art. 11, sec. 3. So held in *City of Cleburne v. Gulf &c. R. Co.*, 66 Tex. 457; s. c., 1 S. W. Rep. 342.

<sup>3</sup> *In re City of Cedar Rapids* (Iowa, 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 1142.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Waddell* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 213.

<sup>5</sup> *Commonwealth v. Abrahams* (Mass., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 79.

uses.<sup>1</sup> It may, under its power to regulate wharves, authorize the erection of a public grain elevator upon a wharf so dedicated to public uses.<sup>2</sup> But it cannot, without express authority from the legislature, by ordinance surrender to a private corporation its control of a public wharf for a fixed term, nor the right to regulate prices chargeable for such use.<sup>3</sup> A power to regulate them does not include the power to surrender control of them.<sup>4</sup> Authority conferred by charter upon a city "to purchase and hold real, personal and mixed property, and to dispose of the same for the benefit of the city," is limited to the purchase of such property as may be necessary for the purposes of the corporation, such as the house for the public offices and furniture to fit them up. It does not embrace power to subscribe for railway stocks or to any other work of internal improvement. To do this, special authority from the legislature is required.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 565. The same subject continued.**—A municipal corporation having, by its charter, an exclusive right to make wharves on the banks of a navigable river upon which it is situated, collect wharfage and regulate wharfage rates, can, consistently with the constitution of the United States, charge and collect from the owner of enrolled and licensed steamboats, which move and land at a wharf constructed by it, wharfage proportioned to their tonnage.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Illinois &c. Canal Co. v. St. Louis* (1872), 2 Dill. 70; *Public Schools v. Risley*, 40 Mo. 356; *Schools v. Risley*, 10 Wall. 91.

<sup>2</sup> *Illinois &c. Canal Co. v. St. Louis* (1872), 2 Dill. 70.

<sup>3</sup> *Illinois &c. Canal Co. v. St. Louis* (1872), 2 Dill. 70.

<sup>4</sup> *Illinois &c. Canal Co. v. St. Louis* (1872), 2 Dill. 70. See, also, *Davis v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 14 N. Y. 506, 532; *Milhan v. Sharp*, 27 N. Y. 611; *Goslyn v. Corporation of Georgetown*, 6 Wheat. 593, 597, where, in the language of Chief Justice Marshall, it is held that a municipal "corporation

cannot abridge its own legislative power."

<sup>5</sup> *City of Wheeling v. Baltimore*, 1 Hughes, 90.

<sup>6</sup> *Packet Company v. Keokuk* (1877), 95 U. S. 80. The court said:—"It is a tax or duty that is prohibited [by the constitution]; something imposed by virtue of sovereignty, not claimed in right of proprietorship. Wharfage is of the latter character. Providing a wharf to which vessels may make fast, or at which they may conveniently load or unload, is rendering them a service. The character of the service is the same

§ 566. **Markets.**—An ordinance prohibiting the keeping of a private market within six blocks of a public market is a valid exercise of the power to “regulate” private markets.<sup>1</sup> The authority of a city to provide for the inspection and to regulate the sale of meats and other things does not give power to tax for revenue the occupation of selling them, but justifies such fees and charges as will cover the expense of inspection and police supervision.<sup>2</sup> And under such authority a city may prohibit the sale of such articles except at markets duly established under its power to establish and regulate markets.<sup>3</sup>

whether the wharf is built and offered for use by a State, a municipal corporation or a private individual; and when compensation is demanded for the use of the wharf, the demand is an assertion, not of sovereignty, but of a right of property.” *Cf.* *Cannon v. New Orleans*, 20 Wall. 577, where the court carefully guarded the right to exact wharfage. Any law or ordinance savoring of a tax on tonnage, though ostensibly passed to collect wharfage, has been held prohibited. See, also, *Northwestern Packet Co. v. St. Paul*, 3 Dill. 454, where an ordinance imposing a wharfage tax each trip upon every boat and vessel loading or anchoring, etc., was held in conflict with the constitution and void. Nelson, J., said:—“It is not a charge for the use of a wharf, but for the privilege of arriving at and departing from the port.” *Steamship Company v. Port Wardens*, 6 Wall. 31, where the statute imposing a tax upon every ship entering the port was held to be void, as “a regulation of commerce and a duty of tonnage,”—“a sovereign exaction, not a charge for compensation.” *Peete v. Morgan*, 19 Wall. 581, holding a tax of the same character void. *Northwestern Union Packet Co. v. City of Louisiana*, 4 Dill. 17, n.; *Ken-*

*nedey v. Corporation of Washington*, 3 Cr. C. C. 595, where it was held that the making of rules for the regulation of private wharves was discretionary, and that the commissioners could not be compelled to exercise the power.

<sup>1</sup> *Natal v. State*, 139 U. S. 621; s. c., 11 S. Ct. Rep. 636; affirming 42 La. Ann. 612; s. c. 1 So. Rep. 923. The court said:—“By the law of Louisiana, as in States where the common law prevails, the regulation and control of markets for the sale of provisions, including the places and the distances from each other at which they may be kept, are matters of municipal police, and may be intrusted by the legislature to a city council to be exercised as in its discretion the public health and convenience may require.” *Morans v. Mayor*, 2 La. 217; *First Municipality v. Cutting*, 4 La. Ann. 335; *New Orleans v. Stafford*, 27 La. Ann. 417; *Bush v. Seabury*, 8 Johns. 419; *Buffalo v. Webster*, 10 Wend. 99; *Nightingale's Case*, 11 Pick. 168; *Commonwealth v. Rice*, 9 Met. 253.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Jacksonville v. Ledwith* (Fla.), 7 So. Rep. 885.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Jacksonville v. Ledwith* (Fla.), 7 So. Rep. 885.

§ 567. The same subject continued.— A municipal corporation has the power to contract with an individual, to authorize him to build a market-house, rent stalls and collect dues during a specified period, with the consideration that the land, which is his property, and the improvements upon it, shall be conveyed to the city, and that the same, at the expiration of the term, shall be turned over absolutely in good order to the corporation.<sup>1</sup> An act which gives to cities power “to provide for and regulate the inspection of meats, poultry,” etc., and “to do all acts and make all regulations which may be necessary or expedient for the promotion of health or the suppression of disease,” does not confer power to establish a public slaughter-house for the purpose of securing proper inspection of fresh meats.<sup>2</sup> Although under the special provisions of the statute, incorporated towns have power to prohibit slaughter-houses or any unwholesome business or establishment within the incorporation, and the common council by appropriate ordinance may regulate the location of any unwholesome business, and may cleanse, abate or remove the same.<sup>3</sup> The establishment and regulation of markets is the exercise of the police power of a city for the preservation of the health of its citizens.<sup>4</sup> But the legislature has not given to the city of New Orleans power to establish a market bazaar as distinguishable from a market.<sup>5</sup> Under a charter which confers authority upon a city “to regulate the erec-

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Natal* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 887; s. c., 6 So. Rep. 722. The court based this decision on the city's charter giving it all the power necessary for a proper administration of a municipal government, and its recognized rights of establishing public markets. *Morans v. Mayor*, 2 La. 217; *Cougat v. New Orleans*, 16 La. Ann. 21; *Weymouth v. City*, 40 La. Ann. 344.

<sup>2</sup> *Huesing v. City of Rock Island* (1889), 128 Ill. 465; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 558, reversing s. c., 25 Ill. App. 600,—the court holding that the general provision as to the promotion of

health did not enlarge the power conferred by the special provisions of the statute which followed it, and the special powers conferred alone should be exercised. *State v. Ferguson*, 33 N. H. 427; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (2d ed.), § 250; *City of Cairo v. Bross*, 101 Ill. 475.

<sup>3</sup> *Huesing v. City of Rock Island* (1889), 128 Ill. 465; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 558.

<sup>4</sup> *New Orleans v. Morris*, 3 Woods, 103.

<sup>5</sup> *New Orleans v. Morris*, 3 Woods, 103.

tion, use and continuance of market-houses," the city has power to pass an ordinance prohibiting the sale of fresh meats outside the market-house.<sup>1</sup> The exclusive police power over the whole subject of slaughtering animals within its corporate limits is delegated by the constitution of Louisiana<sup>2</sup> to the city of New Orleans, subject to no limitation except that imposed by the article of the constitution itself.<sup>3</sup>

§ 568. Streets generally.— Lands used as a private cemetery may be seized by a city under authority to enter on and condemn "any and all lands."<sup>4</sup> It would not have been authorized to take lands previously taken and devoted to a public purpose.<sup>5</sup> The cemetery land was devoted to a private and not a public use.<sup>6</sup> The construction of a sewer in a public street, if done in a lawful manner, is authorized; sewerage being one of the legitimate uses to which public streets may be devoted.<sup>7</sup> The word "building," used in a statute authorizing cities to improve streets by "macadamizing, building," etc., includes "paving," and such cities are not thereby restricted to macadamizing their streets, but may pave them with asphalt.<sup>8</sup> The provisions of a city charter as to the removal of obstructions from its streets gave comprehensive powers of *quasi*-legislative character to the common council, and extended to the cutting down and removal of shade trees which had been growing on the sidewalks.<sup>9</sup> A city has inherent power to construct or reconstruct sewers of all

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Canto*, 21 Tex. App. 61; s. c., 17 S. W. Rep. 155.

<sup>2</sup> Const. La., art. 248, relates to regulating the slaughter of live animals.

<sup>3</sup> *Darcantel v. People's Slaughter House and Refrigerating Co.* (La., 1892), 11 So. Rep. 239.

<sup>4</sup> *In re St. John's Cemetery* (N. Y., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 102, affirming s. c., 16 N. Y. Supl. 894.

<sup>5</sup> *In re New York & C. Ry. Co.*, 99 N. Y. 12; s. c., 1 N. E. Rep. 27; *Transit Co. v. Mayor*, 128 N. Y. 510; s. c., 28 N. E. Rep. 525.

<sup>6</sup> *In re Deansville Cemetery Ass'n*, 66 N. Y. 569.

<sup>7</sup> *Elster v. City of Springfield* (Ohio, 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 274.

<sup>8</sup> *Morse v. City of Westport* (Mo., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 831.

<sup>9</sup> *Chase v. City of Oshkosh* (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 560. The court said:—"A permanent obstruction, such as trees standing within a sidewalk or traveled street, or stone columns which may interfere with public travel, constitutes *per se* a public nuisance, and may be summarily removed by direction of the

kinds and to pay therefor out of the general revenue of the city.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 569. Construction of statutory provisions.**—A recent Pennsylvania statute relative to laying out and opening streets<sup>2</sup> has been construed to be an affirmative act, conferring additional and cumulative powers on municipalities of all grades, but repealing no prior statute expressly, nor any portion thereof by implication, “unless the system provided by it is so inconsistent with that previously existing as to make it impracticable for them to stand together.”<sup>3</sup> In the case cited it was held that the power exercised in passing the ordinance

common council.” See, also, *State v. Leaver*, 62 Wis. 392; s. c., 29 N. W. Rep. 576.

<sup>1</sup> *Com. v. George* (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 59. This act was not repealed by (P. L. Pa., 1891, 75) act of May 16, 1891, as there is nothing inconsistent with the former act in its provisions. In *In re Private Road in Borough of Huntingdon*, Appeal of Huntingdon & B. T. R. Co. (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 189, it was held that the act of April 3, 1851 (Brightly, Purd. Dig. Pa. 202 *et seq.*), giving boroughs power “to survey, lay out, enact and ordain such roads, streets, lanes, alleys, etc.,” “as they may deem necessary,” and all “needful jurisdiction over the same, has been held not to repeal, as to boroughs, the act of June, 1836 (Brightly, Purd. Dig. Pa. 1499), which authorizes courts of quarter sessions to lay out, upon the petition of one or more persons, “a road from their respective dwellings or plantations to a highway or place of necessary public resort, or to any private way leading to a highway.”

<sup>2</sup> May 16, 1891, P. L. Pa. 75, in relation to laying out, opening, etc., of streets, etc., in the several municipalities of the commonwealth.

<sup>3</sup> Appeal of Borough of Hanover (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 669, holding the act of April 3, 1851 (P. L. 320), which authorizes borough councils of their own motion to pass ordinances for widening streets, to be unrepealed; following *Hand v. Fellows* (Pa.), 23 Atl. Rep. 1126; *McCall v. Coates*, (Pa.), 23 Atl. Rep. 1127. The court said: — “In the task of steering through constitutional restrictions, well meant, but destructive of necessary governmental powers, the legislature had found it difficult to construct statutes conferring powers and modes of procedure suitable to all the diverse needs, situations and wishes of the multitude of municipal organizations in the State. In the effort some well intended acts had come to naught, and others had been shorn of sections that left inconvenient gaps here and there in the whole system. It was to fill these gaps, to support the *casus omissi*, and to supplement powers doubtful or defective, that the act of 1891 was passed. It took away no power in any municipality that existed before nor interfered with any mode of its exercise, except where there is an irreconcilable repugnancy.”



under the former statute remained, but the proceedings to carry out the improvement might be under the later statute.<sup>1</sup> Where a city charter requires the board of public works to prepare a general plan of laying out into streets and alleys all of the city not already laid out, a provision that "no private plan shall be allowed . . . which does not conform thereto, and no plat shall hereafter be recorded, or be of any validity, unless before such record the approval of such board shall be duly indorsed thereon," does not empower the board to refuse to approve a plat without a dedication by the owner of the land platted of a portion of his land for the extension of certain streets.<sup>2</sup> And where the plat does not interfere with the general plan established for streets, a writ of *mandamus* will be granted on petition of such owner, compelling the board to indorse its approval.<sup>3</sup> An act providing for the consent of the municipal authorities as a condition precedent to the incorporation of a company to supply the city with water was construed to require a consent to the formation of a company by the very persons and in the manner proposed. The consent could be given by ordinance and might be wholly refused, but would be defective if given in general terms,<sup>4</sup> and permission might be granted to more than one company.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 570. Protection of streets.**—The council of the city of Kingston had the authority, under the provisions of its charter giving the council powers of commissioners of highways, "to lay out, make and open streets . . . and cause the same to be repaired; . . . to cause any street . . . to

<sup>1</sup> Appeal of Borough of Hanover (Pa., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 669.

<sup>2</sup> Van Husan v. Heames (Mich., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 18. The court said:—"The power conferred goes no further than to prevent land-owners from laying out streets contrary to the general plan."

<sup>3</sup> Van Husan v. Heames (Mich., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 18.

<sup>4</sup> State v. City of Plainfield (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 493.

<sup>5</sup> Atlantic City Water Co. v. Consumers' Water Co., 51 N. J. L. 420; s. c., 17 Atl. Rep. 824. See, also, Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge, 11 Pet. 420; Mohawk Bridge Co. v. Utica & Schenectady Bridge Co., 6 Paige, 554; Bridge Co. v. Hoboken Land & Improvement Co., 2 Beas, 81; Delaware & Raritan Canal Co. v. Raritan & Delaware Bay R. Co., 1 C. E. Green, 321.

be graded, paved or repaired;" to prescribe "of what materials" the same shall consist, and its power to pass ordinances for the purpose of executing the foregoing and other powers conferred upon it, authorized an ordinance prohibiting any person from drawing a load weighing from two and one-half to five tons over any paved street of a city.<sup>1</sup> Under a power to make ordinances to prevent encroachments on and obstructions to the city streets and to regulate the use of streets and sidewalks for signs, awnings and other purposes, the council may by ordinance authorize the erection and maintenance of awnings over the sidewalks.<sup>2</sup> An ordinance which purports to grant permission to erect poles and stretch wires in a public street as a part of a system of electrical railroading is illegal.<sup>3</sup> The laying out of drives, etc., along any beach within a city's limits, which is flowed by ocean tides, whether a beach of the ocean proper or of an outlet, is authorized by a statute providing that cities located on "or" near the ocean, and embracing within their limits any "beach" or ocean front, to lay out streets, drives or walks "along the beach or ocean front."<sup>4</sup> A common council has no power or authority to authorize the permanent possession of a public highway, street or alley for private purposes.<sup>5</sup> The court said:—"The erection of a structure of the character and permanency described in the complaint, for purely private purposes, upon or across the public streets, alleys, highways or wharves of a city, is unlawful, and such as the common council cannot authorize and should not tolerate. Where a street or other public way is used for public purposes, such as for street railways or other improved methods of travel, the common councils

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Wilson*, 16 N. Y. Supp. 583.

<sup>2</sup> *Hoey v. Gilroy*, 129 N. Y. 132; s. c., 29 N. E. Rep. 85, reversing 14 N. Y. Supp. 159. It is not authorized by Supp. Rev. N. J. 369, § 80, which empowers street railways, with the consent of municipal authorities, to use electric or chemical motors or grip cables as the propelling power of its cars instead of horses.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Inhabitants of Trenton* (N. J.), 23 Atl. Rep. 281; *State v. City of Newark* (N. J.), 23 Atl. Rep. 284.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Wright* (N. J.), 23 Atl. Rep. 116.

<sup>5</sup> *Adams v. Ohio Falls Car Co.* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 57. Cf. *State v. Berdetta*, 73 Ind. 185; *Sims v. City of Frankfort*, 79 Ind. 446; *Elliot, Roads & Streets*, 490; *Pettis v. Johnson*, 56 Ind. 139.

have authority to permit permanent structures to be placed on the streets, but they have no such power when the purpose is strictly private and the public in no manner served.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 571. **Grading of streets.**—An act authorizing a city council to fix the district benefited by a local improvement and to apportion and assess the benefits is not open to the objection that it confers an arbitrary power on the council.<sup>2</sup> This form of taxation has been repeatedly held valid and the discretionary power is properly lodged in the council.<sup>3</sup> Where in the exercise of its power a city has changed the grade in a street to the damage of the property upon which it abuts, on a trial of an appeal by the owner from the assessment of damages the city should not be allowed to plead irregularities in its proceedings to defeat the owner's claim for fair damages.<sup>4</sup> A city council having general authority to establish the grades of streets may, under peculiar circumstances, fix the grade for one side of a street on a materially different level or plane from that of the other side; and if this renders it incidentally necessary to construct a retaining wall along the center of the street, to support the earth on the higher grade, that may be done. Such an exercise of public rights is not an infringement of the rights of an adjacent proprietor whose property may be injured thereby.<sup>5</sup> A right to lay pipes in the streets of a city is subordinate to the power of the city to establish grades and grade the streets.<sup>6</sup> A statute conferring upon cities the power to change grades of streets, whereby railroads entering said cities may relo-

<sup>1</sup> *Adams v. Ohio Falls Co.* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 57. For illustration of this distinction, see *Mikesell v. Durkee*, 31 Kan. 509; s. c., 9 Pac. Rep. 278.

<sup>2</sup> *Beecher v. City of Detroit* (Mich., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 731.

<sup>3</sup> *Beecher v. City of Detroit* (Mich., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 731. See, also, *City of Detroit v. Daly*, 68 Mich. 509; s. c., 37 N. W. Rep. 11.

<sup>4</sup> Second Congregational Church

*Soc. &c. v. City of Omaha* (Neb., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 829.

<sup>5</sup> *Yanist v. City of St. Paul* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 925. See, also, *O'Brien v. City of St. Paul*, 25 Minn. 331, 334; *Henderson v. City of Minneapolis*, 32 Minn. 319; s. c., 20 N. W. Rep. 322.

<sup>6</sup> *Stillwater Water Co. v. City of Stillwater* (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 893.

cate, change or elevate their railroads, has been held not to be limited to railroads in existence at the time of the passage of the act.<sup>1</sup> But under that act a change of grade must be confined to such limits as are necessary for the accomplishment of its purpose.<sup>2</sup>

§ 572. **Allowing the use of streets by railroads.**—A city council has no power to condemn land for a street for the express purpose of giving a railroad company the use of a street in such manner as to exclude all other travel therefrom.<sup>3</sup> The power conferred on the common council by the charter of Buffalo<sup>4</sup> “to permit the track of a railroad to be laid in, along or across any street or public ground” is subject to the qualification that no property rights of abutting owners are thereby invaded, even in cases where the city has acquired the fee of the street in which it authorizes such track to be laid.<sup>5</sup> The laws of Kentucky allow municipal corporations to grant rights of way over the public streets and alleys only on condition that the use of the easement shall not obstruct or “unreasonably” impede the passage of persons or vehicles. It has been held that the fact that while cars are passing along a railroad laid in a public alley, four hundred feet long and sixteen feet wide, the passage of vehicles drawn by horses is totally prevented, though for only a few minutes at a time, renders the use of the alley by the railroad company an “unreasonable” obstruction.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *State v. City of Bayonne* (N. J.), 23 Atl. Rep. 648.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. City of Bayonne* (N. J.), 23 Atl. Rep. 648.

<sup>3</sup> *Ligare v. City of Chicago* (Ill. 1891), 28 N. E. Rep. 934. See, also, *Moses v. Railroad Co.*, 21 Ill. 516; *Stack v. City of East St. Louis*, 85 Ill. 377; *Canal Co. v. Garrity*, 115 Ill. 155; s. c., 3 N. E. Rep. 448; *City of Olney v. Wharf*, 115 Ill. 523; s. c., 5 N. E. Rep. 366; *Dubach v. Railroad Co.*, 89 Mo. 486; s. c., 1 S. W. Rep. 86; *Railway*

*Co. v. City of Louisville*, 8 Bush, 419.

<sup>4</sup> Laws N. Y. 1870, ch. 519, tit. 3, § 19.

<sup>5</sup> *Reining v. New York, L. E. & W. R. Co.*, 128 N. Y. 157; s. c., 28 N. E. Rep. 640, affirming 13 N. Y. St. Rep. 238.

<sup>6</sup> *Commonwealth v. City of Frankfort* (Ky.), 17 S. W. Rep. 132, holding that the city had no authority to grant the right to a railroad company to use such an alley for a branch railroad.

§ 573. **The same subject continued.**—A statute<sup>1</sup> authorizing the common council to discontinue and close a portion of Liberty street in the city of Schenectady for the purposes of a railroad depot “to the passage of vehicles, horses and cattle” has been held sufficient authority for an ordinance of the council authorizing the railroad company to construct and maintain an iron foot-bridge for pedestrians over the railroad track on the discontinued portion of the street and to close the surface of the street to pedestrians by the erection of a fence.<sup>2</sup> An order of the board of public works requiring a railroad company which, under legislative permission, laid its tracks in a city and continuously used them for eighteen years, to remove its tracks on twenty-five days’ notice, has been held beyond its authority, though a statute, passed after the construction of the tracks, empowered the city council to “direct and control railroad tracks” within the city.<sup>3</sup> It is competent for the legislature to give a board of trustees of an incorporated town power to grant the use of its streets to a railroad for a side-track. And when once granted it is not revocable at the mere pleasure of the board, but there must be failure on part of the road to comply with the terms of the grant before the privilege can be recalled.<sup>4</sup> Cities and villages incorporated under the general incorporation law of Illinois are made the representatives of the State with respect to the control of streets and highways and bridges within their limits, and are invested with power to lay out, alter or vacate streets, regulate the use of the same, and to construct and keep in repair bridges, viaducts, etc., and regulate the use thereof. And where the city has the right to bridge a river it may empower a railroad company to do so.<sup>5</sup>

§ 574. **Regulations as to railroads using streets.**—A municipal corporation may regulate within its limits the running and stopping of cars propelled by steam by virtue of its power

<sup>1</sup> Laws of New York, 1884, ch. 187.

<sup>2</sup> *Weinckle v. New York &c. R. Co.*, 15 N. Y. St. Rep. 689.

<sup>3</sup> *Sinnott v. Chicago & N. W. Ry. Co.* (Wis.), 50 N. W. Rep. 1097.

<sup>4</sup> *Town of Arcata v. Arcata & M. R. Co.*, 92 Cal. 639; s. c., 28 Pac. Rep. 676.

<sup>5</sup> *McCartney v. Chicago &c. R. Co.* (1884), 112 Ill. 611.

over the streets and to protect the safety of citizens and their property.<sup>1</sup> But it has been held that in the absence of a legislative grant of power to that end the police juries of Louisiana have no authority to prohibit by ordinance the running of railroad trains through the villages of their parish at a greater speed than six miles an hour.<sup>2</sup> A charter which gives the mayor and council authority to lay out streets and pass all ordinances respecting them, and to make any other regulation that shall appear to them necessary and proper for the security, welfare and interest of the city, confers no authority to make a contract to obtain the right of way through the city for a railway.<sup>3</sup> The power to grade and improve streets is a legislative power and a continuing one unless there is some special restraint imposed in the charter of the corporation.<sup>4</sup> The power granted to a city to "regulate the use of streets" has been held to extend to public uses only, and not to authorize an ordinance permitting a private corporation to build a railroad track and run trains across streets of the city for the transaction of its business.<sup>5</sup> The charter of a city authorizing the adoption of ordinances to prevent the incumbering of streets with carriages authorizes an ordinance to prevent the obstruction of streets by railroad cars.<sup>6</sup>

§ 575. **The same subject continued.**—A statute which gave authority to the mayor and council of a city to permit and sanction encroachments upon its streets for a fair and reasonable compensation paid in money into the city treasury was held not to empower the city authorities to grant a railroad company a block of land eighty feet wide and four hundred and eighty feet long in one of the city streets.<sup>7</sup> Nor did they have the power to make a donation of ten acres of

<sup>1</sup> *Merz v. Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. (Mo.)*, 1 S. W. Rep. 382.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Miller* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 53; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 672. These police juries have no general grant of police power.

<sup>3</sup> *Covington & Macon R. Co. v. City of Athens* (1890), 85 Ga. 367; s. c., 11 S. E. Rep. 663.

<sup>4</sup> *Estes v. Owen*, 90 Mo. 113; s. c., 2 S. W. Rep. 133.

<sup>5</sup> *Glaessner v. Anheuser-Busch Brewing Ass'n*, 11 Mo. 508; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 707.

<sup>6</sup> *City of Duluth v. Mallet* (1890), 43 Minn. 204; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 154.

<sup>7</sup> *Daly v. Georgia & C. R. Co.* (1888), 80 Ga. 793; s. c., 7 S. E. Rep. 146.

land of the city commons to a railroad corporation, and afterwards grant to such corporation large encroachments upon a street of the city, the consideration therefor being the return of this ten acres of land to the city.<sup>1</sup> Nor did the general clause in the charter of the city, giving it power to control its streets, authorize the grant to a railroad company of the privilege of laying its tracks along its streets.<sup>2</sup>

§ 576. **Crossings of railways.**<sup>3</sup> An act declaring that "the city council shall have power by condemnation or otherwise to extend any street over or across any railroad track, right of way, or land of any railroad company," gives the power to extend streets across a railroad track, even though such extension would subject the railroad company to great inconvenience and hindrance in the operation of its road; also to extend a street across a railroad "yard" consisting merely of a collection of tracks.<sup>3</sup> And a court of equity will not com-

The court construed the act to allow the grant of "small encroachments to property holders along the whole length of the street and on both sides thereof in order to narrow the street. . . . Such a grant as this was not an encroachment, but a dedication of the major part of the street for purposes entirely foreign to the object for which the street was laid out." This was an obstruction, a nuisance, not an encroachment.

<sup>1</sup> *Daly v. Georgia &c. R. Co.* (1888), 80 Ga. 793; s. c., 7 S. E. Rep. 146. The legislative intention could not be thus circumvented.

<sup>2</sup> *Daly v. Georgia &c. R. Co.* (1888), 80 Ga. 793; s. c., 7 S. E. Rep. 146; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 724. See, also, *State v. Corrigan St. Ry. Co.*, 85 Mo. 263; *Hirschman v. Paterson Horse R. Co.*, 17 N. J. Eq. 75; *Jersey City &c. R. Co. v. J. C. &c. R. Co.*, 20 N. J. Eq. 69; 2 Wood's Ry. Law, § 273; *Kavanagh v. Mobile &c. R.*

*Co.* (1886), 78 Ga. 271; *Eichels v. Evansville Street Ry. Co.*, 78 Ind. 261; s. c., 41 Am. Rep. 561; *Davis v. East Tenn. &c. R. Co.* (Ga., 1891), 13 S. E. Rep. 567; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 556; *Elliott v. Fair Haven &c. R. Co.*, 32 Conn. 579; *Cincinnati &c. Street R. Co. v. Cumminsville*, 14 Ohio St. 523; *Hobart v. Milwaukee City R. Co.*, 27 Wis. 194; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 461; *Att'y Gen'l v. Metropolitan R. Co.*, 125 Mass. 515; s. c., 28 Am. Rep. 204; *Brown v. Duplassis*, 14 La. Ann. 842; *Sav. & Thunderbolt R. Co. v. May &c.*, 45 Ga. 602; *Peddicord v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.* 34 Md., 463; *Hiss v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.*, 52 Md. 242; s. c., 36 Am. Rep. 371; *Stanley v. City of Davenport*, 54 Iowa, 463; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 216.

<sup>3</sup> *Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. City of Chicago* (Ill., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 1044. See, also, *Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. City of Chicago* (Ill.), 28 N. E. Rep. 740; *Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. City of Chicago* (Ill.), 29 N. E. Rep. 1109.

pel the city to extend the street across the track by means of a viaduct for the convenience of the railroad company, since under the statute the city council has the option, in its discretion, of creating a crossing at grade or above grade, and its discretion should not be interfered with by the courts.<sup>1</sup> The rule in such cases is that in the exercise of the power of the municipal corporation in this respect there should be no unreasonable impairment of the usefulness of the railroad right of way.<sup>2</sup> The governing authorities of a municipal corporation may, in furtherance of the object of a statute empowering them to alter streets which were to be crossed by railroads looking generally to the safety of life of citizens, vacate any street or any part of a street, and change the grade upon any street or part of a street without the consent of abutting owners. They may also construct bridges as parts of streets to

As to the "yard," *Delaware & H. C. Co. v. Village of Whitehall*, 90 N. Y. 21.

<sup>1</sup> *Illinois Cent. R. Co. v. City of Chicago* (Ill., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 1044. See, also, *Lake Shore & C. Ry. Co. v. Chicago & C. R. Co.*, 97 Ill. 506; *Curry v. Mt. Sterling*, 15 Ill. 320; *Railroad Co. v. Town of Lake*, 71 Ill. 333; *Durham v. Hyde Park*, 75 Ill. 371; *Brush v. City of Carbondale*, 78 Ill. 74; *Sheridan v. Colvin*, 78 Ill. 237; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 95; *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 238; *Boom Co. v. Patterson*, 98 U. S. 403; *Railroad v. Wiltse*, 116 Ill. 449; s. c., 6 N. E. Rep. 49; *People v. New York Cent. & C. R. Co.*, 74 N. Y. 302; *Railway Co. v. City of Faribault*, 23 Minn. 167; *National D. & C. Co. v. Central R. Co.*, 32 N. J. Eq. 755; *National D. & C. Ry. Co. v. State* (N. J.), 21 Atl. Rep. 570; *Struthers v. Railway Co.*, 87 Pa. St. 282; *Central Ry. Co. v. State*, 32 N. J. Law, 220; 2 *Wood's Railway Law*, p. 981; *Elliott, Roads & Streets*, p. 598; *Railroad Co. v. Bentley*, 64 Ill. 438; *People v. Chicago & C. R. Co.*, 67 Ill. 118; *Railroad*

*Co. v. City of Dayton*, 23 Ohio St. 510; *Johnston v. Railroad Co.*, 10 R. I. 365; *People v. Boston & A. R. Co.*, 70 N. Y. 569; *Drexel v. Town of Lake*, 127 Ill. 54; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 38, where the question to be determined by the trustees of the town was, which one of two modes of carrying off the sewerage of a district should be adopted as the best and most expedient mode, and the court said:—"The choice of expedients is within the legislative discretion of the trustees of the town—a discretion with which the courts will not interfere unless clearly abused."

<sup>2</sup> 2 *Wood's Railway Law*, § 271, p. 975, note 3, and cases; *Commonwealth v. Erie & C. R. Co.*, 27 Pa. St. 339; *People v. Dutchess & C. R. Co.*, 58 N. Y. 152; *Johnston v. Railroad Co.*, 10 R. I. 365; *Railroad Co. v. Moffitt*, 75 Ill. 524; *City of Bridgeport v. New York & N. H. R. Co.*, 36 Conn. 255; 2 *Wood's Railway Law*, § 271, p. 981, note 1; *People v. Boston & A. R. Co.*, 70 N. Y. 569; *State v. St. Paul & C. Ry. Co.*, 35 Minn. 131; s. c., 28 N. W. Rep. 3.



carry the public way above intersecting railroads.<sup>1</sup> The council of a borough organized under an act conferring powers to be exercised by ordinance has no right, by a mere resolution, to enter into a contract by which the public moneys are to be expended, and borough bonds are to be issued, to pay for grading and filling a street.<sup>2</sup> A resolution by the common council of a city authorizing a person to grade a portion of a street and build a bridge thereon across a private canal has been held invalid. Such authorization should have been by ordinance.<sup>3</sup>

§ 577. **Sewers.**—A complaint in an action to set aside a special assessment to pay for the construction of a sewer and a pavement on the street in front of plaintiff's land was held insufficient, as it alleged facts which only showed mere irregularities and failures to comply with some minor statutory requirements and did not allege an offer to pay the amount of such assessments justly chargeable to plaintiff's property.<sup>4</sup> In Pennsylvania it has been held that a lot-owner cannot defend against an assessment under the front-foot rule, for the construction of a sewer in front of his lot, on the ground that such sewer was neither a private benefit to him or his property nor a matter of necessity to the public.<sup>5</sup> It is not enough for the complaint to allege in direct terms the inequality and injustice

<sup>1</sup> *Read v. City of Camden* (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 549. See, also, *State v. City of Elizabeth* (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 495.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Mayor &c. of Brigonetine Borough* (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 481.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Mayor &c. of Bayonne* (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 448. See, also, *Packard v. Railway Co.*, 48 N. J. Eq. 281; s. c., 22 Atl. Rep. 227; *State v. Lambertville*, 45 N. J. L. 279, 282.

<sup>4</sup> *Meggett v. City of Eau Claire* (Wis., 1892), 51 N. W. Rep. 566.

<sup>5</sup> *Michener v. Philadelphia*, 118 Pa. St. 535; s. c., 12 Atl. Rep. 174; *City*

of *Harrisburg v. McCormick*, 129 Pa. St. 213; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 126; *Chester City v. Black*, 132 Pa. St. 570; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 276. See, also, as to power to construct sewers, etc., *Hammett v. City*, 65 Pa. St. 146; *Pennock v. Hoover*, 5 R. 291; *Northern Liberties v. St. John's Church*, 13 Pa. St. 104; *City v. Wistar*, 35 Pa. St. 427; *Commonwealth v. Woods*, 44 Pa. St. 113; *Magee v. Commonwealth*, 46 Pa. St. 358; *Wray v. Mayor &c. of Pittsburgh*, 46 Pa. St. 365; *Stroud v. The City*, 61 Pa. St. 255; *Lipps v. The City*, 38 Pa. St. 503; *City v. Tryon*, 35 Pa. St. 401; *Brient-nall v. The City*, 103 Pa. St. 156.

of such assessment; it must also allege facts showing such inequality and injustice or going to the groundwork of the assessment.<sup>1</sup> Nor could the plaintiff limit his liability to the improvement of that portion of the street immediately in front of his property, and then only to the extent it was benefited. The city was empowered by its charter to apportion the entire cost of the sewer and pavement respectively upon that street among the several lots fronting thereon, under the front-foot rule.<sup>2</sup>

§ 578. Fire limits.—A provision in a charter to prevent the reconstruction in wood of old buildings within certain limits does not include the power to prevent the repairing with shingles the roof of buildings originally covered with similar materials.<sup>3</sup> And an ordinance establishing fire limits is not inconsistent with the general laws of Georgia.<sup>4</sup> Power by charter to pass ordinances necessary for the preservation of the health, good order, etc., of the town, authorizes an ordinance limiting the maximum quantity of land lawful to be cultivated within the corporate limits.<sup>5</sup> And an ordinance

<sup>1</sup> *Pratt v. Lincoln County*, 61 Wis. 62; s. c., 20 N. W. Rep. 726; *Fifield v. Marinette County*, 62 Wis. 532; s. c., 22 N. W. Rep. 705; *Wisconsin Central R. Co. v. Ashland County* (Wis.), 50 N. W. Rep. 939, 940. See, also, *Railroad Co. v. Lincoln County*, 67 Wis. 478; s. c., 30 N. W. Rep. 619; *Canfield v. Bayfield County*, 74 Wis. 64; s. c., 41 N. W. Rep. 437, and 42 N. W. Rep. 100; *Canal Co. v. Outagamie County*, 76 Wis. 588; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 536,—this last approved and sanctioned in *Farrington v. Investment Co.* (N. Dak.), 45 N. W. Rep. 194; *Avout v. Flynn* (So. Dak.), 49 N. W. Rep. 17.

<sup>2</sup> *Pratt v. Lincoln County*, 61 Wis. 62. See, also, *State v. City of Portage*, 12 Wis. 562.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Schuchardt*, 42 La. 49; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 67.

<sup>4</sup> *Ford v. Thrailkill* (1890), 84 Ga.

169; s. c., 10 S. E. Rep. 600, as Code of Georgia, section 786, expressly authorizes mayors and councils of towns and villages "to make regulations for guarding against danger or damage by fire." See, also, 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 145, 405, note; *Horr & Bemis on Munic. Police Ordinances*, §§ 222, 223; *Wadleigh v. Gilman*, 12 Me. 403; *Mayor & c. of Monroe v. Hoffman*, 29 La. Ann. 651; *Baumgartner v. Hasty*, 100 Ind. 575; *dictum* of Shaw, C. J., in *Commonwealth v. Tewksbury*, 11 Met. 55, 58; *Charleston v. Reed*, 27 West Va. 681; *Williams v. City Council of Augusta*, 4 Ga. 509; *Kneedler v. Norristown*, 100 Pa. St. 368; *Troy v. Winters*, 2 Hun, 63; *Pye v. Peterson*, 45 Tex. 312; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 608.

<sup>5</sup> *Town of Summerville v. Pressley* (1889), 33 S. C. 56; s. c., 11 S. E. Rep.

imposing a proper and reasonable restriction upon the enjoyment of property to prevent its becoming injurious to public health is a legal exercise of the police power of the State which it is competent for the legislature to delegate by charter to the municipal authorities;<sup>1</sup> also to compel a railway company to water its tracks so as to lay the dust.<sup>2</sup> A municipal corporation cannot control the owners of property in the mode or manner of constructing their buildings, within certain designated limits, in the absence of express legislative authority.<sup>3</sup> The grant to a municipal corporation of power to provide for the prevention and extinguishment of fires necessarily implies the right to establish fire limits and prohibit the erection of wooden buildings therein.<sup>4</sup> A statute giving power to commissioners of a town to pass "such ordinances as they may deem necessary and beneficial for said town" confers on them authority by ordinance to prohibit any person erecting any building within the limits of the town without a permit from them.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 579. Directions as to buildings.**—Ordinances relating to fire limits, enacted without authority, may be expressly validated by a subsequent revision of the charter.<sup>6</sup> An ordinance of a city imposing a penalty on persons erecting a certain class of buildings made of combustible materials within certain fire limits, declaring such buildings nuisances, and giving the council power to tear them down, has been held not void where the city charter empowered the city

545. See, also, as to the power to regulate, restrain and suppress particular kinds of business, 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (3d ed.), § 144; Harrison v. Baltimore, 1 Gill, 264; City Council v. The Baptist Church, 4 Strob. 310; State v. City of Charleston, 10 Rich. 502.

<sup>1</sup> Town of Summerville v. Pressley (1889), 33 S. C. 56; s. c., 11 S. E. Rep. 545. See, also, Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 146; Com. v. Alger, 7 Cush. 85.

<sup>2</sup> City & Suburban Ry. Co. v. City of Savannah (1886), 77 Ga. 731.

<sup>3</sup> State v. Schuchardt, 42 La. 49; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 67.

<sup>4</sup> Hubbard v. Town of Medford (Or.), 25 Pac. Rep. 640. See, also, City of Olympia v. Mann, 1 Wash. St. 389; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 337.

<sup>5</sup> Comm'rs of Easton v. Covey (Md.), 22 Atl. Rep. 266. And it is within their discretion to refuse a permit.

<sup>6</sup> Bunner v. Downs, 17 N. Y. St. Rep. 633.

to prohibit such buildings and to provide for their removal.<sup>1</sup> The charter of a city authorizing the making of ordinances "to prescribe the limits within which wooden buildings shall not be erected" pertains to the future, and an ordinance made thereunder prohibiting, without the council's permission, the erection of "any building constructed in whole or in part of wood" within certain limits, refers to buildings to be erected in the future, and not to buildings in existence and erected by such permission.<sup>2</sup> A city has power to pass an ordinance prohibiting the blasting of rock with explosive compounds under a statute providing that towns may make by-laws to protect persons from dangers incident to the maintenance, occupation or use of buildings on streets.<sup>3</sup>

§ 580. **Police power.**—Under a city charter giving the council power to pass all ordinances necessary for the due administration of justice and the better government thereof, and "to cause the removal or abatement of any nuisance," the passage of an ordinance requiring a street-car company to put "a driver and conductor" on each car is a proper exercise of the city's police power, and not an impairment of the company's rights; not being unreasonable or oppressive.<sup>4</sup> And a provision in such an ordinance, requiring the police to cause every car not provided with a "driver and conductor" to be returned to the stable, is not an attempt at enforcement without trial, but merely a means of preventing a nuisance

<sup>1</sup> *Baxter v. City of Seattle* (Wash.), 28 Pac. Rep. 537.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Buffalo v. Chadayne* (N. Y., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 443, holding that the defendant, who had a permit from the city council to erect frame buildings within the fire limits, and had made contracts and incurred liabilities thereon before a rescission of such permit, acquired a private property right of which he was entitled to protection. Affirming 7 N. Y. Supl. 501. See, also, *People v. O'Brien*, 111 N. Y. 1-62; s. c., 18 N. E. Rep. 692; *In re Union*

*E. R. of Brooklyn*, 112 N. Y. 61, 75; s. c., 19 N. E. Rep. 664; *People v. Otis*, 90 N. Y. 48, 52; *Stuart v. Palmer*, 74 N. Y. 183; *Detroit v. Plankroad Co.*, 43 Mich. 140; s. c., 5 N. W. Rep. 275.

<sup>3</sup> *Commonwealth v. Parks* (Mass., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 174. The court said:—"Such prohibition is not such a taking of property as to be beyond the police power," under *Miller v. Horton*, 152 Mass. 540, 647; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 150.

<sup>4</sup> *South Covington &c. Ry. Co. v. Berry* (Ky.), 18 S. W. Rep. 1026.

by blockading travel.<sup>1</sup> Acts of a territorial legislature empowering county commissioners to grant ferry licenses and regulate the ferries have been upheld as containing a valid exercise of police power.<sup>2</sup> An ordinance of a town to prohibit peddling within the corporate limits without a license is within the police power, and is not void as discriminating in favor of citizens of the town, since it applies to all persons alike, whether they reside in the town or elsewhere.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>South Covington &c. Ry. Co. v. Berry (Ky.), 18 S. W. Rep. 1026. See, also, Railroad Co. v. Richmond, 96 U. S. 521, where it was said an ordinance as to running cars in the streets "was a mere regulation of the use of its [the railroad company's] property in the city, and not a 'taking' within the meaning of the constitutional prohibition."

<sup>2</sup>Evans v. Hughes County, 6 Dak. 102; s. c., 50 N. W. Rep. 720. Nor are such acts repugnant to the Revised Statutes of the United States, section 1889, which provides that the legislative assemblies of the several Territories shall not grant private charters or special privileges. In Commonwealth v. Page (Mass.), 29 N. E. Rep. 512, a rule of the board of police of Boston, providing that no person shall use "any hackney carriage unless he is licensed thereto by the board," and that every vehicle "used for the conveyance of persons for hire from place to place within the city, except a horse-car, shall be deemed a hackney carriage," has been held to be a reasonable exercise of the authority conferred on the board, under various acts which placed the power in their hands, to act under Pub. St. ch., 28, § 25, empowering the mayor and aldermen of a city to regulate all vehicles used therein. This rule was also held to apply to all vehicles used in the city

for the conveyance of persons for hire, whether the vehicles stood in public places or in the stables of their owners.

<sup>3</sup>Martin v. Town of Rosedale (Ind.), 29 N. E. Rep. 410. See Elliott's Supl. Ind., § 826, pursuant to which it was passed. In Commonwealth v. Cutter (Mass.), 29 N. E. Rep. 1146, an ordinance by the city of Boston, providing that "no owner or occupant of land abutting on a private way, and having the right to use such way, shall suffer any filth," etc., to remain on that part of the way adjoining such land, was held to be authorized as a proper exercise of police power, under Pub. St., ch. 27, § 15, which provides that towns may make by-laws for preserving peace and good order within their limits, and St. 1854, ch. 448, § 35, which gives the city council of Boston "power to make all such needful and salutary by-laws and ordinances . . . as towns . . . have power to make and establish." See, also, as to the power of cities and towns to adopt ordinances and by-laws for the preservation and promotion of the health of their inhabitants, as an exercise of police power, Commonwealth v. Patch, 97 Mass. 221; Commonwealth v. Curtis, 9 Allen, 266; Vandine, Petitioner, 6 Pick. 187; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (3d ed.), p. 369.

§ 581. **The same subject continued.**—Applying the provision of the constitution of California which authorizes the city and county of San Francisco to make and enforce within its limits such police regulations as are not in conflict with general laws, the Supreme Court of California has held an ordinance of the city prohibiting the sale of pools, etc., on horse races, “except within the inclosure of a race-track where such trial or contest is to take place,” to be valid; for though its incidental effect may be to confer special privileges on the owners of race-tracks, its purpose is to restrain gambling of the character mentioned, which is a proper subject of police regulation.<sup>1</sup> Nothing passes by a grant of power to a municipal corporation to establish and regulate ferries across a navigable stream but what is granted in clear and explicit terms. Power conferred on a municipality “to lay out, make, open, widen, regulate and keep in repair all . . . ferries, . . .” does not include the power to confer upon any individual the exclusive right to keep and operate a ferry. If by such a grant power to establish ferries is conferred at all, such power is held by the trustees of the city as a public trust, to be exercised as the public good may require.<sup>2</sup> Where the only legislative authority conferred by the charter of a city with reference to billiard saloons and pool rooms is to license such places by ordinance, the power to license is to be construed as a power to regulate, and the city council may impose such reasonable terms and conditions as may be necessary to make the license issued efficacious as a police regulation; but in the absence of further authority to regulate or control such places, the council would not be authorized, as against existing licenses at least, to impose new or additional conditions not required or contemplated under the original ordinance, or to provide and enforce penalties for the violation thereof.<sup>3</sup> Where a corporation is authorized to enact ordinances to prohibit practices which are against good morals, or contrary to public decency, and its legislative body determines that any particular practice, such as the uttering of profane language, is against good

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Tuttle* (Cal.), 27 Pac. Rep. 933. s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 251. See, also, *People v. Meyers*, 95 N. Y. 223;

<sup>2</sup> *Minturn v. Larue*, 1 McAl. 370. *Schwuchow v. Chicago*, 68 Ill. 444;

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Pamperin*, 42 Minn. 320; *Gilham v. Welly*, 64 Ga. 192.

morals, and prohibits it, its decision is final and will not be reviewed.<sup>1</sup> An ordinance enacting that it shall not be lawful for any horse-railroad company to run any car without having an agent, in addition to the driver, to assist in the control of the car and passengers, and to prevent accidents and disturbances of the good order and security of the streets, is a reasonable regulation and a valid exercise of the general police power vested in a city by its charter.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 582. To promote health.**—Under the general police power the legislature may delegate to a municipality the authority to pass ordinances for the preservation of the health or the promotion of the comfort, convenience, good order and general welfare of its citizens, provided, always, that they are not in conflict with the provisions of the Federal and State constitutions, framed for the protection of the citizens in the enjoyment of equal rights, privileges and immunities.<sup>3</sup> A municipality authorized by the legislature to pass any ordinance in the nature of a police regulation that is consistent with the laws of the land may prohibit the exposing of any produce, merchandise, cooked provisions, poultry, fruit, vegetables or other commodities on the space between stores and the sidewalk, as well as upon the sidewalk.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 583. General welfare, etc.**—A general statute empowering city councils “to enact and make all such ordinances, by-laws, rules and regulations not inconsistent with the laws of the State as may be expedient for maintaining the peace, good

<sup>1</sup> *Ex parte Delaney*, 43 Cal. 478.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Inhabitants of Trenton* (N. J.), 20 Atl. Rep. 1076. See, also, § 580, *supra*.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Moore*, 104 N. C. 714; *State v. Pendergrass*, 106 N. C. 664.

<sup>4</sup> *State v. Summerfield*, 107 N. C. 895; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 114. The court said: — “The fact that produce, merchandise, meats, etc., exposed in front of stores might, in the opinion of the commissioners, based on reasonable grounds, endanger the health of the citizens of the town or incom-

mode them in passing by a way left open for them by the owner, or might frighten horses attached to vehicles driven along the streets, would be sufficient to warrant the enactment under the general authority to prohibit nuisances, protect health and prevent individuals from so using their own property as to subject others to serious and unnecessary inconvenience or danger. See, also, *State v. Stovall*, 103 N. C. 416; *Intendant v. Sorrell*, 1 Jones, 49; *Cooley Const. Lim.*, \*58.

government and welfare of the city and its trade and commerce" authorizes the enactment of an ordinance regulating the sale of cider by prohibiting such sales in less quantities than a gallon, and forbidding it to be drunk on the premises.<sup>1</sup> Neither was such ordinance unconstitutional as violating private rights or unreasonably or improperly restraining trade.<sup>2</sup> The general welfare clause has been held to confer power upon a city council to prohibit the keeping open of stores, shops and other places of business on Sunday.<sup>3</sup> Under it an ordinance to prevent the keeping of a bawdy-house has been held valid;<sup>4</sup> also an ordinance prohibiting saloons, restaurants and other places of public entertainment being kept open after 10 o'clock at night.<sup>5</sup> So under it a municipality may fix the time or places of holding public markets for the sale of food.<sup>6</sup> The establishment of a by-law imposing a penalty for mutilating any ornamental tree planted in any of the streets or public places of a city has been held within the authority to pass such ordinances as "shall be needful to the good order of the city."<sup>7</sup> Under the power to make regulations which may be necessary or expedient for the promotion of health or the suppression of disease an incorporated city has the right to require sellers of meats to take out licenses.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Monroe v. City of Lawrence* (1890), 44 Kan. 607; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 1113. The court said:—"Instead of specifically defining every regulation which might be necessary to the health, safety, peace and convenience of the public, the legislature enacted the general welfare clause; and it seems to us that it furnishes sufficient authority for the council to pass an ordinance so clearly in the interest of peace, good order and health as the one in question."

<sup>2</sup> *Monroe v. City of Lawrence* (1890), 44 Kan. 607; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 1113. See, also, *Powell v. Commonwealth*, 127 U. S. 678; *Stokes v. City of New York*, 14 Wend. 88; *Mobile v. Yuille*, 30 Ala. 137; *State v. Campbell*, 13 Atl. Rep. 585 and note.

<sup>3</sup> *City of St. Louis v. Cafferata*, 24 Mo. 94.

<sup>4</sup> *The State v. Williams*, 11 S. C. 288.

<sup>5</sup> *The State v. Freeman*, 38 N. H. 426.

<sup>6</sup> *Wartman v. City of Philadelphia*, 33 Pa. St. 202.

<sup>7</sup> *State v. Merrill*, 37 Me. 329.

<sup>8</sup> *Kinsley v. City of Chicago*, 124 Ill. 359. See, also, *Williams v. Augusta*, 4 Ga. 509; *Matter of Yick Wo*, 68 Cal. 294; *St. Louis v. Schoenbusch*, 95 Mo. 618; *Mayor v. Williams*, 15 N. Y. 502; *State v. Welch*, 36 Conn. 215; *Commonwealth v. McCafferty*, 145 Mass. 384; s. c., 14 N. E. Rep. 453; *Commonwealth v. Davis*, 140 Mass. 485; s. c., 4 N. E. Rep. 577; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), §§ 396-407.



§ 584. **To license.**— A contract between a council and a corporation for the extension of pipes into the municipal territory from a neighboring city, which leaves for an indefinite period to other parties the regulation of the price to be paid or the quantity or quality of gas to be furnished, and which confers exclusive rights, has been held to be unauthorized, under a statute which prohibits the granting of exclusive privileges.<sup>1</sup> The general legislation of 1887 in Minnesota, regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors, although applicable to cities, has been held not to have had the effect of repealing by implication existing municipal ordinances upon the subject, or the charter power to enact ordinances not inconsistent with the general law.<sup>2</sup> An act giving a city power to assess a license tax upon all persons carrying on "any business, trade or profession" within the city authorizes the assessment of a tax for retailing cigars, although the cigars are sold in connection with a grocery business and the grocer has taken out a general license for such business.<sup>3</sup> A city ordinance declaring it a misdemeanor punishable by fine to keep stallions, etc., within the city limits for service has been held invalid.<sup>4</sup> The board of county supervisors has authority to appoint a license collector under a valid ordinance referring to the selling of liquor at retail.<sup>5</sup>

§ 585. **Occupations.**— A power to license and regulate hack owners and drivers, and to prohibit unlicensed persons and vehi-

<sup>1</sup> Cincinnati Gas Light Co. v. Avondale (1885), 48 Ohio St. 257.

<sup>2</sup> State v. Harris (Minn., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 387. The court said, in addition to "repeals by implication" not being "favored:"—"This principle has peculiar force from the fact that the laws, the implied repeal of which is in question, were principally special laws, enacted to meet the needs of particular localities, while the repealing act was general, and not thus particular." See, also, Moore v. City of Minneapolis, 43

Minn. 418; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 719.

<sup>3</sup> City of Mobile v. Craft (Ala.), 10 So. Rep. 534.

<sup>4</sup> Ex parte Robinson (Tex.), 17 S. W. Rep. 1057, as such keeping was not a nuisance *per se* and its prohibition not authorized either by Revised Statutes of Texas, articles 403, 408, empowering cities to abate nuisances, or by article 383, empowering cities to "regulate" occupations and callings.

<sup>5</sup> Amador County v. Kennedy, 70 Cal. 458; s. c., 11 Pac. Rep. 758.

cles from engaging in such capacities warrants the imposition of a reasonable pecuniary penalty for a violation of an ordinance requiring such a license.<sup>1</sup> A similar power in a charter extending to public grounds and spaces has been held to authorize the enactment of an ordinance forbidding farmers, hucksters, peddlers, etc., from standing with their vehicles and carts on the streets adjacent to the city market, within five hundred feet of such market.<sup>2</sup> But provisions conferring powers to license persons in such lines of business have been held to apply only to those who are engaged in business as carriers of persons or property for hire, and not to those who, not being engaged in such business, merely hire out teams and vehicles to those who have property to transport, the hirer himself using and controlling the team and vehicle.<sup>3</sup> Under a power granted to a city to regulate hackmen, porters, etc., a city may by ordinance prohibit their soliciting custom at the depot or on the platform of any railroad within its corporate limits.<sup>4</sup>

§ 586. **The same subject continued.**—An ordinance requiring pawnbrokers to take out licences is not authorized by a statute empowering the council to pass ordinances not inconsistent with the laws of the State and necessary to carry out the objects of the corporation.<sup>5</sup> But all the authorities agree that the business of the pawnbroker is a proper matter for regulation by the police power.<sup>6</sup> Under it, a city council may forbid the keeping or storing of petroleum, naphtha, benzine, gasoline, or any inflammable or explosive oils, within the corporate limits in quantities greater than five barrels at a time,

<sup>1</sup> Haynes v. City of Cape May (1889), 52 N. J. Law, 180; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 176.

<sup>2</sup> People v. Keir, 78 Mich. 98; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 1039.

<sup>3</sup> State v. Robinson (1889), 42 Minn. 107.

<sup>4</sup> City of Chillicothe v. Brown (1889), 38 Mo. App. 609.

<sup>5</sup> Shuman v. City of Fort Wayne (1890), 127 Ind. 109; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 560, the court putting the ruling upon the principle that the right to

exact that they should take out a license must be expressly conferred by statute; it not being unlawful to conduct such business, and there being no power to prohibit it in the council, they could not require of him a license as a condition precedent to carrying on the business.

<sup>6</sup> Shuman v. The City of Fort Wayne (1890), 127 Ind. 109; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 560. See, also, Van Baalen v. People, 40 Mich. 258; Launder v. City of Chicago, 111 Ill. 291.

except by permission as in the ordinance provided.<sup>1</sup> A statute empowering city councils to regulate the use of the public streets does not authorize an ordinance that no processions shall be allowed upon the streets until a permit shall be obtained from the superintendent of police, leaving the issuance of such permits to his discretion, since the power conferred upon the council cannot be delegated by them.<sup>2</sup> Nor was such an ordinance authorized by the grant of power in the general incorporation act "to regulate and prohibit the exhibition or carrying of banners; . . . to declare what shall be a nuisance and abate the same; . . . to prevent and suppress riots, routs, affrays, noises, disturbance, disorderly assemblies in any public or private place."<sup>3</sup> An incorporated town has power, under a statute authorizing it "to provide for the measuring or weighing of hay, coal," etc., to grant to individual dealers the right to set scales in the public streets in front of their places of business in such a way as not to be an obstruction to travel.<sup>4</sup> In Iowa the board of supervisors may employ counsel to institute an action in behalf of the county, and their right to do so is not dependent on the consent of the county attorney.<sup>5</sup> County supervisors in Michigan have no authority, by resolution, to vote the sheriff a salary in lieu of all statutory fees for services rendered the county, and include such salary in the yearly tax levy.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 587. Public offenses.**—An ordinance imposing a fine of \$25 for the use of "any abusive or indecent language, curs-

<sup>1</sup> *City of Richmond v. Dudley* (1891), 129 Ind. 112; S. C., 26 N. E. Rep. 184. The court said:—"The danger to be apprehended to life and property from the storing of inflammable or explosive substances in large quantities within the limits of a city is so great as to invite legislative control of the same by the city government."

<sup>2</sup> *City of Chicago v. Trotter* (Ill.), 26 N. E. Rep. 359. See, also, *Bills v. City of Goshen*, 117 Ind. 221; *Mayor v. Radecke*, 49 Md. 217; *Barthet v. City of New Orleans*, 24 Fed. Rep. 563;

*State v. Mahner* (La.), 9 So. Rep. 480; *City of Newton v. Belger*, 143 Mass. 598.

<sup>3</sup> *Trotter v. City of Chicago*, 33 Ill. App. 206, affirmed in 26 N. E. Rep. 359. See, also, *Matter of Frazee*, 63 Mich. 396; *Anderson v. City of Wellington*, 40 Kan. 173.

<sup>4</sup> *Incorporated Town of Spencer v. Andrew* (Iowa), 47 N. W. Rep. 1037.

<sup>5</sup> *Taylor County v. Standley* (Iowa), 44 N. W. Rep. 911.

<sup>6</sup> *Hewitt v. White* (Mich.), 43 N. W. Rep. 1043.

ing, swearing, or any loud or boisterous talking, holloaing, or any other disorderly conduct," is reasonable and authorized under a statutory power to abate nuisances.<sup>1</sup> But the same provision would not authorize an ordinance making it an offense for the occupant or owner of any room to suffer or allow prostitution therein, or males and females to cohabit therein without being lawfully married.<sup>2</sup> Authority to suppress bawdy-houses does not include power to provide by ordinance that "circumstances from which it may reasonably be inferred that any house is frequented by disorderly persons or persons of notoriously bad character shall be sufficient to establish that such house is a disorderly house or house of ill-fame."<sup>3</sup> An ordinance making a mere private trespass on land penal is not authorized by a statute which confers on the common council authority to "declare what shall be considered nuisances in the . . . lots and places in said borough and remove all obstructions," etc.<sup>4</sup>

§ 588. **The same subject continued.**—Ordinances prohibiting the carrying of concealed weapons, disturbing the peace and selling liquor on Sunday are not "inconsistent with the laws of the State," although the prohibited acts are made offenses by general statute.<sup>5</sup> Authority given to a city "to

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Earnhardt*, 107 N. C. 789; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 426. See, also, *State v. Cainan*, 94 N. C. 883; *State v. McNinch*, 87 N. C. 567; *State v. Merritt*, 83 N. C. 677.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Webber*, 107 N. C. 962; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 598.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Webber*, 107 N. C. 962; s. c., 12 S. E. Rep. 598. The court said this would be prescribing new rules of evidence. See, also, *City of Charlton v. Barker*, 54 Iowa, 360; *Dorst v. People*, 51 Ill. 286; *City of Mt. Pleasant v. Breeze*, 11 Iowa, 399; *Wood on Nuisances*, §§ 740, 741; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, §§ 309, 310.

<sup>4</sup> *Bregguglia v. Lord* (N. J.), 20 Atl. Rep. 1082.

<sup>5</sup> *Mansf. Dig. Ark.*, § 764, which authorizes the passage of ordinances by

cities not inconsistent with the laws of the State, to suppress disorderly conduct, provide for the safety, preserve the health, promote the prosperity, and improve the morals, order, comfort and convenience of the corporation and its inhabitants. *Town of Van Buren v. Wells* (1890), 53 Ark. 368; 14 S. W. Rep. 38. The court said:—"The only limitation upon this power is that the by-laws and ordinances must 'not be inconsistent with the laws of the State.' The ordinances in question do not fall within the limitation, and are wholesome provisions for the prosecution [promotion?] and improvement of the order and morals of the inhabitants for whose benefit they were designed, and a proper exercise of the power

prevent and restrain disturbances" does not include the right to take jurisdiction and punish for the crime of an assault with a dangerous weapon.<sup>1</sup> The power given a city council to restrain and prohibit all descriptions of gambling and fraudulent devices and practices authorizes an ordinance prohibiting the keeping or setting up of any gambling device designed to be used in gambling, and imposing a penalty for its violation.<sup>2</sup>

§ 589. Nuisances.—Under a power in a charter to define and abate nuisances a city was held authorized to declare by ordinance the running at large of domestic animals a nuisance;<sup>3</sup> and this power was not abrogated by a statute providing that it should be lawful for stock to run at large where the inhabitants of the county adopted the stock law, which was done in the county where the city was situated. Under authority to maintain the public health and to suppress all nuisances the city of New Orleans has been held empowered to

conferred." See, also, *Mayor v. Al-  
laire*, 14 Ala. 400; *Bloomfield v.*  
*Trimble*, 54 Iowa, 399; *St. Louis v.*  
*Bentz*, 11 Mo. 61; *St. Louis v. Caffer-  
ata*, 24 Mo. 94; *State v. Williams*, 11  
S. C. 288; *Hamilton v. State*, 3 Tex.  
App. 643; *McLaughlin v. Stephens*,  
2 Cr. C. C. 143; *United States v. Wells*,  
2 Cr. C. C. 45; *City of St. Louis v.*  
*Schoenbush*, 95 Mo. 618; s. c., 8  
S. W. Rep. 791; *State v. Beattie*, 16  
Mo. App. 142; *Brownville v. Cook*, 4  
Neb. 101. The court further approved  
the doctrine laid down by Judge  
Cooley that "an act may be a penal  
offense under the laws of the State,  
and further penalties, under proper  
legislative authority, be imposed for  
its commission by municipal by-  
laws, and the enforcement of the one  
would not preclude the enforcement  
of the other," of which the author  
says:—"Such is the clear weight of  
authority, though the decisions are  
not uniform." Cooley's Const. Lim.  
(6th ed.), p. 239; *Hughes v. People*, 8  
Colo. 536; *Wragg v. Penn Township*,  
94 Ill. 11; *Ambrose v. State*, 6 Ind.

351; *Williams v. Warsaw*, 60 Ind.  
457; *Shafer v. Mumma*, 17 Md. 331;  
*Wayne County v. Detroit*, 17 Mich.  
399; *State v. Oleson*, 26 Minn. 507;  
*State v. Lee*, 29 Minn. 445; *Linneus*  
*v. Duskey*, 19 Mo. App. 20; *City of*  
*Kansas v. Clark*, 68 Mo. 588; *Ex parte*  
*Hollwedell*, 74 Mo. 395; *St. Louis v.*  
*Vert*, 84 Mo. 204; *Howe v. Treasurer*  
*of Plainfield*, 37 N. J. Law. 145; *State*  
*v. Bergman*, 6 Or. 341; *Greenwood v.*  
*State*, 6 Bax. 567; *State v. Shelby*, 16  
Lea, 240; *United States v. Holly*, 3  
Cr. C. C. 656. On similar principle,  
*Fox v. State of Ohio*, 5 How. 432;  
*Moore v. Illinois*, 14 How. 19; *Briz-  
zolari v. State*, 37 Ark. 364; *Bishop*  
*on Statutory Crimes* (1st ed.), § 23.

<sup>1</sup> *Walsh v. City of Union* (1886), 13  
Or. 589; s. c., 11 Pac. Rep. 312.

<sup>2</sup> *State v. Grimes* (Minn., 1892), 52  
N. W. Rep. 42, holding a "stock  
clock" under the evidence to be a  
gambling device.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Quincy v. O'Brien* (1886),  
24 Ill. App. 591. See, also, *Roberts v.*  
*Ogle*, 30 Ill. 459; *Seely v. Peters*, 5  
Gilm. 130.

pass an ordinance prohibiting smoking in street cars under penalty of fine and imprisonment.<sup>1</sup> A provision in the charter of a city empowering the mayor and council to abate nuisances public and private, and to pass all ordinances they may deem necessary for preserving the good order and good government of the city, confers on them by necessary implication authority to establish fire limits.<sup>2</sup> But a city has no authority to pass an ordinance imposing a fine for the maintenance of a nuisance under a statute providing that incorporated towns shall have power to prevent injury or annoyance from anything dangerous, offensive or unhealthy, and to cause any nuisance to be abated.<sup>3</sup>

§ 590. *Holidays, etc.*—It was held that a statute authorizing a “town” to raise money by taxation “for the purpose of celebrating any centennial anniversary of its incorporation” referred to the act which was the beginning of its corporate existence, whether as a district or as a town.<sup>4</sup> A city council may appropriate money for public concerts by a band under a statute authorizing the city council of the city in a manner specified to appropriate money, not exceeding a certain amount, for armories, for the celebration of holidays, “and for other purposes.”<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Heidenhain* (1890), 42 La. Ann. 483; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 621. The court said:—“The city council of New Orleans is to a limited extent clothed with legislative authority and it is vested with that discretion within its powers common to all legislative bodies. Within the exercise of this legislative discretion it has the authority to determine what is a nuisance and to enact the necessary ordinances to suppress it.” See, also, *Kennedy v. Phelps*, 10 La. Ann. 227; *City of Monroe v. Gerspach*, 33 La. Ann. 1011.

<sup>2</sup> *Ford v. Thrailkill* (1890), 84 Ga. 69; s. c., 10 S. E. Rep. 600. Under “such general welfare” clauses, said the court.

<sup>3</sup> *City of Knoxville v. Chicago &c.*

*R. Co. (Iowa)*, 50 N. W. Rep. 61. In *Burdette v. Allen* (West Va.), 13 S. E. Rep. 1012, it was held that under code (W. Va.), ch. 47, § 28, empowering the council of a city to prevent cattle from going at large in the city, and section 29, empowering the passage of needful ordinances and prescriptions of fines and penalties to carry the first grant of power into effect, the council could provide for the taking-up and impounding of cattle found running at large in the public streets, and for selling them to pay charges.

<sup>4</sup> *Hill v. Easthampton* (1886), 140 Mass. 381.

<sup>5</sup> *Hubbard v. Taunton*, (1886), 140 Mass. 467. The court said:—“The word “other” implies that the celebration of holidays is a public pur-

§ 591. **Miscellaneous.**—Under the power to “regulate” a city council may prohibit “the burial of the dead” within the city limits.<sup>1</sup> A city charter authorizing the city “to erect, repair and regulate public wharves and docks, and fix the rates of wharfage thereat,” has been held not to give the city power to create a harbor or to improve one by obtaining an increased supply of water.<sup>2</sup> The power to fill up slips is not given to cities by an act authorizing cities to construct and keep in repair canals and slips for the accommodation of commerce.<sup>3</sup> County commissioners are not empowered to order the payment of attorney’s fees for services rendered to the petitioners for gravel roads under a statute which provided that “the cost and expense of the preliminary survey, proceedings and report of the improvement shall be paid out of the county treasury, and be refunded, as well as all other amounts advanced by the county for the preliminary expense of such improvement.”<sup>4</sup> Although the statute provides for the election of a city attorney, the mayor and council of a municipal corporation may employ counsel to commence and prosecute suits for violations of city ordinances in case of vacancy in the office of city attorney.<sup>5</sup>

pose within the meaning of the act, and indicates that purposes which are public only in that sense are included within its scope; although they look rather more obviously to increasing the picturesqueness and interest of life than to the satisfaction of rudimentary wants, which alone we generally recognize as necessary.”

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Pratt*, 129 N. Y., 68; S. C., 29 N. E. Rep. 7. See, also, *Cronin v. People*, 82 N. Y. 318; *Brick Presbyterian Church v. Mayor &c.*, 5 Cow. 588; *Coates v. Mayor &c.*, 7 Cow. 585; *In re Ryers*, 72 N. Y. 1.

<sup>2</sup> *Spengler v. Trowbridge* (1834), 63 Miss. 46, where it was held that the payment from the city treasury of money for expenses of persons to go to Washington city to influence congressional action to that end should have been enjoined.

<sup>3</sup> *Ligare v. City of Chicago (Ill.)*, 28 N. E. Rep. 934.

<sup>4</sup> *Board of Commissioners of Rugh Co. v. Cole (Ind.)*, 28 N. E. Rep. 772.

<sup>5</sup> *City of Roodhouse v. Jennings* (1887), 29 Ill. App. 50.

## CHAPTER XVI.

### ULTRA VIRES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>§ 592. General statement of the rule.</p> <p>593. Purchase of land for use of a railroad.</p> <p>594. Illustrations of the general rule.</p> <p>595. Grant of power to regulate highways construed.</p> <p>596. Contracts for exclusive privileges in highways.</p> <p>597. Strictly official duties not to be confided to non-official persons.</p> <p>598. Police ordinances — Wooden buildings.</p> <p>599. The same subject continued — Railroad crossings.</p> <p>600. The same subject continued — Markets, etc.</p> <p>601. Donations.</p> <p>602. The same subject continued.</p> <p>603. Subscription to stock of railroads.</p> <p>604. City council as judge of elections.</p> <p>605. Governing authorities of school districts.</p> <p>606. The same subject continued.</p> <p>607. Purchase of real estate for school purposes — Texas ruling.</p> <p>608. Condemnation of land outside of territorial limits.</p> <p>609. Diversion of lands dedicated to public uses.</p> <p>610. Sale of real estate — Prescribed mode controls.</p> <p>611. Appropriations for highways and school buildings.</p> | <p>§ 612. Power to purchase realty does not authorize giving notes.</p> <p>613. Work on public buildings, etc.</p> <p>614. Issuing of bonds.</p> <p>615. The same subject continued — Municipal aid.</p> <p>616. The same subject continued — Public improvements.</p> <p>617. Contracts abrogating control of streets.</p> <p>618. General legislation — Offers of rewards.</p> <p>619. Contracts for water supply.</p> <p>620. The same subject continued.</p> <p>621. Contracts for lighting streets.</p> <p>622. Grant of exclusive privileges.</p> <p>623. Curative legislation.</p> <p>624. Ratification.</p> <p>625. Estoppel.</p> <p>626. Purchasers of bonds are bound to take notice.</p> <p>627. Corporations may contest <i>ultra vires</i> contracts.</p> <p>628. Liability upon <i>ultra vires</i> contracts.</p> <p>629. The same subject continued.</p> <p>630. <i>Ultra vires</i>, when not a defense to actions by the corporation.</p> <p>631. Tax-payers' resistance.</p> <p>632. Tax-payers' suits.</p> <p>633. The same subject continued.</p> <p>634. Suits to restrain the enforcement of contracts.</p> <p>635. Injunction the proper remedy.</p> <p>636. The same subject continued.</p> |
|--|--|

§ 592. General statement of the rule.— Acts of municipal corporations which are done without power expressly granted,



or fairly to be implied from the powers granted or incident to the purposes of their creation, are *ultra vires*. So, also, acts of the officers of such corporations which are done without the prescribed preliminaries to action, which are conditions precedent to their being authorized. So, also, are the acts which are specially prohibited to them by statute, or where for special reasons the power to do such acts in general is withdrawn from them in particular instances. It was held that there was no power in a city council to authorize one whose term as mayor had expired to sign bonds as of a date during his term of office.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Coler v. Cleburne* (1889), 131 U. S. 162; s. c., 9 S. Ct. Rep. 720. The statute provided that the bonds should be signed by the mayor. "This clearly means that they shall be signed by the person who is mayor of the city when they are signed, and not by any other person," said Justice Blatchford. In *State v. Mayor &c. of Jersey City* (N. J., 1892), 24 Atl. Rep. 571, it was held that a resolution of the board of aldermen to publish, under a statute requiring it, the names, residences and places of business of persons applying for licenses to sell liquors, in a German newspaper, was void. The presumptions in such a case, where there is no express intimation in the statute as to the language in which the notice is to be given or the newspaper is to be printed, that the legislature designed the notice is to be published in the same language as the newspaper itself (see *State v. Mayor &c.* (N. J.), 22 Atl. Rep. 1004), and that the notice was to be given in the ordinary language of the State (see *Road in Upper Hanover*, 44 Pa. St. 277), arise and require the notice to be given in English, in a newspaper printed in the same tongue. The court also sustained a tax-payer's right to intervene by *certiorari* to prevent this as an illegal expenditure of municipal funds, deficiencies in

which must be made up by general taxation. In *Citizens' Gas and Mining Co. v. Town of Elwood* (1887), 114 Ind. 332; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 624, it was held that the Indiana act of 1887, page 36, with reference to natural-gas companies, forbade the grant of special privileges by special contract or license to any company; and that under the rules of common law as well as under the provisions of the statute, the subject of supplying towns and cities with natural gas must be regulated by a general ordinance, and that the ordinance must not unfairly discriminate between competing companies. The ordinance must be general in its nature and impartial in its operation. See, also, *Graffy v. City of Rushville*, 107 Ind. 502; *White v. Mayor*, 2 Swan. 364; *City of Chicago v. Rumpff*, 45 Ill. 90; *Tugman v. City of Chicago*, 78 Ill. 405; *Ex parte Frank*, 52 Cal. 606; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. 322. In *State v. Baxter* (1887), 50 Ark. 447; s. c., 8 S. W. Rep. 188, it was held that under Mansfield's Digest of Arkansas, section 1407, allowing county courts to dispose of real and personal property belonging to the county and appropriate the proceeds to the county's use, such courts are trustees of the county; and where it appears that land donated by congress to a county for public buildings was

§ 593. Purchase of land for use of a railroad.—The purchase of land by a town for the use of a railroad for right of way, though ostensibly for a public street, is *ultra vires*, and the purchase price cannot be collected by one having knowledge of the facts and aiding in the transaction.<sup>1</sup>

leased by such court for ninety-nine years, without regard to the statute requiring that sales of county lands should be by a commissioner appointed by the county court, and without advertising that the land was to be leased to persons paying an inadequate consideration therefor, such lease may be set aside by the county on the ground of fraud. See, also, *Andrews v. Platt*, 44 Cal. 317; *United States v. Arredondo*, 6 Pet. 729.

<sup>1</sup>*Strahan v. Town of Malvern* (1889), 77 Iowa, 454; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 369. In *Huesing v. City of Rock Island* (1889), 128 Ill. 465; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 558, it was held that while under paragraphs 83 and 84 of section 1, article 5, of the general incorporation law of Illinois, there was conferred upon cities and villages power to prohibit slaughter-houses or any unwholesome business or establishments within the incorporation, and the common council may regulate by appropriate ordinance the location of unwholesome business, and may cleanse, abate or remove the same, this power did not authorize appropriating public funds for the erection and maintenance of a public slaughter-house. In *City of St. Louis v. Bell Telephone Co.* (1888), 96 Mo. 623; s. c., 10 S. W. Rep. 197, it was held that the power to regulate charges for telephone service was neither included in nor incidental to the power to regulate the uses of the streets; and that while the city, under that provision of its charter which gave the mayor and assembly power to license, tax and

regulate "telegraph companies as corporations, etc., . . . and all other business, trades, avocations or professions whatever," had the power to make police regulations as to the mode in which the business of telephone companies shall be exercised, it did not derive therefrom any power to pass the ordinance regulating charges for the service; nor could it do the same under the general welfare clause of its charter as to maintaining peace, good government, health or welfare of the city. See, also, *St. Louis v. McLaughlin*, 49 Mo. 562; *City of St. Louis v. Herthel*, 88 Mo. 128. In *Tilyon v. Town of Gravesend* (1887), 104 N. Y. 356; s. c., 10 N. E. Rep. 542, 543, it was shown that a resolution was passed at a town meeting providing that the common lands of the town should be let only at public auction after notice, and that no lot should be let at a time more than one year prior to the expiration of any existing lease thereon, and provided for compensation to be made by incoming to outgoing tenants in case a lot previously under lease should be let to another than the former lessee. A later resolution amended the former one by adding thereto that the commissioners were "also authorized to renew any existing lease . . . upon terms as they may deem most advantageous for said town." It was held that the amendment did not authorize the renewal of a lease before the last year of the unexpired lease. In *Mill-saps v. Monroe* (1885), 37 La. Ann. 641, it was held that in the absence of

§ 594. **Illustrations of the general rule.**—In Ohio a municipal corporation has no power to borrow money except in conformity with the statute which provides that “all bonds issued under authority of this chapter shall express upon their face the purpose for which they were issued and under what ordinance,” and that such bonds shall be advertised and sold at auction to the highest bidder. Therefore a contract by a city to levy an assessment to repay money advanced by an individual has been held to be void.<sup>1</sup> A municipal corporation organized under the general statutes of Alabama has been held not liable in an action against it for services rendered as captain of a quarantine guard under a contract made with the intendant.<sup>2</sup> A municipal corporation cannot any more than any other corporation or private person escape the taxes due on its property, whether acquired legally or illegally, and it cannot make its want of legal authority to engage in a particular transaction or business a shelter from the taxation imposed by the government on such business or transaction by whomsoever conducted.<sup>3</sup> In New Hampshire it has been held that as a town has possession of the volumes of New Hampshire Reports, Statutes, Pamphlet Laws, and other books and documents by law distributed to the several towns for the

special authority given in its charter or by statute a municipal corporation had no power to lease a ferry. Municipal corporations cannot legally contract debts for imaginary necessities or real conveniences. They are not permitted to exercise powers not specially delegated to them in their charters unless such powers are incident to those granted or flow from them by necessary implication. See, also, *Lisso v. Red River*, 29 La. Ann. 492.

<sup>1</sup> *Mt. Adams & Co. Inclined Ry. Co. v. City of Cincinnati*, 25 Wkly. Law Bull. 91.

<sup>2</sup> *New Decatur v. Berry* (1890), 90 Ala. 432; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 838. These general statutes neither gave the town authorities expressly the power to make quarantine regulations, nor could such power be implied; neither

was it incident to the power granted or the objects and purposes of the corporation. Therefore, the contract of employment of a guard was an act *ultra vires*, and not binding upon the town; and an attempt to ratify the contract of the intendant was also futile.

<sup>3</sup> *Salt Lake City v. Hollister*, 118 U. S. 256; s. c., 6 S. Ct. Rep. 1055, an action instituted by the city to recover taxes which it claimed to have paid under protest to a collector of United States internal revenue taxes on account of liquors distilled by the city; the city basing its right to recover upon the claim that as it had no power to engage in this business it was not legally bound to pay the taxes. See, also, *McCready v. Guardians &c.*, 9 Serg. & R. 94.

use of its inhabitants, and to enable them and its officers to become informed of the laws and official business of the State, it has no power nor can its selectmen lawfully make any disposition or use of the books inconsistent with that object.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 595. Grant of power to regulate highways construed.** A city has no power through its city council to prohibit circulating, distributing or giving away circulars, hand-bills or advertising cards of any description in or upon any of its public streets or alleys, as it is neither expressly conferred nor to be fairly implied from a charter providing for cleaning the highways, for the prevention of obstructions thereon, and conferring power to regulate their use.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Litchfield v. Parker* (1887), 64 N. H. 443; s. c., 14 Atl. Rep. 725,—an action to test the right of an attorney in another town to retain those books for his own use by an arrangement he had made with the selectmen. In *City of Fort Wayne v. Shoaff*, 106 Ind. 66; s. c., 3 West. Rep. 320, it was held that the common council of the city had no jurisdiction to assess the cost of improving property owned by the city for market purposes upon adjoining property owners, the jurisdiction in such matters extending only to streets and alleys, and not to property owned by the city for other municipal purposes. Therefore the proceedings here were void, and injunction was the appropriate remedy. See, also, *Goring v. McTaggart*, 92 Ind. 200; *Wilson v. Poole*, 33 Ind. 443.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Armstrong*, 73 Mich. 288. In *State v. Johnson* (1891), 41 Minn. 111; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 786, it was held that a charter which authorized the city council by the proper ordinance to restrain the running at large of cattle and other domestic animals within the city limits did not authorize an ordinance providing a penalty for trespasses committed by herdsmen and stock-owners in herding their cattle upon the lands of private owners. In *State*

*v. Hammond* (1889), 40 Minn. 43; s. c., 41 N. W. Rep. 243, an ordinance of a city imposing a penalty upon "any person who commits any act of lewdness or indecency within the limits of said city" was held to be void as in excess of the power vested in the city council by the city charter. The power to enact this ordinance, it was claimed, was conferred by the section which authorized the passage of ordinances "for the government and good order of the city, for the suppression of vice and intemperance, and for the prevention of crime;" and "to prevent open or notorious drunkenness and obscenity in the streets or public places of this city." The court said:—" [These sections of the charter refer] only to such [acts] as may affect the public peace, decency and good order; and do not authorize punishment for private conduct, however reprehensible it may be in the matter of morals." In *State v. Mayor &c. of Jersey City*, 52 N. J. Law, 65; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 586, it was held that the common council of that city, under its power to pass ordinances to regulate or prevent the use of streets for any other purposes than public travel, had no power by ordinance to confer upon a railroad company a

### § 596. Contracts for exclusive privileges in highways.—

A municipal corporation can bind itself only by such contracts as it is by statute authorized to make. It has no power to grant exclusive privileges to put mains, pipes and hydrants in its streets, nor can it lawfully by contract deny to itself the right to exercise the legislative powers vested in its common council.<sup>1</sup> Public policy will not permit the inference of authority to make a contract inconsistent with the continuously operative duty to make such by-laws, rules and regulations as the public interest or welfare of a city may require.<sup>2</sup>

right to occupy exclusively twelve feet of a street by the erection thereon of a freight platform and roof. This was an appropriation of the public highway to private interests, of which Justice Van Syckle, in *State v. Inhabitant of Trenton*, 36 N. J. Law, 29, thus speaks:—"An appropriation of [streets] to private individual uses, from which the public derived no convenience, benefit or accommodation, is not a regulation but a perversion of them from their lawful purposes, and cannot be regarded as an execution of the trust imposed in the city authorities." So in *Metropolitan Co. v. Newton*, 4 N. J. Supl. 593, it was held that the common council had no power to appropriate any portion of any street to private use to the exclusion of the public, and a license from the council to use and occupy a street for amusement purposes was void.

<sup>1</sup> *Syracuse Water Co. v. City of Syracuse* (1889), 116 N. Y. 167; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 381; 5 L. R. An. 546; 26 N. Y. St. Rep. 364; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 307.

<sup>2</sup> *Milhan v. Sharp*, 27 N. Y. 611; *New York v. Second Av. R. Co.*, 32 N. Y. 261; *Richmond Co. Gas Light Co. v. Middletown*, 59 N. Y. 228; *Gale v. Village of Kalamazoo*, 23 Mich. 344; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 80; *Logan v. Pyne*, 43 Iowa, 524; s. c., 22 Am. Rep. 261; *Des Moines Gas Co. v. City of*

*Des Moines*, 44 Iowa, 505; s. c., 24 Am. Rep. 756; *Norwich Gas Light Co. v. Norwich City Gas Co.*, 25 Conn. 19. In *School Dist. v. Sullivan* (Kan., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 1141, it was held that a contract for building a school-house, void because made by only one member of the school board, may be ratified and made binding by the action of the school district in completing the building left unfinished by an absconding contractor, by the furnishing the same with seats, desks and other necessary school-house furniture, by occupying the same for school purposes and by insuring the same. In *Widner v. State* (1887), 49 Ark. 172; s. c., 4 S. W. Rep. 657, it was held that the school directors have no power to authorize the cutting of timber from school lands. In *Fluty v. School Dist.* (1886), 49 Ark. 94; s. c., 4 S. W. Rep. 278, a contract made with the directors of the school district for building a school-house under authority conferred at a special meeting of the electors of the district held in June was held to be not void, and that no recovery could be had upon it because they had no power to build a school-house under the statutes unless authorized to do so by the annual meeting on the third Saturday in May. Mansf. Dig. Ark., §§ 6197, 6199, 6210, 6213, 6223. See, also, *Ar-*

§ 597. **Strictly official duties not to be confided to non-official persons.**—A contract made by a municipal corporation with one of its officers for the collection of taxes in arrears during an indefinite period, under terms which are onerous to the corporation, is *ultra vires* when the corporation relieves one of its officers from the duty of collection, which is one of his functions without additional pay.<sup>1</sup> A city charter authorized the council to make ordinances for certain purposes, and to “make any other by-laws and regulations which may seem for the well-being of said city,” with “power to provide for the appointment or election of all necessary officers for the good government of the city not otherwise provided for,” etc. It was held that a city council could not deprive a board of supervisors of the power of determining when they would choose one of themselves clerk of the board.<sup>2</sup>

*genti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 255; s. c., Field's *Ultra Vires*, 352. In *Everts v. Rose Grove Dist. Tp.* (1889), 77 Iowa, 37; s. c., 41 N. W. Rep. 478, it was held that if a school board exceeded its powers in making a contract the action of the electors in authorizing a settlement of the controversy growing out of it was a ratification of their act, and the direction of a verdict against the district for the amount agreed to be paid by the compromise settlement was sustained. In *Buchanan v. School District* (1887), 25 Mo. App. 85, the court held that the directors of a school district of a town, incorporated under the school law, should be enjoined from changing the site of a school-house or from building a new school-house on a new site without having first obtained the sanction of the voters at an election held therefor under the law, that being the sole mode in which it could be done. See, also, *Newmeyer v. Railroad*, 52 Mo. 82; *Ranney v. Bader*, 67 Mo. 476, 479; *Ruby v. Shain*, 54 Mo. 207.

<sup>1</sup> *Gurley v. New Orleans* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 75; s. c., 5 So. Rep. 659.

<sup>2</sup> *Weeks v. Dennett* (1882), 62 N. H. 2. This incidental power was left to the discretion of the board of assessors by the legislature and cannot be controlled by the city. In *Dickerson Hardware Co. v. Pulaski County* (Ark., 1892), 18 S. W. Rep. 462, it was held that the county was not liable on an order of the county judge guarantying payment for goods to be sold a person who had a contract for the construction of a turnpike for the county. He had no power to give such a guaranty. In *Sexton v. County of Cook* (1885), 114 Ill. 174; s. c., 28 N. E. Rep. 608, it was held that where a county board, in the exercise of the power which it has to clothe its officers, or agents, or committees, by resolution or vote, with power to act for it, by resolution, directed a party to build so much of the dome of a court-house in process of erection as was necessary to inclose the building, under the architect's supervision and subject to his valuation of the same, the architect under this resolution had authority only to supervise the work directed to be done and make a schedule of prices for the same, and

§ 598. Police ordinances — Wooden buildings.— An ordinance of a city prohibiting the owners of a wooden building within the fire limits from repairing the roof with the same materials with which it was covered at the date of the passage of the ordinance has been held void, as being *ultra vires*, and not enforceable.<sup>1</sup>

that any order of the architect for work outside of the terms of the resolution was not binding on the county. *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 450; *Rice v. Plymouth County*, 43 Iowa, 136; *Bouton v. McDonough County*, 84 Ill. 384.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Schuchardt*, 42 La. Ann. 49; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 67. The court said:—"Now the power in a municipal corporation to control the owners of property within its limits in using or building their property in the manner different from their inclination, desire or convenience, cannot be ranked among the implied and incidental powers which such corporations may exercise in the absence of express legislative mandate. It is a useful power, presumably necessary to provide for the greatest good of the greatest number; but it is at the same time a power in derogation of common right, and unless it be expressly conferred it will never be presumed to exist." See, also, *Successor of Irwin*, 33 La. Ann. 68. In *Coonley v. City of Albany* (1890), 57 Hun, 327; s. c., 32 N. Y. St. Rep. 411; 10 N. Y. Supl. 512, it was held that an ordinance of the city council with reference to boats sunken at the dock, wharf, slip or anywhere in the Hudson river opposite the city of Albany, so far as it authorized a sale of the boat in a certain contingency was *ultra vires*, as the city was only authorized to enforce its ordinances by ordinary penalties for their violation. See, also, *Hart v. Mayor &c. of Albany*, 9 Wend. 571. In *Hoey v. Gilroy* (1891),

37 N. Y. St. Rep. 754; s. c., 14 N. Y. Supl. 159, an iron awning one hundred and ten feet long, supported by iron pillars placed along the inside of the curbstone, the roof being ten feet above the sidewalk, was held to be essentially a permanent structure, and an unlawful encroachment upon the highway, as the common council of the city of New York had no power under the consolidation act to authorize the erection or maintenance of such a structure. In *Trenor v. Jackson*, 15 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 124, Monell, J., said:—"It is claimed that the power given by the charter to pass ordinances for the regulation of the use of the sidewalks for awnings, etc., necessarily implies a power to allow or permit the continuance of awnings by individuals for private purposes. The difficulty in the position is that, even if it was competent for the legislature to give such power, it is not given in express terms, and being subversive of clear public right it cannot and should not be implied. It is, I think, very clear that a trust, created by law for a strictly public purpose, cannot be diverted from such purpose and converted into a private use. But, even if it can be at all, it must be done by express enactment and never can be inferred from or as being incidental to other powers." See, also, *People v. Mallory*, 46 How. 281; *Kingsland v. Mayor*, 110 N. Y. 569; s. c., 18 N. Y. St. Rep. 701; *People v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.*, 117 N. Y. 150; s. c., 27 N. Y. St. Rep. 153; *Farrell v. Mayor &c.* (1888), 20

### § 599. The same subject continued — Railroad crossings.

A municipal corporation has not the power by ordinance to compel a railroad company to maintain at a street crossing within the corporate limits a watchman for the purpose of giving warning to passers-by of the approach of trains.<sup>1</sup>

N. Y. St. Rep. 12; s. c., 5 N. Y. Supl. 672; affirmed in 22 N. Y. St. Rep. 469; *People v. Mayor*, 18 Abb. N. C. 123; *Ely v. Campbell*, 59 How. Pr. 333; *People v. Mayor*, 59 How. 277; *Story v. Railroad Co.*, 90 N. Y. 122; *Lahr v. Railroad Co.*, 104 N. Y. 268. In *Turner v. Mayor &c. of Forsyth* (1887), 78 Ga. 683; s. c., 3 S. E. Rep. 649, it was held that after the passage of an act prohibiting the sale of spirituous or malt liquors in the county in which the city was situate, a section of which provided "that the provisions of this act shall not prevent practicing physicians furnishing liquors themselves as medicines to the patients under treatment by them," the mayor and council of the town had no authority to pass an ordinance directing that all physicians practicing medicine therein should make monthly returns to the council, giving a monthly statement of their business, and for whom they furnished liquor, and providing a penalty for failing to comply with such ordinances. All power under the charter of the town as to regulating the liquor traffic was taken from it by the general law prohibiting its sale. Besides, its power under the charter to regulate barrooms and saloons did not include the power to regulate physicians and require returns from them as to their practice and to whom they furnished liquors. At the same time the court held there was no error in refusing the writ of prohibition, as there was a remedy by a defense before the mayor and council, and if adverse to

the petitioners a writ of *certiorari* was their right to review the case.

<sup>1</sup>*Ravenna v. Pennsylvania Co.* (1887), 45 Ohio St. 118; s. c., 12 N. E. Rep. 445, this not being a power which may be implied as essential to carry into effect those expressly granted, and not being expressly granted to the corporation. In *Grand Rapids Electric Light & Power Co. v. Grand Rapids Electric Light Co.* (1888), 33 Fed. Rep. 659, it was held that an ordinance granting exclusive use of the streets for wires and poles for electric lights for fifteen years was *ultra vires* and void. The city charter which gave the council power to make, amend and repeal any ordinance deemed desirable for lighting the streets and taking charge of them did not confer in express terms exclusive power over them, and it did not give the city, by implication, control of the streets to the exclusion of the sovereign power of the State. In *James v. City of Darlington* (1888), 71 Wis. 173; s. c., 36 N. W. Rep. 834, an ordinance vacating a street at a certain point without first having a petition of the lot-owners at that point in favor of it, and posting notice as required by the statute conferring the power to vacate streets, was held to be invalid and ineffectual; that without those preliminary steps there was no jurisdiction or power in the council to vacate the street. In *City of Burlington v. Dankwardt* (1887), 73 Iowa, 170; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 801, it was held that the passage of an ordinance to prevent the peddling of meats in the streets of the city was



§ 600. The same subject continued — **Markets, etc.**— Under a statute granting to the mayor and council the “power to erect and regulate markets,” and providing that “the mayor and city council may lease, sell or dispose of the stalls and stands in any market in any manner and for any term they may think proper,” the governing power of a city cannot set apart by ordinance a certain portion of the market for the sale of any class of products — as various kinds of fish — and require a license fee to be paid by every one before engaging in that business in the market.<sup>1</sup> An ordinance of

beyond the powers of the city authorities — they not being entitled to go uses of buildings and other structures beyond the power given by statute to establish and regulate markets. In *City of St. Paul v. Gilfillan* (1886), 36 Minn. 298; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 49, it was held that an ordinance passed by the city council, declaring the emission of dense smoke from smokestacks and chimneys a public nuisance, was unauthorized and void, as the charter of the city conferred no power upon the city council to declare what acts or omissions should constitute a nuisance. *Harmon v. City of Chicago*, 110 Ill. 400, 411, distinguished. In *City of Newton v. Belger* (1887), 143 Mass. 598; s. c., 10 N. E. Rep. 464, it was held that in passing an ordinance that “no person shall erect, alter or rebuild, or essentially change any building or any part thereof, for any purpose other than a dwelling-house, without first obtaining in writing a permit from the board of aldermen, the application for such permit shall specify the location and size of the building, the material of which it is to be constructed, and the use for which it is intended,” the governing authorities exceeded the powers conferred upon the city by the legislature and imposed unauthorized restrictions upon the right of the citizen to the use of

his property. The ordinance was broader in its scope than the statute that any city or town except Boston “may, for the prevention of fire and the preservation of life, by ordinances or by-laws not repugnant to law and applicable throughout the whole or any defined part of its territory, regulate the inspection, materials, construction, alteration and within its limits,” under which statute it was claimed the city had such power.

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Rowe* (1890), 72 Md. 548; s. c., 20 Atl. Rep. 179. This was an effort to raise revenue under the guise of exercising the police power, and the ordinance was, therefore, void. Under the rule in *Van Sant v. Harlem Stage Co.*, 59 Md. 334, which was that “if under the guise of licensing and regulating, the municipal corporation should attempt to raise revenue or clearly violate the rule requiring a reasonable exercise of its powers, the courts will declare such ordinances unlawful and void,” the court in *State v. Rowe*, *supra*, construed the statutes to give to the city authorities as the owners of the market houses the power only of selling and leasing the stalls in their buildings as they may judge best; and the power to regulate the markets to intend to give reasonable police powers with reference thereto. The taxing power

a city to compel a bridge company to sell one hundred tickets for \$1 according to its contract with the corporation was held void as not relating to the morals, health or safety of the people.<sup>1</sup> A provision in an act of a legislature conferring the power on a city council to "license, tax and regulate grocers, merchants, retailers," etc., confers no power to prohibit the sale of liquors.<sup>2</sup>

§ 601. **Donations.**—A county has no power to donate its lands to a railroad company in consideration of its constructing a railroad through the county. And the legislature having no power to authorize such a donation in the first instance cannot by a subsequent statute validate a conveyance of lands in pursuance of such a donation.<sup>3</sup> A town council has no power to appropriate funds of the town to aid in building a county

belongs to the legislature, and it will not be held as conferred on a municipal corporation unless it be by express and unequivocal language, or by necessary implication.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Newport v. Newport & Cin. Bridge Co.* (Ky., 1890), 8 L. R. An. 484; s. c., 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 491; 13 S. W. Rep. 720. Passing the ordinance was not an exercise of police power but related merely to a contract in respect to a financial matter.

<sup>2</sup> *Ex parte Reynolds* (1888), 87 Ala. 138; s. c., 6 So. Rep. 335; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 1. See, also, *Miller v. Jones*, 80 Ala. 89.

<sup>3</sup> *Ellis v. Northern Pacific R. Co.* (1890), 77 Wis. 114; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 811. See, also, *Whiting v. Sheb. & c. R. Co.*, 25 Wis. 167, holding that the power of taxation could not be exerted to raise money for the purpose of donating it to a railroad company, even when the legislature authorized it. Approved in *Philips v. Albany*, 28 Wis. 340; *Rogan v. Wauertown*, 30 Wis. 260; *Bound v. Wisconsin Cent. R. Co.*, 45 Wis. 543. The court in *Ellis v. Northern Pacific R.*

*Co.*, *supra*, referring to the *Whiting* case, said:—"In that case the county authorities were restrained from issuing negotiable securities, which created a county debt to be paid by taxation, though the court had, upon the strength of adjudications elsewhere, sustained the validity of municipal subscriptions to the stock of railroad corporations. But such subscriptions were sustained solely on the ground that their validity had been affirmed by many of the highest and most respectable courts in the land, and such vast pecuniary interests had become involved and were dependent upon these decisions that the court felt bound to follow them while regarding as unsound the principle which they laid down. And while the distinction between a stock subscription and the donation or other appropriation of public money or corporate property to a railroad corporation is not very distinct and obvious, yet we are unwilling to extend a bad rule of law a particle beyond where the courts had carried it, and shall therefore adhere to the doctrine of the *Whiting* case."

court-house therein.<sup>1</sup> A town cannot ratify and validate what it has previously done without authority, and what is absolutely void for that reason.<sup>2</sup> It is not within the power of a city to bind itself by contract either to forbear to impose taxes or to impose them under certain given limitations or on certain conditions.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 602. The same subject continued.**—A city has no power to convey its real estate to the county in which it is located, in consideration of the location of the county seat in such city.<sup>4</sup> A municipal corporation cannot incur a liability and levy and collect taxes on the property of the citizen to aid in the development of mere private enterprises.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Russell v. Tate* (1889), 52 Ark. 541; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 130; 7 L. R. An. 180.

<sup>2</sup> *Dullanty v. Vaughn*, 77 Wis. 38; s. c., 45 N. W. Rep. 1128.

<sup>3</sup> *Augusta Factory v. City Council of Augusta* (1889), 83 Ga. 734; s. c., 10 S. E. Rep. 359. See, also, *State v. Hannibal & c. R. Co.*, 75 Mo. 208; *Mack v. Jones*, 21 N. H. 393; *Cooley on Taxation*, 200; *Desty on Taxation*, 466. In *Gray v. Baynard* (1883), 5 Del. Ch. 499, it was held that while the legislature had conferred upon the city council of Wilmington very full powers touching its public streets, it was not competent for the city council to authorize the erection of a private building in such a manner as to create a public nuisance. In *Township of Snyder v. Bovaird* (1888), 122 Pa. St. 442; s. c., 15 Atl. Rep. 910; 22 W. N. C. 563, it was held that the supervisors of a township have no power to give to the assignee of a township order a new order in his own name as a substitute for the old one. *Leasure v. Mahoning Township*, 8 West. Rep. 551. In *State v. Harris*, (1888), 96 Mo. 29, it was held that a subscription to stock of a railroad company by a county court for the

county, where it appeared that two-thirds of the qualified voters of the county, at a regular or special election, had not assented to such subscription, which was required by General Statutes of Missouri, 1865, page 338, section 17, to authorize such subscription, was without authority and void. County courts in this State are only the agents of the counties.

<sup>4</sup> *Brockman v. City of Creston* (1890), 79 Iowa, 587; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 822; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 69. The rule is thus stated by the Iowa court:—“[Cities] have power to dispose of their real property for purposes authorized by law and for no other purpose. The purpose of the disposition of lands determines the question of authority. A city may sell its lands when its interests require that they be sold; but it possesses no authority to give away, or to convey without consideration, or for a purpose which it has no authority to advance, any of its property.” See, also, *District Township v. Thomas*, 59 Iowa, 50.

<sup>5</sup> *Mather v. City of Ottawa* (Ill., 1885), 2 West. Rep. 46, holding that the city had no power to incur a debt

§ 603. **Subscribing to stock of railroads.**— Acts authorizing appropriations by towns and cities as aid to railroad corporations in consideration of their constructing the roads through their limits if approved by a majority of the electors of the town or city, but also requiring the authorities of the corporation “to levy and collect a tax and make such provisions as may be necessary and proper for the prompt payment of the appropriation,” neither expressly nor by implication invest such corporations with the power to issue commercial paper in payment of an appropriation so voted.<sup>1</sup> The adoption of the constitution of 1870 in Illinois, which provides that “no county, city, township or other municipality shall ever become subscriber to the capital stock of any railroad or private corporation, or make donations to or loan its credit in aid of such corporations,” withdrew from municipal corpo-

and issue bonds, and levy and collect taxes for the payment of bonds issued to raise money to build a dam across a river within its limits, for the purpose of introducing the water of such river into the city, with the view of developing the natural advantages of the city for manufacturing purposes. See, also, as to such power being confined to corporate purposes, *Johnson v. Campbell*, 49 Ill. 316; *Harward v. St. Clair & Co. Drainage Co.*, 51 Ill. 130; *Madison County v. People*, 58 Ill. 456; *People v. Du Puyt*, 71 Ill. 653. In *Johnson v. Stark County* (1860), 24 Ill. 75, the court said: —“All will perceive that the building of our court-houses, jails, poor-houses, the opening and keeping in repair of common highways, and the erection and maintenance of bridges, by which they are rendered useful to the people, are ‘county purposes’ for which the people of the county may be taxed; and that the erection of hotels, mercantile, manufacturing, trading and banking houses, although of great importance to the prosperity of the community, are not such pur-

poses as were contemplated by the constitution. These are properly regarded as matters of individual enterprise and cannot, in any reasonable or just sense, be regarded as public or county purposes.” *Bissell v. Kankakee*, 64 Ill. 249, holding city bonds issued to aid a company so as to enable it to embark in the manufacture of linen fabrics in the city to be void. *English v. People*, 96 Ill. 566, holding that a city tax levied to pay bonds issued in aid of a manufacturing company could not be enforced. *Ohio Val. L. Works v. Moundsville*, 11 W. Va. 1; *Loan Asso. v. Topeka*, 20 Wall. 655. In *Ottawa v. Carey*, 108 U. S. 110; s. c., 27 L. Ed. 669, the bonds were held to be void.

<sup>1</sup> *Concord v. Robinson* (1886), 121 U. S. 165; s. c., 7 S. Ct. Rep. 937, holding bonds issued by the town invalid. See, also, *Claiborne Co. v. Brooks*, 111 U. S. 400, 406; *Wells v. Supervisors*, 102 U. S. 625, 631, 632; *Ogden v. County of Daviess*, 102 U. S. 634, 639.

rations all power to subscribe to stock or make donations except in cases where they had before its adoption, as the law then existed, been authorized to do so by a vote of the people of such municipalities. In that case they could complete the matter.<sup>1</sup>

§ 604. City council as judge of elections.— A statute describing the duties and powers of a city council, declaring that it shall “be the judge of the election and qualification of its own members,” does not confer upon such council the power to hear and determine a contest of an election for the city marshalship; nor does it include the power to enact ordinances for such purpose.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Concord v. Robinson* (1886), 121 U. S. 165; s. c., 7 S. Ct. Rep. 937. See, also, *Middleport v. Aetna Life Ins. Co.*, 82 Ill. 562, 568; *Aspinwall v. County of Daviess*, 22 How. 364; *Wadsworth v. Supervisors*, 102 U. S. 534. In *Hardin County v. Louisville & N. R. Co.* (Ky., 1891), 17 S. W. Rep. 860, it was held that the presence of one of the sinking fund commissioners of the county at a meeting of the stockholders of the railroad corporation, when a resolution was passed declaring a stock dividend for the purpose of stopping interest on payment of stock subscriptions, and his action in voting for the resolution being unauthorized either by statute, by the county court or by the county commissioners, did not estop the county from demanding interest on a stock subscription it had made up to the time when a cash dividend was declared.

<sup>2</sup> *Vosburg v. McCrary* (1890), 77 Tex. 568; s. c., 14 S. W. Rep. 195. This last was claimed under Revised Statutes of Texas, 342, that municipal corporations “may ordain and establish such acts, laws, regulations and ordinances not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this

State as may be needful for the government, interest, welfare and good order of said body politic;” and section 418, that “the city council shall have power to pass, publish, amend or repeal all ordinances, rules and police regulations not contrary to the constitution of this State for the good government, peace and order of the city and the trade and commerce thereof, *that may be necessary or proper to carry into effect the powers vested by this title in the corporation*, the city government or in any department or officer thereof.” To this the court said: — “The power of a municipal corporation or of a city council cannot exceed that conferred by the charter and all ordinances must be in subordination thereto. Ordinances when authorized by the charter are but municipal laws intended to regulate and provide for the orderly exercise of powers conferred by the charter.” In *Gregory v. Mayor &c. of New York* (1889), 113 N. Y. 416; s. c., 22 N. Y. St. Rep. 703, it was held that the power of a board of commissioners to remove employees did not include the power to suspend indefinitely and without pay. The posi-

**§ 605. Governing authorities of school districts.**—Town trustees having authority to “build or otherwise provide suitable houses, furniture, apparatus and other articles and educational appliances necessary for the thorough organization and efficient management” of schools, cannot purchase, at the expense of the township, text-books for the use of the pupils attending the public schools of the township.<sup>1</sup>

tion of the court was, that there is nothing in the power to remove or expel which necessarily and in all cases includes the power to suspend, and the latter power may not be implied from the mere grant of the former. *Shannon v. Portsmouth*, 54 N. H. 183, distinguished. See, also, *State v. Lingo*, 26 Mo. 496; *State v. Chamber of Commerce of Milwaukee*, 20 Wis. 63; *State v. Jersey City*, 25 N. J. Law, 536.

<sup>1</sup> *Honey Creek School Township v. Barnes* (1889), 119 Ind. 213; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 747, in which *Jackson School Township v. Hadley*, 59 Ind. 534, where the indebtedness was for Webster's Dictionaries, is distinguished. In *State v. City of Bayonne* (N. J., 1887), 8 Atl. Rep. 114, it was held that school-houses were not included in the expression “public buildings” in section 79 of the charter of Bayonne, which authorizes the mayor and council to purchase sites, markets, public buildings and wharves, and to erect suitable buildings or wharves, or other structures or improvements on said sites and for said purposes, or for the purpose of purchasing sites for school-houses, to issue bonds; therefore, a resolution to issue bonds to enlarge a school-house was illegal. In *Roseboom v. Jefferson School Tp.* (1889), 129 Ind. 377; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 796, it was held that a contract made by a township trustee for building a school-house beyond the fund in hand, and

that to be derived from the tax levy for the year, without an order from the board of county commissioners, was without authority. See, also, *Middleton v. Greeson* (1885), 106 Ind. 18. In *Briggs v. Borden* (1888), 71 Mich. 87; s. c., 38 N. W. Rep. 712, the action of school inspectors in the destruction by division of a school district and attaching the parts to other districts, without having obtained the consent of a majority of the resident tax-payers of the district, which was required by Howell's Statutes of Michigan, section 5041, before such division could be made, was decreed to be null and void for lack of authority. See, also, *Doxey v. Inspectors*, 67 Mich. 601, 604; s. c., 35 N. W. Rep. 170, 172. In *Dartmouth Sav. Bk. v. School Districts (Dak.)*, 43 N. W. Rep. 822, it was held that a petition by a majority of the districts affected being a condition precedent to the establishment of a new district, the formation of a new district by the county superintendent, under Dakota Police Code of 1877, chapter 40, relating to the division of school districts and rearrangement of their boundaries, without such a petition, would be beyond his authority. Also, that districts which are its successors would not be estopped to deny the incorporation of their predecessor by showing a failure to prevent such a petition in an action upon a bond of this predecessor. *Farmers' & M. Nat.*

§ 606. *The same subject continued.*—Under an act conferring power on school trustees to lay out roads, streets and alleys, the power of school trustees was confined to cases where they laid out school lands into town or village lots. In other cases they had no power to lay out roads or to appropriate or dedicate any part of such land for public highways.<sup>1</sup>

*Bk. v. School Dist. (Dak.)*, 42 N. W. Rep. 767, where the court held that the power to select a site for a school-house belonged alone to the legal voters of the district, under the Dakota statutes, and until they have selected it by vote the district board has no authority whatever to acquire the site or erect a school-house. And in this case the school district was held not to be liable on warrants issued without authority by the board of directors for the purchase of a school site.

<sup>1</sup>*Seeger v. Mueller* (1890), 133 Ill. 86; s. c., 24 N. E. Rep. 513, affirming 28 Ill. App. 28, holding that any attempt of the school trustees to lay out a road was *ultra vires* and void. The court said:—"The power granted by [these] sections [of the act] to trustees of schools will not be extended by implication, but in determining their extent and scope a strict interpretation will be adopted. The thirtieth section of [the] act declares trustees of schools bodies corporate and politic, thus constituting them municipal or *quasi*-municipal corporations, and the same rule of interpretation should apply to the statute from which they derive their powers which obtains in case of other municipal corporations. Such bodies act wholly under a delegated authority, and can exercise no powers which are not in express terms or by fair implication conferred upon them." See, also, *Buchanan v. School Dis-*

*trict*, 25 Mo. App. 85; *Thompson v. Lee County*, 3 Wall. 327; *Minturn v. Larue*, 23 How. 435. Revised Statutes of Maine, chapter 11, section 1, forbids the alteration of school districts except upon the recommendation of municipal and school officers. In *Parker v. Titcomb* (1889), 82 Me. 180; s. c., 19 Atl. Rep. 162, it was held that an attempt, in the absence of such recommendation, to alter by uniting or disuniting, was *ultra vires*. In *State v. Compton* (Neb., 1890), 44 N. W. Rep. 660, it was held that the presentation of a petition in writing duly signed to a county superintendent of schools being necessary to give him jurisdiction to detach a part of the territory of a school district and attach the same to an adjoining district, a change of the boundaries of districts in that respect without such petition was without authority. The court said:—"The duties of superintendents are alone those prescribed in the statute." See, also, *State v. Dodge County*, 20 Neb. 595; s. c., 31 N. W. Rep. 117. In this last case it was held that the board of equalization of taxes of a county possessed no powers save those conferred by statute, and that the filing of a complaint was necessary to give it jurisdiction to increase the valuation of a tax-payer's property, and unless this appeared upon the face of the proceedings there was no authority to act. *People v. Flint*, 39 Cal. 670; *People v. Goldtree*, 44 Cal. 323. In *Black v. Cornell* (1888),

**§ 607. Purchase of real estate for school purposes — Texas ruling.**—An incorporated town in Texas exceeds its powers by contracting to issue its bonds in the purchase of grounds for public free school purposes. Should such a town afterwards, by adopting the provisions of the statutes, become under general law a city, the purchase of such grounds would not be ratified by this act of adoption of the permission of the statute and becoming a city.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 608. Condemnation of land outside of territorial limits.** Proceedings by a village to condemn land outside of its jurisdiction are unlawful unless the village charter expressly gives the power to do so. A power cannot be implied where by the proceedings it is proposed to take land against the will of the owners.<sup>2</sup>

30 Mo. App. 641, it was held that no power exists in a board of public school directors, without authority from the voters of the district, to rent buildings or rooms separate from the district school-house, and to employ teachers for a supplemental school therein. *Seibert v. Botts*, 57 Me. 430. In *Board of Education v. Roehr* (1887), 23 Ill. App. 629, it was held that a school district having become organized under Revised Statutes of Illinois, chapter 122, section 80, the board of education had no power to enter into a contract for the erection of a school-house without a petition of a majority of the voters of a district.

<sup>1</sup>*Waxahachie v. Brown* (1887), 67 Tex. 519; s. c., 4 S. W. Rep. 207. See, also, *Robertson v. Breedlove*, 61 Tex. 316, where it was held that commissioners' courts, though charged with the duty of providing court-houses, could not issue bonds for that purpose in absence of an express legislative grant. In *Waxahachie v. Brown*, *supra*, the court said:—"The power to borrow money or to create debt is not a necessary incident of the

power to buy grounds and build school-houses, and hence should not be implied against the spirit and policy so clearly manifested by contemporaneous legislation as well as by the organic law in force at the time this legislation was enacted." It was also held that the city had no power to ratify a purchase involving the issuance of bonds in contravention of the authority of the town when the contract was made, and which, if ratified, would involve the issuance of bonds in excess of the amount the city could lawfully issue.

<sup>2</sup>*Houghton v. Huron Copper Min. Co.* (1885), 57 Mich. 547; s. c., 24 N. W. Rep. 820. See, also, *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 469; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* 528-541; *Kroop v. Forman*, 31 Mich. 144; *Detroit Sharp Shooters' Ass'n v. Highway Com'rs*, 34 Mich. 36; *Powers' Appeal*, 29 Mich. 504; *Specht v. Detroit*, 20 Mich. 168. In *Wright v. Town of Victoria* (1849), 4 Tex. 375, it was held that citizens who had purchased of the corporation lots upon the faith of an ordinance purporting to make a dedication of the timbered lands to the free and com-



§ 609. **Diversion of lands dedicated to public uses.**—The authorities of a municipal corporation cannot lawfully appropriate to other uses land which has been dedicated by the owner as a street; nor can they divert it to uses and purposes foreign to those for which it was dedicated; nor is it within the power of the legislature to authorize such a disposal or diversion of it.<sup>2</sup>

mon use of the citizens were not entitled to an injunction to restrain the sale of such timbered lands, which the corporation by act of the legislature had been empowered to sell, and use the proceeds for erection of public buildings, school-houses, etc., for the reason that the corporation had no power to dedicate these timbered lands so as to restrain a future sale under the powers given in the statute. *Kings Co. Fire Ins. Co. v. Stevens*, 101 N. Y. 411; *Roper v. McWhorter*, 77 Va. 214. In *Searcy v. Yarnell*, 47 Ark. 269, where a contract of sale had been executed, the corporation was held estopped from setting up the plea of *ultra vires*. As to disposal of property dedicated to public uses in violation of trusts upon which it is held, or without legislative authority, see *Reynolds v. Stark Co.*, 5 Ohio, 204; *Meriwether v. Garrett*, 103 U. S. 472; *Augusta v. Perkins*, 3 B. Mon. 437; *Alves' Ex'r v. Henderson*, 16 B. Mon. 131, 168; *Bowlin v. Furman*, 28 Mo. 427; *Kennedy v. Covington*, 8 Dana, 50; *Newark v. Elliott*, 5 Ohio St. 113; *Ransom v. Boal*, 29 Iowa, 68; *Still v. Lansingburgh*, 16 Barb. 107; *Knox County v. McCombs*, 19 Ohio St. 320; *Philadelphia v. Phil. &c. R. Co.*, 58 Pa. St. 253; *Holladay v. Frisbie*, 15 Cal. 630; *Shannon v. O'Boyle*, 51 Ind. 565; *Matthews v. Alexandria*, 68 Mo. 115; *Lord v. Oconto*, 47 Wis. 386; *Warren Co. Supervisors v. Patterson*, 56 Ill. 111.

<sup>2</sup> *Packet Co. v. Sorrels* (1887), 50

Ark. 466; *In re John and Cherry Streets*, 19 Wend. 659; *Warren v. Mayor of Lyons*, 22 Iowa, 351; *Le Clerq v. Gallipolis*, 7 Ohio, 354; *Meth. E. Church v. Hoboken*, 33 N. J. Law, 13; *Augusta v. Perkins*, 3 B. Mon. 437; *Buckner v. Augusta*, 1 A. K. Marsh. 9; *Alves' Ex'r v. Henderson*, 16 B. Mon. 131, 168; *Police Jury v. McCormack*, 32 La. Ann. 624; *Matthews v. Alexandria*, 68 Mo. 115; *Kennedy v. Covington*, 8 Dana, 50; *Rutherford v. Taylor*, 38 Mo. 315; *Price v. Thompson*, 48 Mo. 363; *Alton v. Ill. Transp. Co.*, 12 Ill. 60; *San Antonio v. Lewis*, 15 Tex. 388; *New Orleans v. United States*, 10 Pet. 734; *Ransom v. Boal*, 29 Iowa, 68; *Branham v. San Jose*, 24 Cal. 585; *Brooklyn Park Comm'r v. Armstrong*, 45 N. Y. 234; *Jacksonville v. Jacksonville Ry. Co.*, 67 Ill. 540; *Cromwell v. Connecticut Brown Stone Q. Co.*, 50 Conn. 470; *West Carroll Parish v. Gaddis*, 34 La. Ann. 928; *Cummings v. St. Louis*, 90 Mo. 259; *Hale v. Burnett*, 15 Cal. 580; *San Francisco v. Canavan*, 42 Cal. 541; *Pickett v. Hastings*, 47 Cal. 269; *Commonwealth v. Rush*, 14 Pa. St. 186; *Commonwealth v. Alburger*, 1 Whart. 469; *Van Wert Bd. of Ed. v. Edson*, 19 Ohio St. 221; *Seebold v. Shitler*, 34 Pa. St. 133; *Ind. & B. R. Co. v. Indianapolis*, 12 Ind. 620; *Newark v. Stockton*, 44 N. J. Eq. 179; *New Orleans &c. R. Co. v. New Orleans*, 26 La. Ann. 478; s. c., 26 La. Ann. 517; *Franklin Co. Comm'rs v. Lathrop*, 9 Kan. 453; *Woodruff v. Neal*, 28 Conn.

### § 610. Sale of real estate — Prescribed mode controls.—

The cases in California which involved the sale of real estate of the city under an invalid ordinance necessitated rulings upon various points pertinent to the subject we are now considering. The legislature had restricted the governing authorities in the charter to a sale of such property by ordinance or resolution authorizing it, the only mode of city legislation, and prescribed how many votes should be required to pass such ordinance. The power of the legislature to prescribe a mode was sustained by the court, and the ordinance was held void because it was not adopted by a proper vote; in short there was no power to sell because the necessary steps to give such power had not been taken. The sales were therefore held never properly made and that no title to the purchasers passed from the city. The court held the city, inasmuch as it had through its officers received the money of these purchasers paid upon their contracts of purchase, and used the same for corporate municipal purposes, liable in actions for its recovery to return it. Field, C. J., said:— “[The facts] show an appropriation of the proceeds, and the liability of the city arises from the use of the moneys or her refusal to refund them after their receipt. The city is not exempted from the common obligation to do justice which binds individuals. Such obligation rests upon all persons whether natural or artificial. If the city obtain the money of another by mistake, or without

168. As to power of municipal corporation to alien public places with the consent of the legislature, see *Hebert v. DeValle*, 27 Ill. 448; *Bell v. Ohio &c. R. Co.*, 25 Pa. St. 161; s. c., 1 Grant Cas. 105; *Phil. & Trenton R. Co.*, *In re*. 6 Whart. 26; *Hart v. Burnett*, 15 Cal. 580; *Payne v. Treadwell*, 16 Cal. 222, distinguished in *Grogan v. San Francisco*, 18 Cal. 590, 614. In *City and County of San Francisco v. Itsell* (1889), 80 Cal. 57; s. c., 22 Pac. Rep. 74, it was held that the city held its public squares in trust for the public, and the municipal authorities had no authority to dispose of them by way of compromise or otherwise.

*Hoodley v. San Francisco*, 50 Cal. 275, where the court said of this same square:—“It was granted to the city for public use and is held for that purpose only. It cannot be conveyed to private persons, and is effectually withdrawn from commerce; and the city having no authority to convey the title, private persons are virtually precluded from acquiring it.” Approved and followed in *Sawyer v. San Francisco*, 50 Cal. 375, and in *Hoadley v. San Francisco*, 70 Cal. 324, which was affirmed on writ of error in *Hoadley v. San Francisco* (1887), 124 U. S. 646.

authority of law, it is her duty to refund it, from this general obligation. If she obtain other property which does not belong to her, it is her duty to restore it, or if used, to render an equivalent therefor, from the like obligation.<sup>1</sup> The legal liability springs from the moral duty to make restitution. And we do not appreciate the morality which denies in such cases any rights to the individual whose money or other property has been thus appropriated. The law countenances no such wretched ethics: its command always is to do justice."<sup>2</sup> It was also held that where an authority to do any particular act on the part of the corporation could only be conferred by ordinance, a ratification of such an act could only be by ordinance. And further, that even if the city would be estopped from denying the sale, and from asserting title to the property sold, it did not follow that the purchasers would be estopped from claiming a return of the money they paid. The general doctrine of estoppel *in pais* is not applicable to these purchasers, they not being wrong-doers. The sale of the city's property here being without authority and void, these purchasers were not required to surrender possession of the property before they could maintain an action to recover back the purchase-money. The rule as to rescission does not apply. The contract being void, there was nothing to rescind; no rights were acquired, and there were in consequence no rights to restore.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 611. Appropriations for highways and school buildings.** Town supervisors have no authority to appropriate or expend in the construction or repair of highways any funds raised for ordinary town charges.<sup>4</sup> Nor have the electors of a town power to appropriate any sum for such construction or repair

<sup>1</sup> *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 282.

<sup>2</sup> *Pimental v. San Francisco* (1863), 21 Cal. 351, 361, 362.

<sup>3</sup> *McCracken v. San Francisco* (1860), 16 Cal. 591; *Grogan v. San Francisco* (1861), 18 Cal. 590; *Satterlee v. San Francisco*, 23 Cal. 214; *Herzo v. San Francisco*, 33 Cal. 134; *Lottman v. San Francisco*, 20 Cal. 102; *People v. Swift*, 31 Cal. 28.

<sup>4</sup> *Aldrich v. Collins* (So. Dak., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 854. As the constitution, article 10, section 2, provides that funds raised "by taxation, loan or assessment for one purpose shall not be diverted to any other," the acts of the board in this case making such appropriations were held to be illegal and void.

of highways, except when they have voted to raise the sum by taxation. The power to appropriate is limited to the sum voted to be raised. They have no control over any other fund for that purpose.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 612. Power to purchase realty does not authorize giving notes.**—While a county in Nebraska is empowered by statute to purchase realty for a poor-farm, it is beyond the power of the governing authorities of the corporation to give

<sup>1</sup> *Aldrich v. Collins* (So. Dak., 1892), 53 N. W. Rep. 854, holding that a resolution adopted by the electors at their annual town meeting to keep all the funds of the town in one general fund was without authority of law and void. In *Brown v. School Dist. No. 6* (1886), 64 N. H. 303; s. c., 10 Atl. Rep. 119, a vote of a school district to raise money for the erection of a school-house upon a lot other than the one designated by the county commissioners upon a proper appeal from the action of the district was held to be unauthorized and void. The court said:—"If the school district were permitted to abrogate or discontinue a location made by the commissioners, which would be a refusal to procure the land designated, and to build a school-house upon it, they could nullify the statutes designed to compel the purchase of the land located for a lot by the commissioners and the building upon it of a school-house." See, also, *Holbrook v. Faulkner*, 55 N. H. 311, 315, 316; *Blake v. Orford*, 64 N. H. 299, where it was held that such a tax would be abated on petition of the tax-payers of the district. In *Andrews v. School Dist. No. 4* (1887), 37 Minn. 96; s. c., 33 N. W. Rep. 217, it was held that where goods were received under a contract made by the trustees in a manner unauthorized and which would not bind the dis-

trict, and used for the benefit of the district under such circumstances and for such length of time as to raise the presumption that it was with the common consent of the district, the law would impose on the district the obligation to pay for them. In *Town of Winamac v. Huddleston* (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 561, it was held that a town could not issue bonds to procure funds with which to rebuild a school-house, where the bonds, if issued, would create an indebtedness in excess of two per cent. of the taxable value of the property within the town limits, to which limit of taxation it is restricted by the constitution of Indiana, article 13, section 1. The court said:—"The debt created by a bond executed by a public corporation is not an obligation payable out of a specific fund, but is a contract to pay money generally." This case is not within the doctrine of *Quill v. City of Indianapolis*, 124 Ind. 292; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 788; *Strieb v. Cox*, 111 Ind. 299; s. c., 12 N. E. Rep. 481; *Board v. Hill*, 115 Ind. 316; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 156. These bonds would create a debt, this case radically differing from *City of Valparaiso v. Gardner*, 97 Ind. 1. That there was a provision or promise to levy taxes to pay these bonds was no reason why the constitutional restriction would not apply.

promissory notes and mortgages of the land to secure their payment.<sup>1</sup> The United States Supreme Court accepted this as a correct ruling upon the statute as to the purchase of a poor-farm for a county, but held that parties who had sold such to a county for a cash payment and notes with mortgages for the deferred payments, upon the failure of the county to meet these notes were entitled to have the contract of purchase rescinded and the property reconveyed to them.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 613. Work on public buildings, etc.**—The people of a county voted seventy-five thousand dollars to build a court-house, and a contract was entered into by a contractor to build it by the plans and specifications for that sum. Changes were made in the plans by which the cost was much increased in

<sup>1</sup> *Stewart v. Otoe County*, 2 Neb. 177. The court said:—"The statutes provide the only security that can be given. The public faith is pledged, and a tax not exceeding one per cent. may be levied upon all the taxable property of the county annually, and when collected paid to the person entitled thereto by an order upon the treasurer of the county, payable out of that special fund."

<sup>2</sup> *Chapman v. County of Douglas* (1882), 107 U. S. 348. The court said:—"The agreement, . . . so far as it relates to the time and mode of payment, is void; but the contract for the sale itself has been executed on the part of the vendor by delivery of the deed, and his title at law has actually passed to the county. As the agreement between the parties has failed by reason of the legal disability of the county to perform its part, according to its conditions, the right of the vendor to rescind the contract and to a restitution of his title would seem to be as clear as it would be just, unless some valid reason to the contrary can be shown." See, also, *Marsh v. Fulton County*, 10 Wall. 676, 684; *Louisiana v. Wood*, 102 U. S. 294; *Miltenberger v. Cooke*, 18 Wall. 421.

Further on the court said:—"The purchase itself . . . was expressly authorized. The agreement for definite times of payment and for security alone was not authorized. It was not illegal in the sense of being prohibited as an offense; the power in that form was simply withheld. The policy of the law extends no further than merely to defeat what it does not permit and imposes upon the parties no penalty. It thus falls within the rule stated in *Pollock on Contracts*," 264. See, also, as to the application of this principle, *Morville v. American Tract Society*, 123 Mass. 129, 137; *Hitchcock v. Galveston*, 96 U. S. 341, 350, which allowed a recovery for the value of the benefit conferred upon the municipal corporation, notwithstanding the contract to pay in bonds was held to be illegal and void. The court said:—"It matters not that the promise was to pay in a manner not authorized by law. If payment cannot be made in bonds because their issue is *ultra vires*, it would be sanctioning rank injustice to hold that payment may not be made at all. Such is not the law."

some respects, but no corresponding changes were made to decrease the cost in other respects. It was held in such a case that all the agreements whereby the total cost of the work was to exceed the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars were in excess of the authority of the supervisors, and therefore void, and there could be no recovery upon them; and that the case was not altered by the fact that the people afterwards voted an additional sum to complete the building which the contractor failed to finish under his contract.<sup>1</sup> Boards of supervisors have no power to construct bridges over navigable lakes, no such power having been conferred upon them by statute.<sup>2</sup>

§ 614. **Issuing of bonds.**—Where there is a total want of power under the law in the officers or board who issue bonds of a municipal corporation, the bonds will be void in the hands of innocent holders. There is a distinction between irregularities in the exercise of the power conferred and the total

<sup>1</sup>King v. Mahaska County (1888), 75 Iowa, 329. In County of Lancaster v. Fulton (1889), 128 Pa. St. 481; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 384; 24 W. N. C. 401, a contract made by the commissioners of a county, to give to the county solicitor, whose salary is fixed by law, an additional compensation for services to be rendered by him lying within the sphere of his official duties as prescribed by statute, was held to be *ultra vires*; and that being in its effect evasive and subversive of law, and contrary to public policy, it was void, irrespective of intent, and was, therefore, incapable of being ratified after the expiration of the solicitor's term. Hunter v. Nolf, 71 Pa. St. 282; Chester County v. Barber, 97 Pa. St. 455.

<sup>2</sup>Snyder v. Foster (1889), 77 Iowa, 638; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 506. The court said:—"It is true that boards of supervisors have power to provide for the erection of all bridges 'which may be necessary, and which the

public convenience may require, within their respective counties,' but they can provide for the erection of such bridges only in public highways. They may establish highways only 'as provided by law.' But the law does not authorize the establishment of a highway until the right to use the land over which it is to pass for that purpose has been obtained. In this case the State holds the title to the bed of the lake for the use and benefit of its citizens. It has not, by express statute, authorized any obstruction of such use." See, also, as to how far powers conferred may be extended by implication, Hickok v. Hine, 23 Ohio St. 523; Inhabitants of Charlestown v. County Comm'rs, 3 Met. 202; Commonwealth v. Coombs, 2 Mass. 492; Inhabitants of Springfield v. Railway Co., 4 Cush. 71; Att'y Gen. v. Stevens, 1 Saxt. (N. J.) Ch. 369; s. c., 2 Am. Dec. 531.

want of power to do the act, the distinction being between questions of fact and questions of law. If it is a question of fact and the board of officers are authorized by law to determine the fact, then their determination is final and conclusive. And although it may be contrary to the fact, yet if recited in the bond that the necessary and proper steps required by law to be taken had been taken, then the municipality is estopped from denying that they were taken.<sup>1</sup> But all persons are presumed to know the law, and if the law creates conditions precedent upon which the right to act at all depended, and these conditions were not complied with, and the law appointed no board or officer to determine that fact, then there cannot be an innocent holder of such bonds.<sup>2</sup> Where a bond upon its face does not show authority on the part of the township to issue it, the doctrine of *bona fide* holder does not apply, but the holder takes it subject to the defense of entire illegality.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Spitzer v. Village of Blanchard (1890), 82 Mich. 234; s. c., 46 N. W. Rep. 400; Dixon Co. v. Field, 111 U. S. 89; s. c., 4 S. Ct. Rep. 315.

<sup>2</sup>Bernard v. Township of Morrison, 133 U. S. 523; s. c., 10 S. Ct. Rep. 333.

<sup>3</sup>Bogart v. Township of La Motte (1890), 79 Mich. 294; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 612. And a municipal corporation cannot ratify or be estopped by an act void in its inception and wholly *ultra vires*. Highway Comm'rs v. Van Dusan, 40 Mich. 429. In Rogers v. Burlington, 3 Wall. 654, the court held that when the power was shown in the municipal corporation to issue the bond, but there were irregularities in its execution, the corporation might be estopped to deny that the power was properly executed. In Town of Hackettstown v. Swackhamer (1874), 37 N. J. Law, 191, it was held that municipal corporations in the absence of a specific grant of power do not in general possess the capacity to borrow money; and a note given by such

corporation for an unauthorized loan cannot be enforced even though the money borrowed has been expended for municipal purposes. In Portsmouth Savings Bank v. Village of Ashley (Mich., 1892), 52 N. W. Rep. 74, it was held that the village was not bound to pay water-works bonds, the signing of which by the president and clerk had been authorized by resolution of the village council, but which were delivered by the president without any authority conferred by resolution. The public can act only through authorized agents, and it is not bound until all who are required to participate in what is to be done have performed their respective duties. Brown v. Bon Homme County (Dak.), 46 N. W. Rep. 173. The Michigan court also said:—"The statute of this State in reference to the issuing of the water-works bonds vests that power in the village council, and until that body has met at a legal meeting and voted to issue the bonds or authorized their

§ 615. The same subject continued — **Municipal aid.**— A municipal corporation cannot create a debt and issue negotiable bonds representing it in order to pay for a subscription to a railway corporation under a power conferred by the legislature upon it to subscribe for stock in that corporation.<sup>1</sup> Seven-year bonds issued by a township board, bearing interest, in lieu of township orders which were payable on presentation, have been held void.<sup>2</sup> The power of township boards in Michigan to audit and allow claims and issuing obligations ends with issuing orders for what they allow to be signed by the clerk and countersigned by the chairman.<sup>3</sup>

issue, one of the essential requirements of the statute has not been complied with; and these bonds being issued without such direction are not binding against the village."

<sup>1</sup> *Hill v. Memphis* (1889), 134 U. S. 198; s. c., 33 L. Ed. 887; 10 S. Ct. Rep. 562; 7 R. R. Corp. L. J. 470; 29 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 135. All grants of power of this kind must be construed strictly. Under a grant like this the corporation might give written evidence of the subscriptions, but that only. The rule for municipal corporations differs from that of private corporations. Private corporations created for private purposes may contract debts in connection with their business, and issue evidences of them in such form as may best suit their convenience. But municipal corporations, being established for purposes of local government, in the absence of specific delegation of power cannot engage in undertakings not directed immediately to the accomplishment of those purposes. The provisions in the general railroad law of Missouri, which went into effect January 1, 1866, respecting the loan of municipal credit to a railroad company, and the act of the State of March 24, 1868, respecting the funding of the debts of municipalities, are to be construed in subordination

to the provisions of the constitution of the State then in force, prohibiting the legislature authorizing any town to loan its credit to any corporation except with the assent of two-thirds of the qualified voters at a regular or special election.

<sup>2</sup> *Bogart v. Township of La Motte* (1890), 79 Mich. 294; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 612, for neither townships of this State nor their officers have any power to borrow money or to issue bonds except that power is conferred upon them by act of the legislature.

<sup>3</sup> *Comp. L. Mich.*, § 708. As to the rule of strictly construing acts granting corporate powers involving the imposing of public burdens, see 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, §§ 507-509; *Starin v. Town of Genoa*, 23 N. Y. 439; *Police Jury v. Britton*, 15 Wall. 566; *Gause v. City of Clarksville*, 5 Dill. 165. In *Newport v. Newport Gas Light Co.*, 84 Ky. 166, it was held that when a municipal corporation has the power, express or implied, to contract with others to furnish its inhabitants with the means of obtaining gas at their own expense, it has the power to make a contract granting to a corporation the exclusive rights to the use of its streets for that purpose for a term of years. This opinion rested upon this, among other grounds, that the power given



**§ 616. The same subject continued — Public improvements.**— While police juries may contract for improvements which they are authorized to make to be paid out of the taxes which they are authorized to levy for parochial expenses, and which are set apart for this special improvement, they cannot issue any promissory note, draft or warrant in advance to cover this amount which may go into the treasury. It must be there before the warrant issues, unless by legislative authority they are authorized to issue the same in advance.<sup>1</sup> A town in Indiana had issued its negotiable bonds to a certain amount, the proceeds of which were to be used in the construction of a school-house, and sold them in open market. When they matured there was a new issue of similar bonds and they were also sold in open market. The Supreme Court of the United States held the new issue to be void for want of authority, and that the municipality was not estopped from setting up that defense.<sup>2</sup>

the municipality to provide for lighting the city included the power to grant that exclusive right.

<sup>1</sup> *Snelling v. Joffrion* (1890), 42 La. Ann. 886; s. c., 8 So. Rep. 609, in which the court sustained the rights of tax-payers to maintain the action to annul the contract so far as to prevent the issuing of evidences of indebtedness against a fund not yet in the parish treasury, this being prohibited by express legislative authority. La. Act 1877, No. 30, § 5; *Breaux v. Parish of Iberville*, 23 La. Ann. 232; *Sterling v. Parish of West Feliciana*, 26 La. Ann. 59. See, also, *Newgrass v. City of New Orleans* (1890), 42 La. Ann. 163. The court would not interfere with the discretion of a police jury so as to dictate what particular contract should or should not be made. *Gas Light Co. v. New Orleans*, 41 La. Ann. 91; *Carey v. Waterworks Co.*, 41 La. Ann. 910.

<sup>2</sup> *Merrill v. Monticello* (1890), 138 U. S. 673; s. c., 11 S. Ct. Rep. 411. The implied power of a municipal

corporation to borrow money to enable it to execute the powers expressly conferred upon it by law, if it exists at all, does not authorize it to create and issue negotiable securities to be sold in the market and to be taken by a purchaser freed from equities that might be set up by the maker. To borrow money and to give a bond or obligation therefor which may circulate in the market as a negotiable security freed from any equities that may be set up by the maker of it are essentially different transactions in their nature and legal effect. See, also, *Marsh v. Fulton County*, 10 Wall. 678; *East Oakland v. Skinner*, 94 U. S. 255; *Buchanan v. Litchfield*, 102 U. S. 278; *Dixon County v. Field*, 111 U. S. 83; *Hayes v. Holly Springs*, 114 U. S. 120; *Davies County v. Dickinson*, 117 U. S. 657; *Gause v. Clarksville*, 5 Dill. 165; *Hopper v. Covington*, 118 U. S. 148, 151; *McCracken v. City of San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 591, 619; *Police Jury v. Britton*, 15 Wall. 566; *Mayor v. Ray*, 19 Wall. 468;

§ 617. **Contracts abrogating control of streets.**— The laying out and opening streets by the common council of a city being the exercise of its legitimate functions, any contract made by the city with an individual or corporation, by which it agrees that it will not in the future open or extend a street in any particular place or part of the city, is an abrogation of its legislative powers and *ultra vires*.<sup>1</sup> A contract by a city to straighten the course of a large stream running in a zig-zag direction through it has been held not to be *ultra vires*.<sup>2</sup>

§ 618. **General legislation — Offers of rewards.**— The contracts of municipalities obtain validity only by force of the law authorizing their making. There is no authority for contracts

Claiborne County v. Brooks, 111 U. S. 400, 406, where it was held that the statutes of Tennessee which conferred upon counties in that State power to erect a court-house, jail and other necessary county buildings did not authorize the issue of commercial paper as evidence of or security for a debt contracted for the construction of such a building. Young v. Clarendon Township, 132 U. S. 340, 347; Kelley v. Milan, 127 U. S. 139; Hill v. Memphis, 134 U. S. 198, 203.

<sup>1</sup> Matter of Opening of First Street (1897), 66 Mich. 42; s. c., 33 N. W. Rep. 15. See, also, Gale v. Village of Kalamazoo, 23 Mich. 344; Toledo &c. Ry. Co. v. Detroit &c. R. Co., 62 Mich. 564; Milhau v. Sharp, 27 N. Y. 611; Coleman v. Second Ave. R. Co., 33 N. Y. 201; Hood v. Lynn, 1 Allen, 103; Backus v. Lebanon, 11 N. H. 19; State v. Hudson Tunnel R. Co., 38 N. J. Law, 548; Newcastle R. Co. v. Peru &c. R. Co., 3 Ind. 464; Brimmer v. Boston, 102 Mass. 19; Trustees of Belfast Academy v. Salmond, 11 Me. 109; West River Bridge Co. v. Dix, 6 How. 507; Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 567; Davis v. Mayor, 14 N. Y. 506, 532; People's R. Co. v. Memphis R. Co., 10 Wall. 38.

<sup>2</sup> McGuire v. City of Rapid City

repair and prevent obstructions in its streets. In Benton v. Hamilton (1886), 110 Ind. 294; s. c., 11 N. E. Rep. 238, a contract between a town treasurer and the town for the improvement by the former of a public street was void under the Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1881, section 2049, which prohibited it; and it was further held that contracts by a municipal corporation with one of its own officers, by which a burden is imposed on property owners, are opposed to the policy of the law. In Lyddy v. Long Island City (1887), 104 N. Y. 218; s. c., 10 N. E. Rep. 155, a contract with an attorney made with the authorities of a city for professional services was void, as the amended charter of the city (N. Y. Laws 1871, ch. 461) placed the common council under an absolute disability to create any debt or liability on the part of the city for legal services; also, that, having no authority to create a liability against the city by express (1889), 6 Dak. 346, the court holding such power in the city to arise from its power to drain, improve, keep in contract, it could not legalize such a claim by acknowledgment, ratification or otherwise.

that the law does not empower the governing boards to enter into.<sup>1</sup> In holding that a county court in Oregon had no power to order the offer of a reward for information leading to a conviction of bribery at a coming election, the court said:—"The county courts, in the management of county affairs, have no power except that which is expressly given them by statute, or which is necessary to carry out those so given them. They have no authority to legislate. Their province is to administer the law as the legislature has directed."<sup>2</sup>

**§ 619. Contracts for water supply.**—An act, the material parts of which are quoted in the note,<sup>3</sup> for the annexation of a town to a city, was held to give to the city a power to purchase the property and franchises of the water-works company, but by the terms of the act that right expired with the ex-

<sup>1</sup> Therefore a contract let by a board of commissioners of a county, for the care of the "poor," at a certain price *per capita*, and for the care of the "sick and infirm" at another price *per capita*, was held to be void in *Lebcher v. Comm'rs of Custer County* (1890), 9 Mont. 315; s. c., 23 Pac. Rep. 713, as the law only authorized a contract for the care of such persons as were poor and therewith sick and infirm. See, also, *Parr v. Village of Greenbush*, 72 N. Y. 463; *Head v. Providence Ins. Co.*, 2 Cranch, 127; *Bonestell v. Mayor*, 22 N. Y. 162; *Foster v. Coleman*, 10 Cal. 279; *Trottman v. San Francisco*, 20 Cal. 96; s. c., 81 Am. Dec. 96; *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 256; *City of Alton v. County of Madison*, 21 Ill. 115; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 881; *Thomas v. Richmond*, 12 Wall. 349; *Clark v. Des Moines*, 19 Iowa, 209; *Loker v. Brookline*, 13 Pick. 348; *Philadelphia v. Flanigan*, 47 Pa. St. 27; *Johnson v. Santa Clara County*, 28 Cal. 545.

<sup>2</sup> *Mountain v. Multnomah County* (1888), 16 Or. 279; s. c., 18 Pac. Rep. 464. They have no powers except

those granted and defined by law, and like other agents must pursue their authority and act within the scope of their power. See, also, *Wolcott v. Lawrence County*, 26 Mo. 272; *Book v. Earl*, 87 Mo. 246; *Sturgeon v. Hampton*, 88 Mo. 203; *State v. Brossfield*, 67 Mo. 331; *Webb v. La Fayette County*, 67 Mo. 353; *Ranney v. Baden*, 67 Mo. 476; *State v. Walker*, 85 Mo. 41.

<sup>3</sup> Laws of New York, 1886, chapter 335, section 5, reads, "The mayor, comptroller and auditor of the city . . . are hereby authorized . . . to purchase the reservoir, . . . and all other property, of [a water-works company] . . . when and at such price as may be agreed upon, . . . and in case said parties shall be unable to agree upon a price for the purchase, . . . then in that case the power to acquire said property and franchises by the right of eminent domain is hereby expressly delegated to said city, . . . and the said officers in the name of and for said city within two years thereafter may proceed to acquire . . ."

piration of the two years.<sup>1</sup> Any contract by a city council with a private corporation, impairing the exercise of its power and duty to keep the streets in repair, safe and convenient for public use, is void as against public policy.<sup>2</sup> Upon a contention that a contract by a city with a water company, in extending through a period of twenty-one years and depriving subsequent city councils of legislative control over the matter embraced in it, was *ultra vires*, it was held that the objection did not require that the contract should be held void, but only voidable so far as it was executory.<sup>3</sup>

§ 620. The same subject continued.— Authority to make a permanent and exclusive contract with a water company to build water-works and supply a city with water cannot be implied from the general power conferred by its charter to contract for the needs of a municipality.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Zeigler v. Chapin (1891), 126 N. Y. 342; s. c., 27 N. E. Rep. 471, affirming 59 Hun, 214; s. c., 18 N. Y. Supl. 783, in which case the court held the action of a tax-payer to annul a contract which had been entered into by the city authorities for the purchase of this property, on the ground that the contract having been made after the two years had expired was illegal and void, there being no power in the city authorities to make it, was maintainable, and that the injunction restraining the officials from carrying out the contract pending the litigation was properly granted.

<sup>2</sup> City Council of Montgomery v. Capital City Water Co. (Ala., 1891), 9 So. Rep. 339. The court said:—"If conceded that the city council has authority to contract for a supply of water for fire and sanitary purposes, yet the city council has no power, in the absence of legislative authority, to make contracts or pass ordinances relinquishing or abandoning the legislative or governmental powers or divesting the corporation of its legis-

lative discretion, or disabling it to perform its public duties." 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 97.

<sup>3</sup> Carlyle Water, Light & Power Co. v. City of Carlyle (1888), 81 Ill. App. 325; City of East St. Louis v. East St. Louis G., L. & C. Co., 98 Ill. 415; Decatur Gas Light & Coke Co. v. City of Decatur, 24 Ill. App. 544.

<sup>4</sup> Greenville Water Works Co. v. City of Greenville (Miss., 1890), 7 So. Rep. 409. In City of Brenham v. Brenham Water Company (1887), 67 Tex. 542; s. c., 4 S. W. Rep. 143, it was held that the city had no power to grant to this water company an exclusive privilege of supplying it with water for twenty-five years, it not being expressly granted to it, and for the further reason that the power of a city government to make such a contract as would disable it from controlling in future, as it might deem best, municipal affairs to which it refers, cannot be implied from the express delegation of power to contract regarding the particular subject-matter. The ruling was based upon the general principle that powers

§ 621. **Contracts for lighting streets.**—Cities and towns in Massachusetts have been held to have no authority under the statutes to erect and maintain works for the manufacture and distribution of electric light for lighting the public streets or for this and the additional purpose of furnishing light to their inhabitants.<sup>1</sup> A city has no power to loan the moneys

are conferred on municipal corporations for public purposes, and they can neither be delegated nor bartered away. Such corporations have no power either to cede away or embarrass their legislative or governmental powers, either through the agency of by-laws or contracts with others, so as to disable them from the performance of their public duties. Applying these principles, the contract here would have the effect not only to embarrass the city government in the exercise of the power conferred on it but to withdraw from it the right to provide water in any other authorized way for public purposes and for the inhabitants of the city, which was the sole purpose for which the power to erect, maintain and regulate water-works was given to it. This would result from the exclusive right which, from the terms of the ordinance, it intended to confer. In *Waterbury v. City of Laredo* (1887), 68 Tex. 565; s. c., 5 S. W. Rep. 81, it was held that a contract between the city and an attorney, which gave to him annually for twenty years one-third of the rents of the ferry privileges and ferries or of any bridge or bridges built across the Rio Grande river at that point, the contract being declared to be irrevocable, and which mutually bound the contracting parties to do no act and to enter into no engagement or contract that would interfere with its terms, in connection with certain suits he had conducted pertinent to this ferry, for which he had been

reasonably compensated, was in contravention of public policy and not enforceable. It would, if enforced, place it beyond the power of the city to establish a free ferry or to charge such tolls only as would defray the expenses of operating the franchise if it so desired. In *City of Cleburne v. Brown* (1889), 73 Tex. 443; s. c., 11 S. W. Rep. 404, it was held that a contract between the city and a water and ice company, which, if carried out, would have amounted to a loan by the city of its credit to a private corporation, was *ultra vires*. It had not the power to do it under the constitution of Texas, article 11, section 3.

<sup>1</sup>*Spaulding v. Inhabitants of Peabody* (1891), 153 Mass. 129; s. c., 10 L. Rep. Anno. 397; 26 N. E. Rep. 421; 33 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 638. Such a power cannot be implied as an incident to power expressly granted them to erect and maintain street lamps—at least where it has been the custom of the legislature to specifically define from time to time the purposes for which towns may raise money by taxation of their inhabitants. See, also, as to construing strictly all such statutes, *Minot v. West Roxbury*, 112 Mass. 1; *Coolidge v. Brookline*, 114 Mass. 592; *Connolly v. Beverly*, 151 Mass. 437; *Anthony v. Adams*, 1 Met. 284. The legislature of Massachusetts has since this decision enacted “an act to enable cities and towns to manufacture and distribute gas and electricity.” Mass. St. 1891, ch. 370, approved June 4, 1891.

arising from a sale of bonds issued to construct water-works.<sup>1</sup> The treasurer being by law the proper custodian of such moneys, his bondsmen, in such a case, could maintain a suit to restrain his carrying out the order of the city council, as it would be a misappropriation of the fund.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 622. Grant of exclusive privileges.**—The powers of municipal corporations are limited to the express terms of the grant and will not be extended by inference. A municipal corporation can confer exclusive privileges for the prosecution of business only under an express grant of power from the legislature. Monopolies being prejudicial to the public welfare, the courts will not infer grants thereof, but will refuse to presume the existence of legislative intention in conflict with public policy.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>City of Bonham v. Taylor (Tex., 1891), 16 S. W. Rep. 555; s. c., 33 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 647. The court said:—"Municipal corporations existing under the general law have power to raise funds for special purposes, enumerated in the statute, and to use such funds for the purposes for which they were raised, but we know of no power conferred on them to become money lenders except of a sinking fund raised to meet the payment of a debt." It was contended that Revised Statutes of Texas, article 370, which declares that "the city council shall have the management and control of the finances and other property, real, personal and mixed, belonging to the corporation," conferred on the city the power to lend the special fund raised for constructing the water-works. This contention was overruled, the court holding that the statute meant a control in accordance with law and not in violation of law, and as to article 420, which gave to the city power to appropriate money raised to enumerated purposes, this was not one of them. Nor would

article 424, which relates to the investment of a sinking fund, apply. The money in question was not the sinking fund, which the city would have power to lend, for the entire fund was money borrowed, and not money raised by taxation for a sinking fund.

<sup>2</sup>City of Bonham v. Taylor (Tex., 1891), 16 S. W. Rep. 555; s. c., 33 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 647.

<sup>3</sup>Logan v. Pyne, 43 Iowa, 524; s. c., 22 Am. Rep. 261. In Brenham v. Brenham Water Co., 67 Tex. 542, the court considered a grant to a water company of the right and privilege, for the term of twenty-five years, of furnishing the city with water, and thus summed up their conclusion:—"We do not wish to be understood to hold that a municipal corporation has no power in any event to contract for such things as are consumed in their daily use, for a period longer than the official term of the officers who make the contract; but we do intend to be understood to hold that such corporations have no power to make contracts continuous in character in reference

**§ 623. Curative legislation.**—The United States Supreme Court have held and adhered to it that where municipal corporations have issued evidences of indebtedness, which at the time of issue were unauthorized, it was in the power of the legislature to validate their issue by curative legislation.<sup>1</sup>

to such things or any others, by which they will be, in effect, precluded from exercising, from time to time, any power, legislative in character, conferred upon them by law." In *Gale v. Kalamazoo*, 23 Mich. 344; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 80, in which a contract to build and control a market-house for the period of ten years was held to be void because it created a monopoly, Judge Cooley said:—"It is impossible to predicate reasonableness of any contract by which the governing authority abdicates any of its legislative powers, and precludes itself from meeting in the proper way the emergencies that may arise. Those powers are conferred in order to be exercised again and again, as may be found needful or politic; and those who hold them in trust to-day are vested with no discretion to circumscribe their limits or diminish their efficiency, but must transmit them unimpaired to their successors. This is one of the fundamental maxims of government, and it is impossible that free government with restrictions for the protection of individual or municipal rights could long exist without its recognition." In *Davenport v. Kleinschmidt*, 6 Mont. 502, it was held that a city council has no authority to grant to any person a monopoly even where no express prohibition is found in the charter or other acts of the legislature. In *Minturn v. Larue*, 23 How. 435, Justice Nelson gives this rule of construction of grants by the legislature to corporations:—"that only

such powers and rights can be exercised under them as are clearly comprehended within the words of the act, or derived therefrom by necessary implication, regard being had to the objects of the grant. Any ambiguity or doubt arising out of the terms used by the legislature must be resolved in favor of the public." In *Richmond County Gas Light Co. v. Middletown*, 59 N. Y. 228, the New York Court of Appeals held that there was no power conferred upon the town auditors to contract with a gas company to light the streets of the town for five years. In *Chicago v. Rumpff*, 45 Ill. 90, a right to do all slaughtering of animals in Chicago for a specified period was held to be void, because creating a monopoly.

<sup>1</sup> *Bolles v. Brimfield* (1886), 120 U. S. 759; s. c., 7 S. Ct. Rep. 736; *Grenada Co. Supervisors v. Brogden*, 112 U. S. 261, 262, the court saying in this case:—"Since what was done in this case by the constitutional majority of qualified electors and by the board of supervisors of the county would have been legal and binding upon the county had it been done under legislative authority previously conferred, it is not perceived why subsequent legislative ratification is not, in the absence of constitutional restrictions upon such legislation, equivalent to original authority." *Thompson v. Perrine*, 103 U. S. 806, 815; *Ritchie v. Franklin*, 22 Wall. 67; *Thompson v. Lee County*, 3 Wall. 327, 330; *City v. Lamson*, 9 Wall. 477, 485; *Campbell v. City of Kenosha*, 5

§ 624. **Ratification.**—Corporate ratification, without authority from the legislature, cannot make a municipal bond valid which was void when issued for want of legislative power to make it.<sup>1</sup> An act performed by a public corporation in

Wall. 194; *Otoe County v. Baldwin*, 111 U. S. 1, 15; *St. Joseph Township v. Rogers*, 16 Wall. 644, 663; *Anderson v. Santa Anna*, 116 U. S. 356; *U. S. Mortgage Co. v. Gross*, 93 Ill. 483, 494, where the court said:—“Unless there be a constitutional inhibition, a legislature has power, when it interferes with no vested right, to enact retrospective statutes to validate invalid contracts or to ratify and confirm any act it might lawfully have authorized in the first instance.” In *Katzenberger v. Aberdeen* (1886), 121 U. S. 172; s. c., 7 S. Ct. Rep. 947, it was held that when, by reason of a change in the constitution of a State, its legislature had no constitutional authority to authorize a municipal corporation to issue negotiable bonds, it could not validate an issue of bonds by such a corporation made before the change in the constitution, and when the legislature had such power. The court was controlled by *Sykes v. Mayor of Columbus*, 55 Miss. 115, where Chief Justice Simrall said about this attempted curative act:—“The act of 1872 is not relied on to waive mere irregularities in the execution of the power, but as conferring power by *retrospective* operation. If the bonds are obligatory on the city of Columbus, they became so for the first time by virtue of this statute. The legislature of 1872 could not by relation put itself back to 1869 and exercise power not denied or restricted by the constitution of 1832. The measure of its power was the constitution of December, 1869, and it could not ratify an act previously done if at the date it pro-

fessed to do so it could not confer power in the first instance. It could authorize a municipal loan conditionally. In order to ratify and legalize a loan previously made, it was bound by the constitutional limitation of its power.” This doctrine was assented to in *Grenada County Supervisors v. Brogden*, 112 U. S. 271.

<sup>1</sup> *Lewis v. City of Shreveport* (1882), 108 U. S. 282, which held bonds of the city issued to grant pecuniary aid to a railroad without legislative authority void as beyond the power of the city to issue, and, as they bore evidence on their face of the purpose for which they were issued, void in the hands of *bona fide* holders. The holder of the bonds insisted that as the city had employed agents to sell these bonds, and its law officer had given an opinion in favor of their validity, and that they had been recognized in official statements as binding obligations, and that taxes had been levied to pay principal or interest, this amounted to a ratification. The court held that it matters not that such things had been done. *Ottawa v. Cary*, 108 U. S. 110. See, also, as to the inability of subsequent acts of a corporation to make an *ultra vires* contract effective, *Sault Ste. Marie Co. v. Van Dusen*, 40 Mich. 429; *Jefferson County v. Arrighi*, 54 Miss. 668; *Nash v. St. Paul*, 11 Minn. 174; *Hague v. Philadelphia*, 48 Pa. St. 528; *Brady v. Mayor*, 20 N. Y. 312; *Bryan v. Page*, 51 Tex. 332; *Peterson v. Mayor*, 17 N. Y. 449; *Cowen v. West Troy*, 43 Barb. 48; *Brown v. Mayor*, 63 N. Y. 239; *Hodges v. Buffalo*, 2 Denio, 110; *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Smith v. Newburgh*, 77



violation of the terms of a statute cannot be validated by a subsequent ratification by the corporation.<sup>1</sup> An act of a municipal corporation, void for want of authority to do it, cannot be validated by an estoppel incurred by the corporation; otherwise all limitations on the power of such corporation imposed by the legislature for the public good might be evaded at the mere volition of the corporation.<sup>2</sup>

§ 625. **Estoppel.**—In general, a municipal corporation is not estopped from denying the validity of a contract with its officers, when there has been no authority for making such a contract. The doctrine of *ultra vires* is applied with greater strictness to municipal bodies than to private corporations.<sup>3</sup>

N. Y. 130; *Green v. Cape May*, 41 N. J. Law, 45; *Taymouth v. Koehler*, 35 Mich. 22; *Marsh v. Fulton Co.*, 10 Wall. 676; *Horton v. Thompson*, 71 N. Y. 513; *Scott v. Shreveport*, 20 Fed. Rep. 714; *San Diego Water Co. v. San Diego*, 59 Cal. 517; *Bank v. Statesville*, 84 N. C. 169; *City of Laredo v. Macdonell*, 52 Tex. 511. As to effect of use of a school-house which has been constructed at an expense beyond the authority reposed in the building committee by the vote of the district, or similar cases as a ratification, *Wilson v. School District*, 32 N. H. 118; *Kingman v. School District*, 2 Cush. 425; *Davis v. School District*, 24 Me. 349; *Lane v. School District*, 10 Met. 462; *Chaplin v. Hill*, 24 Vt. 628; *Fisher v. School District*, 4 Cush. 494; *Taft v. Montague*, 14 Mass. 282; *Keyser v. School District*, 35 N. H. 477; *Pratt v. Swanton*, 15 Vt. 147.

<sup>1</sup> *Platter v. Elkhart County* (Ind., 1885), 1 West. Rep. 235.

<sup>2</sup> *Hoey v. Gilroy* (1891), 37 N. Y. St. Rep. 754; s. c., 14 N. Y. Supl. 159; *Peterson v. Mayor*, 17 N. Y. 449, 454, holding that no sort of a ratification can make good an act without corporate authority. *N. Y. & c. R. Co. v. Van Horn*, 57 N. Y. 473, that a statute

cannot be evaded by estoppel. *Northern Bank v. Porter*, 110 U. S. 608, 619.

<sup>3</sup> *Newberry v. Fox* (1887), 37 Minn. 141; s. c., 33 N. W. Rep. 333, which held a contract for making certain street improvements made by the municipal officers in the first instance without having called upon the adjacent proprietor to make them, and a default upon his part, which the charter required, to have been unauthorized; also that the contracting party could not recover after he performed the contract, he not having been misled as to any fact. He was legally chargeable with notice of the restricted power of the municipal authorities under the charter. See, also, as to being chargeable with notice, *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Schumm v. Seymour*, 24 N. J. Eq. 143. As to applying the doctrine of *ultra vires*, *Mayor v. Roy*, 19 Wall. 468; *Brady v. Mayor of New York*, 20 N. Y. 312; *Hague v. City of Philadelphia*, 48 Pa. St. 527; 1 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 457; *Nash v. City of St. Paul*, 8 Minn. 172; *Concord v. Robinson*, 121 U. S. 165, 170; *Crow v. Oxford*, 119 U. S. 215; *Lyddy v. Long Island City*, 104 N. Y. 218; s. c., 10 N. E. Rep. 155; *Donovan v. City of New York*, 33 N. Y. 291, 293.

The Supreme Court of Minnesota, with reference to this doctrine, said:—"A different rule of law would, in effect, vastly enlarge the power of public agents to bind a municipality by contracts, not only unauthorized but prohibited by the law. It would tend to nullify the limitations and restrictions imposed with respect to the powers of such agents; and to a dangerous extent expose the public to the very evils and abuses which such limitations are designed to prevent."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 626. Purchasers of bonds are bound to take notice.**—The power of a municipal corporation to issue coupon bonds is derived from the legislative authority of the State, and the laws conferring such power form a part of the bonds themselves. Accordingly, every person dealing with such corporation must, at his peril, take notice of the existence and terms of the law by which it is claimed the power to issue such bonds is conferred.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Nash v. City of St. Paul*, 8 Minn. 172. In *State v. Atlantic City* (1887), 49 N. J. Law, 558; s. c., 9 Atl. Rep. 759, where the city had entered into a contract with a water-works company for a supply of water, and after some delay an action was brought by the company to enforce its contract, it was held that neither the city nor a tax-payer was estopped from contesting the authority of the city to enter into such contract, and that the writ of *certiorari* was properly allowed, it having been applied for within a reasonable time after it had become apparent that by the proceedings a burden might be imposed on the tax-payers. See, also, *State v. Newark*, 30 N. J. Law, 303; *State v. Hudson*, 29 N. J. Law, 475; *State v. Hudson*, 29 N. J. Law, 115; *State v. Water Comm'rs*, 30 N. J. Law, 247; *State v. Paterson*, 36 N. J. Law, 159; *State v. Trenton*, 36 N. J. Law, 499; *State v. Perth Amboy*, 38 N. J. Law, 425; *Haines v. Champion*, 3 Harr. 49; *State v. Blake*, 35 N. J.

Law, 208; *Bonne v. Logan*, 43 N. J. Law, 421. When, however, a municipal corporation had power to borrow money if certain facts existed, and the legislature had manifested an intention to invest certain officials or agents with authority to determine the existence of such facts, and they have solemnly asserted their existence, the corporation has been held to be estopped from contesting its obligations when in the hands of those who loaned thereon in good faith and without knowledge of the lack of power, on the ground that the facts did not exist. *Mutual Ben. Life Ins. Co. v. Elizabeth*, 42 N. J. Law, 235.

<sup>2</sup> *Nat. Bank v. City of St. Joseph* (1887), 31 Fed. Rep. 216. In this case it was a condition of these bonds that interest should cease upon a tender of the principal by the governing authorities of the city at any time. And the court held that it was beyond the power of the mayor and councilmen to curtail or impair the

### § 627. Corporations may contest *ultra vires* contracts.—

Where contracts are not authorized by the charter or by other legislative act, and are clearly without the scope of the power of the corporation, and therefore void, in actions therein the corporation may interpose the plea of *ultra vires*, setting up as a defense its own want of power to enter into the contract.<sup>1</sup> The acts of officers cannot bind the local public by estoppel, where the officers performing these acts cannot bind them by a direct contract.<sup>2</sup> A municipal corporation incurs

effect of this condition by issuing bonds of a different tenor. See, also, *Anthony v. Jasper Co.*, 101 U. S. 693, 697; *Ogden v. Daviess County*, 102 U. S. 634; *Northern Bank v. Porter Township*, 110 U. S. 608, 618; s. c., 4 Sup. Ct. Rep. 254. In *Duke v. Brown* (1887), 96 N. C. 127; s. c., 1 S. E. Rep. 937, it was held that where there is an inherent constitutional defect in the statute authorizing the issue of municipal bonds, a purchaser of the bonds takes them with notice of their illegal origin, for purchasers must inquire into the authority by which the bonds are issued, and are held to notice of any defect therein. See, also, as to the duty of persons to take notice of the scope of power of officers in contracting for municipalities, *Mayor &c. v. Eschbach*, 18 Md. 276; *Mayor &c. v. Reynolds*, 20 Md. 1; *Mayor &c. v. Kirkley*, 29 Md. 85; *Horn v. Mayor &c.*, 30 Md. 218; *Mayor &c. v. Musgrave*, 48 Md. 272; *Leavenworth v. Rankin*, 2 Kan. 357; *Wyandotte v. Zeitz*, 21 Kan. 649; *Bridgeport v. Housatonic R. Co.*, 15 Conn. 475, 493; *Hayes v. Covington*, 21 Miss. 408; *Taft v. Pittsford*, 28 Vt. 286; *Montgomery City Council v. Mont. & W. Pt. R. Co.*, 31 Ala. 76; *Hodges v. Buffalo*, 2 Denio, 110; *Dill v. Wareham*, 7 Met. 438; *Branham v. San Jose*, 24 Cal. 582, 602; *McCoy v. Brant*, 53 Cal. 247; *Wallace v. San Jose*, 29 Cal. 180; *State v. Mayor*, 29 Md. 85, 111; *State v. Haskell*, 20 Iowa, 276; *Peo-*

*ple v. Baraga*, 39 Mich. 554; *Neely v. Yorkville*, 10 S. C. 141; *Craycraft v. Selvage*, 10 Bush, 696; *Treadway v. Schnauber*, 1 Dak. 236; *Laycock v. Baton Rouge*, 35 La. Ann. 475; *Keating v. Kansas*, 84 Mo. 415.

<sup>1</sup> *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 457; *Cheaney v. Brookfield*, 60 Mo. 53; *Burrill v. Boston*, 2 Cliff. 590; *Martin v. Brooklyn*, 1 Hill, 545; *Norwich Overseers &c. v. New Berlin &c.*, 18 Johns. 382; *Seibrecht v. New Orleans*, 12 La. Ann. 496; *Loker v. Brookline*, 13 Pick. 343, 348; *Philadelphia v. Flanigen*, 47 Pa. St. 21; *Cuyler v. Rochester*, 12 Wend. 165; *Albany v. Cunliff*, 2 N. Y. 165; *Halstead v. New York*, 3 N. Y. 430; *Brown v. Utica*, 2 Barb. 104; *Cornell v. Guilford*, 1 Denio, 510; *Boylard v. Mayor &c.*, 1 Sandf. 27; *Vincent v. Nantucket*, 12 Cush. 103, 105; *Stetson v. Kempton*, 13 Mass. 272; *Parson v. Inhabitants of Goshen*, 11 Pick. 396; *Wood v. Lynn*, 1 Allen, 108; *Spalding v. Lowell*, 23 Pick. 71; *Mitchell v. Rockland*, 45 Me. 496; *Tippecanoe Co. Comm'rs v. Cox*, 6 Ind. 403; *Inhabitants v. Weir*, 9 Ind. 224; *Appleby v. New York*, 15 How. Pr. 428; *Brady v. New York*, 20 N. Y. 312; *Estep v. Keokuk County*, 18 Iowa, 199; *Maupin v. Franklin County*, 67 Mo. 327; *Lincoln v. Stockton*, 75 Me. 141.

<sup>2</sup> *Platter v. Elkhart County* (Ind., 1885), 1 West. Rep. 235. A public corporation, such as a county or a

no liability for work done under a void contract, and where there is no guaranty on its part that the forms of law have been complied with, and its officers, without authority, attempt to contract, those dealing with it must see to it that its agents have power to act.<sup>1</sup>

§ 628. **Liability upon ultra vires contracts.**—Where a contract is void because of the express declaration of a statute, or because prohibited in terms, the retention by a municipality of the fruits of such a contract will not subject it to liability, either under the contract or upon a *quantum meruit*.<sup>2</sup> No estoppel can ordinarily arise from the act of a municipal corporation or officer done in violation of or without authority of law. Every person is presumed to know the nature and extent of the powers of municipal officers and therefore cannot be deemed to have been deceived or misled by acts done without legal authority.<sup>3</sup>

city, is composed of the inhabitants of a locality, and the officers are not agents in the strict sense of the term, but are persons acting in an official capacity. See, also, *Baumgartner v. Hasty*, 100 Ind. 575; s. c., 50 Am. Rep. 820; *Strosser v. City*, 100 Ind. 443; *City v. Gardner*, 97 Ind. 1; s. c., 49 Am. Rep. 416.

<sup>1</sup> *Daly v. San Francisco* (1887), 72 Cal. 154; s. c., 13 Pac. Rep. 321. The Supreme Court of the United States have thus stated the rule:—"Individuals as well as courts must take notice of the extent of authority conferred by law upon a person acting in an official capacity." See, also, *Union School Tp. v. First Nat. Bank* (Ind., 1885), 1 West. Rep. 107; *Reeve School Tp. v. Dodson*, 98 Ind. 497; *Axt v. Johnson School Tp.*, 90 Ind. 101; *Pine Civil Tp. v. Huber Mfg. Co.*, 88 Ind. 121; *Cummins v. Seymour*, 79 Ind. 491; *Driftwood &c. Co. v. Board*, 72 Ind. 234; *Murphy v. City of Louisville*, 9 Bush, 189.

<sup>2</sup> *Goose River Bank v. Willow Lake School Tp.* (No. Dak., 1890), 44 N. W.

Rep. 1002; *Dickinson v. City of Poughkeepsie*, 75 N. Y. 65; *McBrien v. City of Grand Rapids*, 22 N. W. Rep. 206; *Tube Works Co. v. City of Chamberlain* (Dak.), 37 N. W. Rep. 762.

<sup>3</sup> *Seeger v. Mueller* (1890), 133 Ill. 86; s. c., 24 N. E. Rep. 513, where the rule was applied in a case in which purchasers of school lands claimed an easement of a right of way over roads laid out by school trustees, which laying out of roads was held to be *ultra vires* and void. In *King v. Mahaska County* (1888), 75 Iowa, 329, it was held that, where the work done under additional and void contracts in the erection of a courthouse had been paid for in the periodical estimates of an architect, and afterwards the contractor brought an action against the county for a large sum of money, involving all the transactions between the parties, based on the several contracts, the county was not concluded, by such payments, from insisting that the additional contracts were illegal

§ 629. **The same subject continued.**—In a case where the United States Supreme Court held that under the charter power of a city it was vested with power to cause sidewalks to be erected, and could delegate its power to the mayor and chairman of the committee on streets and alleys, to make, in its behalf and pursuant to its directions, a contract for doing the work, there was an objection that it had not the power to pay for the work done under this contract in bonds and that there should be no recovery against the city for that reason. The court, as the issue of bonds was not prohibited by any statute, said:—“At most the issue was unauthorized. At most there was a defect of power. The promise to give bonds to the plaintiffs in payment of what they undertook to do was therefore, at farthest, only *ultra vires*; and in such a case, though the specific performance of an engagement to do a thing transgressive of its corporate power may not be enforced, the corporation can be held liable on its contract. Having received benefits at the expense of the other contracting party, it cannot object that it was not empowered to perform what it promised in return, in the matter in which it promised to perform.”<sup>1</sup>

and that all the money paid should be regarded as paid on the amount named in the original contract. *Long v. Boone County*, 36 Iowa, 60, distinguished. In *Trustees of Belleview v. Hohn* (1884), 82 Ky. 1, an action to recover for work done on streets under a contract in which the contractor bound himself not to look to the city for payment, but to the property owners whose lots abutted upon the street, it was held that the corporation could not be held liable upon implied promises by reason of benefits received. The court said:—“This refusal to hold corporations liable is done for the protection of the inhabitants of the corporation and because the only power the corporation has is from the law creating it, and instead of recognizing a more liberal rule the courts are inclined to hold corporations and their agents

within the letter of their grant.” But in *Scofield v. City of Council Bluffs* (1886), 68 Iowa, 695, it was held that where a city, pursuant to a contract, in payment for work in grading streets issued certificates of assessment upon the owners of abutting lots, it impliedly agreed that they were valid, and upon it being shown that they were not valid, because the city had no power to assess the cost of such grading upon the abutting lot-owners, the contract could not be set aside, and the city was held liable for the contract price of the work, and not only for the reasonable value thereof. *Bucroft v. City of Council Bluffs*, 63 Iowa, 646.

<sup>1</sup> *Hitchcock v. Galveston* (1877), 96 U. S. 341. The court referred with approval to *State Board of Agriculture v. Citizens' Street Railway Co.*, 47 Ind. 407, holding that “although

§ 630. *Ultra vires*, when not a defense to actions by the corporation.— One who has made a contract with a city which is *ultra vires* on its part, as, for instance, for the working of the city's convicts sentenced to the workhouse, and reaped the benefits of such contract, cannot defend in an action for their work rendered for him under the contract on the ground that the contract was against public policy or that it was not within the power of the city to enter into it.<sup>1</sup> Where a municipal corporation has made a contract with an individual and it has been executed, and nothing remains to be done except for him

there may be a defect of power in a corporation to make a contract, yet if a contract made by it is not in violation of its charter, or of any statute prohibiting it, and the corporation has by its promise induced a party relying on the promise and in execution of the contract to expend money and perform his part thereof, the corporation is liable on the contract. See, also, substantially to the same effect, *Allegheny City v. McClurkin*, 14 Pa. St. 81, and more or less in point, *Maher v. Chicago*, 38 Ill. 266; *Oneida Bank v. Ontario Bank*, 21 N. Y. 490; *Argenti v. City of San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 256; *Silver Lake Bank v. North*, 4 Johns. Ch. 370. The court, in *Hitchcock v. Galveston*, *supra*, held that the contract remained in force so far as it was in other respects lawful, and that the action for damages for breach of the same was maintainable. *East St. Louis v. East St. Louis Gas L. & C. Co.*, 98 Ill. 415; *Daniels v. Tearney*, 102 U. S. 415; 2 *Parsons on Contracts*, 790; *Field on Corp.*, § 273, par. 8; *Bridge Co. v. Frankfort*, 18 B. Mon. 41; *San Francisco Gas Co. v. San Francisco*, 9 Cal. 453.

<sup>1</sup>*City of St. Louis v. Davidson* (1890), 102 Mo. 149. The city could successfully interpose the plea of *ultra vires* if sued upon such a contract, but the other party cannot

plead its disability. The charter of this city, while not permitting such a contract, does not prohibit it; therefore the contract though *ultra vires* was not unlawful. This distinction is sanctioned by the authorities. 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 936; *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Bigelow on Estoppel* (5th ed.), 465, 685; *Oregonian Ry. Co. v. Railroad*, 10 Saw. 464. See, also, *Mayor v. Harrison*, 30 N. J. Law, 73, where a collector of assessments for street improvements and his sureties sought to defend an action on his bond upon the ground that the act of the council of the municipality in creating the office and his appointment to it was *ultra vires* and void; it was held that there was no power in the common council to create the office, but that the appointee was estopped from denying the validity of the ordinance. *Middleton v. City of Elkhart*, 120 Ind. 166, was decided on the same principle; also *Hendersonville v. Price*, 96 N. C. 423; *City of Burlington v. Gilbert*, 31 Iowa, 356; *Daniels v. Tearney*, 102 U. S. 415; *Ferguson v. Landram*, 5 Bush, 230; *Mayor v. Sonneborn*, 113 N. Y. 423; *Commonwealth v. Wolbert*, 6 Binney, 292; *Postmaster-General v. Rice*, Gilpin, 554; *Ryan v. Martin*, 91 N. C. 464.

to pay the last instalment of the price agreed upon for the privilege accorded him, and he has reaped all the benefits he had proposed to himself in making the contract, the doctrine of *ultra vires* does not apply.<sup>1</sup>

§ 631. **Tax-payers' resistance.**—The courts generally now recognize the rights of property holders or taxable inhabitants to resort to judicial authority to restrain municipal corporations and their officers from transcending their lawful powers or violating their legal duties in any unauthorized mode which will increase the burden of taxation, or otherwise injuriously affect tax-payers and their property; such as an unwarranted appropriation and squandering of corporate funds or unjustifiable disposition of corporate property; an illegal levy and collection of taxes not due or exigible, etc.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Town of Monticello v. Cohn* (1886), 48 Ark. 254; s. c., 3 S. W. Rep. 130, an action on a bond given by defendant to the corporation for a privilege, and it was held he could not plead the want of corporate power to make the contract. *Nat. Bank v. Matthews*, 98 U. S. 621; *Parish v. Wheeler*, 22 N. Y. 494; *Whitney Arms Co. v. Barlow*, 63 N. Y. 62; *Pook v. Lafayette Building Ass'n*, 71 Ind. 357; *Weber v. Agricultural Society*, 44 Iowa, 239; *Helena v. Turner*, 36 Ark. 577.

<sup>2</sup>*Handy v. City of New Orleans* (1887), 39 La. Ann. 107; s. c., 1 So. Rep. 593, sustaining an action based upon charges that the city had in excess of its powers and in violation of prohibitory provisions in its charter passed an ordinance under which a contract of lease of public wharves was entered into. Followed and approved in *Conery v. New Orleans Water-works Co.* (1887), 39 La. Ann. 770; s. c., 2 So. Rep. 555. As to the subject-matter and amount involved in giving jurisdiction to the court the tax-payer stands in judgment for the whole community, irrespective of the

distributive interest he may have in the matter at issue. *Pro hac vice*, he is considered as the payer of all taxes. See, also, *Crampton v. Zabriskie*, 101 U. S. 601; *Gifford v. Railroad Co.*, 10 N. J. Eq. 171; *Baltimore v. Gill*, 31 Md. 375; *Wade v. Richmond*, 18 Gratt. 563; *Page v. Allen*, 58 Pa. St. 388; *New London v. Brainard*, 22 Conn. 552; *Harvey v. Indianapolis*, 32 Ind. 244; *Barr v. Deniston*, 19 N. H. 170; *Stevens v. Railroad Co.*, 29 Vt. 546; *Webster v. Harrington*, 32 Conn. 131; *Terrell v. Sharon*, 34 Conn. 105; *Merrell v. Plainfield*, 45 N. H. 126; *Normand v. Coe*, 8 Neb. 18; *Oliver v. Keightley*, 24 Ind. 514; *Drake v. Phillips*, 40 Ill. 388; *Grant v. Davenport*, 36 Iowa, 396; *Douglas v. Placerville*, 18 Cal. 643; *Smith v. Magourick*, 44 Ga. 163; *Newmeyer v. Missouri &c. R. Co.*, 52 Mo. 81; *Wright v. Bishop*, 88 Ill. 302; *Rice v. Smith*, 9 Iowa, 570; *Place v. Providence*, 12 R. I. 1; *Allison v. Railway Co.*, 9 Bush, 247; *Bound v. Railroad Co.*, 45 Wis. 543; *Elyton Land Co. v. Ayres*, 62 Ala. 413; *Boyle v. City of New Orleans*, 8 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 329; *White v. County Comm'rs*, 13 Oregon,

§ 632. **Tax-payers' suits.**—Tax-payers may maintain suits against towns and their officers to prevent or remedy misapplication of town funds, their relations to the municipality being analogous to those of stockholders to a private corporation.<sup>1</sup> And chancery has power in such cases to grant affirmative as well as injunctive relief.<sup>2</sup> Where nothing has been done further than the adoption by the common council of a city of a resolution that the mayor and city clerk take immediate steps to let a contract for the construction of water-works for the city, a court of equity will not interfere at the suit of tax-payers to enjoin the threatened enforcement of such resolution, even though its adoption by the council was *ultra vires* and therefore unauthorized.<sup>3</sup>

317; s. c., 12 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 485; Whelen's Case, 108 Pa. St. 162; s. c., 11 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 174; City of Delphi v. Sturgman, 104 Ind. 343; s. c., 11 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 37; City of Valparaiso v. Gardner, 97 Ind. 1; s. c., 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 626; Roper v. McWhorter, 77 Va. 214; s. c., 4 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 360; Stocket v. New Albany, 3 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 85; Ayer v. Lawrence, 59 N. Y. 192; Flagg v. St. Charles, 27 La. Ann. 319; Babington v. St. Charles, 27 La. Ann. 321; Stevenson v. Weber, 29 La. Ann. 105; Tax-payers' Ass'n v. City of New Orleans, 33 La. Ann. 567; Saloy v. City of New Orleans, 33 La. Ann. 79; Rivet v. City, 35 La. Ann. 134.

<sup>1</sup> Russell v. Tate (1889), 52 Ark. 541; s. c., 13 S. W. Rep. 150; 7 L. R. An. 180; Jacksonport v. Watson, 33 Ark. 704; Crampton v. Zabriski, 101 U. S. 601; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp. 914, 915; Blakie v. Staples, 13 Grant (Canada), 67, cited in note on p. 902, 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp.

<sup>2</sup> 2 Story Eq. Jur. 1252; Frost v. Belmont, 6 Allen, 152; Citizens' Loan Ass'n v. Lyon, 29 N. J. Eq. 110; Att'y-Gen. v. Poole, 1 Craig & Ph. 17; People v. Fields, 58 N. Y. 491; Att'y-Gen.

v. Boston, 123 Mass. 460; Att'y-Gen. v. Dublin, 1 Bligh, 312; 2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., 909-912. In Appeal of Tarbell (1889), 129 Pa. St. 146; s. c., 18 Atl. Rep. 758, the court held it proper to restrain by injunction a board of school directors from appropriating money to the erection of a school building upon lands conveyed to a county in trust "to be appropriated to the use of the public buildings of the county, an academy and church or churches," until the title to the ground on which the buildings might lawfully be erected should have been acquired.

<sup>3</sup> Pedrick v. City of Ripon (1889), 73 Wis. 622; s. c., 41 N. W. Rep. 705. See, also, Judd v. Fox Lake, 28 Wis. 583; West v. Ballard, 32 Wis. 168; Nevil v. Clifford, 55 Wis. 161; Roe v. Lincoln Co., 56 Wis. 66; Giekey v. Merrill, 67 Wis. 459; Sage v. Fifield, 68 Wis. 546. In Snyder v. Foster (1889), 77 Iowa, 638; s. c., 42 N. W. Rep. 506, a tax-payer, it was held, could maintain an action to prevent the county officers paying out money on a contract for the erection of a bridge which the county had no legal authority to erect. 2 High on Injunctions, § 1560. Hospers v. Wyatt, 63



§ 633. The same subject continued.— Where a city is attempting to dispose of public property without authority of law, one who has property liable to taxation in the city may maintain an action to restrain such disposition, though he be not a resident of the city.<sup>1</sup> And the court cannot inquire into the motives of the prosecutor of such a suit, nor deny him relief because his interest as a tax-payer is inconsiderable. Nor need he defer his action until a tax has actually been levied upon his property by reason of the wrongful disposition of the property of the city. He may have the preventive remedy by injunction as soon as damage is threatened by the unlawful act.<sup>2</sup>

§ 634. Suits to restrain the enforcement of contracts. — The Supreme Court of New Jersey having decided that the

Iowa, 265; *Cornell College v. Iowa County*, 32 Iowa, 520; *Carthan v. Lang*, 69 Iowa, 384. In *Briggs v. Borden* (1888), 71 Mich. 87; s. c., 38 N. W. Rep. 712, the right of a resident tax-payer of a school district which the township board of school inspectors, acting without jurisdiction, had attempted to divide and parcel out, to other districts, to file a bill to restrain the sale of the school-house and other property of the original district, was sustained: the court said: — “If the school inspectors are permitted to take this last step in the destruction of the district, the mischief and damage to him may be irreparable.”

<sup>1</sup> *Brockman v. City of Creston* (1890), 79 Iowa, 587; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 822. As to residence or citizenship of person whose interests were about to be prejudiced by action of municipal corporation, not being essential to authorize an action to restrain, see, also, *Brandirff v. Harrison County*, 50 Iowa, 164; *Olmstead v. Board*, 24 Iowa, 33; *Litchfield v. Polk County*, 18 Iowa, 70. In *Brockman v. City of Creston*, *supra*, the

court explain their ruling thus: —

“It must be remembered that the doctrine we recognize is not based upon the right of the property owner or tax-payer, resident or non-resident, to dictate and control the administration of the city government and to nullify by proceedings in the court the lawful acts of the city officers, legislative or executive, done in the administration of the city’s affairs, for the reason that the proposed acts of the city do not promote its interest or are against public policy. The foundation of the doctrine is the interference with the rights of the taxpayer in the increase of the burden of taxation, or the liability thereto, by misappropriating the property of the city, which may demand the levy of taxes to acquire other property in its place; or the property, having been acquired through taxation, its disposition would be in effect a misappropriation of taxes, which may occasion levies to take the place of the misapplied tax.”

<sup>2</sup> *Brockman v. City of Creston* (1890), 79 Iowa, 589; s. c., 44 N. W. Rep. 822.

resolution of a board of freeholders for the purchase of and payment for land on which to erect a court-house by the issue of bonds was illegal for the lack of authority in them, and the vendor having brought suit on the bonds, the United States Supreme Court sustained an action of tax-payers for restraining the prosecution of the action, and to enjoin the board from paying the bonds, and to direct a reconveyance of the land and a surrender of the void bonds, holding they were entitled to the relief prayed for.<sup>1</sup> A tax-payer of a city has sufficient interest in the subject-matter to sue to enjoin the consummation of an illegal contract by the city with a bank, by which it is proposed to take the public moneys out of the hands of the legal custodian of them, and deposit them in a bank as a loan at interest.<sup>2</sup> But it has been held that a person suing under a statute which provided that any tax-payer might institute a suit for an injunction to restrain the execution of a contract by a municipal corporation in contravention of its powers in case of the failure of the public prosecutor to institute such suit could not complain that the owners of a majority of the frontage of lots on the proposed line of a street railroad, the franchise of which, granted by the city, plaintiff attacked as illegal, had not given their written consent thereto, he not being an owner of any such lots.<sup>3</sup> A contract for paving a street awarded to contractors for a "vulcanite asphalt pavement," a kind neither called for in the ordinance of the city council nor even hinted at in the advertisement inviting bids, and where the parties proposing to bid were instructed to prepare their own specifications and submit them with their respective bids, has been held illegal, null and void as beyond the power of the council to make, as they did not comply with the statutes for letting such contracts to the lowest bidder.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Crampton v. Zabriskie* (1879), 101 U. S. 601; *Clark v. Saline County*, 9 Neb. 516; *Pimental v. City of San Francisco*, 21 Cal. 362; *Argenti v. San Francisco*, 16 Cal. 282; *Parkersburg v. Brown*, 106 U. S. 487.

<sup>2</sup> *Yarnell v. City of Los Angeles* (1891), 87 Cal. 603; s. c., 25 Pac. Rep. 767.

<sup>3</sup> *Simmons v. City of Toledo* (1889), 5 Ohio Cir. Ct. R. 124.

<sup>4</sup> *Marzet v. Pittsburgh* (1890), 137 Pa. St. 548; s. c., 20 Atl. Rep. 693; 27 W. N. C. 73. And a property owner on the street which was to be paved has a right to maintain a suit to enjoin the prevention of the work, though it be conceded that the bill

§ 635. **Injunction the proper remedy.**— A contract made in the name of a city not in the mode and manner and upon the conditions prescribed by the ordinance is void, as a compliance with those conditions by the governing power of the city is essential to the exercise of the power conferred.<sup>1</sup> Where city authorities undertake to make a contract without the lawful power to make it, and the contract, if made, will increase the burden of taxation, tax-payers constitute a special class, having a special interest in the subject-matter distinct from that of the general public. In all such cases injunction is, upon obvious principles, the most convenient and appropriate remedy.<sup>2</sup>

§ 636. **The same subject continued.**— But a tax-payer cannot have a contract of purchase of property for the county set aside as being *ultra vires*, and the treasurer enjoined from paying warrants issued for the residue of the purchase-money, his action being against the county treasurer and

was filed by him as a cover for an unsuccessful bidder for such contract.

<sup>1</sup> Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. Keyser (1890), 72 Md. 106. The court said: — “They had no power to make a contract without advertising for proposals, nor had they any power to make a contract without opening all the proposals filed within the time designated, nor had they any power to award the contract to any one other than the lowest responsible bidder.”

<sup>2</sup> Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. Gill, 31 Md. 395. In a later case, St. Mary's Industrial School v. Brown, 45 Md. 310, 326, an injunction was held to be the proper remedy whenever it appears that municipal corporations and their officers are “acting *ultra vires* or are assuming or exercising a power over the property of the citizen, or over corporate property or funds, which the law does not confer upon them, and where such unauthorized act may

affect injuriously the rights and property of the parties complaining.” The cases were approved and followed in Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. Keyser (1890), 72 Md. 106, where, after holding that the mayor and aldermen had no power to make a contract for lighting a portion of the city except in the mode and manner prescribed by law, and sustaining the tax-payers' right to an injunction, the court said that the complainants “have a right to require that the money they have contributed for the public benefit shall be spent only for the purposes and in the manner authorized by law, and that every security designed to protect its proper expenditure shall be faithfully observed. This right is a vital one to them, and they are required to allege no other injury than that it is about to be violated. They will be injured if the violation is permitted by the act of violation alone.” See, also, Talcott v. City of Buffalo, 57 Hun, 43.

the supervisors and the county not a party, for the reason that such a decree would be inequitable while the county is allowed to retain the property, and its title could not be disturbed in such an action.<sup>1</sup> Where the consideration received by a corporation under an *ultra vires* contract can be restored, a court of equity will not relieve the corporation as against the contract, without providing for a restoration of the consideration.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Turner v. Crozen (1866), 70 Iowa, 202.

<sup>2</sup>Turner v. Crozen (1866), 70 Iowa, 202, in which case the court held that the county should not be relieved from its contract for the purchase of a poor-farm, which purchase was *ultra vires*, without a reconveyance to the vendor. The court thus distinguished a class of cases:—"We are aware that there is a class of cases where courts of equity declare a contract *ultra vires*, and grant relief in favor of a corporation, without any decree for the restoration of the consideration received by the corporation. This is so where municipal funds have been issued in excess of the constitutional limit of indebtedness, and the money obtained thereon has been expended. Courts of equity decree the cancellation of such bond, or enjoin payment without decreeing repayment to the bondholders of the money received by the corporation on the bond. But this results from the necessity of the case. If the courts should decree repayment, the very object of the constitutional provision would be defeated." See, also, Pratt v. Short, 53 How. Pr. 506; Leonard v. City of Canton, 35 Miss. 189; Moore v. Mayor &c., 73 N. Y. 238; Lucas Co. v. Hunt, 5 Ohio, 488. In Nance v. Johnson (Tex., 1892), 19 S.

W. Rep. 559, it was held that taxpayers could not maintain a suit to enjoin the payment of the school fund to a teacher under a contract made with him by the school trustees, on the ground that the trustees had no authority to make such a contract with him, as his school was a sectarian one, unless they had exhausted the remedies allowed them under the law of appeal from the school trustees to the superintendent of public instruction, and from him to the State board of education, under Sayles Civil Statutes of Texas, article 3715. In Town of Winamac v. Huddleston (Ind., 1892), 31 N. E. Rep. 509, a tax-payer's action for injunction to restrain the issue of bonds of a school district which were about to be issued without authority was sustained, as there was no other remedy of equal power of efficiency, the case coming within the rule in Watson v. Sutherland, 5 Wall. 74; Denny v. Denny, 113 Ind. 22; s. c., 14 N. E. Rep. 593; Bishop v. Moorman, 98 Ind. 1; English v. Smock, 34 Ind. 115, 124; s. c., 7 Am. Rep. 215; Elson v. O'Dowd, 40 Ind. 300, 302; Clark v. Jeffersonville &c. R. Co., 44 Ind. 248; Thatcher v. Humble, 67 Ind. 444; Spicer v. Hoop, 51 Ind. 365, 370; Bonnell v. Allen, 53 Ind. 130.

## CHAPTER XVII.

### IMPLIED POWERS AND EMINENT DOMAIN.

#### (a) IMPLIED POWERS.

- § 637. General statement of the rule.  
638. Compromise of claims.  
639. The same subject continued —  
Application of the rule in Iowa.  
640. The dissenting opinion in the Iowa case.  
641. Compromise of *ultra vires* claims.  
642. Submission to arbitration.  
643. Employment of attorneys.  
644. Power to hold property in trust.  
645. Acquisition of property for other than municipal purposes.  
646. The same subject continued —  
Erecting public buildings.  
647. Power to indemnify officers.  
648. The same subject continued.  
649. Offers of rewards.  
650. The same subject continued —  
The power generally denied.  
651. The same subject continued —  
The foregoing rule qualified.  
652. Expenditures in obtaining or opposing legislation.

#### (b) EMINENT DOMAIN.

653. Nature and definition.  
654. The same subject continued —  
Constitutional limitation.  
655. What property may be taken.  
656. Quantity of estate.  
657. What constitutes a taking.  
658. The same subject continued —  
The leading case.

- § 659. The same subject continued —  
Constitutional amendments.  
660. Property already appropriated to public use.  
661. The same subject continued.  
662. Change of grade.  
663. Change of use — Additional use.  
664. The same subject continued —  
Electric railways.  
665. Grant of power to municipal corporations.  
666. Public use and necessity of appropriation, by whom determined.  
667. Legislative declaration conclusive.  
668. Public use as respects municipalities — Parks and streets.  
669. The same subject continued —  
Water, gas, etc.  
670. The same subject continued —  
Cemeteries, sewers, etc.  
671. The same subject continued —  
Leasing for public use.  
672. The same subject continued —  
Ornamental purposes.  
673. Notice of proceeding — Necessity for.  
674. Parties entitled to notice.  
675. Service of notice.  
676. Treaty with the owner.  
677. The application or petition.  
678. The tribunal.  
679. Right to jury trial.  
680. Right to abandon proceedings.  
681. Damages upon discontinuance of proceedings.

§ 682. Compensation.

683. Elements in estimating compensation.

684. The same subject continued.

685. Benefits.

§ 686. Payment.

687. Review of proceedings — *Certiorari*.

688. The same subject continued — Appeal.

## (a) IMPLIED POWERS.

§ 637. General statement of the rule.—The powers of public corporations are either express or implied. "The former are those which the legislative act under which they exist confers in express terms; the latter are such as are necessary to carry into effect those which are expressly granted and which must therefore be presumed to have been within the intention of the legislative grant. . . . But without being expressly empowered so to do they may sue and be sued;<sup>1</sup> may have a common seal; may purchase and hold lands and other property for corporate purposes and convey the same; may make by-laws whenever necessary to accomplish the design of the incorporation and enforce the same by penalties; may enter into contracts to effectuate the corporate purposes. Except as to these incidental powers, which need not be though they usually are mentioned in the charter, the charter itself, or the general law under which they exist, is the measure of the authority to be exercised. And the general disposition of the courts of this country has been to confine municipalities within the limits that a strict construction of the grants of powers in their charters will assign to them; thus applying substantially the same rule that is applied to charters of private incorporations."<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> "I have no doubt of the right of the school district as a body corporate to interfere and ask the aid of equity to prevent the consummation of an illegal and void apportionment and creation of a debt against it by the collection of the same out of the taxable property within its limits." *Morse, J., in School Dist. v. School Dist.* (1886), 63 Mich. 51, 58. Courts take judicial notice of the powers and capacities of public corporations, and in actions by them it is not nec-

essary to allege a legal capacity to sue. *Janesville v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co.*, 7 Wis. 484.

<sup>2</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 231. "A municipal corporation possesses not only the powers specifically conferred upon it by its charter, but also such as are necessarily incident to or may fairly be implied from those powers, including all that are essential to the declared object of its existence." *Village of Carthage v. Frederick*, 122 N. Y. 268, 271, citing

§ 638. **Compromise of claims.**— It is well settled that municipal corporations have the power to effect the compromise of claims in favor of or against them. This is a corollary to the right to sue and be sued.<sup>1</sup> They may compromise doubtful controversies in which the corporation is a party either as plaintiff or defendant. A judgment in favor of a city is not to be regarded as final while the right of appeal exists; and at any time before the period in which to appeal expires, the city council may lawfully compromise the case and settle the claim by the acceptance of a less sum than that of the judgment.<sup>2</sup> *A fortiori* the proper authorities may settle a suit in which judgment has been rendered in favor of the plaintiff corporation, but from which the defendant has appealed.<sup>3</sup>

§ 639. **The same subject continued — Application of the rule in Iowa.**— A more radical doctrine in favor of the power to compromise is declared by the Supreme Court of Iowa. By statute in that State county supervisors are “to represent their respective counties and to have the care and management of

*Le Couteux v. City of Buffalo*, 33 N. Y. 333; *Ketchum v. City of Buffalo*, 14 N. Y. 356; *Buffalo &c. R. Co. v. City of Buffalo*, 5 Hill, 209; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 89; *Angell & Ames on Corp.* 346, 364; 2 Kyd on Corp. 149. See, also, 15 Am. & Eng. Encyc. Law, 1040.

<sup>1</sup> *People v. San Francisco*, 27 Cal. 655; *People v. Coon*, 25 Cal. 648; *Baileyville v. Lowell*, 20 Me. 178; *Augusta v. Leadbetter*, 16 Me. 45; *State v. Martin*, 27 Neb. 441; s. c., 43 N. W. Rep. 244; *Grimes v. Hamilton County*, 37 Iowa, 290; *Mills County v. Burlington &c. R. Co.*, 47 Iowa, 66; *Hall v. Baker* (Wis., 1889), 27 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 308; *Artz v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 34 Iowa, 153.

<sup>2</sup> *Agnew v. Brall* (1888), 124 Ill. 312; s. c., 20 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 134. But the court said that the council had no power to sell or in any manner to dispose of the property of the corporation without consideration;

and probably no right to discharge a debt without payment which may be held against parties who are solvent and responsible where no controversy exists in regard to the validity and binding effect of the indebtedness. This point is discussed in the following two sections.

<sup>3</sup> *Town of Petersburg v. Mappin*, 14 Ill. 193; s. c., 56 Am. Dec. 501, where the town accepted payment of the costs in full settlement of the judgment. Here, also, the court said that public officers could not, under the pretense of satisfaction, discharge a debt due the corporation without payment. “The law vests them with a discretion in such matters which they are to exercise for the best interests of the corporation. Settlement of an existing controversy, if made in good faith, binds the corporation, but if collusively made it is not obligatory.” s. c., p. 195. Cf. § 703, n. 1, *infra*.

the property and business of the county." Upon an application for a writ of *certiorari* to test the power of the supervisors to settle a judgment in its favor for less than the amount recovered it was alleged and admitted by demurrer that the judgment debtor was perfectly solvent. The court sustained the action of the board. Premising that the power to compromise a claim before it has been reduced to a judgment is unquestionable and after judgment when the debtor's solvency is doubtful, Adams, C. J., continued:—"It is true that in the case at bar the plaintiff avers that the judgment debtor was solvent. But that averment is immaterial. We cannot go into any such question of fact in this action. The question before us is one of jurisdiction. If the board can make a compromise with an insolvent judgment debtor it must be allowed to judge for itself in any given case as to whether the debtor is insolvent or not, and an error made in this respect, however great, would not affect its jurisdiction."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 640. The dissenting opinion in the Iowa case.**—But in a dissenting opinion, Beck, J., uses the following vigorous language:—"My brethren insist that the defendants satisfied the judgment in the exercise of their power to compromise an action to which the county is a party. . . . But an insuperable objection to this position is that the defendants did not compromise the action for the very best of reasons — no action in fact was pending. There had been an action, but a judgment had been rendered therein. If there was a 'compromise' it was not of an action, but of a valid undisputed claim

<sup>1</sup>Collins v. Welch (1882), 58 Iowa, 72, 73; s. c., 43 Am. Rep. 111. The opinion proceeds as follows:—"It is true that where a claim has been reduced to judgment all questions pertaining to the rightfulness of the claim have been adjudicated. But questions may arise subsequent to the rendition of the judgment, and where they are of such a character as to render a compromise expedient it is manifest that the board ought to have the power to make it. Suppose, for instance, that the financial

condition of the judgment debtor is such that the board is unable to discover any way of collecting any part of the judgment. The board should have the power to accept a part in satisfaction of the whole if in its judgment the best interests of the county would thereby be promoted. All rules of business conduct by which the prudent person is governed are applicable to a county in the management of its affairs under similar circumstances."



upon a judgment. In the case which is cited<sup>1</sup> there was an action against the county which it resisted and litigation was pending. There could well be a compromise in that case; in this case there was no pending litigation and no dispute as to the validity of the county's claim on the judgment. In my judgment the canceling of the judgment upon the payment of a part only cannot be called a compromise. . . . It would be just as improper to apply the word to such a transaction as to say that in a distribution of alms a compromise is made with the mendicant." Further on in combating the position of the majority of the court that if the board had jurisdiction their action could not be reviewed on questions of fact, he continued: — "I have heard much that has been written upon the subject of the jurisdiction of courts, but this doctrine is new to me. I have always understood the rule to be that the jurisdiction of courts (I have never understood that the board of supervisors is higher than the courts) may always be inquired into whenever their judgments are brought in question. It is true that their decisions upon questions of process whereby they obtained jurisdiction cannot be collaterally assailed. But if upon the face of the record of a judgment it appears that jurisdiction is wanting the judgment is void and will be so regarded, both collaterally and on direct attacks."<sup>2</sup> In the author's view the dissenting opinion is the sounder and safer.

§ 641. *Compromise of ultra vires claims.*—The right to compromise disputed claims came into conflict with the doctrine of *ultra vires* in a recent case in Massachusetts in such a way as to afford ground for a vigorous contest. The defendant, a *quasi*-corporation called a fire district, was created by the legislature and invested with certain express and ample powers for the extinguishment of fires within its limits. The district established an electric fire-alarm system, one of the wires of which ran into the house where the plaintiff lived, and during a thunder-storm she was injured by electricity conducted into the house by means of the wire. It was not controverted that the establishment of the fire-alarm system

<sup>1</sup>Grimes v. Hamilton County, 37 Iowa, 290.      <sup>2</sup>Collins v. Welch, 58 Iowa, 72.

was within the defendant's authority. The plaintiff sued the defendant and obtained a verdict with substantial damages in the superior court under instructions from the presiding justice authorizing it to be rendered. Exceptions were taken, and before they were argued in the appellate court the defendant passed a vote appropriating a sum less than the verdict to be paid in compromise of the action and claim, which the plaintiff accepted and afterward brought suit to recover. The defendant contended that it was not liable in the first instance for any negligence of the fire department or of its members, and that it was wholly beyond its power to assume liability therefor by a compromise of the plaintiff's claim. "This latter objection," said the court, "is clearly untenable, and *we have therefore no occasion to consider the former.*" The court also declared that whether the result of a litigation depends chiefly upon the ascertainment of the facts by the verdict of a jury, or upon the determination of the rules of law found applicable by the court, in either case the uncertainty is one upon which compromises rest and are upheld by the law.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 642. Submission to arbitration.**—The authorities fully sustain the proposition that a municipal corporation may, unless restricted by its charter, submit a disputed claim against it to arbitration.<sup>2</sup> The governing body of the corporation is

<sup>1</sup>Prout v. Pittsfield Fire District (1891), 154 Mass. 450, citing to the proposition that the power to sue and be sued is inherent, Rumford School Dist. v. Wood, 13 Mass. 193; Stebbens v. Jennings, 10 Pick. 172, 188; Linehan v. Cambridge, 109 Mass. 212; 2 Kent's Commentaries, 277, 278, 283, 284 and notes; Angell & Ames on Corporations, §§ 23, 24, 78; Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 21, 22. And that the power of compromise is incident to the liability to be sued, Cushing v. Stoughton, 6 Cush. 389; Drake v. Stoughton, 6 Cush. 393; Matthews v. Westborough, 131 Mass. 521; s. c., 134 Mass. 555; Medway v. Milford, 21 Pick. 349, 359; Bean v. Jay, 23 Me. 117; Petersburg v. Mappin, 14 Ill. 193;

Agnew v. Brall, 124 Ill. 312; Supervisors v. Bowen, 4 Lans. (N. Y.) 24, 30, 31; Supervisors v. Birdsall, 4 Wend. 453; Dillon on Munic. Corp., §§ 30, 477, 478.

<sup>2</sup>Paret v. Bayonne, 39 N. J. Law, 559; Kane v. City of Fond du Lac, 40 Wis. 495; Brady v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn, 1 Barb. 584; Shawneetown v. Baker, 85 Ill. 563; Buckland v. Conway, 16 Mass. 396; Inhabitants of Boston v. Brazer, 11 Mass. 447; Dix v. Town of Dummerstown, 19 Vt. 273; Remington v. Harrison County Court, 12 Bush (Ky.), 148; In re Arbitration between Eldon and Ferguson Townships, 6 Upper Can. L. J. 270; District Tp. of Walnut v. Rankin, 70 Iowa, 65, which was a

the proper agent to exercise this power, and it may intrust the city attorney with the selection of the arbitrators.<sup>1</sup> It will be assumed that the attorney of the corporation may in virtue of his retainer consent to a reference of a cause, though he had no authority under seal to appear or to consent to a reference, and after award made it will not be set aside on the supposed want of authority in the attorney to consent to a submission.<sup>2</sup> If a statute should direct an ascertained sum of money to be paid to an ascertained person by the authorities of a township or other political precinct, *mandamus* might be used to coerce such payment in case of default; but the report of a statutory referee, confirmed by the court, is in no better legal position than an award made by arbitrators, and the remedy must be an ordinary action.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 643. Employment of attorneys.**—A municipal corporation may without express authority, unless especially restricted, employ an attorney to attend to the corporate interests and to prosecute and defend actions brought by or against the municipality.<sup>4</sup> But it cannot make a valid contract for the

case of a claim in favor of a town against its treasurer, and where the court said that an arbitration of differences is just as legitimate a mode of settlement as by action. "All persons" in a statute relating to arbitration includes municipal corporations. *Springfield v. Walker*, 42 Ohio St. 543. See, also, *Smith v. Philadelphia*, 13 Phila. (Pa.) 177.

<sup>1</sup> *Kane v. City of Fond du Lac*, 40 Wis. 495. It was held in that case that an alderman who had been active in the council in endeavoring to procure payment of plaintiff's claim against the city was not thereby rendered incompetent to act as an arbitrator. At any rate the city, having notice of his conduct, could not object after award made.

<sup>2</sup> *Paret v. Bayonne*, 39 N. J. Law, 559; *Faviell v. Railway Co.*, 2 Exch. 344; *Alexandria Coal Co. v. Swann*, 5 How. 83.

<sup>3</sup> *Elmendorf v. Board of Finance*, 41 N. J. Law, 135.

<sup>4</sup> *Lewis v. Mayor &c.*, 9 C. B. (N. S.) 401; *Sherman v. Carr*, 8 R. I. 431; *Smith v. Mayor &c.*, 13 Cal. 531; *Hornblower v. Duden*, 35 Cal. 664; *Thatcher v. Comm'rs*, 13 Kan. 182; *Ellis v. Washoe County*, 7 Nev. 291; *Clarke v. Lyon County*, 8 Nev. 181; *Wilhelm v. Cedar County*, 50 Iowa, 254; *Mt. Vernon v. Patton*, 94 Ill. 65; *Roper v. Laurienburg*, 90 N. C. 427; s. c., 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 130; *Cullen v. Carthage*, 103 Ind. 196; s. c., 14 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 256; 53 Am. Rep. 504; *Bruce v. Dickey*, 116 Ill. 527; *State v. Heath*, 20 La. Ann. 172; s. c., 96 Am. Dec. 390. County commissioners acting in behalf of the county possess this power. *Ellis v. Washoe County*, 7 Nev. 291; *Jack v. Moore*, 66 Ala. 184; *Huffman v. Comm'rs*, 23 Kan. 281. But their action must be taken at a legal session

employment of an attorney to file a bill in which it seeks to destroy its corporate existence.<sup>1</sup> And there is no implied power to employ attorneys to conduct or assist in conducting criminal prosecutions.<sup>2</sup> And where the law has provided an officer whose duty it is to attend to all the legal business of a county it has been held that the county cannot employ counsel.<sup>3</sup> Counsel may be employed not only in suits in which the corporation is a party on the record, but in those in which it may be a party in interest.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 644. Power to hold property in trust.**—Municipal corporations may not only take and hold property in their own

of the board. *McCabe v. Comm'rs*, 46 Ind. 380; *Comm'rs v. Ross*, 46 Ind. 404; *Butler v. Charlestown*, 7 Gray, 12; *Thatcher v. Comm'rs*, 13 Kan. 182. See, also, *Bryan v. Page*, 51 Tex. 532; s. c., 32 Am. Rep. 637; *Carroll v. St. Louis*, 12 Mo. 444. And they cannot contract for services for a period beyond the time when by operation of law the board will be reorganized. *Board &c. v. Taylor* (1889), 123 Ind. 148; s. c., 30 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 294. Nor for an unreasonably large contingent fee. *Chester County v. Barber*, 97 Pa. St. 455. Counsel may be employed to attend to corporate interests outside of the territorial limits of the corporation or in another State. *Memphis v. Adams*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 518; s. c., 24 Am. Rep. 331. Employment by a mayor alone was sustained in an extreme case. *Louisville v. Murphy* (Ky., 1887), 18 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 421.

<sup>1</sup>*Daniel v. Mayor*, 11 Humph. (Tenn.) 582.

<sup>2</sup>*Hight v. Comm'rs*, 68 Ind. 575. Not even against an official indicted for embezzling corporate funds. *Comm'rs v. Ward*, 69 Ind. 441; *Montgomery v. Jackson County*, 22 Wis. 69; *State v. Franklin County*, 21 Ohio St. 648. But where a town has an interest in

the fines it may employ an attorney to assist the State's attorney. *People v. Warren*, 14 Ill. App. 296.

<sup>3</sup>*Brome v. Cuming County* (Neb., 1891), 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 481. See, also, *Platte County v. Gerard*, 12 Neb. 244; *Cuming County v. Tate*, 10 Neb. 193; *Ramson v. Mayor &c.*, 24 Barb. 226; *Clough v. Hart*, 8 Kan. 487; *State v. Paterson*, 40 N. J. Law, 186. *Cf. Hugg v. Camden*, 29 N. J. Eq. 6.

<sup>4</sup>*Ellis v. Washoe County*, 7 Nev. 291; *Thatcher v. Comm'rs*, 13 Kan. 182; *Smith v. Mayor &c.*, 13 Cal. 531; *Hornblower v. Duden*, 35 Cal. 664; *Jack v. Moore*, 66 Ala. 184; *Curtis v. Gowan*, 34 Ill. App. 516; *Doster v. Howe*, 28 Kan. 353; *Cushing v. Stoughton*, 6 Cush. 389. As to what does not constitute a sufficient interest, see *Halstead v. Mayor &c.*, 3 N. Y. 430; *Smith v. Nashville*, 4 Lea (Tenn.), 69. A town has power to employ counsel to defend an action for false imprisonment brought against the town marshal by a person arrested by him for violating a town ordinance. *Cullen v. Carthage*, 103 Ind. 196; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 504; 14 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 256. See, also, *Roper v. Laurienburg*, 90 N. C. 427; s. c., 7 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 130.

right by direct gift, conveyance or devise,<sup>1</sup> but they are capable, unless specially restrained, of taking property, real and personal, in trust for purposes not foreign to their institution, and not incompatible with the objects of their organization.<sup>2</sup> Its capacity to take and execute trusts of this kind is not limited to objects technically denominated charities or pious uses, or to religious or educational purposes, and is circumscribed by no other limitations than such as should exclude inconsistent, incompatible and improper objects. Thus, it has been held that a town is capable of holding in trust a sum of money, the income to be invested yearly in the purchase and use for display of United States flags.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 645. Acquisition of property for other than municipal purposes.**—In an action of ejectment by a town it adduced evidence of possession for more than twenty years in proof of title. It appeared, however, that the premises were not used for municipal purposes, but were part of a larger tract which was for

<sup>1</sup> *Sargent v. Cornish*, 54 N. H. 18; *McDonough v. Murdoch*, 10 How. 367; 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 536, and cases there cited; 15 *Am. & Eng. Encyc. Law*, p. 1060, and cases cited.

<sup>2</sup> *Vidal v. Girard's Ex'rs*, 2 How. 127; *Perin v. Carey*, 24 How. 465; *Trustees v. Peaslee*, 15 N. H. 331; *Chapin v. School District*, 35 N. H. 445; *The Dublin Case*, 38 N. H. 459. Education is not an incongruous element in municipal affairs, and bequests for that purpose are valid so far as the capacity to hold is concerned. *Maynard v. Woodward*, 36 Mich. 423; *Hathaway v. Sackett*, 32 Mich. 97; *Yates v. Yates*, 9 Barb. 324; *Bell County v. Alexander*, 22 Tex. 350; *Richmond v. State*, 5 Ind. 334; *First Parish &c. v. Cole*, 3 Pick. 232; *Christy v. Ashtabula County*, 41 Ohio St. 511; *Barnum v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore*, 62 Md. 275. Bequest for the relief of the poor: *Board of Comm'rs v. Rogers*, 55 Ind. 237;

*Craig v. Secrist*, 54 Ind. 419. For a hospital: *Mayor &c. v. Elliott*, 3 Rawle, 170. For highways and bridges: *Town of Hamden v. Rice*, 24 Conn. 349. For a town building: *Coggeshall v. Pelton*, 7 Johns. Ch. 292. For purchase of fire-engines: *Wright v. Linn*, 9 Pa. St. 433.

<sup>3</sup> *Sargent v. Cornish*, 54 N. H. 18. The court there said that it seems to be impossible to prescribe in definite terms the almost innumerable objects of a liberal bounty with which a town might be advantageously and happily endowed, directly or in trust. In this case it was held if a city violates or abuses its power to purchase property it is a matter solely between it and the State. Courts will not determine the question of misuser by declaring void conveyances made in good faith. *Chambers v. City of St. Louis*, 29 Mo. 543. See, also, *Inhabitants of Worcester v. Eaton*, 13 Mass. 371; *Holten v. Board of Comm'rs*, 55 Ind. 194.

most of the time in the occupation of tenants of the town. The defendants contended that the town could not acquire title by possession for any other than municipal purposes and requested the court so to charge, and the court refusing to do so they excepted. "The cases cited in support of these exceptions," said Durfee, C. J., "do not go to the point that a town cannot acquire land by possession for other than municipal purposes, but only to the point that it is *ultra vires* for a town to purchase land for other than such purposes. We think this quite a different thing; for a town cannot purchase land without expending its moneys, and it has no right to expend its moneys, raised by taxation or otherwise for municipal purposes, for other purposes. The acquirement of land by possession does not involve an expenditure any more than does the acquirement of land by deed of gift or by devise; and it has been decided that a gift or devise of land to a town is good even though the land be given or devised in general terms, and be accepted without any intent to use it strictly for municipal purposes."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 646. The same subject continued — Discretion in erecting public buildings.**—The validity of appropriations for the purpose of erecting or repairing public buildings is sometimes contested in the courts on the ground that the contemplated accommodations exceed the actual needs of the corporation and are to be rented in part to private individuals. The distinction drawn in the authorities is this:—If the primary object of a public expenditure is to subserve a public municipal purpose, the expenditure is legal notwithstanding it also involves as an incident an expense which, standing alone, would not be lawful. But if the primary object is to promote some private end, the expenditure is illegal even though it may incidentally serve some public purpose.<sup>2</sup> It is proper in constructing build-

<sup>1</sup> *New Shoreham v. Ball*, 14 R. I. 566, citing *Worcester v. Eaton*, 13 Mass. 371; *Sargent v. Cornish*, 54 N. H. 18; *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 437.

<sup>2</sup> *Bates v. Bassett* (Vt., 1888), 15 Atl. Rep. 200. "This is the test," said the court in that case, "where good faith is exercised in making the expenditure. If a public purpose is set up as

a mere pretense to conceal a private purpose, of course the expenditure is illegal and fraudulent." A town hall was fitted up with theatrical apparatus and part of the building was rented as a postoffice. The court sustained a tax to defray the expense. See, also, *Worden v. New Bedford*, 131 Mass. 28; *Camden v. Village Cor-*

ings to make suitable provision for prospective wants.<sup>1</sup> Proceedings in raising and expending money within the limits of the corporate powers in these particulars will not be collaterally impeached and held void because in the opinion of a court and jury a less sum would have answered the immediate necessities of the corporation or the money might have been more judiciously and economically expended.<sup>2</sup>

§ 647. **Power to indemnify officers.**—A municipal corporation may legally indemnify an officer acting in good faith for a loss incurred in the discharge of his official duties. Thus, the court refused to enjoin a town from indemnifying one of its officers for his expenses in successfully resisting a suit for damages for malicious prosecution in procuring, by the direction of the town council, the arrest of the plaintiff on a charge of obtaining public moneys by false pretenses, the plaintiff having been acquitted upon the trial.<sup>3</sup> So, also, where the mayor of a city, in the execution of a law conferring certain

poration, 77 Me. 530; *City of Jacksonville v. Ledwith*, 26 Fla. 163; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 885; *Bell v. Platteville*, 71 Wis. 139; s. c., 36 N. W. Rep. 831; *Konrad v. Rogers*, 70 Wis. 492; s. c., 36 N. W. Rep. 261; *Ely v. Rochester*, 26 Barb. 133; *Reynolds v. Mayor*, 8 Barb. 597; *Poillon v. Brooklyn*, 101 N. Y. 132. In *Attorney-General v. Eau Claire*, 37 Wis. 400, it was held that the legislature could not authorize the erection of a dam across the river at the expense of the city "for the purpose of leasing water-power for private purposes" merely; yet, upon subsequent amendment of the act, it was in effect held that as the city had lawful authority to erect the dam "for the purpose of water-works for the city," it might as incident thereto lease for private purposes any excess of water-power not required. *Attorney-General v. Eau Claire*, 40 Wis. 533; *Green Bay Canal Co. v. Water Power Co.*, 70 Wis. 635; s. c., 35 N. W. Rep. 529, 36 N. W. Rep. 828.

<sup>1</sup> *Greenbanks v. Boutwell* (1870), 43 Vt. 207; *French v. Quincy*, 3 Allen, 9.

<sup>2</sup> *Eddy v. Wilson*, 43 Vt. 362; *Greeley v. People*, 60 Ill. 19; *Spaulding v. Lowell*, 23 Pick. 71; *Torrent v. Muskegon*, 47 Mich. 115.

<sup>3</sup> This was within the power conferred by the statute to raise money for "town purposes." *State v. Hammon* (1876), 38 N. J. Law, 430; s. c., 20 Am. Rep. 404, citing *King v. Inhabitants of Essex*, 4 Term R. 591; *Attorney-General v. Mayor*, 2 Mylne & Cr. 406; *Regina v. Litchfield*, 4 Q. B. 893; *Regina v. Stamford*, 4 Q. B. 900, n. a; *Lewis v. Mayor & c.*, 9 C. B. (N. S.) 401; *Regina v. Bridgewater*, 10 Ad. & El. 281; *Regina v. Paramore*, 10 Ad. & El. 286; *Nelson v. Milford*, 7 Pick. 18; *Bancroft v. Lynnfild*, 18 Pick. 566; *Fuller v. Groton*, 11 Gray, 340, where the members of a school committee were sued for libel because of some statements made in their official report to the town. For their expenses in successfully defending themselves the town voted an indemnity and the court held that it had a right to do so. *Hadsel v. Hancock*, 3 Gray, 526;

powers upon him, and in good faith but in excess of his authority, trespassed upon the rights of a citizen, who sued for false imprisonment and recovered a verdict, it was pronounced to be a "legitimate duty" and a "usual and ordinary expense" for the city to reimburse him.<sup>1</sup>

§ 648. **The same subject continued.**—But in order to justify an expenditure of money in indemnifying an officer three things must appear:—First, the officer must have been acting in a matter in which the corporation had an interest; second, he must have been acting in the discharge of a duty imposed or authorized by law; and third, he must have acted in good faith.<sup>2</sup> In two Connecticut cases the enforcement of this rule resulted in a denial of the right to indemnify. The common council of the city of Bridgeport, under authority of the city charter, enacted a by-law with regard to wharves, and the anchoring, moving and mooring of vessels in the harbor, and appointed an officer called a superintendent of wharves to discharge the duty provided for in the by-law. The performance of his duties was not enforced by a penalty, and he acted only upon application of parties interested and at their expense. While acting in good faith he ordered a vessel lying at a wharf to be hauled astern to make more room for another at an adjoining wharf, and was sued for damages by the owner of the wharf. It was decided that the city had no sufficient interest in the matter to sustain a vote of indemnity

*State v. Freeholders &c.*, 37 N. J. Law, 254. Cf. *Hotchkiss v. Plunkett*, 60 Conn. 230, cited in the following section.

<sup>1</sup>*Sherman v. Carr* (1867), 8 R. I. 431. The court said that the opposite rule would tend to make an officer too cautious if not too timid in the exercise of his powers—"powers which must be frequently exercised for the protection of society before and not after a thorough investigation of the case in which he is called upon to act;" and that, although it may be urged that if the officer has the right to fall back on the city treasury there is danger that he will become reck-

less and overbearing, still it would seem to be the wisest course to leave the matter of indemnification to the discretion of those who represent the interests of the city. "We know of no case," continued the court, "in which, while the officer continues to act in behalf of the community and not in his own behalf, it is held that the community cannot indemnify him." s. c., p. 434. See, also, *Nelson v. Milford*, 7 Pick. 18, quoted at length in *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 258.

<sup>2</sup>*Hotchkiss v. Plunkett* (1891), 60 Conn. 230.



for his expenses in defending the suit. "He is not the agent or servant of the city," said the court, "nor subject to its control, and it is not responsible for his official negligence, misconduct or delinquency, nor benefited by his official fidelity. With respect to his official character and obligation the city has no duty to perform, no rights to defend, no interest to protect, and no pecuniary or corporate concern in the subject-matter connected with his official duty. Want of interest involves the want of power and is necessarily fatal to the claims of the city."<sup>1</sup> And where the members of a board of education of a school district were sued for an injury to the business reputation of the plaintiffs by their refusal to entertain a bid offered by the plaintiffs for furnishing stationery for the district on the ground that they had sometime before dealt dishonestly with the district, the money of the district could not be used for the defense of the suit.<sup>2</sup>

§ 649. **Offers of rewards.**—The question whether towns, cities or counties have the implied power to bind themselves by offers of reward for the arrest and conviction of criminals has been considered in several cases, and the conclusion supported by the weight of authority is adverse to the existence of such a power. One of the earliest cases involving this point arose in Massachusetts, and Chief Justice Shaw there held

<sup>1</sup> *Gregory v. Bridgeport* (1874), 41 Conn. 76; s. c., 19 Am. Rep. 485, citing *Merrill v. Plainfield*, 45 N. H. 126; *Gove v. Epping*, 41 N. H. 539; *Halstead v. Mayor &c.*, 3 Comstock (N. Y.), 430; *Martin v. Mayor &c.*, 1 Hill, 545; *Hodges v. City of Buffalo*, 2 Denio, 110; *Vincent v. Nantucket*, 12 Cush. 105; *Stetson v. Kempton*, 13 Mass. 272; *Nelson v. Milford*, 7 Pick. 18; *Fuller v. Groton*, 11 Gray, 340; *Babbitt v. Savoy*, 3 Cush. 530; *Bancroft v. Lynnfield*, 18 Pick. 586; *Tash v. Adams*, 10 Cush. 252; *Clafin v. Hopkinton*, 4 Gray, 502; *Hood v. Mayor &c.*, 1 Allen, 103; *Briggs v. Whipple*, 6 Vt. 94; *Baker v. Windham*, 13 Me. 74; *Fisk v. Hazard*, 7 R. I. 438; *Brainard v. New London*, 22 Conn. 552; *Webster v. Harwinton*, 32 Conn. 131.

<sup>2</sup> *Andrews, C. J.*, pointedly remarked that there was no duty authorized or imposed to make charges of dishonesty and cheating. *Hotchkiss v. Plunkett* (1891), 60 Conn. 230. See, also, *Fuller v. Groton* (1858), 11 Gray, 340. A corporation cannot appropriate money to pay the costs of an official who has been prosecuted for official misconduct, although he be acquitted. *People v. Lawrence*, 6 Hill, 244; *Merrill v. Plainfield*, 45 N. H. 126; *Butler v. Milwaukee*, 15 Wis. 493; *Smith v. Nashville*, 4 Lea (Tenn.), 69, 72. See, also, *Halstead v. Mayor &c.*, 3 N. Y. 430.

that a statute limiting the power of the mayor and aldermen in offering rewards to a certain amount did not operate to restrain the *city council*, as the representatives of the whole body of the people, from offering a greater amount for the apprehension and conviction of any person who should set fire to a building with felonious intent.<sup>1</sup> The courts wherein this power has been denied to municipalities do not attempt to cope with this case as a direct opposing authority, nor does it seem to the author that they parry the force of it satisfactorily. Some of them take no notice of it whatever, while it has been<sup>2</sup> said not to be applicable because the Massachusetts statute conferred the power to offer rewards.<sup>3</sup> And again, that as the reward was for the detection of persons who should *thereafter* be guilty of the crime of arson within the limits of the city, it was "a simple police measure, as legitimate as the employment of police to guard the inhabitants and their property against violators of the law."<sup>4</sup> But the learned chief justice did not rest his decision upon either of these grounds or refer to them in any manner. In Pennsylvania it was held to be within the legitimate province of the burgesses of a town to offer rewards for the detection of offenders against the general safety of its inhabitants (incendiaries in that case). The court said:—"The burgesses . . . are a part of the public police. It is therefore the State by one of its departments that offers a reward for the detection and conviction of an unknown offender against its laws."<sup>5</sup>

**§ 650. The same subject continued — The power generally denied.**— But, with the exceptions noted in the preceding section, the decisions are unanimous, and the purely implied power to tax the inhabitants for the apprehension of criminals is not only denied,<sup>5</sup> but charter provisions are strictly con-

<sup>1</sup> *Crawshaw v. Roxbury* (1856), 7 Gray, 374.

<sup>2</sup> *Hawk v. Marion County* (1878), 48 Iowa, 472, 474.

<sup>3</sup> *Patton v. Stephens* (1878), 14 Bush (Ky.), 324. But it is evident that, whether the offer is antecedent or subsequent to the commission of the offense, the service to be paid for is

equally within the province of the State in administering its criminal laws.

<sup>4</sup> *Borough of York v. Forscht* (1854), 23 Pa. St. 391, 393.

<sup>5</sup> *Gale v. South Berwick* (1863), 51 Me. 174. "We have been unable to find any case overturning the case of *Gale v. South Berwick*." *Baker v.*

strued so as to exclude it. Thus, an article in the charter of the city of Covington providing that "the council shall have power to pass any needful by-laws and ordinances for the due and effectual administration of right and justice. . . . They may legislate upon all subjects which the good government of said city shall require, unless restrained by the terms of the charter or constitution of the State, notwithstanding the legislature may have enacted laws relating to the same," confers no authority to offer a reward for the arrest of the city treasurer, who had been indicted for forgery and for the embezzlement of the funds of the city.<sup>1</sup> "It is not a matter in which the local public have an exclusive or peculiar interest," said the court, "as distinguished from the general public. The offender when arrested must be tried under the laws of the State by the judiciary of the State. . . . No power can be implied in favor of a corporation which does not pertain to matters of a local character, matters which peculiarly concern the local public, and without which those local affairs committed by the State to the corporation cannot be properly attended to."<sup>2</sup>

**§ 651. The same subject continued — The foregoing rule qualified.**—Where it was provided by statute that counties "may acquire and hold property and make all contracts necessary or expedient for the management, control and improvement of the same," it was conceded that the county had no power to offer a reward for the arrest of persons charged with the commission of crime, but held that the

City of Washington (1870), 7 D. C. 134, 140; *Hawk v. Marion County* (1878), 48 Iowa, 472; *Board of Comm'rs v. Bradford* (1880), 72 Ind. 455; s. c., 37 Am. Rep. 174; *Hight v. Board &c.*, 68 Ind. 575; *Board &c. v. Ward*, 69 Ind. 441. See, also, *Lee v. Trustees &c.*, 7 Dana (Ky.), 28.

<sup>1</sup> *Patton v. Stephens* (1878), 14 Bush (Ky.), 324.

<sup>2</sup> *Patton v. Stephens*, 14 Bush (Ky.), 324, 328. If the power be doubtful the court should decide against it. *Hanger v. City of Des Moines* (1876), 52 Iowa, 193; s. c., 35 Am. Rep. 266.

The charter gave the common council power by a two-thirds vote to offer rewards. It was held that, even assuming that there was an implied power, it could not be exercised except in the manner pointed out. *Loveland v. Detroit* (1879), 41 Mich. 337. See, also, *Stamp v. Cass County* (1882), 47 Mich. 330. Whether a reward might not be binding if it related merely to offenses against municipal ordinances, *quære*. *Murphy v. Jacksonville* (1881), 18 Fla. 318.

board of supervisors might offer a reward for the recovery of money which had been stolen from the county. "Of necessity it seems to us that this power must exist," said the court; "otherwise, when a county treasury is robbed, the county authorities must fold their hands and remain passive until the thief repents and voluntarily returns the money, or rely on the exertions of the individual citizen to work and labor for the recovery of the money without hope of pay or pecuniary reward. If the latter discovered the money under such circumstances, the temptation to divide with the thief instead of the county would be great."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 652. Expenditures in obtaining or opposing legislation.** The Supreme Court of Connecticut decided in a recent case that a town has the power to employ and pay counsel to oppose before the General Assembly a petition to divide its territory, made by certain individuals seeking to promote their own interests, and not by the State from motives of policy. The chief justice dissented, and the majority opinion concedes that the conclusion of the court is in conflict with the views expressed in Maine and Massachusetts.<sup>2</sup> In the latter State it

<sup>1</sup>Hawk v. Marion County (1878), 48 Iowa, 472, 475, holding also that if only a part of the stolen money is recovered the party through whose agency the recovery has been effected is entitled to a *pro rata* share of the reward. Under the Revised Statutes of Illinois, chapter 60, section 15, providing that county boards may offer rewards for the arrest and conviction of any person guilty of stealing "any horse, mare," etc., "or any other property exceeding \$50 in value," the limitation as to value applies only to property other than that specified. Butler v. County of McLean, 32 Ill. App. 397. When the offer of a reward is authorized, an officer cannot recover it if his services are only in the line of his duty. Pool v. Boston, 5 Cush. 219; Stamper v. Temple, 6 Humph. (Tenn.) 113; Kick v. Merry, 23 Mo. 72; Day v.

Putnam Ins. Co., 16 Minn. 408; Warner v. Grace, 14 Minn. 487; Gillmore v. Lewis, 12 Ohio, 281; Means v. Hendershott, 24 Iowa, 78; Thornton v. Missouri Pac. R. Co., 42 Mo. App. 58. See, also, Morris v. Kasling (Tex.), 15 S. W. Rep. 226.

<sup>2</sup>Farrel v. Town of Derby, 58 Conn. 234; s. c., 34 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 391. "Had the State of its own motion, by reasons of public policy, taken steps to change the boundaries of the town or abolish it altogether, the case presented would have been a very different one; but the attack was not made by the State from motives of policy, and in the interest of good government, but was made by certain parties who sought thereby to promote their own interests. The attack was not directed alone against other individuals who differed from them but against the town as well.

was held that a town has no implied authority to incur expense in opposing before the legislature a proposition to annex it to another town.<sup>1</sup> The same court had previously denied the validity of a contract to pay for services of "lobby members" in procuring the passage of a charter of incorporation.<sup>2</sup> In Maine, also, a town cannot legally raise and expend money either for services of members of the "third house" in opposing a division of the town,<sup>3</sup> or of attorneys who appear before a committee for the same purpose.<sup>4</sup> A city has no authority to appropriate money to obtain legislative permission to build a bridge across a navigable river,<sup>5</sup> or to procure the passage of an unconstitutional act.<sup>6</sup>

### (b) EMINENT DOMAIN.

**§ 653. Nature and definition.**—The right of eminent domain has been defined to be "that superior right of property pertaining to the sovereignty by which the private property acquired by its citizens under its protection may be taken or its use controlled for the public benefit without regard to the wishes of its owners. More accurately it is the rightful authority which exists in every sovereignty to control and regu-

The end sought involved not only a dismemberment of the town in respect to territory and population, but also a division of its corporate property, a reduction of its grand list, an apportionment of its debts, liabilities and burdens as to highways, bridges, paupers and the like."

<sup>1</sup> Coolidge v. Inhabitants of Brookline, 114 Mass. 592. In Minot v. Inhabitants of West Roxbury, 112 Mass. 1; s. c., 17 Am. Dec. 52, it was held that a town could not legally appropriate money to pay for the expenses of a committee directed by vote to petition the legislature for annexation to another town. But under a statute authorizing the employment of counsel by "any town interested in a petition to the legislature" to represent it at hearings thereon, a town may employ and pay

counsel to oppose its division before a committee of the legislature. Conolly v. Beverly (1890), 151 Mass. 437.

<sup>2</sup> Frost v. Inhabitants of Belfast, 6 Allen, 152, on the ground that secret attempts to secure votes, etc., are not a legal consideration.

<sup>3</sup> Frankfort v. Winterport, 54 Me. 250.

<sup>4</sup> Westbrook v. Inhabitants of Deer-ing, 63 Me. 231.

<sup>5</sup> Henderson v. Covington, 14 Bush (Ky.), 312.

<sup>6</sup> Mead v. Inhabitants of Acton, 139 Mass. 241; s. c., 8 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas., 545. In Bachelder v. Epping, 28 N. H. 354, the plaintiff recovered for services as a member of a committee appointed to apply to the legislature to have a term of court holden annually in the defendant town.

late those rights of a public nature which pertain to its citizens in common, and to, appropriate and control individual property for the public benefit, as the public safety, necessity, convenience or welfare may demand.”<sup>1</sup> It is a necessary and inherent attribute of sovereignty in the State, which does not depend upon constitutional provisions for its existence.<sup>2</sup> All grants of property by the State are subject to the implied condition that it may be resumed by an exercise of the right of eminent domain, and a contract renouncing this power is not covered by the constitution of the United States prohibiting legislation that impairs the obligation of contracts.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 654. The same subject continued — Constitutional limitations.**— The provision in the constitution of the United States that private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation is a restriction only upon the power of the federal government and not a limitation of the power

<sup>1</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. 640, citing *Vattel*, ch. 20, § 34; *Bynkershoek*, lib. 2, ch. 15; *Angell on Watercourses*, § 457; 2 *Kent*, 338-340; *Redfield on Railways*, ch. 11, § 1; *Waples, Pro. in Rem*, § 242; *Pollard's Lessee v. Hagan*, 3 *How.* 212; *Beekman v. Saratoga &c. R. Co.*, 3 *Paige*, 45.

<sup>2</sup> *Harvey v. Thomas*, 10 *Watts*, 63; *Noll v. Dubuque &c. R. Co.*, 32 *Iowa*, 66; *Raleigh &c. R. Co. v. Davis*, 2 *Dev. & Bat. Law (N. C.)*, 451; *Brown v. Beatty*, 34 *Miss.* 227; *United States v. Jones*, 109 *U. S.* 513; *People v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 32 *Barb.* 102; *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, ch. I. The right which is denominated the eminent domain is distinguished from the police power, in that the former is a taking of property and the latter a regulation of the use of it. *Philadelphia v. Scott*, 81 *Pa. St.* 80; *King v. Davenport*, 98 *Ill.* 305; *Bass v. State*, 34 *La. Ann.* 494; *Hine v. New Haven*, 40 *Conn.* 478; *Watertown v. Mayo*, 109 *Mass.* 315; *People v. Hawley*, 3 *Mich.* 330;

*Vanderbilt v. Adams*, 7 *Cowen*, 349. It is also distinct from the common-law right to destroy property to prevent a public calamity, such as the spread of fire or ravages of pestilence. *Russell v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 2 *Denio*, 461; *American Print Works v. Lawrence*, 21 *N. J. Law*, 248; *Field v. Des Moines*, 39 *Iowa*, 575. And from taxation. *People v. Mayor &c. of Brooklyn*, 4 *N. Y.* 419, where the two rights are contrasted. And from assessments for local improvements. *Nichols v. City of Bridgeport*, 23 *Conn.* 189; *State v. Blake*, 36 *N. J. Law*, 442; *Chambers v. Saterlee*, 40 *Cal.* 497; *Matter of Lawrence Street*, 4 *R. I.* 230. And from the war power. *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 8 and cases there cited.

<sup>3</sup> Cooley on Const. Lim. 339, where the author says that if such an agreement were held to be valid the only effect would be to require that compensation be made for its violation.

of the States.<sup>1</sup> But this provision is now a part of the organic law of every State except North Carolina.<sup>2</sup>

§ 655. What property may be taken.—“Every species of property which the public need may require and which government cannot lawfully appropriate under any other right is subject to be seized and appropriated under the right of eminent domain.”<sup>3</sup> Land, timber, stone and gravel with which to make or improve the public highways,<sup>4</sup> streams of water,<sup>5</sup> a prescriptive right to pollute a water-course,<sup>6</sup> a right to use the water of a stream for irrigation,<sup>7</sup> and all corporate property and corporate franchises.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Barrow v. Baltimore, 7 Peters, 243; Pumpelly v. Green Bay Co., 13 Wall. 166; Cairo &c. R. Co. v. Turner, 31 Ark. 494; Johnson v. Rankin, 70 N. C. 550; Withers v. Buckley, 20 How. 84; Martin v. Dix, 52 Miss. 53; Young v. McKenzie, 3 Ga. 31. But to constitute “due process of law” within the meaning of the fourteenth amendment it is believed that the decided cases “require compensation, notice and procedure conformable to law.” Elliott on Roads and Streets, 142; Scott v. City of Toledo, 36 Fed. Rep. 385. As to the constitutional guaranty of trial by jury, see § 879, *infra*.

<sup>2</sup> The constitutional provisions in the different States are given *in extenso* in Lewis on Eminent Domain, page 27, note. Previous to the adoption of these limitations it was held in many jurisdictions that the property of the citizen was secured from seizure without compensation by fundamental principles of natural justice which were supposed to inhere in the constitution. The Chesapeake &c. Canal Co., 1 Md. Ch. 248; Bradshaw v. Rogers, 20 Johns. 108. But this opinion was not universal and is opposed to the later cases and the views of standard authors. Wisona &c. R. Co. v. Waldron, 11 Minn. 515; Harvey v. Thomas, 10 Watts, 63; Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 10; Cooley’s Const. Lim. 87.

<sup>3</sup> Cooley’s Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 646; Elliott on Roads and Streets, 164; Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 262.

<sup>4</sup> Wheelock v. Young, 4 Wend. 647; Bliss v. Hosmer, 15 Ohio, 44; Watkins v. Walker, 18 Tex. 585; Arnold v. Hudson, 55 N. Y. 661; Lyon v. Jerome, 15 Wend. 569; Jerome v. Ross, 7 Johns. Ch. 315. Buildings may be removed or destroyed to make way for public improvements, and a dwelling-house is no more exempt than any other species of property, Wells v. Somerset &c. R. Co., 47 Me. 345; nor a pier. Matter of Union Ferry, 98 N. Y. 139. Toll-bridges, turnpikes and ferries may be taken. Northampton Bridge Case, 116 Mass. 442; *In re Towanda Bridge Co.*, 91 Pa. St. 216; Armington v. Barnett, 15 Vt. 745; Sullivan v. Board of Supervisors, 58 Miss. 790.

<sup>5</sup> Gardner v. Newburg, 2 Johns. Ch. 163; Reusch v. Chicago &c. R. Co., 57 Iowa, 687.

<sup>6</sup> And this without taking the land along it. Martin v. Gleason, 139 Mass. 183; s. c., 29 N. E. Rep. 664.

<sup>7</sup> And this may be separated from the land in connection with which it ripened. Strickler v. City of Colorado Springs, 16 Colo. 61; s. c., 26 Pac. Rep. 313.

<sup>8</sup> West River Bridge Co. v. Dix, 6 How. 507; Central Bridge Corporation v. Lowell, 4 Gray, 474; *In re*

§ 656. **Quantity of estate.**—It is competent for the legislature to determine the extent of the estate which shall be taken for public use.<sup>1</sup> It may authorize the condemnation of the absolute fee-simple;<sup>2</sup> and if the public necessity for which authority to appropriate land is given be of a permanent nature, the legislative intent to seize the fee may be implied.<sup>3</sup> But ordinarily express authority is required to deprive the owner of the fee,<sup>4</sup> and statutes will be strictly construed so as to limit the estate taken to an easement if possible.<sup>5</sup>

Twenty-second Street, 15 Phila. 409; *Piscataqua Bridge v. New Hampshire Bridge*, 7 N. H. 35; *Commonwealth v. Pennsylvania Canal Co.*, 66 Pa. St. 41; s. c., 5 Am. Rep. 329. *Cf.* *Central City Horse Ry. Co. v. Fort Clark Horse Ry. Co.*, 87 Ill. 523.

<sup>1</sup> It is the exclusive judge. *Brooklyn Park Comm'rs v. Armstrong*, 45 N. Y. 234; *Wyoming Coal Co. v. Price*, 81 Pa. St. 156; *United States v. Harris*, 1 Sumner, 21. *Cf.* *Jackson v. Rutland &c. Co.*, 25 Vt. 150; *Barclay v. Howell's Lessees*, 6 Pet. 498. But the power to decide may be delegated. *Powers' Appeal*, 29 Mich. 504; *Rensselaer &c. Co. v. Davis*, 43 N. Y. 137; *Embury v. Conner*, 3 N. Y. 511; *In re Comm'r of Public Works*, 10 N. Y. Supl. 705.

<sup>2</sup> *Haldeman v. Penn. R. Co.*, 50 Pa. St. 425; *Ferree v. School Dist.*, 76 Pa. St. 376; *Bachler's Appeal*, 90 Pa. St. 307; *Heywood v. New York*, 7 N. Y. 314; *Washington Cemetery v. Prospect Park &c. R.*, 68 N. Y. 591; *In re City of Buffalo*, 64 N. Y. 547; *Indianapolis Water-Works Co. v. Burkhardt*, 41 Ind. 364; *Canal Co. v. Comm'rs of Drainage*, 26 La. Ann. 740. *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 172. In such a case the weight of authority is that there is no reverter upon a cessation of public use. *Malone v. Toledo*, 28 Ohio St. 643; *Heard v. Brooklyn*, 60 N. Y. 242; *Heath v. Barmore*, 50 N. Y. 302; 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, § 589. An act author-

izing the taking, on the express ground of expediency, of more land than is necessary for the purpose specified, was held unconstitutional in *Embury v. Conner*, 3 N. Y. 511.

<sup>3</sup> *Holt v. Somerville*, 127 Mass. 408, case of a public park; *De Varaigne v. Fox*, 2 Blatchf. 95, an almshouse. See, also, *Brooklyn Park v. Armstrong*, 45 N. Y. 234; *Tift v. Buffalo*, 82 N. Y. 204. A statute entitled "to enable" a city "to abate a nuisance and for the preservation of the public health" authorized the city "to purchase or otherwise take the lands" within a large district, provide for payment to the owners for damages, and directed the city "to raise the grade of the territory so taken or purchased with reference to a complete drainage thereof so as to abate the present nuisance and to preserve the health of the city." It was held that the fee of lands taken under this act vested in the city as absolute owner, and that the statute was not unconstitutional either as an attempt to exercise judicial power or as authorizing the taking of a greater interest than was necessary. *Dingley v. City of Boston*, 100 Mass. 544.

<sup>4</sup> *Clark v. Worcester*, 125 Mass. 226; *Board v. Beckwith*, 10 Kan. 603.

<sup>5</sup> *Kellogg v. Malin*, 50 Mo. 496; *United States v. Harris*, 1 Sumner, 21; *In re Comm'r of Public Works*, 10 N. Y. Supl. 705; *Quimby v. Vermont Cent. R. Co.*, 23 Vt. 387; Wash-



§ 657. **What constitutes a taking.**—It was formerly held in substance that to constitute a taking within the meaning of the constitution there must be an actual physical appropriation of the property, or a divesting of title.<sup>1</sup> But the later authorities, by adopting a more liberal construction of the term “property,”<sup>2</sup> include all the rights which pertain to the ownership of things real and personal.<sup>3</sup>

§ 658. **The same subject continued — The leading case.**—The leading case wherein the later doctrine is expounded is *Eaton v. Boston &c. R. Co.*, decided by the Supreme Court of New Hampshire in 1872.<sup>4</sup> A railroad corporation constructed its road across Eaton’s farm. Damages were as-

ington Cemetery *v.* Prospect Park R. Co., 68 N. Y. 591. *Cf.* Page *v.* O’Toole, 144 Mass. 303; Edgerton *v.* Huff, 26 Ind. 35; City of Logansport *v.* Shirk, 88 Ind. 563. Where an easement only is taken the owner retains the right to enjoy the property so far as it is susceptible of use without interfering with the paramount right of the public. Village of Brooklyn *v.* Smith, 104 Ill. 429; Goodtitle *v.* Alker, 1 Burr. 133; Elliott on Roads and Streets, 177 and cases cited.

<sup>1</sup> Sedgwick on Const. Law (2d ed.), 456–458; Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 57.

<sup>2</sup> “The earlier cases as to what constitutes a taking were based upon a radically defective interpretation of the constitution, which not only denied the right to compensation in many cases where it ought to be given, but greatly embarrassed the property-owner in obtaining it in those cases in which it was conceded to be due. These early cases attacked the question wrong end first, so to speak, through the word *taken* instead of through the word *property*. It is only by having a clear and correct conception of the idea of *property* that a uniform, consistent and just application of

the constitution can be made to the many complicated and varied cases which come up for adjudication.” Preface to Lewis on Eminent Domain, I.

<sup>3</sup> Arnold *v.* Hudson River Co., 55 N. Y. 661; Eaton *v.* Boston &c. R. Co. (1872), 51 N. H. 504; Thompson *v.* Androscoggin River Imp. Co., 54 N. H. 545; Smith *v.* City of Rochester, 92 N. Y. 463; Matter of Hamilton Avenue, 14 Barb. 405. But the damage must be of such a nature as to give a cause of action on common-law principles. A jail may be obnoxious to those who live or do business near it, but the special damage in such case is incidental to what the general interest of the community requires and becomes *damnum absque injuria*. Burwell *v.* Comm’rs of Vance County, 93 N. C. 73; Wehn *v.* Comm’rs of Gage County, 5 Neb. 494. Disturbing the right to lateral support of land is a taking. O’Brien *v.* St. Paul, 25 Minn. 331; Buskirk *v.* Strickland, 47 Mich. 389; Richardson *v.* Central R. Co., 25 Vt. 465. So, too, depriving the owner of the use of a non-navigable stream. Smith *v.* City of Rochester, 92 N. Y. 463; Yates *v.* Milwaukee, 10 Wall. 497.

<sup>4</sup> 51 N. H. 504.

sessed under the statute and paid to Eaton, who released the corporation from damages on account of the laying out of the road over his land. Northerly of the farm there was a ridge of land completely protecting the farm from the effect of floods and freshets in a neighboring river. Through this ridge the corporation, in constructing its road, made a deep cut, and the waters of the river in times of flood carried sand, gravel and stones upon Eaton's land. It was held that, even if the corporation had constructed the road with due care and prudence, Eaton could recover the damage caused him by cutting away the ridge. The court said:—"The constitutional prohibition (which exists in most, or all, of the States) has received in some quarters a construction which renders it of comparatively little worth, being interpreted much as if it read:— 'No person shall be divested of the formal title to property without compensation, but he may, without compensation, be deprived of all that makes the title valuable.' . . . In a strict sense, land is not 'property,' but the subject of property. The term 'property,' although in common parlance frequently applied to a tract of land or a chattel, in its legal signification 'means only the right . . . over a determinate thing.' 'Property is the right of any person to possess, use, enjoy and dispose of a thing.'<sup>1</sup> If property in land consists in certain essential rights, and a physical interference with the land substantially subverts one of those rights, such interference 'takes' *pro tanto* the owner's 'property.' The right of indefinite user (of using indefinitely) is an essential quality or attribute of absolute property, without which absolute property can have no legal existence. This right of user necessarily includes the right and power of excluding others from using the land. From the very nature of these rights of user and of exclusion, it is evident that they cannot be materially abridged without *ipso facto* taking the owner's 'property.' If the right of indefinite user is an essential element of absolute property or complete ownership, whatever physical interference annuls this right takes 'property'—although the owner may still have left to him valu-

<sup>1</sup> Citing Selden, J., in *Wynehamer* stone Com. 138; 2 Austin on Juris-  
v. People, 13 N. Y. 378, 433; 1 Black- prudence (3d ed.), 817, 818.

able rights (in the article) of a more limited and circumscribed nature. He has not the same property that he formerly had. His absolute ownership has been reduced to a qualified ownership. . . . If the claim set up by the defendants in this case is well founded, an easement is already vested in them. An easement is property, and is within the protection of the constitutional prohibition now under consideration. If the defendants have acquired this easement, it cannot be taken from them, even for public use, without compensation. But the right acquired by the defendants is subtracted from the plaintiff's ownership of the land. Whatever interest the defendants have acquired in this respect the plaintiff has lost. If what they have gained is property, then what he has lost is property."<sup>1</sup>

§ 659. The same subject continued — Constitutional amendments.—The narrow construction placed by some of the courts upon the words "property" and "taken" caused the amendment of the constitutions of many of the States so that *damage* to private property taken for public use should be compensated.<sup>2</sup> Judge Dillon sums up the effect of these amendments as follows:—"It may perhaps be premature to affirm that the meaning of the word "damaged," as used in the recent constitutional amendments, is absolutely confined to

<sup>1</sup> *Eaton v. Boston &c. R. Co.*, 51 N. H., 504, 511, 515. This case was approved in *Thompson v. Androscoggin River Imp. Co.*, 54 N. H. 545. See, also, *Grand Rapids Booming Co. v. Jarvis*, 30 Mich. 320; *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, ch. III; *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, ch. VIII; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.), 666 *et seq.*; *Dillon's Munic. Corp.* 587b.

<sup>2</sup> Such amendments have been adopted in the following States and construed in the cases cited:—Alabama: *City of Montgomery v. Townsend*, 84 Ala. 478. Arkansas: *Hot Springs R. Co. v. Williamson*, 45 Ark. 429. California: *Reardon v. San Francisco*, 66 Cal. 492. Colorado: *Mollandin v. Union Pac. Ry. Co.*, 14

Fed. Rep. 394. Georgia: *Atlanta v. Green*, 67 Ga. 388. Illinois: *Rigney v. Chicago*, 102 Ill. 64; *Chicago v. Taylor*, 125 U. S. 161; *Chicago v. Union Bldg. Ass'n*, 102 Ill. 379; *City of Olney v. Wharf*, 115 Ill. 519. Missouri: *McElroy v. Kansas City*, 21 Fed. Rep. 257; *Sheehy v. Kansas City Cable Ry. Co.*, 94 Mo. 575. Nebraska: *Schalle v. Omaha*, 23 Neb. 325. Pennsylvania: *Hendrick's Appeal*, 103 Pa. St. 358; *Chester County v. Brower*, 117 Pa. St. 647; *O'Brien v. Pennsylvania &c. R. Co.*, 119 Pa. St. 184; *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Marchant*, 119 Pa. St. 541. Texas: *Bounds v. Kirven*, 63 Tex. 159. West Virginia: *Hutchinson v. Parkersburg*, 25 West Va. 226.

cases where the common law would have given a remedy for injuries to property or property rights, if the legislative authority to do the act which caused the damage had not, aside from such constitutional amendment, deprived, or been previously construed to deprive, the owner of his right to compensation therefor; and yet such is, in our judgment, its main, if not exclusive, purpose and effect.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 660. Property already appropriated to public use.—**

It is a well-established rule that property already appropriated in the proper exercise of the power of eminent domain cannot be taken for another public use which will wholly defeat or supersede the former use, unless the power to make such second appropriation be given expressly or by necessary implication.<sup>2</sup> A further exposition of the rule was given by Folger, J., of the Court of Appeals of New York, as follows:—“An implication is an inference of something not directly declared, but arising from what is admitted or expressed. In determining whether a power generally given is meant to have operation upon lands already devoted by legislative authority to a public purpose, it is proper to consider the nature of the prior public work, the public use to which it is applied, the extent to which that use would be impaired or diminished by the taking of such part of the land as may be demanded by the subsequent public use. If both uses may not stand together with some tolerable interference, which may be compensated for by damages paid; if the latter use, when exercised, must supersede the former, it is not to be implied from a general power given, without having in view a then existing and particular need therefor, that the legislature meant to subject lands devoted to a public use already in exercise to one which

<sup>1</sup> 2 Dillon's Munic. Corp. (4th ed.), § 587.

<sup>2</sup> Railroad Co. v. Dayton, 23 Ohio St. 510; Cincinnati &c. R. Co. v. Belle Centre (Ohio, 1891), 27 N. E. Rep. 464. “It is settled beyond controversy that land already appropriated to a public use cannot be appropriated to another public use unless the statute clearly confers authority to

make a second seizure.” City of Seymour v. Jeffersonville &c. R. Co. (1890), 126 Ind. 466; s. c., 26 N. E. Rep. 128, citing Lake Shore &c. R. Co. v. Cincinnati &c. R. Co., 116 Ind. 578; Baltimore &c. R. Co. v. North, 103 Ind. 486; McDonald v. Payne, 114 Ind. 359; Elliott on Roads and Streets, 167, notes 2 and 4.

might thereafter arise. A legislative intent that there should be such an effect will not be inferred from a gift of power made in general terms. To defeat the attainment of an important public purpose to which lands have already been subjected the legislative intent must unequivocally appear. If an implication is to be relied upon, it must appear from the face of the enactment, or from the application of it to the particular subject-matter of it, so that by reasonable intendment some especial object sought to be attained by the exercise of the power granted could not be reached in any other place or manner."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 661. The same subject continued.**— Ordinarily a highway or railroad cannot be laid out longitudinally over a previously established railroad or highway by virtue of general statutory powers or without special authority from the legislature.<sup>2</sup> On the other hand, in the absence of special regulations and by virtue of a general authority to lay out such roads, necessary crossings can be made.<sup>3</sup> It was held that under a general authority county commissioners might take a strip of land from a school-house lot for a needed town way, where the use of the lot for school purposes, though considerably impaired, would not be wholly prevented.<sup>4</sup> There are cases in which it would seem that lands used for a burying ground have been taken by the municipal authorities for highway purposes, but whether they were taken under a general

<sup>1</sup> *In re City of Buffalo*, 68 N. Y. 167. It was held in that case that under a general power a city could not excavate a canal across several railroad tracks and a railroad yard where there were numerous tracks, turn-outs and switches. See, also, *In re Boston & Albany R. Co.*, 53 N. Y. 574.

<sup>2</sup> *West Boston Bridge Co. v. County Comm'rs*, 10 Pick. 270, 272; *Springfield v. Connecticut River R. Co.*, 4 Cush. 63, 71; *Boston & Maine R. Co. v. Lowell &c. R. Co.*, 124 Mass. 368, 371.

<sup>3</sup> *St. Paul &c. Co. v. Minneapolis*, 35 Minn. 141; *State v. Easton R. Co.*,

36 N. J. Law, 181; *Tuckahoe Canal v. Tuckahoe R. Co.*, 11 Leigh (Va.), 42. Express authority to cross railroad tracks does not extend to land used for depot purposes. *Prospect Park &c. R. Co. v. Williamson*, 91 N. Y. 552; *Albany &c. R. Co. v. Brownell*, 24 N. Y. 345.

<sup>4</sup> *Easthampton v. County Comm'rs*, 154 Mass. 424. Authority to take land for another public use may rest on necessary implication. *In re Application of Mayor &c. of New York* (N. Y. Ct. App., October, 1892), reported in the *New York Law Journal*, Oct. 27, 1892.

or special authority does not appear.<sup>1</sup> In Connecticut it was held that land already in use as a cemetery could not be taken for a highway without clear legislative authority.<sup>2</sup>

§ 662. **Change of grade.**—At common law a municipal corporation is not liable for injuries resulting from changing the grade of a highway.<sup>3</sup> But a recovery may be had for injuries which result from the negligent manner in which the work is performed.<sup>4</sup> And in many States there are statutory or constitutional provisions giving a right of action for a substantial injury without regard to negligence.<sup>5</sup>

§ 663. **Change of use—Additional use.**—It is clear that where the owner of the property condemned retains the fee, he is entitled to additional compensation in a new proceeding, if an additional burden is cast upon the land.<sup>6</sup> "It is difficult

<sup>1</sup> In the Matter of Albany Street, 11 Wend. 149; In the Matter of Beekman Street, 4 Bradf. 503.

<sup>2</sup> Evergreen Cemetery Ass'n v. City of New Haven, 43 Conn. 234.

<sup>3</sup> Simmons v. Camden, 26 Ark. 276; s. c., 7 Am. Rep. 620; Burr v. Leicester, 121 Mass. 241; Snow v. Provincetown, 109 Mass. 123; Brown v. Lowell, 8 Met. 172; Callender v. Marsh, 1 Pick. 418; Alden v. Minneapolis, 24 Minn. 257; Lee v. Minneapolis, 22 Minn. 13; Shaw v. Crocker, 42 Cal. 435; Fellowes v. New Haven, 44 Conn. 240; s. c., 26 Am. Rep. 447; Dorman v. Jacksonville, 13 Fla. 538; Fuller v. Atlanta, 66 Ga. 80; Thomson v. Boonville, 61 Mo. 282; Nebraska City v. Lampkin, 6 Neb. 27; Hendershott v. Ottumwa, 46 Iowa, 658; Nevins v. Peoria, 44 Ill. 502; Terre Haute v. Turner, 36 Ind. 522; Keasy v. Louisville, 4 Dana (Ky.), 154; Hovey v. Mayo, 43 Me. 322; Tyson v. Milwaukee, 50 Wis. 78; Transportation Co. v. Chicago, 99 U. S. 635; People v. Green, 64 N. Y. 606; Pusey v. City of Allegheny, 98 Pa. St. 522; Humes v. Mayor, 1 Humph. (Tenn.) 403. In Ohio the rule is different. Keating v. Cincinnati, 38 Ohio

St. 141; Rhodes v. Cleveland, 10 Ohio, 159; Dodson v. Cincinnati, 34 Ohio St. 276.

<sup>4</sup> Dorman v. Jacksonville, 13 Fla. 538; City of Aurora v. Reed, 57 Ill. 30; Cotes v. Davenport, 9 Iowa, 227; Elliott on Roads and Streets, 336.

<sup>5</sup> Dalzell v. Davenport, 12 Iowa, 437; Columbus v. Woolen Mills Co., 38 Ind. 435; Burr v. Leicester, 121 Mass. 241; Hurford v. Omaha, 4 Neb. 336; Crossett v. Janesville, 28 Wis. 420. "A case of this character does not stand upon the common law, and therefore is not within the rule that an action will lie where there is an invasion of a right, although no substantial injury is shown; for it is of the essence of the statutory right that it should affirmatively appear that the complaining property owner has sustained substantial damages." Elliott on Roads and Streets, 345 and cases cited.

<sup>6</sup> "The soil cannot be devoted to a different use, whether more or less onerous, without a new condemnation and compensation paid." Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 140.

to determine what shall be considered an additional burden entitling the owner of the fee to the protection of the constitutional provision limiting the right of eminent domain. If the new use is radically distinct and different from the former, there must be a new assessment of compensation; and the decided weight of authority is that constructing an ordinary railroad on a street or road is a change of use, entitling the owner of the soil to compensation."<sup>1</sup> But where the use is not

<sup>1</sup> Elliott on Roads and Streets, 160, where the authorities on both sides are collected, and the prevailing rule vindicated by the authors. Part of a highway cannot be used for a market house without compensation to the owner of the fee. "Land taken and applied for the ordinary purposes of a street would often be an improvement of the adjacent property; an appropriation of it to the uses of a market would, perhaps, as often be destructive of one half of the value of such property." *State v. Lavanac*, 34 N. J. Law, 201, 205. See, also, *Lutterloh v. Town of Cedar Keys*, 15 Fla. 306; *State v. Mobile*, 5 Porter (Ala.), 279; *Savannah v. Wilson*, 49 Ga. 476. So with a ferry landing upon a highway. *Prosser v. Davis*, 18 Iowa, 367; *Chambers v. Farry*, 1 Yeates, 167; *Haight v. Keokuk*, 4 Iowa, 199; *Chess v. Manown*, 3 Watts, 219. Cf. *Hudson v. Cuero Land & Emigration Co.*, 47 Tex. 56. And generally where telegraph or telephone lines are put up on the highway. But the question of damage is one of fact. *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 131. In *Julia Bldg. Ass'n v. Bell Tel. Co.*, 88 Mo. 258, and *Pierce v. Drew*, 136 Mass. 75 (two judges dissenting), it is held that the erection of telegraph and telephone poles is not an additional servitude. And in *Consumers' Gas & Electric Light Co. v. Congress Spring Co.*, 15 N. Y. Supl. 624, that poles and wires for electric lights are merely ancillary

to the original use, but that special and peculiar circumstances might give a right to compensation. For cases holding that the use of a highway for a telegraph line will entitle the abutting owner to additional compensation, see *Dusenbury v. Mutual Tel. Co.*, 11 Abb. N. C. 440; *Atlantic &c. Tel. Co. v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 6 Biss. 158; *Board of Trade Tel. Co. v. Barnett*, 107 Ill. 507. As to elevated railroads, it was held by a majority of the justices of the New York Court of Appeals that an abutting owner, even if he does not own the fee of any part of the street, has such a property as to be entitled to additional compensation. *Story v. New York Elevated Railroad*, 90 N. Y. 122. That the city cannot authorize the use of a street for a hack stand as against an abutting owner, see *McCaffrey v. Smith*, 41 Hun, 117. In *Attorney-Gen'l v. Metropolitan R. Co.*, 125 Mass. 515, and *Lockhart v. Railway Co.*, 139 Pa. St. 419, 422, a horse railroad was held not to be a new servitude if the use of the highway be reasonable. To the same point, 2 *Dillon's Munic. Corp.*, § 722; *Cincinnati &c. R. Co. v. Cummingsville*, 14 Ohio St. 523; *Detroit City Ry. Co. v. Mills*, 85 Mich. 634, 654, and cases there cited; *Taggart v. Newport Street R. Co.* (1890), 16 R. I. 668. While it is recognized that the proper and contemplated use of a highway is not to be deemed limited to such vehicles as are in use at the

essentially changed there is no new taking in the constitutional sense.<sup>1</sup>

§ 664. The same subject continued — Electric railways.— The question whether electric railways shall be placed in the same category as horse railroads or in that of steam railroads has been earnestly debated in several recent cases. So far as the bare weight of authority can silence contention, it must be declared that a change in the motive power from horses to electricity, applied by means of the overhead wire system, is not a radical and substantial departure in the occupancy of the highway and does not constitute a new and additional burden. This is the law in Pennsylvania,<sup>2</sup> New Jersey,<sup>3</sup> Michigan<sup>4</sup> and Rhode Island.<sup>5</sup> In the Pennsylvania case the court said:—"The proposed construction here is no more illegal by reason of its effects upon the owners of property, so far as actual interference with their rights to use the streets is concerned, than so many lamp posts, and if compensation could not be compelled for the ground taken by them, neither should

time, it is considered to be too great an extension to hold that it embraces its use for a steam railway. At this point the line has been drawn by a great weight of judicial decision. *Williams v. N. Y. Cent. R. Co.*, 16 N. Y. 97; *Wager v. Troy Union R. Co.*, 25 N. Y. 526; *Inlay v. Union Branch R. Co.*, 26 Conn. 249, 255; *Sherman v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co.*, 40 Wis. 645; *Kucheman v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 46 Iowa, 366; *Kaiser v. St. Paul &c. R. Co.*, 22 Minn. 149; *Southern Pac. R. Co. v. Reed*, 41 Cal. 256.

<sup>1</sup> Changing a highway into a turnpike. *Benedict v. Goit*, 3 Barb. 459; *Carter v. Clark*, 89 Ind. 238; *Wright v. Carter*, 27 N. J. Law, 76. *Contra*, *Cape Girardeau Road v. Renfroe*, 58 Mo. 265. Use of city or village streets for sewers and drains, water pipes, gas pipes, steam and electricity. *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 127 *et seq.* The same writer points out (§ 140) a distinction between cases

where the public holds a qualified fee in lands and those where the fee is absolute. In the latter case a change of use gives no claim to compensation. "Thus lands taken for an asylum, jail or school-house are usually held by a fee-simple absolute, while lands acquired for streets and public grounds, though held in fee, are nevertheless held in trust for the use specified."

<sup>2</sup> *Lockhart v. Railway Co.* (1891), 139 Pa. St. 419.

<sup>3</sup> *Halsey v. Rapid Transit Street Ry. Co.* (1890), 47 N. J. Eq. 380; s. c., 20 Atl. Rep. 859.

<sup>4</sup> *Detroit City Ry. v. Mills* (1891), 85 Mich. 684. The same doctrine was announced by the Cuyahoga county, Ohio, court of common pleas in *Pelton v. Railroad Co.* (1889), 22 Weekly Law Bul. 67.

<sup>5</sup> *Taggart v. Newport Street Ry. Co.* (1890), 16 R. I. 668.



it be for the posts supporting the wires in this case.”<sup>1</sup> And Grant, J., delivering the opinion in the Michigan case, said:—“These poles used by the complainant [the railway company] are a necessary part of its system. When they do not interfere with the owner’s access to and the use of his land, we see no reason why they should be held to constitute an additional servitude. Certainly they constitute no injury to his reversionary interest. To constitute an additional servitude, therefore, they must be an injury to the present use and enjoyment of his land. But they do not obstruct his light or his vision as do the structures of an elevated railroad. Neither they nor the cars they assist in moving cause the noise, steam, smoke and dirt which are produced by steam cars. They do not interfere with his going and coming at his pleasure when placed as they can and must be so as to give him free access. Wherein then is he injured? If it be said that they are unsightly and therefore offend his taste, it can well be replied that they are no more so than the lamp-post or the electric tower. It is as necessary that rapid transit be furnished to a crowded city as it is that light should be furnished to its streets. Public convenience and necessity must control in all such cases.”<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lockhart v. Railway Co., 139 Pa. St. 419, 425.

<sup>2</sup> Detroit City Ry. Co. v. Mills, 85 Mich. 634, 657. But the scope of the decision was limited by the enunciation of the following general principles:—“1. The complainant cannot lawfully construct and operate its road in a street too narrow to admit the passage of its cars and other vehicles at the same time, nor so construct it as to interfere with the rights of the general public in the street. Grand Rapids St. Ry. Co. v. West Side St. Ry. Co., 48 Mich. 433. 2. Nor in a street, though of sufficient width, if its condition be such that the operation of the railway will result in the practical exclusion of others from the use of the street. A railway so con-

structed and operated would be a public nuisance and the courts should abate it. 3. The complainant’s road-bed and track must be built substantially with the level of the street so as to permit vehicles to cross without difficulty. 4. The poles must be so placed as not to interfere with the right of ingress and egress to abutting property.” And the doctrine seems, also, to be confined to the use of city streets as distinguished from country roads. See s. c., pp. 653, 654, and Lockhart v. Railway Co., 139 Pa. St. 419, 424. In the opinion delivered in the Michigan case Long, J., concurred, and Champlin, C. J., gave a qualified assent, but McGrath and Morse, JJ., entered an emphatic protest.

§ 665. **Grant of power to municipal corporations.**—The right of eminent domain is one which lies dormant in the State until legislative action is had pointing out the occasion, mode, conditions and agencies for its exercise.<sup>1</sup> The legislature may delegate authority to private or to municipal corporations to take property by eminent domain,<sup>2</sup> but the power must be given in express terms or by necessary implication.<sup>3</sup> Statutes conferring the right are to be strictly construed.<sup>4</sup> A provision that the common council may enforce ordinances “to construct and regulate sewers,” etc., “and provide for the payment of the cost of constructing the same,” does not confer the power to condemn property by eminent domain.<sup>5</sup> And power to open, extend or straighten streets and alleys does not authorize the condemnation of land for the purpose of widening a street.<sup>6</sup> It has been held, however, that power “to build and keep in repair county buildings,” . . . “and in case there are no public buildings, to provide suitable rooms for county purposes,” gives the right to acquire land by eminent domain.<sup>7</sup> When the power is clear and the contemplated use in a particular case is public, the courts will not inquire into the necessity or propriety of the exercise of the right, or investigate the motives of the municipal authorities.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Dyckman v. Mayor &c.*, 5 N. Y. 434; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 648; *Allen v. Jones*, 47 Ind. 438; *Railroad Co. v. Lake*, 71 Ill. 333. A strict compliance must be had with all the provisions of the law or the proceeding will be ineffectual. *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 649 and cases cited; *Weckler v. Chicago*, 61 Ill. 142; 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 605.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Smith*, 21 N. Y. 595; *Commonwealth v. Charlestown*, 1 Pick. 180; 2 *Dillon on Munic. Corp.* (4th ed.), § 602.

<sup>3</sup> *Harwinton v. Catlin*, 19 Conn. 520; *Baldwin v. Bangor*, 36 Me. 518; *State v. Bishop*, 39 N. J. Law, 226; *Gallup v. Woodstock*, 29 Vt. 347. When the statute makes no provis-

ion for compensation the procedure cannot be sustained. *Chaffee's Appeal*, 56 Mich. 244; *In re Widening of Burnish Street* (Pa.), 21 Atl. Rep. 500.

<sup>4</sup> *Alexandria & W. R. Co. v. Alexandria & F. R. Co.*, 75 Va. 780; *Washington Cemetery v. Prospect Park &c. R. Co.*, 68 N. Y. 591; *Chamberlain v. Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co.*, 41 N. J. Eq. 43; *Leeds v. Richmond*, 102 Ind. 372.

<sup>5</sup> *Allen v. Jones*, 47 Ind. 442.

<sup>6</sup> *Chaffee's Appeal*, 56 Mich. 244. See, also, *People v. City of Rochester*, 50 N. Y. 525; *East St. Louis v. St. John*, 47 Ill. 463.

<sup>7</sup> *Supervisors v. Garrell*, 20 Gratt. 484.

<sup>8</sup> *Dunham v. Village of Hyde Park*,

§ 666. Public use and necessity of appropriation, by whom determined.—“The question, what is a public use, is always one of law. Deference will be paid to the legislative judgment as expressed in enactments for an appropriation of property, but it will not be conclusive.”<sup>1</sup> But the necessity and expediency of the exercise of the right of eminent domain is a political question, which is to be determined exclusively by the legislature.<sup>2</sup>

75 Ill. 371. Unless, as the court intimated, the case shows manifest injustice, oppression and gross abuse of powers. *Townsend v. Hoyle*, 20 Conn. 1, 9; *Kelsey v. King*, 32 Barb. 410; *Stout v. Freeholders*, 25 N. J. Law, 202.

<sup>1</sup> *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (6th ed.) 660; *Olmstead v. Camp*, 33 Conn. 551; *Loughbridge v. Harris*, 42 Ga. 500; *Chicago &c. R. Co. v. Lake*, 71 Ill. 333; *Water-works Co. v. Burkhart*, 41 Ind. 364; *Bankhead v. Brown*, 25 Iowa, 540; *Scudder v. Trenton &c. Co.*, 1 N. J. Eq. 694; s. c., 23 Am. Dec. 756; *Beekman v. Railroad Co.*, 3 Paige, 45; s. c., 22 Am. Dec. 679 and note; *In re Deansville Cemetery Association*, 66 N. Y. 569; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 86; *In re Union Ferry Co.*, 98 N. Y. 139; *In re Niagara Falls &c. Ry. Co.*, 108 N. Y. 375; *Ryerson v. Brown*, 35 Mich. 333; s. c., 24 Am. Rep. 564; *In re St. Paul &c. Ry. Co.*, 34 Minn. 227; *Savannah v. Hancock*, 91 Mo. 54; *McQuillen v. Hatton*, 42 Ohio St. 202; *Harding v. Goodlet*, 3 Yerg. 40; s. c., 24 Am. Dec. 546; *Tyler v. Beacher*, 44 Vt. 648.

<sup>2</sup> *United States v. Harris*, 1 Sumn. 21, 42; *De Varaigne v. Fox*, 2 Blatch. 95; *Dingley v. Boston*, 100 Mass. 558; *Haverhill Bridge Proprietors v. Comm'rs*, 103 Mass. 120; s. c., 9 Am. Rep. 518; *Hingham &c. Co. v. County of Norfolk*, 6 Allen, 353; *Talbot v. Hudson*, 16 Gray, 417; *In re Wellington*, 16 Pick. 87; s. c., 26

Am. Dec. 631; *In re Deansville Cemetery Association*, 66 N. Y. 572; s. c., 23 Am. Rep. 86; *Harris v. Thompson*, 9 Barb. 350; *People v. Smith*, 21 N. Y. 595; *Brooklyn Park Comm'rs v. Armstrong*, 45 N. Y. 234; *Heyward v. Mayor &c.*, 7 N. Y. 325; *Varick v. Smith*, 5 Paige, 137, s. c., 28 Am. Dec. 417; *Coster v. Tidewater Co.*, 18 N. J. Eq. 67; *Scudder v. Trenton &c. Co.*, 1 N. J. Eq. 694; s. c., 23 Am. Dec. 756; *Concord R. Co. v. Greeley*, 17 N. H. 47; *Smedley v. Irwin*, 51 Pa. St. 445; *Pittsburgh v. Scott*, 1 Pa. St. 309; *Sadler v. Langham*, 34 Ala. 327; *Aldridge v. Tuscumbia R. Co.*, 2 Stew. & P. (Ala.) 199; s. c., 23 Am. Dec. 307; *New Central Coal Co. v. George's &c. Co.*, 37 Md. 537; *Anderson v. Tuberville*, 6 Cold. (Tenn.) 150; *Memphis Freight Co. v. Mayor &c.*, 4 Cold. (Tenn.) 419; *Challis v. Atchison*, 16 Kan. 117; *Parksham v. Justices*, 9 Ga. 341; *Ford v. Chicago &c. R. Co.*, 14 Wis. 609; *Tait's Ex'r v. Centr. Lunatic Asylum*, 84 Va. 271; s. c., 4 S. E. Rep. 697; *Sholl v. German Coal Co.*, 118 Ill. 427; *In re Union Ferry Co.*, 98 N. Y. 139; *Stockton &c. R. Co. v. City of Stockton*, 41 Cal. 147; *Napa &c. R. Co. v. Napa County*, 30 Cal. 437; *County Court v. Griswold*, 58 Mo. 175; *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, 162, 238. But it is competent for the State to delegate the authority to adjudicate upon the question to the tribunal which has cognizance of the proceeding for appropriation. *Coo-*

§ 667. **Legislative declaration conclusive.** — Conceding that the determination by the legislative authority that a certain appropriation of property is for a public use may be supervised, and in cases of gross error or extreme wrong controlled by the judgment of the courts, the rule is qualified in a very important particular by a recent decision of the Court of Appeals of New York. The legislature made an appropriation for the purpose of extending a public canal by dredging a private mill-race which drew its supply of water from one side of the canal.<sup>1</sup> The plaintiff, who was the owner of a race on the other side, complained that the volume of water to which he was entitled would be diminished, and he successfully assailed the validity of the act in the trial court by showing upon the testimony of witnesses that the improvement could not benefit the canal, but would benefit the property of the owner of the race which was to be enlarged. But the Court of Appeals sustained the act, reversing the judgment of the court below. O'Brien, J., premising that the purpose of the work, so far as it appeared on the face of the statute, was public and not private, continued as follows:—"The expenditure may in fact be improvident and the work may prove to be useless to the public, but the legislature, as the depositary of the sovereign powers of the people, must necessarily be the judge of the propriety and utility of making it. If it were otherwise, every appropriation of money by the legislature could be assailed in the courts, at the suit of private individuals, on the ground that they are useless and intended for a purpose other than is plainly expressed, in order to evade some provision of the organic law. The judicial department cannot institute an inquiry concerning the motives and purposes of the legislature, in order to attribute to it a

ley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 663, citing (among other cases) *In re New York &c. R. Co.*, 66 N. Y. 407; *In re St. Paul &c. Ry. Co.*, 34 Minn. 227; *Olmsted v. Proprietors &c.*, 46 N. J. Law, 495; *Tracy v. Elizabethtown &c. R. Co.*, 80 Ky. 259; *Spring Valley Water Works v. San Mateo Water Works*, 64 Cal. 123; *Cape Girardeau &c.*

*Road v. Dennis*, 67 Mo. 438. See, also, *Rensselaer v. Davis*, 43 N. Y. 137; *Milwaukee &c. R. Co. v. Fari-bault*, 23 Minn. 167; *Lecoul v. Police Jury*, 20 La. Ann. 308.

<sup>1</sup> The ostensible purpose of the improvement was to permit navigation by boats from the canal to a public street.

design contrary to that clearly expressed or fairly implied in the bill, without disturbing or impairing in some measure the powers and functions assigned by the constitution to each department of the government. The courts cannot determine, upon the testimony of witnesses, that the purpose of the legislature was to appropriate public money for the benefit of an individual, when it has expressed its purpose in the bill itself to be the enlargement or improvement of the canal. They must assume that the legislature acted in good faith and meant just what it said, though it may be possible to show, outside of the language and terms of the bill, that in fact all, or the larger part, of the benefits following the expenditure may or will be reaped by a few individuals. . . . Reason and authority as well as the fitness of things demand that when an act of the legislature appropriating money is assailed upon the ground that the purpose of such appropriation is local or private and not public, the question shall be determined by the language and general scope of the act.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 668. Public uses as respects municipalities — Parks and streets.**— Municipalities may be authorized to condemn private property for public roads and streets,<sup>2</sup> public

<sup>1</sup> *Waterloo Woolen Mfg. Co. v. Shanahan* (1891), 128 N. Y. 345, 358. The language of the court, as quoted in the text, had direct reference to the contention that the purpose of the bill was local and private, requiring the assent of two-thirds of the members of each house, which it did not receive, and in another part of the opinion it was shown that the plaintiff, under the facts proved in the case, had no right to the water which would be diverted from him. But the doctrine would seem to be necessarily applicable to a bill for the appropriation of private property, and the court evidently so regarded the matter.

<sup>2</sup> *Sadler v. Langham*, 34 Ala. 311; *Sherman v. Buick*, 32 Cal. 241; *Reynolds v. Reynolds*, 15 Conn. 83;

*O'Reiley v. Kankakee County*, 32 Ind. 169; *Dorgan v. Boston*, 94 Mass. 223; *Watson v. South Kingston*, 5 R. I. 562; *Seaman v. Hicks*, 8 Paige, 65; *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 146, 147; *Coster v. Tide Water Co.*, 18 N. J. Eq. 54; *Savannah v. Hancock*, 91 Mo. 54; *United States v. Railroad Bridge Co.*, 6 McLean, 517. Land cannot be appropriated for private ways. *Sadler v. Langham*, 34 Ala. 311; *Roberts v. Williams*, 15 Ark. 43; *Nesbit v. Trumbo*, 39 Ill. 110; *Bankhead v. Brown*, 25 Iowa, 540; *Dickey v. Tennison*, 27 Mo. 373; *Taylor v. Porter*, 4 Hill, 140; s. c., 40 Am. Dec. 274. Cf. *Brewer v. Bowman*, 9 Ga. 37; *Robinson v. Swope*, 12 Bush, 21. “It is not the amount of travel,

parks<sup>1</sup> and public squares.<sup>2</sup> But land cannot be taken for private roads. Dillon, C. J., delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court of Iowa, said:—"Wherever, by any well-considered decision, private roads have been sustained, it was because they were regarded as public in their character; and if properly so regarded, laws authorizing their establishment would doubtless be valid."<sup>3</sup> In Vermont it was held that pent roads are not necessarily and essentially private.<sup>4</sup> And where land is condemned for a public square it is immaterial whether it is intended to be traveled upon or not, and it is no objection that damages are to be assessed upon the owners of adjoining property, be they few or many.<sup>5</sup>

§ 669. The same subject continued — Water, gas, etc.—  
So, also, in the exercise of the power of eminent domain private property may be taken for the purpose of supplying

the extent of the use of a highway by the public, that distinguishes it from a private way or road. It is the *right* to so use or travel upon it, not its exercise." Wild v. Deig, 43 Ind. 455, 461. But it may be a public road though maintained at private expense. Denham v. County Comm'rs, 108 Mass. 202; Davis v. Smith, 130 Mass. 113; Shaver v. Starrett, 4 Ohio St. 494; Perrine v. Farr, 22 N. J. Law, 356; Procter v. Andover, 42 N. H. 348. See, also, Copeland v. Packard, 16 Pick. 217; Crockett v. Boston, 5 Cush. 182; Parks v. Boston, 6 Pick. 218. Power to narrow a street may be given, but the easement of the abutting owners in the street as it exists must be paid for. Town of Rensselaer v. Leopold, 106 Ind. 29. Highways may be laid out for pleasure driving. Higginson v. Nahant, 11 Allen, 530; Petition of Mount Washington Road Co., 35 N. H. 135; Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 175.

<sup>1</sup> South Park Comm'rs v. Williams, 51 Ill. 57; *In re* Central Park Extension, 16 Abb. Pr. 56; Philadelphia

v. Germantown Pass. R. Co., 10 Phila. (Pa.) 165. Land for a park may be condemned outside the city limits and conveniently near thereto. Matter of Mayor of New York, 99 N. Y. 569; Mayor v. Park Comm'rs, 44 Mich. 602. In St. Louis County Court v. Griswold, 58 Mo. 175, it was held that a county might be empowered to take land for a park near to but outside of the limits of the city of St. Louis, and create a county debt therefor. Nor was the act void for uncertainty because the title to the land was to vest in "the people of the county." As to the rights of a landowner whose premises front on a public park to enjoin its use for other than public purposes, see Morris v. Sea Girt Land Improvement Co., 38 N. J. Eq. 304 and note.

<sup>2</sup> Owners &c. v. Mayor &c. of Albany, 15 Wend. 374.

<sup>3</sup> Bankhead v. Brown, 25 Iowa, 540, 549.

<sup>4</sup> Warren v. Bunnell, 11 Vt. 600.

<sup>5</sup> Owners &c. v. Mayor &c. of Albany, 15 Wend. 374.

the inhabitants with water<sup>1</sup> and gas<sup>2</sup> for public school buildings,<sup>3</sup> markets,<sup>4</sup> and almshouses.<sup>5</sup>

§ 670. The same subject continued — Cemeteries, sewers, etc.— Lands may also be condemned for the purpose of a public cemetery.<sup>6</sup> In this instance the land is deemed to be taken for public use, if all the public have a right of burial there, even though the privilege must be paid for and thus operate practically to exclude some persons.<sup>7</sup> But it is otherwise if the public have not and cannot acquire the right of sepulture.<sup>8</sup> The construction of drains and sewers and levees is a public purpose.<sup>9</sup> But drainage laws which permit the taking of prop-

<sup>1</sup> *Burden v. Stein*, 27 Ala. 104, 116; *Cummings v. Peters*, 56 Cal. 593; *Lake &c. Water Co. v. Contra Costa Co.*, 67 Cal. 659; *St. Helena Water-works v. Forbes*, 62 Cal. 182; *Lombard v. Stearns*, 4 Cush. 60; *Ham v. Salem*, 10 Mass. 350; *Wayland v. County Comm'rs*, 4 Gray, 500; *Bailey v. Woburn*, 126 Mass. 416; *Tyler v. Hudson*, 147 Mass. 609; *Martin v. Gleason*, 139 Mass. 183; *Matter of New Rochelle Water Co.*, 46 Hun, 525; *Gardner v. Village of Newburgh*, 2 Johns. Ch. 162; *Stamford Water Co. v. Stanley*, 39 Hun, 424; *In re Middletown Village*, 82 N. Y. 196; *In re Rochester Water Comm'rs*, 66 N. Y. 413; *Reddall v. Bryan*, 14 Md. 444; *Kane v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore*, 15 Md. 240; *Riche v. Bar Harbor Water Co.*, 75 Me. 91; *Thorn v. Sweeney*, 12 Nev. 251; *State v. Eau Claire*, 40 Wis. 533. For this purpose, also, authority may be given to condemn property situated at a distance from the city. *New York v. Bailey*, 2 Denio, 438, 446. Compensation must be made to those who own the right to use the water. *Emporia v. Soden*, 25 Kan. 588.

<sup>2</sup> *Bloomfield &c. Natural Gas Light Co. v. Richardson*, 63 Barb. 437. See, also, *In re Deering*, 93 N. Y. 361; *Providence Gas Co. v. Thurber*, 2 R. I.

15; *Johnston v. People's Natural Gas Co. (Pa.)*, 5 Cent. Rep. 564.

<sup>3</sup> *Chamberlin v. Morgan*, 68 Pa. St. 168; *Long v. Fuller*, 68 Pa. St. 170; *Township Board v. Hackman*, 48 Mo. 243; *Williams v. School District*, 33 Vt. 271.

<sup>4</sup> *Matter of Application of Cooper*, 28 Hun, 515.

<sup>5</sup> *Hayward v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 8 Barb. 486. And public buildings of all kinds. *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 174.

<sup>6</sup> *Evergreen Cemetery Association v. Beecher*, 53 Conn. 551; *Balch v. County Comm'rs*, 103 Mass. 106; *Edgcombe v. Burlington*, 46 Vt. 218.

<sup>7</sup> *Evergreen Cemetery Association v. Beecher*, 53 Conn. 551.

<sup>8</sup> *Evergreen Cemetery Association v. Beecher*, 53 Conn. 551; *Matter of Deansville Cemetery Association*, 66 N. Y. 569.

<sup>9</sup> *Patterson v. Baumer*, 43 Iowa, 477; *Sessions v. Crunkilton*, 20 Ohio St. 349; *Zimmerman v. Canfield*, 42 Ohio St. 463; s. c., 9 Am. & Eng. Corp. Cas. 382; *Hildreth v. Lowell*, 11 Gray, 345; *People v. Nearing*, 27 N. Y. 306; *Norfleet v. Cromwell*, 70 N. C. 634; s. c., 16 Am. Rep. 787; *Hartwell v. Armstrong*, 19 Barb. 166; *Burk v. Ayers*, 19 Hun, 17; *Matter of Ryers*, 72 N. Y. 1; *Dingley v. Boston*,

erty for the chief object of promoting private interests are unconstitutional.<sup>1</sup>

§ 671. The same subject continued — Leasing for public use.— In a recent case decided by the New York Court of Appeals,<sup>2</sup> it was urged that the provisions of the New York statute<sup>3</sup> authorizing the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York to acquire water-front property, including piers and bulkheads, were unconstitutional, upon the ground that they contemplated an appropriation to the *sole* use of special kinds of commerce or of steamboats, and also a lease of certain piers and rights of wharfage to a particular steamship line to the exclusion of all others, thus constituting what was contended to be a private and not a public use. Peckham, J., delivering the opinion of the court, conceding that an interest may be of a public nature when the use may tend incidentally to benefit the public in some collateral way, in which case the right to take property *in invitum* does not exist, proceeded to show that property may rightfully, under certain circumstances, be devoted to a special and particular public use, and yet the entire public be permitted to use it or

100 Mass. 544; *Bancroft v. Cambridge*, 126 Mass. 438.

<sup>1</sup> *Jenal v. Green Island Draining Co.*, 12 Neb. 163; *Cypress Pond Draining Co. v. Hooper*, 2 Metc. (Ky.) 350; *Reeves v. Treasurer of Wood County*, 8 Ohio St. 333; *Paterson v. Baumer*, 43 Iowa, 477. Cf. *Seely v. Sebastian*, 4 Oregon, 25; *Anderson v. Kerns Draining Co.*, 14 Ind. 199; *Pool v. Trexler*, 76 N. C. 297. In discussing a drainage act the Court of Appeals of New York (Folger, J.) said: — "Drainage acts of the legislature not having in view the public health solely have been recognized and acquiesced in by the courts. But we wish to be distinctly understood that we sustain this act as constitutional solely for that it plainly has for its purpose the preservation and promotion of the public health. . . . That the public purpose may be

sought and attained, and private benefit also found, is not improbable. So it is when private property is taken for the public use of a railroad, and in quite as great degree; but in such case the private interest promoted is said to be incidental. And though the works authorized to effect this public purpose are in any case not extended beyond a particular, and it may be a small, district, the purpose is the same and is public." *Matter of Ryers*, 72 N. Y. 1, 8. The constitutionality of these acts is treated at length, and the authorities collated by States, in *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 188 *et seq.*

<sup>2</sup> *In re Application of Mayor &c. of New York* (N. Y. Ct. App., October, 1892), reported in the *New York Law Journal*, October 27, 1892.

<sup>3</sup> Ch. 574, Laws of 1871.



have access to it only in a very restricted manner. Applying these well recognized principles to the case in hand, he continued:—"We must consider the nature of the property which is to be so used or leased, and the object and purpose of such use must be viewed in connection with the whole of the property of like nature under the control and ownership of the city. . . . The circumstances surrounding the case must be viewed in all aspects. The act plainly contemplates, through all its provisions, the fact that there will always remain under the direct control and possession of the city sufficient piers and docks for the accommodation of all the commerce which may seek our port, and which has no special pier or dock leased to the owner of the vessel desiring dock facilities." The act was unanimously pronounced constitutional.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 672. The same subject continued — Ornamental purposes.**—Bynkershoek is quoted by Chancellor Kent<sup>2</sup> as insisting "that private property cannot be taken on any terms without consent of the owner for purposes of public ornament or pleasure." And Judge Dillon says that "if it be admitted or shown in any given case that the ornamental purpose is not associated with any useful purpose, it would seem to be true that it is inconsistent with the respect in which all enlightened governments hold private property to say that it can be compulsorily taken from the owner."<sup>3</sup> No case seems

<sup>1</sup>The opinion continues:—"Considering the large extent of the property of this description owned and to be owned by the city, together with the fact that there is no absolute direction to the city to lease the smallest portion thereof to any one, we became at once convinced that the leasing which will be actually carried on under this mere permission will amount to no more than a special regulation of the manner in which a comparatively small portion of the whole property of this nature owned by the city shall be used for the legitimate ends of commerce. . . . When used by lessees under the facts

already stated, the use is a public one. The use is public while the property is thus leased, because it fills an undisputed necessity existing in regard to these common carriers by water, who are themselves engaged in fulfilling their obligations to the general public; obligations which could not otherwise be properly or effectually performed. And in filling the necessity for such accommodations the city or State is only performing its public duty."

<sup>2</sup>Gardner v. Village of Newburgh, 2 Johns. Ch. 161, 165.

<sup>3</sup>2 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 599, where the author also remarks that

to have been adjudicated in which the contemplated purpose was wholly dissociated from any recognized "useful" purpose. But the doctrine to be applied has been distinctly declared by the Supreme Court in Vermont. The commissioners in a proceeding to lay out a highway adjacent to a court-house and town hall reported that they established the road upon the ground of a general public necessity and convenience which they considered almost indispensable for the use of the court-house and town hall, etc., taking into account in part "the looks" as well as the convenience and necessity; but that "for the purpose of embellishment alone or mainly" they should not have established the road. The decision of the county court rejecting this report was reversed upon appeal. Redfield, C. J., said:—"If it appeared upon the face of the report that the prevailing ground with the commissioners in establishing the highway was that of ornament and improvement of the court-house grounds, we should regard it as an insufficient basis upon which to lay the highway, and as equivalent to a report against its being laid. But in the present case we understand the prevailing motive in laying out the road was the public convenience and private necessity, and the matter of ornament merely incidental and accessory. In that view . . . it does not seem to us objectionable."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 673. Notice of proceeding — Necessity for.**— The phrase "due process of law," in the fourteenth amendment of the federal constitution, is held to require notice to the owners of land which it is sought to appropriate by condemnation proceedings. "Due process of law," said the Court of Appeals of New York, "requires an orderly proceeding adapted to the nature of the case, in which the citizen has an oppor-

"it would be an extreme case where a purpose was wholly ornamental and not at all useful."

<sup>1</sup> Woodstock v. Gallup, 28 Vt. 587, 590. See, also, West River Bridge Co. v. Dix, 6 How. 545. In Higginson v. Nahant, 11 Allen, 530, it was held that where there is a sufficient amount of travel to warrant the laying out of a highway, the reasons

which may induce people to travel on it are immaterial, and that pleasure travel may be accommodated as well as business travel. "Streets may be widened and court-yards left which are for ornament and not open to public travel." Mills on Eminent Domain, § 18, citing Bushwick Ave., 48 Barb. 9.

tunity to be heard, and to defend, enforce and protect his rights. A hearing or an opportunity to be heard is absolutely essential. We cannot conceive of due process of law without this."<sup>1</sup> But it is not needful that the statute should provide for personal and individual notice, as distinguished from public and general notice given by advertisements in newspapers.<sup>2</sup> And the propriety of taking private property for a public use is not strictly a judicial question, and the parties interested have no constitutional right to notice of proceedings to determine whether it shall be taken or not.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 674. Parties entitled to notice.**—In proceedings to condemn land the statute generally provides that notice shall be given to the "owners," which is construed to include those who have vested estates appearing of record,<sup>4</sup> but not those

<sup>1</sup> *Stuart v. Palmer*, 74 N. Y. 183; (1890), 86 Cal. 37; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 771; *Polly v. Saratoga*, 9 Barb. 449; *Harbeck v. Toledo*, 11 Ohio St. 219; *Owners &c. v. Albany*, 15 Wend. 374; *Lake Shore &c. Co. v. Cincinnati &c. Co.*, 116 Ind. 578; *Molett v. Keenan*, 22 Ala. 484; *Nichols v. Bridgeport*, 23 Conn. 189; *Matter of Village of Middletown*, 82 N. Y. 196; *Langford v. Comm'rs*, 16 Minn. 375; *Darlington v. Commonwealth*, 41 Pa. St. 68; *Baltimore v. Bouldin*, 23 Md. 328; *Kidder v. Peoria*, 29 Ill. 77. The case of *Swan v. Williams*, 2 Mich. 427, holding that no notice is required, is pronounced by Messrs. Elliott to be absolutely unsound. Elliott on Roads and Streets, 150, n. On page 151 the learned and discriminating authors maintain that some provision for notice is absolutely essential to the constitutionality of a law conferring the power to condemn, and must be so declared though the property owner actually appears before the appraisers; and they hold to the dissenting opinion in *Kramer v. Cleveland*, 5 Ohio St. 140.

<sup>2</sup> *Matter of Petition of De Peyster*, 80 N. Y. 565; *In re Empire City Bank*, 18 N. Y. 199; *Starbuck v. Murray*, 5 Wend. 148; s. c., 21 Am. Dec. 172; *Davies v. Los Angeles*

(1890), 86 Cal. 37; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 771; *Polly v. Saratoga*, 9 Barb. 449; *Owners &c. v. Albany*, 15 Wend. 374; *Wilson v. Hathaway*, 42 Iowa, 173; followed in *State v. Chicago &c. Ry. Co.*, 80 Iowa, 586; *Mason v. Messenger*, 17 Iowa, 261; *Cupp v. Seneca County*, 19 Ohio St. 173; *Wilkin v. St. Paul*, 16 Minn. 271; *Palmyra v. Morton*, 25 Mo. 593; *Nations v. Johnson*, 24 How. 195.

<sup>3</sup> *People v. Smith*, 21 N. Y. 595, distinguishing such cases from the process for arriving at the amount of compensation. *George's Creek Coal Co. v. New Central*, 40 Md. 425; Elliott on Roads and Streets, 153.

<sup>4</sup> *Gerrard v. Omaha &c. R. Co.*, 14 Neb. 270; *Parks v. City*, 15 Pick. 198; *Shelton v. Derby*, 27 Conn. 414; *Harrisburg v. Crangle*, 3 Watts & S. 460; *New Orleans R. Co. v. Frederic*, 46 Miss. 1; *Philadelphia &c. R. Co. v. Williams*, 54 Pa. St. 103; Elliott on Roads and Streets, 235 and cases there cited. Mortgagees are necessary parties. *Wilson v. European &c. R. Co.*, 67 Me. 358; *Sherwood v. City*, 109 Ind. 411; *Severin v. Cole*, 38 Iowa, 463; *Hagar v. Brainard*, 44 Vt. 294; *Cool v. Crommet*, 13 Me. 250; *Parker's Case*, 36 N. H. 84; *Astor v. Hoyt*, 5 Wend. 603;

whose interest consists of a mere lien, or contingent or inchoate estate. Under this rule a judgment creditor<sup>1</sup> and the holder of a contingent dower interest have no such substantial right as to be entitled to notice.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 675. Service of notice.**—The notice, if so directed, must be to the owner by name.<sup>3</sup> But it need not be personally served on him,<sup>4</sup> although if sent by mail, and by reason of improper addressing it never reaches the person for whom it is intended, the proceeding as to him is of no effect.<sup>5</sup> Where several commissioners published a notice that lands were about to be taken for a railroad and that they would meet on a day named to lay out the route and assess damages, and the notice was directed, "To all persons owning land on the line of the railroad, as the same is now or may be located through section 23, township 11, range 25, in the county of Wyandotte and State of Kansas," the United States Supreme Court held it to be sufficient notice to any one owning a quarter-

Mutual L. Ins. Co. v. Easton &c. R. Co., 38 N. J. Eq. 132. And tenants in common. Grand Rapids &c. R. Co. v. Alley, 34 Mich. 16. Cf. Bowman v. Venice &c. R. Co., 103 Ill. 459. And both landlord and tenant. Voegtly v. Pittsburgh &c. R. Co., 2 Grant's Cas. (Pa.) 243; 6 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, 609. The trustee represents his *cestui que trust*. Hawkins v. County Comm'rs, 2 Allen, 254; State v. Orange, 32 N. J. Law, 49. As to waiver of insufficiency in the notice by appearance without objections, see Harrington v. Wafford, 46 Wis. 31; Morrow v. Weed, 4 Iowa, 77; People v. Hagar, 52 Cal. 171; Delany v. Gault, 30 Pa. St. 65; Muncy v. Joest, 74 Ind. 407; Headrick v. Whittemore, 105 Mass. 23. In Williams v. Hartford &c. R. Co., 13 Conn. 397, a notice was sent on the day previous to the appraisal to the owner, who lived in close proximity to the place. He sent a written protest but not asking for delay. The notice was held sufficient. "If the facts are such as to impart notice that the person in

possession has a proprietary claim to the land or color of title, then he should be made a party." Elliott on Roads and Streets, 238 and cases cited.

<sup>1</sup> Gimbel v. Stolte, 59 Ind. 446; Watson v. N. Y. &c. R. Co., 47 N. Y. 157.

<sup>2</sup> Moore v. Mayor, 4 Sandf. Ch. 456; Jackson v. Edwards, 7 Paige, 386; City v. Kingsbury, 101 Ind. 290; Duncan v. Terre Haute, 85 Ind. 104. See, also, Siniar v. Canaday, 53 N. Y. 298.

<sup>3</sup> Birge v. Chicago &c. R. Co., 65 Iowa, 440.

<sup>4</sup> Harper v. Lexington &c. R. Co., 2 Dana (Ky.), 227.

<sup>5</sup> Morgan v. Chicago &c. R. Co., 36 Mich. 428. The substance of the notice must be such as the statute requires and must be given in the mode prescribed, and if proceedings are not begun at the time designated a new notice must be issued. These and all other matters relating to the condemnation of land for roads and streets are carefully and thoroughly treated in Elliott on Roads and Streets.

section in section 23 that some of his land might be taken.<sup>1</sup> It was further held that a non-resident owner was concluded by such publication as well as a resident owner.<sup>2</sup> Where the form of the notice is matter of detail in the enabling act, the provisions must be carefully carried out. Thus if the law says the notice must state the time when the commissioners will begin condemnation proceedings and it fails to show the time, the proceedings will be held void;<sup>3</sup> or if the law directs the notice to be served, in case of a corporation, on its president, or some other named officer, service on any other official is not legal service.<sup>4</sup>

§ 676. *Treaty with the owner.*—The owner of property has no constitutional right to an opportunity to sell and a failure to agree as a preliminary to proceedings to condemn.<sup>5</sup> But it has been held that if the statute authorizes a seizure only in case no agreement can be made with him, the proceedings are fatally defective if they fail to show that this condition has been fulfilled.<sup>6</sup> According to some authorities proof of the fact is deemed to be waived by proceeding to trial without objection,<sup>7</sup> while others declare that the objection

<sup>1</sup> *Huling v. Kaw Valley Ry. & Imp. Co.*, 130 U. S. 559.

<sup>2</sup> See, also, *Harvey v. Tyler*, 2 Wall. 325; *Secombe v. Railroad Co.*, 23 Wall. 108; *Pennoyer v. Neff*, 95 U. S. 714; *McMillan v. Anderson*, 95 U. S. 37; *Davidson v. New Orleans*, 96 U. S. 97, 105; *Hagar v. Reclamation District*, 111 U. S. 701; *Boom Co. v. Patterson*, 98 U. S. 403, 406.

<sup>3</sup> *Missouri Pac. Ry. Co. v. Houseman*, 41 Kan. 300.

<sup>4</sup> *St. Paul & c. Ry. Co. v. Minnesota & c. Ry. Co.*, 36 Minn. 85; *Ackerman v. Huff*, 71 Tex. 317. See, also, *Corey v. Chicago & c. Ry. Co.*, 100 Mo. 282. Any local rule, statutory or judicial, that notice is ineffectual unless personally served on all resident owners must be strictly followed. *Mulligan v. Smith*, 59 Cal. 206; *State v. Fond du Lac*, 42 Wis. 287; *Kundinger v. Saginaw*, 59 Mich. 355.

<sup>5</sup> *Grand Rapids v. Grand Rapids & c. R. Co.*, 58 Mich. 641.

<sup>6</sup> *Graf v. City of St. Louis*, 8 Mo. App. 562, citing *Kansas City & c. R. Co. v. Campbell*, 62 Mo. 585; *Moses v. St. Louis Sectional Dock Co.*, 84 Mo. 242; reversing s. c., 9 Mo. App. 571. See, also, to the same point, *State v. Trenton*, 36 N. J. Law, 499; *Matter of Opening House Ave.*, 67 Barb. 350; *Matter of Marsh*, 71 N. Y. 315; *Powers v. Railroad Co.*, 33 Ohio St. 429; *Arnold v. Village of Decatur*, 29 Mich. 77; *Gilmer v. Lime Point*, 19 Cal. 47; *Morseman v. Ionia*, 32 Mich. 283. Cf. *Ætna Mills v. Waltham*, 126 Mass. 422; *Ney v. Swinney*, 36 Ind. 454. In *Hall v. People*, 57 Ill. 307, such a provision was held directory in a collateral proceeding.

<sup>7</sup> *Taylor v. Clemson*, 11 Clark & F. 610; *President & c. v. Diffebach*, 1 Yeates, 367.

may be taken at any stage of the case, even after award.<sup>1</sup> There must be a genuine effort to effect an agreement,<sup>2</sup> but "the attempt need not be prosecuted further than to develop the fact that an agreement is impossible;"<sup>3</sup> and if the owner is under a legal disability to contract, the statute has no application.<sup>4</sup> If the petition states the inability to agree, it need not recite the circumstances,<sup>5</sup> unless the statute so requires.<sup>6</sup>

**§ 677. The application or petition.**—The statute sometimes grants power to the municipal authorities to initiate proceedings to condemn land of their own motion, but more generally it is provided that this shall be done upon application or petition. In the latter case a sufficient application is absolutely essential to confer jurisdiction.<sup>7</sup> The petition should be in substantial conformity with the statute, but technical accuracy is not requisite.<sup>8</sup> If, however, it is provided that the petition must be signed by a certain number of persons with prescribed qualifications, this is a jurisdictional requirement, and if the record fails to show affirmatively the existence of the fact, the proceedings will, when attacked directly,

<sup>1</sup> Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 301 and cases there cited.

<sup>2</sup> Lane v. Saginaw, 53 Mich. 442.

<sup>3</sup> Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 302, citing Matter of the Village of Middleton, 82 N. Y. 196.

<sup>4</sup> Lane v. Saginaw, 53 Mich. 442. See, also, President &c. v. Diffenbach, 1 Yeates, 367.

<sup>5</sup> Bowman v. Venice &c. R. Co., 102 Ill. 459; Matter of Lockport &c. R. Co., 77 N. Y. 557.

<sup>6</sup> See Matter of Marsh, 71 N. Y. 315.

<sup>7</sup> State v. Morse, 50 N. H. 9. It was held in that case, however, that although the record of the laying out of a highway disclosed no application, yet, the record being ancient, such an application might be presumed by the jury, in connection with user even for less than twenty years. Oliphant v. Comm'rs of Atchison County, 18 Kan. 386; Commonwealth v. Peters, 3 Mass. 229; State v. Otoe, 6 Neb. 129; People v. Judge

&c., 40 Mich. 64; State v. Berry, 12 Iowa, 58. The municipal authorities cannot delegate the power confided to them. Oliphant v. Comm'rs, *supra*. But they may appoint a committee to report on expediency. Dorman v. Lewiston, 81 Me. 411.

<sup>8</sup> The use of the word "road" instead of highway is not fatal. Windham v. Comm'rs, 26 Me. 406. See, also, Dickinson County v. Hogan, 39 Kan. 606; Dorman v. Lewiston, 81 Me. 411. Nor is it necessary that those authorized to judge of the necessity and convenience of ways shall use technical terms in their adjudication and location, provided their intention is manifest, and they have jurisdiction of the subject. Windham v. Comm'rs, 26 Me. 406. "Public convenience and necessities of the city" is equivalent to the statutory phrase, "common convenience and necessity." Dorman v. Lewiston, 81 Me. 411.

as by petition in error, be held void.<sup>1</sup> If attacked collaterally, it may be proved by evidence *aliunde* that the petitioners are duly qualified.<sup>2</sup> There is no jurisdiction to act unless the petition contains substantially all that the statute declares shall be inserted in it. Thus a statement that in the opinion of the petitioners the improvement asked for should be made is not an averment that in their opinion public interests require it.<sup>3</sup> But the law looks to the substance rather than to the form, and if there is a substantial compliance with every essential condition it is sufficient.<sup>4</sup> In the case of a proposed highway it is the practice to state at least the *termini* with reasonable and approximate definiteness,<sup>5</sup> and it should appear affirmatively that it is within the territorial jurisdiction of the tribunal;<sup>6</sup> and an averment of necessity for the taking is generally deemed jurisdictional.<sup>7</sup>

§ 678. **The tribunal.**—No appropriation of land can be made unless the statute provides a tribunal for the assessment of damages.<sup>8</sup> But while the legislature must provide an

<sup>1</sup> *Olipphant v. Comm'rs of Atchison County*, 18 Kan. 386; *Early v. Hamilton*, 75 Ind. 376; *Board v. Muhlenbacker*, 18 Kan. 129; *Conway v. Ascherman*, 94 Ind. 387.

<sup>2</sup> *Olipphant v. Comm'rs of Atchison County*, 18 Kan. 386; *Willis v. Sproule*, 13 Kan. 257; *Robinson v. Rippey*, 111 Ind. 112; *Austin v. Allen*, 6 Wis. 134.

<sup>3</sup> *In re Grove Street*, 61 Cal. 438.

<sup>4</sup> *Matter of Comm'rs of Washington Park*, 52 N. Y. 131, where an annexed schedule, referred to in the petition, was deemed a part of it.

<sup>5</sup> *Hayford v. County Comm'rs*, 78 Me. 153; *Pembroke v. County Comm'rs*, 12 Cush. 351, in both of which cases the petition was fatally defective on this point. See, also, generally, on sufficiency of description, *Hyde Park v. Norfolk*, 117 Mass. 416; *Smith v. Weldon*, 73 Ind. 454; *Jackson v. Rankin*, 67 Wis. 285; *Clement v. Burns*, 43 N. H. 609; *Windsor v. Field*, 1 Conn. 279; *Henline v. People*, 81 Ill. 269; *Sumner v.*

*Comm'rs*, 37 Me. 112; *Mossman v. Forrest*, 27 Ind. 233; *Toledo &c. R. Co. v. Munson*, 57 Mich. 42; *West v. West &c. R. Co.*, 61 Miss. 536; *Watson v. Crowsore*, 93 Ind. 220.

<sup>6</sup> *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 254.

<sup>7</sup> *Colville v. Judy*, 73 Mo. 651; *In re Road in Sterrett Twp.*, 114 Pa. St. 627; *Brown v. Rome &c. R. Co.*, 86 Ala. 206; *Harvey v. Helena*, 6 Mont. 114; *Leath v. Summers*, 3 Ired. (Law), 108. Formal objections should be specific and promptly made. *Meranda v. Spurlin*, 100 Ind. 380; *Worcester v. Keith*, 5 Allen, 17; *Carr v. State*, 103 Ind. 548; *Bachelor v. New Hampton*, 60 N. H. 207; *Wells v. Rhodes*, 114 Ind. 467. As to allowance of amendment, see *Young v. Laconia*, 59 N. H. 534; *Russell v. Turner*, 62 Me. 496; *Coolman v. Fleming*, 82 Ind. 117; *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 256, and cases cited.

<sup>8</sup> *Ames v. Lake Superior &c. Co.*, 21 Minn. 241; *Penn. R. Co. v. Heister*, 8 Barr, 445.

impartial tribunal to ascertain the amount of compensation<sup>1</sup> and give the parties interested an opportunity to be heard before such tribunal, it may determine what the tribunal shall be — whether a jury, a court without a jury, or commissioners selected by the court.<sup>2</sup> The tribunal must, however, be one of a judicial nature, though not necessarily a court or a body exercising judicial functions only;<sup>3</sup> and the weight of authority is that jurisdiction must appear upon the face of the record.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 679. Right to jury trial.**— The constitutional provision which declares that the right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate has no relation to proceedings for the condemnation of private property by eminent domain.<sup>5</sup> But some of the

<sup>1</sup> What shall be a "just compensation" can be determined only by some impartial agency. The parties who take the land cannot be allowed to determine it. *Hessler v. Drainage Comm'rs*, 53 Ill. 105; *Powers v. Bears*, 12 Wis. 214; *Lumsden v. Milwaukee*, 8 Wis. 485. *Cf. Flournoy v. City*, 17 Ind. 169; *McMicken v. Cincinnati*, 4 Ohio St. 394, where the rule is relaxed in cases where an appeal is allowed. The legislature cannot prescribe a schedule of prices. *Cunningham v. Campbell*, 33 Ga. 625. A person ought not to be appointed to review damages in laying out a road who has formed or expressed an opinion upon the subject with a knowledge of the facts, and the assessment made under such appointment will be set aside on *certiorari*; no person, however, who knew of such objection at the time of the appointment and did not make it then will be allowed to take advantage of it upon *certiorari*. *Inhabitants of Readington v. Dilley*, 24 N. J. Law, 209.

<sup>2</sup> *Ames v. Lake Superior &c. R. Co.*, 21 Minn. 241. The legislature may confer upon the board of supervisors of one county the power to lay out a road in another county. *People v.*

*Lake County*, 33 Cal. 487; *United States v. Jones*, 109 U. S. 513. The tribunal should be composed of disinterested persons. As to disqualification by relationship to parties, see *Clifford v. Comm'rs*, 59 Me. 262. The interest of a general tax-payer may be disregarded. *State v. Crane*, 36 N. J. Law, 394; *Bradley v. Frankfort*, 99 Ind. 417; *Chase v. Rutland*, 47 Vt. 393. But the disqualification by direct interest has its origin in the fundamental nature of law. *State v. Crane*, 36 N. J. Law, 394. *supra*; *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 217. *Cf. Mayor &c. v. Long*, 31 Mo. 369; *Foot v. Stiles*, 57 N. Y. 399. Selection by lot is not an appointment by the court. *Menges v. City of Albany*, 56 N. Y. 374.

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Macdonald*, 26 Minn. 445; *Doctor v. Hartman*, 74 Ind. 221; *White v. Conover*, 5 Blackf. 462; *State v. Richmond*, 6 Foster (N. H.), 235; *Shue v. Comm'rs*, 41 Mich. 638.

<sup>4</sup> *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 218 *et seq.*, where the authorities are examined.

<sup>5</sup> The reason is that the right in such cases did not exist at common law. *Beekman v. Saratoga &c. R. Co.*, 3 Paige Ch. 45; s. c., 22 Am. Dec. 679; *Willyard v. Hamilton*, 7



constitutions secure the right in this class of cases in express terms.<sup>1</sup> And where the word "jury" is used it is construed to denote *ex vi termini* a body of twelve men acting substantially through the accustomed forms by which the powers of a jury are exercised.<sup>2</sup> It is generally held in interpreting these provisions that if a jury trial may be had in an appellate court, it is no objection that the preliminary hearing is before a tribunal without a jury.<sup>3</sup> And a jury may be waived by agreement of the parties interested.<sup>4</sup>

Ohio (Part II), 111; s. c., 30 Am. Dec. 195; *Montgomery S. R. Co. v. Sayre*, 72 Ala. 443; *Heyneman v. Blake*, 19 Cal. 579; *Scudder v. Trenton Del. Falls Co.*, 1 Saxt. Ch. 694; s. c., 23 Am. Dec. 756; *Backus v. Lebanon*, 11 N. H. 19; s. c., 35 Am. Dec. 466; *Bruggerman v. True*, 25 Minn. 123; *Copp v. Henniker*, 55 N. H. 189; *Hymes v. Aydelott*, 23 Ind. 431; *Dronberger v. Reed*, 11 Ind. 420; *Lipes v. Hand*, 104 Ind. 503; *City of Kansas v. Hill*, 80 Mo. 523; *Kendall v. Post*, 8 Ore. 161; *Warts v. Hoagland*, 114 U. S. 606; *Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. Hunes*, 115 U. S. 512; *People v. Smith*, 21 N. Y. 595; *Hood v. Finch*, 8 Wis. 381; *Ligat v. Commonwealth*, 19 Pa. St. 456; *Virginia &c. R. Co. v. Elliott*, 5 Nev. 358; *Anderson v. Caldwell*, 91 Ind. 451; *Kimball v. Board of Supervisors*, 46 Cal. 19. *Contra*, *Kramer v. Cleveland &c. R. Co.*, 5 Ohio St. 140; *Rhine v. McKinney*, 53 Tex. 354; *Henderson v. Nashville R. Co.*, 17 B. Mon. (Ky.) 173. See, also, *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 311. "The proceeding for the ascertainment of the value of the property and consequent compensation to be made is merely an inquisition to establish a particular fact as a preliminary to the actual taking; and it may be prosecuted before commissioners or special boards, or the courts, with or without the intervention of a jury, as the legislative power

may designate. All that is required is that it shall be conducted in some fair and just manner, with opportunity to the owners of the property to present evidence as to its value, and to be heard thereon." *Justice Field in United States v. Jones*, 109 U. S. 513, 519.

<sup>1</sup> *Williams v. Pittsburgh*, 83 Pa. St. 71; *Mitchell v. Illinois &c. R. Co.*, 68 Ill. 286; *Weber v. County of Santa Clara*, 59 Cal. 265; *Louisville &c. R. Co. v. Dryden*, 39 Ind. 393; *Paul v. Detroit*, 32 Mich. 108; *Ipsom v. Mississippi &c. R. Co.*, 36 Miss. 300.

<sup>2</sup> *Clark v. City of Utica*, 18 Barb. 451. Unanimity is necessary to a legal verdict. *Lamb v. Lane*, 4 Ohio St. 167; *Whitehead v. Arkansas &c. R. Co.*, 28 Ark. 460; *Des Moines v. Layman*, 21 Ia. 158; *Mitchell v. Illinois &c. R. Co.*, 68 Ill. 286; *Cooley's Const. Lim.* (4th ed.) 394. *Cf.* *Cruger v. Hudson River R. Co.*, 12 N. Y. 190; *McManus v. McDonough*, 107 Ill. 95.

<sup>3</sup> *Stewart v. Baltimore*, 7 Md. 500; *Hapgood v. Doherty*, 8 Gray, 373; *Thorp v. Witham*, 65 Ia. 566; *Maxwell v. Board*, 119 Ind. 20; *Lamb v. Lane*, 4 Ohio St. 167; *Reckner v. Warner*, 22 Ohio St. 275; *Atlanta v. Central R. Co.*, 53 Ga. 120. A bond may be required by statute on appeal. *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 312, and cases cited.

<sup>4</sup> *Chicago &c. Ry. Co. v. Hock*, 118 Ill. 587.

§ 680. **Right to abandon proceedings.**—In the absence of statutory provisions requiring proceedings once begun to be prosecuted to completion, it is almost universally held that the party instituting them has a right to withdraw at any time before the compensation is determined, that is, before the confirmation of the commissioner's report.<sup>1</sup> And although it is held in New York that "the order of confirmation operates as a judgment binding both parties,"<sup>2</sup> the prevailing rule is that the public authorities have a reasonable time to decide whether to accept the land or other property at the price fixed or to discontinue the proceedings.<sup>3</sup>

§ 681. **Damages upon discontinuance of proceedings.**—Upon a discontinuance the land-owner is entitled to recover his legal costs, at any rate, and probably other legitimate ex-

<sup>1</sup> *Elkhart v. Simonton*, 71 Ind. 7; *Brokaw v. City of Terre Haute*, 97 Ind. 451; *Chicago &c. Co. v. Swinney*, 97 Ind. 586; *Hunting v. Curtis*, 10 Iowa, 152; *Corbin v. Cedar Rapids &c. Co.*, 66 Iowa, 73; *Graff v. Baltimore*, 10 Md. 544; *Black v. Mayor*, 50 Md. 235; *Clarke v. Manchester*, 56 N. H. 502; *Whyte v. City of Kansas*, 22 Mo. App. 409; *Joseph v. Hamilton*, 43 Mo. 282; *Stiles v. Middlesex*, 8 Vt. 436; *Hullin v. Second Municipality*, 11 Rob. (La.) 97; *Application for Widening &c.*, 4 Rob. (La.) 357; *Stevens v. Danbury*, 53 Conn. 9; *O'Neil v. Freeholders*, 41 N. J. Law, 161; *Chesapeake &c. R. Co. v. Bradford*, 6 West Va. 620. In New York it is held that the court may impose conditions. *Matter of Waverly Water Works*, 85 N. Y. 478. See, also, *Beekman Street*, 20 Johns. 269; *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 655. It would seem to be reasonable to require a party to make his election within the time allowed for filing objections to the report. *Crume v. Wilson*, 104 Ind. 583; *People v. Common Council of Syracuse*, 78 N. Y. 56. In England, after notice of intention to take, even before the price

is ascertained, the proprietor acquires the right to insist upon fulfillment of the award when made. *Queen v. Birmingham &c. Ry. Co.*, 6 Ry. Cas. 628; s. c., 4 Eng. L. & Eq. 276; *King v. Market St. Comm'rs*, 4 Barn. & Ad. 335; *Stone v. Commercial Ry. Co.*, 4 M. & C. 122; *Walker v. Eastern Counties Ry. Co.*, 6 Harr. 594; *Tawney v. Lynn &c. Ry. Co.*, 6 L. J. (N. S.) Eq. 282.

<sup>2</sup> *Matter of Rhinebeck &c. R. Co.*, 67 N. Y. 242. See, also, *Drath v. B. & M. R. Co.*, 15 Neb. 365.

<sup>3</sup> *O'Neil v. Freeholders &c.*, 41 N. J. Law, 161; *Mabon v. Halsted*, 39 N. J. Law, 640; *Merrick v. Baltimore*, 43 Md. 219; *Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. Musgrave*, 48 Mo. 272; *Joseph v. Hamilton*, 43 Mo. 282; *People v. Hyde Park*, 117 Ill. 463; *Wilkinson v. Bixter*, 88 Ind. 574; *Carson v. Hartford*, 48 Conn. 68; *State v. Mills*, 29 Wis. 322. There should be no unreasonable delay. *Baltimore &c. Co. v. Nesbit*, 10 How. 395. See, also, *Williams v. New Orleans R. Co.*, 60 Miss. 689. But, in favor of the property owner, an unreasonable delay may constitute an abandonment by implication. *Bensley v. Mountain*

penses,<sup>1</sup> which in one case were held not to include counsel fees.<sup>2</sup> "If, pending proceedings, possession has been taken of the property sought to be condemned, the abandonment of such proceedings renders such possession wrongful from the beginning, and a suit will lie for any damages occasioned by the entry and possession."<sup>3</sup> In many cases the owner is kept in suspense for a considerable period before the election to discontinue is made, during which time he is unable to dispose of his property, deems it injudicious to improve it, or is otherwise deprived of the beneficial use of it. The Supreme Court of Louisiana declared that the fact of great delay and abandonment of the suit was *prima facie* evidence that it was unnecessary and gave judgment for damages.<sup>4</sup> The same doctrine was laid down by the Court of Appeals of Maryland,<sup>5</sup> and subsequently affirmed with the qualification that the delay must be culpable or unreasonable, which is a question of fact for the jury.<sup>6</sup> Further than this the courts are not disposed to go.<sup>7</sup>

Lake Water Co., 13 Cal. 306. For other cases of constructive abandonment, see *Mabon v. Halsted*, 39 N. J. Law, 640; *Breese v. Poole*, 16 Ill. App. 551. Costs of discontinuance. *North Missouri R. Co. v. Lackland*, 25 Md. 515. The right to abandon proceedings is frequently regulated by statute, and many cases construing these provisions are cited in *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 356.

<sup>1</sup> *Carson v. City of Hartford*, 48 Conn. 68; *Graff v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore*, 10 Md. 544; *State v. Graves*, 19 Md. 351; *Gear v. Dubuque & C. R. Co.*, 20 Iowa, 523; *McLaughlin v. Municipality*, 5 La. Ann. 504. See, also, *Martin v. Mayor*, 1 Hill, 545; *Felton v. Milwaukee*, 47 Wis. 494; *Leisse v. St. Louis &c. R. Co.*, 72 Mo. 561; *North Missouri &c. R. Co. v. Lackland*, 25 Mo. 515; *State v. Waldron*, 17 N. J. Law, 369.

<sup>2</sup> *Bergman v. St. Paul &c. R. Co.*, 21 Minn. 533.

<sup>3</sup> *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 658, citing *Pittsburg &c. R. Co. v. Swin-*

*ney*, 97 Ind. 586; *Hullin v. Second Municipality of New Orleans*, 11 Rob. (La.) 97; *Van Valkenburg v. Milwaukee*, 43 Wis. 574.

<sup>4</sup> *McLaughlin v. Municipality*, 5 La. Ann. 504. Where the proceedings are rightfully discontinued, after award made, the land-owner's remedy, if he has any, is by a special action for damages and not by *mandamus* or other action to collect the amount. *State v. Graves*, 19 Md. 351; *Milliard v. Lafayette*, 5 La. Ann. 112; *In re Canal St.*, 11 Wend. 155.

<sup>5</sup> *Norris v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore*, 44 Md. 598, holding that the measure of damages is interest upon the market value of the property for the time the delay was without justifiable excuse.

<sup>6</sup> *Black v. Mayor &c. of Baltimore*, 50 Md. 235. To the same effect, see *Leisse v. St. Louis &c. R. Co.*, 2 Mo. App. 105; S. C., 5 Mo. App. 585; 72 Mo. 561. See, also, *White v. City of Kansas*, 22 Mo. App. 49.

<sup>7</sup> *Carson v. City of Hartford*, 48

§ 682. **Compensation.**—Pecuniary compensation must be paid to the person whose property is taken, the amount of which is fixed by inquest before a jury or before commissioners. The compensation must be the full reasonable value of the interest appropriated, and the measure of damages is the market value.<sup>1</sup> In estimating the market value speculative considerations do not have weight unless, in exceptional cases, the probable increase in value from whatever cause can be very clearly proven. But improvements on the property taken may not be disregarded.<sup>2</sup> The market value is usually calculated at what the property would “bring in the hands of a prudent seller at liberty to fix the time and the conditions of the sale.”<sup>3</sup> And considerations of association or affection are not admitted. In Massachusetts the court held that it

Conn. 68; *Bergman v. St. Paul & C. R. Co.*, 21 Minn. 533; *Van Valkenburg v. Milwaukee*, 43 Wis. 574; *Felton v. Milwaukee*, 47 Wis. 494. *Martin v. Mayor & C. of Brooklyn*, 1 Hill, 545, decides that there is no action even for unreasonable delay. Where the proceedings are abandoned after award made and subsequently recommenced, it has been held that the first award is binding and a bar to the new proceedings. *Rogers v. St. Charles*, 3 Mo. App. 41. See, also, *Hupert v. Anderson*, 35 Iowa, 578. Many statutes now give a right to recover damages upon abandonment. The expression, “trouble and expense,” is construed in *Whitney v. Lynn*, 122 Mass. 338. See, also, *Stafford v. Albany*, 7 Johns. 541.

<sup>1</sup> *Hill v. Railroad Co.*, 5 Denio, 206; *In re Furman St.*, 17 Wend. 649; *Lawrence v. Boston*, 119 Mass. 126; *Burt v. Brigham*, 117 Mass. 307; *Cobb v. Boston*, 112 Mass. 181; *Fall River Works v. Fall River*, 110 Mass. 428; *Edmunds v. City of Boston*, 108 Mass. 535; *King v. Minneapolis Union Ry. Co.*, 32 Minn. 224; *Jones v. New Orleans & C. R. Co.*, 70 Ala. 227; *Cohen v. St. Louis & C. R. Co.*, 34 Kan. 158;

*St. Louis & C. R. Co. v. Anderson*, 39 Ark. 167; *Chicago & C. R. Co. v. Jacobs*, 110 Ill. 414; *Jacksonville & C. R. Co. v. Walsh*, 106 Ill. 253; *Sidener v. Essex*, 22 Ind. 201; *Comm’rs v. Railroad Co.*, 63 Iowa, 397; *Bangor & C. R. Co. v. McComb*, 60 Me. 290; *Railroad Co. v. Whalen*, 11 Neb. 585; *Virginia & C. R. Co. v. Elliott*, 5 Nev. 358; *Pittsburgh & C. R. Co. v. Rose*, 74 Pa. St. 362; *Howard v. Providence*, 6 R. I. 514; *Chapman v. Oshkosh & C. R. Co.*, 33 Wis. 629; *Memphis v. Bolton*, 9 Heisk. 508; *Ontario & C. R. Co. v. Taylor*, 6 Ont. Rep. Q. B. Div. 338; *Penny v. Penny*, 37 L. J. Ch. 340. Witnesses acquainted with the market value may testify to their opinion, though it is said to be the prevailing rule that a witness cannot be asked how much *damages* a party has suffered. *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 107, and cases cited.

<sup>2</sup> *Jacksonville & C. Ry. Co. v. Walsh*, 106 Ill. 253; *Lafayette & C. Ry. Co. v. Winslow*, 66 Ill. 219.

<sup>3</sup> 6 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, p. 568, citing, among other cases, *Lawrence v. Boston*, 119 Mass. 126; *Memphis v. Bolton*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 508; *Tufts v. Charlestown*, 4 Gray, 537; *Cobb v. Boston*, 112 Mass. 181.

was not competent to take into account what the owner would give rather than be turned out of his property.<sup>1</sup> Nor can the fact that the particular lot is absolutely indispensable to the project of the corporation be made an element in its value.<sup>2</sup> But of course the purpose to which property has been put and in view of which improvements have been made is very justly a factor in the case.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 683. Elements in estimating compensation.**—The statement that the indispensability of the property to the taker's purposes is not to affect the amount of compensation must be taken with the qualification that where property is found in every way suitable and he seeks to condemn it, although other property could be obtained not quite so conveniently situated, the owner is entitled to the benefit of the suitability in estimating its value. In the case of *Mississippi &c. Boom Co. v. Patterson*,<sup>4</sup> the plaintiff, a boom construction company, entitled by law to enter upon and occupy lands necessary to properly conduct its business, sought to acquire a chain of islands in the Mississippi river, very well fitted to form, by connecting their shore line, a boom of great dimensions. The result of the original proceedings was an award of \$3,000, from which both parties appealed. Upon a second appraisal the jury assessed the value of the property at \$300, but in view of its adaptability for boom purposes they found a further and additional value of \$9,058.33. The company contended that the \$300 appraisal was all it could be made to pay. Mr. Justice Field, for the court, said:—"In determining the value of land appropriated for public purposes the same considerations are to be regarded as in a sale of property between private parties. The inquiry in such cases must be, what is the property worth in the market, viewed not merely with reference to the uses to which it is at the time applied, but with reference to the uses to which it is plainly adapted; that is to say, what is its worth from its availability for valu-

<sup>1</sup> *Tufts v. Charlestown*, 4 Gray, 537.

<sup>2</sup> *Virginia &c. R. Co. v. Elliott*, 5 Nev. 358; *Penny v. Penny*, 37 L. J. Ch. 340.

<sup>3</sup> *Michigan &c. Ry. Co. v. Barnes*, 44 Mich. 222; *Price v. Milwaukee &c.*

*R. Co.*, 27 Wis. 98; *Chicago &c. R.*

*Co. v. Jacobs*, 110 Ill. 414; *Robb v. Maysville &c. R. Co.*, 3 Met. 117; *King v. Minneapolis R. Co.*, 32 Minn.

224.

<sup>4</sup> 98 U. S. 403.

able uses. Property is not to be deemed worthless because the owner allows it to go to waste, or to be regarded as valueless because he is unable to put it to any use. Others may be able to use it, and make it subserve the necessities or conveniences of life. Its capability of being made thus available gives it a market value which can be readily estimated." . . . The learned justice goes on to show the adaptability of the islands to the company's purposes, and adds:—"Their adaptability for boom purposes was a circumstance, therefore, which the owner had a right to insist upon as an element in estimating the value of his lands."<sup>1</sup>

§ 684. **The same subject continued.**—Some cases go even further and hold that the owner is entitled to the highest price the property will bring for the use to which it may most advantageously be applied.<sup>2</sup> Judge Cooley expresses himself on the subject of compensation as follows:—"The principle upon which the damages are to be assessed is always an important consideration in these cases, and the circumstances of different appropriations are sometimes so peculiar that it has been found somewhat difficult to establish a rule that shall always be just and equitable. If the whole of a man's estate is taken there can generally be little difficulty in fixing upon the measure of compensation; for it is apparent that in such a case he ought to have the whole market value of his premises, and he cannot reasonably demand more. The question is reduced to one of market value, to be determined upon the testimony of those who have knowledge upon that subject or whose business or experience entitles their opinion to weight. It may be that, in such a case, the market value may not seem to the owner an adequate compensation, for he may have reasons peculiar to himself, springing from association or other cause, which make him unwilling to part with the property on the estimate of his neighbors; *but such reasons are incapable of being taken into account in legal proceedings* where the

<sup>1</sup> See, also, *In re Furman St.*, 17 Wend. 669; *Goodwin v. C. & W. Canal Co.*, 18 Ohio St. 169; *Yancy v. Harrison*, 17 Ga. 30. That no allowance is to be made for the good-will of a business, see *Edmunds v. Boston*, 108 Mass. 535.

<sup>2</sup> *In re Furman Street*, 17 Wend. 669; *King v. Minneapolis & C. R. Co.*, 32 Minn. 224. See, also, as to recovery for incidental injuries to remaining land, *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 193, 194.

question is one of compensation in money, inasmuch as it is manifestly impossible to measure them by any standard for estimating values which is applied in other cases and which necessarily measures the worth of property by its value as an article of sale, or as a means of producing pecuniary returns.”<sup>1</sup>

§ 685. **Benefits.**—There is a wide difference of opinion among the courts upon the question whether the damages for the land taken may be offset either wholly or partly by the benefits that accrue to the residue. It is said in a standard treatise that the authorities range themselves under these heads:—“1st. Those holding that benefits cannot in any case be set off against the injury sustained by the land-owner.<sup>2</sup> 2d. Those holding that special benefits may not be set off against the value of the land actually seized, but may be set off against incidental injuries sustained by the land-owner.<sup>3</sup> 3d. Those holding that special benefits may be set off against the value of the land as well as against incidental injuries.”<sup>4</sup> In all cases the benefits claimed must be special to the particular parcel affected<sup>5</sup> and of a kind not common to the public at large.<sup>6</sup> In several States there are statutory or constitutional provisions forbidding a deduction on account of benefits. In declaring the construction of such an inhibition the Court of Appeals of New York said:—“Whatever land is taken must be paid for by the railroad company at its full market value, and from such value no deduction can be made, although the remainder of the land-owner’s property may be largely

<sup>1</sup> Cooley’s Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 646, 647.

<sup>2</sup> Elliott on Roads and Streets, 188, 189, citing, among other cases, *New Orleans &c. R. Co. v. Mayo*, 39 Miss. 374; *Memphis v. Bolton*, 9 Heisk. (Tenn.) 508; *Israel v. Jewett*, 29 Ia. 475; *Savannah v. Hartridge*, 37 Ga. 113.

<sup>3</sup> Citing, among other cases, *Robbins v. Milwaukee &c. Co.*, 6 Wis. 636; *Shipley v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.*, 34 Md. 336; *City Council of Augusta v. Marks*, 50 Ga. 612; *Shawneetown v. Mason*, 82 Ill. 337; *Sutton v. Louisville*, 5 Dana, 28.

<sup>4</sup> Citing, with other cases, *M’Intyre*

*v. State*, 5 Blackf. 384; *Putnam v. Douglas County*, 6 Oregon, 328; s. c., 25 Am. Rep. 527; *Root’s Case*, 77 Pa. St. 276; *Nichols v. Bridgeport*, 23 Conn. 189. See, also, 6 Am. & Eng. Encyc. of Law, p. 581.

<sup>5</sup> *Lexington v. Long*, 31 Mo. 369; *Paducah v. Memphis &c. Co.*, 12 Heisk. (Tenn.) 1; *Selma v. Rome &c. Co.*, 45 Ga. 180; *Koestenbader v. Price*, 41 Iowa, 204.

<sup>6</sup> *Comm’rs of Asheville v. Johnston*, 71 N. C. 398; *Meacham v. Fitchburg R. Co.*, 4 Cush. 291; *Springfield v. Schmook*, 68 Mo. 394; *Lipes v. Hand*, 104 Ind. 503; *Penrice v. Wallis*, 37 Miss. 172.

enhanced in value as a result of the operation of the railroad. *But in considering the question of damages to the remainder of the land not taken, the commissioners must consider the effect of the road upon the whole of that remainder, its advantages and disadvantages, benefits and injuries, and if the result is beneficial there is no damage and nothing can be awarded.*"<sup>1</sup>

§ 686. **Payment.**—Where the constitution does not provide that payment must be made before the property is taken, it need not be given in all cases concurrently in point of time with the actual exercise of the right of eminent domain. It is enough if an adequate and certain remedy is provided whereby the owner of such property may compel payment of his damages.<sup>2</sup> A remedy contingent upon the realization of a fund from taxation for benefits within a limited assessment district does not meet the requirements of the law.<sup>3</sup> And it is a gross violation of constitutional right to compel the owner of property to resort to a lawsuit in order to recover.<sup>4</sup> Judge Cooley says:—"The land should either be his or he should be paid for it. Whenever, therefore, the necessary steps have been taken on the part of the public to select the property to be taken, locate the public work, and declare the appropriation, the owner becomes absolutely entitled to the compensation, whether the public proceed at once to occupy the property or not. If a street is legally established over the land of an individual, he is entitled to demand payment of his damages without waiting for the street to be opened."<sup>5</sup> But where a town was authorized to borrow

<sup>1</sup> *Newman v. Metropolitan &c. Ry. Co.*, 118 N. Y. 618. See, also, *Shipley v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.*, 34 Md. 336; *Wilson v. Rockford &c. R. Co.*, 59 Ill. 273.

<sup>2</sup> *Matter of Petition of United States*, 96 N. Y. 227; *Bloodgood v. M. & H. R. Co.*, 18 Wend. 9; *Lyon v. Jerome*, 26 Wend. 485; *People v. Hayden*, 6 Hill, 359; *Rexford v. Knight*, 11 N. Y. 308. Cf. 2 Kent's Com. 339, n.

<sup>3</sup> *Sage v. Brooklyn*, 89 N. Y. 189; *Chapman v. Gates*, 54 N. Y. 140;

*Lafayette v. Schultz*, 44 Ind. 97; *Comm'r's v. Durham*, 43 Ill. 86.

<sup>4</sup> Even though it be *mandamus* to compel the appointment of commissioners of appraisal. *Shepardson v. Milwaukee &c. R. Co.*, 6 Wis. 605; *Norton v. Peck*, 3 Wis. 714. See, also, *Walther v. Warner*, 25 Mo. 277; *Henry v. Dubuque*, 10 Iowa, 540; *Wallace v. Karlenoweski*, 19 Barb. 118.

<sup>5</sup> Cooley's Const. Lim. (6th ed.) 696, citing *Philadelphia v. Dickson*, 38 Pa. St. 247; *Philadelphia v. Dyer*, 41 Pa.



money by the issue of its bonds, to meet any deficiency in local assessments, and enable payment to be more readily made, the Court of Appeals of New York held that the provision furnished adequate security.<sup>1</sup> Where the statute provides a remedy not obnoxious to the objections suggested, it is only by that means that payment may be enforced.<sup>2</sup> If there be no statutory provision the owner may of course have an action for his money.<sup>3</sup>

§ 687. **Review of proceedings — Certiorari.**— Where the proceedings are merely erroneous the remedy is usually by *certiorari* or appeal.<sup>4</sup> A writ of *certiorari* (when not auxiliary to any other process) is in the nature of a writ of error, addressed to an inferior court or tribunal whose procedure is not according to the course of the common law. After the writ has been issued and the record certified in obedience to it, the court is bound to determine upon an inspection of the whole record whether the proceedings are legal or erroneous; but the granting of the writ in the first instance is not a matter of right and rests in the discretion of the court, and the writ will not be granted unless the petitioner satisfies the court

St. 463; *Hallock v. Franklin County*, 2 Met. 558; *Blake v. Dubuque*, 13 Iowa, 66; *Higgins v. Chicago*, 18 Ill. 276; *Hampton v. Coffin*, 4 N. H. 517; *Harrington v. County Comm'rs*, 22 Pick. 263. See, also, *Chicago v. Barbican*, 80 Ill. 482; *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 209. Title does not vest until payment. *New Orleans v. Lagarde*, 10 La. Ann. 150; *Gillan v. Hutchinson*, 10 Cal. 153. Preliminary surveys are not a taking. *Cushman v. Smith*, 34 Me. 247; *Orr v. Quimby*, 54 N. H. 596; *Steuart v. Mayor &c.*, 7 Md. 516.

<sup>1</sup> In the *Matter of Church*, 92 N. Y. 1. The Messrs. Elliott, whose opinion is always entitled to weight, do not think this doctrine ought to prevail. *Elliott on Roads and Streets*, 182.

<sup>2</sup> *Caliking v. Baldwin*, 4 Wend. 667; *Brown v. Beatty*, 34 Miss. 227; *Dodge*

*v. Essex County Comm'rs*, 3 Met. 380; *Railroad Co. v. Smith*, 6 Ind. 249; *Railroad Co. v. Connolly*, 7 Ind. 32; *Railway Co. v. Oakes*, 20 Ind. 9; *Mills on Eminent Domain*, §§ 87, 88; *Lewis on Eminent Domain*, § 608.

<sup>3</sup> *Jamison v. Springfield*, 53 Mo. 224. If the property be taken without payment he may maintain ejectment in Iowa and Mississippi. *Daniels v. Railroad Co.*, 35 Iowa, 129; *Memphis &c. R. Co. v. Payne*, 37 Miss. 700. *Contra* in Arkansas. *Cairo &c. R. Co. v. Turner*, 31 Ark. 459.

<sup>4</sup> *Farmington River Water Power Co. v. County Comm'rs*, 112 Mass. 206. Injunction is not the appropriate remedy. *State v. Hanna*, 97 Ind. 469; *Buckley v. Drake*, 41 Hun, 384; *Thorp v. Witham*, 65 Iowa, 566. *Nor mandamus* to compel appointment of new commissioners. *State v. Longstreet*, 38 N. J. Law, 312.

that substantial justice requires it.<sup>1</sup> The writ lies only to correct errors in law and not to revise a decision of a question of fact upon the evidence introduced at the hearing in the inferior court, or to examine the sufficiency of the evidence to support the finding, unless objection was taken to the evidence for incompetency so as to raise a legal question.<sup>2</sup> Whenever the case was within the jurisdiction of the inferior tribunal, the petitioner for a writ of *certiorari* cannot be permitted to introduce evidence or to contradict or vary its statement, in its record or return, of its proceedings or decision.<sup>3</sup> It is only where extrinsic evidence has been introduced, at the hearing upon the petition, in support of the decision below, and by way of showing that substantial justice does not require the proceedings to be quashed, that like evidence may be introduced by the party petitioning for the writ, and then upon the same point only.<sup>4</sup> The writ must be addressed to the court having the custody and control of the record of the proceedings sought to be quashed.<sup>5</sup> It can only be granted after notice and opportunity to show cause against it, and if granted without such notice will be quashed as improvidently issued.<sup>6</sup> When the proceedings were before county commis-

<sup>1</sup> Farmington River Water Power Co. v. County Comm'rs, 112 Mass. 206; Commonwealth v. Sheldon, 3 Mass. 188; *Ex parte* Weston, 11 Mass. 417; Lees v. Child, 17 Mass. 351; Free-town v. County Comm'rs, 9 Pick. 46; Rutland v. County Comm'rs, 20 Pick. 71; Gleason v. Soper, 24 Pick. 181; Marblehead v. County Comm'rs, 5 Gray, 451, 453; *Ex parte* Hitz, 111 U. S. 766; Pickford v. Mayor &c. of Lynn, 98 Mass. 491; Charlestown v. Comm'rs, 109 Mass. 270; Petition of Landaff, 34 N. H. 163; Tiedt v. Carstensen, 61 Iowa, 384; Keys v. Marin County, 42 Cal. 252; Boston &c. R. Co. v. Folsom, 46 N. H. 64. Requisites of petition for *certiorari*: Chambers v. Lewis, 9 Iowa, 533; Vandertolp v. Highway Comm'rs, 50 Mich. 330; Richardson v. Smith, 59 N. H. 517; Stokes v. Early, 45 N. J. Law,

478. Petitioner must show a special interest: Parnell v. Comm'rs, 34 Ala. 278.

<sup>2</sup> Hayward's Case, 10 Pick. 358; Nightingale's Case, 11 Pick. 168; Stratton v. Commonwealth, 10 Met. 217; Cobb v. Lucas, 15 Pick. 1.

<sup>3</sup> Pond v. Medway, Quincy (Mass.), 193; Charlestown v. County Comm'rs, 109 Mass. 270; Mendon v. County Comm'rs, 5 Allen, 13.

<sup>4</sup> New Salem, Petitioner, 6 Pick. 470; Stone v. Boston, 2 Met. 220, 228. See, further, as to the practice upon hearing of petition for *certiorari*, Farmington River Water Power Co. v. County Comm'rs, 112 Mass. 206, 215.

<sup>5</sup> Commonwealth v. Winthrop, 10 Mass. 177.

<sup>6</sup> Commonwealth v. Downing, 6 Mass. 72.

sioners, notice of the petition should be given to them, the answer or return to the petition must be the joint act of the whole present board, and the separate answer of one commissioner cannot be received.<sup>1</sup>

§ 688. The same subject continued — Appeal.— The right of appeal is purely statutory.<sup>2</sup> The legislature has authority to deny an appeal and to make the decision of the inferior tribunal final and conclusive, or, if appeal is allowed, to declare what questions shall be and what questions shall not be tried on appeal.<sup>3</sup> Ordinarily only parties to the proceedings have the right of appeal.<sup>4</sup> Notice must be given and served as the statute provides.<sup>5</sup> The practice in the appellate court is generally regulated by statute, but in respect of matters not included in the statutory provisions, the general rules of practice in similar cases are adopted.<sup>6</sup> The appeal operates to vacate the decision appealed from,<sup>7</sup> and the case is usually tried *de novo* in the appellate court.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Plymouth v. County Comm'rs, 16 Gray, 341.

<sup>2</sup> Sims v. Hines, 121 Ind. 534.

<sup>3</sup> Matter of State Reservation, 102 N. Y. 734; Appeal of Houghton, 42 Cal. 35; Sims v. Hines, 121 Ind. 534; State v. Mayor &c., 29 N. J. Law, 441; Ricketts v. Village of Hyde Park, 85 Ill. 110; Southern R. Co. v. Ely, 95 N. C. 77; Murray v. Tucker, 10 Bush (Ky.), 240; Dougherty v. Miller, 36 Cal. 83; Emery v. Bradford, 29 Cal. 75; Fass v. Seehawer, 60 Wis. 525. Statutes giving appeals are liberally construed so as to embrace condemnation proceedings if possible. Howard v. Shaw, 126 Ill. 53; Yelton v. Addison, 101 Ind. 58.

<sup>4</sup> Canyonville &c. Road Co. v. County of Douglass, 5 Oregon, 280; Barr v. Stevens, 1 Bibb, 292; Spaulding v. Milwaukee &c. Ry. Co., 57

Wis. 304. "Person" includes corporations. People v. May, 27 Barb. 238.

<sup>5</sup> People v. Lawrence, 54 Barb. 589; Comm'rs &c. v. Claw, 15 Johns. 537; Klein v. St. Paul &c. Ry. Co., 30 Minn. 451; Waltmeyer v. Wisconsin &c. Ry. Co., 64 Wis. 59. Appearance for the purpose of moving to dismiss is not a waiver of notice. Spurrier v. Wirtner, 48 Iowa, 486. See, also, People v. Osborn, 20 Wend. 186.

<sup>6</sup> Elliott on Roads and Streets, 272, and cases there cited; Lewis on Eminent Domain, § 540.

<sup>7</sup> Minneapolis v. Northwestern R. Co., 32 Minn. 452.

<sup>8</sup> Hardy v. McKinney, 107 Ind. 364; Blize v. Castlio, 8 Mo. App. 290. See, also, Rawlings v. Beggs, 85 Ky. 251; Kirkpatrick v. Taylor, 118 Ind. 329; Davis v. Mayor, 1 Duer (N. Y.), 451.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

### CONTRACTS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>§ 689. How contracts are made.<br/>690. The same subject continued.<br/>691. Authority of agents and formality of execution.<br/>692. Compliance with prescribed formalities.<br/>693. Informal distinguished from <i>ultra vires</i> contracts.<br/>694. Power to relieve a contractor in case of hardship.<br/>695. Ratification of contract.<br/>696. The same subject continued.<br/>697. Mandatory provisions.<br/>698. Contracts let to bidders.<br/>699. The same subject continued.<br/>700. Plans and specifications.<br/>701. The same subject continued.<br/>702. Forfeiture of contracts.<br/>703. The same subject continued.</p> | <p>§ 704. Right of set-off in foreclosure of mechanics' liens.<br/>705. Recovery against the corporation upon a <i>quantum meruit</i>.<br/>706. Actions by corporations on contracts — Estoppel to deny validity.<br/>707. Failure of specified means of payment — Implied contract.<br/>708. Rights of property owners in respect of contracts for improvements.<br/>709. Fiduciary position of officers — Improvident contracts.<br/>710. Action by assignee of contractor — Pleading.<br/>711. Miscellaneous rulings.</p> |
|---|--|

§ 689. **How contracts are made.**— A detailed and exhaustive discussion of a subject so comprehensive as municipal contracts cannot with propriety be reduced to the limits of a single chapter. The topic must be mainly and necessarily treated under specific heads. The following chapter is therefore confined to a statement of some of the general principles that pertain to the power to contract and its mode of exercise. A common council of a municipal corporation vested with full power over a subject, the mode of exercise of such power not being limited by the charter, may exercise it in any manner most convenient. In such cases the corporation may act by its officers or properly authorized agents, and make contracts to carry into effect the granted powers, the same as individuals.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Beers v. Dallas City* (1888), 16 Or. 334, holding the city liable for work done on a sewer by persons employed by the street commissioner, on the principle that, unless prohibited by charter, a municipal corporation is

§ 690. The same subject continued.— A power to contract, derived from statutes which provide that the board “of trustees (of a town) shall have power to pass by-laws and ordinances,” to do various acts and perform certain functions, can only be exercised in such manner as is therein prescribed.<sup>1</sup>

liable when a person is employed for it by one assuming to act in its behalf, and such person renders the services according to the agreement with the knowledge of its officers, and without notice that it is not recognized as valid and binding. It was further held that the provisions of the charter as to contracting by ordinance or in writing did not apply to cases where the council was directly authorized to do the work without the formality of entering into an express contract. *Fister v. La Rue*, 15 Barb. 323; *Pixley v. Western Pacific R. Co.*, 33 Cal. 183; *Starkey v. City of Minneapolis*, 19 Minn. 203; *City of Cincinnati v. Cameron*, 33 Ohio St. 336; *Salomon v. United States*, 19 Wall. 17. In *City of Logansport v. Dykeman* (1888), 116 Ind. 15, it was held that in the transaction of mere matters of business, such as the purchase of goods necessary for the welfare of a municipal corporation, or the employment of persons or agencies to perform service for or protect the interests of the municipality, a formal ordinance, by-law or resolution was not necessary, nor was it essential that contracts of that character be in writing. *City of Indianapolis v. Indianapolis Gaslight Co.*, 66 Ind. 396; *Leeds v. City of Richmond*, 102 Ind. 372; *Bank of Columbia v. Patterson*, 7 Cranch, 299; *Township of Norway v. Township of Clear Lake*, 11 Iowa, 506. In *City of McPherson v. Nichols* (Kan., 1892), 29 Pac. Rep. 679, it was held that the city was liable for the use of plaintiff's house as a pest-house,

and for her services in attending small-pox patients, and for property destroyed by the city authorities, upon their contract with her to pay for the same. There was power in the city, through and under proper ordinances and by its proper agents, to make a contract of this kind in every particular under the general powers to enact such ordinances as the authorities deemed expedient for the preservation of the health of the inhabitants, under General Statutes of Kansas, 1889, paragraphs 777, 787, section 31, and paragraphs 817, 818, as to health, disease, hospitals, contagions, quarantine regulations, etc. The court presumed that there were such ordinances passed and that they gave to the mayor and other officers of the city and to others acting under them all the power that such persons attempted to exercise.

<sup>1</sup> *Rumsey Manuf. Co. v. Inhabitants of Schell City* (1886), 21 Mo. App. 175, holding a contract for purchase of a fire-engine void because there was no ordinance passed authorizing its purchase. *Stewart v. City of Clinton*, 79 Mo. 603; *Werth v. City of Springfield*, 78 Mo. 107. In *Inhabitants of Schell City v. Rumsey Manuf. Co.* (1890), 39 Mo. App. 264, it was held that as this contract was void in its inception, as held in the case *supra* (21 Mo. App. 175), there could be no recovery on an implied promise by the corporation to pay for this fire-engine. But the decision was put upon the statute (Rev. Stats. Mo., 1879, § 5360) which provides that “no county, . . . village . . . shall be bound or

**§ 691. Authority of agents and formality of execution.**—Municipal corporations act or contract in the manner and form prescribed by law or by their charters.<sup>1</sup> Municipal officers have no general authority to bind the municipality. The authority of a municipality's agents is special.<sup>2</sup>

held liable upon any contract, unless the same shall be within the scope of its powers and expressly authorized by law, nor unless such liability shall be upon a consideration wholly to be performed and executed subsequent to the making of the contract, nor unless the contract including the consideration shall be in writing, and dated when made and subscribed by the parties thereto, or their agents authorized by law or duly appointed and authorized in writing." *Woolfolk v. Randolph County*, 83 Mo. 501. In *Crutchfield v. City of Warrensburg* (1888), 80 Mo. App. 456, the court affirmed the judgment in favor of the city in an action brought by an attorney for professional services, rendered in a case of the city's at the request of the mayor and the incoming city attorney, on the ground that this could not bind the city without an ordinance or writing under the statute to authorize. *Thrush v. City of Cameron*, 21 Mo. App. 391; *Board of Comm'rs of Cass Co. v. Ross*, 46 Ind. 404; *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23. If a majority of the board had sanctioned it, it would not be binding on the city. *Butler v. City of Charlestown*, 7 Gray, 15, 16. At the same time it was held that the municipality could not recover back money paid on account of this fire-engine on the ground of mistake, as it was money voluntarily paid. *Skinner v. Henderson*, 10 Mo. 205; *Union Sav. Ass'n v. Kehlror*, 7 Mo. App. 165; *Wolf v. Marshall*, 52 Mo. 171; *Buahanon v. Sattlein*, 9 Mo. App. 564; *Vestlake v. St. Louis*, 77 Mo. 47;

*Snelson v. State*, 16 Ind. 29; *Supervisors of Onondaga v. Briggs*, 2 Denio, 26.

<sup>1</sup>*Condran v. City of New Orleans* (La., 1891), 9 So. Rep. 31; *Burchfield v. City of New Orleans* (1890), 42 La. Ann. 235; s. c., 7 So. Rep. 448, holding the commissioner of public works of the city to have no authority to contract for materials for the city and to determine the price to be paid therefor or the quantity to be procured. The court based its construction of the powers of this officer upon the doctrine as declared by Judge Dillon:—"The general principle of law is settled beyond controversy that the agents, officers, or even city council of a municipal corporation cannot bind the corporation by any contract which is beyond the scope of its powers or entirely foreign to the purposes of the corporation, or which (not being in terms authorized) is against public policy. This doctrine grows out of the nature of such institutions and rests upon reasonable and solid grounds. The inhabitants are the corporators, and the officers are but the public agents of the corporation. The duties and powers of the officers or public agents of the corporation are prescribed by statute or charter, which all persons not only may know, but are bound to know. *Dillon on Munic. Corp.*, §§ 457, 464, 733; *Fox v. Sloo*, 10 La. Ann. 11.

<sup>2</sup>*Ross v. City of Philadelphia* (1886), 115 Pa. St. 222; s. c., 8 Atl. Rep. 398. In *Wells v. Pressey* (Mo., 1891), 16 S. W. Rep. 670, a lease purporting on its face to be "made by and between the trustees of the town of — of

**§ 692. Compliance with prescribed formalities.**— Where a statute or a charter binding on a municipality has committed a class of acts to particular officers or agents other than the governing body, or where it has prescribed certain formalities as conditions to the performance of any description of corporate business, the proper functionaries must act and the designated forms must be observed; and generally no act of recognition can supply a defect in these respects. It requires the act of the same body to ratify as to contract in the first instance, and it must be done by the same formal mode of record.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 693. Informal distinguished from ultra vires contracts.** A corporation will be held liable upon a contract under some circumstances although it has not conferred upon the persons through whom the contract was made in a formal manner — by ordinance, for instance — authority to contract.<sup>2</sup>

the first part, and — of the second part,” and concluding, “In witness whereof the said parties have executed this indenture; that is to say, the party of the first part by affixing its corporate seal and the signature of the chairman of the board of trustees, and the party of the second part by affixing her own hand and seal. — —. By order of the board. Signed, — —, chairman,” was held to be so executed as to bind the town, over the objection that it purported on its face to be the individual act of the chairman and not that of the town. *McDonald v. Schneider*, 27 Mo. 405, where a lease authorized by the board of trustees of a town, executed in the name of the trustees, signed by the clerk of the board with the corporate seal attached, was involved. The court said, through Scott, Judge: — “We do not see the force of the objections to the deed of lease made by the trustees of the town of St. Charles. It is under the seal of the corporation. The common seal is proved. It is also shown it was affixed by the

clerk of the board of trustees, who was authorized thereto by ordinance. The attesting clause is nearly in the language required by law. *Angell & Ames on Corp.*, § 225.”

<sup>1</sup> *Crutchfield v. City of Warrensburg* (1888), 30 Mo. App. 456, in which case it was held that an attorney who had rendered services to the city on request of the mayor and incoming city attorney was not entitled to recover on a *quantum meruit*, on an implied promise from the city, when he had sued as on a contract which was not in writing and passed by an ordinance as required under the Missouri statutes. *Chase v. Railroad*, 97 N. Y. 389; *Keating v. City of Kansas*, 84 Mo. 419; *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Peterson v. Mayor*, 17 N. Y. 449; *Johnson v. School Dist.*, 67 Mo. 321.

<sup>2</sup> *Ward v. Town of Forest Grove* (Or. 1891), 25 Pac. Rep. 1020, in which a physician who had upon a contract of employment by a committee rendered services to persons afflicted with small-pox within the limits of

### § 694. Power to relieve a contractor in case of hardship.

If a municipal corporation has obtained a contract which by mistake or a change of circumstances it deems to operate oppressively upon the other party, an agreement to make an additional compensation or to modify or annul it is not in-

a town with the knowledge of its officers, and without notice that his contract of employment was not recognized as valid and binding, was held to be entitled to recover for his services. See, also, *Gas Co. v. San Francisco*, 9 Cal. 469, in which Field, J., said:—"The obligation to do justice rests equally upon it [the corporation] as upon an individual. It cannot avail itself of the property or labor of a party, and screen itself from responsibility under the plea that it never passed an ordinance on the subject. As against individuals the law implies a promise to pay in such cases, and the implication extends equally against corporations." In *Fister v. La Rue*, 15 Barb. 323, the court said:—"It is well settled, at least in this country, that when a person is employed for a corporation by one assuming to act in its behalf, and goes on, renders the services according to the agreement, with the knowledge of its officers, and without notice that the contract is not recognized as valid and binding, such corporation will be held to have sanctioned and ratified the contract and be compelled to pay for the services according to the agreement. Having availed itself of the services and received the benefits, it is bound in conscience to pay, and will not be heard to say that the original agreement was made by a person not legally authorized to contract." *Tyler v. Trustees*, 14 Or. 485; s. c., 13 Pac. Rep. 329; *Beers v. Dallas City*, 16 Or. 334; s. c., 18 Pac. Rep. 183. In *Ward*

*v. Town of Forest Grove*, *supra*, the court placed its decision upon this ground:—"This is not a case where the officers of the corporation have exceeded their authority; nor is it a case where the mode of contracting is specially prescribed and limited by the charter. Here the power to make all needful rules and regulations for the care of and attention to persons within the corporate limits afflicted with small-pox or other contagious diseases, which necessarily include contracts for medical attendance, is fully and plainly conferred; and although a particular form is prescribed which shall be the evidence of the exercise of such power, the absence of this evidence does not destroy the power." See, also, *Cincinnati v. Cameron*, 33 Ohio St. 336. As to contracts which corporations have the incidental power to make independently of any statute in order to execute powers expressly conferred and carry out the purposes of their being, not being void, merely because there is no written evidence of them, or because of the absence of some mere formality, see *Ross v. City of Madison*, 1 Ind. 281; s. c., 48 Am. Dec. 361; *School Town of Princeton v. Gebhart*, 61 Ind. 187; *State v. Hauser*, 63 Ind. 152, 182; *McCabe v. Board &c.*, 46 Ind. 380; *City of Terre Haute v. Terre Haute Water-Works Co.*, 94 Ind. 305; *White v. State*, 69 Ind. 273; *City of Logansport v. Crockett*, 64 Ind. 319; *Langdon v. Town of Castleton*, 30 Vt. 285.



valid.<sup>1</sup> This principle is fully illustrated in the case cited in the note.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 695. Ratification of contracts.**—A contract which has been rendered void by non-compliance with a condition as to the time within which work was to be completed may be validated by a subsequent ordinance ratifying and approving all forfeited contracts of that kind.<sup>3</sup> But a revival of a contract by such a ratifying ordinance being an act of grace, the contractor must accept it subject<sup>4</sup> to such terms as may be imposed.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 696. The same subject continued.**—A municipal corporation may ratify the unauthorized acts and contracts of its agents and officers which the corporation might legally have authorized in the first instance, subject to exception where

<sup>1</sup> So stated by Judge Dillon in 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp. (3d ed.), § 477.

<sup>2</sup> *Marshall v. Allegheny City*, 59 Pa. St. 455, where a contract was entered into by the city for the grading of a street at a certain price per yard. The work was suspended by reason of a great advance in the price of labor, and it was shown that to complete the contract at the price named in it would involve a loss to the contractor of \$40,000. A new contract made with this contractor by the city at an advanced price was held to be within its power. The effect of this decision was that a city could afford to be just, this side of generosity.

<sup>3</sup> *City v. Hays* (1881), 93 Pa. St. 72. The court declared this rule on the doctrine that although an agent of the city exceeded his authority, as the contract was one which the city might have authorized, it could waive the irregularity and adopt the contract after it was made. It was also held that the question of adoption was one exclusively for the city, and with which a citizen has nothing to do; defendant, a citizen, con-

tending that the city had no power, right or authority as against him to ratify an utterly void contract and thereby to impose upon his property a lien to which it was not previously subject. *McKnight v. City of Pittsburgh*, 91 Pa. St. 273, followed; *City of Philadelphia v. Phil. &c. R. Co.*, 88 Pa. St. 314, distinguished.

<sup>4</sup> *Philadelphia v. Jewell* (1890), 185 Pa. St. 329, in which case it was held that by reasonable implication the reviving ordinance imposed a condition that the price of the work to be done thereafter should be that fixed by a certain ordinance adopted in the meantime; at all events, the city could not then impose upon property owners a higher rate than could have been imposed by a new contract. As to ratification of a contract authorized to be made without any particular or prescribed conditions or formalities, see *Cullen v. Town of Carthage*, 103 Ind. 196; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 504; *Bass Foundry & Machine Works v. Board &c.*, 115 Ind. 234; *Corporation of Bluffton v. Studabaker*, 106 Ind. 129.

the mode of contracting operates as a limitation upon the power to contract.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 697. Mandatory provisions.**—A contract for work done for a city is not binding upon it unless all mandatory provisions of the law are complied with.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Davis v. Mayor &c. of City of Jackson* (1886), 61 Mich. 530; s. c., 28 N. W. Rep. 526; 1 Dillon on Munic. Corp., § 463; *People v. Swift*, 31 Cal. 26; *Blen v. Bear River Co.*, 20 Cal. 602; *San Francisco Gas Co. v. San Francisco*, 9 Cal. 453; *Hoyt v. Thompson*, 19 N. Y. 207, 218; *Clarke v. Lyon County*, 8 Nev. 181; *Howe v. Keeler*, 27 Conn. 538; *Emerson v. Newberry*, 13 Pick. 377; *Hodges v. Buffalo*, 2 Denio, 110; s. c., 5 Denio, 567; *People v. Flagg*, 17 N. Y. 584; s. c., 16 How. Pr. 36; *Brady v. Mayor &c.*, 20 N. Y. 312; *Delafield v. State of Illinois*, 2 Hill, 159, 176; s. c., 8 Paige, 531; 26 Wend. 192; *Mills v. Gleason*, 11 Wis. 470; s. c., 8 Am. Law Reg. 693; *Dubuque Female College v. Dubuque*, 13 Iowa, 555; *Merrick v. Plank Road Co.*, 11 Iowa, 74; *Detroit v. Jackson*, 1 Doug. (Mich.) 106; *Crawshaw v. Roxbury*, 7 Gray, 374; *Burrill v. Boston*, 2 Cliff. 590; *Albany Nat. Bk. v. Albany*, 92 N. Y. 363; *Galveston v. Morton*, 53 Tex. 409; *Strang v. Dist. of Columbia*, 1 Mackey, 265; *Town of Durango v. Pennington*, 8 Colo. 257; *Town of Bruce v. Dickey*, 116 Ill. 527; *Morris County v. Hinchman*, 31 Kan. 729; *Lincoln v. Stockton*, 75 Me. 141; *Schmidt v. County of Stearns*, 34 Minn. 112; *Kingsley v. Norris*, 60 N. H. 181.

<sup>2</sup>*Sullivan v. City of Leadville* (1888), 11 Colo. 483; *Town of Durango v. Pennington*, 8 Colo. 257, 260, where the settled law was announced that "a party dealing with a municipal body is bound to see to it that all mandatory provisions of

the law are complied with, and if he neglects such precaution he becomes a mere volunteer and must suffer the consequences." *Tracey v. People*, 6 Colo. 151. In *City of New Orleans v. Great So. Tel. Co.* (1888), 40 La. Ann. 41; s. c., 3 So. Rep. 533, it was held that the municipal ordinance granting to this corporation authority to construct and maintain telephones in the streets without any limitation as to time and for consideration stipulated, when accepted and acted on by the grantee by a compliance with all its conditions and the construction of a valuable and expensive plant, acquired thereby the features of a contract which the city could not thereafter abolish or alter in its essential terms without the consent of the grantee; and that the imposition of new and burdensome considerations was a violation of such contract; further, a proviso in that ordinance to the effect that "the acts and doing of the company under this ordinance shall be subject to any ordinance or ordinances that may be hereafter passed by the city did not convert the grant into a mere revocable permit. On the contrary it assumed that the ordinance was to continue in full force and effect, and recognized the rights of the grantee to do and to act under and in accordance with it, and only subjected such "acts and doings" to future municipal regulations not inconsistent with the ordinance itself. *Dartmouth College Case*, 4 Wheat. 518.

§ 698. **Contracts let to bidders.**—Where a charter of a municipal corporation provides that all contracts for work and supplies above a certain amount shall be let to “the lowest responsible bidder giving adequate security,” in letting contracts this provision is mandatory to the governing authorities. To relieve themselves from its force they must act upon facts after receiving the bids and make an adjudication that the persons making lower bids than the one with whom they contract are not responsible. If there is not such a showing as to their action they cannot make a contract for the work with one who is plainly a higher bidder. An arbitrary determination to accept the bid of a higher bidder, without any facts justifying it, cannot have the effect of a judicial determination which is final and conclusive upon the courts. The courts must treat such letting of a contract as a violation of law.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Gleason* (N. Y., 1890), 25 N. E. Rep. 4, reversing 4 N. Y. Supl. 383, holding that a *mandamus* would not lie to compel the mayor of a city to sign warrants in payment for work done by a contractor under a contract let to him by the common council when his bid was notoriously higher than others and no showing made that the lower bids were made by parties not responsible. Earl, J., speaking for the Court of Appeals of New York, referring to the provision in the charter, said:—“This provision was inserted in the charter undoubtedly to prevent favoritism, corruption, extravagance and improvidence in the procurement of work and supplies for the city, and it should be so administered and construed as fairly and reasonably to accomplish this purpose. If contracts for work and supplies can be arbitrarily let, subject to no inquiry or impeachment, to the highest instead of the lowest bidder under such a provision as is found in this charter and substantially in the charters of all the other cities of the State, then the provision can always be nullified,

and will serve no useful purpose.” See as to such contracts being void and not justifying a recovery for work done under them, *Brady v. Mayor*, 20 N. Y. 312; *McDonald v. Mayor*, 68 N. Y. 23; *Dickinson v. City of Poughkeepsie*, 75 N. Y. 65. The court also held in *People v. Gleason*, *supra*, that, the claim being fundamentally illegal, the common council had no jurisdiction to audit and allow it or give it any vitality. *Brady v. Ellis*, 59 N. Y. 620; *Lyddy v. Long Island City*, 104 N. Y. 218; S. C., 10 N. E. Rep. 155. They also distinguished *Gas Light Co. v. Donnelly*, 93 N. Y. 557. There it was held that the common council acted judicially in determining which of several bids it would accept, and that the members of the council could not be made liable in a civil action brought by a party who claimed that he was the lowest responsible bidder to secure damages because his bid was not accepted. The plaintiff was defeated by the application of the rule of the absolute immunity of judicial officers from responsibility in a civil or criminal prosecution.

**§ 699. The same subject continued.**— A municipal corporation can defend against an action upon a contract which has been let to the lowest bidder, and the mandatory provisions of its charter apparently complied with, on the ground that by fraudulent collusion between the contractor and the city officers the contract was intentionally let to one who was actually, though not apparently, the highest bidder.<sup>1</sup> A city that has granted a party the right for a specified time to erect water-works and supply the city with water for public and private use is not estopped by a resolution of the city council reciting that the water-works stood the test required by the ordinance, which by its terms, when accepted by the other party, constituted the contract between the parties, from maintaining an action to rescind the contract, the works proving inadequate, against a corporation to whom the contract had been assigned and holders of bonds issued by such corporation who had purchased subsequent to the passage of the resolution.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 700. Plans and specifications.**— As a general rule, where contracts have been let by a municipality with specifications

tion for their action, however erroneous, or even malicious; but that rule of immunity was applicable only to them, and could not be properly invoked in favor of the relator, the contractor.

<sup>1</sup>Nelson v. Mayor of the City of New York (1889), 5 N. Y. Supl. 689. Daniels, J., said:—“Where parties in this manner join together to evade and disregard the obligations and duties of public officers and the plain mandates of statutory provisions, the contract resulting from their acts and combination is not only fraudulent, but it is unlawful, and upon such an unlawful agreement no action can be maintained for indemnity by either of the parties.” See, also, People v. Stephens, 71 N. Y. 527, 558. In support of such defense cards in which the contractor offered to sell material like that furnished the city at lower prices than those named in

this bid are admissible. It is also admissible to prove that estimates made by the contractor, and upon which he was paid, of the amount and value of materials furnished by him from time to time under the contract, were grossly in excess of the true amount and value. In order to prove the inaccuracy of such estimates statements made by plaintiff's bookkeeper and taken from his books, showing the amount of material furnished under the contract, are admissible in evidence, though also containing other items, when the aggregate value of all the items in such statements is less than the amount given in such estimates.

<sup>2</sup>City of Galesburg v. Galesburg Water Co. (1888), 34 Fed. Rep. 675, affirmed in Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. v. Galesburg (1890), 133 U.S. 156; s. c., 10 S. Ct. Rep. 316.

and plans, they must be conformed to, but there may arise circumstances which would relieve the contractor from a literal compliance therewith.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 701. The same subject continued.**—The terms of a contract, so far as regards the specifications and plans, usually provide for an arbitrament between the contractor and the municipality as to a compliance with them. But a decision of the arbitrator is not in every case binding upon the contractor.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Brady v. Mayor &c. of New York* (N. Y., 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 757, in which it was held that a contract for grading a street, empowering the commissioners of public works to designate when the work should commence, suspend work, order it to be begun again, consent to its being sublet or assigned or declare the contract null and re-award it, and the plaintiff covenanting to complete the work to the satisfaction of the commissioners, and in substantial accordance with the specifications and plan, a literal compliance with the specifications and plan was not required; also, that where, in accordance with the contract, the surveyor, inspector and superintendent of street improvements certified that the work was completed, and the commissioners of public works accepted it, the city was bound by their decision in the absence of fraud or mistake. See, also, *Mulholland v. Mayor*, 113 N. Y. 631; s. c., 20 N. E. Rep. 856.

<sup>2</sup> *City of Galveston v. Devlin* (Tex., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 395. In an action against the city for an amount alleged to be due the contractor for extra work and material in the construction of a hospital under a contract with the city building committee, as the evidence showed that when the contract was made with the contractor the committee had not expended the amount donated

for this purpose, by an amount more than covering the amount claimed in this action, it was held proper to refuse an instruction to the jury as to the power of the building committee to contract an indebtedness being limited to the amount donated by the ordinance of the city creating that committee, and that all persons dealing with that committee were bound to know the extent of its authority. It was also held that where the original contract in such a case provided that, in case of any dispute between the architect and the contractor as to the meaning of the plans and specifications, or as to what is extra work, the same shall be decided by the architect and his decision shall be final; but on disputes arising the committee made a supplemental contract, which, though making the architect the final interpreter of the plans and specifications, provided that, in the event of a difference between him and the contractor, the latter shall "under protest" complete the work under the architect's interpretations, leaving the contractor's rights as to such work done under protest open without impairment until after the full completion of the contract,—the contractor, in an action based on the supplemental contract for extra work done and materials furnished, was not bound by the architect's decision that such

**§ 702. Forfeiture of contracts.**—A commissioner of public works of a city made a sewer contract with this provision: that the contractor should commence the work “on such day and at such place or places as the said commissioner may designate, and progress therewith so as to complete the same in accordance with this agreement on or before the expiration of twenty-three days thereafter.” The contract, a highly penal one, gave the commissioner power for unnecessary delay to stop the work, complete it by others and charge the contractor with any excess of cost. It was held that as the contractor had never been set in motion by an official designation of the time when the work should commence, and was therefore not in default for “unnecessary delay,” the commissioner had no right to abrogate the contract.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 703. The same subject continued.**—Where a municipality under a plan of advertising for bids for work to be done has accepted a bid made by a contractor and he makes a deposit as required to guaranty good faith on his part, and the contractor wilfully fails to perform the contract, the deposit is forfeited to the corporation, and its governing board is not authorized to refund it.<sup>2</sup>

work and materials were required by the plans and specifications. It was also held, in the same case, that in an action on such a building contract the petition was sufficient if it alleged the execution of the contract, the performance by plaintiff of work under it, the acceptance thereof by the city and the amount due therefor, though it did not expressly aver a promise by the city to pay for the work, since the contract includes the promise and the allegation of one was the averment of the other.

<sup>1</sup> *Mayor &c. v. Reilly* (1891), 59 Hun, 501; s. c., 13 N. Y. Supl. 521, an action on the bond of the contractor and sureties for the faithful performance of the contract. It was also held in this case that the fact that no notice was given under a provision of the contract that in case the work

was taken from the contractor and relet and its cost proved to be in excess of the original bid, then the contractor must pay “on notice from the commissioner (the amount) of the excess so due,” was a defense to an action brought to recover such excess, and good ground for a nonsuit.

<sup>2</sup> *Mutchler v. Easton City* (1891), 9 Pa. Co. Ct. 613. The court admitted that a city might remit a fine or forfeiture in a proper case—as when there is an element of hardship, oppression or something else which would render it unjust or inequitable to enforce the penalty or forfeiture. See, also, *Barrell's Case*, L. R. 10 Ch. App. 512. See § 638 *et seq.*, *supra*. In *Village of Morgan Park v. Gahan* (1890), 35 Ill. App. 646, a judgment in favor of contractors whose bid had been accepted

### § 704. Right of set-off in foreclosure of mechanics' liens.—

A municipality may claim as a set-off in final settlement of what is due to a contractor in an action to foreclose mechanics' liens as against the contractor upon moneys in the hands of the corporation unpaid upon a contract for public improvements, the amount expended in completing the contract in case there be a forfeiture by the contractor.<sup>1</sup>

§ 705. Recovery against the corporation upon a quantum meruit.—Contracts not made with the proper authority representing the municipality cannot be enforced, although the claimant under the contract has a right of action in a suit upon a *quantum meruit*.<sup>2</sup> But where services have been com-

on a local improvement for a deposit they had made as required by the terms of the ordinance was affirmed upon these rulings:—That an advertisement by a village for bids for work on a local improvement to be paid for by special assessment, while it charges the bidders with notice of the ordinance providing for the improvement in question, does not affect them with notice of a subsequent ordinance providing the method in which the special assessment may be levied; and where an ordinance providing for a local improvement declares that it shall be paid for by special assessment, the passage of a subsequent invalid ordinance providing that the assessment shall be paid in ten annual instalments is such an attempt to change the proposed contract as will justify a bidder in refusing to execute it.

<sup>1</sup> Powers v. City of Yonkers (1889), 114 N. Y. 145; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 132. The terms of the contract involved in this case were that upon a report of the city engineer of refusal or neglect of the contractor to put to work a sufficient force to promptly finish up the work by the time stated, the council could declare it forfeited

and complete the contract and deduct the cost of the same from any unpaid money due the contractor. It was also held that the city engineer's report, that the time had elapsed and the contractor had neglected to perform his contract, was sufficient to justify a forfeiture, which was done by resolution and notice given the contractor. It was further held that the forfeiture contemplated by the contract applied only to the contractor; and that upon forfeiture the city had the right to go on and complete the contract, not simply remedying the defects pointed out in the report of the city engineer, but in all respects wherein the work was not completed according to the terms of the contract. And it was not requisite to specify in the resolution declaring the forfeiture all the grounds for it, but sufficient to specify one tenable ground.

<sup>2</sup> Condron v. City of New Orleans (La., 1891), 9 So. Rep. 31, in which it was determined that there could be no recovery in a suit upon the contract for shells delivered upon an order of the commissioner of public works, as he had no right, independently of the council's authority, to enter into contracts and bind the

pletely performed for and at the request of a municipal corporation made through its officials, and have been accepted and received by it, the corporation is then under legal and moral obligation to pay for such services whatever they may be reasonably worth, notwithstanding irregularities intervening in the original employment.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 706. Actions by corporations on contracts — Estoppel to deny validity.**— One who has had full benefit of a contract made by a municipal corporation for use of its property is estopped thereby in an action by the corporation against him from questioning its validity.<sup>2</sup>

city to the payment of large amounts. See, also, *Hill v. Railroad Co.*, 11 La. Ann. 293. It was further held that, having declared upon a contract, the plaintiff could not recover on a *quantum meruit*. *Mitchell v. Cuvell*, 11 La. Ann. 252; *Bright v. Association*, 33 La. Ann. 59. In *Keller v. Wilson* (Ky., 1890), 14 S. W. Rep. 332, it was held that a city's attorney in the collection of back taxes, in the absence of special authority, could not bind the city by an agreement that the land bought in at tax sale should be rented and, when the taxes were paid by the rents received, the land should be returned to the former owner.

<sup>1</sup> *City of Ellsworth v. Rossiter* (1891), 46 Kan. 237; s. c., 26 Pac. Rep. 674. See, also, *Butler v. Comm'rs of Neosho Co.*, 15 Kan. 178; *Brown v. City of Atchison*, 39 Kan. 37; *Salomon v. United States*, 19 Wall. 17; *Comm'rs of Leavenworth County v. Brewer*, 9 Kan. 307; *Huffman v. Comm'rs of Greenwood County*, 23 Kan. 281.

<sup>2</sup> *Mayor &c. of New York v. Sonneborn* (1889), 113 N. Y. 423; s. c., 21 N. E. Rep. 121, an action by the city to recover rent for lease of a pier, in which the lessee attempted to defend on the ground that the lease was not made in terms of the statute relating

to such matters, which provides that all "leases other than for districts appropriated by said board to special commercial interests shall be made at public auction to the highest bidder." See, also, *Whitney Arms Co. v. Barlow*, 63 N. Y. 62; *Rider Life Raft Co. v. Roach*, 97 N. Y. 378. In *City of New Orleans v. Crescent City R. Co.* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 904, it was held that a municipal corporation which had contracted that a *bonus* should be paid by a company to which it had granted street railroad privileges in lieu of taxes could not, after agreeing to remit the *bonus* and to receive taxes in place, and after collecting such taxes, sue to recover the *bonus*, however true it may be the immunity from taxes was illegal. It could not claim both. See, also, *New Orleans v. St. Charles R. Co.*, 28 La. Ann. 597; *New Orleans v. Sugar Shed Co.*, 35 La. Ann. 548; *New Orleans v. Water Works Co.*, 36 La. Ann. 432. In *City of New Orleans v. Firemen's Charitable Ass'n* (1891), 43 La. Ann. 447; s. c., 9 So. Rep. 486, it was held that the city could not recover sums of money paid on a contract with the association for extinguishing fires in a certain district because the contractor adopted a more economical mode than that stipulated in



**§ 707. Failure of specified means of payment — Implied contract.**— A contract duly authorized by law, made by a municipal corporation for useful improvements, and duly executed by the contractor, is enforceable against the corporation as a debt for which it is liable, if the means of payment provided in the contract should fail through subsequent events not due to the laches or fault of the contractor.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 708. Rights of property owners in respect of contracts for improvements.**— Contracts for improvements — as for paving, — lawfully made at the discretion of municipal authorities, are binding upon the land-owners charged with the payment of the price of the paving, though injudiciously made.<sup>2</sup> But these owners are entitled to have such contracts performed substantially in all things according to their terms; and the authorities have no power to dispense with such performance to the gain of the contractor and the loss of the property owners.<sup>3</sup> And when a property owner has had

the contract, since the essential element of the contract was the extinguishment of the fires and not the mode of performance.

<sup>1</sup>*Cole v. City of Shreveport* (1889), 41 La. Ann. 839, affirming a judgment in favor of the contractors for a balance due on a paving contract which was made with the understanding that the owners of land fronting on the street were bound for a portion of the cost, and the city guaranteeing the payment of the same by appropriation of wharfage dues which by legislation afterwards it could not use in that way. The court approved and followed *Hitchcock v. Galveston*, 96 U. S. 341. In *O'Brien v. Mayor &c. of New York* (1892), 19 N. Y. Supl. 793, it was held that, as the "aqueduct commissioners" were appointed by the State, they had no authority to bind the city, as its agents, further than was expressly authorized by the act which created the body and prescribed its duties. So where under a contract

awarded by them payment was to be made on the certificate of the engineer as to the amount of the work and the value thereof, no recovery could be had for work done in reliance merely on the parol assurance of the engineer that such was within the contract, but only for work done on his certificate. Affirming 15 N. Y. Supl. 520; *Byron v. Low*, 109 N. Y. 291; s. c., 16 N. E. Rep. 45; *Sweet v. Morrison*, 116 N. Y. 32; s. c., 22 N. E. Rep. 276; *Phelan v. Mayor*, 119 N. Y. 86; s. c., 23 N. E. Rep. 175; *President v. Coal Co.*, 50 N. Y. 266.

<sup>2</sup>*Pepper v. City of Philadelphia* (1886), 114 Pa. St. 96.

<sup>3</sup>*Pepper v. City of Philadelphia* (1886), 114 Pa. St. 96, which sustained the right of a property holder to defend, in an action to recover on assessment bills, although not a nominal party to the contract. In *Schumm v. Seymour*, 24 N. J. Eq. 143, it was held that if municipal authorities are about to accept and pay under a contract for what in substantial and

certain rights conceded to him, either by statute or by municipal ordinance, he may assert them against the city itself as well as against the contractor to whose use the city sues; this though the right of the city to order, in this instance, the paving of its streets, to determine the kind of pavement, the manner of doing it, the terms of the contract, etc., was independent of the property owner's consent.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 709. Fiduciary position of officers — Improvident contracts.**— Although a mere error in judgment as to price on a proposed purchase by a municipality may not suffice to sustain a tax-payer's action provided for by New York statutes, yet an excessive valuation so large as to indicate that the officers of the corporation acting in the matter are not exercising the same fidelity, care and caution as would be expected of an individual purchasing for himself with his own money will sustain an action to enjoin the purchase.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 710. Action by assignee of contractor — Pleading.**— The complaint, in an action against a municipal corporation upon important respects has not been performed, property owners may have a remedy in equity to enjoin the wrongful payments.

<sup>1</sup> *Philadelphia v. Jewell* (1890), 135 Pa. St. 329. As to power of city to name the terms of contract independent of property owner's consent, *Philadelphia v. Brooke*, 81 Pa. St. 23; *Philadelphia v. Burgin*, 50 Pa. St. 539; *Hutchinson v. Pittsburg*, 72 Pa. St. 320. As to property owner's right to defend, *Reilly v. Philadelphia*, 60 Pa. St. 467.

<sup>2</sup> *Winkler v. Summers* (1888), 22 Abb. N. C. 80; s. c., 5 N. Y. Supl. 723, a case for injunction against the purchase of a site for a school-house. It was also held that the resolution of the common council confiding to the comptroller the duty of purchasing the site, but at a price not to exceed \$11,000, was not a contract of purchase on the part of the city; nor was the verbal assent of the comp-

troller to take the property at the price named by the seller a contract such as the statute required to bind either party; and the delivery of a deed to the law officer of the corporation in addition did not amount to an execution of the contract such as to preclude an injunction. It was further held that, the comptroller having merely asked the owner what he would take and the owner demanding the sum fixed by the resolution as a maximum limit, his accepting the offer without effort to bring down the price to a more reasonable figure was conduct against which relief should be given by injunction at suit of a tax-payer. *Argus Co. v. Mayor &c. of Albany*, 55 N. Y. 495; s. c., 14 Am. Rep. 296, affirming 7 Lans. (N. Y.) 264; *Hersee v. City of Buffalo*, 1 Buff. Super. Ct. (Sheld.) 445; Note on Tax-payers' Actions, 22 Abb. N. C. 86.

a contract made by its governing authorities, need not state the names of the members of such board, as they are necessarily known to and readily ascertainable by the corporation. And an allegation in a complaint that the corporation, for instance the city, by its board of public works, made certain changes in the original contract, and required certain extra work, is sufficiently definite without stating by what members of the board those acts were done. Nor is it necessary to set out in such a complaint what changes were made, and what extra work required, when the items sufficiently appear in bills of particulars filed with and as a part of the complaint. And it is not necessary in a complaint against a corporation for the amount due on a contract, for instance, for the construction of a sewer, to set forth the plans and specifications of the work; it is sufficient to refer to them therein, they being presumably in the possession of the corporation. A general allegation in a complaint that the original contractor, with the consent of his sureties and of the board of public works, "assigned the contract to plaintiff, together with all his claims for money earned and to be earned under it, and for and on account of said extra work and materials; that accordingly, in the completion of the sewer under the contract, plaintiff assumed in every respect the position and situation of" such contractor, is sufficiently definite as to such assignment and substitution. And such an assignee need not state in his complaint for the amount due on the contract, the part performed by the original contractor separately from that performed by himself as the substituted contractor. And if the plaintiff has before suit submitted to arbitrament of the board of public works the question of what is due him, and has not been fairly dealt with, allegations of facts showing bad faith and unworthy motives on the part of the members of the board are necessary to show that the plaintiff is not bound by their determination.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 711. Miscellaneous rulings.**—When an ordinance of a municipality fixes a limit of time within which work is to be finished under all contracts—as for paving streets—as a condition upon which the validity of the contract will be deter-

<sup>1</sup> Burnham v. City of Milwaukee, 69 Wis. 379; s. c., 34 N. W. Rep. 389.

mined, and a contract is entered into for such work with a stipulation that it shall be finished in accordance with all the ordinances relating to that class of work, this condition will be considered as written in the contract.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Philadelphia v. Jewell* (1890), 135 Pa. St. 329, holding that such a contract, after failure to complete the work in two years from its date, might have been treated as void by the city. In *Newbold v. Glenn* (1887), 67 Md. 489; s. c., 10 Atl. Rep. 242, the court declined to hold that the mere failure of the authorities of the city to observe the requirements of a statute as to advertising a sale of city real estate would, in itself, invalidate the deed made by the city to a purchaser of such property. The property here was sold for its full value and there was no intimation of fraud or bad faith on the part of the

authorities. In *Dausch v. Crane* (Mo., 1892), 19 S. W. Rep. 61, the court held that where a resolution of a board of aldermen, passed pursuant to an act of the territorial legislature of Missouri authorizing the mayor of St. Louis to compromise with the claimants of certain commons by conveying to them the lands claimed at a certain price, and the mayor had executed a deed of conveyance under the authority given him by the resolution, its validity was not affected by a subsequent resolution of the board of aldermen repudiating the deed, and declaring that it was made without authority.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### LEGISLATIVE CONTROL.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>§ 712. Legislative control subject to limitations.</p> <p>713. Powers that the State cannot relinquish.</p> <p>714. Impairment of legislative grants.</p> <p>715. The same subject continued.</p> <p>716. Remission of forfeitures.</p> <p>717. Property held for public use.</p> <p>718. Tenure of office of municipal officers.</p> <p>719. Agencies of municipal administration.</p> <p>720. Diversion of funds.</p> | <p>§ 721. The same subject continued—<br/>Public interest paramount to private right.</p> <p>722. Application of revenues.</p> <p>723. The same subject continued.</p> <p>724. Impairment of obligations to individuals.</p> <p>725. The same subject continued.</p> <p>726. Impairment of remedies against the corporation.</p> <p>727. The same subject continued—<br/>Control of taxing power limited.</p> <p>728. Vacating assessment of damages.</p> <p>729. The rule summarized.</p> |
|--|--|

§ 712. Legislative control subject to limitations.—The subject of legislative control, so far as the latter operates upon and through the charter, has been discussed in another chapter,<sup>1</sup> and the general rule affirming the supremacy of the legislature over its instrumentalities of government finds application in numerous instances throughout this work. As regards matters of general concern and duties which the people of cities or other municipal corporations owe to the State at large, the control of the State is complete, and no discretionary authority is vested in such corporations. But these corporations, though made use of in State government and in that character subject to State control, have other objects and purposes peculiarly local, in which the State at large, except in conferring the power and regulating its exercise, is legally no more concerned than it is in the individual and private concerns of its several citizens. And as regards property rights and matters of exclusively local concern, the State has

<sup>1</sup> AMENDMENT, REPEAL AND FORFEITURE OF CHARTER, ch. IV, *supra*.

no right to interfere and control by compulsory legislation the action of municipal corporations.<sup>1</sup>

§ 713. Powers that the State cannot relinquish.—Justice Swayne, speaking upon this subject for the United States Supreme Court, said:—"The legislative power of a State, except so far as restrained by its own constitution, is at all times absolute with respect to all offices within its reach. It may at pleasure create or abolish them or modify their duties. It may also shorten or lengthen the term of service. And it may increase or diminish the salary or change the mode of compensation.<sup>2</sup> The police power of the States, and that with respect to municipal corporations, and to many other things that might be named, are of the same absolute character.<sup>3</sup> In all these cases there can be no contract and no irrevocable law, because they are "governmental subjects," and hence within the category before stated. They involve *public interests*, and legislative acts concerning them are necessarily *public*

<sup>1</sup> *People &c. v. Common Council of Detroit* (1873), 28 Mich. 228; s. c., 15 Am. Rep. 202, a well-considered case refusing a *mandamus* to compel the common council of the city to order the issuing of bonds to purchase lands for a park contracted for by a board of park commissioners under an act of the legislature supposed to have enlarged the powers of this board so far as to authorize them to make a purchase of lands for the city; in other words, to give them a power of taxation; the court holding that while it was within the legislative power to take away as it did from a citizens' meeting, where it was formerly located under a prior act, the right to decide for the city upon the purchase of a public park, and to lodge it with some other proper agent or representative of the local community, the State had no authority to confer such functions upon its own agents, nor by legislative amendment enlarging their powers upon these park

commissioners, who were originally State appointees and had become representatives of the city only to the extent that their authority was recognized under the original statute by the representatives of the city, which conferred upon them no such power. See "Legislative Control of Municipal Corporations," by W. P. Wade, Esq., 8 Cent. L. J. 3; and as to compulsory legislation, *People v. Mahaney*, 13 Mich. 481; *Bay City v. State Treasurer*, 23 Mich. 503. As to the private rights of corporations as distinguished from public, *Small v. Danville*, 51 Me. 362; *Philadelphia v. Fox*, 64 Pa. St. 180; *Western College v. Cleveland*, 12 Ohio St. 375; *San Francisco Gas Co. v. San Francisco*, 9 Cal. 453; *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 499.

<sup>2</sup> See *Butler v. Pennsylvania*, 10 How. 402.

<sup>3</sup> See *Cooley's Const. Lim.*, pp. 232, 342; *The Regents v. Williams*, 4 Gill & J. 321.

*laws.* Every succeeding legislature possesses the same jurisdiction and power with respect to them as its predecessors. The latter have the same power of repeal and modification which the former had of enactment — neither more nor less. All occupy in this respect a footing of public equality. This must necessarily be so in the nature of things. It is vital to the public welfare that each one should be able at all times to do whatever the varying circumstances and present exigencies touching the subject involved may require. A different result would be fraught with evil. All these considerations apply with full force to the times and places of holding courts. They are both purely public things, and the laws concerning them must necessarily be of the same character. If one may be bargained about so may the other. In this respect there is no difference in principle between them.”<sup>1</sup>

**§ 714. Impairment of legislative grants.**—A legislative grant is an executed contract, and as such is within the clause of the constitution of the United States which prohibits the States from passing any law impairing the obligation of contracts. It cannot, therefore, be destroyed and the estate be divested by any subsequent legislative enactment.<sup>2</sup> “And though a municipal corporation is the creature of the legislature, yet when the State enters into a contract with it, the subordinate relation ceases, and that equality arises which exists between all contracting parties. And however great

<sup>1</sup> *Newton v. Commissioners* (1879), 100 U. S. 548, an action to restrain the removal of a county seat, in which case the court applied the principles of the text and held that a law establishing a county seat of a county in a town upon condition that the citizens of the town should give a bond in a fixed sum for building a court-house, the condition precedent having been complied with, was not a contract which would disable the legislature subsequently to legislate for its removal to another town. See also, *Armstrong v. Comm’rs*, 4 Blackf. 208; *Elwell v. Tucker*, 1 Blackf. 285, in

which the Indiana court said:—“The establishment of the time and place of holding courts is a *matter of general legislation*, respecting which the act of one session of the General Assembly cannot be binding on another.” *Adams v. County of Logan*, 11 Ill. 336; *Bass v. Fontleroy*, 11 Tex. 698.

<sup>2</sup> *Grogan v. San Francisco* (1861), 18 Cal. 590, holding it not in the power of the legislature to divest property which is not held in trust for public municipal purposes. See, also, *Benson v. Mayor &c. of New York*, 10 Barb. 245.

the control of the legislature over the corporation, it can be exercised only in subordination to the principle which secures the inviolability of contracts."<sup>1</sup>

**§ 715. The same subject continued.**—The Supreme Court of the United States sustained a statute of Connecticut which discontinued a ferry in which a town had a half-interest on the ground that there was no contract between the State and the town by which the latter could claim a permanent right to the ferry, the nature of the subject-matter of the grant and the character of the parties to it both showing that it was not such a contract as was beyond the interference of the legislature.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Field, C. J., in *Grogan v. San Francisco* (1861), 18 Cal. 590, 613. In *Spaulding v. Andover* (1873), 54 N. H. 38, an act which declared a portion of a fund which had been assigned to a town "to belong to and be the property of" certain individuals was held to be invalid as violating a contract between the State and the town which was the effect of a statute under which the State issued bonds and assigned to the town its portion "to be devoted exclusively toward the reimbursement of the expenditures incurred by the town for war purposes during the rebellion." The court said:—" [The assignment of these bonds] was an unqualified and unincumbered grant [of the same to the town], possessing all the incidents of an executed and irrevocable contract."

<sup>2</sup>*Town of East Hartford v. Hartford Bridge Co.* (1850), 10 How. 511. Woodbury, Justice, said:—" . . . the doings of the legislature must be considered rather as public laws than as contracts. They related to public interests. They changed as those interests demanded. The grantees likewise, the towns being mere organizations for public purposes, were liable to have their public powers, rights

and duties modified or abolished at any moment by the legislature. They are incorporated for public and not private objects. They are allowed to hold privileges, or property only for public purposes. The members are not shareholders nor joint partners in any corporate estate which they can sell or devise to others, or which can be attached and levied on for their debts. Hence, generally, the doings between them and the legislature are in the nature of legislation rather than compact, and subject to all the legislative conditions just named, and therefore to be considered as not violated by subsequent legislative changes. It is hardly possible to conceive the grounds on which a different result could be vindicated without destroying all legislative sovereignty and checking most legislative improvements and amendments, as well as supervision over its subordinate public bodies. Thus to go a little into details, one of the highest attributes of a legislature is to regulate public matters with all public bodies, no less than the community, from time to time, in the manner which the public welfare may appear to demand. It can neither devolve these duties permanently on



§ 716. **Remission of forfeitures.**—A county does not, nor do any of its citizens or its governing authorities acquire a right of property or any separate or private interest in a forfeiture named in an act of the legislature authorizing a subscription by the State to the stock of a private corporation, if the corporation fails to do a certain thing, though the act declares it for the use of the county. A proviso of that kind in an act of the legislature is a measure of State policy which the State has a right to change if the policy is afterwards discovered to be erroneous.<sup>1</sup>

other public bodies, nor permanently suspend or abandon them itself, without being usually regarded as unfaithful, and, indeed, attempting what is wholly beyond its constitutional competency. It is bound, also, to continue to regulate such public matters and bodies, as much as to organize them at first. Where not restrained by mere constitutional provision, this power is inherent in its nature, design and attitude, and the community possess as deep and permanent interest in such power remaining in and being exercised by the legislature when the public progress and welfare demand it, as individuals or corporations can in any instance possess in restraining it." See, also, remarks of Taney, C. J., in *Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge*, 11 Peters, 420, 547, 548.

<sup>1</sup>*State v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co.* (1845), 3 How. 534, in which it was urged that the county had acquired a beneficial right to the \$1,000,000 named in the act by reason of the failure of the railroad company to construct their road through the county; that its right was a vested right; in short, that it was a contract, and that the legislature had no power by a subsequent act to release the corporation from its payment and order a discontinuance of the suit which the county had insti-

tuted for the amount. The Supreme Court of the United States held that it was a penalty inflicted upon the corporation as a punishment for disobeying the law, and the assent of the company to it, as a supplemental charter, was not sufficient to deprive it of the character of a penalty. A clause of forfeiture in a law is to be construed differently from a similar clause in an engagement between individuals. A legislature can impose it as a punishment, but individuals can only make it a matter of contract. The legislature has a right to remit a penalty imposed by law. In *Holliday v. People* (1848), 10 Ill. 214, it was held that the legislature might, after verdict, release a penalty in a popular action brought for the benefit of a county, a county being a public corporation subject completely to the control of the legislature, and the acts of the executive pursuant to the provisions of the constitution. See, also, *Coles v. County of Madison*, Breese (Ill.), 115; *Conner v. Bent*, 1 Mo. 235. In the latter case it was held that the legislature was competent to relieve from a forfeiture, even where the money was going to a county, and that after judgment; also, that where money accrues to a county (this was an action for money collected as district taxes claimed not to have

§ 717. **Property held for public uses.**— It is within the power of the legislature to relieve a city or other municipal corporation from the trust to hold real property condemned or purchased for a public use only, and to authorize it to sell and convey the same.<sup>1</sup> So, also, the legislature may sanction a sale of such property, a change in its character from realty to personalty, and the devotion of the avails of such a sale to general or special purposes.<sup>2</sup> The legislature having declared in a prior act authorizing the purchase of lands for a public use by a municipality that the holders of the bonds issued and sold by it to pay for such lands should have a lien upon the lands to secure the payment of the bonds, it cannot by a subsequent act empower the municipality to sell such lands and make a title freed from the lien of such bondholders. The security cannot be taken away without impairing the obligation of the contract, which is not one between the corporation and the State, but between the creditor of the one part, and the corporation and the State of the other part.<sup>3</sup>

§ 718. **Tenure of office of municipal officials.**— It has been held in Kentucky that the provisions of the State constitution as to courts of cities and the election of judges was never intended to take from the legislature the power to enlarge the boundaries of towns in existence at the time of the adoption of the constitution, or to alter or abolish the courts therein, when the law-making power should deem it for the benefit of the inhabitants.<sup>4</sup>

been paid over), it cannot be said to be so vested as to prevent the control of the legislature, as the legislature has power over the counties and all things that belong to them in that capacity simply as such.

<sup>1</sup> *Brooklyn Park Comm'rs v. Armstrong* (1871), 45 N. Y. 234; s. c., 6 Am. Rep. 70. See, also, *Nicoll v. New York & E. R. Co.*, 12 N. Y. 121.

<sup>2</sup> *De Varaigne v. Fox*, 2 Blatchf. 95.

<sup>3</sup> *Brooklyn Park Comm'rs v. Armstrong* (1871), 45 N. Y. 234; s. c., 6 Am. Rep. 70. See, also, *Curran v. State of Arkansas*, 15 How. 304-314;

*McGee v. Mathis*, 4 Wall. 143; *Wabash & Co. v. Beers*, 2 Black, 448.

<sup>4</sup> *Boyd v. Chambers* (1879), 78 Ky. 140, in which the right to the office of a city judge elected in accordance with the terms of a new charter of a city re-incorporated was sustained over the claims of one elected when the provisions of the constitution governed in the matter. The Court of Appeals said:—"Cities and towns are mere creatures of the legislature, and the power exists in that department of the State government not only to abolish the courts, but to de-

§ 719. **Agencies of municipal administration.**— Although the power, under its charter and subsequent legislation, has been placed in the governing authorities of a municipal corporation to appoint the officers of any department of its government, there remains in the legislature the power, to be exercised whenever it deems that the public welfare requires it, to create by legislative enactment a board for the government of that particular department, to appoint the members of the board, and to define its duties and delegate to it the powers necessary to the administration of that department.<sup>1</sup> That the constitution of a State mentions and recognizes any particular municipal corporation does not make the charter of that corporation a constitutional charter so as to place it beyond the reach of legislative power.<sup>2</sup> The doctrine that there is a fundamental principle of right and justice, inherent in the nature and spirit of the social compact, that rises above

stroy the existence of the corporation by a repeal of its charter. These inferior courts not being the creatures of the constitution, it was never intended to deprive the legislature of the power to regulate and control by proper legislation all the machinery necessary to the existence of such municipalities." Again they said: — "And when its [the city's] charter has been repealed and a new and distinct act of incorporation obtained [which was done here], it is the creation of a new city government, with its civil and police jurisdiction as well as the manner of electing all its officers controlled by its charter, when not in violation of the constitution." In *Rutgers v. Mayor &c. of New Brunswick* (1884), 42 N. J. Law, 51, it was held to be in the power of the legislature of New Jersey to enact a law which was supplemental to an act which had established a district court in cities having fifteen thousand inhabitants. The supplemental act changed the former by substituting twenty thousand inhabitants. The ground of the ruling

was that district courts are inferior courts, which the legislature could establish, alter or abolish at its discretion, as the public good might require; and if in its discretion the court was abolished, the term of service of its officers was thereby terminated. The effect of the supplemental act, as the city did not have twenty thousand inhabitants, was to abolish the court and terminate the term of office of the relator, who applied for *mandamus* to compel the payment of his salary as district judge after the passage of the supplemental act.

<sup>1</sup> *Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. State* (1860), 15 Md. 376.

<sup>2</sup> *Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. State* (1860), 15 Md. 376. This ruling was based upon the doctrine that the power to govern belongs to the people, and it is their duty to exercise it for the common good, and being under that obligation, it is not to be assumed that they have impaired the means of performing the duty by parting with the power to any division of the body politic.

and restrains the power of legislation, cannot be applied to the legislature when exercising its sovereignty over public charters, granted for the purpose of government.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 720. Diversion of funds.**—It was urged in an Illinois case that money appropriated by an act to establish and maintain a general system of internal improvements to the different counties through which no railroad or canal was provided to be made, when received by the county, became its property for the use of the inhabitants thereof and was beyond legislative control. The Supreme Court held that this money was subject to legislative control, and until definitely appropriated it might be resumed or diverted at the will of the legislature.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 721. The same subject continued — Public interest paramount to private right.**—A municipal officer has no vested right of property in any portion of a fund of the corporation which is set apart as a fund for the relief of disabled or retiring officers of the class to which he belongs, which results from an authority given to the treasurer of the corporation by statute fixing the compensation of such officers, and to retain a certain amount from the compensation for this purpose. The effect of the provisions of such a statute is an appropriation by the State each month to the creation of the fund for

<sup>1</sup> Mayor &c. of Baltimore v. State (1860), 15 Md. 376.

<sup>2</sup> County of Richland v. County of Lawrence (1850), 12 Ill. 1. The court said:—"There was no contract here between the State and Lawrence county, either at the time the appropriation was made or when the county received the money. The county was the mere agent of the State for the disbursement of a certain amount of the money of the State as she directed. That the State may make a contract with or a grant to a public municipal corporation, which it could not subsequently impair or resume, is not denied; but in such case the corporation is to be regarded as a private company. A

grant may be made to a public corporation for purposes of private advantage, and although the public may also derive a common benefit therefrom, yet the corporation stands on the same footing as respects such grants as would any body of persons upon whom like privileges were conferred. Public or municipal corporations, however, which exist only for public purposes and possess no power except such as are bestowed upon them for public political purposes, are subject at all times to the control of the legislature, which may alter, modify or abolish them at pleasure." 2 Kent's Com. 305; Bailey v. City of New York, 3 Hill, 531.

the purposes designated in the statute, and until used for these purposes it can be transferred to other parties and applied to different purposes by the legislature.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 722. Application of revenues.**—The revenues of a county are not the property of the county in the sense in which the revenue of a private corporation is regarded; and the power of the legislature to direct its application is plenary. A county being a public corporation, which exists only for public purposes, connected with the administration of the State government, it follows that such a corporation, and of course its revenue, is subject to the control of the legislature, and when the legislature directs the application of its revenue to a particular purpose, or its payment to any party, a duty is imposed and an obligation created upon the county.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 723. The same subject continued.**—The power of appropriation which a legislature can exercise over the reve-

<sup>1</sup>*Pennie v. Reis* (1889), 132 U. S. 464. Field, Justice, said:—"The direction of the State, that the fund should be one for the benefit of the police officer or his representative under certain conditions, was subject to change or revocation at any time at the will of the legislature. There was no contract on the part of the State that its disposition should always continue as originally provided. Until the particular event should happen upon which the money or a part of it was to be paid, there was no vested right in the officer to such payment. His interest in the fund was until then a mere expectancy created by the law and liable to be revoked or destroyed by the same authority."

<sup>2</sup>*Board of Supervisors of Sangamon County v. City of Springfield* (1872), 63 Ill. 66. In *People &c. v. Power* (1860), 25 Ill. 187, the Supreme Court of Illinois sustained the validity of an act of the legislature which provided that the county in which a city

was situated, out of taxes collected as ordered by the act, should pay over to the city certain portions of the revenue realized from the taxes. It was especially urged before the court that the legislature could not control the revenue of a county, such revenue being the property of the counties, not to be taken from them without their consent, and to be used and appropriated in such manner only as the county courts of the respective counties might direct; that to do so would violate the constitutional provisions as to laws impairing the obligation of contracts. Upon this point the court said:—"The whole State has an interest in the revenue of a county, and for the public good the legislature must have the power to direct its application. The power conferred upon a county to raise a revenue by taxation is a political power, and its application, when collected, must necessarily be within the control of the legislature for political purposes."

nues of the State for any purpose, which it may regard as calculated to promote the public good, it can exercise over the revenues of a county, city or town, for any purpose connected with the present or past condition except as such revenues may, by the law creating them, be devoted to special purposes.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 724. Impairment of obligations to individuals.**—The implied contract which is deemed to arise out of the acceptance of a charter by a municipal corporation is a contract between the city and the State, and not between the city and individuals, and is not “impaired” by a statute exempting the corporation from liability for torts.<sup>2</sup> An act of the legislature establishing a board of public works for a city cannot be held invalid on the ground that it divests old boards, or

<sup>1</sup> This rule was declared by Field, J., in *Blanding v. Burr* (1859), 13 Cal. 343, 351. See, also, *Town of Guilford v. Board of Supervisors*, 13 N. Y. 143; *People v. Mayor of Brooklyn*, 4 Comst. (N. Y.) 419; *Thomas v. Leland*, 24 Wend. 65; *Shaw v. Dennis*, 5 Gil. 415; *City of Bridgeport v. Housatonic R. Co.*, 15 Conn. 492; *Inhabitants of Norwich v. County Comm’rs of Hampshire*, 13 Pick. 60; *Truchelut v. City Council of Charleston*, 1 Nott & McC. 227; *Wilson v. Leland*, 2 Peters, 661, 662; *Morris v. People*, 3 Denio, 392; *Grant v. Courter*, 24 Barb. 237; *Benson v. Mayor of Albany*, 24 Barb. 248; *Clark v. City of Rochester*, 24 Barb. 446; *Sharpless v. Mayor of Philadelphia*, 21 Pa. St. 147; *Moers v. City of Reading*, 21 Pa. St. 188; *Cass v. Dillon*, 2 Ohio, 613; *Railroad Co. v. Comm’rs of Clinton Co.*, 1 Ohio St. 89; *People v. Morris*, 13 Wend. 337; *People v. Mayor of New York*, 25 Wend. 681; *People v. Draper*, 25 Barb. 344; *State v. Baltimore &c. R. Co.*, 12 Gill & J. (Md.) 436; *Creighton v. San Francisco* (1871), 42 Cal. 440, in which it was held that the

power of the legislature to appropriate the moneys of municipal corporations in payment of claims, ascertained by it to be equitably due to individuals, though such claims be not enforceable in the courts, depends largely upon the legislative conscience and will not be interfered with by the judicial department, unless in exceptional cases. *People v. San Francisco*, 11 Cal. 206; *People v. Haws*, 37 Barb. 440; *Stillwell v. Mayor of New York*, 19 Abb. Pr. 376; *Hobart v. Supervisors*, 17 Cal. 31; *People v. Pacheco*, 27 Cal. 209; *People v. Stewart*, 28 Cal. 395; *Beals v. Amador County*, 35 Cal. 632; *Davidson v. Mayor of New York*, 27 How. Pr. 342.

<sup>2</sup> *Gray v. City of Brooklyn* (1869), 10 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 186. The section of the act, amendatory of the charter of the city, under consideration, which exempted the city from liability for non-feasance, etc., of city officers, was held constitutional; and the court further said the section was intended, not to divest persons affected thereby of their rights, but to change and limit their remedies.

the city corporation, or the common council, of the title to property, and transfers it to and vests it in such a board of public works.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 725. The same subject continued.**—If a contract when made is valid under the constitution and laws of a State, as they have been previously expounded by its judicial tribunals, and as they were understood at the time, no subsequent action by the legislature or the judiciary will be regarded by the United States Supreme Court as establishing its invalidity.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *People v. Hurlbut* (1871), 24 Mich. 44, 73, Christiancy, J., saying: — “All those previous boards and the city corporation itself held whatever property they did hold in the right, and for the public benefit, of the city, as a public trust for municipal purposes; and it was clearly competent for the legislature to transfer it to another public board, to be held in the same manner, for the same public use and benefits.” In *Western Saving Fund Society v. City of Philadelphia* (1858), 31 Pa. St. 185, the Supreme Court of the State of Pennsylvania affirmed the granting of an injunction on complaint of the society to restrain the city from an election of a number of trustees of a loan fund in accordance with an act passed by the legislature, which the court held not to be in the power of the legislature, as it impaired a contract made by the city, with reference to the organization of a gas-works company, on the principle that whenever a municipal corporation engages in things not public in their nature it acts as a private individual,—no longer legislates, but contracts,—and is as much bound by its engagements as a private person.

<sup>2</sup> *Olcott v. Supervisors* (1872), 16 Wall. 678, in which the court applied the principles stated in the text, and

held an act of the legislature of Illinois, authorizing a vote of the people of a particular county upon the question whether they would aid the building of a certain railroad, and, if they voted in favor of aiding, authorizing the issue of county orders for money to aid in the building to have been a proper exercise of legislative authority, and the county charged on such orders issued by it and given to the road by way of donation. See, also, *Chicago v. Sheldon*, 9 Wall. 50; *Louisiana v. Pillsbury*, 105 U. S. 278; *County of Livingston v. Darlington*, 101 U. S. 407; *Havemeyer v. Iowa County*, 3 Wall. 294; *Thomson v. Lee County*, 3 Wall. 327; *Gelpcke v. City of Dubuque*, 1 Wall. 175; *Butz v. City of Muscatine*, 8 Wall. 575; *Mitchell v. Burlington*, 4 Wall. 270. In *Burton v. Town of Koshkonong* (1880), 4 Fed. Rep. 373, it was held that if a statute which provided against interest upon interest was intended and did operate so as to affect the rate of interest upon coupons of the bonds of this town, a contract made before its passage, it would be such a change in the remedy as practically to cut off a portion of the cause of action or render the contract of less available worth, and was as much within the constitutional provision inhibiting

### § 726. Impairment of remedies against the corporation.

If a municipality enter into a contract under a supposed power to pay for improvements by an assessment upon property owners presumably benefited by such improvements, and upon its afterwards appearing that there was no such power in the corporation, the legislature should pass a statute empowering the municipality to levy a tax to pay for such improvements, a contractor who has reduced his claim for such work to judgment against the corporation has a vested right under that statute to a remedy to compel the corporation to levy such a tax that the legislature cannot take away by subsequent legislation, under the constitutional provision prohibiting legislation which would impair contracts.<sup>1</sup>

§ 727. The same subject continued — Control of taxing power limited.— The Supreme Court of the United States upon this subject has said:—"The argument in support of the act [a statute of Louisiana authorizing the "premium bond" plan for settling the bonded and floating debts of the city of

laws impairing the obligation of contracts as if it affected the contract directly, and judgment was given for the plaintiff. In *United States v. Lincoln County* (1879), 5 Dill. 184, it was held that an act of the legislature, if it applies to county bonds issued before its passage, and takes away the power from the county court to levy taxes to pay these bonds, and as a result the right of the holder of a judgment based upon such bonds to compel a levy of a tax by *mandamus* to the county court, it was in conflict with the constitution as to impairing the obligation of contracts.

<sup>1</sup> *Memphis v. United States* (1877), 97 U. S. 293. See, also, *Von Hoffman v. City of Quincy*, 4 Wall. 535. In *Lansing v. County Treasurer*, 1 Dill. 528, a statute of Iowa which discriminated specially against taxes levied to pay judgments on bonds issued by municipal corporations in aid of railroads was, in view of the laws in

force when the bonds were issued, held to be unconstitutional and void as impairing the obligation of contracts. In *Pereles v. City of Watertown* (1874), 6 Biss. 79, a Wisconsin statute of limitations so far as it affected municipal bonds issued before its passage was held to be unconstitutional and void. *Hopkins, J.*, held that in passing a statute of limitations the legislature must allow a reasonable time within which to prosecute existing causes of action; and as to what constitutes such reasonable time the legislature was not the exclusive authority. The period fixed by the legislature is subject to review by the court, and if they deem it unreasonable they will disregard it as impairing the obligation of contracts. A limitation to one year in municipal bonds issued for negotiation in a foreign market the judge regarded as clearly unreasonable and unconstitutional. It amounted to a destruction of the contract.



New Orleans] is substantially this:—That the taxing power belongs exclusively to the legislative department of the government, and when delegated to a municipal corporation may, equally with other powers of the corporation, be revoked or restricted at the pleasure of the legislature. It is true that the power of taxation belongs exclusively to the legislative department, and that the legislature may at any time restrict or revoke at its pleasure any of the powers of a municipal corporation, including among others that of taxation, subject, however, to this qualification, which attends all State legislation, that its action in that respect shall not conflict with the prohibitions of the constitution of the United States, and, among other things, shall not operate directly upon contracts of the corporation, so as to impair their obligation by abrogating or lessening the means of their enforcement. Legislation producing this latter result, not indirectly as a consequence of legitimate measures taken, as will sometimes happen, but directly by operating upon those means, is prohibited by the constitution, and must be disregarded—treated as if never enacted—by all courts recognizing the constitution as the paramount law of the land. This doctrine has been repeatedly asserted by this court when attempts have been made to limit the power of taxation of a municipal body, upon the faith of which contracts have been made, and by means of which alone they could be performed. So long as the corporation continues in existence the court has said that the control of the legislature over the power of taxation delegated to it is restrained to cases where such control does not impair the obligation of contracts made upon a pledge, expressly or impliedly given, that the power should be exercised for their fulfillment. However great the control of the legislature over the corporation while it is in existence, it must be exercised in subordination to the principles which secure the inviolability of contracts.”<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Wolff v. New Orleans (1880), 103 U. S. 358. See, also, Von Hoffman v. City of Quincy, 4 Wall. 535. In National Bank v. Sebastian County (1879), 5 Dill. 414. an action by the bank upon county warrants issued by the county in a regular manner,

it was held that a statute of Arkansas which was passed by the legislature after the institution of this suit in the federal court, declaring counties no longer bodies corporate and suable upon their contracts, being evidently intended to deprive

**§ 728. Vacating assessments of damages.**— The effect of a law which empowers a municipality to condemn property in the broadening of its streets, upon that being done and a commission appointed in the law assessing and fixing the compensation to the land-owner, is not to divest the owner at once of his property and to vest in him a right to the amount fixed as his compensation, such that the legislature may not provide for a vacating of an order of confirmation of the report of the commission in the matter, and submit to the court whether or not there had been error, mistake, irregularity and illegal acts in the proceedings.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 729. The rule summarized.**— A municipal corporation, being a mere agent of the State, stands in its governmental or

parties of the right to sue counties in the federal court, impaired the obligation of a contract; and Parker, Judge, extracted from the case of *Edwards v. Kearzey*, 96 U. S. 595, as to what constitutes the obligation of a contract, as follows: —“The obligation of a contract includes everything within its obligatory scope. Among these elements nothing is more important than the means of enforcement. This is the breath of its vital existence. Without it the contract, as such, in the view of the law, ceases to be, and falls into the class of ‘those imperfect obligations,’ as they are termed, which depend for their fulfillment upon the will and conscience of those upon whom they rest. The ideas of right and remedy are inseparable.”

<sup>1</sup>*Garrison v. City of New York* (1874), 21 Wall. 196, in which it was held that in the proceeding to condemn property for public use there is nothing in the nature of a contract between the owner and the State or corporation which the State in virtue of her right of eminent domain authorizes to take the property; all that the constitution of the State or of the

United States or justice requires in such cases being that a just compensation shall be made to the owner; his property can then be taken without his assent. The court said: —“The proceeding to ascertain the benefits or losses which will accrue to the owner of the property when taken for public use, and thus the compensation to be made to him, is in the nature of an inquest on the part of the State, and is necessarily under her control. It is her duty to see that the estimates made are just, not merely to the individual whose property is taken but to the public who is to pay for it. And she can to that end vacate or authorize the vacation of any inquest taken by her direction to ascertain particular facts for her guidance, where the proceeding has been irregularly or fraudulently conducted or in which error has intervened and order a new inquest, provided such methods of procedure be observed as will secure a fair hearing from the parties interested in the property.” See, also, *In the Matter of Widening Broadway*, 61 Barb. 483; s. c., 49 N. Y. 150.

public character in no contract relation with its sovereign, at whose pleasure its charter may be amended, changed or revoked without the impairment of any constitutional obligation; but such a corporation in respect of its private or proprietary rights and interests may be entitled to constitutional protection.<sup>1</sup> It was held by the Supreme Court of the United States that a municipal corporation could not claim that a contract between it and a private corporation had been impaired by a subsequent act of the legislature, where this contract, which was in reality one between the State and the private corporation, had been adjudged in the State courts to be *ultra vires*; also, that as the city had repudiated its contract by bringing suit against the private corporation for its taxes, it was estopped from the claim of impairment of the contract by subsequent legislation when such legislation was rendered necessary by or at least was the natural outgrowth of its own repudiation of the contract.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This doctrine, first declared in *Dartmouth College Case*, 4 Wheat. 518, 660, 661, restated in *East Hartford v. Hartford Bridge Company*, 10 How. 511, 533, 534, has been reiterated in *New Orleans v. New Orleans Water-works Co.*, and *Conery v. New Orleans Water-works Co.* (1891), 142 U. S. 79; s. c., 12 S. Ct. Rep. 142; in which case the city had under an act of the legislature made a contract for a supply of water with the water-works company, and it was urged by the city that a subsequent act of the legislature which required the city to make a proper compensation to the company for water furnished, or the company should not be compelled to deliver the water to the city, impaired the first contract. In *Laramie County v. Albany County*, 92 U. S. 307, 311, it was held that the legislature had power to diminish or enlarge the area of a county whenever the public convenience or necessity required it. In *Williamson v. New Jersey*, 130 U. S. 189, 199, it was held that the power of taxation on the part of a

municipal corporation is not private property or a vested right of property in its hands, but the conferring of such power is an exercise by the legislature of a public and governmental power which cannot be imparted in perpetuity, and is always subject to revocation, modification and control, and is not the subject of contract. In *Essex Public Road Board v. Skinkle*, 140 U. S. 334, it was held that an executive agency created by a State for the purpose of improving public highways, and empowered to assess the cost of their improvement upon adjoining lands and to purchase such lands as were delinquent in the payment of the assessment, did not by such purchase acquire a contract right in the land so bought which the State could not modify without violating the provisions of the constitution of the United States.

<sup>2</sup> *New Orleans v. New Orleans Water-works Co.* and *Conery v. New Orleans Water-works Co.*, 142 U. S. 79; s. c., 12 S. Ct. Rep. 142.

## CHAPTER XX.

### TORTS AND CRIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>§ 730. Torts by the sovereign power.</p> <p>731. The State not liable for officers' torts — No <i>respondet superior</i>.</p> <p>732. Suits against United States — Court of claims.</p> <p>733. Suits against New York — Board of claims.</p> <p>734. Counties, etc., as divisions of the State.</p> <p>735. The same subject continued.</p> <p>736. Non-liability of New England towns.</p> <p>737. Liability of New England towns.</p> <p>738. Liability of towns, etc., as to special duties.</p> <p>739. Non-liability of school districts and drainage districts.</p> <p>740. Non-liability for separate boards and bodies.</p> <p>741. Non-liability for torts of independent officers.</p> <p>742. The same subject continued — Who are independent officers.</p> <p>743. The same subject continued — Applied in New York city, etc.</p> <p>744. Non-liability for firemen.</p> <p>745. Non-liability for police.</p> <p>746. Liability for acts of mobs.</p> <p>747. Private interests must yield to public.</p> <p>748. The same subject continued — Destroying buildings to check fire.</p> <p>749. Non-liability for negligence in public service.</p> <p>750. Non-liability as to jails.</p> <p>751. Non-liability as to hospitals.</p> | <p>§ 752. Non-liability as to fire-works.</p> <p>753. Liability as to city wells and water.</p> <p>754. Non-liability to trespassers.</p> <p>755. Liability for nuisances.</p> <p>756. Municipal liability in general.</p> <p>757. Chartered cities, etc., distinguished from counties, etc. — The conflict.</p> <p>758. Municipal liability in exercise of private powers.</p> <p>759. Liability commensurate with duty.</p> <p>760. Municipal liability as to water front.</p> <p>761. Liability for fright of horse.</p> <p>762. Municipal liability for acts of officers and agents.</p> <p>763. Not liable for <i>ultra vires</i> acts of officers.</p> <p>764. Non-liability in the exercise of discretionary powers.</p> <p>765. The same subject continued — New York and Georgia rule.</p> <p>766. The same subject continued — Drainage.</p> <p>767. Non-liability for errors of judgment.</p> <p>768. Liability for trespass.</p> <p>769. Liability for waste.</p> <p>770. Liability after notice — Implied notice.</p> <p>771. The same subject continued — Statutory notice.</p> <p>772. The same subject continued — New York decisions.</p> <p>773. Impeaching legislative acts for fraud.</p> <p>774. Indictment for torts.</p> <p>775. Not indictable for felony.</p> |
|--|--|

§ 730. **Torts by the sovereign power.**—While the maxim, that the king can do no wrong, is deemed not to apply to the United States or the several States<sup>1</sup> in their character of public corporations,<sup>2</sup> it is obvious enough on general principles that they should not be subject to prosecution in the courts of their own creation for such wrongs as they may commit,<sup>3</sup> without their consent to such prosecution duly expressed by statute.<sup>4</sup> The liabilities of the State, being created only by its legislature, may be revoked by the same body whenever the public interest requires.<sup>5</sup> The legislature of a State may keep within the letter of the constitution and bill of rights to which it is subject, and yet with impunity pass laws which are unjust and oppressive to individuals.<sup>6</sup> In some European countries an innocent man who is punished for crime through judicial errors may have reparation therefor from the State, but not in this country. This seems to be a penalty which one has to pay for belonging to civilized society.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Langford v. United States*, 101 U. S. 341.

<sup>2</sup> *United States v. Hillegas*, 3 Wash. C. C. 73. While generally the word corporation as used in statutes does not include a State, yet in its more extensive meaning, both the United States and the several States may be termed corporations. *Georgia v. Atkins*, 35 Ga. 315.

<sup>3</sup> "We consider it to be a fundamental principle that the government cannot be sued except by its own consent, and certainly no State can pass a law which would have any validity for making the government suable in its courts." *Carr v. United States*, 98 U. S. 433; *United States v. Lee*, 106 U. S. 196, 204; *The Siren*, 7 Wall. 152; *The Davis*, 10 Wall. 15. "The State is not liable for the negligence or misfeasance of its agents unless such liability has been voluntarily assumed by it by legislative enactment." *Lewis v. State of New York*, 96 N. Y. 71; *People v. Dennison*, 84 N. Y. 272.

<sup>4</sup> *Carr v. United States*, 98 U. S. 433, 437.

<sup>5</sup> *Ex parte State*, 52 Ala. 231; *Vandyke v. State*, 24 Ala. 81; *Beers v. State*, 20 How. (U. S.) 527. See, also, *Chisholm v. State*, 2 Dallas, 419; *Hollingsworth v. State*, 3 Dallas, 378; *Platenius v. State*, 17 Ark. 518.

<sup>6</sup> In *Bertholf v. O'Reilly*, 74 N. Y. 509, the Civil Damages Act of 1873 was upheld as constitutional in spite of its "sweeping character," and Andrews, J., said:—"We come back to the proposition that no law can be pronounced invalid for the reason simply that it violates our notions of justice, is oppressive and unfair in its operation, or because in the opinion of some or all of the citizens of the State, it is not justified by public necessity." See, also, *Mobile County v. Kimball*, 102 U. S. 691, 704.

<sup>7</sup> This apparent injustice is considered in 26 Am. L. Rev. 555, and the N. Y. Law Journal of September 21, 1892.

§ 731. **The State not liable for officers' torts — No respondeat superior.**— In respect to its contracts the State is equally liable with individuals;<sup>1</sup> and is restrained by the constitution from making laws to impair the obligation of its contracts.<sup>2</sup> But governments, federal or State, do not hold themselves liable to individuals for their officers' misfeasance, laches, or unauthorized exercise of power,<sup>3</sup> for such liability would involve them in endless embarrassments.<sup>4</sup> The State is not liable for the tortious acts of its agents except by force of statute.<sup>5</sup>

§ 732. **Suits against United States — Court of claims.**— The United States has not generally consented to be sued in the federal court of claims in cases sounding in tort or for war claims,<sup>6</sup> and is not liable for the tort of its officers in forcibly taking private land for public use.<sup>7</sup> That court is prohibited from exercising jurisdiction in congressional cases<sup>8</sup> if the claim be for destruction of or damage to property by the army, or if it be barred by the acts of 1873 or 1879.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Danolds v. State*, 89 N. Y. 36, 44; *People v. Stephens*, 71 N. Y. 549.

<sup>2</sup> *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, 4 Wheat. 519; *Fletcher v. Peck*, 6 Cranch, 87, 137; *New Jersey v. Wilson*, 7 Cranch, 164.

<sup>3</sup> *Gibbons v. United States*, 8 Wall. 269.

<sup>4</sup> Story on Agency, § 319. In *United States v. Kirkpatrick*, 9 Wheat. 720, 735, Story, J., said:—"The general principle is that laches is not imputable to the government; and this maxim is founded not in the notion of extraordinary prerogative, but upon a great public policy. The government can transact its business only through its agents; and its fiscal operations are so various, and its agencies so numerous and scattered, that the utmost vigilance would not save the public from the most serious losses, if the doctrine of laches can be applied to its transactions." See, also, *United States v. Van Zandt*, 11 Wheat. 186; *United States v. Nichols*, 12 Wheat. 505; *People v. Russell*, 4

Wend. 570; *Seymour v. Van Slyke*, 8 Wend. 403, overruling *People v. Jansen*, 7 Johns. 332.

<sup>5</sup> *Lewis v. State of New York*, 96 N. Y. 71; *Clodfelter v. State*, 86 N. C. 51, where the court said:—"That the doctrine of *respondeat superior* applicable to the relation of principal and agent does not prevail against the sovereign in the necessary employment of public agents is too well settled upon authority and practice to admit of controversy."

<sup>6</sup> Act of 1887, 24 Stat., ch. 359. In *United States v. Lee*, 106 U. S. 196, 205, Miller, J., says:—"Congress has created a court in which it has authorized suits to be brought against the United States, but has limited such suits to those arising on contracts, with a few unimportant exceptions."

<sup>7</sup> *Langford v. United States*, 101 U. S. 341. See *United States v. Great Falls Mfg. Co.*, 112 U. S. 645.

<sup>8</sup> Act of March 3, 1883.

<sup>9</sup> *Burke v. United States*, 21 Ct. Cl.

When congress by special legislation refers a claim of which the court has not jurisdiction it must be held that the first purpose of congress is to confer jurisdiction, and, also, that the court is to render substantial justice if upon ordinary principles of law the claimant is entitled to it;<sup>1</sup> but where a private act of congress submits the question whether the government is liable for certain alleged acts of its officers, the liability must be deemed to be the legal liability which an ordinary body corporate, such\* as a municipal corporation, would be subject to for similar acts of its agents.<sup>2</sup> That congress has by several special acts provided for payment of several claims on which claimants could not have recovered in the court of claims in the exercise of its general jurisdiction is no reason why the United States should be held liable in that court on a like claim which congress has not provided for.<sup>3</sup> A statute authorizing the court of claims to render judgment on claims for property taken in 1857 for the United States by Colonel Johnson, while in command of the Utah expedition, was held not to authorize that court to give judgment for losses caused by the refusal of the colonel to permit claimants' trains to proceed without delay.<sup>4</sup> Though the United States be not responsible for the trespass of officers who illegally seize the property of a citizen, yet if the proceeds pass into the treasury the government will be liable on implied contract to account to the owner therefor, and the court of claims has jurisdiction.<sup>5</sup> In congressional cases the claimant in the court of claims must prove his loyalty, and it is not always clear whether it is the personal representative, or the heir, or the creditor of a deceased whose loyalty must be proved.<sup>6</sup> A claim must be dismissed if the claimant "sustained the late rebellion."<sup>7</sup>

317; *Myers v. United States*, 22 Ct. Cl. 80; *Nelson v. United States*, 22 Ct. Cl. 159. See *Beasley v. United States*, 21 Ct. Cl. 225.

<sup>1</sup> *Cumming v. United States*, 22 Ct. Cl. 344.

<sup>2</sup> *Cumming v. United States*, 22 Ct. Cl. 344.

<sup>3</sup> *United States v. McDougall*, 121 U. S. 89.

<sup>4</sup> *United States v. Irwin*, 127 U. S. 125.

<sup>5</sup> *Thayer v. United States*, 20 Ct. Cl. 137.

<sup>6</sup> Compare *Newman v. United States*, 21 Ct. Cl. 205, with *Randolph v. United States*, 21 Ct. Cl. 232.

<sup>7</sup> *Hart v. United States*, 118 U. S.

§ 733. **Suits against New York—Board of claims.**—In New York a board of claims has been established to hear and determine “all private claims against the State of New York;”<sup>1</sup> and the State may become liable for an authorized trespass by its agents and officers on private lands;<sup>2</sup> but under the statute establishing the board of claims and the statute of 1876 creating the board of audit,<sup>3</sup> the State is not generally liable for the negligence or misfeasance of its agents, because the State has not by its legislature assumed such a liability.<sup>4</sup> In North Carolina, too, it is held that the State is not rendered liable for the torts of its officers while administering the functions of government by the constitutional provision which confers jurisdiction on the State Supreme Court “to hear claims against the State.”<sup>5</sup> A similar rule prevails in Alabama.<sup>6</sup>

§ 734. **Counties, etc., as divisions of the State.**—Counties, towns, and, in some States, cities, in the exercise of the governmental functions delegated to them by the State, are

<sup>1</sup> L. 1884, ch. 85, § 1; L. 1883, ch. 205; L. 1888, ch. 435.

<sup>2</sup> *Coleman v. State* (1892), 47 N. Y. St. Rep. 609, where on appeal from the board of claims it was decided by the Court of Appeals that “for the injury caused by entering upon this strip of land by the State it was liable and the board erred in refusing the claimant any relief. The entry of the State upon the land and its direction to the contractor to excavate and remove the stone therefrom being wrongful, a trespass, it became liable for all trespasses committed by the contractor with the knowledge and acquiescence of the agents of the State in executing the contract.”

<sup>3</sup> L. 1876, ch. 444.

<sup>4</sup> *Lewis v. State of New York*, 96 N. Y. 71, where a prisoner in the State reformatory having been injured by a defective ladle which the overseer compelled him to use, Dan-

forth, J., said: — “The claimant must fail unless the doctrine of *respondeat superior* can be applied to the State and the State made liable for the negligence or misfeasance of its agents in like manner as a natural person is responsible for the acts of his servants. We are aware of no principle of law or of any adjudged case which makes that application except where the State by its legislature has voluntarily assumed it.”

<sup>5</sup> *Clodfelter v. State*, 86 N. C. 51.

<sup>6</sup> *State v. Hill*, 54 Ala. 67, where it was held that section 2534 of the Revised Code was only intended to afford to persons who had claims against the State a mode of ascertaining whether or not they were well founded, and if they were what sum was due to them; but not to create a liability on the part of the State where it did not exist already under the laws.



not liable for the misfeasance or negligence of their officers; thus a county is not liable for the negligence of commissioners in selecting an incompetent physician for the care of the poor.<sup>1</sup> In Alabama a county, being deemed an agency of the State, and as exercising a *quasi*-legislative authority over highways, is not liable at common law in damages for any negligence in respect to them,<sup>2</sup> but such liability must be specially defined by statute.<sup>3</sup> In Virginia a county as a political subdivision of the State is not subject to suit, except as permitted by statute, and such permission may be withdrawn at the pleasure of the legislature;<sup>4</sup> and the same rule exists in Georgia, though the code makes every county a corporation with the right to sue and be sued. In a particular case, however, the code provides that a county may be sued for neglect

<sup>1</sup> In *Summers v. Daviess County Comm'rs*, 103 Ind. 262; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 512, the court said: — "There is no more reason for holding counties liable for the negligence of the commissioners in the exercise of the governmental functions delegated to them than there is for holding cities liable for the acts of their firemen or police officers, or for holding counties and townships liable for the torts of sheriffs and constables. In providing for the care of the poor, a police power which resides primarily in the sovereignty is exercised, and neither the sovereign nor the local governing body to whom such a power is delegated is responsible for the misfeasance of its officers." See, also, *City of Lafayette v. Timberlake*, 88 Ind. 330; *Faulkner v. City of Aurora*, 85 Ind. 130; *Robinson v. City of Evansville*, 87 Ind. 334; *Brinkmeyer v. City of Evansville*, 29 Ind. 187. And in *Bryant v. St. Paul*, 33 Minn. 289; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 81; 21 Cent. L. J. 33, it was held that the city was not liable for the misfeasance of the board of health selected by the city.

<sup>2</sup> *Askew v. Hale County*, 54 Ala.

639; *Mitchell v. Tallapoosa County*, 30 Ala. 130; *Van Eppes v. Mobile County*, 25 Ala. 460.

<sup>3</sup> *Barbour County v. Horn*, 48 Ala. 649. Under the Alabama Code (§ 1203) an action lies against a county to recover damages sustained from the fall of a bridge, after the expiration of the period covered by the builder's guaranty, though no toll was charged. *Barbour County v. Brunson*, 36 Ala. 362.

<sup>4</sup> *Fry v. Albemarle County*, 86 Va. 195; *Hunsaker v. Borden*, 5 Cal. 288; *Sharp v. Contra Costa County*, 34 Cal. 284. Plaintiff, the employee of an independent contractor, engaged in building a bridge on a county road, was injured by the negligent explosion of a charge of dynamite by the agents of defendant county while blasting and building an approach to the bridge. It was held, in an action for damages, that counties are not liable for the torts of their officers acting within the line of their authority, unless made so by statute. *Smith v. Board County Comm'rs Carlton County*, 46 Fed. Rep. 340.

to keep bridges in repair, where the required bond is not taken from the bridge contractor.<sup>1</sup> In Connecticut counties have no organization and cannot be sued.<sup>2</sup> The doctrine of *respondeat superior* is not applicable to counties, because there is no relation of master and servant between them and their officers, whose office and duties are created by the legislature.<sup>3</sup>

§ 735. **The same subject continued.**—In Illinois a county is not liable, in damages, for loss of life caused by not keeping a bridge in repair,<sup>4</sup> or for personal injury caused by the negligent construction of a court-house.<sup>5</sup> In Iowa it is held that no claim is a “just claim” against a county, within the meaning of the code provision, unless the law somewhere either requires or authorizes its payment by the county.<sup>6</sup> In

<sup>1</sup> Scales v. Chattahoochee County, 41 Ga. 225.

<sup>2</sup> Ward v. Hartford County, 12 Conn. 404.

<sup>3</sup> Fry v. Albemarle County, 86 Va. 195, where the court said:—“No suit can be maintained against the county upon the principles of *respondeat superior* because the relation of master and servant did not exist; such officers are *quasi*-public officers of the State. For although the officer in charge was appointed by the county, yet the office and duties incident to it were created by an act of the legislature for the general public welfare, the public roads of Albemarle county being highways of the commonwealth for the common benefit of all the people of the State.” See the application of *respondeat superior* to municipal corporations in Maximilian v. New York, 62 N. Y. 160.

<sup>4</sup> White v. Bond County, 58 Ill. 297. See, also, Town of Waltham v. Kemper, 55 Ill. 346; Russell v. Town of Steuben, 57 Ill. 35; Hedges v. Madison County, 1 Gilm. 567; overruling South Ottawa v. Foster, 20 Ill. 296.

<sup>5</sup> Hollenbeck v. Winnebago County, 95 Ill. 151, where the court said:—

“No reason is perceived why a county should be held to respond in damages for the negligence of its officers while acting in the discharge of public corporate duties enjoined upon them by the laws of the State. Counties are but local subdivisions of the State clothed with but few corporate powers and these not of a private character. . . . In fact the powers and duties of counties bear such a due analogy to the governmental functions of the State, that as well might the State be held responsible for the negligent acts of its officers as counties. But it is said that the alleged negligence was affirmative in character, imputed to the county itself. The authorities, however, do not seem to make a distinction between the negligence of a town or county in failing to observe a duty and the performance of that duty in a negligent manner.”

<sup>6</sup> Turner v. Woodbury County, 57 Iowa, 440; Foster v. Clinton County, 51 Iowa, 541. A county is not liable in damages for a personal injury caused by the defective construction of its court-house, or the failure to properly light it at night. Kincaid v. Hardin County, 53 Iowa, 430. But a

Iowa a county is under the same obligation of reasonable care and diligence to keep its bridges safe as a municipal corporation is to keep its streets safe.<sup>1</sup> In Missouri a county created by the legislature for purposes of public policy is not responsible for the neglect of prescribed duties, unless made so by statute.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 736. Non-liability of New England towns.**—New England towns, as involuntary political divisions of the State established for purposes of government, have the same exemption as counties, and are not liable to individuals for neglect of the public duties enjoined upon them, unless made subject to action by statute.<sup>3</sup> It is to be observed, however,

county is liable for a defective county bridge, because in respect to it a special authority is conferred at the county's request. *Kincaid v. Hardin County*, 53 Iowa, 430; *Wilson v. Jefferson County*, 13 Iowa, 181; *Huston v. Iowa County*, 43 Iowa, 456.

<sup>1</sup> *Weirs v. Jones County*, 80 Iowa, 351, where the rule was applied to barricading dangerous places. Compare *Soper v. Henry County*, 26 Iowa, 269, with *Cook v. Anamosa City*, 66 Iowa, 428; *Koester v. Ottumwa*, 34 Iowa, 43; *Klatt v. Milwaukee*, 53 Wis. 200.

<sup>2</sup> *Reardon v. St. Louis County*, 36 Mo. 555; *Ray County v. Bentley*, 49 Mo. 236.

<sup>3</sup> *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344. In the leading case of *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284, the townhouse was so imperfectly constructed that the flooring gave way at the annual town meeting, but it was held that a voter injured thereby could not recover damages against the town because, as *Perley, C. J.*, said, "Towns are involuntary territorial and political divisions of the State, like counties, established for purposes of government and municipal regulation. It is chiefly through this organization of towns that the people exercise the

sovereign power of government; and the plaintiff's claim is for damages which he has suffered from neglect of the town to provide him a safe place for the exercise of his public rights as a citizen of the town and State. . . . There is a great weight of authority to show that towns in New England are not liable to a civil action in a case like this. In *Riddle v. The Locks and Canals*, 7 Mass. 169, 187, the case of *Russell v. The Men of Devon*, 2 T. R. 667, is cited as an authority applicable to towns and counties in Massachusetts; and in *Mower v. Leicester*, 9 Mass. 250, it was held that towns are not liable to a civil action for neglect to perform public duties imposed on them, unless the action were given by some statute, and *Russell v. The Men of Devon* was again recognized as applicable to the case of towns. The *Merchants' Bank v. Cook*, 4 Pick. 114; *Tisdale v. Norton*, 8 Met. 292; *Holman v. Townsend*, 13 Met. 300, and *Brady v. Lowell*, 3 Cushing, 124, are to the same point. In *Adams v. Wiscasset Bank*, 1 Greenl. 361. *Mellen, C. J.*, cites from *Riddle v. The Locks and Canals* the remarks of *Parsons, C. J.*, on this subject, and adds, 'No private action, unless given by statute, lies against quasi-

that from a very early period Massachusetts towns have been made liable by statute for defects in their highways and bridges.<sup>1</sup>

§ 737. *Liability of New York towns.*—In New York, prior to 1881, in distinction from chartered cities and villages, no corporate duty rested upon towns, either at common law or

corporations for breach of a corporate duty.' And other cases in Maine would seem to show that the rule as above stated is well established in that State. *Hooper v. Emery*, 14 Me. 377; *Reed v. Belfast*, 20 Me. 248; *Sanford v. Augusta*, 32 Me. 536. We understand the same rule to prevail in Vermont. In *Baxter v. The Winooski Turnpike*, 22 Vt. 123, Bennet, J., in delivering the opinion of the court, says, 'I take it to be well settled that if the statute had not given the action, no individual who had sustained a special damage through neglect of the town to repair their roads could maintain a suit. It may be said that where an individual sustains an injury by the neglect or default of another, the law gives a remedy; but that principle does not apply where the public are concerned.' And the same general doctrine is affirmed in *Hyde v. Jamaica*, 27 Vt. 443. In Connecticut it is held that no action will lie for injuries caused by defects in a highway, unless given by statute. *Chedsey v. Canton*, 17 Conn. 475. In *Farnum v. Concord*, 2 N. H. 392, Richardson, C. J., says, 'No action lies at common law against towns for damages sustained through defects in highways.' He cites, as authorities for his position, *Mower v. Leicester* and *Russell v. The Men of Devon*, and after quoting the provision of our statute which gives an action for special damages caused by insufficiency of highways, he adds,

'And the question is, whether any damage has happened to the plaintiff in this case by means of the insufficiency or want of repairs of the highway in question, within the intent and meaning of this statute.' The right to recover against the town is thus placed entirely on the statute. There is certainly no such exact resemblance between counties in England and our towns as will make all the reasons upon which the court in *Russell v. The Men of Devon* placed their decision applicable to towns in this State. Counties in England are, however, territorial and political divisions of the country, as counties and towns are here; and they are *quasi*-corporations so far as to be liable to public prosecution for neglect to perform their public duties. . . . And the doctrine of that case has been adopted and applied to towns in numerous instances by judges who must certainly be reckoned among the most eminent jurists that New England has produced: By Parsons and Shaw in Massachusetts, by Mellen and Shepley in Maine, and by our own learned Chief Justice Richardson in this State; and no men in the country have been more familiarly acquainted with the whole legal history of towns in New England, and all the traditions of the law in relation to them."

<sup>1</sup> Mass. Colonial Stats. (1648); Gen. Stats., ch. 44, §§ 1, 22. See *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344.

by statute, in respect to the care or regulation of highways, and there was therefore no liability upon towns to respond in damages for neglect to keep highways in repair.<sup>1</sup> By the act of 1881 the liability of towns was made co-extensive with that of highway commissioners of towns, and the liability of these officers is only a limited responsibility — arising out of their negligence and to the extent that they are possessed of or have the power to obtain means to make necessary repairs.<sup>2</sup> While under the act of 1881 the duty of repair still rests on the highway commissioners, the civil liability for injury resulting from the neglect of that duty is transferred to the town.<sup>3</sup> And that statute is not unconstitutional because it makes a town liable for the neglect of its highway commissioners.<sup>4</sup>

§ 738. *Liability of towns, etc., as to special duties.*— This rule of exemption from liability applies to counties and towns only when acting in their public character and in respect to their public and involuntary duties in distinction from their special and voluntary duties.<sup>5</sup> The distinction has been often

<sup>1</sup> *Monk v. New Utrecht*, 104 N. Y. 552; *People ex rel. Van Keuren v. Town Auditors*, 74 N. Y. 310.

<sup>2</sup> *Clapper v. Waterford*, 131 N. Y. 382. In *Monk v. New Utrecht*, 104 N. Y. 552, *Ruger, C. J.*, said:— “Neither at common law nor by the statute were towns under any legal liability to respond in damages even to persons injured by defects in the highways, until after the enactment of chapter 700 of the laws of 1881.

. . . By this act of 1881 it was provided that towns should thereafter be liable for such injuries in cases where the commissioners of highways of said towns are now by law liable therefor. It is seen that the liability of the towns is thus made co-extensive with that of commissioners of highways in towns. No absolute liability for such injuries was ever imposed by law upon such officers, but only a limited responsi-

bility arising out of their negligence to the extent only that they were possessed of or had power to obtain means to make necessary repairs.” *Hines v. Lockport City*, 50 N. Y. 236; *Hover v. Barkhoof*, 44 N. Y. 113.

<sup>3</sup> *Bryant v. Town of Randolph*, 133 N. Y. 70.

<sup>4</sup> *Taylor v. Town of Constable*, 15 N. Y. Supl. 795.

<sup>5</sup> Thus in *Hannon v. St. Louis County*, 62 Mo. 313, where the county made a contract for laying water-pipe to the county asylum, the work being done under the supervision of the county engineer, and while a trench was being dug it caved in and killed one of the workmen, it was held that the duty in which the county was engaged was not one imposed by general law on all counties, but a self-imposed one; that *quoad hoc* the county was a private corporation engaged in a private enter-

observed between the liability of towns and cities for neglect to perform public duties growing out of the powers which they exercise under the general law, and this liability when the duty arises from some special power conferred on a particular town or city;<sup>1</sup> in the exercise of these special powers a city is a corporate legal individual and liable for injuries to third persons resulting from the neglect of corporate officers and agents.<sup>2</sup> In Kentucky a county, being held to be a corporation as well as a political division of the State, may be sued for the infringement of a patent;<sup>3</sup> but a county is not liable where the county authorities are not privy to the infringement.<sup>4</sup>

prise, and governed by the same rules as to its liability. And Metcalf, J., in *Bigelow v. Randolph*, 14 Gray, 541, speaking of the rule established in *Mower v. Leicester*, 9 Mass. 247, that a private action cannot be maintained against a *quasi*-corporation for neglect of corporate duty unless the action be given by the statute, adds:—"This rule of law, however, is of limited application. It is implied in the case of towns only to the neglect or omission of a town to perform those duties which are imposed on all towns without their corporate assent, and not to the neglect of those obligations which a town incurs when a special duty is imposed on it with its consent express or implied, or a special authority is conferred on it at its request. In the latter case a town is subject to the same liabilities for the neglect of those special duties to which private corporations would be if the same duties were imposed or the same authority conferred on them, including their liability for the wrongful neglect as well as the wrongful acts of their officers and agents."

<sup>1</sup> *New York v. Furze*, 3 Hill, 612; *Bailey v. New York*, 8 Hill, 531.

<sup>2</sup> *Lloyd v. New York*, 5 N. Y. 369.

<sup>3</sup> *May v. Logan County*, 30 Fed. Rep.

250; *May v. Mercer County*, 30 Fed. Rep. 246. In the latter case Barr, J., said:—"There are many cases which hold that counties cannot be sued at all,—this will of course depend upon the nature and character of the subdivisions called counties, in the respective States,—and some that they cannot be sued for torts; but assuming that a county is a corporation and may sue and be sued for its contracts made within the scope of the authority given them, there is only one case known to me which holds that a county is not liable for the infringement of a patent right by its use, and that is *Jacobs v. Hamilton County*, 1 Bond, 500. . . . This case has, however, not been followed." A city is liable in its corporate capacity for the infringement of a patent (*Munson v. New York*, 3 Fed. Rep. 339), though it was by these separately incorporated fire department (*Brickill v. New York*, 7 Fed. Rep. 479), on the ground that any gains from such infringement must be in the general treasury of the city.

<sup>4</sup> A contract for building a county jail provided for a patent lock device, which was put in by the contractor without authority from the owner of the patent. In less than two years after the county took possession of the jail the patent expired, and in the

§ 739. **Non-liability of school districts and drainage districts.**—The management of the public schools is a branch of the State government, and school districts, as part of the State educational system, are on the same footing as counties and towns in respect to liability to individuals for the breach of official duty by their officers.<sup>1</sup> In Ohio it has been held that a corporate board of education is not liable to a pupil at a common school injured through the board's negligence.<sup>2</sup> In Illinois a drainage district formed under the statute of 1879 is not a private but a public corporation, and is not liable for the negligent or tortious acts of its commissioners.<sup>3</sup>

meantime the lock device was not used. The county authorities knew nothing of the contractor having put in the lock without authority from the patentee. It was held that the county was not liable in tort for infringement of the patent. *May v. County of Juneau*, 30 Fed. Rep. 241.

<sup>1</sup> *Bank v. Brainerd School Dist.* (Minn.), 51 N. W. Rep. 814, where the court said:—"The board of education is a corporation which holds and manages the property in its control as trustee for the district for a public purpose. It is made its duty to keep and take care of the property of the district, but this is a duty it owes to the district and not to individuals, and is a duty imposed for the public benefit, with no consideration or emolument to the corporation; and it is given a corporate existence solely for the exercise of this public function. It is organized for educational purposes, not for the benefit or protection of property or business interests." See, also, *Board v. Moore*, 17 Minn. 417. Nor is a right of action against a school district for such negligence given by section 117, chapter 36, General Statutes of 1878, which authorizes actions to be brought against trustees in their official capacity for an injury to the rights of plaintiff arising from some act or omission of the officers or of the dis-

trict. *Bank v. Brainerd School Dist.*, *supra*.

<sup>2</sup> *Finch v. Board of Education*, 30 Ohio St. 37, where it was said:—"Whether we consider the language of the statutes affecting this question of defendant's liability, applying to them the rules of construction indicated by the very narrow range of objects and purposes in the organization of defendant as a corporation, or looking to the general policy of our State common-school system, we are of opinion no action sounding in tort was ever contemplated." And in *Bigelow v. Randolph*, 14 Gray, 541, it was held that a "town which has assumed the duties of school districts is not liable for an injury sustained by a scholar attending the public school from a dangerous excavation in the school-yard owing to the negligence of the town officers."

<sup>3</sup> *Elmore v. Drainage Comm'rs*, 135 Ill. 269, where the court said:—"The non-liability of the public quasi-corporation, unless liability is expressly declared, is usually placed on these grounds: that the corporations are made such *volens*; that their powers are limited and specific, and that no corporate funds are provided which can without express provision of law be appropriated to private indemnification."

**§ 740. Non-liability for separate boards and bodies.**—A city is not liable for the torts or negligence of a board of health in the discharge of its duties, where such board is constituted a separate body by the city charter, and it is not material whether its members are appointed directly by the State or by the city government in pursuance of the charter.<sup>1</sup> The board of revision and correction of assessments in New York city being independent public officers acting not for the peculiar benefit of the city, but for the public good, the city is not liable for their negligent discharge of duty;<sup>2</sup> and the city is similarly exempt as to the negligence of its commissioners of public instruction,<sup>3</sup> and as to the negligence of its commissioners of charities and correction.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 741. Non-liability for torts of independent officers.**—A municipal corporation is not liable for the torts or negligence of an officer whom it is required by law to appoint for the performance of a public duty laid upon the officer, and from which it derives no special benefit.<sup>5</sup> A village is not liable for

<sup>1</sup> *Bryant v. St. Paul*, 33 Minn. 289, where the court said:—"The duty is imposed by the legislature upon the board of health, under the police power, to be exercised for the benefit of the public generally. It is one in which the city corporation has no particular interest; and as respects an agency thus erected for the public service, the city should not be held liable for the manner in which such service is performed by the board. . . . The duties of such officers are not of that of municipal or corporate duties with which the corporation is charged in consideration of charter privileges, but are police or governmental functions, which could be discharged equally well through agents appointed by the State, though usually associated with and appointed by the municipal body." See, also, *New York &c. Saw Mill Co. v. Brooklyn*, 71 N. Y. 580; *Jones v. New York*, 9 N. Y. St. Rep. 247.

<sup>2</sup> *Tone v. New York*, 70 N. Y. 157; followed in *Heiser v. New York*, 104 N. Y. 68.

<sup>3</sup> *Ham v. New York*, 70 N. Y. 459.

<sup>4</sup> Where, as in *New York*, the State courts hold that a city is not liable for injuries arising from the negligence of the employees of a municipal board, a libel against a steamboat owned by the city and negligently responsible for a collision must be dismissed without costs. *Haight v. New York*, 24 Fed. Rep. 93.

<sup>5</sup> *New York &c. Saw Mill Co. v. Brooklyn*, 71 N. Y. 580, where both the dock commissioners and common council were to be regarded as agents of the State, not of the city, and therefore the city not liable for their torts or omissions. The duties imposed on the commissioners of public charities and corrections for the city of New York by the statutes of 1860 and 1870 are public in their character and from them no special benefit



the negligence of its trustees and commissioners if under the village charter they are independent public officers.<sup>1</sup>

§ 742. The same subject continued — Who are independent officers.— It has been held upon high authority that whether an officer or board existing under a municipal charter is to be deemed independent or not does not much depend upon the means by which such officers are placed in their position,— whether they are elected by the people of the municipality or appointed by the governor of the State or the president of the United States, as the people are the recognized source of all authority, State and municipal; it rather depends upon the nature of the powers conferred upon these officers and boards.<sup>2</sup> A State officer must derive his powers from and execute them in obedience to a State law.<sup>3</sup>

to the city is derived; and such officers, though appointed by the city, are not its agents or servants and therefore the city was held not liable where the commissioners' employée caused death by the negligent driving of an ambulance belonging to the city. *Maximilian v. New York City*, 63 N. Y. 160. Where the driver of a city wagon employed by the board of public works to cart refuse and ashes to a public dumping-place by his negligence killed a man while making a dump, it was held that the city was not liable. *Condict v. Jersey City*, 46 N. J. Law, 157. See, also, *Wallace v. Menasha*, 49 Wis. 79, 85; *Hayes v. Oshkosh*, 33 Wis. 318.

<sup>1</sup> Where the charter of a village makes it a highway district of a neighboring town, and provides that the highway taxes shall be paid to the treasurer to be expended in maintaining the streets, which shall be under the charge of a commissioner appointed by the trustees, such trustees and commissioner are not the agents of the village in the premises, but are public officers, and the village

is not liable for their negligence. *Bates v. Village of Rutland*, 67 Vt. 178; s. c., 20 Atl. Rep. 278, where the court said:—"The defendant was engaged in the public work of repairing its streets. The officers by whom the work was being performed were for this purpose public officers, and for their negligent acts an action does not lie against the defendant." See, also, *Wilkins v. Rutland*, 61 Vt. 336; s. c., 17 Atl. Rep. 735; *Walsh v. Rutland*, 56 Vt. 228; *Weller v. Burlington*, 60 Vt. 28. Where the trustees of a New York village are made by its charter highway commissioners they are to be regarded, in respect to that function, not as independent officers but as corporate agents, so as to make the village civilly responsible for their acts or omissions according to the law of master and servant. *Conrad v. Ithaca*, 16 N. Y. 158.

<sup>2</sup> The act of congress of 1871 (16 Stat. 419) created a municipal corporation called the District of Columbia; it provided for the appointment of a governor and for a legislative assembly for the district; it created a

<sup>3</sup> *State v. Valle*, 41 Mo. 29.

§ 743. **The same subject continued — Applied in New York city, etc.**— The park commissioners of New York city are not independent public officers, but act for the city, and the city is liable for their negligence within the rule as to municipal liability for an officer's neglect;<sup>1</sup> and this is also true

board of public works to consist of the governor and four others to be appointed by the president by and with the consent of the senate; such board to have entire control of the streets, and to disburse all moneys therefor, and to make reports to the legislative assembly of the District and to the governor, who was directed to lay the same before the president to be by him transmitted to congress. It was held in *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 540, that the board of public works was not an independent body acting for itself but a part of the corporation, and that the District was responsible to an individual injured through the defective condition of the streets of Washington. Hunt, J., speaking for the majority of the court, said:— "We have already endeavored to show that it is quite immaterial, on the question whether this board is a municipal agency, from what source the power comes to those officers, whether by appointment of the president or by the legislative assembly, or by election. This board is invested with the entire control and regulation of the repair of the streets and all other works which may be intrusted to their charge by the legislative assembly or congress. It is to be noticed here that the municipal corporation as represented by the legislative assembly may impose upon this board such other duties as they think proper. . . . The board is required to make a report of their transactions during the preceding year to each branch of the legisla-

tive assembly and also to the president to be placed before congress by him. This duty is also an indication of their subordination equally to congress and to the legislative assembly. *The powers given to this board* are not of a character belonging to independent officers, but rather those which indicate that it is the representative of the municipal corporation. . . . In the case before us we think that congress intended to make the board a portion of the municipal corporation. . . . Names are not things. Perhaps there is no restriction on the power of congress to create a State within the limits of the District of Columbia; but it does not make an organization a State to call its mayor a governor, or its common council a legislative assembly, or its superintendent of streets a board of public works, especially when the statute by which they are created opens with a declaration of its intention to create a municipal corporation. We take the body thus organized to be a municipal corporation and that its parts are composed of the members referred to; and we hold, therefore, that the proceedings by that body, in the repair and improvement of the street out of which the accident arose are the proceedings of the municipal corporation." In the foregoing decision, *Bailey v. Mayor*, 3 Hill, 531, affirmed 2 Denio, 431, was relied on as a leading authority. But see *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 332.

<sup>1</sup> *Ehrgott v. New York*, 96 N. Y. 264, where Earl, J., said:—"To de-

of the street-cleaning commissioners under the city consolidation act of 1882 in the performance of the duty of removing refuse from the streets,<sup>1</sup> and probably also as to the aqueduct commissioners appointed under the act of 1883 for supplying the city of New York with additional water.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 744. Non-liability for firemen.**—Members of a fire department, as officers charged with a public service, are not the agents or servants of the city which appoints them, and the city is therefore not liable for their negligent discharge of official duty;<sup>3</sup> nor is it liable for negligence in the perform-

termine whether there is municipal responsibility the inquiry must be whether the department whose misfeasance or nonfeasance is complained of is a part of the machinery for carrying on the municipal government, and whether it was at the time engaged in the discharge of a duty, or charged with a duty primarily resting upon the municipality. For these views the cases of *Mayor &c. v. Bailey*, 3 Hill, 538; s. c., 2 Denio, 433, and *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 540, are ample authority, and the case of *Richards v. Mayor &c.*, 16 J. & Sp. 315, is a precise authority." Detroit park commissioners selected by the legislature are not city officers. *People v. Detroit*, 28 Mich. 228.

<sup>1</sup> *Engle v. New York*, 40 Fed. Rep. 51; *Barney Dumping Boat Co. v. New York*, 40 Fed. Rep. 50.

<sup>2</sup> *People ex rel. Regan v. Civil Service Boards*, 17 Abb. N. C. 64.

<sup>3</sup> *Smith v. Rochester*, 76 N. Y. 506. A city is not responsible for the torts of its firemen. *Hies v. Erie City*, 135 Penn. St. 144; *Knight v. Philadelphia*, 15 W. N. C. 307; *Fire Ins. Patrol v. Boyd*, 120 Penn. St. 624. A city is not liable for the negligent driving of a member of its fire department in going to a fire, though the department be under its direct control, man-

agement and operation, and the members of it be employed and paid by the city. *Alexander v. City of Vicksburg*, 68 Miss. 564; s. c., 10 So. Rep. 62. In *Hayes v. Oshkosh*, 33 Wis. 314, *Dixon, C. J.*, said:—"The grounds of exemption from liability are that the corporation is engaged in a public service in which it has no particular interest, . . . but which it is bound to see performed in pursuance of a duty imposed by law for the general welfare; that the members of the fire department, though appointed by the city corporation, are not, when acting in the discharge of their duties, servants or agents of the city, but they act rather as public officers charged with a public service for whose negligence or misconduct in the discharge of official duty no action will lie against the city unless expressly given." In *Fisher v. Boston*, 104 Mass. 87, *Gray, J.*, said:—"Nor is it material that in Boston a fire department has been established and is regulated under a special statute accepted by the city council. St. 1850, ch. 262. The engineers and members of that department are no less public officers and no more agents of the city than firewards and similar officers under the general statutes. In the leading case of *Hafford v. New Bedford*, 16 Gray, 297, the fire depart-

ance of a public duty imposed by law to a member of its fire department injured by reason of a defective brake on an engine.<sup>1</sup> The fire commissioners of the city of New York being public officers and not its agents, it is not liable for their wrongful dismissal of a fireman.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 745. Non-liability for police.**—Municipal corporations are not liable for the torts or negligence of policemen because the duties of those officers are of a public nature and their appointment is devolved by the legislature on cities, towns and boroughs as a convenient mode of exercising a public function;<sup>3</sup> thus a borough was held not liable where a policeman stood by and made no effort to stop the firing of cannon on a public street.<sup>4</sup> And a city is not liable for an illegal arrest and imprisonment by the police,<sup>5</sup> or for their unnecessary violence,<sup>6</sup> or for their accidental shooting of a citizen.<sup>7</sup> A city is

ment, for the negligence of whose members the city was held not to be liable to an action, was established and regulated and its officers and members appointed under a similar special statute. . . . However appointed or elected such persons are public officers who perform duties imposed by law for the benefit of all the citizens, the performance of which the city or town has no control over and derives no benefit from in its corporate capacity. The acts of such officers are their own official acts and not the acts of the municipal corporation or its agents."

<sup>1</sup> *Wild v. Paterson*, 47 N. J. Law, 406. And it makes no difference that the injury occurred while a fire tower was being tested preparatory to its purchase by the city. *Thompson v. New York*, 52 N. Y. Super. Ct. 427.

<sup>2</sup> *Terhune v. New York*, 88 N. Y. 247, 251.

<sup>3</sup> *Perkins v. New Haven*, 53 Conn. 214. In Iowa it has been repeatedly decided that as the police regulations of a city are not made and

enforced in the interest of the city in its corporate capacity, but in the interest of the public, it is not liable for the acts of its officers in enforcing such regulations. *Ogg v. Lansing*, 35 Iowa, 495; *Colwell v. City of Boone*, 51 Iowa, 687.

<sup>4</sup> *Borough of Norristown v. Fitzpatrick*, 94 Penn. St. 121. See, also, *Elliott v. Philadelphia*, 75 Penn. St. 347, where a horse in the custody of a policeman was killed through his negligence. Policemen do not derive their powers and duties from the city or town which appoints them but from the law (*Buttrick v. Lowell*, 1 Allen, 172), and are not the city's servants. *Kimball v. Boston*, 1 Allen, 417; *People v. Shepard*, 36 N. Y. 285; *Burch v. Hardwicke*, 30 Gratt. 24.

<sup>5</sup> *Harris v. Atlanta*, 62 Ga. 290; *Cook v. City of Macon*, 54 Ga. 468.

<sup>6</sup> *Colwell v. City of Boone*, 51 Iowa, 687. See, also, *McElroy v. City of Albany*, 65 Ga. 387. A complaint in a suit against a city which alleges that a policeman of the city arrested

<sup>7</sup> *Culver v. Streator*, 130 Ill. 238.

not liable to one who is injured while aiding, at their request, its police to make an arrest.<sup>1</sup>

§ 746. **Liability for acts of mobs.**—Municipal liability for injury to person or property caused by a mob does not exist at common law,<sup>2</sup> and does not rest upon contract between the city and the sufferer, but is wholly statutory.<sup>3</sup> It is well settled that a statute creating such a liability is not unconstitutional.<sup>4</sup> Under the Pennsylvania mob laws of 1841 and 1849 it is held that the fact that the authorities are unable to quell

plaintiff for a supposed violation of a city ordinance, without a warrant, and without affidavit made as required by law; that plaintiff had not violated the ordinance; and that the policeman was incompetent, to the knowledge of the city,—states no cause of action. *Rusher v. City of Dallas (Tex.)*, 18 S. W. Rep. 333.

<sup>1</sup>*Cobb v. Portland*, 55 Me. 381, where the court said:—"But the plaintiff was not the servant of the city nor was the policeman whom he assisted. Both were acting under the authority of the State as the conservators of the public peace—the peace of the State, not the peace of the city of Portland alone. It is true they derived their authority from the city, but that was done by act of the legislature as a matter of convenience. . . . The obligation devolved by statute upon the city to appoint police officers . . . confers no particular interest, benefit or advantage upon it in its corporate capacity and creates no liability on its part for the acts of those officers."

<sup>2</sup>*Robinson v. Greenville Village*, 42 Ohio St. 625, where Okey, J., said:—"Thus, with respect to the power to suppress riots and assemblages of disorderly persons, it has been uniformly held that the corporation is a mere agency of the State, and not liable for negligence in the performance of such duties. Upon this principle it

has been held that there is no corporate liability for the acts of a mob although the charter contains this provision as to the duties of council,—that it shall be their duty to regulate the police of the city, preserve the peace, prevent riots, disturbances and disorderly assemblages. *Western College v. City of Cleveland*, 12 Ohio St. 375." See, also, *Morristown v. Fitzpatrick*, 94 Pa. St. 121; *Campbell v. City of Montgomery*, 53 Ala. 527.

<sup>3</sup>*Louisiana v. New Orleans*, 109 U. S. 285. So a city which has failed to prohibit the firing of cannon in its public parks, or given its legislative sanction to such firing on certain conditions, is not liable for injuries to individuals caused by such firing if there is no statute giving an action therefor. *Lincoln v. Boston*, 148 Mass. 578.

<sup>4</sup>*Darlington v. New York*, 31 N. Y. 164. "Statutes of this general character have existed in England from the earliest period. It was one of the institutions of Canute the Dane, which was recognized by the Saxon laws, that when any person was killed and the slayer had escaped, the ville should pay forty marks for his death; and if it could not be raised in the ville, then the hundred should pay it." The English mob and riot statutes are referred to by counsel in the case last cited, at page 173.

a riot, and that the property injured is *in transitu* and belongs to non-residents, does not limit the county's liability for damages.<sup>1</sup> Under the New York mob laws a city is liable for goods carried away by a mob as well as for those destroyed on the premises; and it is not a good defense for the city that the crowd at first collected to see a fire, if it afterwards united in unlawful conduct.<sup>2</sup> And the fact that plaintiff keeps a disorderly house is not a good defense.<sup>3</sup> If a building is not a nuisance *per se*, the town may be liable for its destruction by a mob, though under conditions its erection be prohibited.<sup>4</sup>

§ 747. **Private interests must yield to public.**—As public accommodation must prevail over private interests, a city is not liable for a private injury which is incidental to an authorized public improvement, for example, for raising or lowering the grade of a street under authority of law, though an abutting owner's house may thereby be left standing high above the grade or in a hollow below it. The individual can have no compensation for the inconveniences which fairly result from the making of needed public improvements, as he is supposed to be recompensed by the enhancement of the general welfare.<sup>5</sup> The rule just laid down is well illustrated in

<sup>1</sup> Allegheny County v. Gibson, 90 Pa. St. 397.

<sup>2</sup> Solomon v. City of Kingston, 24 Hun, 562; Sarles v. New York, 47 Barb. 447.

<sup>3</sup> Ely v. Niagara County, 36 N. Y. 297.

<sup>4</sup> Brightman v. Bristol, 65 Me. 426.

<sup>5</sup> Vidalat v. New Orleans, 48 La. Ann. 1121; Hembling v. Big Rapids (1891), 89 Mich. 1; City of Pontiac v. Carter, 32 Mich. 164. In Cast Plate Mfrs. v. Meredith, 4 T. R. 794, Lord Kenyon thus states the reasons which preclude a private remedy in such cases:—"If this action could be maintained every turnpike, paving and navigation act would give rise to an infinity of actions. If the legislature think it necessary, as they do in many cases, they enable the commissioners to award satisfaction to

the individuals who happen to suffer. But if there be no such power the parties are without remedy, provided the commissioners do not exceed their jurisdiction. Some individuals suffer an inconvenience under all these acts of parliament, but the interests of individuals must give way to the accommodation of the public." See, also, Boulton v. Crowther, 2 Barn. & C. 703; The King v. Comm'rs, 8 Barn. & C. 355; Callender v. Marsh, 1 Pick. 418; Smith v. Washington City, 20 How. 135. In Glasgow v. St. Louis, 107 Mo. 198, it was held that an owner had no redress by injunction or damages for the vacating of a street upon which he did not abut; as there was no physical interference with his property or any easement thereof, the inconvenience he suf-

the case of the Brooklyn bridge. The Brooklyn bridge over the East river, being erected by the two cities under authority derived from congress and the New York legislature, cannot be abated as a public nuisance, and the public benefit from it far outweighs any inconvenience to individuals by interfering with navigation.<sup>1</sup> Acts done in the proper exercise of governmental powers and not directly encroaching upon private property, though impairing its use, are held not to be a *taking* within the constitutional provision.<sup>2</sup> And a lot-owner who has petitioned for a public improvement and has had his day in court on a review of the assessment therefor, and has failed to exercise his right to appear before the city council to claim damages therefor, is thereby estopped to recover damages in an independent action.<sup>3</sup> Mere non-resistance to a projected improvement or the joining in a petition for it does not estop a lot-owner from claiming compensation for an injury caused by it;<sup>4</sup> but the active promotion and superintendence of the improvement may amount to such estoppel.<sup>5</sup> The remedy of a person claiming to be unfairly assessed for a local improvement is to apply to the statutory tribunal vested with the power of review; and where no constitutional objection is raised or fraud charged, the inquiry in such a case will be limited to the question whether the municipal authorities have acted within their powers.<sup>6</sup>

ferred with others did not entitle him to relief under the clause of the constitution "that private property shall not be taken or damaged for public use without just compensation." See § 662, *supra*.

<sup>1</sup> *Miller v. New York*, 109 U. S. 385. See, also, *Escanaba Company v. Chicago*, 107 U. S. 678; *Gilman v. Philadelphia*, 3 Wall. 713.

<sup>2</sup> *Atwater v. Vanandaigua*, 124 N. Y. 602; *Transportation Co. v. Chicago*, 99 U. S. 635, 641. A city is not liable unless made so by statute or charter for consequential injuries to property adjacent to a public street caused by a change lawfully made of the grade of a street. *Henderson v. Minneapolis*, 32 Minn. 319; *Lee v. Minneapolis*, 22 Minn. 13. But

is liable if in so changing a grade it removes the lateral support of an abutting lot. *Ayer v. St. Paul*, 27 Minn. 457; *Nichols v. Duluth*, 40 Minn. 389.

<sup>3</sup> *Hembling v. Big Rapids*, 89 Mich. 1; *Brown v. Big Rapids*, 83 Mich. 101; *Lumber Co. v. Crystal Falls*, 60 Mich. 570; *Comstock v. Grand Rapids*, 54 Mich. 641; *Williams v. Saginaw*, 51 Mich. 120.

<sup>4</sup> *Jones v. Bangor Borough* (1892), 144 Penn. St. 638.

<sup>5</sup> *Bidwell v. Pittsburgh*, 85 Penn. St. 412. And see *Dewhurst v. Allegheny City*, 95 Penn. St. 437; *McKnight v. Pittsburgh*, 91 Penn. St. 273.

<sup>6</sup> *Kansas City Grading Co. v. Holden* (1891), 107 Mo. 305.

§ 748. **The same subject continued — Destroying buildings to check fire.**— Unless made so by statute a city is not liable to individuals for the necessary destruction of buildings in order to prevent a conflagration.<sup>1</sup> Such a destruction of private property is not a taking for public use entitling the owner to compensation.<sup>2</sup> In Pennsylvania the mayor of a city is by virtue of his official position justified in demolishing a wooden building which is dangerous to the public safety.<sup>3</sup>

§ 749. **Non-liability for negligence in public service.**— Where a city, under the authority of a general law, undertakes a work for the sole use and benefit of the public, it is not liable for an injury caused by the negligent or defective performance of such work by its agents or servants, unless some statute either directly or by implication gives a private remedy for such injury.<sup>4</sup> This rule has been applied against a traveler injured by negligent blasting while excavating the foundation of a public school-house;<sup>5</sup> and against a child injured by reason of an unsafe stair-case of a school-house and a dangerous excavation in a school-house yard.<sup>6</sup> The same rule has been applied in favor of cities in respect to town-houses and court-houses;<sup>7</sup> and in respect to public grounds

<sup>1</sup> In *Bowditch v. Boston*, 101 U. S. 16, Swayne, J., said: — "In order to charge the city, the remedy being given by statute only, the case must be clearly within the statute. The city is responsible by force of the statute only, and such responsibility is limited to the cases specially contemplated." See, also, *Taylor v. Plymouth*, 8 Met. 465; *Field v. Des Moines*, 39 Iowa, 575. As to the statutory liability of the city of New York in such a case, see *New York v. Lord*, 18 Wend. 126; *Russell v. New York*, 2 Denio, 461.

<sup>2</sup> *Stone v. New York*, 25 Wend. 157, 174; *Russell v. New York*, 2 Denio, 461.

<sup>3</sup> *Fields v. Stokley*, 99 Penn. St. 305.

<sup>4</sup> *Howard v. Worcester*, 153 Mass. 426. "In the absence of a statute

creating the liability, no action can be maintained against a municipal corporation for an injury arising from the neglect of a public corporate duty from the performance of which the corporation receives no special benefit, pecuniary or otherwise." Allen, J., in *Clark v. Manchester*, 62 N. H. 577. See, also, *Edgerly v. Concord*, 62 N. H. 8.

<sup>5</sup> *Howard v. Worcester*, 153 Mass. 426.

<sup>6</sup> *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344; *Bigelow v. Randolph*, 14 Gray, 541; *Sullivan v. Boston*, 126 Mass. 540. See, also, *Nixon v. Newport*, 13 R. I. 454.

<sup>7</sup> *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; *Hamilton Comm'rs v. Mighels*, 7 Ohio St. 109. A county is not liable for injuries caused by its neglect to provide a railing around a veranda



like Boston Common.<sup>1</sup> And it makes no material difference in the application of the rule whether the injury is caused by a negligent act done in the direct performance of the public work or is received after the completion of the work.<sup>2</sup> As an apparent exception to the foregoing general rule, cities and towns have been held liable for injuries caused by the negligent construction of roads and bridges.<sup>3</sup> In Texas where a city established a place for the burial of carcasses and garbage in order to improve its sanitary condition, it was held not to be liable to an individual for sickness produced thereby, as the intended improvement was in the interest of the public and the execution of it was not attended with negligence; but the court added that if the acts done had been for the city's private advantage it would have been liable for the injury irrespective of the question of negligence.<sup>4</sup> Though a municipal work be made and maintained for a time for a public purpose, yet if such purpose be abandoned and it be used for a private purpose, the city becomes liable for negligence in such case as any other private corporation would be.<sup>5</sup>

§ 750. **Non-liability as to jails.**—A county is not liable to a prisoner for injury to his health caused by failure of the supervisors to keep the county jail in a sanitary condition;<sup>6</sup>

on the second floor of the court-house, where no liability is imposed by statute. *Shepard v. Pulaski County (Ky.)*, 18 S. W. Rep. 15.

<sup>1</sup> *Steele v. Boston*, 128 Mass. 583; *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 489; *Clark v. Waltham*, 128 Mass. 567; *Veale v. Boston*, 135 Mass. 187.

<sup>2</sup> *Howard v. Worcester*, 153 Mass. 426; *Findley v. Salem*, 137 Mass. 171; *Lincoln v. Boston*, 148 Mass. 578; *Fisher v. Boston*, 104 Mass. 87; *Hafford v. New Bedford*, 16 Gray, 297.

<sup>3</sup> See *Lawrence v. Fairhaven*, 5 Gray, 110; *Deane v. Randolph*, 132 Mass. 475; *Waldron v. Haverhill*, 143 Mass. 582. "These cases, however, rest on grounds which take them out of the general rule, and in the last resort it must be properly considered that, taking all the statutes together

which relate to the construction of roads and bridges, it is to be inferred that the legislature intended to recognize the existence of a liability for the consequences of negligence in the performance of the work." *Allen, J.*, in *Howard v. Worcester*, 153 Mass. 426.

<sup>4</sup> *Fort Worth v. Crawford*, 64 Tex. 202; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 753.

<sup>5</sup> *Clark v. Manchester*, 62 N. H. 577.

<sup>6</sup> A person confined for nearly four months in a county jail under an indictment for forgery, which was then dismissed, cannot recover from the county for injuries to his health, caused by the negligent failure of the board of supervisors to keep the jail in a healthy condition. *Lindley v. Polk County (Iowa)*, 50 N. W. Rep. 975. The care and control of prisons being

nor for assaults upon him by violent and intoxicated fellow-prisoners with whom the police had negligently confined him.<sup>1</sup> In Kentucky such liability is imposed upon members of the county court instead of upon the county.<sup>2</sup> In Georgia a county is not responsible for the tort of one of the guards in unlawfully beating a convict, nor for the negligence of the other guards in not protecting him from such beating;<sup>3</sup> nor is a city liable for a tort committed by one of its convicts on the person of another.<sup>4</sup> In Virginia chartered towns and cities are not deemed political divisions of the State, as counties are, and their liability for unhealthy jails is the same in principle as for defective streets and sewers.<sup>5</sup> In Kansas a

within the "police power," a county is not liable for the failure of its officers to keep the county jail in a healthy condition. *White v. Board* (Ind.), 28 N. E. Rep. 846, followed; *Greene County v. Boswell* (Ind.), 30 N. E. Rep. 534. A convict in the Albany penitentiary alleged that he lost his hand through the negligence of the county in compelling him to approach a circular saw; a demurrer that the complaint did not state sufficient facts was sustained on the ground that the county while engaged in the public duty of building and managing the penitentiary was not a corporation but a mere instrumentality selected by the State. *Alamango v. Albany County*, 25 Hun, 551.

<sup>1</sup> A city is not liable for personal injuries sustained by one prisoner at the hands of another confined in the same cell of the city prison, though the police officer who arrested the injured prisoner, and put him in prison, may have been guilty of negligence in confining him with an intoxicated fellow-prisoner, who was on that account violent and dangerous. *Wilson v. City of Macon* (Ga.), 14 S. E. Rep. 710. Where one is confined in a city jail on a criminal charge, and is assaulted by other prisoners confined in the

same room, he cannot hold the city liable for such assault, on the ground of the negligence of its officers in not taking proper measures to protect him. *Davis v. City of Knoxville* (Tenn.), 18 S. W. Rep. 254.

<sup>2</sup> General Statutes Kentucky, chapter 28, article 17, section 4, which provides that the county court shall cause a secure county jail to be erected and kept in repair, and upon a failure so to do each member of the court whose name does not appear recorded in favor thereof shall be liable to a fine, and shall be liable in a civil action for all damage sustained by any person by reason thereof, does not authorize an action against the county for injuries caused by a defective jail. *Hite v. Whitley County Court* (Ky.), 15 S. W. Rep. 57.

<sup>3</sup> *Hammonds v. Richmond County*, 72 Ga. 188.

<sup>4</sup> *Doster v. Atlanta*, 72 Ga. 233.

<sup>5</sup> Code Virginia, 1887, section 927, provides that every town having no jail of its own may use the county jail. Sections 928-930, applicable only to counties and cities, provide that the jailer shall keep the jail always clean, that jails shall be inspected under direction of the county court, and that the jailer may be summarily punished for failure in his

city is not liable for the bad condition of its prison in the absence of some statutory requirement to keep it in a proper condition.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 751. Non-liability as to hospitals.**—Where a city is, under its charter, a municipal government as well as corporation, and receives legislative powers in respect to the public health, it is not liable for the negligence or misconduct of the superintendent, nurses or attendants of its hospitals.<sup>2</sup> A corporation established for the maintenance of a public charitable hospital, which has exercised due care in the selection of its agents, is not liable for injury to a patient caused by their negligence, nor for the unauthorized assumption of one of the attendants to act as a surgeon, even though the patients be required to pay board.<sup>3</sup>

duty. It was held that a town which used a jail of its own was liable for injuries to the health of a prisoner caused by its filthy condition; since, under section 927 and a special provision of its charter, it might have used a county jail, subject to inspection and control. *Edwards v. Town of Pocahontas*, 47 Fed. Rep. 268.

<sup>1</sup>Though the General Statutes of Kansas, 1889, paragraph 1013, provides that, in a city of the third class, the chief of police shall have power "to keep all persons arrested in the city in the city prison, county jail, or other proper place," and paragraph 3552, that "all prisoners shall be treated with humanity," the city is not liable for injuries resulting from the confinement of a prisoner without bedding in a filthy and uninhabitable city prison. *City of New Kiowa v. Craven* (Kan.), 26 Pac. Rep. 426.

<sup>2</sup>*Benton v. Boston*, 140 Mass. 13. In *City of Richmond v. Long*, 17 Gratt. 375, the city was held not to be liable for the death of a slave who, after being admitted to the city hospital, was negligently allowed to es-

cape therefrom and die from exposure. After a thorough review of the facts and authorities *Rives, J.*, said:—"If this recovery could be made I do not perceive why by parity of reason the State should not be held liable through its public functionaries in civil actions at the suit of individuals for losses or torts occurring in the management of its departments and public institutions under its immediate control and supervision. It cannot be denied that in the municipal government of this city the council occupies towards its hospital relations quite similar to those of the General Assembly towards its asylums for the insane, the blind, and deaf mutes."

<sup>3</sup>*McDonald v. Mass. Gen'l Hospital*, 120 Mass. 432, where *Devens, J.*, said:—"Where actions have been brought against commissioners of public works, serving gratuitously, for negligence in carrying on the work, by which injury has occurred, it has been held that they were not liable if proper care had been used by them in selecting those who were actually to perform the work. *Holliday v. St.*

§ 752. **Non-liability as to fire-works.**— The Massachusetts rule that cities or towns are not liable for negligence in matters of public service, whether the statutes require such service or only permit it, is deemed to exempt a city from liability to persons injured through the negligent discharge of authorized fire-works.<sup>1</sup> In States like New Jersey and New York, where the discharge of fire-works in the streets is deemed a public nuisance,<sup>2</sup> the licensing of such a nuisance by the city without the authority of statute renders it liable for a consequent injury to individuals;<sup>3</sup> though merely negatively permitting it does not render it so liable, as a city is not responsible for the action or non-action of its police, as shown elsewhere.<sup>4</sup>

Leonards, 11 C. B. (N. S.) 192." See, also, *Gooch v. Association &c.*, 109 Mass. 558; *Heriot's Hospital v. Ross*, 12 Cl. & F. 507.

<sup>1</sup> *Tindley v. City of Salem*, 137 Mass. 171, where it was held that a city which undertakes the celebration of a holiday (July 4), under the authority of the Public Statutes, chapter 28, section 13 (which provides that the city council may appropriate money for such a purpose), exclusively for the gratuitous amusement of the public, is not liable to an action by one who sustains personal injuries through the negligence of city servants in discharging fire-works for the purposes of the celebration. After specifying a great number of different cases as to some of which cities were required by statute, and as to others which were only authorized to do certain things, Allen, J., said:—"In all of these cases the duty is imposed or the authority conferred for the general benefit. The motive and the object are the same, though in some instances the legislature determines finally the necessity or expediency, and in others it leaves the necessity or expediency to be determined by the towns themselves. But when determined, and when the service has

been entered upon, there is no good reason why a liability to a private action should be imposed when a town voluntarily enters upon such a beneficial work, and withheld when it performs the service under the requirement of an imperative law.

. . . It is well known that many towns in Massachusetts, not bound to do so, voluntarily maintain high schools. It is not to be supposed that the legislature have intended to make such towns liable to private actions when towns required to maintain high schools would be exempt. On the other hand, it has been recognized in numerous cases in this State and elsewhere that the question of the liability of towns does not rest upon this distinction. *Clark v. Waltham*, 128 Mass. 567; *Fisher v. Boston*, 104 Mass. 87; *Hafford v. New Bedford*, 16 Gray, 297; *Bigelow v. Randolph*, 14 Gray, 541; *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; *Wixon v. Newport*, 13 R. I. 454." See, also, *Beach on Contributory Negligence* (2d ed.), §§ 259, 413.

<sup>2</sup> *Jenne v. Sutton*, 43 N. J. Law, 257; *Conklin v. Thompson*, 29 Barb. 218.

<sup>3</sup> *Spies v. Brooklyn*, 18 N. Y. Supl. 170, and cases cited.

<sup>4</sup> *Hill v. Charlotte*, 72 N. C. 55; *Norristown v. Fitzpatrick*, 94 Penn.

§ 753. **Liability as to city wells and water.**—A municipal corporation is bound to use reasonable diligence to keep its wells for the gratuitous use of the public in repair,<sup>1</sup> and, on notice that their water is unwholesome, to protect the public health by closing or purifying them; but it is not an insurer of the quality of their water, or liable to a person injured by using it without proof of wilful misconduct or culpable neglect. The city is not bound from time to time to test the purity of such water by a chemical examination.<sup>2</sup> As the powers granted by the acts for supplying New York city with pure water were intended for the private advantage of the city, the city was held liable for the unskilful construction of a Croton river dam by the employees of the water commissioners, who, though appointed by the State, were agents of the city.<sup>3</sup> Doubtless a city may be liable for causing or negligently permitting its sewage and filth to percolate into its wells or other water supply.<sup>4</sup> A city is not liable in damages

St. 121; *Ball v. Town of Woodbine*, 61 Iowa, 83; s. c., 47 Am. Rep. 805; *Robinson v. Greenville*, 42 Ohio St. 625; § 745, *supra*. In *Little v. City of Madison*, 49 Wis. 605, it was held that a city license to exhibit wild animals, specifying no place for such exhibition, is a license to exhibit in some suitable place, and the fact that the licensee makes the exhibition in a public street, and is permitted to do so by the negligence of city officers, does not render the city liable for injuries resulting therefrom.

<sup>1</sup> *McCarthy v. Syracuse*, 46 N. Y. 194.

<sup>2</sup> *Danaher v. Brooklyn*, 119 N. Y. 241, where Earl, J., said:—"The city has its public water supply by running water in addition to these wells. The wells are furnished and kept for public use by the city. It was undoubtedly the duty of the city to keep the wells and pumps in good order and to keep the wells properly cleaned out so that they would not become contaminated by anything that might be thrown into them. . . . The burden upon the city is

sufficient if it be held to the responsibility of keeping the wells and pumps in order and clean, and if it be made liable for any injury resulting from the use of impure waters from the wells after it has had notice of their dangerous qualities and an opportunity to remove the danger. The higher degree of diligence (that is, testing by chemical examination) as to water apparently pure and wholesome, agreeable to the taste and in common use by the public without complaint, would be unreasonable."

<sup>3</sup> *Bailey v. New York*, 3 Hill, 531. The village of Rutland maintains a water system for the double purpose of furnishing the inhabitants with a supply for private purposes and providing against fire. It was held that as to that portion of the system supplying individuals for hire, the village was liable for any negligence in its construction or maintenance. *Wilkins v. Rutland*, 61 Vt. 336.

<sup>4</sup> *Ballard v. Tomlinson*, L. R. 29 Ch. D. 115; *Rex v. Medley*, 6 Car. & P. 292; *Charles v. Hinckley Local*

for so negligently constructing a sewer as to cut off water from the spring of an abutting land-owner, which otherwise would supply the spring by percolation through the soil of the street, because the owner has no absolute right to such percolating water,<sup>1</sup> unless such right has been conferred or damages for interference with it awarded by statute.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 754. Non-liability to trespassers.**—A municipal corporation is not liable to a trespasser who goes, without license or invitation, upon its land, though unmolested, for mere pleasure or to gratify curiosity, and there meets with an injury through the corporation's negligent management of its property; and no distinction is made in favor of an infant child so receiving an injury.<sup>3</sup> In such a case the municipality owes no special duty to a child straying from its parents, and the duty of protecting it is not shifted from its parents to the municipality because it chances to escape from their care.<sup>4</sup> This is the general rule applicable to those who trespass on

Board, 52 L. J. N. S. 554; *Brown v. Illius*, 27 Conn. 84. In *Goldsmid v. Tunbridge Wells Comm'rs*, L. R. 1 Eq. 161, an injunction was granted to restrain commissioners for draining a town from causing the sewage to be discharged into a stream passing through the plaintiff's land, and feeding a lake there, as the pollution of the water perceptibly increased as new houses contributed their sewage to the stream.

<sup>1</sup> *Elster v. City of Springfield* (Ohio, 1892), 30 N. E. Rep. 274.

<sup>2</sup> *Trowbridge v. Brookline*, 144 Mass. 139, where the court said:—"In exercising its rights the town acts, not under the title of the owner, but by virtue of the authority given by the statute, and under the obligation imposed by the statute to pay all damages occasioned thereby. The petitioner had a right to collect and keep the water in her well, and depriving her of it so as to injure her land was a damage to her. It is no answer that other land-owners

had the same right in respect to their lands, and that, if the petitioner's damages had been in consequence of the exercise of those rights in his land by a land-owner, she could not have recovered damages from him. The respondent's rights in the land, and its authority to do the act which caused the damage, are given by the same statute which gives a remedy to the petitioner to recover damages." See, also, *Watuppa Reservoir v. Fall River*, 134 Mass. 267.

<sup>3</sup> *Clark v. Manchester*, 62 N. H. 577, where the court said that "the owner of land, for whatever purpose it may be used, is under no obligation to keep his premises in a safe condition for the prevention of injury to trespassers and persons intruding without license or invitation express or implied." See, also, *Leverly v. Nickerson*, 120 Mass. 306; *Hargreaves v. Deacon*, 25 Mich. 1; *Beach on Contributory Negligence* (2d ed.), § 50.

<sup>4</sup> *Gillespie v. McGowan*, 100 Penn. St. 144.

private lands, and there is no reason why municipal corporations should not have the benefit of it;<sup>1</sup> but of course it has no application to public highways, where all have a right to be, nor can it be invoked by a city which is itself either directly or indirectly a trespasser upon such highways.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 755. Liability for nuisances.**—A municipal corporation must not use its property in such a manner as to injure the property of others, and, unless authorized by statute, cannot justify a trespass or nuisance on the ground that it is acting for the public benefit,<sup>3</sup> for in general it has no more right than

<sup>1</sup> *Beck v. Carter*, 68 N. Y. 283; *Pierce v. Whitcomb*, 48 Vt. 127. See, also, *Barrell v. Black*, 56 Me. 498; *Carleton v. Franconia & C. Steel Co.*, 99 Mass. 216.

<sup>2</sup> *Tobin v. Portland & C. R. Co.*, 59 Me. 183, 188. See, also, *Beach on Contributory Negligence* (2d ed.), § 256.

<sup>3</sup> Thus in *Miles v. City of Worcester* (1891), 154 Mass. 511, which was an action in tort for damages occasioned by the encroachment on plaintiff's land of a wall built by the city in adapting a lot of land to school-house purposes, the continuance of the wall on plaintiff's land was held to be a nuisance for which the city was responsible. *Allen, J.*, said:—"The defendant suggests that it is not liable because the wall was built and maintained solely for the public use and under the requirement of general laws; and that the case cannot be distinguished in principle from the line of cases beginning with *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344, and ending with *Howard v. Worcester*, 153 Mass. 426. We are not aware, however, that a private nuisance to property can be justified or excused on that ground. The verdict shows a continuous occupation of the plaintiff's land by the encroachment of defendant's wall. The question of negligence in the building of the wall

is not material. The erection was completed and was accepted by the defendant, and is now in the defendant's sole charge, and if it is a nuisance the defendant is responsible.

. . . The public use and the general benefit will not justify such a nuisance to the property of another." The rule of liability for nuisances and for the invasion of property was thus laid down in *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 285, 295:—"Towns and other municipal corporations, including counties in this State, have power, for certain purposes, to hold and manage property, real and personal; and for private injuries caused by the improper management of their property, as such, they have been held to the general liability of private corporations and natural persons that own and manage the same kind of property. *Bailey v. New York*, 3 Hill, 541. . . . So if a town or city maintain an erection or structure which is a private nuisance, and causes a special damage, or in the performance of an authorized act invade any right of property, the corporation has been held liable to a civil action. *Thayer v. Boston*, 19 Pick. 511; *Akron v. McComb*, 18 Ohio St. 229; *Rhodes v. Cleveland*, 10 Ohio, 159."

a natural person to create or maintain a nuisance.<sup>1</sup> A city which acquires land on which a nuisance exists becomes liable to others injured by its continuance if it suffers the nuisance to continue after notice of its existence and a request to remove it.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 756. Municipal liability in general.**—Corporations in general are liable to actions for torts as individuals are,<sup>3</sup> and this rule is applicable to municipal corporations for torts committed under their authority.<sup>4</sup> A municipal corporation is liable for injuries to individuals resulting from any neglect or omission of duty in keeping its streets in reasonably safe con-

<sup>1</sup> *Harper v. Milwaukee*, 30 Wis. 365; *Young v. Leedom*, 67 Penn. St. 351; *Pittsburg v. Grier*, 22 Penn. St. 54; *Delmonico v. New York*, 1 Sandf. 222. A city which lets for hire a building erected for municipal purposes is liable for an injury caused by a defect or want of repair in the building or for negligence of its agents in the management of the building in the same manner as a private owner would be. *Worden v. New Bedford*, 131 Mass. 23. In *Noonan v. Albany*, 79 N. Y. 470, *Andrews, J.*, said:—"A municipal corporation has no greater right than an individual to collect the surface water from its lands or streets into an artificial channel and discharge it upon the lands of another, nor has any immunity from legal responsibility for erecting or maintaining nuisances. See, also, *Byrnes v. Cohoes*, 67 N. Y. 204. The negligent construction of a gutter by a municipality, or its negligent failure to keep the same in repair, caused surface-water to flood a lot upon which it would not otherwise have flowed. It was held that the municipality was liable for the consequent damages, although such lot was below the grade of the street. *Gilluly v. Madison*, 63 Wis. 518; s. c., 53 Am. Rep. 299.

<sup>2</sup> *Nichols v. Boston*, 98 Mass. 39; *McDonough v. Gilman*, 3 Allen, 264.

And after acceptance of an unsafe party-wall built by another, a city would probably be liable to the adjoining owner for an injury caused by its fall. *Gorham v. Gross*, 125 Mass. 232. And see *Khron v. Brock*, 144 Mass. 516; *Bryant v. Town of Randolph*, 14 N. Y. Supl. 844. A city empowered, for sewerage purposes, to change, widen and deepen the channel of a brook, may be liable for so performing the work as to create an unnecessary nuisance. *Morse v. Worcester*, 139 Mass. 389.

<sup>3</sup> In *Reed v. Home Savings Bank*, 130 Mass. 443, the court said:—"It is too late to discuss the question whether a corporation can commit a trespass or is liable to an action on the case or subject generally to actions for torts as individuals are. The reports for a quarter of a century show that a large proportion of actions of this nature both for non-feasance and misfeasance are against corporations. By the great weight of modern authority a corporation may be liable, even where a fraudulent or malicious intent is necessary to be proved, the fraud or malice of its authorized agents being imputable to the corporation, as in actions for fraudulent representations, for libel or for malicious prosecution."

<sup>4</sup> *Salt Lake City v. Hollister*, 118 U. S. 256.



dition for use in the usual mode.<sup>1</sup> And this is the rule in England, even where the duty is not expressly imposed by statute.<sup>2</sup>

§ 757. **Chartered cities, etc., distinguished from counties, etc.—The conflict.**—In many of the States a distinction is made between the liability of such purely municipal corporations as chartered towns, cities and villages, and the non-liability of counties and towns as political divisions of the State, and the former are held quite strictly to the performance of their duties and responsible in damages for neglecting them.<sup>3</sup> If the charter granted to a city or town at its request enables it to derive benefit in its corporate capacity in the way of rent

<sup>1</sup> *Clemence v. Auburn*, 66 N. Y. 334; *Diveny v. Elmira*, 51 N. Y. 506; *Hines v. Lockport*, 50 N. Y. 236; *Barton v. Syracuse*, 36 N. Y. 54; *Conrad v. Ithaca*, 16 N. Y. 159; *Hutson v. New York*, 9 N. Y. 163. See the following section.

<sup>2</sup> In *Bathurst v. MacPherson*, L. R. 4 App. Cas. 256, defendants were held liable for neglect to repair a barrel drain which they had made, and the sole control and management of which had been vested in them by statute; following *Hartnall v. Ryde Comm'rs*, 4 B. & S. 361. "In their lordships' opinion no substantial distinction can be taken between that case and the present, in which the duty for the reasons above stated had been found to exist though not expressly imposed by statute." In *Blackmore v. Vestry &c.*, L. R. 9 Q. B. D. 451, the defendants as the body authorized by statute to water the streets were held liable for the slippery condition of an iron flap which they had placed in the street, though they might not have been liable as highway surveyors. See, also, *White v. Hindley Local Board*, L. R. 10 Q. B. 219.

<sup>3</sup> Thus in *Hamilton County v. Mighels*, 7 Ohio St. 109, the court says:—"A municipal corporation proper is created mainly for the interest, ad-

vantage and convenience of the locality and its people; a county organization is created almost exclusively with a view to the policy of the State at large." In *Edwards v. Town of Pocahontas*, 47 Fed. Rep. 268:—"The distinction between the liability of a municipal corporation called into existence either at the direct solicitation or by the free consent of the persons composing it for the promotion of their own local and private advantage and convenience, and that of counties or other political divisions of a State, established by general laws, for the negligent conduct of their officers and agents, is clearly defined. The principle upon which the distinction rests is that counties are arbitrary political divisions of a State, and the governmental powers they exercise are imposed upon them by general laws, while municipal corporations act voluntarily in their assumption of a part of the sovereignty of the State in their exercise of self-government,"—citing, also, *Cooley*, Const. Lim. (3d ed.) pp. 247, 248. See, also, *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 489; *Galveston v. Posnainsky*, 62 Tex. 118, and cases cited. In *Barnes v. District of Columbia*, 91 U. S. 540, the District was held to be liable to an individual who

or tolls from the public works it is required to construct, it is deemed reasonable it should be liable as other corporations are for any injury caused by its negligence.<sup>1</sup> But in Arkansas and California this distinction is not observed, and incorporated cities are held to no stricter liability than counties, unless such liability is imposed by statute.<sup>2</sup> Nor is the distinction before adverted to recognized in South Carolina,<sup>3</sup> nor in Michigan,<sup>4</sup> nor in New Jersey,<sup>5</sup> nor in Massachusetts, Maine and Connecticut, in respect to highways.<sup>6</sup>

fell into an excavation caused by a change of grade in the city of Washington, which the District permitted a certain railroad to make. The District as a chartered municipal corporation had acted by a board of public works appointed under the charter or act of congress by the president and confirmed by the senate. Hunt, J., speaking for the majority of the court, said:—"The powers given to this board are not of a character belonging to independent officers, but rather those which indicate that it is the representative of the municipal corporation. Notwithstanding these features, and that we find this power given by the act which creates the municipality, and that this is one of the powers ordinarily belonging to a municipal government, and though the manner of its bestowal and the selection of the agents who exercise it are similar to that of the other appointees and agents of the municipal corporation, it is still contended that no liability exists on the part of the corporation to compensate the plaintiff for his injuries. . . . The authorities establishing the contrary doctrine that a city is responsible for its mere negligence are so numerous and so well considered that the law must be deemed to be settled in accordance with them."

<sup>1</sup> *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 489, 500; *Weet v. Brockport*, 16 N. Y. 161, note; *Nebraska City v. Campbell*, 2

*Black*, 590; *Weightman v. Washington*, 1 *Black*, 39.

<sup>2</sup> Thus in *Arkadelphia v. Windham* (1886), 49 Ark. 139, the court said:—"We think the streets of a town or city like all other roads are public highways; that the duty of keeping them in repair is to the public, not to private individuals; and that no civil action arises from an injury resulting from a neglect to keep them in repair. In the absence of a statute there is no difference between the liability of an incorporated town or city and a county in such cases. Such a distinction would be contrary to every principle of fairness, reason and justice." In California cities are deemed like counties mere instruments of the government and not liable for injuries sustained by individuals through neglect of city officers to keep the streets in repair. *Winbigler v. Los Angeles City*, 45 Cal. 36, where the decisions in *Hoffman v. San Joaquin County*, 31 Cal. 426, and *Crowell v. Sonoma County*, 25 Cal. 313, were followed.

<sup>3</sup> *Young v. Charleston*, 20 S. C. 116.

<sup>4</sup> *Detroit v. Blakeley*, 21 Mich. 84; *McCutcheon v. Homer*, 43 Mich. 483; *Detroit v. Putnam*, 45 Mich. 265.

<sup>5</sup> *Pray v. Jersey City*, 32 N. J. Law, 394; *Strader v. Sussex*, 18 N. J. Law, 108; *Callahan v. Morris*, 30 N. J. Law, 161; *Livermore v. Camden*, 31 N. J. Law, 508.

<sup>6</sup> *French v. Boston*, 129 Mass. 592;

§ 758. **Municipal liability in exercise of private powers.** In the exercise of its private powers a municipality is liable for torts to the same extent as a private corporation.<sup>1</sup> These private powers relate, for example, to the corporate property of a city held and managed by it for its own immediate profit, though ultimately inuring to the public benefit.<sup>2</sup> In New Hampshire where a city had ceased to use a reservoir for the public purpose of extinguishing fires, and was filling it up in order to use it for a private purpose, it was held to be liable as an individual would be.<sup>3</sup> Under a charter requiring a city "to preserve peace and good order, securing persons and property from violence, danger or destruction," it is not enough to pass an ordinance against "coasting" on the streets, but the city

*Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344. In the last case *Gray, C. J.*, said:—"In this commonwealth an act of the legislature changing a town into a city has never been considered as enlarging civil remedies for neglect of corporate duties; and it has constantly been held that a city like a town is not liable to an action for a defect in a highway, except so far as the right to maintain such an action has been given clearly by statute. *Brady v. Lowell*, 3 Cush. 121; *Harwood v. Lowell*, 4 Cush. 310; *Hixon v. Lowell*, 13 Gray, 59; *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 489. The same view has been taken in other New England States and in New Jersey, Michigan and California. *Morgan v. Hallowell*, 57 Me. 375; *Jones v. New Haven*, 34 Conn. 1, 13; *Hewison v. New Haven*, 37 Conn. 475."

<sup>1</sup> *Maximilian v. New York*, 62 N. Y. 160, 164. "There are two kinds of duties imposed on a municipal corporation: one is of that kind which arises from the grant of a special power in the exercise of which the municipality is as a legal individual; the other is of that kind which arises or is implied from the use of political rights under the general law, in the exercise of which it is as a sovereign.

. . . In the exercise of the former power, and under the duty to the public which the acceptance and use of the power involves, a municipality is like a private corporation and is liable for a failure to use its power well, or for an injury caused by using it badly." In *Smith v. Rochester*, 76 N. Y. 506, *Miller, J.*, says:—"The doctrine is well settled that municipal corporations are within the operation of the general rule of law that the superior or employer must answer civilly for the negligence of an agent or servant in the course of their employment by which another is injured."

<sup>2</sup> In *Oliver v. Worcester*, 102 Mass. 489, *Gray, J.*, thus speaks of the private powers of a city as distinguished from their public duties:—"The distinction is well established between the responsibilities of towns and cities for acts done in their public capacity, and for acts done in what may be called their private character in the management of property or rights voluntarily held by them for their own immediate profit or advantage as a corporation, although inuring of course ultimately to the benefit of the public."

<sup>3</sup> *Clark v. Manchester*, 62 N. H. 577.

must also use reasonable care and diligence to enforce it;<sup>1</sup> but in Indiana a city is not liable for failing to enforce its ordinances against coasting.<sup>2</sup>

§ 759. **Liability commensurate with duty.**—The liability of a city, town or township in respect to public roads or highways is commensurate with the duty enjoined by law, and therefore in each case the inquiry is as to the extent of such duty.<sup>3</sup> Where there is no duty there is no liability.<sup>4</sup> The terms duty, diligence, vigilance and negligence are relative. There is no negligence in failing to guard against a very unlikely possibility. Thus a highway running through a sparsely settled town does not require the same attention as a thronged thoroughfare in a populous city;<sup>5</sup> and in a city it is not negligence not to guard against an accident which could not be expected or foreseen.<sup>6</sup> A power conferred on city authorities to superintend or repair the streets imposes the duty to exercise the power when necessary.<sup>7</sup> Thus a town or township charged with the care of a bridge is liable for injury caused by leaving its abutments unguarded.<sup>8</sup> The District of Columbia is liable for injuries arising from neglect of its streets

<sup>1</sup> Taylor v. Cumberland, 64 Md. 68.

<sup>5</sup> Glasier v. Town of Hebron, 131

<sup>2</sup> City of Lafayette v. Timberlake, 88 Ind. 330. "A conclusion which would make a city liable for the acts of coasters can only be reached by assuming that municipal corporations are liable for a failure to execute the statutes of the State or the ordinances of the corporation, and this assumption cannot be made unless settled principles are disregarded. . . . Making and enforcing ordinances regulating the use of streets brings into exercise governmental and not corporate powers, and the authorities are well agreed that for a failure to exercise legislative, judicial or executive powers of government there is no liability."

N. Y. 447.

<sup>6</sup> Hubbell v. Yonkers, 104 N. Y. 434.

<sup>7</sup> Requa v. Rochester, 45 N. Y. 129; Hutson v. New York, 9 N. Y. 163; New York v. Furze, 3 Hill, 612. As Earl, C. J., said in People v. Meakim, 133 N. Y. 214, 220:—"It is not expressly provided in the statute that they shall proceed and make a determination of the matter within any particular time; and indeed there is no express provision that they shall make any determination whatever. But that they shall is necessarily implied in the statute; and what is necessarily implied is as much a part of the statute as if it were specially written therein."

<sup>3</sup> Plymouth Township v. Graver, 125 Penn. St. 24.

<sup>8</sup> Dalton v. Upper Tyrone Township, 137 Penn. St. 13; Corbalis v. Newberry Township, 132 Penn. St. 9; Plymouth Township v. Graver, 125 Penn. St.

<sup>4</sup> Monk v. New Utrecht, 104 N. Y. 552.

in the city of Washington.<sup>1</sup> In Michigan a city is not liable for failure to keep its sidewalks in repair;<sup>2</sup> but in Ohio a city is so liable, and is not relieved from such liability by giving a permit to individuals to occupy the streets under conditions.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 760. Municipal liability as to water front.**—The State may impose a public duty upon a particular county or city upon the assumption of its being more beneficially interested therein than other portions of the State;<sup>4</sup> for example, may require it to keep the waters along its front in a navigable condition; but such a duty does not exist at common law in this country,<sup>5</sup> except where the city is in control of and receives a revenue from wharves.<sup>6</sup> But a city is liable in damages for obstructing navigable waters by discharging the dirt from its sewers into them, to the individual thereby peculiarly injured.<sup>7</sup>

**§ 761. Liability for fright of horses.**—Where a horse attached to a cart was frightened by a hole negligently left by a city in a pier belonging to it and backed against a rotten string-piece which broke and the horse and cart were lost, the city was held to be liable in the absence of proof that the horse was vicious or unusually excitable,<sup>8</sup> though the result

24. A town is liable for allowing a highway at a railroad crossing to remain for years in a dangerous condition, though it was at first rendered dangerous by the railroad company. *Bryant v. Town of Randolph*, 14 N. Y. Supl. 844. In *Plymouth Township v. Graver*, 125 Penn. St. 24, it was held that "whether the danger arises from an imperfection in the road itself, or from an excavation in it outside the traveled route, or from the existence of a declivity or stream of water at the roadside, or from a railroad upon which locomotives and trains of cars are accustomed to pass, if there is a concurrence of circumstances which render the road a place of peril to the traveler, the township is held to do whatever is reasonable and practicable to avert the danger which threatens."

<sup>1</sup> *District of Columbia v. Woodbury*, 136 U. S. 450.

<sup>2</sup> *Detroit v. Osborne*, 135 U. S. 492.

<sup>3</sup> *Cleveland v. King*, 132 U. S. 295.

<sup>4</sup> *Mobile County v. Kimball*, 102 U. S. 691; *Winpenny v. Philadelphia*, 65 Penn. St. 135.

<sup>5</sup> *Winpenny v. Philadelphia*, 65 Penn. St. 135; *Coonley v. Albany*, 132 N. Y. 145.

<sup>6</sup> *Pittsburg v. Grier*, 22 Penn. St. 54.

<sup>7</sup> *Brayton v. Fall River*, 118 Mass. 218; *Haskell v. New Bedford*, 108 Mass. 208; *Boston Mills v. Cambridge*, 117 Mass. 896; *Franklin Wharf Co. v. Portland*, 67 Me. 46; *Emory v. Lowell*, 104 Mass. 13; *Gerrish v. Brown*, 51 Me. 256.

<sup>8</sup> *Macauley v. New York*, 67 N. Y. 602.

might have been different if the place had not been exposed and dangerous.<sup>1</sup> The Massachusetts rule is that if a horse, while uncontrollable by reason of fright, disease or viciousness, comes upon a defect in a highway, the town is not liable for the injury unless it would have occurred if the horse had not been uncontrollable; but a horse which merely shies is not considered uncontrollable.<sup>2</sup> It is certainly reasonable that a city should be held not liable for an injury caused by a frightened horse on its streets, where the city was not the cause of the fright.<sup>3</sup>

**§ 762. Municipal liability for acts of officers and agents.—**

A municipal corporation is not liable for the acts of its officers and agents unless previously authorized or subsequently ratified by it, or unless done in good faith in pursuance of a general authority to act for it in the matter to which they relate.<sup>4</sup> So a city is not liable to an action by one whose property has been wrongfully seized by a tax collector without authority of law, where the city has neither authorized nor ratified the act; and it is not a ratification to receive the money in ignorance of the tort, nor is authority conferred by a resolution to hold the collector harmless if he proceeds according to law.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Hubbell v. Yonkers, 104 N. Y. 434.

<sup>2</sup>Titus v. Northbridge, 97 Mass. 258; Horton v. Taunton, 97 Mass. 266; Fogg v. Nahant, 98 Mass. 578. See, also, Beach on Contributory Negligence (4th ed.), § 245, and numerous cases there cited.

<sup>3</sup>Cole v. Newburyport, 129 Mass. 594.

<sup>4</sup>Thus in Horton v. Newell (R. I., 1892), 23 Atl. Rep. 910, which was an action of trespass on the case against the city treasurer of the city of Pawtucket for a malicious suit against the plaintiff brought by the city tax collector, the demurrer was sustained on the following grounds stated by the court:—"The declaration does not allege that the city of Pawtucket authorized the suit by Newell in his capacity as tax collector, complained of as malicious, or that it has ratified

such suit. If it was maliciously brought by Newell it was not brought in good faith, which is essential to render the city liable as for an act done in pursuance of a general authority to act for it under the rule stated above." See, also, Donnelly v. Tripp, 12 R. I. 97, where the city council of Providence having directed the highway commissioners to cut down a certain street, provided the adjoining owners agreed not to make a claim for damages, and by inadvertence the cutting down was done without such agreement by the owners, it was held that the city was not liable. See Mulcairns v. Janesville, 67 Wis. 24.

<sup>5</sup>Everson v. Syracuse, 100 N. Y. 577. So in Wallace v. Menasha, 48 Wis. 79, the city was held not to be liable for the act of its treasurer in seizing and selling the chattels of

A complaint in an action of tort against a municipality is demurrable unless it shows that the wrongful act was not done by an independent officer and was done by an officer while in the performance of some duty of a corporate nature.<sup>1</sup>

**§ 763. Not liable for ultra vires acts of officers, etc.**—A municipal corporation is not liable for the negligence of its agent or servant in the course of his employment unless the act complained of was within the scope of the corporate powers.<sup>2</sup>

**§ 764. Non-liability in the exercise of discretionary powers.**—A municipal corporation is not liable for the neglect to exercise a power or perform a duty which is discretionary or judicial in its character. This rule has been applied where a

one person for the delinquent taxes of another. In *Buffalo &c. Turnpike Co. v. Buffalo*, 58 N. Y. 639, the city was held liable because it authorized the acts complained of through its common council, but that it was immaterial whether the acts of the common council were to be regarded as those of defendant or as those of its agents. It was liable, the tortious acts being in the course of the agency. *Lee v. Village of Sandy Hill*, 40 N. Y. 442.

<sup>1</sup> A municipal corporation is not generally liable for the wrongful act of an officer, and in order to hold it liable it must be made to appear that such officer was not an independent public officer, and that the wrong complained of was done by such officer while in the legitimate exercise of some duty of a corporate nature, which was devolved upon him by law or by the direction of the corporation. *Caspary v. City of Portland* (1890), 19 Oregon, 496; s. c., 24 Pac. Rep. 1036.

<sup>2</sup> *Smith v. City of Rochester*, 76 N. Y. 506, where one of defendant's hose carts while carelessly driven on the street in celebrating the centen-

nial anniversary ran over plaintiff; it was held that as the calling out the hose cart for such a purpose was not authorized the city was not liable, and that the fact of the city owning the cart and horses did not make it responsible for the negligence of its servants having control of them and when using them in a service not of a public nature and not authorized by law. *Miller, J.*, said:—"If the corporation had power to order the driver of the hose cart, it could only do so in accordance with the statute granting such power, and if it had no such power, the order was clearly void, and the corporation was not liable for the consequences arising from its being carried into effect." See, also, the similar case of *Morrison v. City of Lawrence*, 98 Mass. 219, where the city was held not to be liable for the negligent firing of a rocket by its servant under a defective resolution authorizing the celebration of the Fourth of July. See, also, the general rule as expressed by *Shaw, C. J.*, in *Thayer v. Boston*, 19 Pick. 516.

city failed to provide sufficient drainage of an individual's premises.<sup>1</sup> The same rule is applied where the manufacture and sale of fire-works within city limits is left to the legislative authority of the common council.<sup>2</sup> In Indiana it is held that a municipal corporation is not liable, either for a failure to exercise or a negligent exercise of legislative or judicial powers.<sup>3</sup> In other words, the general rule is that a municipal cor-

<sup>1</sup> *Mills v. Brooklyn*, 32 N. Y. 489, where Denio, C. J., said:—"It is not the law that a municipal corporation is responsible in a private action for not providing sufficient sewerage for every or any part of the city or village. The duty of draining the streets is one requiring the exercise of deliberation, judgment and discretion. . . . It admits of a choice of means, and the determining of the order of time in which improvements shall be made. It involves also a variety of prudential considerations relating to the burdens which may be discreetly imposed at a given time and the preference which one locality may claim over another." See, also, *Wilson v. New York*, 1 Denio, 595; *Cole v. Medina*, 27 Barb. 218; *Cavanagh v. Brooklyn*, 38 Barb. 232; *Radcliff v. Brooklyn*, 4 N. Y. 195. In *Edgerly v. Concord*, 62 N. H. 8, the city was held not liable to a traveler for an injury caused by his horse taking fright at a stream of water thrown from a hydrant by firemen testing its capacity in the presence of the mayor and city council, who are engaged in determining the most suitable location for the erection of an engine-house for a steam fire-engine. Allen, J., said:—"As a part of the governmental machinery of the State, municipal corporations legislate and provide for the customary local conveniences of the people, and in exercising these discretionary functions the corporations are not called upon to respond in damages to

individuals, either for omissions to act, or for the mode of exercising powers, and to be exercised at discretion for the public good. For injuries arising from the corporation's failure to exercise its public legislative and police powers and from the manner of executing those powers, there is no remedy against the municipality; nor can an action be maintained for damages resulting from the failure of its officers to discharge properly and effectually their official duties." Citing *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284; *Ray v. Manchester*, 46 N. H. 59, 60; *Hardy v. Keene*, 52 N. H. 370, 377; *Thayer v. Boston*, 19 Pick. 511; *Hafford v. New Bedford*, 16 Gray, 297; *Fisher v. Boston*, 104 Mass. 87; *Hill v. Boston*, 122 Mass. 344; *Barbour v. Ellsworth*, 67 Me. 294; *Judge v. Meriden*, 38 Conn. 90; *Jewett v. New Haven*, 38 Conn. 368; *Hutchinson v. Concord*, 41 Vt. 271; *Grant v. Erie*, 69 Pa. St. 420; *Davis v. Montgomery*, 51 Ala. 189.

<sup>2</sup> *McDade v. Chester City*, 117 Pa. St. 415. See, also, *Lehigh Co. v. Hofferfort*, 116 Pa. St. 119; *Carr v. Northern Liberties*, 35 Pa. St. 330; *Easton v. Neff*, 102 Pa. St. 474.

<sup>3</sup> *Anderson City v. East*, 117 Ind. 126; *Wheeler v. Plymouth City*, 116 Ind. 158; *Dooley v. Town of Sullivan*, 112 Ind. 451; *Terre Haute v. Hudson*, 112 Ind. 542; *Faulkner v. Aurora City*, 85 Ind. 130; *Lafayette City v. Timberlake*, 88 Ind. 330.



poration is liable only for omission or negligence in respect to its ministerial duties.<sup>1</sup>

§ 765. The same subject continued — New York and Georgia rule.— The rule laid down in the preceding section has been consistently applied in New York, where a power to pass ordinances for the raising or demolishing of public buildings which by reason of fire might become dangerous, being deemed to be one of local legislation, it was held that the failure to exercise it did not make a city liable for a death caused by the fall of a dangerous wall.<sup>2</sup> A city is not liable for the failure of its common council, in the exercise of its discretionary power, to pass and enforce a necessary resolution, though such failure involves an error of judgment.<sup>3</sup> A city is not liable for its neglect to exercise its *quasi*-judicial and discretionary power of improving a sidewalk which is strongly constructed and in good repair but defective in its plan by its slope being too great.<sup>4</sup>

§ 766. The same subject continued — Drainage.— The duties of municipal authorities in adopting a general plan of drainage and determining when and where sewers shall be built, of what size and at what level, being of a *quasi*-judicial character, as involving the exercise of a large discretion and considerations of public health and convenience, are not subject to re-

<sup>1</sup> Agnew v. Corunna City, 55 Mich. 428; MacArthur v. Saginaw, 58 Mich. 359; Kiley v. Kansas City, 87 Mo. 103; Hubbell v. Viroqua City, 67 Wis. 343; Robinson v. Greenville, 42 Ohio St. 625; Hines v. Charlotte City, 72 Mich. 278; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 333; Hitchins v. Frostburg, 68 Md. 100.

<sup>2</sup> Cain v. Syracuse, 95 N. Y. 83. In Georgia it is held there is no sound distinction as to such liability between a failure to pass an ordinance in the first instance and its repeal or suppression. Thus where a city council passed an ordinance forbidding the running of cattle at large in the streets, but subsequently suspended its operation indefinitely

on the ground that the growth of weeds and grass was too luxuriant for comfort, health and good appearance, one who was gored by a cow running at large in the streets was held not to have a cause of action against the city. Rivers v. Augusta, 65 Ga. 376. See, also, Forsyth v. Atlanta, 45 Ga. 152; Duke v. Rome, 20 Ga. 635.

<sup>3</sup> Cain v. Syracuse, 95 N. Y. 83. See, also, Conrad v. Ithaca, 16 N. Y. 161; McCarthy v. Syracuse, 46 N. Y. 194; Saulsbury v. Ithaca, 94 N. Y. 27; People v. Albany, 11 Wend. 539.

<sup>4</sup> Urquhart v. Ogdensburg, 91 N. Y. 67; Hines v. Lockport, 50 N. Y. 238.

vision by court and jury in a private action for not sufficiently draining a particular lot of land.<sup>1</sup> But the construction and repair of sewers, after the adoption of the general plan, are ministerial duties, for the negligent performance of which the municipality which has constructed and owns them may be liable to a person whose property is thereby injured.<sup>2</sup> And a city may be liable by virtue of a special contract to pay any damages caused by the construction of a sewer.<sup>3</sup> A city is liable in case for the damage caused an individual land-owner by discharging a public sewer upon his land and into his mill-pond, where the right to do so has not been acquired in some way known to the law.<sup>4</sup> A city is not liable for damage incurred by reason of the gutters being insufficient on an extraordinary occasion.<sup>5</sup>

**§ 767. Non-liability for errors of judgment.**—A municipal corporation having limited legislative powers delegated by the State is not liable to individuals for losses consequent on its having misconstrued the extent of its powers,<sup>6</sup> or for error of judgment in the exercise of such powers resulting in an

<sup>1</sup>Johnson v. District of Columbia, 118 U. S. 19; Mills v. Brooklyn, 32 N. Y. 489; Wilson v. New York, 1 Denio, 595; Child v. Boston, 4 Allen, 41.

<sup>2</sup>Barton v. Syracuse, 36 N. Y. 54. While a municipal corporation may not be liable for damage sustained from its neglect to provide a sewer, it is liable if it provides one so inadequate that it overflows and discharges sewerage on the land of an individual. Payment by such person of an assessment for the construction is not an assent to the discharge on his land. Seifert v. Brooklyn, 15 Abb. (N. Y.) N. C. 97; Van Rensselaer v. Albany, 15 Abb. (N. Y.) N. C. 457. Where a city utilized a stream as a common sewer for more than twenty years, repairing it, arching it, etc., it was held liable for injuries sustained from its neglect to

keep the sewer in repair. Kranz v. Baltimore, 64 Md. 491.

<sup>3</sup>A city with power to construct a sewer is liable to the owner of property injured by the negligent manner in which a contractor conducted the work, where the city contracted with the owner of the property for a right of way, and agreed to pay all damages occasioned by the construction. Leeds v. Richmond, 102 Ind. 372.

<sup>4</sup>Vale Mills v. Nashua, 63 N. H. 136.

<sup>5</sup>Wright v. Wilmington, 92 N. C. 156.

<sup>6</sup>The common council of Alexandria granted a license to carry on the business of auctioneer which was *ultra vires*. The town was held not responsible for losses sustained by individuals from the frauds of the auctioneer. Fowle v. Alexandria, 3 Pet. 398.

ordinance which is unconstitutional.<sup>1</sup> In the case last cited the action of the city in adopting the ordinance in question was a legislative act and the exercise of a right of sovereignty primarily belonging to the State but delegated to the city, and the United States circuit court held that for errors of judgment in the exercise of such powers cities are not liable in their corporate capacity. Where acts done are beyond the authority and power of the city to do, it is not responsible for damages resulting from work done negligently or otherwise, under the supposed authority of illegal and void votes of the city council,<sup>2</sup> but the liability, if any, rests upon the individuals who performed those acts.<sup>3</sup>

§ 768. Liability for trespass.—The State itself cannot intrude upon private property without the authority of a statute, and a municipal corporation, though acting for and under contract with the State, cannot justify a trespass on private land on the ground that such trespass is necessary to the performance of the contract.<sup>4</sup> Though, if an act be done under

<sup>1</sup> One who has served out in prison a fine imposed for the violation of an unconstitutional municipal ordinance has no right of action against the city for false imprisonment. *Trescott v. Waterloo*, 26 Fed. Rep. 592. See, also, *Duke v. Rome*, 20 Ga. 625; *Ogg v. Lansing*, 35 Iowa, 495.

<sup>2</sup> *Cavanagh v. Boston*, 139 Mass. 426; *Spring v. Hyde Park*, 137 Mass. 554; *Lemon v. Newton*, 134 Mass. 476; *Cushing v. Bedford*, 125 Mass. 526.

<sup>3</sup> *Brigham v. Edmunds*, 7 Gray, 359. See, also, *Baker v. Boston*, 12 Pick. 184, 194.

<sup>4</sup> In *St. Peter v. Denison*, 58 N. Y. 416, it was held that the casting of stone and earth by blasting from the bed of the canal upon the land of an adjoining owner by a contractor with the State engaged in the work of the Erie canal enlargement was a trespass, and although the work was done without negligence he was

liable for the resulting damage. Folger, J., said:—"The State could not intrude upon the lawful possession of a citizen, save in accordance with law. Unless authorized by law so to do, the casting of stone from the bed of the canal upon the adjoining land either by the State or an individual was a trespass. *Hay v. Cohoes Co.*, 2 N. Y. 159. The defendant claims that he was authorized by law in that he was, as the servant of the State, in the exercise of the right of eminent domain belonging to his principal. The State cannot ordinarily exercise that right save in accordance with a special act of the legislature, or through the constituted authorities by virtue of some general statute. . . . Nor can the defendant protect himself from liability for that his act of blasting out the rocks with gunpowder was necessary, and hence that the effects of it upon the adjoining premises were

authority of law, and in a proper manner, a municipal corporation is not liable for consequential damages to the property not invaded by it,<sup>1</sup> yet if it have no statutory right to enter upon private property it is liable in damages for such trespass, though unattended with negligence.<sup>2</sup> And if it have such statutory right it may be liable for an injury caused by negligent performance.<sup>3</sup>

an unavoidable result of a necessary act. The case of *Hay v. Cohoes Co.*, *supra*, shows that unless there is a right to the use of the adjacent lands for the purposes of the work, it matters not that the mode adopted of carrying on the work was necessary." Where a city takes possession of private lands and constructs a street and street railway thereon in the absence and without the knowledge or acquiescence of the owner, the owner can maintain an action for the recovery thereof despite the public use. *Green v. Tacoma City* (1892), 51 Fed. Rep. 622.

<sup>1</sup> *Radeliff v. Brooklyn*, 4 N. Y. 195; *Bellinger v. N. Y. Central R. Co.*, 28 N. Y. 42. In *Atwater v. Canandaigua Village*, 124 N. Y. 602, the village while building a bridge under statutory authority erected a coffer-dam in the outlet of a lake, which was necessary for the work, which obstructed the flow of water from the lake, and caused it to remain on plaintiff's land and deprived him of its beneficial use for one season. It was held that as the work was properly and expeditiously done there was not a *taking* of plaintiff's property and that the village was not liable for the damages. In *Cumberland v. Willison*, 50 Md. 138, the city in the exercise of powers conferred by statute, and with reasonable care and skill, having changed the natural flow of surface water which usually found its way into a mill race in the city, so that a larger flow than usual

was emptied into the mill race along a given street, and in times of heavy rains a larger quantity of mud, sand and debris was thus carried into the race near the mill, it was held that the city was not liable for the injury caused by these obstructions. The court speaking of such consequential damages said:—"Property thus injured is not in the constitutional sense taken for public use. This doctrine was long since announced, after the most careful consideration by courts of the highest authority. *Collender v. Marsh*, 1 Pick. 418; *O'Connor v. Pittsburg*, 18 Penn. St. 187. It was also approved in the leading cases of *Goszler v. Georgetown*, 6 Wheat. 595, and *Smith v. Washington*, 20 How. 135. These authorities have since been followed by the decisions of almost every State of the Union where the question has arisen, and in fact to such an extent that even the citation of the cases has become burdensome." *Contra*, *Crawford v. Village of Delaware*, 7 Ohio St. 459.

<sup>2</sup> *Tremain v. Cohoes Co.*, 2 N. Y. 163; *Pixley v. Clark*, 35 N. Y. 520.

<sup>3</sup> *Perkins v. Lawrence*, 136 Mass. 305, where Allen, J., said:—"The plaintiff in his opening stated that the injury of which he complains was caused by the negligence of defendant's servants, and so brought his case directly within the authority of *Hand v. Brookline*, 126 Mass. 324, where the town was held liable for an injury to the plaintiffs' property

§ 769. **Liability for waste.**—The provision of the New York Code of Procedure authorizing an action by a tax-payer against the municipal governing body to prevent “waste or injury to” municipal property is confined to cases where the acts complained of are without power or where corruption or fraud is charged.<sup>1</sup> But the courts may interfere by injunction to restrain municipal authorities where their threatened action will produce irreparable injury, and consists in the illegal disposition of public property by devoting it to private uses; and disobedience to such injunction is punishable as a criminal contempt.<sup>2</sup> And under the New York statute of 1872 a tax-payer may maintain an equitable action against the town board of auditors to vacate the audit of an illegal claim on the ground that such audit is without authority or fraudulent and collusive, and also to restrain the collection of a tax therefor.<sup>3</sup>

§ 770. **Liability after notice—Implied notice.**—Municipal authorities do not escape liability by acting only when they have actual notice; when a city structure or street has been out of repair so long that by reasonable diligence they could have notice of its condition, such notice may be imputed to them.<sup>4</sup> In such cases, and in particular where the

through neglect in the construction of water-works which the town had been authorized by a special statute, voluntarily accepted, to construct and to receive profits from; and the case is distinguishable from one where the work was done in a reasonable, proper and skilful manner, as in *Hall v. Westfield*, 133 Mass. 433, in which case the damage can be recovered only in the manner pointed out by statute.”

<sup>1</sup> *Talcott v. Buffalo*, 125 N. Y. 280, an action by a tax-payer. against the city where it was charged that by the substitution of electric lights for gas the expense of lighting would be increased without any corresponding benefit to the city or citizens, and that the official acts of the

council in respect thereto were illegal, and it was held on appeal that the demurrer to the complaint should have been sustained because there was no averment that the common council did not have, under the city charter, power to provide for the lighting of the streets as in its discretion might seem best, and no charge of fraudulent or corrupt action of the authorities.

<sup>2</sup> *People v. Negus*, 90 N. Y. 402.

<sup>3</sup> *Osterhautdt v. Prigney*, 98 N. Y. 222. See, also, *Ayers v. Lawrence*, 59 N. Y. 192; *Metzger v. Attica R. Co.*, 79 N. Y. 171.

<sup>4</sup> *Pomfrey v. Saratoga Springs*, 104 N. Y. 459. Where a displacement of a stone in a highway has continued for such a time as to imply notice to

street has been obstructed by the unauthorized act of other than city officers, what lapse of time will justify the imputation of negligence for not discovering the defect or obstruction is a question for the jury.<sup>1</sup> If a city omits to act with reasonable diligence after notice of an unlawful obstruction in the street which is dangerous in fact, it is liable for the injury thereby caused, though it has not by actual inspection ascertained its dangerous character,<sup>2</sup> and though it has instructed its subordinates to ascertain the facts and report.<sup>3</sup> No notice is necessary to render a city liable for an injury caused by the act of itself, or of an authorized officer or agent.<sup>4</sup> This subject of notice is treated at length in the chapter on "Highways."<sup>5</sup>

the city corporation, and its subordinates have had actual notice, their failure to report it and their opinion that it was not dangerous do not shield the city from liability. *Goodfellow v. New York*, 100 N. Y. 15. In *Weed v. Ballston Spa Village*, 76 N. Y. 329, it was held that actual notice was not necessary to render the municipality liable for an unauthorized excavation if it had continued so long as to be notorious and to justify the presumption that it was known to the agents charged with the duty of street repair. See, also, *Requa v. Rochester*, 45 N. Y. 130; *Diveny v. Elmira*, 51 N. Y. 506; *Hume v. Mayor*, 47 N. Y. 639. Evidence of the defective condition of a sidewalk a few days before the accident whereby plaintiff was injured is admissible in his action against the city. Nor is actual notice to the city of the defect required to be shown if the defect had existed for a considerable time. *Chicago v. Dalle*, 115 Ill. 386.

<sup>1</sup> *Rehberg v. New York*, 91 N. Y. 137; *Hume v. Mayor*, 47 N. Y. 640; 74 N. Y. 264; *Steffan v. Buffalo*, 21 N. Y. W. Dig. 289; *Turner v. New-*

*burgh*, 109 N. Y. 301; *Kunz v. Tracy*, 16 N. Y. St. Rep. 459. Evidence that one of the village trustees lived opposite to the place where the defect was and had to pass it daily is sufficient to sustain a finding that the village trustees had notice of the defect. *O'Reilly v. Sing Sing*, 15 N. Y. St. Rep. 905. See, also, *Higgins v. Salamanca Village*, 6 N. Y. St. Rep. 119. That a sidewalk was inspected by a municipal officer shortly before an accident and was considered by him in a satisfactory condition is not a defense for the corporation, and it is a proper question whether the trustees used reasonable diligence to discover whether the walk was out of repair. *Stebbins v. Oneida Village*, 23 N. Y. St. Rep. 702.

<sup>2</sup> *Rehberg v. New York*, 91 N. Y. 137.

<sup>3</sup> *Goodfellow v. New York*, 100 N. Y. 15. A city is liable for an injury caused by a hydrant which its officers have allowed to stand within the limits of a sidewalk after notice of its existence and time to remove it. *King v. Oshkosh*, 75 Wis. 517.

<sup>4</sup> If a defect in a street be caused by accident or by the wrongful and

§ 771. The same subject continued — Statutory notice.— In many of the States it is provided by statute that actions for torts and negligence shall not be maintainable against municipal corporations unless a required notice of the injury and of the claim for damages be given within a time specified.<sup>1</sup> Under the charter of St. Paul, in Minnesota, a person "bereft of reason," by an injury received, is excused from giving such notice;<sup>2</sup> and the time limited for commencing actions against that city for injuries caused by its negligence is not applicable to statutory actions by the personal representatives of a deceased person for negligence causing his death.<sup>3</sup> The charter provisions in respect to notice to cities in cases of torts, and to other requisites preliminary to actions against them, are quite varied and require careful attention.<sup>4</sup> Under the charter of Appleton city the determination of the council

unauthorized act of a third person the liability of the corporation does not begin until it has notice of the defect, or until the defect has existed for such a length of time that ignorance of its existence is inexcusable; but if it be occasioned by the act of the corporation itself, or by the act of a person authorized by the corporation to make any use of the street which results in producing the defect, the corporation will be liable without notice. *Russell v. Columbia*, 74 Mo. 480. A village, though not liable for the defective construction of a drain by its trustees, acting as public officers, is liable for suffering the drain to continue in a defective condition after notice. *Whipple v. Fair Haven*, 63 Vt. 221. See *Weller v. Burlington*, 60 Vt. 28, where the city was not liable for the negligence of the trustees acting as public officers. And to the same effect, *Bates v. Rutland Village*, 62 Vt. 178.

<sup>1</sup>The provision of the special Minnesota law of 1881 incorporating the city of Minneapolis, that no action shall be maintained against the city

"on account of any injuries received by means of any defect in the condition of any bridge, street, etc., unless notice is given within thirty days stating the place and time of its occurrence, and that the person so injured will claim damages from the city for such injury, applies to injuries to property as well as to person. *Nichols v. Minneapolis*, 30 Minn. 545. See, also, *Powers v. St. Paul*, 36 Minn. 87; *Pye v. Mankato*, 38 Minn. 536.

<sup>2</sup>*Ray v. St. Paul*, 44 Minn. 340.

<sup>3</sup>*Maylone v. St. Paul*, 40 Minn. 406. And see *Clark v. Manchester*, 62 N. H. 577.

<sup>4</sup>In Wisconsin it is provided by the Antigo city charter that no action in tort shall lie against the city unless a statement of the wrong shall be presented to the common council within sixty days; and it is held that under this and connected provisions of the charter there is a right of action after presenting the statement to the council, but no right of appeal from the council's determination. *Vogel v. Antigo City (Wis.)*, 51 N. W. Rep. 1008.

is a bar to an action but not to an appeal, and the objection that the claim has not been presented to the common council must be taken by demurrer or answer or it is waived.<sup>1</sup> It is enough that such notice be in substantial compliance, as to form and service, with the statutory requirement.<sup>2</sup> The Vermont statute requires notice of "the place" where the injury was received; and where there was no controversy or dispute upon the trial as to the place or as to the prominent surrounding objects, or any of the facts bearing upon the question, it was held to be a question of law for the court and not a proper subject for the jury whether the notice contained a sufficiently accurate description.<sup>3</sup> Ample opportunity to ac-

<sup>1</sup>Sheel v. Appleton City, 49 Wis. 125. The charter provision of Madison city that no action shall be maintained against it "upon any claim or demand" until it shall first have been presented to the common council for allowance does not include actions for personal torts. Kelley v. Madison City, 43 Wis. 638.

<sup>2</sup>Harder v. Minneapolis, 40 Minn. 446; Clark v. Austin City, 38 Minn. 487. In McDonald v. City of Troy (1891), 36 N. Y. St. Rep. 704, plaintiff's attorney prepared the claim, presented a copy to the comptroller, said he had the original with him, and asked if that was all he wanted, and was answered, "Yes." It was held a substantial compliance with the defendant's charter, as the comptroller had obtained the notice the law contemplated. The statement required by the New Hampshire General Laws, chapter 75, section 7, of the exact place where damages to a traveler on a highway is received, is sufficient if upon the information contained in it and by the exercise of reasonable diligence the officers of the town can find the place. Carr v. Ashland, 62 N. H. 665.

<sup>3</sup>Holcomb v. Danby, 51 Vt. 428. It was said, however, that although the trial court erred in submitting

the question to the jury the judgment would not have been reversed if the jury had decided correctly. The degree of certainty which satisfies the statute was expounded to the jury in the trial court to be a description "with as much particularity and minuteness as a person of common business capacity in the exercise of such care and prudence as such persons generally use in their own affairs, would ordinarily use to inform another person of like capacity of the place where the accident happened." This was held to be erroneous because it "leaves out of sight the fact that the party is legally bound to give notice of the place where the accident happened; that the party to whom the notice is given has an interest and an object in knowing the place; that he has a legal right to the information, and that the object of the notice is to enable the party to whom it is given, readily to find the place." See, also, on sufficiency of notice under this statute, Read v. Calais, 48 Vt. 7; Purington v. Warren, 49 Vt. 19; Boyd v. Readsboro, 52 Vt. 522; Perry v. Putney, 52 Vt. 533; Law v. Fairfield, 46 Vt. 425; Bean v. Concord, 48 Vt. 30.



quire notice is not actual notice.<sup>1</sup> A charter provision that a city shall not be liable for the defective condition of a street unless it be shown that the ward alderman knew of it does not apply to an obstruction placed in the street by a city servant while repairing it.<sup>2</sup>

§ 772. The same subject continued — New York decisions. The New York statute of 1886 prohibiting actions against municipal corporations, for personal injuries, unless the notice therein prescribed shall have been filed with the corporation counsel within six months after the cause of action accrued, and requiring such actions to be brought within one year, is constitutional and valid.<sup>3</sup> The provision of the Buffalo charter, requiring the claim to have been made forty days before action brought, is a condition precedent, and in an action against the city for a tort the complaint must allege the presentation of the claim to the common council and the expiration of forty days thereafter before the commencement of the action.<sup>4</sup> Under the statute of 1881 (ch. 183), the city of Cohoes is not liable for personal injuries from unsafe sidewalks, etc., unless *actual* notice of the danger has been given to the common council or street superintendent at least twenty-four hours before the injury, and therefore opportunity to acquire notice of the danger is not enough to create such liability.<sup>5</sup>

§ 773. Impeaching municipal legislative acts for fraud.— The rule that courts will not inquire into the motives of the legislature in enacting a law even where fraud and corruption are charged is relaxed in respect to municipal bodies, and the legislative acts of municipal councils or assemblies may be impeached for fraud at the instance of persons thereby injured.<sup>6</sup> Starting, however, with the presumption that municipal legislative acts have been adopted under good motives

<sup>1</sup> McNally v. Cohoes City, 53 Hun, 410; Gray v. Brooklyn, 10 Abb. Pr. 202. N. S. 186.

<sup>2</sup> Adams v. Oshkosh, 71 Wis. 49.

<sup>3</sup> Mertz v. Brooklyn, 33 N. Y. St. Rep. 577; affirmed, 128 N. Y. 617.

See, also, Reining v. Buffalo, 102 N. Y. 308; Wheeler v. Jackson, 41 Hun,

<sup>4</sup> Reining v. Buffalo, 102 N. Y. 308.

<sup>5</sup> McNally v. Cohoes, 53 Hun, 202.

<sup>6</sup> Glasgow v. St. Louis, 107 Mo. 198; Cooley, Const. Lim. (5th ed.) 225.

and on sufficient information,<sup>1</sup> a city is not liable for its neglect to pass just and reasonable ordinances in respect to matters left to the discretion of its council;<sup>2</sup> nor for its neglect to enforce them if no statutory liability has been imposed.<sup>3</sup> Where a subject-matter is intrusted to a town or city for legislative or judicial action, the duty is essentially discretionary, and no person can claim damages for its non-performance.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 774. Indictment for torts.**—A municipal corporation is indictable at common law for creating a public nuisance;<sup>5</sup> but

<sup>1</sup> *New York &c. R. Co. v. New York*, 1 Hilt. 562; *Milhan v. Sharp*, 15 Barb. 193; *Buell v. Ball*, 20 Iowa, 282.

<sup>2</sup> In *McDade v. Chester City*, 117 Penn. St. 414, the city council had legislative authority to limit or prohibit wholly the making and sale of fire-works within the corporate limits; but in an action for damages by one who was injured while aiding to extinguish a fire in a fire-works factory, it was held that the power to prohibit imposed no absolute duty to prohibit fire-works, and that the city was not liable for the failure of the council to exercise its power. See, also, *Carr v. Northern Liberties*, 35 Penn. St. 330; *Hill v. Charlotte*, 72 N. C. 55; *Rivers v. Augusta*, 65 Ga. 376.

<sup>3</sup> *Hines v. Charlotte City*, 72 Mich. 278; s. c., 40 N. W. Rep. 333, where the city having by ordinance established fire limits was held not responsible for loss by fire starting in a wooden building within such limits and in violation of the ordinance, though the city had notice that the building was about to be erected and took no steps to prevent it. The court said:—"The rule is well established, however, not only in this State but in most of the States, that simply as municipal corporations, apart from any contract theory, no public bodies can be made

responsible for official neglect involving no active misfeasance. It is only where corporations have been guilty of some positive mischief produced by active misconduct that they have been held liable, and not from mere non-feasance, or for errors of judgment. Municipal corporations, under their charters and ordinances, do not become insurers of the property within their corporate limits from destruction by reason of the neglect or refusal of their officers to enforce their ordinances. *St. John Village v. McFarlan*, 33 Mich. 72." See, also, *Stillwell v. New York*, 17 Jones & Sp. 360; affirmed, 96 N. Y. 649; *Griffin v. Mayor*, 9 N. Y. 456; *Lorillard v. Town of Monroe*, 11 N. Y. 392; *Wheeler v. Plymouth City*, 116 Ind. 158; s. c., 18 N. E. Rep. 532. It is also sometimes provided, as in the Albany charter (L. 1883, ch. 298, title 3, § 44), that a city shall not be liable in damages for an omission to pass or enforce ordinances. See *Coonley v. Albany*, 132 N. Y. 145, 153.

<sup>4</sup> *Lehigh County v. Hoffort*, 116 Penn. St. 119.

<sup>5</sup> *Brayton v. Fall River*, 113 Mass. 218, 227, where the court said:—"If the sewers are so built or managed as to create a public nuisance, the defendants are indictable." See, also, *Eastman v. Meredith*, 36 N. H. 284,

perhaps not for not abating a nuisance created by another.<sup>1</sup> In some States a municipal corporation is indictable at common law for neglecting the public health and public streets,<sup>2</sup> and for misfeasance as well as non-feasance.<sup>3</sup> Where the duty of keeping in repair the highways and bridges is imposed by statute upon the towns in which they are located, an information will lie against a town for failing to repair a bridge either built or adopted by it.<sup>4</sup> In England the rule has repeatedly been laid down that where an indictment can be maintained against a corporation for a public injury an action on the case can be maintained for a special damage thereby done to an individual;<sup>5</sup> and the ground both of the indictment and of the private action is deemed to be the breach of a covenant entered into by the corporation upon a consideration received from the sovereign power.<sup>6</sup> In New Jersey when the neg-

289; *People v. Adsit*, 2 Hill, 619. In *People v. Albany*, 11 Wend. 539, the mayor, aldermen, etc., of the city were indicted for not cleansing a foul barn connected with the river and a verdict obtained at general sessions. On appeal to the Supreme Court, Nelson, J., said:—"It is well settled that when a corporation are bound to repair a highway or navigable river they are liable to indictment for neglect of their duty. An indictment and information are the only remedies to which the public can resort for a redress of their grievances in this respect."

<sup>1</sup> *State v. Burlington*, 36 Vt. 521.

<sup>2</sup> *Hamar v. Covington*, 3 Met. (Ky.) 494; *Hill v. State*, 4 Sneed (Tenn.), 443; *Crowell v. Bristol*, 5 Lea (Tenn.), 685; *State v. Shelbyville*, 4 Sneed, 176; *State v. Whittingham*, 7 Vt. 390.

<sup>3</sup> In *Commonwealth v. Proprietors of New Bedford Bridge*, 2 Gray, 339, it was held that a corporation could be indicted for a misfeasance as well as a non-feasance, and Bigelow, J., said:—"Corporations cannot be indicted for offenses which derive their criminality from evil intention, or

which consist in a violation of those social duties which appertain to men and subjects. But beyond this there is no good reason for their exemption from the consequences of unlawful and wrongful acts committed by their agents in pursuance of authority derived from them."

<sup>4</sup> *Town of Saukville v. State*, 69 Wis. 178; *Byron v. State*, 35 Wis. 313; *State v. Campton*, 2 N. H. 513; *State v. Gorham*, 37 Me. 451; *Davis v. Bangor*, 42 Me. 522; *State v. Portland*, 74 Me. 268.

<sup>5</sup> *McKinnon v. Penson*, 8 Ex. 327; *Hartnall v. Ryde Comm'rs*, 4 B. & S. 361. Referring to the last case in *Bathurst v. MacPherson*, L. R. 4 App. Cas. 256, the court said:—"It was there held that the statute creating the commissioners having expressly imposed upon them the obligation of repairing the roads, they were liable not only to be indicted for a breach of that duty, but to be sued by anybody who could show that by reason of such breach of duty he had sustained particular and special damage."

<sup>6</sup> In *West v. Brockport Village*, 16

lect of a public duty results in a public injury an individual cannot bring an action for his particular loss, the only remedy being indictment for the public wrong.<sup>1</sup> For an offense which is statutory only, the indictment is defective if it omits the words "against the form of the statute."<sup>2</sup> Under the New York Penal Code a public officer "upon whom any duty is enjoined by law who wilfully neglects to perform that duty is guilty of a misdemeanor" and indictable therefor.<sup>3</sup> The Maine rule, and probably the general rule, is that the same proof is required to sustain an indictment against a city for neglect of its streets as to obtain a recovery of damages.<sup>4</sup>

**§ 775. Not indictable for felony.**—The State, counties, towns, cities and villages cannot be indicted for a felony,<sup>5</sup> but their officers are often declared by statute to be guilty of felony for false audits, falsifying accounts, embezzlements, etc.<sup>6</sup> In New York a corporation may be fined for contempt of court in an amount to cover the complainant's costs and expenses and also his damages for loss or injury thereby caused in

N. Y. 161, 163, Selden, J., said:—"The principle which really lies at the basis of the case of *Hurley v. Lyme Regis*, 5 Bing. 91, and of the series of English cases upon the authority of which that case was decided, is this:—That whenever an individual or corporation, for a consideration received from the sovereign power, has become bound by covenant or agreement, either express or implied, to do certain things, such individual or corporation is liable in case of neglect to perform such covenant, not only to a public prosecution by indictment, but to a private action at the suit of any person injured by such neglect."

<sup>1</sup> *Jersey City v. Kiernan*, 50 N. J. Law, 246; *Livermore v. Camden*, 31 N. J. Law, 507; *Cooley v. Essex*, 27 N. J. Law, 415; *Sussex v. Strader*, 18 N. J. Law, 108.

<sup>2</sup> In *Queen v. Poole*, L. R. 19 Q. B. D. 602, an indictment against a mu-

nicipal corporation for non-repair of a highway was held bad for this omission. Lord Coleridge said:—"This appears to have been decided in several cases; and we think it is applicable to a case like the present, where a criminal neglect of duty is charged upon a corporation who in the absence of a statute would not be liable to be indicted for the non-repair of a highway."

<sup>3</sup> So held as to an excise commissioner. *People v. Meakim*, 133 N. Y. 214.

<sup>4</sup> *Davis v. Bangor*, 42 Me. 522.

<sup>5</sup> *Commonwealth v. Proprietors of New Bedford Bridge*, 2 Gray, 339, where Bigelow, J., said:—"Corporations cannot be indicted for offenses which derive their criminality from evil intention. They cannot be guilty of treason or felony, of perjury or of offenses against the person."

<sup>6</sup> N. Y. Pen. Code, §§ 164-167, 470.

cases where he has no action therefor.<sup>1</sup> In the State of New York a common carrier corporation is guilty of a misdemeanor in employing intemperate persons after notice that they are such,<sup>2</sup> and is guilty of a misdemeanor for the unlicensed selling of intoxicants to its passengers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Code of Procedure, § 2284.

<sup>3</sup> L. 1892, ch. 401, § 30.

<sup>2</sup> L. 1892, ch. 401, § 39.

(END OF VOLUME ONE.)











KF 5305 B36

1

**Author**

**Vol.**

Beach, Charles Fisk

1

**Title** ...Commentaries on the law **Copy**  
of public corporations including.

<b>Date</b>	<b>Borrower's Name</b>

